Bibliography on
COLD REGIONS
S[redacted]OLOGY

AD-A185 049

DTIC
ELECTE
SEP 2 4 1987
S D
D

VOLUME 40, PART 2, 19[redacted]

87 9 18 106

December 1986

US Army Corps
of Engineers
Cold Regions Research &
Engineering Laboratory

Bibliography on
COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

VOLUME 40, PART 2, 1986

Geza T. Thuronyi, Editor

87 9 18 106

NOTE [illegible]

This is a companion issue to Vol. 40, Pt. 1. The latter contains the full bibliographic citations referred to in the author and subject indexes included in this issue. In the author index, principal and joint personal and corporate authors are listed along with the title, date, pagination, and language of the document and the accession number. The subject index is composed of four basic elements: 1) terms taken from a controlled vocabulary based on the *Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms* (LEX-EJC), 2) free terms added as needed, 3) geographic names, generally entered under countries, 4) cross references suggesting additional appropriate terms. The terms are listed in a single alphabetical arrangement, along with title (original, translated, abridged, expanded, or supplied), principal author, date, pagination, and language of pertinent documents, and their accession numbers.

This publication is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151. When ordering, both Parts 1 and 2 should be included, as they are complementary.

Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	☑
DTIC TAB	☐
Unannounced	☐
Justification	
By NTIS-$30.50	
Distribution /	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	21

AUTHOR INDEX

1982-83 winter test report of the Committee on Winter Driving Hazards, National Safety Council
1982-83 winter test report of the Committee on Winter Driving Hazards, National Safety Council [1984, 37p. + 21 figs., eng] 40-1343

Aagaard, K.
Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179

Aamot, H.W.C.
Heat transmission with steam and hot water [1978, p.17-23, eng] 40-1267

Aarset, A.V.
Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna [1985, p.253-255, eng] 40-2995

Abakumenko, A.E.
Dynamic indices in the naled catalog for the BAM zone, according to aerial photographs [1984, p.82-92, rus] 40-1256
Studying aufeis by aerial and satellite survey imagery [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628

Abasnev, M.E.
Design of pneumatic protection of water-intakes from frazil ice [1985, p.104-107, rus] 40-1734
Estimating the growth rate of frazil ice in the pneumatic protection zone [1986, p.109-111, rus] 40-3601

Abbruzzese, F.
Analysis of snowfalls of particular intensity and length [1986, p.43-48, ita] 40-4444
Planning winter road-cleaning service for country roads in the plain [1985, p.37-42, ita] 40-1282

Abdelnour, R.
Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice [1986, 56p., eng] 40-2645

Abe, O.
Accident due to a small snow avalanche which occurred on 22 April, 1984 at Nishikawa-machi, Yamagata-ken [1985, p.73-87, jpn] 40-1388
Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
Field investigation of a landslide that occurred at Takinosawa, Ohkura-mura, Mogami-gun, Yamagata-ken [1980, p.271-286, jpn] 40-72
Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40
Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374
Profile investigation of physical properties of snow cover on the ground surface at Shinjo City during 5 winter periods of 1975 to 1980 [1982, p.1-103, jpn] 40-75
Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-2318

Abele, G.
Cold factor [1985, p.480-481, eng] 40-2857

Abelkis, P.R.
Low temperature and loading frequency effects on crack growth and fracture toughness of 2024 and 7475 aluminum [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897

Abels, F.
Conventional submarine technology for under-ice operation [1985, p.729-754, eng] 40-320

Aber, J.S.
Character of glaciotectonism [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-4160

Abrahamsen, N.
Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694

Abrahamson, J.
Remote sensing of snow accumulation [1985, p.199-202, eng] 40-1585

Abramov, B.I.
Mathematical model of the dependence of enthalpy (heat content) of ground on temperature in the area of intensive phase transformations of ground water, for numerical engineering calculations [1981, p.163-165, rus] 40-173
Precision of determination of location by the navigation satellite system *Transit* [1984, p.146-153, eng] 40-32

Abramov, R.V.
Statistical model of the mean field of the ocean-surface temperature east of Newfoundland [1984, p.714-718, eng] 40-3370

Abul'khasanova, A.G.
Data on the ice movement velocity and ice thickness of the Abramov glacier [1986, p.116-120, rus] 40-4517

Aburakawa, H.
Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover [1985, p.118-122, eng] 40-2323

Abyzov, S.S.
Central Antarctic glacier as an object of investigations of prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in nature [1986, p.202-208, rus] 40-3650

ACI state-of-the-art report—offshore concrete structures for the Arctic
ACI state-of-the-art report—offshore concrete structures for the Arctic [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865

Ackert, R.P.
Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767

Ackleson, S.G.
Comparison of SPOT simulator data with Landsat MSS imagery for delineating water masses in Delaware Bay, Broadkill River, and adjacent wetlands [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400

Ackley, S.F.
Combined icing and wind loads on a simulated power line test span [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3995
Communication tower icing in the New England region [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3991
Conductor twisting resistance effects on ice build-up and ice shedding [1986, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3983
Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922

Adamenko, V.N.
Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future) [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944
Geography of Taymyr lakes [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665

Adams, P.
Effect of subarctic woodland vegetation on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover [1986, p.297-310, eng] 40-3664
Lake cover research in northern Quebec and Labrador [1984, p.109-124, eng] 40-3661

Adams, W.P.
Monitoring ice, including snow, on lakes [1983, p.135-162, eng] 40-1233
Roles of snow, lake ice and lake water in the distribution of major ions in the ice cover of a lake [1985, p.202-207, eng] 40-2421
Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138

Adkins, D.F.
Laboratory duplication of surface scaling [1986, p.35-39, eng] 40-4319

Adler, A.
Economic optimization of roof insulation thermal resistance [1985, p.138-143, eng] 40-1378

Admirat, P.
Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence in France, calculated and measured results in a recent case study on 5 March 1985 [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3957
Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954
Quantitative results and proposed mechanisms on wet snow accretions in the Ishiuchi wind tunnel facilities [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3963
Theoretical study of the heat balance during the growth of wet snow sleeves on electrical conductors [1986, 4p., eng] 40-3959

Adushinov, A.A.
Cenozoic geology of Pribaykal'e and Transbaikal [1985, 106p., rus] 40-3742

Aebischer, H.
Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow [1984, p.366-371, eng] 40-1472

Afanasenko, V.E.
Compilation of combined geocryologic and hydrogeological maps of the Baykal Amur railroad construction zone [1985, p.138-139, rus] 40-4308
Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryohydrogeological structures in mountains [1985, p.130-131, rus] 40-4306
Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures [1985, 118p., rus] 40-2959

Afinogenov, O.P.
Determining the bearing strength of ice crossings [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-3824

Agakhaniants, O.E.
Glaciological and geobotanical indication technique used in determining precipitation fields in the Pamir highlands [1984, p.135-143, rus] 40-865

Ageeva, O.S.
Studying sorptional receivers of radiation, designed for noncontact control of ground surface temperature near active wells and pipelines [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2850

Agnew, T.A.
Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498
Evaluation of currently available marine icing models for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501
Proceedings [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495

Aguirre-Puente, J.
Experimental measurements and a numerical method for ice sublimation [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-657
Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204

Ahlnäs, K.
Seeking the perfect floe [1985, p.22-26, eng] 40-1540

Ahmad, S.
Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography [1986, p.659-660, eng] 40-2895

Ahmed, N.U.
Stochastic modelling and stabilization of galloping transmission lines [1986, p.137-143, eng] 40-4485

Ahti, K.
Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979
On the formation and measurement of rime in Finland [1976, 8p., eng] 40-45

Ainley, D.G.
AMERIEZ 1983: a summary of activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind* [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280
AMERIEZ 1983: Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288
Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica [1986, p.258-263, eng] 40-2924

Aircraft accident report—World Airways, Inc., flight 30H, McDonnell Douglas DC-10-30CF, N113WA, Boston-Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts, January 23, 1982 (Supersedes NTSB-AAR-82/15)
Aircraft accident report—World Airways, Inc., flight 30H, McDonnell Douglas DC-10-30CF, N113WA, Boston-Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts, January 23, 1982 (Supersedes NTSB-AAR-82/15) [1985, 134p., eng] 40-1342

Aitcin, P.
Resistance to freezing and thawing of silica fume concrete [1984, p.38-42, eng] 40-4157

Aitcin, P.-C.
Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896

Aizin, V.B.
Mass accumulation in the alimentation area of the Medvezhiy glacier during periods between surges [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918
Mass balance of the Golubin glacier for 1959/60-1981/82 [1985, p.44-45, rus] 40-2075

Akagawa, S.
Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-215

Akbarov, A.A.
Water and ice balance of the Abramov glacier basin [1986, p.109-115, rus] 40-4516

Akitaya, E.
Calorimeter for measuring free water content of wet snow [1985, p.246-247, eng] 40-2357
Hardness of wet snow [1985, p.267-268, eng] 40-2367
Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381
Quick hardening of snow under a strong temperature gradient [1985, p.27-35, jpn] 40-3693
Report on pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1983-84 [1984, p.1-9, jpn] 40-765
Tandem diameter gauge for use in antarctic ice hole [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519

Akiyoshi, M.
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (1st report: Experimental study) [1985, p.1142-1149, eng] 40-3210
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study) [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211
Aksenov, M.IA.
Study of ice-forming aerosols using the TSI electrical size analyzer [1984, p.83-93, rus] 40-2233
Aksenov, V.
Specific features of the design of scientific research compounds for the Far North [1982, p.69-74, rus] 40-4250
Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology
Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology [1985, p.16-19, eng] 40-1334
Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys
Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989 [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute
Biennial report, 1983-84 [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629
Alatin, S.D.
Universal assembly for studying the processes of cutting frozen ground, ice and hard rocks [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-1880
Albach, W.C.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256
Albert, D.G.
Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures [1984, 24P., eng] 40-3544
Effects of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures [1984, p.83-109, eng] 40-3531
Albright, A.E.
Summary of NASA's research on the fluid ice protection system [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3240
Alean, J.
Ice avalanche activity and mass balance of a high-altitude hanging glacier in the Swiss Alps [1985, p.248-249, eng] 40-2358
Ice avalanches [1985, p.121-132, ger] 40-4200
Ice avalanches: some empirical information about their formation and reach [1985, p.324-333, eng] 40-2689
Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334
Aleinikov, S.M.
Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719
Methods of conducting ice compression tests [1984, p.72-77, rus] 40-1728
Alekhin, A.N.
Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075
Snow accumulation at Molodezhnaya Station [1985, p.86-89, rus] 40-3734
Aleksandrov, B.M.
Dependence of the thermal conductivity coefficient of peat on its physical parameters [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834
Aleksandrov, M.V.
Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687
Aleksandrov, V.IU.
Quantitative interpretation of satellite radar images of sea ice using a priori data [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-534
Alekseenko, R.IA.
Influence of ice runoff from tributaries on ice-jam formation in the Lena and Amur rivers [1985, p.52-58, rus] 40-2978
Alekseev, S.I.
Structural peculiarities of pipelines build in frost-heave areas [1981, p.130-132, rus] 40-162
Alekseev, S.V.
Chemical composition of ground ice in the Severnaya pipe [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-4212
Alekseev, V.R.
All-Union conference on the problem of using snow and ice in the national economy [1985, p.23-30, rus] 40-1055
Naled effect on the development of vegetational cover [1985, p.102-129, rus] 40-4211
Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4205
Alexander, V.
Arctic ocean pollution [1986, p.31-35, eng] 40-4324
Ice engineering facility [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] 40-3609
Oceanographic frontal structure and biological production at an ice edge [1921, p.367-388, eng] 40-4329
Alexandrou, D.
Under-ice reverberation rejection [1985, p.285-289, eng] 40-3657
Alger, G.R.
Discharge under an ice cover [1986, p.275-282, eng] 40-4062
Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558
Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers [1986, p.27-40, eng] 40-4531
Hydraulics of freezeup [1984, p.574-578, eng] 40-1553
Stage, discharge, and ice [1986, p.247-272, eng] 40-2140
Alkire, B.D.
Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device [1986, p.155-166, eng] 40-2439
Allen, B., III
Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982 [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402
Allen, K.C.
Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz [1984, 122p., eng] 40-2876
Allen, M.W.
Operational demonstration of monitoring snowpack conditions utilizing digital geostationary satellite data on an interactive computer system [1986, p.531-540, eng] 40-4089
Allen, V.
Shallow sediment temperatures and thermal properties, Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf [1985, p.207-209, eng] 40-1174
Allen, V.S.
Thermal observations of permafrost growth at the Illisarvik drained lake site Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171
Alley, R.B.
Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813
Allitman, M.A.
Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications [1984, p.153-160, eng] 40-3778
Allison, I.
Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737
Diurnal variability of the surface wind and air temperature at an inland antarctic site: 2 years of AWS data [1985, p.81-92, eng] 40-742
Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg [1985, p.70-80, eng] 40-741
On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698
Seasonal variations in water structure under antarctic sea ice [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-740
Almazov, V.O.
Studies of the stress-strain state of ice-pressure resistant reinforced concrete models of supports [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
Almond, G.
Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605
Alpine dam project defies the elements
Alpine dam project defies the elements [1985, p.606-67, eng] 40-3682
Alt, B.T.
Airborne pollen: a unique air mass tracer, its influx to the Canadian High Arctic [1985, p.109-116, eng] 40-2406
Global oxygen isotope model—semi-empirical, zonally averaged [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407
Altenberndt, S.
General Motors single wheel test truck [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-3322
Al'tman, IU.S.
Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643
Alto, J.V.
Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline [1986, p.450-460, eng] 40-2463
Alts, T.
Ice and snow mechanics—a challenge to theoretical and applied mechanics [1985, p.163-217, eng] 40-1428
Towards a theory of temperate glaciers. Dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water [1986, 183p., eng] 40-3416
Al'tshuler, E.B.
Using building foundations as natural electrical grounding in the Far North [1985, p.78-80, rus] 40-1573
Alverson, K.
MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695
Amano, K.
New high strength steel plate for ice-breaking ships designed to operate in low ambient temperatures [1986, p.338-345, eng] 40-3107
Åmark, M.
Glacial tectonics and deposition of stratified drift during formation of tills beneath an active glacier—examples from Skåne, southern Sweden [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733
Ambach, W.
Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes [1985, p.311-317, eng] 40-1864
Climatic shift of the equilibrium line, Kuhn's concept applied to the Greenland Ice Cap [1985, p.76-78, eng] 40-2313
Shift of equilibrium-line altitude on the Greenland Ice Sheet following climatic changes [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476
Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
Amelin, A.V.
Regional scheme for environmental protection of main-pipeline sites in western Siberia [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-1710
Amundson, W.W.
Snow control program stresses preparedness [1985, p.60-62, eng] 40-1804
An, V.V.
Some aspects of permafrost development in the Baykal type depressions along the BAM railroad line [1981, p.84-95, rus] 40-602
Anania, G.L.
Operating speeds of snow-and-ice control vehicles [1983, 41p., eng] 40-3242
Ananicheva, M.D.
Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America [1984, p.121-126, rus] 40-862
Anderson, A.W.
Arctic hydro-climatic measurements and database—associate to the hydro-power investigations in Greenland [1985, p.919-934, eng] 40-335
Anderson, J.H.
Properties of cryogenic concrete [1983, p.149-165, eng] 40-2112
Anderson, T.
Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway [1985 p.250-251, eng] 40-2359
Anderstand, O.B.
Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground [1985, p.23-28, eng] 40-660
Anderson, D.M.
Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems [1985, 97p., eng] 40-611
Thawing of frozen clays [1985, p.1-9, eng] 40-612
Anderson, E.A.
National Weather Service river forecast system and its application to cold regions [1986, p.89-107, eng] 40-2133
Anderson, J.B.
Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782
USARP/DF 86 cruise report [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222
Anderson, J.O.
Satellite telemetry buoys for collection of Arctic acoustic and environmental data [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933
Anderson, L.G.
Measurements of total alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice [1985, p.9194-9198, eng] 40-1049
Anderson, L.M.
Geomembrane liner performance in the Arctic [1986, p.572-581, eng] 40-2473
Anderson, M.R.
Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
On the sea-ice regime of the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1986, p.54-59, eng] 40-4259
Anderson, S.
Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549
Anderson, T.W.
Further evidence of late glacial climatic fluctuations from Newfoundland pollen stratigraphy from a north coast site [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995
Ando, M.
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151
Andreas, E.L.
Calibrating cylindrical hot-film anemometer sensors [1986, p.283-298, eng] 40-4484
Andreasen, J.-O.
Glacier meltwater chemistry at two sub-polar glaciers in West Greenland [1984, p.105-108, eng] 40-1511
Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway [1985, p.329-340, eng] 40-1866
Seasonal surface-velocity variations on a sub-polar glacier in West Greenland [1985, p.319-323, eng] 40-2688
Andreev, S.V.
Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs) [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041
Andreiashkina, N.I.
Alpine tundras of northern Ural Mountains and their tolerance of human activities [1984, p.110-122, rus] 40-1838
Changes in the development rhythms of the shrub-moss-lichen Alpine tundra due to trampling [1984, p.123-127, rus] 40-1839
Andres, D.D.
Thermal breakup predictions on a regulated river [1984, p.534-538, eng] 40-1546

Andrew, M.E.
Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska [1985, 58p. + app., eng] 40-2940

Andrews, J.T.
Glacial terminations in the oxygen isotope record of deep sea cores: hypothesis of massive antarctic ice-shelf destruction [1986, p.107-138, eng] 40-3688

Andrews, R.M.
Measurement of the fracture toughness of glacier ice [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-1325

Andreolkov, V.L.
Use of remote sensing in studying soil temperature and humidity [1985, p.149-154, rus] 40-3067

Angell, C.A.
Supercooled water [1982, p.1-81, eng] 40-4711

Anisimova, E.P.
Peculiarities of exchange mechanisms in subglacial currents [1985, p.54-55, rus] 40-3087

Anisimova, N.P.
Chemical composition of ground ice layers and their relation to ground water [1985, p.94-108, rus] 40-4237
Chemical composition of ground ice layers in the lower Yenisey area [1985, p.34-44, rus] 40-3029
Cryo-hydrogeological investigations [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227

Anlauf, K.G.
Spatial and temporal variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry in central Ontario [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418

Annan, A.P.
Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with Ground Probing Radar (G.P.R.) [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303

Anno, Y.
Modelling a snowdrift by means of activated clay particles [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2307

Anshakov, O.M.
Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica [1985, p.170-172, rus] 40-2095

Antipov, A.N.
Geographic analysis of natural resources of the Irkutsk region [1985, 174p., rus] 40-2960

Aoki, K.
Study of extended surface heat exchanger with frosting (1st report, overall heat transfer characteristics) [1986, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-4787

Aota, M.
Characteristic ice floe movements as revealed by shore-based radars [1985, p.353-358, eng] 40-4354
Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1984 [1984, p.69-96, jpn] 40-771
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1985 [1985, p.47-74, jpn] 40-4036
Effect of natural defects on sea ice loading [1986, p.521-527, eng] 40-3183

Aoyagi, J.
Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain [1985, p.340-346, eng] 40-761

Aoyama, K.
Temperature dependencies of mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226

Apfel, R.E.
Initiating boiling with ice [1986, p.657, eng] 40-4314

Apollonio, S.
Arctic marine phototropic systems: functions of sea ice stabilization [1985, p.167-173, eng] 40-1344

Arai, T.
Climatic test laboratory [1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913

Arapov, P.P.
Interactions of glaciers with the adjacent atmospheric layer [1985, p.48-52, rus] 40-3905

Archegova, I.B.
Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139
Formation of humus in the north of the European USSR [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1517

Arcone, S.A.
Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-410
Dielectric studies of permafrost using cross-borehole VHF pulse propagation [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-1290
Field observations of electromagnetic pulse propagation in dielectric slabs [1984, p.1763-1773, eng] 40-1959
Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features [1985, p.91-92, eng] 40-1305
Laboratory measurements of soil electric properties between 0.1 and 5 GHz [1982, 12p., eng] 40-4675
Large-size coaxial waveguide time domain reflectometry unit for field use [1984, p.428-431, eng] 40-3307
Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652
Measurement of ground dielectric properties using wide-angle reflection and refraction [1982, 11p., eng] 40-4674
Preliminary investigations of mine detection in cold regions using short-pulse radar [1985, 16p., eng] 40-3302

Arctec Canada Ltd.
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643

Arctic caisson drilling and completion system
Arctic caisson drilling and completion system [1985, p.18, eng] 40-1277

Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, Morgantown, WV, Nov. 14-15, 1984
Proceedings [1985, 216p., eng] 40-640

Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center
Environmental impacts associated with coal development in the Kukpowruk, Nenana, and Beluga fields, Alaska [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939

Arctic Institute of North America
Oil spill related research in the public domain at the Arctic Institute of North America—citations and abstracts [1983, 115p., eng] 40-4492

Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85
Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85 [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604

Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985
Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985 [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521

Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, Hattiesburg, MS, June 11-14, 1985
Proceedings [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927

Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, Anchorage, Alaska, Sep. 3-5, 1985
Proceedings [1985, var.p., eng] 40-3001

Arctic Pilot Project, Inc., Calgary, Alberta
Technical evaluation of combined gas turbine and steam turbine propulsion system for Canadian Arctic icebreaking duty [1983, 11p., eng] 40-1635

Arctic rig developed for medium depths
Arctic rig developed for medium depths [1985, p.77, eng] 40-2170

Arctic Workshop, 13th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 15-17, 1984
13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984 [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106

Arctic Workshop, 14th, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Nov. 6-8, 1985
Arctic land-sea interaction [1985, 237p., eng] 40-1157

Arctic Workshop, 15th, Boulder, CO, Apr. 24-26, 1986
15th annual Arctic Workshop, April 24-26, 1986 [1986, 79p., eng] 40-4199

Are, F.E.
Essentials of forecasting thermal abrasion of shores [1985, 172p., rus] 40-592

Arend, H.
On the determination of inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions [1985, p.743-744, eng] 40-982

Arena, V.Zh.
Complex of machines and equipment for preparing paluded surfaces for construction [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-2885

Argiroff, C.
Great Lakes—limited season extension [1986, p.75-86, eng] 40-4586

Arikainen, A.
Arctic routes of the USSR [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877
Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
Northern sea route: its past, present and future [1985, p.1133-1148, eng] 40-4460

Aristarain, A.J.
Past Antarctic Peninsula climate (1850-1980) deduced from an ice core isotope record [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708
Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619

Arkhangelov, A.A.
Dating permafrost formation in the northern Chukotskiy Peninsula [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-1459

Arkhipov, I.G.
Optimal number of wells in a cluster under West Siberian conditions [1985, p.17-19, rus] 40-2884

Arkhipov, S.M.
Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074

Arkhipova, O.M.
Computation of the distribution of the annual ratio of solid precipitation over Central Asia [1985, p.177-183, rus] 40-1072
Regime of snow cover over Pamir-Alai [1985, p.165-170, rus] 40-3923

Armstrong, B.R.
Avalanche frequency and magnitude determination for ski touring operations [1984, p.1-7, eng] 40-795

Armstrong, J.
Oil in ice computer model [1985, 129p., eng] 40-2753

Armstrong, R.L.
Metamorphism in a subfreezing, seasonal snow cover: the role of thermal and vapor pressure conditions [1985, 175p., eng] 40-3829

Armstrong, T.
Northern sea route: 1985 [1986, p.183-187, eng] 40-3788

Arnold, C.L.
Arctic waterflood pipelines in Prudhoe Bay injection project require protection analysis [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-1953

Arnold, J.L.
Snow control program stresses preparedness [1985, p.60-62, eng] 40-1804

Aro, K.
Effect of jointing on glacial erosion of bedrock hills in southern Finland [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875

Arockiasamy, M.
F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
Response of semi-submersible models to bergy-bit impact [1985, p.544-554, eng] 40-304
Structural integrity of semisubmersibles and gravity platforms to bergy-bit/iceberg impact [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871

Aronov, V.A.
Thermal insulation materials for modular construction [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567

Arsen'eva, A.P.
Thermal regime of the longitudinal cofferdam of the pit of basic structures of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Power-Plant-III [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399

Artemenok, N.D.
Ground water purification stations in the Tyumen' region [1986, p.11-12, rus] 40-4405

Arzhakova, S.K.
Freeze-up of rivers in the continuous permafrost zone [1984, p.55-65, rus] 40-924

Asano, A.
Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions [1985, p.242-245, eng] 40-2356

Asbury, J.
Detailed morphology of the seafloor at the inner edge of the Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646

Asoev, V.V.
Regional evaluation of surface evaporation from small water bodies in southern Siberia [1985, p.22-39, rus] 40-2962

Ashby, M.F.
Creep of polycrystalline ice [1985, p.285-300, eng] 40-2617
Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states [1986, p.511-526, eng] 40-4321
Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states [1986, p.497-510, eng] 40-4320
Nonsimultaneous failure and ice loads on Arctic structures [1986, p.399-404, eng] 40-3873

Ashcroft, N.W.
Weighted-density-functional theory of inhomogeneous liquids and the freezing transition [1985, p.2909-2919, eng] 40-2757

Ashley, G.M.
Glacial sedimentary environments [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905

Ashpiz, E.S.
Applying variational principles of conformal mapping to the freezing and thawing of ground [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-170

Ashton, G.D.
Bubblers and pumps for melting ice [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-4597
First-generation model of ice deterioration [1983, p.273-278, eng] 40-3563
Ice bands in turbulent pipe flow [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3584

Ashton, W.S.
Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska [1986, p.415-423, eng] 40-4078
Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake [1986, p.501-508, eng] 40-4086

Ashwell, I.Y.
Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-3680

Asmus, V.V.
Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the *Cosmos-1500* satellite [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538

Assel, R.A.
Great Lakes degree-day and winter severity index update: 1897-1983 [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4715

Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies
Northern engineering: organization and policy with report of the 1985 conference. Eighth annual conference: Boreal Institute for Northern Studies, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, April 25-27, 1985 [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3437

Assur, A.
Surfacing submarines through ice [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978

Assudeh, I.
1985 Ice Island refraction surveys. Phase 1 report [1985, 25p. + append., eng] 40-1813

Asvall, R.P.
Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway: experiences and predictions [1986, p.593-602, eng] 40-4096

Ataar, M.H.
Computerized near-threshold fatigue crack growth rate testing at cryogenic temperatures: technique and results [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894

Athanassiadis, D.
RADARSAT and MSAT: proposed Canadian satellite systems with hydrological applications [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-3616

Athmer, J.B.E.M.
Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343

Atkinson, B.
Ice [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425

Atkinson, G.M.
Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736

Atlas, D.
Problems and future directions in remote sensing of the oceans and troposphere: a workshop report [1986, p.2525-2548, eng] 40-4671

Atlas, R.M.
Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763

Aubin, A.
Bacterial communities in shallow aquatic habitats of Poste-de-la-Baleine (Kuujjuarapik) Region, Quebec, Canada [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681

Augstein, E.
MIZEX: Physical and biological phenomena in the boundary zone of arctic sea ice [1984, p.137-142, ger] 40-1631
Southern ocean: a survey of oceanographic and marine meteorological research work [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403

Auld, F.A.
Freeze wall strength and stability design problems in deep shaft sinking—is current theory realistic [1985, p.343-349, eng] 40-242
Freeze wall structural design and case histories [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356

Autti, M.
Determination of snow water equivalent by means of natural gamma radiation and satellite pictures [1985, 98p. + appenda., fin] 40-2554

Avdeev, V.A.
Field observation of the Kolyma hydroelectric power plant during construction period [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397

Avdeev, V.V.
Bacterial plankton of the Sayano-Shushenskoe reservoir during the first years of its filling [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-3078

Aver'ianov, V.G.
Construction of snow airstrips for wheeled aircraft in the Antarctic [1985, p.37-44, eng] 40-1477
Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904

Avsiuk, G.A.
Antarctic Committee reports, No.19 [1985, 287p., eng] 40-2264

Awaka, J.
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes detected by two-wavelength radar. Part 2. Application of two-wavelength radar technique [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195

Ayers, M.P.
Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1908

Aylsworth, J.M.
Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994

Az'muka, T.I.
Characteristics of soil types in the Tomsk area near the Ob' River according to hydrothermal regime [1985, p.92-96, rus] 40-3056
Soil climate in the central Ob' River area [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651

Azuma, D.L.
Estimating snow load in California for three recurrence intervals [1985, 6p., eng] 40-4719

Azuma, N.
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the plasticity of ice [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 40-1271
Flow pattern near Massif A in the Yamato bare ice field estimated from the structures and the mechanical properties of a shallow ice core [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513
Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets [1985, p.130-134, eng] 40-2326

Baade, D.
Simple hot-water drill for penetrating ice shelves [1984, p.87-94, eng] 40-1180

Babello, V.A.
Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions [1985, p.133-135, rus] 40-2212

Babiakova, G.
Some actual problems within snow hydrology in Czechoslovakia [1983, p.33-47, eng] 40-1031

Baboian, R.
Automotive corrosion by deicing salts [1981, 426p., eng] 40-3805

Bach, H.C.
Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy [1982, 79p., eng] 40-1632

Backlund, E.L.
Method for heat absorption from a sea bottom or the like [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3489

Badeakova, S.V.
First results of studying sphagnum mosses and high-bog peat for atmospheric pollution by heavy metals [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2749

Bade, IU.B.
Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost [1981, p.159-160, rus] 40-171

Baer, R.N.
Multi-bounce, single-scatter, ray theoretic model for under-ice predictions [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948

Bagchi, A.K.
Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619

Bagchi, B.
Comment on the consistency of truncated nonlinear integral equation based theories of freezing [1985, p.2376-2383, eng] 40-846

Baggeroer, A.B.
MIZEX 84: summary of acoustics program [1984, p.140-143, eng] 40-4702

Bahadori, M.N.
Natural production, storage, and utilization of ice in deep ponds for summer air conditioning [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1803

Bahmanyar, G.H.
Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235

Bai, Z.
Energy exchange and its influence factors on mountain glaciers in West China [1985, p.154-157, eng] 40-2332

Baimo, G.
Winter service in cities during the exceptional snowfalls in Jan. 1985 [1985, p.38-50, ita] 40-2033

Bailey, P.K.
Periglacial landforms and processes in the southern Kenai Mountains, Alaska [1985, 60p., eng] 40-764

Bailey, W.G.
Monitoring changes in total and unfrozen water content in seasonally frozen soil using time domain reflectometry and neutron moderation techniques [1985, p.1077-1084, eng] 40-2057

Baird, F.
Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405

Baker, D.
Comparison of the H-2 and O-18 content of ice cores from a temperate Alpine glacier (Vernagtferner, Austria) with climatic data [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872
Isotope studies of ice cores from a temperate Alpine glacier (Vernagtferner, Austria) with respect to the meltwater flow [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403

Baker, D.J.
Arctic's role in climate [1986, p.41-46, eng] 40-4326

Baker, D.N.
Redesign of the M.V. *Arctic* bow—additional model tests at HSVA and WARC [1985, 2 vols., eng] 40-1372

Baker, T.H.W.
Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228
Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684

Bakhanov, V.P.
Modeling artificial crystallization and formation of crystallization in supercooled stratiformis clouds [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-1984
Modeling the evolution of clearing zones and artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during seeding of one line with solid carbon dioxide [1984, p.29-44, rus] 40-2241
Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide [1984, p.44-56, rus] 40-2242

Bakhanova, R.A.
Cloud physics and weather modification [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239
Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244
Studying the characteristics of ice-forming aerosols obtained by burning of pulverized reagents [1984, p.73-78, rus] 40-2243

Bakhlov, A.E.
Regularities of the formation, distribution and regime of ground waters in intermontane artesian basins of Transbaikal [1985, p.83-85, rus] 40-4302

Baklanov, A.M.
Determination of the maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Powders of metal oxides [1985, p.193-200, eng] 40-2785
Study of the particle sizes and ice-forming activity of silver iodide aerosols generated by pyro-compounds [1982, p.386-391, eng] 40-3341

Bakov, E.K.
Ablation regime of complex valley glaciers in central Tien Shan [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2155
Snow cover distribution on glaciers of central Tien Shan and evaluation of its contribution to total glacier runoff [1984, p.29-40, rus] 40-2157
Water-ice balance of Sary-Bet glacier in 1979-1981 [1984, p.40-47, rus] 40-2158

Bakshutov, V.S.
Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189
Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609

Balagura, P.N.
Freeze-thaw durability of fiber reinforced concrete [1986, p.374-382, eng] 40-4192

Balchin, D.
Evaluation of the electrical frost probe [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131

Baldassari, D.
Bridge foundations in permafrost [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4436

Baldassari, D.J.
Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456

Baldwin, T.
Northern Hemisphere snow and ice chart of NOAA/NESDIS [1986, p.109-113, eng] 40-4279

Balise, M.J.
Transfer of basal sliding variations to the surface of a linearly viscous glacier [1985, p.308-318, eng] 40-2687

Baliuchik, E.A.
Studying the structures of bridge piers [1985, 80p., rus] 40-2724
Ways of improving bridge pier structures for different climatic conditions [1985, p.5-12, rus] 40-2725

Balobaev, V.T.
Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-1462

Balovnev, V.I.
D3-37A bulldozers with cogged buckets [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-552

Balut, Y.
Polar cargo ship project [1985, p.147-151, fre] 40-575

Balzaretti, P.
Artificial avalanche-triggering systems [1985, 64p., ita] 40-2164
Windbreak structures; experimental measures for the protection of S.S.638, Giau Pass [1985, p.19-28, ita] 40-1609

Band, L.E.
Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes [1984, p.199-204, eng] 40-3548

Bannov-Baikov, IU.L.
Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-3458

Banysheva, N.IU.
Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943

Bar-Nun, A.
Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies [1985, p.317-332, eng] 40-2012

Barabaner, Kh.Z.
Methodological aspects of evaluating energy-supply systems and the significance of different factors in choosing optimal average-capacity heating systems [1984, p.64-68, rus] 40-373

Barabin, A.I.
Influence of frosts on accuracy of spruce-seed crop forecasts in the Arkhangel'sk region [1985, p.122-125, rus] 40-523

Baraboshin, V.F.
Urgent problems concerning stable performance of railroad tracks in freezing weather [1985, p.1-5, rus] 40-2904

Baranik, B.G.
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370

Bardin, V.I.
Paleoglaciological aspects of the study of marine and continental Cenozoic deposits in Antarctica [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-2271
Paleoglaciological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1073

Barkalov, V.IU.
Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700

Barkley, S.A.
Internal nutrient cycling as related to plant life-form: a simulation approach [1978, p.165-181, eng] 40-4785

Barkov, N.I.
Analysis of effects of various factors on the movement of a stationary dome-shaped glacier (with respect to antarctic conditions) [1985, p.32-39, rus] 40-3724
Ice shelves of Antarctica [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254

Barkov, N.I. *(cont.)*
Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoglaciological interpretation [1985, p.60-72, eng] 40-2269
On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274
Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area. Antarctica [1984, p.178-18?, rus] 40-?72
Barnes, P.
Pleistocene and Holocene seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, 30p., eng] 40-3436
Barnes, P.W.
Detailed morphology of the seafloor at the inner edge of the Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646
Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, its sediment supply and sinks [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168
Formation of iceberg keel marks on the antarctic sea floor [1985, p.10-12, eng] 40-2624
Processes and mechanisms responsible for the repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647
Rates of sediment disruption by sea ice as determined from characteristics of dated ice gouges created since 1975 on the inner shelf of the Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594
Sediment reworking, transport, and deposition on the Alaskan Beaufort shelf; the role of ice, in relation to waves, currents, and infauna [1985, p.37-40, eng] 40-1158
Barnes, R.B.
Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584
Barnett, T.P.
Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] 40-3374
Barnola, J.M.
CO2 and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies [1986, p.240-247, eng] 40-4756
Barr, W.
Shipping crisis in the Soviet eastern Arctic at the close of the 1983 navigation season [1985, p.1-17, eng] 40-452
Barrett, J.K.
Arctic stream scour: a case history [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472
Barrick, D.E.
Mapping surface currents with CODAR [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161
Barrie, J.V.
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces [1986, p.385-404, eng] 40-4606
Iceberg scouring frequencies and scour degradation on Canada's eastern shelf areas using sidescan mosaic remapping techniques [1985, p.419-442, eng] 40-296
Preliminary submersible observations of an iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589
Provenance and sedimentary processes of ice-scored surficial sediments, Labrador Shelf [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-2066
Submersible observations and origin of an iceberg pit on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland [1986, p.251-258, eng] 40-2650
Barrie, L.A.
Atmospheric particles: their physical and chemical characteristics, and deposition processes relevant to the chemical composition of glaciers [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405
Barrilleaux, H.P.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.7: Track switch deicing system research [1983, 65p. + appends., eng] 40-3261
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.8: Bus wheel housing deicing project [1983, 39p., eng] 40-3262
Barry, R.G.
Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
Cryosphere and climate change [1985, p.109-148, eng] 40-2811
Freeze-up and break-up of lakes as an index of temperature changes during the transition seasons: a case study for Finland [1986, p.892-902, eng] 40-4731
Lake ice cover as a temperature index for monitoring climate perturbations [1985, p.43-49, eng] 40-1846
Snow and ice data [1985, p.259-290, eng] 40-904
Snow cover data: status and future prospects [1986, p.127-139, eng] 40-4281
Snow cover, sea ice, and permafrost [1985, p.241-24?, eng] 40-474
Snow watch '85 [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269
World Data Center-A for Glaciology Antarctic-related activities, 1983-1984 [1984, p.245-246, eng] 40-3102
World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services [1985, p.14-16, eng] 40-589
Barsch, D.
Formation of rock glaciers and the Holocene belts in the Andes of Mendoza, Argentina [1984, p.1625-1632, ger] 40-3393
Frost dynamics and permafrost in ice-free regions of the Antarctic Peninsula [1984, p.111-119, eng] 40-486
Periglacial investigations on King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. German physiographic research in the Antarctic. Report on the 1983/84 season [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781
Barstow, S.F.
Wave measurements in the Barents Sea: practical experiences and preliminary results [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337
Barton, C.C.
Measurement of the resistance of imperfectly elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466
Barton, J.S.
Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment [1986, p.8-12, eng] 40-3114
Barykov, A.A.
Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers [1985, p.181-185, rus] 40-2098
Basalygin, G.M.
Modeling dynamics of the system turbines-hydraulic gear drive-shafting-propeller during its interaction with ice [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-529
Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North
Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4143
Basham, K.D.
Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting [1986, p.536-545, eng] 40-2470
Bashkirova, L.E.
Characteristics of heavy icing in the Ukraine [1985, p.74-81, rus] 40-2246
Synoptic-aerological conditions for the formation of heavy icing in the Ukraine [1985, p.81-87, rus] 40-2247
Basin, E.V.
Applying the BAM construction experience to construction sites of the North [1986, p.30-32, rus] 40-3820
Basov, I.G.
Calculating strength of cutting tools of trench digging equipment used in the excavation of frozen ground with hard inclusions [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735
Bass, D.W.
Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs [1985, p.966-979, eng] 40-338
Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122
Bässler, K.H.
Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2 [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-671
Bastian, R.
Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087
Bates, R.
Meteorological measurements at Camp Ethan Allen Training Center, Vermont [1982, p.77-112, eng] 40-1932
Snow-cover characterization: SADARM support [1984, p.409-411, eng] 40-3787
Batifol, P.M.
Assessing laboratory procedures for the decontamination of polar snow or ice samples for the analysis of toxic metals and metalloids [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391
Batozskii, V.D.
Yamburg –the polar region of gas industry [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1647
Batzli, G.O.
Role of herbivores in mineral cycling [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784
Bauer, C.F.
Interlaboratory evaluation of high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munition plant wastewater [1986, p.176-182, eng] 40-3357
Reverse phase HPLC method for analysis of TNT, RDX, HMX and 2,4-DNT in munitions wastewater [1984, 95p., eng] 40-3578
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3356
Bauerle, D.G.
Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE [1982, p.207-222, eng] 40-1940
Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO [1984, p.161-178, eng] 40-3779
Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II [1984, p.223-264, eng] 40-3781
Baulin, V.V.
Perennially frozen rocks in the oil- and gas-bearing regions of the USSR [1985, 176p., rus] 40-1484
Baumgartner, M.F.
Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407
Bautin, S.M.
Trends in the development of heat supply and district-heating systems under new power complex development conditions in the USSR [1984, p.4-13, rus] 40-368
Bayly, I.M.
M.V. Robert Lemeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323
Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships [1986, p.630-637, eng] 40-3199
Bazalii, B.V.
Classical solvability of Stefan nonstationary problem with convection [1986, p.20-24, rus] 40-4005
Bazarov, D.-D.B.
Periglacial zone and conditions for the development of permafrost in western Transbaikal and adjacent areas [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-3743
Bazavluk, V.A.
Regularities governing the formation of new active layer along the contour of slopes of deep quarries in Yakutia [1981, p.143-145, rus] 40-166
Bazhal, I.G.
Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793
Bazhenov, V.S.
Soil cover peculiarities of the Stanovoy Range within South Yakutia [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-722
Bazhenova, O.P.
Phytoplankton of the Sayano-Shushenskoe reservoir during its filling period [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-3072
Bazhev, A.B.
Role of compaction-settlement in glacier ice formation [1985, p.30-38, rus] 40-3902
Bea, R.G.
Foundation engineering for Arctic concrete sea structures [1984, p.59-73, eng] 40-20
Beal, H.T.
Observation of sea spray icing at Green Island, British Columbia (1984-1986) [1986, 14p., eng] 40-3951
Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497
Bean, B.L.
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO [1984, p.121-152, eng] 40-3777
Beaudoin, J.S.
Polymer concrete [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2544
Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior
Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior [1985, p.72, eng] 40-1950
Beck, E.
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region [1985, p.29-43, ger] 40-3397
Becker, D.E.
Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835
Becker, P.
On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic [1985, p.821-823, eng] 40-2573
Becker, P.K.
MIZEX-84 high frequency accelerometer study [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-4699
Bedoshvili, D.O.
Groups of associated species in Alpine meadow communities of the Kazbegi region (Central Caucasus) [1985, p.1523-1528, rus] 40-2187
Been, K.
Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835
Beer, H.
Melting process of ice inside a horizontal cylinder: effects of density anomaly [1986, p.166-173, eng] 40-3214
Beer, J.
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978 [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003
Beevers, C.J.
Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a *beta*-titanium alloy [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891
Beghin, D.
Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic [1985, p.40-45, eng] 40-3504
Behnke, G.
Polymorphism of silica and ice [1986, p.1276-1279, eng] 40-4125
Beilin, A.IU.
Theory of the formation of frozen ground strength [1981, p.105-107, rus] 40-149
Bejan, A.
Natural convection near 4 C in a horizontal water layer heated from below [1984, p.2608-2616, eng] 40-1630
Belan, V.I.
Seepage effect on thermal regime of frozen abutments of frozen and thawed earth dams [1981, p.99-104, rus] 40-3758
Belen'kii, B.S.
Improved winter concreting methods [1986, p.49-52, rus] 40-2837

Belotskii, A.IA.
Engineering and geological peculiarities of the No.16 glacial lake in the Kaskelen basin [1985, p.138-143, rus] 40-3814

Belskov, IU.I.
Frozen ground excavation with automotive scrapers [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-551

Belskov, L.N.
Experimental study of the thawing rate of frazil ice in the sea [1985, p.35-39, rus] 40-3459
Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-3460

Belskov, L.P.
Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley [1981, p.95-101, rus] 40-603

Belikova, T.V.
Characteristics of background sulfate pollution of the snow cover on the territory of the USSR [1985, p.36-43, eng] 40-1414

Belikovich, A.V.
Snow cover of Northern Khentey [1984, p.264-266, rus] 40-889

Belishkin, L.N.
Designing railroads for the West Siberian Oil-and-Gas Combine [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-1820

Bell, L.
Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022

Bell, R.M.
Remote sensing in the North: an aufeis case study [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-2559

Belopukhova, E.B.
Composition and cryogenic structure of surface deposits in different geologic-tectonic regions of northern West Siberia [1981, p.83-85, rus] 40-140

Belotserkovskaia, G.V.
Selection of method of construction on permafrost soils [1986, p.205-209, eng] 40-4365

Belotserkovskii, A.V.
Possibilities of remote detection of dynamic processes in a snow-ice medium by electromagnetic radiation [1985, p.99-103, eng] 40-1983

Belousova, N.I.
Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia [1986, p.71-80, rus] 40-3598

Belov, V.F.
Snow accumulation at Molodezhnaya Station [1985, p.86-89, rus] 40-3734

Beltaos, S.
Comparison of field data with theories on ice cover progression in large rivers. Discussion [1985, p.936-940, eng] 40-4739
Downstream transition of river ice jams [1986, p.91-110, eng] 40-2607
Ice jams [1983, p.230-235, eng] 40-3556
Initiation of river ice breakup [1983, p.163-177, eng] 40-1041
Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases [1985, p.930-933, eng] 40-4738
Preliminary studies of grounded ice jams [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4580
Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam [1985, p.926-929, eng] 40-4737

Bénard, C.
Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations [1985, p.794-803, eng] 40-2620

Bender, G.
Eolian deflation by ancient katabatic winds: a late Quaternary example from the north Alaska Range [1985, p.702-709, eng] 40-245

Bender, M.
Isotopic composition of atmospheric O2 in ice linked with deglaciation and global primary productivity [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812

Bengtsson, L.
Characteristics of snowmelt induced peak flows in a small northern basin [1985, p.137-156, eng] 40-2853

Ben'kov, V.N.
Phenomenological description of rock strength [1979, p.15-21, rus] 40-436

Bennett, A.S.
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77 [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123

Bennett, B.M.
Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611

Bennett, D.L.
Secondary hydrogen-bonding effects on the nuclear magnetic shielding of the hydrogen nuclei in ice: an ab initio quantum-mechanical study [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-457

Bennike, O.
Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694

Benninghoff, A.S.
Wind transport of electrostatically charged particles and minute organisms in Antarctica [1985, p.592-596, eng] 40-262

Bennitt, G.R.
Modeling soil frost depth under three tillage systems [1985, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-2208

Benoit, J.R.
Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125

Benson, B.D.
Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results [1986, p.200-206, eng] 40-2443

Benson, C.
Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083

Benson, C.S.
History of jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. [1985, p.272-280, eng] 40-2683
Ice core drilling on Mt. Wrangell, Alaska, 1982 [1984, p.61-68, eng] 40-1184
Seasonal snow and aufeis in Alaska's taiga [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049

Benson, K.
Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska [1985, p.114-133, rus] 40-1788

Bentley, C.R.
Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions in terms of a Coulomb rheology [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684
Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment (GSIRE): Summary of 1983-1984 field work [1984, p.49-51, eng] 40-1768
Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector [1985, p.178-196, eng] 40-469
International science programs in Antarctica [1985, p.45-54, eng] 40-43
Radioglaciology [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746

Bentley, D.L.
Fracture toughness of model ice [1986, p.365-376, eng] 40-4558

Bennasi, G.
New types of foundation for snow fences [1985, p.36-41, ita] 40-4747

Benza, D.J.
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80 [1980, 4 vols. + append. A-E, eng] 40-1104

Bercha, F.G.
Ice rheology finite element models [1986, p.583-588, eng] 40-3192
Ice risk to offshore production operations [1985, 28p., eng] 40-3021
Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188
Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3009

Bercha, F.G. and Associates Ltd.
Acquisition and interpretation of ice Slar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area [1981, Var. p., eng] 40-1722

Berdnikov, V.
Glacial architecture [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4757

Berezhkovskii, M.I.
Gas tanks [1985, 109p. (Pertinent p.86-108), rus] 40-917

Berezinets, M.I.
Safe electrical blasting techniques used in quarries of the Far North [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1024

Berezinskii, N.A.
Dependence of ice-forming activity of natural aerosols on size and supersaturations [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-1889
Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles [1984, p.21-25, eng] 40-1409
Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones [1985, p.16-21, rus] 40-1885

Berg, N.
Factors influencing the quality of snow precipitation and snow throughfall at a Sierra Nevada site [1986, p.201-209, eng] 40-4057

Berg, N.H.
Blow snow at a Colorado alpine site: measurements and implications [1986, p.147-161, eng] 40-3671
Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model [1985, p.273-280, eng] 40-1960

Berg, R.
Mobility of water in frozen soils [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543
Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429

Berg, R.L.
Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619
Hydraulic properties of selected soils [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615
Model of 2-dimensional freezing front movement using the complex variable BE method [1985, 9p., eng] 40-3585
Partial verification of a thaw settlement model [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614

Berg slicer cuts problems down to a manageable size
Berg slicer cuts problems down to a manageable size [1985, p.9, eng] 40-1275

Berger, B.H.
Snow and fog particle size measurements [1982, p.47-58, eng] 40-1930

Bergeron, P.
Shore topography and spatial partitioning of crevice refuges by sessile epibenthos in an ice disturbed environment [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-4140

Berggren, A.-L.
New Norwegian creep model and creep equipment [1985, p.181-185, eng] 40-221

Bergman, J.A.
In situ electrical measurements of snow wetness in a deep snowpack in the Sierra Nevada snow zone of California [1986, p.367-375, eng] 40-4074

Bergsager, E.
Soviet Arctic petroleum exploration and production [1984, p.33-35, eng] 40-1530

Bergström, S.
Measurement of areal water equivalent of snow by natural gamma radiation—experiences from northern Sweden [1985, p.465-477, eng] 40-2914
Recent developments in snowmelt-runoff simulation [1986, p.461-468, eng] 40-4062
Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626

Berkgaut, V.V.
Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia [1986, p.71-80, rus] 40-3598

Berkut, I.A.
Applying the BAM construction experience to construction sites of the North [1986, p.30-32, rus] 40-3820

Berlinat, A.M.
Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the subglacial basement topography [1985, p.231-240, eng] 40-2278

Berman, D.H.
Multi-bounce, single-scatter, ray theoretic model for under-ice predictions [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948

Bernander, S.
Design, control and monitoring of driven precast concrete piles with regard to conditions during installment [1984, p.250-257, eng] 40-29

Bernatowicz, T.J.
Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases [1985, p.2561-2564, eng] 40-2532

Berner, D.
Static and cyclic behavior of structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897

Berri, B.L.
Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent [1984, p.38, rus] 40-849
Synchronous changes in activities of dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759

Berry, A.D.
Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478

Berry, D.L.
Snow load design for Colorado Mountains [1986, p.291-308, eng] 40-2450

Berry, W.B.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.17: Tasks status and continuation recommendations [1985, 209p., eng] 40-3268

Bersch, M.
Southern ocean: a survey of oceanographic and marine meteorological research work [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403

Berthelet, W.
Ice force results from the modified Yamachiche Bend lightpier, winter 1983-84 [1985, p.319-331, eng] 40-1816

Berzins, W.E.
Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796

Besson, J.M.
Brillouin scattering on H2O above 70 GPa: transition to symmetric ice (ice X) [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-2204

Bessyo, K.
Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109

Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance
Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438

Better way to control frost heave
Better way to control frost heave [1986, p.42-43, eng] 40-4104

Beverly, C.N.
Thermal water jet ice drill [1984, p.149-163, eng] 40-1970

Bhandari, N.
Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155

Bhola, D.N.
Punching resistance of slabs and shells used for Arctic concrete platforms [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340

Bianco, M.P.
Trailer hitch snow plow [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3804

Bieshkov, G.P.
Experience in determining electrical properties of frozen rocks under natural conditions [1981, p.5-6, rus] 40-92

Bibliashvili, N.Sh.
Hailstone growth processes stipulated by the nonstationary thermodynamic structure of hail nuclei [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-1886

Bielecka, K.
Means for controlling slipperiness in winter [1979, 2p., pol] 40-1813

Bigl, S.R.
Comparative field testing of buried utility locators [1984, 25p., eng] 40-1683
Permafrost, seasonally frozen ground, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052

Bilanov, G.F.
Studying and improving the structure and technology of erecting the right-bank dam of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant built on a weak foundation [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398

Bilello, M.A.
Frozen precipitation and concurrently observed meteorological conditions [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3532
Meteorology and observed snow crystal types during the SNOW-ONE experiment [1982, p.59-75, eng] 40-1931
Statistical relationships between cold regions surface conditions and climatic parameters [1985, p.508-517, eng] 40-1420
Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138

Bilham, R.
Preliminary study of ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2718

Bilotta, A.
Tampere 86: The AIPCR Congress on winter trafficability – a world-wide review [1986, p.22-26, ita] 40-4440

Bilz, H.
Polymorphism of silica and ice [1986, p.1276-1279, eng] 40-4125

Bindschadler, R.A.
Combined measurements of subglacial water pressure and surface velocity of Findelengletscher, Switzerland: conclusions about drainage system and sliding mechanism [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265
Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level: present and future [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477

Binkley, M.A.
Particle size measurement of man-made obscurants [1982, p.223-242, eng] 40-1941

Birdy, J.N.
Punching resistance of slabs and shells used for Arctic concrete platforms [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340

Birukov, V.V.
Prospects for land development in the BAM zone [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725

Birkenmajer, K.
Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula sector (West Antarctica) [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496
Pre-Quaternary glaciations of West Antarctica: evidence from the South Shetland Islands [1984, p.319-329, eng] 40-1263

Birnie, D.
VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study [1981, p.7-23, eng] 40-3212

Birnie, R.V.
Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422

Bischofsberger, W.
Effects of deicing chemicals on ground and surface water [1985, p.6-10, ger] 40-490

Bishop, D.M.
Non-solar influences on temperatures of south coastal Alaskan streams [1983, p.13(1)-13(19), eng] 40-2720

Bishop, G.C.
Simulation model for high-frequency underice acoustic backscattering [1985, p.71-79, eng] 40-939

Biswas, S.K.
Stochastic modelling and stabilization of galloping transmission lines [1986, p.137-143, eng] 40-4485

Bjerkeland, C.A.
Texture and fabric of the second year sea ice cover at Mould Bay, Prince Patrick Island, NWT, April, 1983 [1985, p.426-431, eng] 40-415

Bjerkle, D.
Estimation of glacier meltwater hydrographs [1986, p.345-352, eng] 40-4071

Björkland, G.
Parallel ridges at the former ice-divide zone in Dalarna, Sweden—possible crevasse fillings [1985, p.129-131, eng] 40-913

Black, B.
Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776

Black, P.B.
Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving [1985, p.36-45, eng] 40-616

Black, S.
Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087

Blackmer, W.H.
Anchorage taps Eklutna Lake for new water supply [1986, p.410-418, eng] 40-2460

Blaga, A.
Polymer concrete [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2544

Blagoveshchenskii, V.P.
Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084

Blaisdell, G.L.
Design and use of the CRREL Instrumented Vehicle for cold regions mobility measurements [1985, p.9-20, eng] 40-3323
Field demonstration of traction testing procedures [1985, p.176, eng] 40-3335
Need for snow tire characterization and evaluation [1985, p.1-2, eng] 40-3321
Performance based tire specification system for military wheeled vehicles [1985, p.277-280, eng] 40-3884
Proceedings of the ISTVS Workshop on Measurement and Evaluation of Tire Performance under Winter Conditions, Alta, Utah, 11-14, April 1983 [1985, 177p., eng] 40-3320
Winter tire tests: 1980-81 [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333

Blake, K.R.
Natural convection near 4 C in a horizontal water layer heated from below [1984, p.2608-2616, eng] 40-1630

Blanchard, D.
Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1586
Frost heave of frozen soils [1985, p.637-639, fre] 40-1227
Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613
Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225

Blanchet, D.
Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721
Variations of the local failure pressure with depth through first-year and multi-year ice [1986, p.310-319, eng] 40-3154

Blankenship, D.D.
Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment (GSIRE): Summary of 1983-1984 field work [1984, p.49-51, eng] 40-1768
P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Blasco, S.
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347

Blatter, H.
On the thermal regime of arctic glaciers [1985, 107p., eng] 40-1487

Blau, J.R.
Snow plow [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3469

Blockley, D.I.
Design practice and snow loading—lessons from a roof collapse [1986, p.67-71, eng] 40-4490

Blokhin, IU.I.
Protection and rational use of ground water in the western section of BAM [1985, p.143-144, rus] 40-4310

Blount, H.
Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG *Polar Class* 1982/83 deployment [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595

Bitmel, W.-D.
Periglacial investigations on King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. German physiographic research in the Antarctic. Report on the 1983/84 season [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781

Bobby, W.
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia [1985, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587

Bobin, N.E.
Central Antarctic glacier as an object of investigations of prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in nature [1986, p.202-208, rus] 40-3650
Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870

Bobov, N.G.
Classification of the state of permafrost as a basis for geocryological regionalization [1981, p.172-173, rus] 40-177

Bobovalkova, Ts.I.
All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112

Bobrova, L.I.
First experience in airborne radio-echo sounding of mountain glaciers in Kazakhstan [1985, p.46-54, rus] 40-1057
Thickness, subglacial relief and volume of Svalbard glaciers based on radio-sounding data [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481
Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitsbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data [1984, p.49-63, rus] 40-852

Boch, M.S.
Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR [1985, p.1337-1346, rus] 40-1625

Bogatkin, O.G.
Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737

Bogdanov, A.A.
Sea testing of maneuverability and speed of the SA-15 multipurpose ice breaking transport vessel [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702

Bogdanov, A.I.
Some aspects of railroad design for complicated natural conditions using satellite survey data [1985, p.58-60, rus] 40-1736
Stability of skeg-type air cushion vessels with aft sea [1985, p.97-108, rus] 40-1705

Bogdanov, B.
Icebreaking-ice removal compounds for ships [1985, p.32-33, rus] 40-2898

Bogdanov, B.G.
Stability of wall-type bench marks in permafrost [1985, p.16-19, rus] 40-2194

Bogdanova, E.G.
Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859

Bogolubov, A.N.
Using geophysical methods in studying the composition and structure of frozen ground under laboratory and field conditions [1981, p.53, rus] 40-120

Bogorodskii, V.V.
Equipment and technology for core drilling in moderately cold ice [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-1196
Improving the accuracy of radar measurements of sea ice thickness by capstral processing of reflected signals [1985, p.291-297, rus] 40-2830
Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data [1984, p.344-346, eng] 40-1469
Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916
New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199
On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve spacially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it [1984, p.356-359, eng] 40-1471
Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack [1984, p.667-669, eng] 40-3347
Physical conditions of ice cover melting, starting from bottom surface, in Arctic seas [1983, p.885-887, rus] 40-250
Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar [1983, p.839-841, eng] 40-251
Radioglaciology [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
Sensitivity of radar measurements to errors in the electrical parameters of ice [1983, p.841-842, eng] 40-252
Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover [1984, p.545-548, eng] 40-3346
Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover [1983, p.724-729, rus] 40-249
Thermal regime of Arctic ice cap in winter during artificial variation of the radiation balance of its upper surface [1984, p.54-61, eng] 40-1979
Thermal regime of arctic ice cover in wintertime, when the radiation balance of its upper surface is changed artificially [1984, p.64-71, rus] 40-248

Bogoslovskii, P.A.
Selection of optimal structural design and layout of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North [1986, p.33-38, rus] 40-4396

Bohren, C.F.
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles [1985, p.1023-1029, eng] 40-1723

Bolavskii, V.I.
Improving the accuracy of radar measurements of sea ice thickness by capstral processing of reflected signals [1985, p.291-297, rus] 40-2830
Morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskiy Ice Shelf [1985, p.56-60, rus] 40-3728

Bolko, N.V.
Equipment for drilling wells in hard rocks [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-550

Bolsvert, J.
Bacterial communities in shallow aquatic habitats of Poste-de-la-Baleine (Kuujjuarapik) Region, Quebec, Canada [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681

Boltsov, A.V.
Formation and regime of Central Yakutia taliks on slopes [1985, p.44-55, rus] 40-4232

Bolding, V.E.
CIDS update: the Beaufort Sea experience [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3008

Bolduc, A.M.
Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador [1986, p.697-702, eng] 40-2651

Bolla, H.-J.
Assessment of thin cirrus and low cloud over snow by means of the maximum likelihood method [1985, p.169-175, eng] 40-1556
Space observations for climate studies [1985, 396p., eng] 40-1555

Bolotnikov, G.I.
Laboratory studies of ice jam formation and breakdown [1985, p.126-130, rus] 40-4030
Semi-empirical model of jam formation processes [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2976

Bolshiianov, D.IU.
Formation of relief and deposition in the recent glaciation area of Severnaya Zemlya [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311

Bolzan, J.F.
1500-year record of tropical precipitation in ice cores from the Quelccaya Ice Cap, Peru [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032

Bonderenko, V.P.
Testing a new cutting instrument [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-2842
Testing rotary cutting-bits designed for frozen ground [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2900

Bondarenko, V.V.
Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189

Bondarev, P.V.
Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga [1985, p.14, rus] 40-1640

Bonderik, G.K.
Space variations of glacial deposits [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878

Bonner, W.N.
Future of antarctic resources [1986, p.248-255, eng] 40-4500

Boone, R.L.
Hydrologic monitoring of subsurface flow and groundwater recharge in a mountain watershed [1986, p.263-273, eng] 40-4061

Boonstra, P.
Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222
Cyclic freeze-thaw influence on frost heaving pressures and thermal conductivities of high water content clays [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149

Booth, G.G.
Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445

Bordonskii, G.S.
Gas inclusions in lake ice and microwave brightness temperature of ice cover [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-2259

Borevskii, B.V.
Exploration and estimation of major fresh water reserves in Siberia and the Far East [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-4299

Borghi, S.
1983/84 snow season in the Italian Alps [1984, p.27-36, ita] 40-1614

Borisenkov, I.A.
Protecting the environment when constructing pipelines in West Siberia and the Far North [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-1709

Borisov, O.M.
Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209

Borisov, V.N.
Chemical composition of ground ice in the Severnaya pipe [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-4212
Preservation of subpermafrost ground water in western Yakutia [1985, p.131-132, rus] 40-4307

Born, E.W.
On the polynyas in the mouth of Scoresby Sound [1984, p.259-268, dan] 40-484

Borns, H.W., Jr.
Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec [1985, 159p., eng] 40-2546

Borodachev, V.E.
Results of scientific-functional provisions for navigation and other branches of the national economy in the Arctic [1985, p.25-29, rus] 40-3652

Boroditskii, L.S.
Acoustic vibration of icebreaker shell plating [1986, p.9-11, rus] 40-3852

Borodulin, V.V.
Estimate of the ice cover of Lake Ladoga by remote means [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1412
Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361
Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629

Borshch, A.T.
How to prevent hydrate formation in the evaporation pipes of cooling stations [1985, p.24, rus] 40-2195

Borshch, S.V.
General regional forecasts of the summer-fall discharge of rivers in the excessive paludification zone [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-4026

Borzyszkowski, J.
Earth hummocks in the dry steppe and in the forest-steppe in central Mongolia [1985, p.111-129, eng] 40-3396

Boulkov, N.P.
Influence of climatic factors on the intensity of thermokarst lake development [1985, p.9, rus] 40-3082
Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679
Recent sedimentation rates in alassy lakes of Central Yakutia [1981, p.101-106, rus] 40-604

Bostrom, V.G.
Vegetation as an indicator of soils, of soil-forming rocks and its interpretation on satellite photographs [1984, p.102-107, rus] 40-2987

Bosworth, H.
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364

Bosworth, H.W.
Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-2351

Botnikov, V.N.
Some characteristics of distribution and interaction of water masses in the Davis Sea during autumn [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250
Spatial variability of baroclinic water transfer by the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1986, p.113-121, rus] 40-3310
Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodruzhestvo Sea from iceberg drift observations [1985, p.59-62, rus] 40-2629

Bott, M.W.
CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438

Bouchard, G.
Numerical calculation of the wind force coefficients on two-dimensional iced structures [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3978

Bouchard, M.
Weathering and weathering residuals on the Canadian Shield [1985, p.327-332, eng] 40-2874

Boudreau, F.
Neoglacial gelifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec) [1985, p.91-97, fre] 40-3354

Boulton, G.S.
Development of a theoretical model of sediment dispersal by ice sheets [1984, p.213-223, eng] 40-4002
Glacial geology and glaciology of the last mid-latitude ice sheets [1985, p.447-474, eng] 40-4488

Bourbonnais, J.
Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.237-244, eng] 40-695
Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229

Bourgeois, J.C.
Airborne pollen: a unique air mass tracer, its influx to the Canadian High Arctic [1985, p.109-116, eng] 40-2406

Bourget, E.
Shore topography and spatial partitioning of crevice refuges by sessile epibenthos in an ice disturbed environment [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-4140

Bourke, R.H.
MIZLANT 81 data report, results of an oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, October-November 1981 [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597

Boutron, C.F.
Assessing laboratory procedures for the decontamination of polar snow or ice samples for the analysis of toxic metals and metalloids [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391

Boutron, P.
Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions [1982, p.478-492, eng] 40-4491

Bouzoun J.R.
Wastewater treatment and reuse process for cold regions [1983, p.547-557, eng] 40-3993

Bovo, S.
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608

Bowen, R.H.
Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642

Bower, M.
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1983: acquisition of high sensitivity total field and gradient magnetic data [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507

Bowering, E.J.
Fire protection for northern communities [1985, p.538-546, eng] 40-2568

Bowles, J.R.
Avalanche hazard and the solunar cycle [1984, p.133-136, eng] 40-818

Bowling, S.A.
Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539

Bowman, K.P.
Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model with predicted snowfall rates [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489

Boyd, A.D.
Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17

Boyd, A., III.
Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area, Antarctica [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-2390

Boyd, W.K.
Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete [1969, p.322-333, eng] 40-483

Boyer, R.L.
Soil conservation in Alaska: past and present [1985, p.23-30, eng] 40-1285

Boyne, H.S.
Microwave determination of snowpack liquid water content. Final report [1985, 38p., eng] 40-1761

Bozhinskii, A.N.
Influence of temperature and stratigraphic peculiarities of snow cover on the descent of slab avalanches [1985, p.173-177, rus] 40-2096
Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers [1985, p.105-110, rus] 40-1066
Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers [1985, p.31-46, rus] 40-1056

Brach, E.J.
Evaluation of the electrical frost probe [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131

Bragg, M.B.
Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497

Braithwaite, R.
Recent glaciological work in Greenland in connection with development of hydropower [1983, p.191-199, eng] 40-1043

Braithwaite, R.J.
Assessment of mass-balance variations within a sparse stake network, Qamanârsûp sermia, West Greenland [1986, p.50-53, eng] 40-4258
Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland [1986, p.485-489, eng] 40-4084
Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland [1985, 20p., eng] 40-1496
Glaciological and climatological investigations at Qamanârsûp sermia, West Greenland [1984, p.109-112, eng] 40-1512
Glaciological investigations at Qamanarsuup sermia, West Greenland, 1983-1984 [1985, 26p., eng] 40-8
Hydrological modelling in Greenland in connection with hydropower [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-1508
Relations between annual runoff and climate, Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland [1985, 25p., eng] 40-7
Water supply, Greenland [1985, p.73-80, eng] 40-1126

Brakel, J.
Offshore structures and dredging [1984, p.15-22, eng] 40-15

Branch, G.H.
High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940

Brandt, M.
Measurement of areal water equivalent of snow by natural gamma radiation--experiences from northern Sweden [1985, p.465-477, eng] 40-2914
Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626

Brantman, B.P.
Use of synthetic non-woven materials in the construction of roads on weak ground. A review [1979, 47p., rus] 40-1013

Braun, L.N.
Simulation of snowmelt-runoff in lowland and lower alpine regions of Switzerland [1985, 166p., eng] 40-1486

Bray, D.I.
Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the northeastern portion of the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847

Brodkina, L.I.
Lichens in high-mountain valley of the Arpa River (Central Tien Shan) [1986, p.15-20, rus] 40-4423

Brodnev, A.V.
Building petroleum industry objects on weak water-saturated ground. Review [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835

Brodthauer, S.R.
Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska [1986, p.573-581, eng] 40-4094
Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska [1986, p.415-423, eng] 40-4078

Brosnaer, T.W.
Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure [1984, p.82-88, eng] 40-22

Brosnan, A.M.
World Data Center-A for Glaciology Antarctic-related activities, 1983-1984 [1984, p.245-246, eng] 40-3102
World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services [1985, p.14-16, eng] 40-589

Brosiav, E.I.
Role of snow cover in sulfate pollution of surface water [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-1989

Bridge maintenance management, corrosion control, heating, and deicing chemicals
Bridge maintenance management, corrosion control, heating, and deicing chemicals [1984, 88p., eng] 40-559

Brigham, J.K.
Marine stratigraphy and amino-acid geochronology of the Gubik Formation, western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska [1985, 218p. + plates, eng] 40-2941
Brigham, L.W.
Arctic icebreakers: U.S., Canadian, and Soviet [1986, p.47-58, eng] 40-4327
New developments in Soviet nuclear Arctic ships [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-2036
Brimblecombe, P.
Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420
Relocation and preferential elution of acidic solute through the snowpack of a small, remote, high-altitude Scottish catchment [1985, p.141-147, eng] 40-2411
Brinton, E.
Observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets during the November-December 1983 ice-edge investigations [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-1286
British Antarctic Survey
Annual report, 1984-85 [1985, 114p., eng] 40-3938
Broccoli, A.
Characteristics of seasonal snow cover as simulated by GFDL climate models [1986, p.241-248, eng] 40-4291
Broccoli, A.J.
Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] 40-2722
Influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age [1985, p.2167-2190, eng] 40-366
Brockett, B.E.
Frazil ice pebbles: frazil ice aggregates in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska [1986, p.475-483, eng] 40-4567
Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground [1985, 29p., eng] 40-3579
Sub-ice channels and longitudinal frazil bars, ice-covered Tanana River, Alaska [1986, p.465-474, eng] 40-4566
Brodzikowski, K.
Inventory of deformational structures as a tool for unravelling the Quaternary geology of glaciated areas [1985, p.175-188, eng] 40-763
Bromley, A.M.
Precipitation in the Wright Valley [1985, p.60-68, eng] 40-3096
Weather observations Wright Valley, Antarctica [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207
Bromwich, D.H.
Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013
Recurring, atmospherically forced polynya in Terra Nova Bay [1985, p.177-203, eng] 40-1674
Brooks, J., III
Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368
Brooks, L.D.
Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113
Brovka, G.P.
Calorimetric method for studying phase composition of water in peat [1985, p.114-119, rus] 40-544
Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588
Studying mass transfer and calculating moisture redistribution during the freezing of peat systems [1981, p.111-113, rus] 40-152
Brovkin, A.N.
Some engineering and geological peculiarities of frozen rocks in the central Angara River area [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168
Brown, D.
SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements [1982, p.1-16, eng] 40-1928
Brown, J.
Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459
U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China [1985, p.11-16, eng] 40-1538
U.S. permafrost delegation visit to the People's Republic of China, 15-31 July 1984 [1985, 137p., eng] 40-1051
Workshop on Permafrost Geophysics, Golden, Colorado, 23-24 October 1984 [1985, 113p., eng] 40-1289
Brown, M.G.
Corrosion of highway appurtenances due to deicing salts [1981, p.44-54, eng] 40-3806
Brown, R.
ARCTIC: ship hull resistance to ice loads [1985, 26p., fre] 40-1687
Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions [1981, 86p., eng] 40-1542
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
Brown, R.A.
Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968
Investigating the ice-water interface: two light-scattering experiments [1984, 77p., eng] 40-1810
Brown, R.D.
Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510
Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498
Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632
Evaluation of currently available marine icing models for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-250?
Brown, R.L.
Comparison of two constitutive theories for compressive deformation of columnar sea ice [1986, p.241-252, eng] 40-4549
Investigation of the multiaxial properties of snow at high rates of deformation [1985, 7p., eng] 40-1385
Observations on the growth process and strength characteristics of surface hoar [1984, p.188-195, eng] 40-827
Two-dimensional solutions for a turbulent continuum theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308
Brown, T.G.
Ice rheology finite element models [1986, p.583-588, eng] 40-3192
Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188
Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3009
Brown, W.P.
SIDS phase I final report [1982, 20p. + appends., eng] 40-1691
Brozena, J.M.
Airborne gravity measurement system for use in the Arctic [1985, p.30-33, eng] 40-932
Bruce, J.
Our changing northern climate [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-4334
Bruce, J.C.
Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3012
Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17
Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3004
Bruggers, D.E.
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
Brühl, H.
Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430
Brune, E.
Icebird—world's first purpose-built polar resupply vessel [1985, 13p., eng] 40-3017
Bruno, M.S.
Methodology for the determination of drag coefficients for ice floes [1986, p.410-417, eng] 40-3168
Bruun, E.
Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339
Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85 [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245
Bruun, P.
Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339
Brief presentation on port and coastal structures in ice—some American and Canadian experiences [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465
Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85 [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245
Bryant, W.R.
Geotechnical properties of sediments of the West Greenland continental shelf, Davis Strait [1985, p.361-374, eng] 40-291
Northern latitude scientific ocean drilling [1985, p.388-392, eng] 40-293
Bryksenkov, A.G.
Machines for winter maintenance of roads [1985, p.13-14, rus] 40-2886
Brzezińska, A.
Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay [1981, p.113-126, pol] 40-4493
Buch, D.
12 years programme for baseline studies in Jameson Land, East Greenland [1985, p.1241-1242, eng] 40-4466
Buchko, N.A.
Generalized method of calculating parameters of seasonal refrigerating units employed in frozen-type dams [1984, p.78-84, rus] 40-1742
Buck, B.M.
Satellite telemetry buoys for collection of Arctic acoustic and environmental data [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933
Buck, E.H.
Winter water availability and use conflicts as related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska—a synthesis of information [1977, 222p. + appends., eng] 40-4783
Buck, K.R.
Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284
Phytoplankton, ice algae, and choanoflagellates from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and the Indian Oceans [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
Buckley, T.
Underwater iceberg geometry [1985, 113p. + 9 appends., eng] 40-1831
Budanov, V.G.
Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395
Budd, W.F.
Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751
Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding [1985, p.130-137, eng] 40-749
State of balance of the antarctic ice sheet, an updated assessment 1984 [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-468
Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica [1985, p.138-145, eng] 40-750
Bud'ko, V.M.
Geologic interpretation of Antarctica's mountainous regions with space imagery [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316
Initial attempt at interpreting the structure of mountainous areas in the western Antarctic with space imagery [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-3315
Bugakov, I.P.
Development of soddy, deeply podsolized soils of the lower Angara River area [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
Buianov, S.A.
Mathematical model of ice sheets and the calculation of the evolution of the Greenland ice sheet [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684
Bulkov, M.V.
Modeling artificial crystallization and formation of crystallization in supercooled stratiformis clouds [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-1984
Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240
Bulaitskii, A.B.
Mass accumulation in the alimentation area of the Medvezhiy glacier during periods between surges [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918
Bukatnikov, V.D.
Floating water intakes and siphon water lines under severe climatic conditions [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-4407
Bukharitsin, P.I.
Characteristics of hummocking processes of the ice cover of the north Caspian Sea [1985, p.604-611, eng] 40-3428
Bulankin, N.F.
Studies of the performance of short piles in regional pebbly soils of Krasnoyarsk [1985, p.53, rus] 40-4141
Bulat, V.
Experimental determination of factors affecting loads imposed on propellers in ice [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596
Bulatov, A.S.
Circulating cryostat for diffractometer for structure research at temperatures of 4.2-300 K [1986, p.1218-1220, eng] 40-4379
Bulatov, L.V.
Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-3458
Bulatov, R.V.
Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304
Bull, P.A.
Loess of Tajik SSR [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716
Bulmanis, V.N.
Selecting structural parameters of fiberglass pressure pipes [1985, p.54-64, rus] 40-3447
Bulycheva, T.M.
Dependence of carbon dioxide exchange on the age of plant leaves [1985, p.93-98, rus] 40-2945
Bunnenberg, C.
Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall [1985, p.126-127, ger] 40-4109
Buntina, T.N.
Rhythms in the development of phytoplankton in the Bratsk reservoir [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073
Buratti, B.J.
Application of a radiative transfer model to bright icy satellites [1985, p.208-217, eng] 40-1495
Burbank, D.W.
Bedrock control on glacial limits: examples from the Ladakh and Zanskar Ranges, northwestern Himalaya, India [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321
Plio-pleistocene cyclic sedimentation in the Kashmir Basin, Northwestern Himalaya [1985, p.229-236, eng] 40-1855
Burch, D.
Experimental validation of a mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776
Burch, W.B.
System for mounting end caps on ice specimens [1985, p.362-365, eng] 40-2694
Burcham, T.S.
Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968

Burdali, N.S.
Results of construction and operation of an experimental through-type mudflow-catching system (ZakNII) on the Durudzha River [1984, p.112-124, rus] 40-2227
Burg, J.P.
In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748
Burgess, E.
Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776
Burgess, M.
Permafrost—large-scale research at Calgary and Caen [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-1717
Burgess, M.M.
Thermal observations of permafrost growth at the Illisarvik drained lake site Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171
Burgi, P.H.
Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate [1986, p.235-247, eng] 40-4598
Burkov, G.
Arctic routes of the USSR [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877
Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
Burman, G.V.
Method of accounting for phase transformations when calculating the stress-strain states of earth dams and their foundations in the Far North [1984, p.74-78, rus] 40-1741
Burn, C.R.
On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost [1985, p.77-84, eng] 40-620
Burnet, R.
French program of glaciological surveys [1985, p.3-24, fre] 40-1382
Burns, B.A.
100 MHz dielectric constant measurements of snow cover: dependence on environmental and snow pack parameters [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420
Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308
Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84 [1985, p.178-189, eng] 40-953
SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84 [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417
Burns, P.E.
Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870
Burrows, D.A.
Alignment of ice crystals due to transient electric fields [1986, p.265-272, eng] 40-4482
Burtsev, A.I.
Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535
Burygin, L.
Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines [1985, p.34-36, rus] 40-2899
Busnaelli, G.
Active defense against avalanches. Snow fences—some thoughts about measures taken in the Aosta Valley [1985, p.52-60, ita] 40-4749
Buser, O.
Avalanche forecast: experience using nearest neighbours [1984, p.109-115, eng] 40-814
Bush, S.
New snowfighting plan tested under fire [1985, p.115-116, eng] 40-1755
Bushuev, A.V.
Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531
Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533
Buslov, V.M.
Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133
Detachable systems—alternative approach for Arctic exploratory structures [1985, p.519-528, eng] 40-302
Buso, D.C.
Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405
Bussiba, A.
Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895
But, N.O.
Design values of wind speeds of various probability for construction on Kola Peninsula [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3570
Butsev, O.S.
Peculiarities of architectural and artistic design for industrial buildings of eastern Siberia [1985, p.17-21, rus] 40-2903
Butler, D.R.
Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327
Butsenko, A.N.
Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068
Butt, D.
Ice observations in Newfoundland and Labrador [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3972
Butterfield, J.
SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements [1982, p.1-16, eng] 40-1928
Butterfield, J.E.
Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications [1984, p.153-160, eng] 40-3778
Buttner, H.
Polymorphism of silica and ice [1986, p.1276-1279, eng] 40-4125
Buzin, IU.M.
Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-1204
Buzin, V.A.
Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Ussuri rivers [1985, p.44-52, rus] 40-2977
Bychenkov, IU.D.
Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533
Bye, J.A.T.
Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673
Byrd, L.W.
Freezer model using a population balance approach for steady-state, direct-contact, secondary refrigerant, freeze desalination [1984, 115p., eng] 40-1811
Bystrykh, V.F.
Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768
Ca Zorzi, F.
Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed [1984, 160p. + append., ita] 40-2165
Cady, P.D.
Chloride penetration and the deterioration of concrete bridge decks [1983, p.81-86, eng] 40-4156
Cai, B.
Mathematical models of the temperature and water-heat transfer in the percolation zone of a glacier [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-2772
Caine, N.
Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626
Calabro, M.F.
Tips on getting better, less expensive sand for winter operations [1985, p.39-41, eng] 40-1802
Calkin, P.E.
Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870
Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska [1984, p.23-25, eng] 40-1109
Calkins, D.J.
Cold facts of ice jams: case studies of mitigation methods [1984, p.39-47, eng] 40-4457
Hydrologic aspects of ice jams [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097
Ice jam flood prevention measures: Lamoille River at Hardwick, Vermont, USA [1985, p.149-168, eng] 40-1012
Modeling of ice discharge in river models [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-3565
Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360
Calman, J.
Convection at a model ice edge [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-3710
Camerou, L.
Relationships between ice crystal size, water content and proton NMR relaxation times in cells [1985, p.371-376, eng] 40-410
Cames-Pintaux, A.M.
Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204
Cammaert, A.B.
Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms [1986, p.541-548, eng] 40-3186
Campana, M.E.
Hydrologic monitoring of subsurface flow and groundwater recharge in a mountain watershed [1986, p.263-273, eng] 40-4061
Campanella, R.G.
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832
Campbell, I.B.
Weathering within ice-cemented till and its significance for climatic stability in Antarctica [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095
Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges
Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges [1985, p.133-135, eng] 40-3690
Canadian Coast Guard prepares to build $425 million icebreaker
Canadian Coast Guard prepares to build $425 million icebreaker [1984, p.45-47, eng] 40-1531
Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 1986
[Proceedings] [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] 40-3830
Canadian Technical Asphalt Association, 30th Conference, 1985
Proceedings [1985, 394p. + append., eng] 40-2491
Cao, J.
Appraisement on the groundwater resources in permafrost areas in the middle-east section of Mt. Qilian [1985, p.65-76, chi] 40-789
Hydrogeological investigation methods and exploration for water in the permafrost region of Qilian Shan [1984, p.241-253, eng] 40-2053
Caola, E.
Local avalanche commissions in the Trento Autonomous Province [1985, p.38-44, ita] 40-1611
Cappe, J.F.
Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEA-DRILL II) [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
Caranti, J.M.
Meter for the conductivity and the dielectric constant of ice [1984, p.1264-1267, spa] 40-1791
Carbee, D.L.
Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt [1985, p.153-157, eng] 40-217
Tensile strength of frozen silt [1986, p.15-28, chi] 40-4635
Card, D.H.
Utility of thematic mapper thermal data for discriminating boreal forest communities [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-1173
Carey, A.G., Jr.
Marine ice fauna: Arctic [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542
Carlson, R.
Estimation of glacier meltwater hydrographs [1986, p.345-352, eng] 40-4071
Carlson, R.F.
Design considerations for river training structures and Tanana River case study [1984, 65p., eng] 40-4717
Carpenter, D.M.
Utah's Great Salt Lake—a classic lake effect snowstorm [1985, p.309-311, eng] 40-3480
Carpenter, G.W.
Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results [1986, p.200-206, eng] 40-2443
Carr, M.H.
Geomorphic evidence for the distribution of ground ice on Mars [1986, p.249-252, eng] 40-4721
Carreau, M.
Winter traffic on concessionary highways [1986, p.17-18, fre] 40-2782
Carsey, F.D.
Remote sensing of the Arctic seas [1986, p.59-64, eng] 40-4196
Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419
Carstens, T.
Polar lows—a threat to offshore operations in northern waters [1985, p.1149-1169, eng] 40-4461
Carter, J.E.
Small waterplane area twin hulled (SWATH) vessel ice tests [1985, var. p., eng] 40-991
Carter, L.R.
Assessing the impact of climatic change in cold regions [1984, 42p., eng] 40-2649
Carter, W.
Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122
Casselman, J.M.
Evolution of a factory insulated piping system [1986, p.695-717, eng] 40-2481
Castets, P.
Balance of measurements of the *Nivose* Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84 [1985, 48p., fre] 40-1599
Castle, D.A.
Experimental study of aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3980
Castonguay, G.C.
Ice accretion data for model evaluation [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3953
Caulfield, H.J.
Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
Cavalieri, D.J.
NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West [1985, p.90-96, eng] 40-4177
Passive microwave study of polynyas along the antarctic Wilkes Land coast [1985, p.227-252, eng] 40-1676
Performance of an airborne imaging 92/183 Ghz radiometer during the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone Experiment (MIZEX-WEST) [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506
Reduction of weather effects in the calculation of sea ice concentration from microwave radiances [1986, p.3913-3919, eng] 40-4681
Satellite observations of sea ice [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557
Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954

Costner, R.W.
Evaluation of empirical tread design predictions of snow tract on as measured with a self-contained traction vehicle (1985, p.67-75, eng) 40-3329

C[illegible]jen, C.
Comment on the consistency of truncated nonlinear integral equation based theories of freezing (1985, p.2376-2383, eng) 40-846

Chabot, L.
Evaluation of Archimedean screw tractor for ice management (1982, 107p., eng) 40-3996
Odeco designs massive deepwater Arctic rig (1985, p.59-63, eng) 40-1948

Chabot, L.G.
Probabilistic design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures: combining limited driving force and limit stress predictions (1985, p.291-301, eng) 40-4348

Chacho, E.F.
Frazil ice pebbles: frazil ice aggregates in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska (1986, p.475-483, eng) 40-4567
Sub-ice channels and longitudinal frazil bars, ice-covered Tanana River, Alaska (1986, p.465-474, eng) 40-4566

Chadwick, D.G.
Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of supercooled liquid water (1984, 18 col., eng) 40-3472

Chai, Z.
Preliminary investigation on glaciation in Siguniang mountainous region of Wenchuan County in Sichuan Province (1986, p.72-82, chi) 40-4640

Chakraborty, M.
Temperature effects on strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures (1985, p.118-133, eng) 40-899

Chakraborty, S.K.
Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice (1985, p.81-86, eng) 40-3537
Experiment on artificial augmentation of ablation on the shelf ice, Antarctica (1985, p.95-97, eng) 40-3540
Ice shelf studies at and around Indian scientific research station, *Dakshin Gangotri*, Antarctica (1985, p.75-80, eng) 40-3536
Iceberg studies in antarctic waters (1985, p.87-90, eng) 40-3538
Note on the snout of *Dakshin Gangotri* Glacier, Antarctica (1985, p.91-93, eng) 40-3539
Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica (1986, p.21-26, eng) 40-4451
Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice (1985, p.99-102, eng) 40-3541

Chalikov, D.V.
Modeling Quaternary glaciations (1986, p.82-86, rus) 40-4006
One-dimensional model of the atmosphere as a block of the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system (1983, p.781-785, eng) 40-3295
Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere (1985, p.92-98, rus) 40-1064

Chamberlain, E.J.
Geotechnical properties and freeze/thaw consolidation behavior of sediment from the Beaufort Sea, Alaska (1985, 83p., eng) 40-2868
Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay (1986, p.1014, chi) 40-4634
Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils (1985, p.166-170, eng) 40-3526
Shear strength anisotropy in frozen saline and freshwater soils (1985, p.189-194, eng) 40-687

Champagne, V.E.
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77 (1983, 159p., eng) 40-2123

Chandler, N.
Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests (1985, p.65-70, eng) 40-205

Chandler, P.C.P.
Standard statistical approach to modeling iceberg drift (1986, p.426-431, eng) 40-3170

Chang, A.T.C.
Detection of the depth-hoar layer in the snow-pack of the Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska, U.S.A., using satellite data (1986, p.87-94, eng) 40-4263
Effect of scintillation on the active microwave remote-sensing sensors (1985, p.1231-1240, eng) 40-1662
Nimbus-7 SMMR snow cover data (1986, p.181-187, eng) 40-4285
Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties (1985, p.57-66, eng) 40-1990
Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center (1986, p.108-128, eng) 40-2134
Seasonal and interannual observations and modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska using satellite data (1986, p.521-529, eng) 40-4088

Chapin, F.S., III
Individualistic growth response of tundra plant species to environmental manipulations in the field (1985, p.564-576, eng) 40-3
Revegetation of Alaskan disturbed sites by native tundra species (1986, 15p., eng) 40-4718

Chapman, D.L.
Forecast procedure for Jokulhlaups on Snow River in South-central Alaska (1986, p.491-499, eng) 40-4085

Chappuis, J.
Conventional submarine technology for under-ice operation (1985, p.729-754, eng) 40-320

Chari, T.R.
Analytical and experimental modelling of iceberg scours and pits (1986, p.457-468, eng) 40-3841
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces (1986, p.385-404, eng) 40-4606

Charlwood, R.G.
Evaluation of the dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading (1986, p.385-407, eng) 40-3838

Charpentier, G.
Bacterial communities in shallow aquatic habitats of Poste-de-la-Baleine (Kuujjuarapik) Region, Quebec, Canada (1986, p.235-238, eng) 40-3681

Charpentier, E.J.
Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin (1985, 8p. + figs., eng) 40-3012
Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas (1985, 8p. + figs., eng) 40-3004

Chashchina, N.M.
Bacterial transformation of sulfur forms in the system "thermal spring-wooden hut" (1985, p.164-168, rus) 40-2748

Chatterji, S.
Freezing of aqueous solutions in a porous medium. Part 1. Freezing of air-entraining agent solutions (1985, p.13-20, eng) 40-2803
Freezing of aqueous solutions in a porous medium. Part 2. Freezing of mixed solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers (1985, p.729-733, eng) 40-2804

Chazov, B.A.
Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining (1986, p.119-121, rus) 40-4655

Chebkasova, E.V.
Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess (1985, p.95-101, rus) 40-1898

Chechenkov, M.
Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather (1936, p.18-19, rus) 40-2881

Chee, S.P.
Multiple roughness ice covered channels (1986, p.53-62, eng) 40-4533

Chehayeb, F.S.
Sea ice identation in the creeping mode (1985, p.329-341, eng) 40-4352

Chekhovskii, IU.V.
Hydration processes in cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles (1985, p.998-1001, rus) 40-2807

Chekrygina, S.N.
Experience in estimating the effect of landscape boundaries in detailed engineering-geocryological investigations (1981, p.43-44, rus) 40-115

Chemezov, E.N.
Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North (1984, 161p., rus) 40-590

Chen, A.C.T.
Large-scale ice strength test at slow strain rates (1986, p.374-378, eng) 40-3163

Chen, C.
Experimental study of ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project (1986, p.257-268, eng) 40-4600

Chen, C.-K.
Effects of wall interaction on freezing materials (1986, p.254-259, eng) 40-3145

Chen, C.T.A.
Preliminary observations of oxygen and carbon dioxide of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone (1985, p.465-483, eng) 40-4330

Chen, E.
Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils (1985, p.159-163, eng) 40-218

Chen, E.S.
Constitutive modeling of sea ice (1985, p.343-351, eng) 40-4353

Chen, H.
Computer program uses simulation method to help manage weather-sensitive projects (1985, p.80-86, eng) 40-1952

Chen, H.-T.
Effects of wall interaction on freezing materials (1986, p.254-259, eng) 40-3145

Chen, J.
Preliminary investigation on glaciation in Siguniang mountainous region of Wenchuan County in Sichuan Province (1986, p.72-82, chi) 40-4640
Some views on presentation of glacial landforms on large scale map (1985, p.361-365, chi) 40-4651

Chen, S.
Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China (1984, p.9-24, eng) 40-2038

Chen, V.L.
Constitutive modeling of sea ice (1985, p.343-351, eng) 40-4353
Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour (1985, p.689-698, eng) 40-316

Chen, X.
Preliminary study on strain-rate on surface of Glacier No.1 at the Headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan (1985, p.41-49, chi) 40-786
Some characters of clay column during freezing (1985, p.63-67, eng) 40-666

Chen, Y.
Flow characteristics of Glacier No.1 at the Headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan (1985, p.27-40, chi) 40-785

Cheng, C.L.
Cryogenic insulating concrete—cement-based concrete with polystyrene beads (1986, p.446-454, eng) 40-4193

Cheng, G.
Current situation of the study on road construction in cold regions of North America (1985, p.265-278, chi) 40-3389
Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost (1984, p.255-263, eng) 40-2054

Cheng, K.
Certain distinctions between the permafrost of the Chinese Qinghai-Xizang (Tibetan) Plateau and that of the Canadian North (1984, p.25-33, eng) 40-2039

Cheng, K.C.
Determination of local heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface by heat conduction analysis of the solidified region. (1985, p.703-706, eng) 40-842

Cheng, Y.-W.
Midrange fatigue crack growth data correlations for structural alloys at room and cryogenic temperatures (1985, p.5-30, eng) 40-3886

Cheng-yi, H.
Dependence of frost resistance on the pore structure of mortar containing silica fume (1985, p.740-743, eng) 40-2919

Cherepov, L.V.
Possibility of using satellite information for developing universal empirical methods for predicting avalanche-hazard periods (1985, p.150-155, rus) 40-2092

Cherkasov, P.A.
Forced oscillations of Shumskiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Alatau) (1984, p.44-63, rus) 40-1994

Chernavskii, V.P.
Reliability of embankments of the BAM railroad line on sagging bases (1985, p.6-7, rus) 40-633
Ways of creating effective means of mechanization for building drains and designing roadbeds (1984, p.11-14, rus) 40-2016

Chernenko, V.F.
Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases (1984, p.128-132, eng) 40-2793

Chernind'ev, V.P.
Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia (1986, p.15-16, rus) 40-3424

Chernov, I.M.
Method of super-long-range forecasting of annual water inflow into reservoirs of the upper and central Yenisey River power plants, based on terminal information on atmospheric macroprocesses in winter (1985, p.73-78, rus) 40-584

Chernov, IU.I.
Environment and communities of the tundra zone (1985, p.8-22, rus) 40-1135

Chernov, S.
Testing the propeller drive of the icebreaker *Kapitan Evdokimov* (1985, p.34-35, rus) 40-2882

Chernova, L.P.
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981 (1985, p.202-236, rus) 40-2101

Chernykh, O.A.
Role of ice cover in the formation of winter river discharge in Transbaikal (1985, p.73-91, rus) 40-4209

Cherskii, I.N.
Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice (1985, p.78-83, eng) 40-4374
Studies of tribotechnical systems under [illegible]matic conditions (1985, 113p., rus) 40-2933

Chertovskoi, V.G.
Study and preservation of vegetation in the North (1984, 144p., rus) 40-2981

Chervinskaia, O.P.
Using geophysical methods in studying the composition and structure of frozen ground under laboratory and field conditions (1981, p.53, rus) 40-120

Chervova, E.I.
Hydrochemical characteristics of surface waters and ground ice in Central Yamal (1985, p.117-126, rus) 40-4239

Cheung, F.B.
Analysis of freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate by a perturbation method (1985, p.549-556, eng) 40-841
Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions (1984, 8p., eng) 40-1501

Cheung, H.C.
M.V. *Arctic*--propulsive performance: interim report (1983, 125p., eng) 40-4000

Cheung, M.
Analysis of failure modes and damage processes of freshwater ice in indentation tests (1986, p.453-460, eng) 40-3174

Cheung, M.S.
Ice rheology finite element models [1986, p.583-588, eng] 40-3192
Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896
Chevalier, B.
Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522
Cheverev, V.G.
Studying the formation of strength and deformational properties of frozen ground [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106
Chichanski, W.J.
Preliminary design of a prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge structure for production drilling in shallow arctic waters [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30
Chigir, V.G.
Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3069
Thermal resources of permafrost lands [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065
Chikhabakh, B.K.
Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams [1985, p.19-25, rus] 40-2967
Chin-Bing, S.
Effect of the physical properties of ice on the high frequency acoustic backscatter from an ice keel model [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-938
Chin-Bing, S.A.
High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940
China. Ministry of Communications. Scientific Research Unit for the Ching-hai/Tibet Highway
Problems of roadbed stability in the construction of an asphalt surface for the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibetan) highway in China's permafrost region [1984, p.35-58, eng] 40-2040
China's antarctic scientific expedition
China's antarctic scientific expedition [1985, 119p., chi] 40-2759
China, T.J.H.
Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82 [1984, 63p., eng] 40-3522
Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers [1985, p.73-88, eng] 40-3097
Chirkova, A.A.
Structure and contents of a data bank on the regime of snow cover and avalanches in mountains [1985, p.104-108, rus] 40-2083
Chirskov, V.G.
Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia-Center of the USSR [1986, 303p., rus] 40-3714
Chisholm, R.A.
Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600
Chistinova, S.P.
Changes in ice regime of the Aral Sea [1985, p.102-111, rus] 40-1922
Chistiakov, V.K.
Optimal temperature distribution over the drilling-bit surface during drilling-melting [1985, p.111-113, rus] 40-3740
Preliminary results of deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica, 1981-82 [1984, p.123-124, eng] 40-1194
Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870
Selection of a low temperature filler for deep holes in the antarctic ice sheet [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198
Chizhas, G.IU.
UZA-2 installations for tightening anchor screws [1986, p.25-26, rus] 40-4392
Chizhov, A.N.
Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
Mechanism of river-naled formation [1985, p.63-73, rus] 40-4208
Observing the winter regime elements of rivers in eastern Siberia and the Far East [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2980
Radar gage of freshwater ice thickness installed on a surface transport vehicle [1985, p.103-107, eng] 40-1416
Regularities of spatial distribution of ice cover thickness on rivers, lakes and reservoirs [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-2973
Chizhov, O.P.
Climatic significance of global glaciation and its reflection on maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1984, p.95-101, rus] 40-858
Chizhova, V.P.
State of natural environment in relation to the development of oil and gas deposits in northern West Siberia [1978, p.53-56, rus] 40-1115
Chleck, D.
Calibration system for producing low frost points [1985, p.389-393, eng] 40-777
Choi, S.K.
Flexural failure of softening ice sheets [1986, p.497-506, eng] 40-3180
Chou, C.
Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038
Chou, W.
Stress on reinforcing ribs and concrete strain from in-situ measurement during shaft-sinking by freezing process [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-216
Choularton, T.W.
Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals [1986, p.149-163, eng] 40-2533
Christensen, F.T.
Effect of partial flooding on uplifting ice forces [1985, p.3-16, eng] 40-4037
Interaction between floating ice sheets and vertical structure due to water level fluctuations [1986, 246p., eng] 40-4038
Refreezing of cracks formed by bending of floating ice sheets [1986, p.29-37, eng] 40-2771
Review of experimental studies of uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marina piles [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303
Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539
Christensen, P.
Freezing of aqueous solutions in a porous medium. Part 2. Freezing of mixed solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2864
Christensen, V.
Fire protection for northern communities [1985, p.538-546, eng] 40-2568
Christian, D.
Surveying and trenching an iceberg scour, King William Island, Arctic Canada [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493
Christian, H.A.
Compressibility and stress history of Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833
Christou, L.
Updating the sea ice and climate monitoring program [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-739
Chu, M.L.
Development of a composite technique in the determination of the tensile strength of impact ices [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3970
Measurement of adhesive shear strength of impact ice in an icing wind tunnel [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971
Chuang, C.H.
Electrostatic, thermal and vapor density fields surrounding stationary columnar ice crystals [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756
Chubenko, A.G.
Probability estimation of snow depth distribution in the Koksa River basin (Altai Mountains) [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-581
Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region [1984, p.36-45, rus] 40-1228
Chubov, V.A.
Electric warming of steel pipelines [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-4408
Chudakov, V.A.
Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica [1985, p.170-172, rus] 40-2095
Chugui, I.V.
Some characteristics of distribution and interaction of water masses in the Davis Sea during autumn [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250
Chugunov, IU.D.
Selecting the boundary between open and underground mining excavations in northern regions [1984, p.105-112, rus] 40-2658
Chumichev, B.D.
Short-time creep of snow [1985, 183p., eng] 40-1371
Chumichev, V.B.
Pollution of Arctic seas by radioactive wastes from West European nuclear reprocessing plants [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2295
Chumin, V.T.
High mountain vegetation in the south coastal area of the Sea of Okhotsk [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428
Chung, J.S.
Proceedings [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103
Chung, P.
Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038
Chung, T.F.
Efficient algorithm for finite element solution to two-dimensional heat transfer with melting and freezing [1986, p.462-464, eng] 40-4182
Chupakhin, V.M.
All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654
Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources [1985, 146p., rus] 40-2964
Chuprynin, V.I.
Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748
Chursev, N.V.
Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774
Churcher, A.
Ice loads on bottom founded MODU's for operation in the Beaufort Sea [1985, 43p., eng] 40-3011
Churcher, A.C.
Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
Churchill, A.
Computer modeling of ice jams [1983, p.267-272, eng] 40-3562
Churchill, B.
Ice-cold on Niagara [1986, p.162-164, eng] 40-4474
Churchill, R.R.
Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525
Churinov, M.V.
Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2597
Churmanov, V.L.
Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593
Chuvardinskii, V.G.
Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea) [1985, p.70-77, rus] 40-511
Origin and mechanism of formation of some types of tectonic relief similar to exaration in the eastern Baltic Shield [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997
Chuveleva, Z.V.
Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures [1984, p.93-98, eng] 40-2791
Chzhan, R.V.
Changes in physico-mechanical properties of freezing and thawing fine-grained ground in low-pressure dams [1981, p.115-117, rus] 40-155
Cichanski, W.
Economical Arctic structures using concrete [1986, p.153-159, eng] 40-3132
Cihlar, J.
Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636
Clagett, G.P.
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys [1986, 29p., eng] 40-2561
Clancy, R.M.
FNOC Arctic operational support [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-931
Clapp, R.B.
Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633
Clapperton, C.
When the ice breaks [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221
Clapperton, C.M.
Jökulhlaup near Søndre Strömfjord, West Greenland, and some effects on the ice-sheet margin [1985, p.366-368, eng] 40-2695
Claridge, G.G.C.
Weathering within ice-cemented till and its significance for climatic stability in Antarctica [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095
Clark, A.
Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673
Clark, A.G.
Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations [1985, 12 sections + figs., eng] 40-3025
Clark, J.
Curious plumes from Bennett Island [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950
Clark, J.I.
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
Clark, M.A.
Modifications to equipment, and improvements in facilities used in the study of mass transport in a partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353
Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050
Clark, M.J.
Remotely-sensed vegetation classification as a snow depth indicator for hydrological analysis in sub-arctic Finland [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870
Clarke, A.D.
Soot from Arctic haze: radiation effects on the Arctic snowpack [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274
Clarke, G.K.C.
Characteristics of surge-type glaciers [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765
Clarke, T.S.
Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106
Some aspects of glacier hydrology in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska [1986, p.329-337, eng] 40-4069
Clausen, H.B.
Byrd ice core: continuous acidity measurements and solid electrical conductivity measurements [1985, p.214, eng] 40-2423

Clausen, H.B. *(cont.)*
Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401
Clement, P.
Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential [1984, p.113-121, eng] 40-1513
Cloud, G.
Whole-field measurement of ice displacement and strain-rates [1986, p.432-435, eng] 40-3171
Clough, H.F.
Ice forces on fixed conical structures [1986, p.507-514, eng] 40-3181
Clusius, J.
Proceedings [1985, 394p. + append., eng] 40-2491
Coats, D.W.
Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285
Cobb, E.D.
Problems encountered and methods used in the U.S. Geological Survey for the collection of streamflow data under ice cover [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-4053
Summary of methods used by U.S. Geological Survey for the measurement of streamflow under ice cover [1986, p.1-9, eng] 40-2127
Coccolo, V.
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608
Codispoti, L.A.
Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4098
Coffin, J.H.
Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake [1986, p.501-508, eng] 40-4086
Colangeli, G.
Installation of a radio link in maintaining a coordinated and rational winter service [1985, p.51-53, ita] 40-2034
Colbeck, S.C.
Experiments on thermal convection in snow [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-2306
Frazil ice measurements in CRREL's flume facility [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4563
Geometry and permittivity of snow [1982, p.113-131, eng] 40-1933
New classification system for the seasonal snow cover [1984, p.179-181, eng] 40-825
Statistics of coarsening in water-saturated snow [1986, p.347-352, eng] 40-2659
Temperature dependence of the equilibrium form of ice [1985, p.726-732, eng] 40-981
Theory of natural convection in snow [1985, p.10,641-10,649, eng] 40-1224
Thermal convection in snow [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009
What becomes of a winter snowflake [1985, p.312-215, eng] 40-3481
Colbourne, D.B.
Small waterplane area twin hulled (SWATH) vessel ice tests [1985, var. p., eng] 40-991
Cold-weather concreting
Cold-weather concreting [1980, 14p., eng] 40-47
Cole, D.M.
Grain size and the compressive strength of ice [1985, p.369-374, eng] 40-363
Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils [1985, p.166-170, eng] 40-3526
System for mounting end caps on ice specimens [1985, p.362-365, eng] 40-2694
Coleman, D.M.
MASS: a mobil arctic structural system [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877
Coleman, H.W.
Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project [1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092
Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045
Collet, T.S.
Permafrost thickness in the Oliktok Point, Prudhoe Bay and Mikkelsen Bay areas of Alaska [1985, p.99-105, eng] 40-1576
Collins, A.
Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166
Collins, I.F.
Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680
Collins, N.
Army basic criteria for tires [1985, p.93-97, eng] 40-3331
Collins, S.G.
Characteristics of surge-type glaciers [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765
Collins, W.B.
Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368
Collins, W.T.
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
Preliminary submersible observations of an iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589
Colloque sur la recherche française dans l'Antarctique, Grenoble, 19/21 septembre, 1984
Proceedings of the colloquium on French research in the Antarctic, Grenoble, Sep. 19-21, 1984 [1985, 174p., fre] 40-567
Colonell, J.M.
Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478
Colony, R.
Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
Colorado will tap geothermal water to heat bridge decks
Colorado will tap geothermal water to heat bridge decks [1984, p.14-15, eng] 40-1801
Combellick, R.A.
Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska: a review of federal, state, and local policies [1985, 71p., eng] 40-2547
Comfort, G.
Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-2129
Comiskey, A.L.
Regional meteorology of the Bering Sea during MIZEX (Marginal Ice Zone Experiment) West, February and March, 1983 [1984, 115p., eng] 40-3229
Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505
Comiso, J.C.
Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675
Characteristics of Arctic winter sea ice from satellite multispectral microwave observations [1986, p.975-994, eng] 40-4668
Satellite microwave and *in situ* observations of the Weddell Sea ice cover and its marginal ice zone [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769
Comyn, M.I.
Operational experience with an Arctic structure: the caisson retained island [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346
Conference on Canadian Offshore Drilling and Downhole Technology (CODD), Edmonton, Alberta, Sep. 12-14, 1983
[Proceedings] [1983, var.p., eng] 40-2575
Conference on Frontiers in Hydraulic Engineering, Cambridge, MA, Aug. 9-12, 1983
Frontiers in hydraulic engineering [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553
Conley, E.
Whole-field measurement of ice displacement and strain-rates [1986, p.432-435, eng] 40-3171
Connell, R.J.
Iceberg drop, dump, and grounding structures from Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sediments, Scotland [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456
Connolly, S.T.
Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures [1986, p.58-68, eng] 40-2431
Connor, B.
Air duct ground stabilization system [1983, 2p., eng] 40-499
Costs of truck related highway damage to Alaska [1986, p.31-40, eng] 40-2428
Geofabrics span voids [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1690
Modified Berg equation [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1424
Connor, J.J.
Sea ice identation in the creeping mode [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352
Connors, D.N.
Coherence estimates of under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea; an indicator of three dimensional structures [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958
Conway, H.
Remote sensing of snow accumulation [1985, p.199-202, eng] 40-1585
Cook, B.J.
Updating the sea ice and climate monitoring program [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-739
Cooley, K.R.
Using real-time (SNOTEL) data in the NWSRFS model [1986, p.439-448, eng] 40-4080
Cooper, A.K.
Summary geologic report for the North Aleutian Shelf (OCS) planning area, Bering Sea, Alaska [1985, 28p., eng] 40-1393
Cooper, D.J.
Hydrological and ecological processes in a Colorado, Rocky Mountain wetland: case study [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
Cooper, P.
Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925
Copley, K.
New elastomer developed specifically for arctic wellheads [1985, p.60-61, eng] 40-1797
Copson, G.R.
Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarcic fast ice cover [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
Corapcioglu, M.Y.
Mathematical model of ground movement due to thaw action in unsaturated soils [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-674
Cormeau, A.
Analysis of failure modes and damage processes of freshwater ice in indentation tests [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
Cornett, S.
Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
Corte, A.E.
Comparative study of geocryogenic (periglacial) conditions, features and processes in the Andes and Himalayas. The Andes [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2710
Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas [1985, p.62-63, eng] 40-2712
Cosby, D.R.
Virginia installs Scan Ice Detector [1986, p.60-61, eng] 40-4439
Cosman, M.D.
Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface [1921, p.649-662, eng] 40-980
Cota, G.F.
Photoadaptation of high Arctic ice algae [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-565
Cottrill, A.
Arctic Alaska—ever more variety amid the pack ice [1985, p.58-59, eng] 40-1442
Coulter, D.M.
Predicting heave and settlement in discontinuous permafrost [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1505
Courage, D.
Documentation of iceberg groundings [1985, 162p., eng] 40-1370
Coutard, J.P.
Deformation of laminated silt loam due to repeated freezing and thawing cycles [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514
Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses: triggering role of cryodesiccation [1985, p.77-83, fre] 40-3289
Vars Crest, High Alps; utilization of thermal data [1985, p.85-98, fre] 40-3290
Coutermarsh, B.A.
Snow in the construction of ice bridges [1985, 12p., eng] 40-3269
Cowan, A.M.
Scott Polar Research Institute Programme on ice edge kinematics, waves and aerial photography during MIZEX-84 [1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696
Cox, G.F.N.
Comparison of two constitutive theories for compressive deformation of columnar sea ice [1986, p.241-252, eng] 40-4549
Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples [1986, p.365-373, eng] 40-3162
Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor [1985, p.252-258, eng] 40-961
Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129
Kadluk ice stress measurement program [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444
Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples [1985, p.375-380, eng] 40-364
Cox, J.C.
Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbling and consolidation [1984, p.564-568, eng] 40-1551
Cox, J...t.
Effect of temperature on the fatigue and fracture properties of 7475-T761 aluminum [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896
Craft, L.L.
Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289
Cragin, J.H.
Field sampling of snow for chemical obscurants at SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI [1984, p.265-270, eng] 40-3782
Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546
Sample digestion and drying techniques for optimal recovery of mercury from soils and sediments [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4456
TNT, RDX and HMX explosives in soils and sediments. Analysis techniques and drying losses [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363
Crane, R.G.
Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
Cranford, P.J.
Detailed distribution of dissolved and particulate organic matter in the Arctic Ocean and comparison with other oceanic regions [1985, p.1221-1232, eng] 40-1679

Cavalho, E.G.
Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface [1921, p.649-662, eng] 40-980
Craw, D.
Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-3752
Crawford, C.B.
Cold regions practice and research in Canada [1985, p.59-91, eng] 40-1681
Cresta, R.
Artificial triggering of avalanches, using explosives [1985, p.30-37, ita] 40-1610
Crelinsen, B.
Transfer humidity standard for dew point temperatures in the range from -20 C and +60 C [1985, p.401-410, eng] 40-778
Crissman, R.D.
Estimating ice thickness and internal and stress forces in pack ice using Lagrangian data [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689
Mapping surface currents with CODAR [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161
Critss, R.W.
Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 40-1066
Crossdale, K.R.
Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489
Field techniques for ice force measurements [1986, p.443-482, eng] 40-4608
Keynote address: current Arctic offshore technology [1985, p.1-24, eng] 40-641
Crowbie, D.E.
Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984 [1985, 292p., eng] 40-1341
Crowin, J.E.
Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441
Crooks, J.H.A.
Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835
Novel approach to fill material quality assessment: near real time grading of dredged sand [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
Crum, J.A.
Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474
Crum, J.R.
Numerical classification of forested soils in the high-mountain region of southwestern China [1986, p.127-137, eng] 40-4750
Cui, Z.
Comparative study of geocryogenic (periglacial) conditions, features and processes in the Himalayas and Andes. The Himalayas [1985, p.49-59, eng] 40-2711
Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas [1985, p.62-63, eng] 40-2712
On geomorphological indicators of permafrost and the relation between glaciation and periglaciation [1984, p.117-132, eng] 40-2046
Progress in the study of periglacial landforms in China [1984, p.275-294, eng] 40-2056
Curcio, J.A.
Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO [1984, p.3-15, eng] 40-3773
Visible and infrared transmittance measurements [1982, p.177-183, eng] 40-1938
Curlander, J.C.
Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery [1985, p.358-367, eng] 40-4103
Curric, B.W.
Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321
Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623
Curry, J.A.
Interactions among turbulence, diation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds [1986, p.90-106, eng] 40-3523
Curtin, W.A.
Weighted-density-functional theory of inhomogeneous liquids and the freezing transition [1985, p.2909-2919, eng] 40-2757
Curtis, M.I.
First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on decade-long way to production [1985, p.64-70, eng] 40-1949
Czurda, K.A.
Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-214
Dadone, L.
Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice [1985, p.713-719, eng] 40-1494
Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing—a review [1986, p.23-45, eng] 40-4184
Dahl-Jensen, D.
Determination of the flow properties at Dye 3, south Greenland, by bore-hole-tilting measurements and perturbation modelling [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314
Dahl, R.
Ice formation and erosion at river thresholds [1986, p.485-492, eng] 40-4568
Dalbaeva, E.K.
Studying sorption properties and unfrozen water content of phenol-based composite foam plastics [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723
Daley, C.
Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG *Polar Class* 1982/83 deployment [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595
Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels [1984, 17p., fre] 40-1264
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
Dal'kov, M.P.
Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304
Dalla Fontana, G.
Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed [1984, 160p. + appends., ita] 40-2165
Dallimore, S.R.
Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236
Dalton, C.
Penetration into geological targets [1984, p.285-308, eng] 40-1977
Daly, K.L.
Acoustic and net assessment of the distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea, November and December 1983 [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287
Daly, L.A.
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
Daly, S.F.
Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610
Frazil ice [1983, p.218-223, eng] 40-3554
Frazil ice measurements in CRREL's flume facility [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4563
Ice block stability [1984, p.544-548, eng] 40-1548
USACRREL precise thermistor meter [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3305
Dames and Moore
Report on containment and disposal of drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories [1974, 82p., eng] 40-4130
D'Anastasio, M.
Civilizing the Soviet frontier: first Siberian subway system comes in from the cold [1986, p.48, eng] 40-4734
Daniel, D.C.
Smart submarining makes the oceans more opaque [1985, p.12-23, eng] 40-1426
Danielewicz, B.W.
Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
Danielian, IU.S.
Determining thermophysical properties of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions [1981, p.23-24, rus] 40-104
Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions [1981, p.165-166, rus] 40-174
Studying phase composition of moisture in fine grained ground [1981, p.31-32, rus] 40-109
Danielou, Y.
Avalanche detection through seismic technique [1984, p.161-166, eng] 40-822
Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow [1985, 19p., fre] 40-2199
Seismic method of measuring avalanche activity [1985, p.25-39, fre] 40-1383
Danilov, E.R.
Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391
Danilov, I.D.
Permafrost zone in northern West Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456
Danilova, N.S.
Peculiarities of engineering-geocryolithological conditions of massive peat in northern taiga of West Siberia [1981, p.138-139, rus] 40-165
Dansgaard, W.
Greenland ice core studies [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-2524
Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region [1985, p.31-40, eng] 40-266
Daoud, N.
Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures [1986, p.212-218, eng] 40-3140
Darmody, R.G.
Grain-size distribution of the insoluble component of contemporary eolian deposits in the alpine zone, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909
Grain-size sampling and characterization of eolian lag surfaces within alpine tundra, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. [1985, p.443-450, eng] 40-1910
Darovskikh, A.N.
Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data [1984, p.344-346, eng] 40-1469
Dartmouth College. Thayer School of Engineering
Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers [1986, 16p. + appends., eng] 40-4772
Dats'ko, P.S.
Transformations in composition, structure and properties of fine grained soil during freeze-thaw cycles [1981, p.52, rus] 40-118
Daugharty, D.A.
Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover [1983, p.131-150, eng] 40-1039
Davar, K.S.
Estimation of resistance to flow in ice covered channels using binary velocity distributions [1986, p.41-52, eng] 40-4532
Davenport, A.G.
Interaction of ice and wind loading on guyed towers [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3981
David, P.
Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985 [1985, p.3-32, fre] 40-1242
Davidenko, V.P.
Accuracy of determining physical properties of frozen coarse clastic ground [1981, p.9-10, rus] 40-95
Davidovskii, P.N.
Calorimetric method for studying phase composition of water in peat [1985, p.114-119, rus] 40-544
Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588
Studying mass transfer and calculating moisture redistribution during the freezing of peat systems [1981, p.111-113, rus] 40-152
Studying peat adfreezing to different hard surfaces [1981, p.188-189, rus] 40-186
Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures [1981, p.99-101, rus] 40-146
Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting [1985, p.23-25, rus] 40-2833
Using electrically heated polymer-carbon compound coatings to warm up peat frozen during transportation [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2905
Davidson, G.
Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data [1984, p.27-37, eng] 40-3775
Davidson, G.P.
Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks [1985, p.141-153, eng] 40-1579
Davies, T.D.
Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420
Davis, E.
Instrumentation and operational procedures used on the Vanderford Glacier survey program. [1985, p.192-195, eng] 40-756
Vanderford Glacier topographic survey [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755
Davis, J.L.
Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with Ground Probing Radar (G.P.R.) [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303
Davis, R.
Monitoring snowcover properties and processes in a small alpine watershed [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
Davis, R.E.
Field and laboratory measurements of snow liquid water by dilution [1985, p.1415-1420, eng] 40-2030
Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens [1986, p.111-114, eng] 40-4100
Davydova, A.R.
Numbers and biomass of hydrobionts in thermokarst lakes of the northern part of the Lena-Amginskoe interfluve [1985, p.94-95, rus] 40-3081
Davydova, N.N.
Solidity limit and the strength of cross-reinforced composite materials on an epoxy-resin base, at natural low temperatures [1985, p.23-35, rus] 40-3445
Davys, J.W.
Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate [1985, p.269-287, eng] 40-2109
Dawe, B.J.
New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar [1985, 5p. + figs., eng] 40-2251
Dawe, B.R.
Evaluation of the technology for detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174
Dawson, A.G.
Lake shoreline development, frost weathering and rock platform erosion in an alpine periglacial environment, Jotunheimen, southern Norway [1986, p.33-50, eng] 40-4732
Day, M.S.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.10: Composite rail and associated surface phenomenon [1984, 118p., eng] 40-3263
Day, R.L.
Initiating boiling with ice [1986, p.657, eng] 40-4314
Day, T.
Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device [1985, 31p. + appends., eng] 40-1601
Day, T.E
Surveying and trenching an iceberg scour, King William Island, Arctic Canada [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493

Dayer, G.
Water supply, Switzerland [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-1124
De Angelis, M.
Ice age data for climate modelling from an antarctic (Dome C) ice core [1984, p.23-45, eng] 40-1018
Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows [1985, p.52-54, eng] 40-1766
De Cecco, M.
New anti-avalanche structures adopted in Friuli in the Carnic Alps [1985, p.42-51, ita] 40-4748
De Lannoy, H.
Winter trafficability in member countries of the A.I.P.C.R. [1986, p.27-33, ita] 40-4441
De Scally, F.
Use of time lapse photography to monitor avalanche activity and snow behavior [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823
De Silva, F.
Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969
De Souza, H.
Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure [1984, p.82-88, eng] 40-22
De Wit, M.J.
Minerals and mining in Antarctica: science and technology, economics and politics [1986, 127p., eng] 40-3608
Dean, A.M.
Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation [1985, p.895-902, eng] 40-333
Dean, K.G.
Regional distribution of stream icings in Alaska [1986, p.339-344, eng] 40-4070
Debol'skii, E.I.
Propagation of long waves in an ice-covered channel [1985, p.35-46, rus] 40-2020
Debol'skii, V.K.
Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019
Debrando, V.
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608
Decato, S.
MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695
Decker, R.
Two-dimensional solutions for a turbulent continuum theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308
Dedic, O.
Ecological aspects of winter services [1985, p.25-30, ita] 40-1280
Degtiarev, S.P.
Classical solvability of Stefan nonstationary problem with convection [1986, p.20-24, rus] 40-4005
Dehn, W.S.
Seasonal prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea [1986, p.9683-9692, eng] 40-4770
Deikin, B.N.
Allowing for naleds when evaluating natural and usable reserves of ground water in Siberia and the Far East (taking the central BAM zone as an example) [1985, p.149-150, rus] 40-4312
Calculating water reserves in river-ice covers and naleds for estimating ground water resources in central regions of the BAM zone [1985, p.92-101, rus] 40-4210
Heat and water balance of naleds during winter [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024
Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-4309
Methods of studying and calculating injected ice characteristics on naled plains [1985, p.146-158, rus] 40-4214
Deineka, V.S.
Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769
Delaney, A.J.
Dielectric studies of permafrost using cross-borehole VHF pulse propagation [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-1290
Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features [1985, p.91-92, eng] 40-1305
Laboratory measurements of soil electric properties between 0.1 and 5 GHz [1982, 12p., eng] 40-4675
Large-size coaxial waveguide time domain reflectometry unit for field use [1984, p.428-431, eng] 40-3307
Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652
Measurement of ground dielectric properties using wide-angle reflection and refraction [1982, 11p., eng] 40-4674
Delarov, D.A.
Evaporation from snow in conjunction with snow retention in agricultural fields [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363
DeLateur, S.A.
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774
Deleuil, G.
Methodology of evaluation of iceberg loads on fixed offshore structures [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-19
Deliagin, V.N.
Heat and electric power supply to agricultural areas of Siberia and the Far East [1984, p.80-87, rus] 40-377
Dello Stritto, F.J.
Motion of an ice mass near a large offshore structure [1986, p.21-28, eng] 40-3869
Delmas, R.
Chemical study of antarctic precipitation [1985, p.35-41, fre] 40-570
Delmas, R.J.
Spatial and temporal variations of snow chemistry in Terre Adélie (East Antarctica) [1985, p.20-25, eng] 40-2393
Sulphuric and nitric acid concentrations and spikes along a 200 m deep ice core at D57 (Terre Adélie, Antarctica) [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400
Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619
Demenev, A.E.
Thermoelectric attachment to UT-15 thermostat to obtain temperatures below zero C [1986, p.1235-1237, eng] 40-4380
Dement'ev, A.A.
Meteorological and aerological conditions for the Novaya Zemlya bora winds [1985, p.64-70, rus] 40-3572
Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions [1985, p.59-64, rus] 40-3571
Dement'ev, M.V.
Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-585
Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580
Demers, S.
Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153
Dem'ianchenko, V.
Atomic icebreaker *Rossiya* [1986, p.46-52, rus] 40-3796
Dem'ianchenko, V.IA.
Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-545
Dem'ianenko, IU.I.
How to prevent hydrate formation in the evaporation pipes of cooling stations [1985, p.24, rus] 40-2195
Dem'ianov, V.A.
Specific structures of root systems of woody plants growing in the Far Northern mountains [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353
Dem'ianovich, N.I.
Cryo-hydrogeological processes related to human factors in the Korshunovskiy iron-ore deposit area [1985, p.126-135, rus] 40-4240
Demidiuk, L.M.
Engineering-geological investigations of main pipelines [1985, p.21, rus] 40-1711
Demin, I.I.
Thermally nonhomogeneous elasticity problem for freezing bases of structures [1985, p.48-51, rus] 40-539
Dempsey, J.P.
Fracture toughness of model ice [1986, p.365-376, eng] 40-4558
Deng, S.
Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290
Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280
Denisov, I.I.
Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733
Denner, W.W.
Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice using Lagrangian data [1985, p.155-158, eng] 40-949
Estimating ice thickness and internal and stress forces in pack ice using Lagrangian data [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689
Under-ice ambient noise variations as related to observable ice motion parameters [1985, p.111-113, eng] 40-944
Dennis, A.S.
Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project [1986, p.513-523, eng] 40-4752
Dennis, J.G.
Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83 [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346
Denoth, A.
Measurements of daily variations in the subsurface wetness gradient [1985, p.254-255, eng] 40-2361
Static dielectric constant as a textural index of snow [1985, p.203-206, eng] 40-2345
Dent, J.D.
Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-2298
Denton, A.A.
Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures [1984, p.101-109, eng] 40-24
Denton, G.H.
Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926
Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767
Denton, R.D.
Two combined cryogenic processes cut sour natural-gas processing cost [1985, p.120-124, eng] 40-2911
Derby, D.
Controlled chemical concepts for snow and ice removal [1986, p.48-51, eng] 40-3861
Derbyshire, E.
Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin [1985, p.227-232, chi] 40-3384
Derbyshire, W.
Dynamics of water in heterogeneous systems with emphasis on subzero temperatures [1982, p.339-450, eng] 40-4714
Deriagin, B.V.
Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774
Desargant, G.J.
Dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies [1985, p.523-532, eng] 40-48
Desiatova, G.I.
Determining characteristics of the Sea of Okhotsk ice cover during winter of 1983-1984 from radar sensing data [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532
Desio, A.
Antarctica; notes on geography, economics and natural environment [1983, 248p., ita] 40-3255
Desplanque, C.
Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the northeastern portion of the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847
Despond, J.M.
Full-scale freeze-thaw experiments [1985, p.510-513, fre] 40-1226
Dethier, B.E.
Freezing degree-days in New York state [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444
Devlin, J.P.
Test of the intrinsic nature of the shallow proton traps in ice [1986, p.4111-4112, eng] 40-3685
DeVries, A.L.
Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
Dewey, K.F.
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric thermal and circulation anomalies [1986, p.37-53, eng] 40-4271
Dexter, L.
Avalanche frequency and magnitude determination for ski touring operations [1984, p.1-7, eng] 40-795
Dey, B.
Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635
Deyell, J.
Norman Wells project [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2580
Dhanju, M.S.
Studies of Himalayan snow cover area from satellites [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-3624
Dhir, V.K.
Transient simultaneous condensation and melting of a vertical surface [1985, p.812-818, eng] 40-2622
Di Benedetto, E.
Existence for a problem in ground freezing [1985, p.953-967, eng] 40-1957
Di Betta, J.
Avalanches in Chile [1985, p.57-71, fre] 40-1384
Diachenko, L.N.
Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780
Diachok, O.I.
Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945
D'iakonov, K.N.
Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation) [1983, p.28-35, rus] 40-2591
Dianov-Klokov, V.I.
Spectroscopic measurements of the total CO, CH4 and N2O content in the atmospheric layer in Arctic regions [1983, p.316-318, eng] 40-3348
Dibbern, J.S.
Dr. Poulter's antarctic snow cruiser [1986, p.129-141, eng] 40-4012
Dick, A.L.
Trace elements in antarctic air and snowfall [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
Dick, R.A.
M.V. *Arctic*--propulsive performance: interim report [1983, 125p., eng] 40-4000
Dickins, D.F.
Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015
Baffin Island Oilspill Project--Cape Hatt ice conditions [1981, 86p., eng] 40-1542
Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle [1986, p.168-174, eng] 40-3134

Dickinson, R.B.B.
Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover [1983, p.131-150, eng] 40-1039
Dickinson, R.E.
Climate sensitivity [1985, p.99-129, eng] 40-2206
Dicus, R.L.
Vertical array acoustics [1984, p.148-151, eng] 40-4703
Didenkov, IU.N.
Conditions of ground water distribution in the western section of the BAM development zone [1978, p.49-52, rus] 40-432
Dieckmann, G.
Occurrence of ice platelets at 250 m depth near the Filchner Ice Shelf and its significance for sea ice biology [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359
Dieckmann, G.S.
Distribution and abundance of the planktic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* in sea ice of the Weddell Sea (Antarctica) [1986, p.185-191, eng] 40-3092
Diemand, D.
Iceberg stress state [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858
Measurement of instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea: 1984 pilot program [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340
Shoulder-launched projectile for subsurface measurement of iceberg temperatures [1984, p.197-207, eng] 40-1973
Diener, C.J.
Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems [1986, 39p., eng] 40-3581
Dik, P.G.
Investigation of ice and thermal regimes in basins of the Kiev pumped storage power plant [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763
Dikikh, A.N.
Ablation regime of complex valley glaciers in central Tien Shan [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2155
Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-3912
Determination of mean magnitude of absorbed radiation for a glacier surface [1984, p.17-28, rus] 40-2156
Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154
Dikikh, L.L.
Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-3912
Determination of mean magnitude of absorbed radiation for a glacier surface [1984, p.17-28, rus] 40-2156
Dilley, J.F.
Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model [1986, p.381-402, eng] 40-4101
Dimitrov, D.
Microclimatic studies of the Lednitsa cave in the Smoljan region near Gella village [1981, p.54-63, bul] 40-2518
Dimo, V.N.
Climate of soils [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
Physical parameters of climate of USSR soils: classification and quantitative estimation [1986, p.66-77, eng] 40-4370
Diakgern, G.
Frost and de-icing salt resistance of hardened cement paste made from various cements and with various fly-ash admixtures [1983, p.16-21, ger] 40-983
Dionne, J.C.
Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679
Forms and marks of glacial erosion on bedrock: significance, terminology, illustration [1985, p.365-387, fre] 40-1902
Forms, figures and glacial sedimentary facies of muddy tidal flats of cold regions [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903
Ice formations near the banks of the St. Lawrence River [1985, p.23-25, fre] 40-1718
Longest frontal morainal system of Eastern Canada [1985, p.7-10, fre] 40-4335
Observations on the Quaternary in the Boyer River, south shore of the St. Lawrence Estuary, Quebec [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352
Québec North Shore Moraine System: a major feature of late Wisconsin deglaciation [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-1817
Discussion on technology and economics of minerals development in polar areas
Discussion on technology and economics of minerals development in polar areas [1986, p.265-267, eng] 40-2490
Diunin, A.K.
Wind effect on snow cover [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078
Diurgerov, M.B.
Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
Mass accumulation in the alimentation area of the Medvezhiy glacier during periods between surges [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918
Predictions of glacial runoff [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-2906
Divis, O.A.
To clean side-ditches [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180
Dmitrash, A.Zh.
Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodruzhestvo Sea from iceberg drift observations [1985, p.59-62, rus] 40-2629
Dmitrash, Zh.A.
Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica [1985 p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus] 40-1621
Dmitriev, A.I.
Geochemistry of lacustrine sedimentation in the cryolithozone (exemplified by Central Yakutia) [1985, p.93-95, rus] 40-3083
Dmitriev, D.E.
Problems of heat supply in the agricultural areas near the Vilyuy River [1984, p.77-80, rus] 40-376
Dmitriev, D.N.
Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873
Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737
Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
Dmitriev, F.A.
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655
Composition and distribution of hydrocarbons in snow and ice covers of the Arctic Basin waters [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116
Dmitrieva, S.P.
Computer-aided mathematical modeling of the steam-thaw process of permafrost [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-1208
Dneprovskii, A.V.
Quality of concrete spillway surfaces [1985, p.40-43, rus] 40-2183
Doake, C.S.M.
Antarctic mass balance: glaciological evidence from Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea sector [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470
Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667
Dobberthien, R.F.
Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations [1985, 12 sections + figs., eng] 40-3025
Dobrodeev, O.P.
First results of studying sphagnum mosses and high-bog peat for atmospheric pollution by heavy metals [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2749
Dobrolubov, G.
Development of quantitative and qualitative microscopic control of concrete quality and durability and of a frost-salt resistance test with rapid cycles [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069
Dobrovol'skii, S.G.
Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004
Dobshits, L.M.
Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-2179
Dobson, D.
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Newfoundland region [1983, 335p., eng] 40-2149
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions [1983, 384p., eng] 40-2151
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Newfoundland region [1984, 411p., eng] 40-2150
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions [1984, 406p., eng] 40-2152
Doe, W.W., III
Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487
Dol, D.A.
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
Dokukin, M.D.
Formation of glacial mudflow centers during glacier degradation in the Elbrus area [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077
Predicting changes in climate, alpine lanscapes and glaciation of the Caucasus for the next decades [1984, p.152-159, rus] 40-867
Dolgushin, L.D.
Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes caused by glacier surges [1982, p.40-49, rus] 40-3940
Geological activities of surging glaciers from observations of the Medvezhiy Glacier in the Pamirs [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018
Dolzhenko, V.F.
Circulating cryostat for diffractometer for structure research at temperatures of 4.2-300 K [1986, p.1218-1220, eng] 40-4379
Domack, E.W.
Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton [1985, p.577-591, eng] 40-1222
Domaschuk, L.
Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests [1985, p.65-70, eng] 40-205
Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130
Domeck, D.C.
Winter tire testing as seen by the independent tester [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-3327
Domrachev, G.I.
Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437
Engineering-geological evaluation of loess [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934
Donaldson, R.
Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers [1986, 16p. + appends., eng] 40-4772
Vibration applied in the control of atmospheric icing on radio and television transmission towers [1985, 77p., eng] 40-4771
Donchenko, R.V.
Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-2972
Dondert, D.C.
Ergonomic and research applications in the development of an Arctic shiphandling simulator. Summary report [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224
Dong, X.
Research of sea ice in China [1985, p.279-282, chi] 40-3390
Donnon, D.
Deep core drilling: electro-mechanical or thermal drill [1984, p.81-84, eng] 40-1187
Dontsova, L.P.
Studying shearing strength of frozen ground and its adfreezing to construction materials in the temperature range 0 to -10 C [1981, p.108-109, rus] 40-150
Dordin, IU.R.
Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4144
Dorofeev, I.V.
Geothermal conditions of the Chara-Tokko interfluve [1981, p.65-74, rus] 40-600
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Using satellite information in evaluating changes in geocryological conditions in the upper Legleger River area (Southern Yakutia) [1985, p.82-88, rus] 40-1102
Dörr, R.
Recent experiences with a modified Rufli ice drill [1984, p.45-49, eng] 40-1181
Dorris, J.F.
New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842
Dotsenko, T.P.
Scheme of using the middle Yenisey and lower Angara rivers [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612
Double-barrelled snow remover
Double-barrelled snow remover [1985, p.35-37, eng] 40-4126
Doucette, G.J.
Thalassiosira antarctica (Bacillariophyceae): vegetative and resting stage ultrastructure of an ice-related marine diatom [1985, p.107-112, eng] 40-2291
Dowdeswell, J.A.
Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4256
Remote sensing of ice cap outlet glacier fluctuations on Nordaustlandet, Svalbard [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4495
Saturation of LANDMASS MSS detectors over large ice masses [1986, p.151-164, eng] 40-4163
Downs, S.J.
Observations of ice/water interactions and ice formation on a model intake section in simulated cloud conditions [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3969
Dowse, B.E.W.
Geotechnical analysis of deep sediment from the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844
Dozier, J.
Field and laboratory measurements of snow liquid water by dilution [1985, p.1415-1420, eng] 40-2030
Monitoring snowcover properties and processes in a small alpine watershed [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
Observations of snow structure [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826
Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens [1986, p.111-114, eng] 40-4100
Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain [1986, p.193-203, eng] 40-4287
Drabkin, V.V.
Peculiarities of ice regime in areas of hydraulic constructions [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-2639
Draginskii, V.L.
Clearing the highly colored natural waters in northern regions [1986, p.6-8, rus] 40-4404
Drauseva, A.G.
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374

Dranishnikov, S.B.
Temperature effect on the strength and deformation of rocks in relation to the stability of main shafts [1983, p.84-86, rus] 40-2007

Dransfield, J.S.
Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483

Draper, A.R.
Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze [1985, p.45-52, eng] 40-1357

Dreier, N.N.
Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857
World atlas of snow and ice resources [1985, p.249-256, eng] 40-3319

Dreimanis, A.
Glaciotectonic structures as useful ice-movement indicators in glacial deposits: four Canadian case studies [1985, p.339-346, eng] 40-1756

Drescher, K.
Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983 [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252

Drewry, D.J.
Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925
Radio echo sounding bibliography, 1961-1980 [1980, c15p., eng] 40-2171

Dreyer, L.D.
Winter water availability and use conflicts as related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska—a synthesis of information [1977, 222p. + appends., eng] 40-4783

Drobot, V.V.
Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963

Drobyshev, V.F.
Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926

Drobyshevskii, B.A.
State of thermal stresses of composite bridge piers [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2735

Dronov, V.N.
Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover [1984, p 157-160, rus] 40-2640

Drouin, M.
Thin ice sheet formation on warm water [1986, p.521-532, eng] 40-4571

Drozdov, D.S.
Allowing for the representativeness of engineering-geocryological analysis in calculating generalized characteristics of different parameters [1981, p.44-46, rus] 40-116

Drozdovskaia, N.F.
Glaciology of mountainous regions [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504

Druez, J.
Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3977

Druzhinina, O.A.
Dynamics of vegetation in economically developing areas of the Far North [1985, p.205-231, rus] 40-1141

D'Souza, G.
Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050

Dubikov, G.I.
Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost [1981, p.159-160, rus] 40-171
Structure and properties of cryogenic strata in the central part of the Yamal Peninsula [1981, p.70-80, rus] 40-133

Dubina, M.M.
Freezing of the thawed zone around a well in frozen soils, taking into account the pressure-dependence of the temperature of freezing [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1145

Dubinskaia, N.M.
Chemical admixtures in the Marukh Glacier and their relation to ice-formation processes [1984, p.250-253, rus] 40-885

Dubois, J.M.
Longest frontal morainal system of Eastern Canada [1985, p.7-10, fre] 40-4335

Dubois, J.M.M.
Québec North Shore Moraine System: a major feature of late Wisconsin deglaciation [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-1817

Dubrobin, L.I.
Thermal effects of coastal water on the antarctic ice barrier [1985, p.78-83, rus] 40-3732

Dubrovich, N.A.
Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809

Dubrovin, L.I.
Ice wharves in the Antarctic [1985, p.108-115, eng] 40-4477

Duckworth, K.
Effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores [1983, p.75-83, eng] 40-3228
Electrical surveys in the Alberta foothills [1983, p.57-66, eng] 40-3227

Dudkin, A.S.
Bearing strength and resistance to fracturing of road pavements with stabilized soil bases [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1205

Dudkin, G.I.
Structures of five to nine story buildings of increased seismic stability, in areas with earthquakes of magnitude 7 to 8 on the Richter scale [1985, p.108-109, rus] 40-394

Duff, J.
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur.* Appendices to main report [1985, 8 appends., eng] 40-2530
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur.* Main report [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur.* Summary report [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552
Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335

Dugarov, V.I.
Climate of soils in Buryat and its control [1985, p.30-33, rus] 40-3053

Dugmore, A.
Holocene glacier fluctuations in eastern Iceland [1985, p.341-349, eng] 40-1867

Dukharev, V.A.
Microevolutionary processes in common pine [1984, p.26-42, rus] 40-348

Dumas, G.
Wet snow management [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3984

Dumper, T.A.
Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model [1985, p.1487-1493, eng] 40-2207

Dunbar, M.J.
Arctic marine ecosystem [1985, p.1-35, eng] 40-2761
Arctic marine ecosystems [1986, p.36-40, eng] 40-4325

Dusing, X.
Numerical classification of forested soils in the high-mountain region of southwestern China [1986, p.127-137, eng] 40-4750

Dupas, A.
Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses: triggering role of cryodesiccation [1985, p.77-83, fre] 40-3289
Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613

Dupont, J.P.
Study of the agreement between the classical technique of granulometry and the modern one of microgranulometry [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288

Dürbaum, H.-J.
Aeromagnetic survey, Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea, Antarctica [1986, p.3-20, eng] 40-3605

Durell, G.
Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils [1985, p.166-170, eng] 40-3526

Duringina, D.A.
Space and time variability of dark conifer forest in southern Timan [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4416

Durrell, G.
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364

Dushkin, V.S.
Classification of avalanches of freshly fallen snow [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1987
Experience in recognizing snowstorm avalanches in the Naugarzan River basin [1986, p.73-82, rus] 40-4512

Dushnitskii, V.M.
Thermophysical studies of auxiliary processes in welding of bridge structures [1985, p 28-29, rus] 40-2730

Duthinh, D.
Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure [1986, p.82-92, eng] 40-2433

Dutova, N.V.
Morphologic diversity of microflora in the Angara River and the Bratsk reservoir [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-1818

Dutta, P.K.
Some recent developments in vibrating wire rock mechanics instrumentation [1985, 12p., eng] 40-1490

Duval, P.
Creep of polycrystalline ice [1985, p.285-300, eng] 40-2617
Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice [1985, p.79-82, eng] 40-2314
Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765

Duvall, R.E.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.3: Investigation of the high incidence of rail pull aparts on continuous welded rail [1983, 54p. + appends., eng] 40-3257

Duysen, N.
Technical and economic aspects of navigation in cold regions as experienced by the Royal Greenland Trade Department through 200 years [1985, p.767-777, eng] 40-322

Dvaretskas, V.V.
Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071

Dvorkin, E.N.
Oceanology of Arctic Ocean [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3456

Dvoralkova, L.L.
Studying snow for indication of industrial pollution [1985, p.38-45, rus] 40-1619

Dwight, L.P.
Resolving Alaska's water resources conflicts: proceedings [1985, 204p., eng] 40-2102

Dyck, G.E.
Overwinter soil moisture changes [1985, p.442-447, eng] 40-4526

Dydyshko, P.I.
Calculating frost-heave resistant roadbed structures [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2736

Dyer, I.
Environmental correlates of pack ice noise [1979, p.1434-1440, eng] 40-4524
MIZEX 84: summary of acoustics program [1984, p.140-143, eng] 40-4702

Dyer, R.M.
Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier derived from observed data [1984, p.28-36, eng] 40-2920

Dyke, L.
Permafrost aggradation in the tidal zone, Churchill, Manitoba [1985, p.191-192, eng] 40-1172

Dyali, M.
Full-scale freeze-thaw experiments [1985, p.510-513, fre] 40-1226

Dzhavakhishvili, A.I.
River and snowmelt runoff from the Transcaucasian highlands and the Lenkoran lowland [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074

Dzherakhov, N.
Determining the age of snow-firn plugs in some vertical hollows of the Kamenititsa cirque [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517

Dziuba, A.V.
Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004

Dziuba, V.V.
Avalanche-hazard maps for planning purposes [1985, p.238-248, eng] 40-3318
Peculiarities of the conditions of hoarfrost formation at the snow surface in relation to avalanche formation [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510
Possibility of using satellite information for developing universal empirical methods for predicting avalanche-hazard periods [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092
Purpose and contents of avalanche maps at different stages of engineering investigations [1984, p.216-223, rus] 40-878

Dziubenko, L.F.
Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613

Eakes, J.
Insulation sabotage: some comments from Canada [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-1536

Earickson, J.
Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581

Earl, G.O.
Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007

Earl, W.M.
Remote sensing of snow accumulation [1985, p.199-202, eng] 40-1585

Eastwood, F.
VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study [1981, p.7-23, eng] 40-3212

Eaton, R.A.
Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways [1984, p.155-167, eng] 40-1427

Ebel, W.
Influence of specimen end conditions and slenderness ratio on the mechanical properties of frozen soils [1985, p.231-236, eng] 40-694

Ebersole, J.F.
Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test [1984, p.359-376, eng] 40-3784
Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
Preliminary data report for the explosion sub-test of SNOW-TWO conducted in January 1984 at Camp Grayling, MI [1984, p.377-395, eng] 40-3785

Ebisuma, T.
Experimental studies on densification and pressure-sintering of ice [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-2315
New explanation of bending of a snow density profile [1985, p.184-188, eng] 40-3514
Protonic photoconductivity of ice [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-4186
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. III Interactions between snow particles and air flows [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703

Edgecombe, M.H.
M.V. Robert Lemeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323

Edlund, S.A.
Vegetation-geology-climate relationships of western Melville Island, District of Franklin [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2653

Edmundson, J.A.
Effects of glacial silt on primary production, through altered light regimes and phosphorus levels in Alaska lakes [1985, p.3-19, eng] 40-2103

Edmundson, J.M.
Influences of suspended glacial particles on the macrozooplankton community structure within glacial lakes [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2104

Edouard, J.L.
Recent development of the glacial lake near Quirlies Glacier (Grandes Rousses Massif, Romanche, Isère) [1986, p.93-98, fre] 40-4755

Edwardo, H.A.
Ohio River main stem study: the role of geographic information systems and remote sensing in flood damage assessments [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3551
Spatial analysis in recreation resource management for the Berlin Lake Reservoir Project [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550

Edwards, J.J.
JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345

Edwards, N.C., Jr.
International ice patrol operations [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929

Edwards, R.N.
ICE-MOSES. The theory of a new offshore electrical method and a proposal for an Arctic trial [1985, 87p., eng] 40-978

Edworthy, J.
Evaluation of Archimedean screw tractor for ice management [1982, 107p., eng] 40-3996

Edworthy, J.T.
Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-2129

Eeles, W.T.
Experimental study of aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3980

Efimov, S.S.
Estimating quantities of unfrozen water in capillarly porous colloids [1981, p.50, rus] 40-123
Studying sorption properties and unfrozen water content of phenol-based composite foam plastics [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723
Temperature dependence of the heat of crystallization of water [1986, p.1229-1233, eng] 40-4010
Unfrozen water in clay-sand mixtures subjected to freeze-thaw cycles [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122

Efimov, V.B.
Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers [1985, p.816-822, rus] 40-3238

Efremov, IU.V.
Dynamics of glaciers and the development of glacial lakes in the Caucasus [1985, p.336-341, rus] 40-1616

Egan, W.G.
Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771

Eggo, P.E.
Technical and economic aspects of navigation in cold regions as experienced by the Royal Greenland Trade Department through 200 years [1985, p.767-777, eng] 40-322

Eglit, M.E.
Mathematical model of a powder-snow avalanche [1985, p.116-119, rus] 40-2086
Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084

Egorov, A.N.
Geography of Taymyr lakes [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665

Egorov, E.A.
Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores [1985, p.346-350, eng] 40-1657

Egorov, E.P.
Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945 [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623

Egorov, I.K.
Increasing the stability and service life of inclined shafts built in permafrost [1983, p.82-84, rus] 40-2006

Egorova, G.N.
Dynamic tendencies of landscapes of the upper flood-plain terraces in the upper Kolyma River valley [1986, p.44-49, rus] 40-3412

Egupov, A.A.
Increasing the effectiveness of using igdanite in placer mining in the northeastern USSR [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454

Ehara, S.
Thermal expansion of rocks subjected to cyclic temperature change between 110 K and 300 K [1985, p.857-863, jpn] 40-2890
Thermal expansion of saturated rocks subjected to cyclic temperature change between 110 K and 300 K [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891

Ehrburger, P.
DTA studies of sol and gel structures in aqueous dispersions of pyrogenic silicas [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792

Ehrensperger, M.
On the determination of inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions [1985, p.743-744, eng] 40-982

Eisner, H.
Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485

Eisenhoefer, C.E.
Device to melt ice and snow on a roof structure [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3801

El-Nakhal, H.A.
Observations on polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Kohlan group, Yemen Arab Republic [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612

El-Tahan, H.
Documentation of iceberg groundings [1985, 162p., eng] 40-1370
Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles [1986, p.418-425, eng] 40-3169
Response of semi-submersible models to bergy-bit impact [1985, p.544-554, eng] 40-304
Structural integrity of semisubmersibles and gravity platforms to bergy-bit/iceberg impact [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871

El-Tahan, M.
Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343
Documentation of iceberg groundings [1985, 162p., eng] 40-1370
Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles [1986, p.418-425, eng] 40-3169

Eldrup, M.
Positronium formation and diffusion in crystalline and amorphous ice using a variable-energy positron beam [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] 40-2202

Elenbogen, G.N.
High-speed drilling of boreholes for power line support foundations under difficult conditions [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387

Elgersma, A.
Large-scale karst features and open taliks at Vardeborgsletta, outer Isfjorden, Svalbard [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2989

Elistratova, G.P.
Glacial mudflows [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808

Elizarov, E.N.
Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636

Elizondo, Y.J.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.3: Investigation of the high incidence of rail pull aparts on continuous welded rail [1983, 54p. + appends., eng] 40-3257

Elliott, C.M.
Existence for a problem in ground freezing [1985, p.953-967, eng] 40-1957

Ellis-Evans, J.C.
Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263

Ellis, J.M.
Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870
Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska [1984, p.23-25, eng] 40-1109

El'shina, T.A.
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828

Embry, A.F.
Geophysical studies on the polar continental shelf [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-2523

Emel'ianov, A.G.
Studying the consequences of human impacts on natural complexes [1983, 145p., rus] 40-2590

Emel'ianov, IU.N.
Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica [1985, p.170-172, rus] 40-2095

Emery, P.
Alaska: ground-water resources [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031

Emikh, V.N.
Mathematical models of mass transfer in ground and soils subject to melioration [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2636

Endo, J.
Runoff from a snowshed during melting period [1985, p.79-81, jpn] 40-36

Endo, Y.
Release mechanisms of an avalanche on a slope covered with bamboo bushes [1985, p.256-257, eng] 40-2362
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1984-85 [1985, p.1-8, jpn] 40-4031
Report on pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1983-84 [1984, p.1-9, jpn] 40-765

Endoh, T.
Formation mechanism and behavior of cloud systems causing heavy snow-falls [1985, p.27-34, eng] 40-1748

Energetex Engineering
Environmental testing of Dome air-deployable igniter. Final report [1982, 20p. + figs., eng] 40-2118

Englblom, E.
Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland [1986, p.47-51, eng] 40-4496

Engelbrektson, A.
Field observations of ice action on concrete structures in the Baltic Sea [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2867

Engelhardt, F.R.
Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment [1985, 281p., eng] 40-2760

Engel's, A.A.
Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows in the Zailiyskiy Alatau [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810
Engineering and geological peculiarities of the No.16 glacial lake in the Kaskelen basin [1985, p.138-143, rus] 40-3814

England, J.
Glacial erosion of a High Arctic valley [1986, p.60-64, eng] 40-4260
Paleoglaciation level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada [1986, p.217-222, eng] 40-3679

Englebretson, R.E.
Variations in the Bering Sea ice coverage related to large-scale atmospheric circulation patterns [1985, p.198-204, eng] 40-955

English, H.C.
Technical visit to the Kyoto subway (Karasuma line—Kamogawa section) [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-1359

English, J.G.
Underwater support of marine operations in the Canadian Arctic [1986, p.297-300, eng] 40-3112

English, T.S.
Acoustic and net assessment of the distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea, November and December 1983 [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287

Enhanced marine radar being used to extend Arctic shipping season
Enhanced marine radar being used to extend Arctic shipping season [1985, p.20-24, eng] 40-844

Enikeeva, V.D.
Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737

Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.22
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.22 [1984, 209p., eng] 40-2513

Epifanov, V.P.
Ice fracture under impact loading [1985, p.599-603, rus] 40-1212
Results of experimental studies of mechanical properties of ice covers [1985, p.182-191, rus] 40-3241

Eppler, D.T.
Method for determining sea ice type and inferred ice thickness distributions from aerial photographs [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-956

Erakhtin, B.M.
Damming the Volga channel at the Cheboksary hydroelectric station [1985, p.465-472, eng] 40-4375
Selection of optimal structural design and layout of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North [1986, p.33-38, rus] 40-4396

Erantl, E.
Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875

Eremeeva, M.P.
Length of persistence and intensity of mudflow-forming and common rains in southeastern West Siberia [1985, p.61-66, rus] 40-582

Eremenko, V.V.
High-speed drilling of boreholes for power line support foundations under difficult conditions [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387

Ergandzhiev, A.P.
Analysis of beam foundations on swelling soils [1985, p.7-12, eng] 40-525

Ergin, V.P.
Calculation of ice-cover albedo on rivers and water reservoirs [1984, p.45-57, rus] 40-1229

Eriksson, E.
Hydrometeorological interpretation of isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417

Ermachenkov, V.
Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-2881

Ermakov, V.I.
Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions [1984, 128p., rus] 40-345
Propeller shafts for the icebreaker *Rossiia* [1986, p.38-42, rus] 40-3588

Ermolin, E.D.
Cryogenic topography of northern and central Kazakhstan [1985, p.91-101, rus] 40-3036

Eroshenko, V.M.
Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092

Ershov, E.D.
Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground [1981, p.26-28, rus] 40-107

Ershov, E.D. *(cont.)*
Laboratory methods of studying frozen rocks [1985, 351p., rus] 40-3448
Methods of studying water erosion of frozen fines for the evaluation of potential erosion danger for territories in the cryolithozone [1981, p.3-4, rus] 40-90
Moisture transfer and ice separation in frozen rocks under stress gradient [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129
Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennially frozen rocks [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337
Transformations in composition, structure and properties of fine grained soil during freeze-thaw cycles [1981, p.52, rus] 40-118

Ershov, V.D.
Moisture transfer and ice separation in frozen rocks under stress gradient [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129

Eskilsi, K.A.
Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889

Esch, D.C.
Frost heave forces on piling [1985, 2p., eng] 40-508
Frost heave prediction—Lake Hood test site [1983, 2p., eng] 40-500
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482
Performance of buried insulation layers [1984, 2p., eng] 40-506
Sand stabilization for roads and airfields [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437
Snow control structures [1984, 2p., eng] 40-1235
Thawing techniques for frozen ground [1985, p.172-185, eng] 40-628

Escher-Vetter, H.
Energy balance calculations for the ablation period 1982 at Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps [1985, p.158-160, eng] 40-2333
Energy balance calculations from five years' meteorological records at Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps [1985, p.397-402, eng] 40-1873

Eskin, L.I.
Morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskiy Ice Shelf [1985, p.56-60, rus] 40-3728

Espeland, R.H.
Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz [1984, 122p., eng] 40-2876

Etheridge, D.
Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969

Etheridge, D.M.
Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732
Gas extraction and analysis from antarctic ice cores [1985, p.32-35, eng] 40-735

Etkin, N.V.
Determining the application areas for automatic concrete pumps in the Far North [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-1571

Ettema, R.
Dynamic behavior of a floating, cable-moored platform continuously impacted by ice floes [1985, 150p., eng] 40-3440
Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble [1986, p.401-413, eng] 40-4561
Experiments on naled ice growth [1986, p.507-520, eng] 40-4570
Frazil ice formation [1984, 44p., eng] 40-3413
Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform in mushy ice rubble [1985, 109p., eng] 40-3450
Influence of ice-rubble size on resistance to ship-hull motion [1985, p.787-796, eng] 40-324
Laboratory study of river and ground icings [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
Model study of a floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545
Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble [1985, 85p., eng] 40-3441
Model tests on the dynamic behavior of a floating, cable-moored platform impacted by floes of annual ice [1986, p.561-568, eng] 40-3189
Performance requirements, design and operation of the Iowa icing wind tunnel [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965
Rubble-ice resistance for ships moving with creeping speed [1986, p.593-600, eng] 40-3194

Etter, H.-J.
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps [1985, p.102-177, ger] 40-3399

Ettestad, K.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.16: Modeling of ice fracture [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267

Evans, C.D.
Assessment of environmental effects on construction, operation, and abandonment of a man-made gravel island; Niakuk well No.3 in Stefansson Sound, Alaska [1978, 92p. + appends., eng] 40-4201
Effects of operation of a man-made gravel island—Duck Island unit no.1 [1978, 10p. + app., eng] 40-4682
Environmental studies of the proposed Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project, Kodiak Island, Alaska: raptor studies; intragravel water temperature studies [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344

Evdokimova, L.A.
Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522

Evenson, B.D.
Current ice load measurements in Norway [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976
Measurement of avalanche speeds and forces; instrumentation and preliminary results of the Ryggfonn Project [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301

Evenson, K.
Finite element modelling of the dynamic response of the icebreaker *Canmar Kigoriak* to ice ramming forces [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341

Evenson, J.
Design considerations for a drilling rig for a caisson retained sand island in the Beaufort Sea [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583

Everett, K.R.
Puzzling pingos of Prudhoe Bay [1984, p.30-31, eng] 40-1110
Reconnaissance observations of long-term natural vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska, and additions to the checklist of flora [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440

Everett, R.L.
Soil water and temperature in harvested and nonharvested pinyon-juniper stands [1985, 5p., eng] 40-46

Evgenov, N.I.
Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach" [1985, 184p., rus] 40-1231

Evseev, A.V.
Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land [1985, p.205-209, rus] 40-1077
Geochemical peculiarities of ice domes on Arctic islands [1984, p.206-215, rus] 40-877

Evseev, V.P.
Cryogenic structure of migratory frost mounds in forest tundra and northern taiga [1981, p.85-86, rus] 40-141

Evstigneev, V.M.
Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikal [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917

Ewing, J.A.
Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288
Effect of the marginal ice zone on the directional wave spectrum of the ocean [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970

Fabricius, J.
Normal and extreme ice and navigation conditions in Davis Strait and Disko Bay [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] 40-4467

Faddeev, O.
Improving ships for ice navigation [1985, p.39-40, rus] 40-3244

Faeth, M.T.
Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349

Faibard, I.I.
Selection of optimal sequence for the construction sites of industrial pipelines [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1565

Faingol'd, I.
Using a sodium adipinate admixture for preventing the freezing of loose sand [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825

Fainshtein, T.I.
Hydromechanization of western Siberia [1986, p.20-22, rus] 40-3819

Fairbanks, R.G.
Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin: evidence from H2O-18/H2O-16 ratios in seawater [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668

Faisant, R.D.
Frequenzsalat—toward uniform frequencies for various types of avalanche victim locators [1984, p.54-57, eng] 40-803

Faizulin, B.Sh.
Calculating the distribution of ice-forming aerosols in convective clouds when introduced into the layer beneath the cloud [1984, p.20-29, rus] 40-1913

Famelis, T.V.
High-mountain vegetation in the Tylaysko-Konzhakovsko-Serebryanskiy mountains and its preservation [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432

Fandeev, V.V.
Determining the freezing time of artificial moist porous ice [1985, p.159-168, rus] 40-4215

Fang, D.J.
Effect of scintillation on the active microwave remote-sensing sensors [1985, p.1231-1240, eng] 40-1662

Fang, L.J.
Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1501

Fanning, K.
Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022

Farahmandnia, A.
Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-900

Farberov, A.I.
Microseismic investigations of glaciers [1985, p.90-107, rus] 40-1787

Farmer, D.M.
Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density [1980, p.998-1007, eng] 40-3658

Farmer, L.D.
Method for determining sea ice type and inferred ice thickness distributions from aerial photographs [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-956

Farmer, W.M.
Particle size measurement of man-made obscurants [1982, p.223-242, eng] 40-1941

Farnwald, J.A.
Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474

Farouki, O.T.
Ground thermal properties [1985, p.186-203, eng] 40-629

Farrell, D.
Ice penetration tests [1984, p.209-240, eng] 40-1974
Ice penetration tests [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611

Farrelly, B.
Hydrographic conditions in the Fram Strait, summer 1982 [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993

Farzaneh, M.
Study of AC and DC flashover performances of insulators during ice accretion [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987

Fastook, J.L.
Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926
Ice shelves and ice streams: three modeling experiments [1985, p.279-300, eng] 40-480

Fattorelli, S.
Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed [1984, 160p. + appends., ita] 40-2165

Faucher, M.
In-situ thermoconductivity measurements [1986, p.13-14, eng] 40-4705

Fedirko, L.J.
Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007

Fedor, L.S.
Measurement of sea ice backscatter characteristics at 36 GHz using the surface contour radar [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418

Fedorets, N.G.
Soil conditions of clear-cut areas in Karelia during the last decade [1983, p.4-13, rus] 40-2599

Fedorinchik, L.A.
Ice thickness and flow rate in the Mirnyy Observatory area by radio echo sounding data [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725

Fedorov, A.M.
Conditions for the replenishment of sublacustrine taliks near water intakes [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-4233
Sounding sub-lacustrine taliks according to the technique of transient processes [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234

Fedorov, A.N.
Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679
Role of clear-cut areas in the development of cryogenic landscapes in Central Yakutia [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039

Fedorov, K.N.
Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3233
Thermal state of the boundary layer of cooling water in transition from free to forced convection [1979, p.551-555, eng] 40-462

Fedorov, N.I.
Development of a method for studying the performance of rubber sleeves at low temperature [1985, p.65-72, rus] 40-2934

Fedorova, A.I.
Numbers and biomass of hydrobionts in thermokarst lakes of the northern part of the Lena-Amginskoe interfluve [1985, p.94-95, rus] 40-3081

Fedorova, T.K.
Problems of heat supply in the agricultural areas near the Vilyuy River [1984, p.77-80, rus] 40-376

Fedorovich, D.I.
Calculation of temperature regime of permafrost bases beneath buildings with crawl spaces after preliminary deep cooling of the bases [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4150

Fedoseev, IU.G.
Ball-type die of new structure [1981, p.12-13, rus] 40-97
Deformative properties of frozen hard rocks in the Vorkuta area during thawing [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154
Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices [1981, p.182-184, rus] 40-183

Fedoseev, N.F.
Adsorption of organic compounds on ice [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527

Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover [1985, p.30-31, rus] 40-2750

Fedoseeva, V.I.
Adsorption of organic compounds on ice [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527
Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover [1985, p.30-31, rus] 40-2750

Fedosimov, B.A.
Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover [1984, p.157-160, rus] 40-2640

Feeney, R.E.
Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968

Fehlner, F.P.
Low-temperature oxidation; the role of vitreous oxides [1986, 257p., eng] 40-3946

Fehrenbach, L.
Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows [1985, p.52-54, eng] 40-1766

Felt, D.M.
Ship superstructure ice accretion guidance forecasts [1985, p.278-286, eng] 40-2508

Feldman, R.F.
Dependence of frost resistance on the pore structure of mortar containing silica fume [1985, p.740-743, eng] 40-2919

Feldman, U.
Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670

Félin, B.
Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949

Felzien, E.E.
Molikpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342
Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3136

Feng, Z.
Trend of the study on glacial depositional facies in the world [1985, p.89-97, chi] 40-792

Ferguson, R.I.
Rock temperature observations and chemical weathering in the Hunza region, Karakoram: preliminary data [1984, p.616-633, eng] 40-2719

Ferguson, S.A.
Strength comparisons between avalanche and non-avalanche snowpacks [1984, p.124-128, eng] 40-816

Ferrell, J.E.
Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200 [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464

Ferrick, M.G.
Analysis of river wave types [1985, 17p., eng] 40-1050
On zero-inertia and kinematic waves [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] 40-3483
Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover [1983, p.254-260, eng] 40-3560

Fevralev, A.V.
Thermal regime of the longitudinal cofferdam of the pit of basic structures of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Power-Plant-III [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399

Feyk, C.
Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649

Feyling-Hanssen, R.W.
Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694

Fields, J.G.
Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications [1984, p.153-160, eng] 40-3778

Fikke, S.V.
Current ice load measurements in Norway [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976

Filatov, A.O.
Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130

Filatova, E.V.
Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130
X-ray diffraction technique of studying ice formation processes [1981, p.5, rus] 40-91

Filatova, V.IA.
Development of a method for studying the performance of rubber sleeves at low temperature [1985, p.65-72, rus] 40-2934

Filimonov, G.N.
Propeller shafts for the icebreaker *Rossiia* [1986, p.38-42, rus] 40-3588

Filimonova, L.V.
Palynological studies of swamps in morainal plains of Central Karelia [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665

Filippov, A.G.
Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitskiy region, western Yakutia [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4300

Filippov, E.M.
Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice [1983, p.835-838, eng] 40-3297

Filippov, I.V.
Forms of recesses for landscapes with large snowdrifts [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1639
Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements [1985, p.4, rus] 40-1201

Filitsidau, E.S.
Chemical admixtures in the Marukh Glacier and their relation to ice-formation processes [1984, p.250-253, rus] 40-885

Fily, M.
Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery [1985, p.432-437, eng] 40-416

Fiaaev, I.V.
Engineering-geological evaluation of loess [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934

Fingas, M.F.
Detection of oil under ice using acoustics [1985, p.903-916, eng] 40-334
Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation [1985, p.895-902, eng] 40-333

Fink, J.
Tank thermal shielding test [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783

Finkel, R.
Variations of the CO2 concentration of occluded air and of anions and dust in polar ice cores [1985, p.132-142, eng] 40-2798

Finkel, R.C.
Global and local influences on the chemical composition of snowfall at Dye 3, Greenland: the record between 10 ka B.P. and 40 ka B.P. [1985, p.196-206, eng] 40-1719
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978 [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003

Finkel'shtein, M.I.
Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology [1986, 128p., rus] 40-3607
Subsurface, remote, ultrashort-wave radar sensing of sea ice and earth covers [1984, p.20-28, rus] 40-2213

Finlayson, D.J.
Evaluation of the technology for detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174

Finley, J.C.
Ice scour bibliography [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715

Finstad, K.J.
Operational model for rime ice accretion [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3955

FIP/CPCI Symposia, Calgary, Canada, Aug. 25-31, 1984
Proceedings [1984, 3 vols., eng] 40-11

Fireman, E.L.
Dating antarctic ice by the carbon-14 and uranium-238 series methods [1984, p.66-67, eng] 40-1778
Uranium series dating of Allan Hills ice [1986, p.D539-D544, eng] 40-4683

Firsov, N.G.
Regionalization of the West-Siberian plate according to the distribution and mean annual temperatures of perennially frozen and thawed rocks [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261

Fischer, G.
Increase of atmospheric methane recorded in antarctic ice core [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358

Fish, A.M.
Acoustic and pressuremeter methods for investigation of the rheological properties of ice [1978, 196p., eng] 40-1843
Creep strength, strain rate, temperature and unfrozen water relationship in frozen soil [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661

Fisher, D.A.
Global oxygen isotope model—semi-empirical, zonally averaged [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407
Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401

Fisk, D.
Snow calorimetric measurement at SNOW-ONE [1982, p.133-138, eng] 40-1934

Fisk, D.J.
100 MHz dielectric constant measurements of snow cover: dependence on environmental and snow pack parameters [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420

Fitzpatrick, J.
Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006
Tarsiut concrete caissons [1984, p.7-14, eng] 40-14

Fitzpatrick, J.P.
Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796

Fitzpatrick, S.W.
Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836

Fjeld, S.
Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications [1984, p.89-100, eng] 40-23

Flanders, S.N.
Heat flow sensors on walls—what can we learn [1985, p.140-149, eng] 40-3226
Measured and expected R-values of 19 building envelopes [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-3992

Fleisher, P.J.
Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition [1986, p.39-42, eng] 40-2564
Procedure for projecting and correlating ice-margin positions [1985, p.237-245, eng] 40-4336

Fleming, D.
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1980 [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2925
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1981 [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1982 [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1983 [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1984 [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929

Flentz, J.L.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.11: Prediction of ice formation [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264

Flocchini, G.
Icing on overhead lines: some results of research [1985, p.493-500, eng] 40-4489

Flohn, H.
Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO2-induced warming [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254

Florov, I.N.
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1819

Floyd, E.R.
Number of elastic constants of sea ice [1985, p.241-243, eng] 40-959

Flügel, W.-A.
Periglacial investigations on King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. German physiographic research in the Antarctic. Report on the 1983/84 season [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781

Flynn, D.M.
Hydrology and geochemical processes of a sub-Arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska: basic data [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1431

Fogelqvist, E.
Carbon tetrachloride, and tetrachloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane and bromoform in Arctic sea water [1985, p.9181-9193, eng] 40-1048

Foglar, A.
Measurements of daily variations in the subsurface wetness gradient [1985, p.254-255, eng] 40-2361

Föhn, P.
Avalanche catastrophe in Feb. 1984 [1985, p.186-193, ger] 40-3401
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region [1985, p.29-43, ger] 40-3397

Föhn, P.M.B.
Data gathering and processing and special measurement methods [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615

Fokin, V.A.
Stamping technique of determining strength and deformation characteristics of plastic frozen ground [1985, p.141-147, rus] 40-3044

Foldvik, A.
Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666
Hydrographic observations from the Weddell Sea during the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition 1976/77 [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990
Oceanographic conditions on the Weddell Sea shelf during the German Antarctic Expedition 1979/80 [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992
Physical oceanography studies in the Weddell Sea during the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition, 1978/79 [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991

Foley, B.T.
Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics [1984, 36p., eng] 40-3361
Sample digestion and drying techniques for optimal recovery of mercury from soils and sediments [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4456
Suitability of polyvinyl chloride pipe for monitoring TNT, RDX, HMX and DNT in groundwater [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497
TNT, RDX and HMX explosives in soils and sediments. Analysis techniques and drying losses [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363

Foltyn, E.P.
St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246

Fomichev, B.S.
Breakup of ice fields at the concentration overfall [1985, p.94-99, rus] 40-1879

Fomin, A.G.
Analytical calculation of snow accumulation on mountain slopes [1986, p.15-25, rus] 40-4506

Fomin, S.A.
Optimal temperature distribution over the drilling-bit surface during drilling-melting [1985, p.111-113, rus] 40-3740

Fomin, V.A.
Ball-type die of new structure [1981, p.12-13, rus] 40-97

Fomin, V.A. *(cont.)*
Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice [1985, p.1362-1364, rus] 40-3409
Fominykh, L.A.
Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3069
Fontolan, M.
Offshor drilling and production platforms with rapid removal and redeployment capability [1985, p.631-642, eng] 40-311
Foo, S.H.C.
Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831
Forbes, D.L.
Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, p.69-80, eng] 40-992
Ford, A.E.W.
Prediction of combined wind and snow loads for overhead line designs using synoptic climatological data [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3989
Forest, T.W.
Thermodynamic stability of frazil ice crystals [1986, p.266-270, eng] 40-3147
Forland, K.A.
Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient [1986, p.389-400, eng] 40-4560
Forrestal, M.J.
Penetration into geological targets [1984, p.285-308, eng] 40-1977
Fort, M.B.
Bedrock control on glacial limits: examples from the Ladakh and Zanskar Ranges, northwestern Himalaya, India [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321
Fortin, J.P.
Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
Foster, J.
Optics of the snow and sky [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-2745
Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover [1983, p.371-382, eng] 40-2816
Snow cover record in Eurasia [1986, p.79-88, eng] 40-4275
Foster, J.L.
Detection of the depth-hoar layer in the snow-pack of the Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska, U.S.A., using satellite data [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263
Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134
Seasonal and interannual observations and modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska using satellite data [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088
Foster, M.L.
Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426
Fotinos, G.C.
Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21
Fountain, A.G.
Ice crystal nucleation on antarctic hygroscopic aerosols [1984, p.201-202, eng] 40-3101
Overview of contemporary techniques [1985, p.27-41, eng] 40-1123
Yukon River ice: freeze-up data (1883-1975) [1985, 51p., eng] 40-676
Fowler, A.C.
Sub-temperate basal sliding [1986, p.3-5, eng] 40-4252
François, J.C.
Road transport vehicles facing icing restrictions: present state and suggestions [1986, p.15-17, fre] 40-2781
Francois, R.E.
Field experience with thermal drilling in sea ice [1984, p.129, eng] 40-1967
Frankenstein, G.E.
Ice cover research—present state and future needs [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458
Frankenstein, S.
Interaction of waves with ice floes [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537
Franklin, C.H.
Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968
Franks, F.
Biophysics and biochemistry at low temperatures [1985, 210p., eng] 40-3282
Properties of aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures [1982, p.215-338, eng] 40-4713
Water—a comprehensive treatise. Volume 7: Water and aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures [1982, 484p., eng] 40-4710
Fransson, L.
Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267
Francois, R.I.
Field performance of experimental bridge deck membrane systems in Vermont [1984, p.57-65, eng] 40-562
Fraser, P.J.
Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969
Fraser, W.R.
AMERIEZ 1983: Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288
Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica [1986, p.258-263, eng] 40-2924
Frash, G.B.
Blasting technique of frozen ground excavation [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-3432
Fraysse, G.
Remote sensing application in agriculture and hydrology [1980, 502p., eng] 40-82
Frese, G.C.
Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13
Frederick, D.
Method for the solution of heat transfer problems with a change of phase [1985, p.520-526, eng] 40-839
Frederking, R.
Field measurements of the shear strength of columnar-grained sea ice [1986, p.279-292, eng] 40-4552
Field techniques for ice force measurements [1986, p.443-482, eng] 40-4608
Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984 [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848
On modelling of ice ridge formation [1986, p.603-614, eng] 40-4578
Frederking, R.M.W.
Confined compresion tests: outlining the failure envelope of columnar sea ice [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770
Effects of anisotropy and microcracks on the fracture toughness [K(ic)] of freshwater ice [1986, p.341-348, eng] 40-3158
Ice force results from the modified Yamachiche Bend lightpier, winter 1983-84 [1985, p.319-331, eng] 40-1816
Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane [1985, p.381-387, eng] 40-365
Stress concentrations in the root of an ice cover cantilever: model tests and theory [1985, p.63-73, eng] 40-446
Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614
Fredston, J.A.
Seward Highway avalanche data base [1985, 2p., eng] 40-509
Freebairn, B.
Design considerations for a drilling rig for a caisson retained sand island in the Beaufort Sea [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583
Freedman, B.
Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287
Freeman, N.G.S.
Oceans and ice measurements from Canada's RADARSAT [1986, p.87-100, eng] 40-4629
Freidlin, V.S.
Calculating snow reserves in small mountain basins [1985, p.96-99, rus] 40-2081
Synchronous changes in activities of dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759
Freindling, A.V.
Overgrowth and production of macrophytes in some small lakes of southern Karelia [1985, p.957-964, rus] 40-519
Freitag, D.R.
Dr. Poulter's antarctic snow cruiser [1986, p.129-141, eng] 40-4012
Fremling, S.
Changes of the ice regime in Swedish rivers due to the development of the hydro-electric power [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605
Fremond, M.
Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1586
Freezing of a porous medium with water supply coupled Stefan problem [1985, p.371-402, eng] 40-1001
Frost heave of frozen soils [1985, p.637-639, fre] 40-1227
Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613
Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225
French, H.M.
Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory [1985, 35p., eng] 40-979
Ground-ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory [1986, p.550-560, eng] 40-4139
Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-1323
Short term environmental effects of surface disposal of waste drilling fluids. Panarctic et al surface disposal experiment, Ellef Ringnes Island, N.W.T. [1983, p.163-200, eng] 40-1234
Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes Island, N.W.T.: short-term observations [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224
Fridman, Sh.D.
Investigation of distant transport of sulfates in the Soviet Arctic according to snow cover pollution [1985, p.101-104, eng] 40-1988
Monitoring of snow cover pollution [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2
Fridrik, E.V.
Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover [1984, p.157-160, rus] 40-2640
Frishter, IU.I.
Selection of optimal structural design and layout of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North [1986, p.33-38, rus] 40-4396
Frobel, D.
Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, p.69-80, eng] 40-992
Frolov, I.E.
Formation mechanism of warm water layers in the picnocline layer of Arctic seas [1985, p.96-99, eng] 40-1418
Frolov, I.N.
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing layers for the construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of the BAM [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1148
Frost durability of clay bricks—evaluation criteria and quality control
Frost durability of clay bricks—evaluation criteria and quality control [1984, 48p., eng] 40-610
Fryxell, G.A.
Phytoplankton, ice algae, and choanoflagellates from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and the Indian Oceans [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
Thalassiosira antarctica (Bacillariophyceae): vegetative and resting stage ultrastructure of an ice-related marine diatom [1985, p.107-112, eng] 40-2291
Fujii, T.
Impact guard for declutching snow thrower [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3802
Fujii, Y.
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 4, 1984 [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882
Report of the oversnow traverse by the 25th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1984-1985 field season [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048
Fujino, K.
Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627
Snow stratigraphy measured by an active microwave system [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-2346
Fujita, T.
Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546
Fujita, Y.
Design study of a 200,000 DWT icebreaking tanker [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-3137
Fujiyoshi, Y.
On snow particles comprising an aggregate [1985, p.1667-1674, eng] 40-2143
Short-term variation of snow particles comprising an aggregate [1985, p.119-130, jpn] 40-3700
Fukami, H.
Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover [1985, p.118-122, eng] 40-2323
Fukuda, A.
Anisotropy of deformation and behavior of dislocation in ice single crystals [1985, p.15-20, jpn] 40-1270
Fukuda, M.
Experimental study on prevention of frost heave using heat pipe [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-712
Field frost heave prediction related to ice segregation processes during soil freezing [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316
Field prediction of the uplift force to conduits due to frost heaving [1985, p.135-139, eng] 40-677
Numerical analysis of frost heaving based upon the coupled heat and water flow model [1985, p.109-117, eng] 40-211
Proceedings. Ground freezing [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196
Proceedings, Vol.2. Ground freezing [1985, 355p., eng] 40-656
Temperature dependencies of mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226
Fukui, F.
Vertical distribution of nutrients and DOC in lake waters near Syowa Station, Antarctica [1985, p.28-35, eng] 40-1397
Fukunishi, H.
Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-566
Fukushi, H.
Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360

Fukuta, N.
Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber [1985, p.979-987, eng] 40-2707

Fukuzawa, Y.
Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow [1985, p.311-313, eng] 40-2385
Visibility in blowing snow observed by the luminance contrast [1985, p.265-266, eng] 40-2366

Fullerton, G.D.
Relationships between ice crystal size, water content and proton NMR relaxation times in cells [1985, p.371-386, eng] 40-4102

Funaki, M.
Report of natural remanent magnetization of dirt ice layers collected from Allan Hills, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.209-213, eng] 40-3517

Funder, S.
Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694

Furiaev, V.V.
Role of litter in the post-fire dynamics of pine forests in southern taiga of western Siberia [1985, p.18-24, rus] 40-1894

Furman, M.Sh.
Space and land surveying methods of studying the dynamics of ice processes on Lake Baykal [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255

Furse, C.
Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985 [1985, 124p., eng] 40-3641

Furuberg, T.
New Norwegian creep model and creep equipment [1985, p.181-185, eng] 40-221

Fushimi, H.
Catastrophic floods, Nepal [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131
Fluctuations of sedimentary environments of the Gyajo Glacier, Khumbu Region, East Nepal [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363
Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521

Futatsumachi, S.
Short-term variation of chemical property of water and microplankton community in the coastal area near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in midsummer of 1984, 1. Chemical property including chlorophyll a [1986, p.1-14, eng] 40-4217

Futrell, J.C., II
Ice metering system and ice chisels [1986, p.223-236, eng] 40-2139
Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation [1986, p.131-134, eng] 40-4052

Gabibov, F.G.
Analysis of beam foundations on swelling soils [1985, p.7-12, eng] 40-525

Gabrielian, A.G.
Spectroscopic measurements of the total CO, CH4 and N2O content in the atmospheric layer in Arctic regions [1983, p.316-318, eng] 40-3348

Gadd, P.E.
Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446

Gaffney, E.S.
Hugoniot of water ice [1984, p.93-124, eng] 40-1965

Gagliano, J.A.
Performance of an airborne imaging 92/183 Ghz radiometer during the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone Experiment (MIZEX-WEST) [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506

Gagnati, A.
Regional and provincial avalanche services in the Italian sector of the Alps [1984, p.7-17, ita] 40-1612

Gagnon, R.
Neoglacial gelifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec) [1985, p.91-97, fre] 40-3354

Gaigalas, A.I.
Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071

Gajda, W.J., Jr.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.14: RF coupling to complex geometric shapes [1984, 80p. + appends., eng] 40-3265

Galakhov, V.P.
Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-585
Methods of plotting medium-scale maps of the regime of Central Altai glaciers exemplified by the Katun Range (for the world atlas of snow-ice resources) [1985, p.44-48, rus] 40-579
Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580

Galamba, D.
Transient simultaneous condensation and melting of a vertical surface [1985, p.812-818, eng] 40-2622

Galate, J.W.
Heat loss factors affecting the design of deep Arctic steam wells [1986, p.244-253, eng] 40-3144

Galazii, G.I.
Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071

Galazii, S.G.
Microzonal distribution of zooplankton at the lower ice surface in the shore area of Lake Baykal [1985, p.67, rus] 40-3080

Galbraith, P.
Factors affecting the extent of the fast ice cover in southeastern Hudson Bay [1985, p.157-159, eng] 40-1170

Gale, A.D.
Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843

Galeati, G.
Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314

Galieva, V.N.
Studying phase composition of moisture in fine grained ground [1981, p.31-32, rus] 40-109

Galitskii, V.V.
How to prevent hydrate formation in the evaporation pipes of cooling stations [1985, p.24, rus] 40-2195

Galkina, E.A.
Ridge-pool complexes, their distribution and relation to different swamp types [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662

Gallagher, J.G.
Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422

Galloway, R.W.
Fossil ice wedges in Southern Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-2714

Gamaiunov, E.I.
Environmental protection at transport-related construction sites [1984, 43p., rus] 40-4786

Gamaiunov, N.I.
Changes in physical and chemical processes during frost penetration into peat and sapropel [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121
Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730

Gammaert, A.B.
Ice control for Arctic ports and harbours. Vol.1: final report. Vol.2: annotated bibliography [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999

Gammelsrød, T.
Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666
Hydrographic conditions in the Fram Strait, summer 1982 [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993
Hydrographic observations from the Weddell Sea during the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition 1976/77 [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990
Oceanographic conditions on the Weddell Sea shelf during the German Antarctic Expedition 1979/80 [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992
Physical oceanography studies in the Weddell Sea during the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition, 1978-79 [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991

Gammon, P.H.
Methods for the fracturing of icebergs [1985, 91p., eng] 40-1815

Ganeles, L.B.
Dependence of frost heave on the frost-penetration regime [1981, p.124-125, rus] 40-159
Studying the intensity of frost heave of ground with depth [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160

Ganguly, J.
Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179

Ganguly, P.
Design of modular structures for the Arctic [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448

Ganiev, A.G.
Hydration processes in cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles [1985, p.998-1001, rus] 40-2807

Gantsevich, L.I.
Dynamics of conditions for fog formation in the Yeniseysk airport during the cold season [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-1216
Regression method of forecasting fog conditions at the Yeniseysk airport during the cold season [1984, p.84-92, rus] 40-1218

Gao, D.
Glacier wind in the Rongbu Valley of Mt. Qomolangma [1985, p.249-256, chi] 40-3387

Garcia, N.B.
Ice penetration tests [1984, p.209-240, eng] 40-1974
Ice penetration tests [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611

Garczynski, F.
How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity [1985, 12p., eng] 40-2252

Gardiner, B.A.
Degradation of in-cloud forward scattering spectrometer probe measurements in the presence of ice particles [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-2059

Gardner, A.P.
Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355

Gardner, J.S.
Use of time lapse photography to monitor avalanche activity and snow behavior [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823

Gardner, W.J.
Operating tips boost arctic diesel efficiency [1985, p.73-77, eng] 40-1951

Garleff, K.
Glacier variations and climate of the late Quaternary in the subtropical and mid-latitude Andes of Argentina [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-1854

Garmonov, I.V.
Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437

Garrett, C.
Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories [1985, p.255-266, eng] 40-2615

Garrett, R.P.
Temporal and spatial distributions of Arctic sea ice thickness and pressure ridging statistics [1985, 161p., eng] 40-1209

Garrison, D.L.
Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284
Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922

Gary, H.L.
Snowpack accumulation before and after thinning a dog-hair stand of lodgepole pine [1985, 4p., eng] 40-1390

Gaskill, H.
Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577

Gaskill, H.S.
Free drift sea ice motion forecasting: A comparative study of models [1986, p.403-409, eng] 40-3167
Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122

Gaskin, P.N.
Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-659

Gasperini, P.
Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449

Gates, E.M.
Influence of several factors on the local heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3960
Marine icing and spongy ice [1986, p.153-163, eng] 40-4592
New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders [1986, p.209-220, eng] 40-4596
Operational model for rime ice accretion [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3955
Overview of marine icing modelling [1985, p.102-122, eng] 40-2500
Simulated atmospheric rime icing of some wind speed sensors [1936, p.273-282, eng] 40-4483
Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135

Gathman, S.G.
Climatology [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3376

Gatto, L.W.
Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985 [1985, p.856-861, eng] 40-424
Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program [1985, 42p., eng] 40-3271
Vertically stable benchmarks: a synthesis of existing information [1985, p.179-188, eng] 40-3527

Gauthier, B.
Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation [1983, 10p., fre] 40-1488

Gauthier, G.
Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605

Gavril'ev, K.D.
Economic development of sapropel under permafrost conditions [1985, p.100-101, rus] 40-3084

Gavril'ev, P.P.
Thermal sagging and surface deformations during land reclamation in the Amga River valley [1985, p.148-161, rus] 40-4242

Gavril'ev, V.N.
Unfrozen water in clay-sand mixtures subjected to freeze-thaw cycles [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122

Gavrilov, A.N.
Investigating thermal creep of ice-containing stone materials [1981, p.113, rus] 40-153

Gavrilov, A.V.
Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain [1985, p.89-99, rus] 40-542

Gavrilova, M.K.
Heat balance of the earth surface, soils and ground in permafrost areas of the USSR [1985, p.131-136, rus] 40-3064
Presumed climate variations and possible dynamics of permafrost [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1413

Gayet, J.F.
Experimental studies of ice accretion on rotating wires in an instrumented wind tunnel [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
Prevention of wire icing by joule heating [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3986

Gayley, R.I.
Atmospheric dust in polar ice and the background aerosol [1985, p.12,921-12,925, eng] 40-4620

Geddes, W.
Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-942

Gedney, L.
Stress trajectories across the northeast Alaska Range [1985, p.1125-1134, eng] 40-2011

Geisel, F.
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720

Gekhman, A.S.
Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg [1986, p.46, rus] 40-3422

Gel'bakh, T.M.
Space variations in annual distribution of water balance elements in the Ob' River Basin catchment areas [1985, p.22-43, rus] 40-578

Gellatly, A.F.
Glacial fluctuations in the central Southern Alps, New Zealand: Documentation and implications for environmental change during the last 1000 years [1985, p.259-264, eng] 40-1858
Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island) [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859
Reliability tests and interpretation of C-14 dates from Palaeosols in glacier environments [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860

Gemmell, A.M.D.
Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781

Gemperline, E.J.
Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046
Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045

Genadiev, N.
Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers [1979, p.50-52, bul] 40-2795

Genkin, Z.A.
Hydraulic method of calculating first ice-cover movement on rivers in spring flood periods [1980, p.92-96, rus] 40-3718

George, J.H.
Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626

George, T.H.
Remote sensing in the North: an aufeis case study [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-2559

Georgieva, L.
Determining the age of snow-firn plugs in some vertical hollows of the Kamenititsa cirque [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517

Geptner, A.R.
Glacial type of sediment and rock origin [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421

Gerard, R.
Mackenzie River breakup: Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope, N.W.T. [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547

Gerasimov, IU.V.
Fernau moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier [1984, p.73-83, rus] 40-2159

Gerasimov, S.
Methods of studying snow cover in mountain expeditions [1984, p.41-44, bul] 40-3281

Gerasimova, E.I.
Temperature regime of ground beneath a reinforced concrete seawall [1985, p.21-28, rus] 40-2729

Gerasimova, Z.A.
Calculating statistical characteristics of runoff from mountain glacier basins [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-3911

Geras'kin, N.N.
Calculating spatial temperature regime of an earth dam and the adjacent permeable bank [1981, p.93-98, rus] 40-3757

Geras'ko, L.I.
Paludification of central taiga soils in western Siberia [1984, p.32-37, rus] 40-716

Gerberich, W.W.
Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889
Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a *beta*-titanium alloy [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891

Gerdt, A.A.
Effective technical solutions for northern conditions [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1564

Germanov, V.P.
Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058

Gernandt, H.
Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983 [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252

Gershunov, E.M.
Collision of large floating ice feature with massive offshore structure [1986, p.390-401, eng] 40-4127
Multiyear ice floe collision with a massive offshore structure [1986, p.549-554, eng] 40-3187
Scale effect and compressive strength of large volumes of ice [1986, p.405-412, eng] 40-3874

Gersonde, R.
ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985 [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220

Gertsog, E.V.
Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843

Gerwick, B.C., Jr.
Static and cyclic behavior of structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897

Getker, M.I.
Computation of the distribution of the annual ratio of solid precipitation over Central Asia [1985, p.177-183, rus] 40-1072
Duration of snow cover in Tien Shan [1986, p.3-15, rus] 40-4505
Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520
Fields of statistical characteristics of snow reserves over North America [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922
Methods of glaciohydroclimatic evaluation of precipitation, snow cover and avalanche distribution [1984, p.107-116, rus] 40-860

Getsen, M.V.
Algae in ecosystems of the Far North [1985, 168p., rus] 40-1093

Gevorkian, S.G.
Practical application of mathematical theory of frost shattering [1984, p.74-81, rus] 40-1996
Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-1463

Geyh, M.A.
Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856
Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island) [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859
Reliability tests and interpretation of C-14 dates from Palaeosols in glacier environments [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860

Ghidouche, H.
Freezing of a porous medium with water supply coupled Stefan problem [1985, p.371-402, eng] 40-1001

Ghoneim, G.A.
Finite element modelling of the dynamic response of the icebreaker *Canmar Kigoriak* to ice ramming forces [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341
Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships [1986 p.630-637, eng] 40-3199

Ghosh, R.S.
Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting [1976, p.11-19, eng] 40-909

Giada, M.
Variations in volume of the Careser glacier (Central Alps—Ortles-Cevedale Group) between 1967 and 1980 [1985, p.10-13, ita] 40-4754

Giardino, J.R.
Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912

Gibb, P.
Canadian subsea completion systems [1983, 9p. + 22 figs., eng] 40-2585

Gibson, F.P.
Some natural obscurant categories [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937

Gieck, R.E., Jr.
Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds [1986, p.283-291, eng] 40-4063

Giellis, G.
Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945

Gilbert, G.R.
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
Provenance and sedimentary processes of ice-scored surficial sediments, Labrador Shelf [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-3066

Gilbert, R.
Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic [1985, p.78-81, eng] 40-1161
Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation interpreted from seismic surveys of fiords on Baffin Island, N.W.T. [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223

Gilichinskii, D.A.
Seasonal cryolithozone of western Siberia [1986, 144p., rus] 40-3587

Gill, R.J.
Ice control for Arctic ports and harbours. Vol.1: final report. Vol.2: annotated bibliography [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999
Little Cornwallis Island ice cutting trials [1982, 12p., eng] 40-3997

Gillespie, D.
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832

Gillespie, R.T.
Davis Strait: marine geology, sedimentology, and iceberg scouring analysis [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10

Gillet, F.
"Climatopic" thermal probe [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1190
French glaciological activities at the South Pole [1984, p.61, eng] 40-1774
Ice core quality in electro-mechanical drilling [1984, p.73-80, eng] 40-1186

Gillies, T.K.
M.V. *Arctic* seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations [1985, 25p., eng] 40-2752
M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: planning and assessment report [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168

Gimmestad, G.G.
Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals [1982, p.277-287, eng] 40-1945

Gladstan, A.G.
Thermal interaction of cold storage buildings with their foundation soils [1985, p.41-46, rus] 40-3767

Ginsburg, G.D.
Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits [1981, p.135-136, rus] 40-163
Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-597

Ginzburg, A.I.
Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3233
Thermal state of the boundary layer of cooling water in transition from free to forced convection [1979, p.551-555, eng] 40-462

Ginzburg, Ts.G.
High frost resistance poured concrete mixes [1984, p.49-57, rus] 40-1738

Giovinetto, M.B.
Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746

Girenko, I.V.
Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-2179

Girjatowicz, J.P.
Forecasting of ice conditions on Lake Dabie [1980, p.165-169, pol] 40-1437

Gisel, T.G.
Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343

Gjessing, Y.
Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971

Gladkov, M.G.
Methods of conducting ice compression tests [1984, p.72-77, rus] 40-1728

Gland, H.
Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence in France, calculated and measured results in a recent case study on 5 March 1985 [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3957

Glass, M.
Response of cloud microphysical instruments to aircraft icing conditions [1981, 57p., eng] 40-1812
Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier derived from observed data [1984, p.28-36, eng] 40-2920

Glazkov, IU.F.
Peculiarities of pillarless preparation of coal layers under conditions of northeastern USSR [1983, p.55-57, rus] 40-2003

Glaxman, F.B.
Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures [1986, p.31-32, rus] 40-4611

Glazovskaia, M.A.
Geochemical-landscape maps for predicting possible degradation of environments from oil recovery and transportation [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667
Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography [1986, 401p., eng] 40-3435

Glazovskii, A.F.
Glacier-volcano interactions and their manifestation in the regime and morphology of the glaciers [1985, p.26-35, rus] 40-1783
Interaction between volcanism and glaciation [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781
Interaction of ice covers and the ocean in the continental margin zones [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070
Rock varnish in the glaciated regions of Pamirs [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-3919

Glazunov, E.M.
Solving nonsteady heat-conduction problems for multilayer systems by the finite-difference method [1986, p.1000-1004, eng] 40-3800

Glazyrin, G.E.
Distribution and regime of mountain glaciers [1985, 181p., rus] 40-3493
Mathematical model of the development of a glacial system [1984, p.130-135, rus] 40-864
Trends in the development of Soviet glaciology (scientific statistics) [1985, p.11-18, rus] 40-2072

Gleason, K.J.
Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626

Glebov, F.Z.
Hydromelioration problems and the interrelations of forests and swamps [1984, p.200-205, rus] 40-727

Glen, I.
ARCTIC: ship hull resistance to ice loads [1985, 26p., fre] 40-1687
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720

Glen, I.F.
Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG *Polar Class* 1982/83 deployment [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595
Winter 1981 trafficability tests of the USCGC Polar Sea, Volume 89, ice induced vibration measurements and development of a model for icebreaking excitation forces. Records and data [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543

Glick, B.
Performance of an airborne infrared sensor [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942

Gliko, A.O.
Phase boundary movements in the lithosphere [1985, p.1333-1336, rus] 40-1654

Gliott, S.
Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps [1985, p.178-185, ger] 40-3400
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps [1985, p.44-101, ger] 40-3398

Glockner, P.G.
Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice [1985, p.3-21, eng] 40-442

Gloersen, P.
Data report on variations observed in the composition of sea ice during MIZEX '84 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR [1984, p.134-137, eng] 40-4701
NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West [1985, p.90-96, eng] 40-4177
Reduction of weather effects in the calculation of sea ice concentration from microwave radiances [1986, p.3913-3919, eng] 40-4681

Glotov, V.E.
Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410

Glowicki, B.
Heat exchange in the subsurface soil layer in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen) [1985, p.331-339, eng] 40-4777
Radiation conditions in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen) [1985, p.301-318, eng] 40-4775

Glushchenko, T.K.
Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393

Gobin, D.
Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations [1985, p.794-803, eng] 40-2620

Gobinathan, R.
Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit [1986, p.326-328, eng] 40-4121

Godin, G.
Modification by an ice cover of the tide in James Bay and Hudson Bay [1986, p.65-67, eng] 40-3286

Godizov, A.G.
Model of metastable water and ice-water transformations [1985, p.51-59, rus] 40-2236

Goeb, E.
Milwaukee prevents pavement scaling [1985, p.431-436, eng] 40-427

Goff, R.D.
Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration [1986, p.105-112, eng] 40-3125

Gogelia, T.I.
Influence of ground thawing beneath buildings and structures on the intensity of seismic oscillations [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745

Gogineni, S.
Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675

Gogolev, E.S.
Construction of ice-containing earth dams for flood protection in permafrost regions [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-4401
Heat emission accompanying thawing of a vertical ice surface [1986, p.1508-1511, rus] 40-4763

Golkhman, IA.A.
Increasing the efficiency of drilling technology [1985, p.9-10, rus] 40-2844

Gokhman, M.R.
Analysis of conservation of building soil bases in permafrost state (in conformity with chapter SNIP II-18-76 and its guide) [1985, p.18-21, eng] 40-526

Gokhman, V.V.
Mechanisms of water channel formation in ice [1984, p.63-68, rus] 40-853

Gold, L.W.
Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750
Cold regions practice and research in Canada [1985, p.59-91, eng] 40-1681

Goldby, H.M.
Novel approach to fill material quality assessment: near real time grading of dredged sand [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839

Gol'dgruber, B.
Organization of public service and amenities in settlements of construction workers in the BAM region [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827

Gol'dshtein, V.L.
Increasing the effectiveness of lignosulfonate admixtures [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1645

Goldstein, R.V.
Some mechanisms of localized fracture of ice cover under the action of compression [1985, p.1170-1188, eng] 40-4462

Goldthwait, R.P.
Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains: a record of the east antarctic ice sheet [1985, p.275-324, eng] 40-2814

Golmen, L.G.
Hydrographic conditions in the Fram Strait, summer 1982 [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993

Golodkovskaia, N.A.
Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century [1985, p.72-81, rus] 40-1061

Golov, V.A.
Optimal number of wells in a cluster under West Siberian conditions [1985, p.17-19, rus] 40-2884

Golubev, IU.K.
Glacial type of sediment and rock origin [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421

Golubev, V.N.
Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790

Golubov, V.G.
Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros [1986, p.33-34, rus] 40-3823

Golubovich, V.A.
Ways of estimating the probability of morainal components in mudflow formation [1985, p.143-149, rus] 40-3815

Golubtsov, V.V.
Changes of infiltration parameters during soil freezing and thawing [1985, p.18-25, rus] 40-1920
Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919

Gomez, B.
Medial moraines of the Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Valais, Switzerland: debris supply and implications for moraine formation [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2686

Gomi, H.
Morphological instability of polyhedral ice crystals growing in air at low temperature [1985, p.222-224, eng] 40-2350
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals growing in air at high and low supersaturations [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506

Gomol'skii, S.G.
Ball penetration into a floating ice plate [1986, p.319-327, eng] 40-4555

Goncharov, IU.M.
Studying shell-foundations for buildings and structures erected on permafrost according to the first principle [1981, p.190-191, rus] 40-187

Goncharov, V.U.
Control and automation of gas transportation objects [1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus] 40-2175

Goncharova, N.A.
Results of verification of the general scheme of short range forecasts of ice breakup dates for West Siberian rivers and some data on spring weakening of ice [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-583

Goncharuk, N.IU.
Soil formation in soil complexes affected by windthrows in the fir forests of southern taiga [1984, p.23-31, rus] 40-520

Gonda, T.
Effect of the pressure of the carrier gas and the crystal size on the growth forms of ice crystals grown from the vapor [1985, p.137-144 eng] 40-2548
Morphological instability of polyhedral ice crystals growing in air at low temperature [1985, p.222-224, eng] 40-2350
Snow crystals of hollow prism type observed at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-1394
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals growing in air at high and low supersaturations [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506

Gondwana Symposium, 6th
Abstracts [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2937

Gonze, P.
Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688
Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233

Gooch, G.
Construction and calibration of the Ottauquechee River model [1985, 10p., eng] 40-1545

Good, W.
Avalanche forecast: experience using nearest neighbours [1984, p.109-115, eng] 40-814

Goodison, B.
Snow surveying in Canada [1986, p.97-103, eng] 40-4277

Goodison, B.E.
Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission [1985, 684p., eng] 40-3613
Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636
RADARSAT and MSAT: proposed Canadian satellite systems with hydrological applications [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-3616

Goodman, R.H.
Detection of oil under ice using acoustics [1985, p.903-916, eng] 40-334
Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation [1985, p.895-902, eng] 40-333

Goodrich, L.E.
Experimental measurements and a numerical method for ice sublimation [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-657

Goodwin, C.R.
Ice scour bibliography [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715

Goodwin, C.W.
Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palsa, Toolik Lake, Alaska [1985, p.310-315, eng] 40-3225

Goossens, L.
Experimental determination of factors affecting loads imposed on propellers in ice [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720

Goral'chuk, M.I.
Methods of assessing the spatial variability of permafrost structure, composition and properties for purposes of engineering geocryological surveys [1981, p.39-41, rus] 40-113
Space variations of glacial deposits [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878

Gorbacheva, V.M.
Using polymer thermoinsulating materials for controlling the freezing and thawing of ground [1981, p.193-194, rus] 40-188

Gorbovskaia, A.D.
Studying snow for indication of industrial pollution [1985, p.38-45, rus] 40-1619

Gorbunov, A.P.
Alpine cryolithozone of Eurasia in Late Pleistocene [1985, p.120-129, rus] 40-1461

Gorbunov, B.Z.
Determination of the maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Determination of the ice-forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786
Influence of surface hydroxyl groups on the ice-forming activity of silicon dioxide particles [1982, p.155, eng] 40-3345

Gorchakov, G.I.
Effects of compressive and tensile mechanical stresses on thermal deformation of concrete and reinforced concrete at low subzero temperatures [1985, p.16-20, rus] 40-2210

Gorchakovskii, P.L.
Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404
Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation [1984, 136p., rus] 40-1836

Gordienko, F.G.
Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoglaciological interpretation [1985, p.60-72, eng] 40-2269
On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274

Gordin, S.
Field and model test for predicting the ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014

Gordon, A.L.
Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675
Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767

Gordon, B.
Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO [1984, p.179-219, eng] 40-3780

Gordon, D.C., Jr.
Detailed distribution of diasolved and particulate organic matter in the Arctic Ocean and comparison with other oceanic regions [1985, p.1221-1232, eng] 40-1679

Gordon, L.I.
Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea, November and December 1983 [1984, p.105-107, eng] 40-2282

Gordon, R.B.
Measurement of the resistance of imperfectly elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466

Gorelik, IA.B.
Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles [1981, p.184-185, rus] 40-184

Gorelik, L.V.
Design models of freezing-thawing soils [1981, p.66-70, rus] 40-3756
Theory of thawing ground consolidation [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761

Gori, F.
Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148

Gorislavets, V.M.
Using seismoacoustic methods in studying structure and properties of frozen rocks [1981, p.6-7, rus] 40-93

Gorislavets, V.M.
Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water [1985, p.450-456, eng] 40-2787

Goroltskii, A.B.
Sorbent preparations for oil pollution cleanup in northern seas [1985, p.692-694, eng] 40-3373

Gorayi, B.Z.
Machines for spreading antifreezes [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-2887

Gorodetskii, S.E.
Unified laboratory methods for determining strength and deformability properties of frozen soils [1985, p.183-187, eng] 40-686

Gorodovich, V.F.
Calculating strength of cutting tools of trench digging equipment used in the excavation of frozen ground with hard inclusions [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735

Gorokhova, A.A.
Increasing the reliability of transport shafts built in northern placer mines [1983, p.80-81, rus] 40-2005

Gorozhankina, S.M.
Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657
Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography [1986, p.247-255, rus] 40-4727
Regionalization of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs [1984, p.119-131, rus] 40-1258
Soil-geobotanical regionalization on the basis of satellite photographs [1985, p.51-58, rus] 40-1099
Studying and mapping taiga biogeocenoses from satellite surveys [1984, p.107-119, rus] 40-1257

Gorshkov, L.V.
Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data [1984, p.218-223, rus] 40-728
Soil cover peculiarities of the Stanovoy Range within South Yakutia [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-722

Gorskii, V.F.
Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391

Gosink, J.
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309

Gosink, J.P.
Permafrost temperature measurements in an Alaskan transect; preliminary results [1985, p.66-67, eng] 40-1301
Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042

Goss, E.
Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331

Gosselin, M.
Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae [1986, p.289-298, eng] 40-3709

Goswami, D.C.
Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635

Gotlib, IA.L.
Investigation of ice and thermal regimes in basins of the Kiev pumped storage power plant [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763

Goto, K.
Determination of diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice with a new method of observing climb of dislocations by X-ray topography [1986, p.351-357, eng] 40-3683

Goto, N.
Frost sensor [1983, 12 col., eng] 40-3488

Goto, S.
Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681
Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241

Gotovtsev, S.P.
Cryolithogenic covers on plateaus and placer deposits [1985, p.3-21, rus] 40-3027
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601

Gottlieb, L.
Water supply, Greenland [1985, p.73-80, eng] 40-1126

Goudie, A.S.
Loess of Tajik SSR [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716

Gould, L.D.
System for mounting end caps on ice specimens [1985, p.362-365, eng] 40-2694

Govoni, J.W.
Combined icing and wind loads on a simulated power line test span [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3995
Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites [1986, 78p., eng] 40-3582
Conductor twisting resistance effects on ice build-up and ice shedding [1986, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3983
Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982 [1983, 25p., eng] 40-4676
Reliable, inexpensive radio telemetry system for the transfer of meteorological and atmospheric data from mountain-top sites [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967

Govorukha, L.S.
Significance of glaciated regions of the Soviet Arctic for indications and evaluations of the state of natural background [1985, p.67-72, rus] 40-1060

Govorushko, S.M.
Ice rafting of fragmented materials from rock streams [1984, p.254-255, rus] 40-886

Gow, A.J.
Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982 [1983, 25p., eng] 40-4676
Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-411
Orientation textures in ice sheets of quietly frozen lakes [1986, p.247-258, eng] 40-4118
Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.177-188, eng] 40-275
Pressure ridge morphology and physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957
Sea ice properties [1984, p.82-83, eng] 40-4700
Simulated sea ice used for correlating the electrical properties of the ice with its structural and salinity characteristics [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409
Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903

Gowda, S.S.
Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875

Grabczak, J.
Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations [1984, p.295-317, eng] 40-1262

Grabemann, I.
Southern ocean: a survey of oceanographic and marine meteorological research work [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403

Grabovik, S.I.
Changes in vegetational covers of oligotrophic sphagnum ridge-and-basin facies due to drainage [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663

Gradoz, L.
Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process—mathematical description and experimental verification [1985, p.1983-1989, eng] 40-1499

Gragger, F.
Frost- and salt-resistant construction materials [1984, p.243-246, ger] 40-1241

Grainger, B.N.
Transient thermal strain of concrete: literature review, conditions within specimen and behaviour of individual constituents [1985, p.131-144, eng] 40-2070

Grainger, E.H.
Study of the ice biota of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81 [1982, 128p., eng] 40-3208

Grakovich, V.F.
Developing a system of data gathering, storage and processing for the World Glacier Inventory [1984, p.163-167, rus] 40-869
Experience in developing an automated classifier for naled formation [1985, p.19-28, rus] 40-2073

Grams, G.W.
Analysis of Arctic haze scattering and aerosol data obtained during AGASP [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1265

Granberg, H.B.
Digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-1291
Distribution of grain sizes and internal surface area and their role in snow chemistry in a sub-Arctic snow cover [1985, p.149-152, eng] 40-2412

Granger, R.J.
Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4079
Overwinter soil moisture changes [1985, p.442-447, eng] 40-4526
Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1757

Granovskii, M.IU.
Calculating thermal insulation for limiting frost penetration depth [1985, p.67-73, rus] 40-2737

Granovskii, V.L.
Performance of regenerators under hoarfrost conditions [1986, p.10-12, rus] 40-4523

Grant, C.D.
Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage [1985, p.973-978, eng] 40-429

Grant, C.L.
Interlaboratory evaluation of high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munition plant wastewater [1986, p.176-182, eng] 40-3357
Reverse phase HPLC method for analysis of TNT, RDX, HMX and 2,4-DNT in munitions wastewater [1984, 95p., eng] 40-3578
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3356

Grant, I.
Experimental study of ice accretion on structural members [1986, p.260-265, eng] 40-3146

Grant, M.J
Plio-pleistocene cyclic sedimentation in the Kashmir Basin, Northwestern Himalaya [1985, p.229-236, eng] 40-1855

Grantham, D.D.
Response of cloud microphysical instruments to aircraft icing conditions [1981, 57p., eng] 40-1812

Grave, N.A.
Regular forum of geocryologists [1984, p.102-104, rus] 40-2214

Graves, S.M.
Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, its sediment supply and sinks [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168

Gray, D.M.
Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment [1986. p.427-438, eng] 40-4079
Overwinter soil moisture changes [1985, p.442-447, eng] 40-4526
Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1757

Gray, J.
Glacio-marine outwash deltas, ice retreat and stable ice fronts in the north eastern coastal regions of Ungava [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169

Gray, J.T.
Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspesie, Quebec [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353

Grazioli, F.
Installation of a radio link in maintaining a coordinated and rational winter service [1985, p.51-53, ita] 40-2034

Grazzini, G.
Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148

Greatorex, A.
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-2549

Grebenets, V.I.
Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194
Studying the performance of deeply sunk thermopiles on construction sites of permafrost areas [1985, p.147-154, rus] 40-3045

Grebenkev, V.M.
Application of radioactive isotope methods in surveys [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1821
Instruments for measuring frozen ground temperature in wells [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-1824

Grechishchev, S.E.
Experimental study of static growth of cracks in frozen ground [1981, p.38-39, rus] 40-112

Grechko, E.I.
Spectroscopic measurements of the total CO, CH4 and N2O content in the atmospheric layer in Arctic regions [1983, p.316-318, eng] 40-3348

Green, D.W.
Influence of lumber property correlations on roof truss reliability [1985, p.1618-1625, eng] 40-4105
Information system on floating ice; feasibility study: summary report [1985, 17p., fre] 40-1381

Green, G.
Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549

Green, T., III
Importance of nonlinear wave interactions under ice [1984, p.569-573, eng] 40-1552
Nonlinear interactions of waves under a stressed, elastic ice sheet [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4538

Greenberg, J.M.
Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron profile [1985, p.289-305, eng] 40-454

Greene, C.R.
Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946

Greene, G.M.
Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549

Greene, R.R.
Model of acoustic backscatter from Arctic sea ice [1985, p.1699-1701, eng] 40-2767

Greenlee, D.L.
Role of snowcover on diurnal nitrate concentration patterns in streamflow from a forested watershed in the Sierra Nevada, Nevada, USA [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054

Greenwalt, R.N.
Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134

Gregersen, O.
Effect of frost action on buried water pipes [1984, p.1-5, nor] 40-1834
Gregor, L.C.
Operational experience with an Arctic structure: the caisson retained island [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346
Gregorek, G.M.
Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497
Greif, R.
Method for the solution of heat transfer problems with a change of phase [1985, p.520-526, eng] 40-839
Grekh, S.P.
Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches [1985, p.6, rus] 40-548
Grenfell, T.C.
Multifrequency observations of brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412
Variations in brightness temperature over cold first-year sea ice near Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688
Grenier, J.C.
Theoretical study of the heat balance during the growth of wet snow sleeves on electrical conductors [1986, 4p., eng] 40-3959
Grey, G.R.
Remote sensing of snow accumulation [1985, p.199-202, eng] 40-1585
Gribanova, S.P.
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Gribova, S.A.
Alpine tundra vegetation as presented on the new geobotanical map of the USSR [1985, p.73-74, rus] 40-2703
Griffin, B.J.
Ice risk to offshore production operations [1985, 28p., eng] 40-3021
Griffin, R.G., Jr.
Highway bridge deicing using passive heat sources [1982, 67p., eng] 40-1759
Griggs, D.J.
Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals [1986, p.149-163, eng] 40-2533
Grigor'ev, A.A.
Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936
Grigor'ev, M.N.
Cryogenic geomorphology of the Pleistocene outliers in the western sector of the Lena River delta [1985, p.61-68, rus] 40-3031
Grigorian, S.S.
Climatic influence on evolution of thermokarst [1984, p.3-20, rus] 40-1992
Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils [1984, p.105-115, rus] 40-1998
Mathematical model of ice sheets and the calculation of the evolution of the Greenland ice sheet [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684
Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers [1985, p.105-110, rus] 40-1066
Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991
Grimes, K.J.
Alaska drilling and workovers: update on latest developments [1983, 6p., eng] 40-2582
Grimm, A.
Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477
Grimsditch, M.
Brillouin scattering on H2O above 70 GPa: transition to symmetric ice (ice X) [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-2204
Grinberg, N.M.
Correlation of the parameters of fatigue crack growth with plastic zone size and fracture micromechanisms in vacuum and at low temperatures [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
Grinstead, J.
Finite element modelling of the dynamic response of the ice-breaker *Canmar Kigoriak* to ice ramming forces [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341
Griselin, M.
Glacial margins of Austre Lovenbreen glacier, Spitsbergen: a peculiar environment linked to subglacial runoff [1985, p.389-410, fre] 40-3219
Grishchenko, V.D.
Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22 [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3729
Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531
Grishchenko, V.F.
Predicting the formation of snowstorm- and fresh-snow avalanches in the Chernogorsk area of the Ukrainian Carpathians [1985, p.108-115, rus] 40-2237
Grishin, M.M.
Hydraulic structures [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
Grishin, V.V.
Data on the ice movement velocity and ice thickness of the Abramov glacier [1986, p.116-120, rus] 40-4517
Grishina, I.N.
Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437
Gritsko, G.I.
Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000
Grobe, H.
Sedimentation processes on the antarctic continental margin at Kapp Norvegia during the Late Pleistocene [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301
Grody, N.
Snow cover monitoring using microwave radiometry [1986, p.189-192, eng] 40-4286
Grodzenskii, V.D.
Exploration and estimation of major fresh water reserves in Siberia and the Far East [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-4299
Groenevelt, P.H.
Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage [1985, p.973-978, eng] 40-429
Groisman, A.G.
Thermophysical properties of gas hydrates [1985, 94p., rus] 40-918
Gromov, N.I.
Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions; review [1985, 53p., rus] 40-1826
Groote, J.M. de
DeltaD-DeltaO-18 relationships in ice formed by subglacial freezing: paleoclimatic implications [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677
Grootes, P.M.
Oxygen isotope studies at the South Pole [1984, p.62-63, eng] 40-1775
Gross, P.L.
USNS *Potomac* oil spill, Melville Bay, Greenland, August 5, 1977. A joint report on scientific studies and impact assessment by the NOAA-USCG Spilled Oil Research team and the Greenland Fisheries Investigations, Ministry for Greenland [1979, 134p., eng] 40-3215
Groshev, S.K.
Two-step filtering stations for river waters of northern regions [1986, p.4-5, rus] 40-4403
Gross, H.
Development and use of "hot-wire" and conductivity type ice measurement gauges for determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers [1986, p.121-129, eng] 40-4051
Grosval'd, M.G.
Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean [1985, p.107-112, rus] 40-1095
Climate effects of the Late Pleistocene glacier surges (the cooling of 10.5 thousand years ago taken as an example) [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069
Glaciation of the continental shelf of Antarctica [1985, p.73-110, eng] 40-2270
Glacier-volcano interactions and their manifestation in the regime and morphology of the glaciers [1985, p.26-35, rus] 40-1783
Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geoecological significance [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921
Groves, J.E.
Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648
Groves, J.R.
Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633
Grudinin, I.V.
Seasonal growth of pine shoots and coniferous needles in southern and northern Karelia [1985, p.61-63, rus] 40-1895
Grunina, L.K.
Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139
Grushko, V.IA.
Thermal interaction of cold storage buildings with their foundation soils [1985, p.41-46, rus] 40-3767
Gruzdev, V.A.
Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792
Gryc, G.
National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations [1985, 94p., eng] 40-1113
Grzes, M.
Formation of ice cover on impounding reservoir and its influence on roughness coefficients and flow conditions [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4534
Gubach, L.S.
Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing [1985, p.98-101, rus] 40-2262
Gube-Lenhardt, M.
Development of the atmospheric boundary layer over the coastal region of the Weddell Sea during offshore winds [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570
Meteorological data of the Georg-von-Neumayer-Station for 1981 and 1982 [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221
Gubkin, O.I.
New means of transportation for pipeline construction sites [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-3595
Gubler, H.
Measurement and analysis of the motion of dense flow avalanches [1985, p.26-34, eng] 40-2303
Remote instrumentation for avalanche warning systems and snow cover monitoring [1984, p.137-140, eng] 40-819
Gudmandsen, P.E.
Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-85
Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 2. Radio echo sounding [1980, p.401-416, eng] 40-86
Radioglaciology [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
Guenther, R.B.
Free boundary problems arising in the freezing of soils in a bounded region, Pts. 1-3 [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805
Guérin, V.
DTA studies of sol and gel structures in aqueous dispersions of pyrogenic silicas [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792
Guillon, J.
Urban winter traffic: experience of a person in charge [1986, p.18-20, fre] 40-2783
Guimont, P.
Forms and marks of glacial erosion on bedrock: significance, terminology, illustration [1985, p.365-387, fre] 40-1902
Gukasian, A.B.
Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia [1985, 88p., rus] 40-402
Gulev, S.K.
Phase differences in annual course of thermal characteristics of oceans, continents, atmosphere and ice [1985, p.1471-1476, rus] 40-1655
Gulyi, I.S.
Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793
Gumeniuk, A.S.
Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
Gumerov, A.G.
Blasting technique of pipe welding; review [1985, 40p., rus] 40-1827
Gundestrup, N.S.
ISTUK—a deep ice core drill system [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-1177
Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3 [1985, p.198-200, eng] 40-1332
Gunn, J.M.
Effects of ice and snow cover on the chemistry of nearshore lake water during spring melt [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422
Gunn, R.D.
Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626
Guo, D.
Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan [1984, p.133-145, eng] 40-2047
Guo, G.
Gyro-inclinometer-continuous measuring in a drilling hole [1985, p.347-349, eng] 40-713
Guo, M.
Calculation of normal frost heave force [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212
Guodong, C.
Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459
Gurari, F.G.
Geothermal conditions of petroleum occurrences of the Siberian platform [1984, p.206-213, eng] 40-3336
Gur'ev, T.A.
Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541
Gur'lanov, I.E.
Regional and engineering geocryological investigations [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026
Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds [1985, p.225-230, eng] 40-693
Garnell, A.M.
Spatial and temporal variations in electrical conductivity in a pro-glacial stream system [1985, p.108-114, eng] 40-1316
Gurov, A.F.
Seasonal dynamics of Fe, Al and Si compounds in sandy soils of the southern taiga, European USSR [1985, p.32-48, eng] 40-3425
Gusev, E.M.
Approximate numerical calculation of soil freezing depth [1985, p.79-85, eng] 40-3793
Gusev, I.I.
Dynamics of tree-height variability in taiga spruce forests [1986, p.5-9, rus] 40-4761
Guseva, E.V.
Climatic influence on evolution of thermokarst [1984, p.3-20, rus] 40-1992
Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils [1984, p.105-114, rus] 40-1998

Gushchin, O.A.
Statistical model of the mean field of the ocean-surface temperature east of Newfoundland [1984, p.714-718, eng] 40-3370

Gushchin, V.I.
Convertible metal-sheet road [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-1570

Gushchin, V.V.
Angular characteristics of an acoustic field in air created by a vibroseismic generator set up on an ice floe [1983, p.902-904, eng] 40-3368

Gus'kov, A.S.
Mass balance of the Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932
Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1980/81 and 1981/82 balance years [1984, p.247-250, rus] 40-884

Gustafson, K.
Tests with pre-wetted salt in the winters 1980/81-1983/84 [1985, 53p., swe] 40-1219

Guymon, G.L.
Partial verification of a thaw settlement model [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614

Guzeev, E.A.
Effects of compressive and tensile mechanical stresses on thermal deformation of concrete and reinforced concrete at low subzero temperatures [1985, p.16-20, rus] 40-2210

Guzenko, N.G.
Designing foundations of the main body of the Anadyr thermo-electrical power plant, for perennially frozen ground [1985, p.37-38, rus] 40-555

Gzirishvili, T.G.
Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds [1977, p.69-70, eng] 40-461

Haagenson, N.
Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983 [1986, 52p. + map, nor] 40-2647

Haagenson, P.L.
Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin [1986, p.23-46, eng] 40-4120

Haakenson, N.
Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982 [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401
Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359

Haas, W.M.
CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438

Hachmeister, L.E.
Atlas of the Beaufort Sea [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142

Haeberli, W.
Attempt to reconstruct glaciological and climatological characteristics of 18 ka BP Ice Age glaciers in and around the Swiss Alps [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868
Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472
Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334

Haefner, H.
Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407
Snowcover monitoring from satellite data under European conditions [1980, p.339-372, eng] 40-83

Hakala, R.
Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875

Häkkinen, S.
Coupled ice-ocean dynamics in the marginal ice zones: upwelling/downwelling and eddy generation [1986, p.819-834, eng] 40-4667
Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4685

Halfpenny, J.C.
Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821

Hall, D.K.
Detection of the depth-hoar layer in the snow-pack of the Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska, U.S.A., using satellite data [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263
Influence of snow structure variability on global snow depth measurement using microwave radiometry [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283
Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134
Remote sensing of ice and snow [1985, 189p., eng] 40-1794
Seasonal and interannual observations and modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska using satellite data [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088

Hall, K.
Rock moisture content in the field and the laboratory and its relationship to mechanical weathering studies [1986, p.131-142, eng] 40-4782

Hallam, S.D.
Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states [1986, p.497-510, eng] 40-4320
Role of fracture in limiting ice forces [1986, p.287-319, eng] 40-4602

Hallett, J.
Degradation of in-cloud forward scattering spectrometer probe measurements in the presence of ice particles [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-2059

Hallikainen, M.
Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data [1985, p.850-855, eng] 40-423
Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data [1986, p.173-179, eng] 40-4284

Hallikainen, M.T.
Complex dielectric constant of snow at microwave frequencies [1984, p.377-382, eng] 40-1474
Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data: effect of land-cover categories and weather conditions [1984, p.372-376, eng] 40-1473

Halvorsen, G.T.
Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-900

Ham, A.E.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.11: Prediction of ice formation [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264

Hamblin, P.F.
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055

Hamilton, T.D.
Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527

Hamley, T.
Glaciological measurements on the 1983-1984 Soviet traverse from Mirny to Dome C [1985, p.180-184, eng] 40-754

Hamley, T.C.
Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690

Hammer, C.U.
Byrd ice core: continuous acidity measurements and solid electrical conductivity measurements [1985, p.214, eng] 40-2423
Influence on atmospheric composition of volcanic eruptions as derived from ice-core analysis [1985, p.125-129, eng] 40-2408

Hammer, T.A.
Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445
Ground temperatures [1985, p.8-52, eng] 40-624

Hammond, R.H.
Calibration system for producing low frost points [1985, p.389-393, eng] 40-777

Hanson, D.C.
Influence of lumber property correlations on roof truss reliability [1985, p.1618-1625, eng] 40-4105

Hampton, C.N.
Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355

Hampton, M.A.
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247

Hamza, H.
Application of fracture mechanics techniques to ice-structure interaction problems [1986, p.329-347, eng] 40-4556
Numerical predictions of ice build-up in ships tracks [1985, p.797-810, eng] 40-325

Han, H.
Calculation of normal frost heave force [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212

Han, J.
Flow characteristics of Glacier No.1 at the Headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.27-40, chi] 40-785
Preliminary study on strain-rate on surface of Glacier No.1 at the Headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.41-49, chi] 40-786

Hanley, S.T.
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO [1984, p.121-152, eng] 40-3777

Hanley, T.O.
Electrical freezing potentials and corrosion rates in clay sludge [1985, p.599-604, eng] 40-2593
Frazil disk diameters [1986, p.417-426., eng] 40-4562
Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings [1985, p.74-85, eng] 40-1312

Hanna, A.J.
Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237

Hansen, B.L.
In-situ sampling thermal probe [1984, p.119-122, eng] 40-1193
Overview of ice drilling technology [1984, p.1-6, eng] 40-1176

Hansman, R.J., Jr.
Measurement of ice growth during simulated and natural icing conditions using ultrasonic pulse-echo techniques [1986, p.492-498, eng] 40-4527

Hanson, A.M.
Observations of ice and snow in the eastern part of the Chukchi Sea: a serendipitous cruise on the *Polar Sea* [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-4167

Happoldt, H.
Formation of rock glaciers and the Holocene belts in the Andes of Mendoza, Argentina [1984, p.1625-1632, ger] 40-3393

Hara, S.
Morphology and distribution of heterotrophic protists along 75E in the southern ocean [1986, p.69-80, eng] 40-4220

Hardwick, C.D.
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1983: acquisition of high sensitivity total field and gradient magnetic data [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507

Hardy, M.D.
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45 [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837

Harleman, D.R.F.
Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs [1986, p.39-50, eng] 40-4043

Harmon, D.J.
Canadian sea ice guide—an overview [1984, 8p., eng] 40-510

Harms, V.W.
Ice-floe wave drift experiments [1986, p.9-20, eng] 40-3868

Harper, B.D.
Uniaxial nonlinear viscoelastic constitutive relation for ice [1986, p.156-160, eng] 40-4621

Harper, J.R.
Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166
Novel approach to fill material quality assessment: near real time grading of dredged sand [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
Shoreline monitoring programs for oil spills-of-opportunity [1985, 50p., eng] 40-1830

Harper, M.W.
Some natural obscurant categories [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937

Harrington, M.
Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202

Harrington, M.G.
Wave forces on an Arctic monotower platform [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484

Harris, G.S.
Eklutna water project [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461

Harris, J.
Free drift sea ice motion forecasting: A comparative study of models [1986, p.403-409, eng] 40-3167

Harris, J.S.
Optimum ice wall construction [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-1358

Harris, S.A.
Permafrost distribution, zonation and stability along the Eastern Ranges of the Cordillera of North America [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284

Harrison, P.J.
Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235

Harrison, W.D.
Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106
Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159
Some aspects of glacier hydrology in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska [1986, p.329-337, eng] 40-4069
Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981 [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2754
Thermal properties from borehole heating: experience in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984 [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292

Harrison, W.L.
Engineer and practitioner: a combined effort in avalanche hazard forecasting [1984, p.116-123, eng] 40-815
Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328
Winter tire tests: 1980-81 [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333

Harrowell, P.R.
On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing [1985, p.6058-6059, eng] 40-2065

Harry, D.G.
Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory [1985, p.115-117, eng] 40-1167

Hartman, H.
Snow redistribution from fetch to starting zone [1984, p.196-197, eng] 40-828

Hartmann, U.
On morphological stability of planar phase boundaries during unidirectional transient solidification of binary aqueous solutions [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451

Harverson, D.
Ice warning systems: communication or control [1985, p.8-9, eng] 40-4744
Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance [1986, p.8-9, eng] 40-4122
Ice warning systems on British roads [1985, p.26-27, eng] 40-4745

Harvey, M.
Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814

Harwood, M.
Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels [1984, 17p., fre] 40-1264

Hasemi, T.
On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515

Hashimoto, M.
Trial manufacturing of a sonde measuring liquid water contents for classified droplet sizes [1985, p.103-117, jpn] 40-3699

Hashimoto, S.
Fluorescence study on characterization of liquid domains formed in a frozen acetone-water mixture [1985, p.3748-3752, eng] 40-907
Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-215

Haskell, T.G.
Dynamic strain response of lake and sea ice to moving loads [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578

Hastenrath, S.
Diurnal thermal forcing and hydrological response of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya [1983, 361-373, eng] 40-3662

Hatanaka, M.
Liquefaction resistance of two alluvial volcanic soils sampled by *in situ* freezing [1985, p.49-63, eng] 40-1441

Hatjicostis, V.
On a plausible explanation of the connection of point defect parameters with the melting point [1986, p.79-82, eng] 40-2594

Hatlelid, W.G.
Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213

Hattenburg, S.
Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483

Hattori, M.
Study of extended surface heat exchanger with frosting (1st report, overall heat transfer characteristics) [1986, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-4787

Hattori, Y.
On the ultimate strength of composite steel-concrete structure [1985, p.445-454, eng] 40-297

Haugen, R.K.
Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365
Growth and flowering of cottongrass tussocks along a climatic transect in northcentral Alaska [1984, p.10-11, eng] 40-1107

Haught, K.W.
Visible and infrared transmittance measurements [1982, p.177-183, eng] 40-1938

Hausler, F.U.
Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557

Hausser, R.
Thin ice sheet formation on warm water [1986, p.521-532, eng] 40-4571

Havard, D.
Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3988

Havard, D.G.
Possible new criterion for accretion of ice on overhead conductors [1973, p.1-6, eng] 40-908

Haverson, P.
Drilling in ice from the conical drillship *Kulluk* [1985, 15p. + figs., eng] 40-3020

Hawkins, F.F.
Equilibrium-line altitudes and paleoenvironment in the Merchants Bay area, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674

Hawkins, J.R.
Comparison of the effects of natural meteorological conditions and artificial islands on regional ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286

Haworth, L.A.
Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870
Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska [1984, p.23-25, eng] 40-1109

Hayden, T.F., III
Snow removal, Air Force style [1986, p.42-43, eng] 40-3860

Hayes, P.S.
Diagnosis of precipitation in mountainous terrain [1984, p.36-41, eng] 40-800

Hayes, R.E.
Development test II (DT II) one-side expandable rigid wall shelter [1980, 41p. + appends., eng] 40-4153

Hayes, R.M.
Remote sensing for polar icebreaker navigation in sea ice [1985, p.15-24, eng] 40-930
U.S. Coast Guard use of the Argos Data Collection System for monitoring and tracking of icebergs [1985, p.13-15, eng] 40-2625

Hayhoe, H.N.
Evaluation of the electrical frost probe [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131
Monitoring changes in total and unfrozen water content in seasonally frozen soil using time domain reflectometry and neutron moderation techniques [1985, p.1077-1084, eng] 40-2057

Hayhoe, R.D.
Experimental study of ice accretion on structural members [1986, p.260-265, eng] 40-3146

Haymet, A.D.J.
Molecular theory for freezing: comparison of theories, and results for hard spheres [1986, p.1769-1777, eng] 40-2802
On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing [1985, p.6058-6059, eng] 40-2065

Haynes, D.
Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184

Haynes, F.D.
Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150
Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche lightpier [1986, p.238-241, eng] 40-1881

Hazlegrove, B.M.
Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121

Healey, A.J.
Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121

Hebert, D.
Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills (Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica) [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250

Hecht, A.
Snow watch '85 [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269

Hecht, A.D.
Paleoclimate analysis and modeling [1985, 445p., eng] 40-901
Paleoclimatology: a retrospective of the past 20 years [1985, p.1-25, eng] 40-902

Heffernan, M.
Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821

Hegdal, L.
Thermosyphon devices [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2198

Hegemann, J.
Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244

Heginbottom, J.A.
Medium scale maps of permafrost and ground ice conditions, Tuktoyaktuk and Illisarvik areas, western arctic coast, Canada [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-1293

Heil, C.
Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022

Heilberg, A.
AIWEX field operations planning and execution [1985, p.50-52, eng] 40-936

Heim, D.
Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476

Heim, R., Jr.
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric thermal and circulation anomalies [1986, p.37-53, eng] 40-4271

Hein, J.R.
Distribution of clay minerals in the suspended and bottom sediments from the northern Bering Sea shelf area, Alaska [1984, 19p., eng] 40-1246

Heinbokel, J.F.
Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285

Heinke, G.W.
Fire protection for northern communities [1985, p.538-546, eng] 40-2568
Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. [1986, p.482-498, eng] 40-2466

Heiskary, S.A.
Acid deposition: a study on the impact of snowmelt on the surface water quality of northeastern Minnesota [1983, 48p., eng] 40-1433

Hellmer, H.
Occurrence of ice platelets at 250 m depth near the Filchner Ice Shelf and its significance for sea ice biology [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359

Hellmer, H.H.
Southern ocean: a survey of oceanographic and marine meteorological research work [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403

Helm, D.
Alaska-style vegetation inventory problems [1984, p.47-49, eng] 40-1366

Hempel, G.
1st Antarctic Expedition (ANT I) Dec. 27, 1982-Apr. 23, 1983 [1983, 141p., ger] 40-1309
Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85 [1985, 209p. + append., ger] 40-1310

Henderson, J.D.
Some aspects of transient electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304

Henderson-Sellers, A.
Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328

Hendricks, P.J.
Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709

Hendrikson, F.
Estimation of resistance to flow in ice covered channels using binary velocity distributions [1986, p.41-52, eng] 40-4532

Hendy, M.
Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752

Hendy, M.R.
Preliminary assessment of the potential application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island, South Indian Ocean [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678

Hengeveld, H.
Our changing northern climate [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-4334

Hennessy, W.F.
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80 [1980, 4 vols. + appends. A-E, eng] 40-1104

Henry, G.
Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287

Henry, G.H.R.
Dinitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) in High Arctic sedge meadow communities [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674

Henry, J.L.
Groundwater discharge from glacial and bedrock aquifers as a soil salinization factor in Saskatchewan [1985, p.749-768, eng] 40-4751

Henry, K.
Introduction to heat tracing [1986, 20p., eng] 40-4447

Henry, K.S.
Comparative field testing of buried utility locators [1984, 25p., eng] 40-1683

Herman, A.W.
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77 [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123

Herman, G.
Numerical simulation of comet nuclei. 1. Water-ice comets [1985, p.252-266, eng] 40-1496
Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies [1985, p.317-332, eng] 40-2012

Hermichen, W.-D.
Hydrogeochemical studies of lakes and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills area of Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249

Heron, R.
Problems of discharge measurement for small northern streams during break-up: two case studies [1986, p.158-173, eng] 40-2137

Herrmann, R.
Behaviour of chloroform from pulp bleaching in an ice-covered Finnish lake [1986, p.123-132, eng] 40-2545

Herzog, P.
Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground [1985, p.42-44, ger] 40-1482

Hester, L.H.
Seasonal prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea [1986, p.9683-9692, eng] 40-4770

Hestnes, E.
Contribution to the prediction of slush avalanches [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-2297

Hétu, B.
Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspesie, Quebec [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353

Heuer, C.E.
Passive techniques for ground temperature control [1985, p.72-154, eng] 40-626

Hewitt, K.
Catastrophic floods, Pakistan [1985, p.131-135, eng] 40-1132
Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006

Hewitt, K.J.
Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796

Hewlett, C.
Caisson system protects well from deep ice scour [1986, p.26-28, eng] 40-4318

Heymsfield, A.J.
Generalized form for impact velocities used to determine graupel accretional densities [1985, p.2275-2279, eng] 40-1400
Quantitative assessment of the accuracy of the techniques for calculating graupel growth [1985, p.2264-2274, eng] 40-1399

Hibbeln, W.
Arctic offshore construction [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3023

Hibler, W.D., III
MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695
Modeling of Arctic sea ice characteristics relevant to naval operations [1984, p.67-91, eng] 40-1964

Hibler, W.D., III *(cont.)*
Modeling sea-ice dynamics [1985, p.549-579, eng] 40-2217
Numerical modeling of sea ice dynamics and ice thickness characteristics. A final report [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3362
Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615
Hickerson, J.P.
Seafloor seismic measurements in the southern Bering [1985, p.173-180, eng] 40-655
Hicock, S.R.
Glaciotectonic structures as useful ice-movement indicators in glacial deposits: four Canadian case studies [1985, p.339-346, eng] 40-1756
Hieatt, M.J.
Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze [1985, p.45-52, eng] 40-1357
Hiersche, E.-U.
Asphalt pavements on European runways [1985, p.20-23, ger] 40-491
Higashi, A.
Determination of diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice with a new method of observing climb of dislocations by X-ray topography [1986, p.351-357, eng] 40-3683
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyser [1985, p.281-283, eng] 40-2373
Flow pattern near Massif A in the Yamato bare ice field estimated from the structures and the mechanical properties of a shallow ice core [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513
Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets [1985, p.130-134, eng] 40-2326
Higashiura, M.
Application of large-scale air photo data of snow-covered ground to regional development [1983, p.200-209, jpn] 40-56
Domestic science [1982, p.111-119, jpn] 40-52
Field investigation of a landslide that occurred at Takinosawa, Ohkura-mura, Mogami-gun, Yamagata-ken [1980, p.271-286, jpn] 40-72
Ground water for snow removal and snow melting in snowy cities [1983, p.297-302, jpn] 40-59
Observational data of groundwater in the Shinjo basin (2)—Shallow groundwater level and water temperature (1976-1980) [1982, p.1-90. jpn] 40-76
Practical use of gutter system for snow removal and its problem [1981, p.1-18, jpn] 40-62
Profile investigation of physical properties of snow cover on the ground surface at Shinjo City during 5 winter periods of 1975 to 1980 [1982, p.1-103, jpn] 40-75
Research study on ground water for snow removal and snow melting in build-up areas of snowy cities [1983, p.422-425, jpn] 40-60
Snow disaster prevention [1982, p.99-124, eng] 40-53
Snow problems on built-up areas of local cities [1984, p.52-54, jpn] 40-68
Special water-use for snow removal and snow melting and its feasibility in built-up areas of snowy cities in Japan [1983, p.317-332, eng] 40-58
Study on micro-topographic relations between wind direction and shape of deposit snow [1983, p.382-383, jpn] 40-57
Survey of urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken caused by the heavy snow in a winter season of 1980 to 1981, named "56 gosetsu" [1982, p.171-335, jpn] 40-74
Higuchi, K.
Catastrophic floods, Nepal [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131
Effects of precipitation on the isotopic composition of falling snow particles [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2364
Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces [1985, p.235-237, eng] 40-2354
Hiki, Y.
Ultrasonic attenuation in ice crystals [1982, p.95-97, eng] 40-3200
Hill, B.
Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice [1986, p.358-364, eng] 40-3161
Hill, F.W., Jr.
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
Hill, G.M.
Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of supercooled liquid water [1984, 18 col., eng] 40-3472
Hill, P.R.
Physical and sedimentological properties of nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
Hillefors, Å.
Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden [1985, p.293-301, eng] 40-2872
Hinkel, K.M.
Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palsa, Toolik Lake, Alaska [1985, p.310-315, eng] 40-3225
Hinrichs, B.
New regulations in force for maritime ice service [1985, p.584-585, ger] 40-3218
Hinton, J.P.
Secondary hydrogen-bonding effects on the nuclear magnetic shielding of the hydrogen nuclei in ice: an ab initio quantum-mechanical study [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-457
Hipperson, L.
Fire protection for northern communities [1985, p.538-546, eng] 40-2568
Hippman, A.
Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141
Hirabayashi, Y.
Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381
Hirasawa, Y.
Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693
Hirata, T.
Effects of friction losses in water-flow pipe systems on the freeze-off conditions [1986, p.949-951, eng] 40-4165
Hirayama, K.
Growth of ice cover in steep and small rivers [1986, p.451-464, eng] 40-4565
Ice forces on inclined structures [1986, p.515-520, eng] 40-3182
Hirayama, Y.
Climatic test laboratory [1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913
Hirobe, R.
Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle [1985, p.153-154, eng] 40-906
Hirsch, K.R.
Effect of high pressure on the Raman spectra of ice VIII and evidence for ice X [1986, p.2771-2775, eng] 40-2801
Hjort, C.
Glacial geology on Hornstradir, northwesternmost Iceland [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1111
Hnatiuk, J.
Molikpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342
Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3136
Ho, C.-F.
Two-dimensional simulation of ice cover formation in a large river [1986, p.547-558, eng] 40-4573
Hobbs, P.V.
Evaluation of a 35 GHz radar for cloud physics research [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2921
Hocking, G.
Thermal and phase stability analysis of constructed ice islands [1986, p.579-590, eng] 40-4576
Hoddinott, T.K.
F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
Hodge, S.M.
Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426
Two-dimensional, time-dependent modeling of an arbitrarily shaped ice mass with the finite-element technique [1985, p.350-359, eng] 40-2692
Hodges, H.C., Sr.
NATC Dynamic Force Measurement Vehicle [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-3324
Hodgkiss, W.S., Jr.
Under-ice reverberation rejection [1985, p.285-289, eng] 40-3657
Hodgson, T.
Ice force results from the modified Yamachiche Bend lightpier, winter 1983-84 [1985, p.319-331, eng] 40-1816
Hoeber, H.
Development of the atmospheric boundary layer over the coastal region of the Weddell Sea during offshore winds [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570
Hoekstra, P.
Workshop on Permafrost Geophysics, Golden, Colorado, 23-24 October 1984 [1985, 113p., eng] 40-1289
Hofer, A.
Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground [1985, p.42-44, ger] 40-1482
Hoff, G.C.
Challenge of offshore concrete structures [1985, p.12-22, eng] 40-2864
Hofter, R.M.
Computer-aided analysis of satellite and aircraft MSS data for mapping snow-cover and water resources [1980, p.373-388, eng] 40-84
Hoffman, P.A.
Bar graphs of climatological data for Alaskan stations: temperature, snowfall, and thawing and freezing degree days for 1949-1982. Interim report [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829
Hoffmann, G.
Influence of urban ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Pt. 3. Experiences of the test in Berlin during winters 1980/81 and 1981/82 [1985, p.242-251, ger] 40-398
Hoffmann, L.
Impact forces and friction coefficient on the forebody of the German polar research vessel *Polarstern* [1985, p.1189-1202, eng] 40-4463
Hogan, A.W.
Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771
Hogeboom, H.G.
Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796
Holkkanen, J.
Measurements and analysis of ice force against a conical offshore structure [1985, p.1203-1220, eng] 40-4464
Hokkaido Development Bureau. Construction and Mechanical Research Institute
Evolution of snow removal equipment [1980, 179p., jpn] 40-4191
Holcomb, J.W.
Forecasting heavy snow at Wenatchee, Washington [1981, 12p., eng] 40-2191
Holden, J.T.
Some developments of a rigid-ice model of frost heave [1985, p.93-99, eng] 40-209
Thermal aspects and analysis [1985, p.1-5, eng] 40-1351
Holdsworth, G.
Acid content of snow from a mid-troposphere sampling site on Mount Logan, Yukon Territory, Canada [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
Canadian Rufli-Rand electro-mechanical core drill and reaming devices [1984, p.21-32, eng] 40-1178
Ice drilling technology [1984, 142p., eng] 40-1175
Ice shelf creep rates and the flow law of ice [1986, p.727, eng] 40-2894
Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764
Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-1348
Some effects of ocean currents and wave motion on the dynamics of floating glacier tongues [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677
Holdsworth, R.
Radio-echo sounding in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica and Mt. Ruapehu, North Island, New Zealand [1985, p.92-96, eng] 40-3099
Radio echo sounding of Canada Glacier, Taylor Dry Valley, Antarctica [1985, p.89-93, eng] 40-3098
Hollinger, J.P.
Radiometric imagery of sea ice [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952
Hollings, J.P.
Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139
Holm, T.A.
Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure [1984, p.82-88, eng] 40-22
Holmlund, P.
Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-4257
Holt, B.
Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery [1985, p.358-367, eng] 40-4103
Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419
Holt, H.E.
Reports of planetary geology program—1983 [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188
Holy, T.A.
Jack-down Arctic monopod—an exploration and development drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3010
Holzapfel, W.B.
Effect of high pressure on the Raman spectra of ice VIII and evidence for ice X [1986, p.2771-2775, eng] 40-2801
Hompton, M.A.
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-399
Hondoh, T.
Determination of diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice with a new method of observing climb of dislocations by X-ray topography [1986, p.351-357, eng] 40-3683
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyser [1985, p.281-283, eng] 40-2373
Symposium on plasticity of ice [1985, p.1-2, jpn] 40-1268
Hood, P.J.
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1983: acquisition of high sensitivity total field and gradient magnetic data [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507
Hooke, R.L.
Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory [1985, p.187-1974, eng] 40-2778
Hopkins, D.M.
Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159
Hopkins, M.A.
Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367
Höppe, P.
Modifications of skin surface temperatures during the acclimatization process in Antarctica [1984, p.121-125, eng] 40-487

Horibe, Y.
Chemical and isotopic composition of air inclusions in a Greenland ice core [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720
Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin: evidence from H2O-18/H2O-16 ratios in seawater [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668

Horiguchi, K.
Determination of unfrozen water content by DSC [1985, p.33-38, eng] 40-201
Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523
Role of phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil under negligible overburden pressure [1985, p.50-68, eng] 40-33
Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327

Horiuchi, Y.
Measurements of pressures developed in freezing water after the breakdown of supercooling [1985, p.69-75, eng] 40-667

Horjen, I.
Computer modelling of sea spray icing on marine structures [1985, p.29-37, eng] 40-4741
Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film [1985, p.152-164, eng] 40-2503
Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film [1985, p.125-137, eng] 40-4743

Horn, D.A.
MIZEX: a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. 5: MIZEX 84 summer experiment PI preliminary reports [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690
MIZEX east: past operations and future plans [1986, p.66-72, eng] 40-4328
MIZEX past operations and future plans [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928

Hornbeck, J.W.
Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405

Horne, T.A.
Iceguard [1985, p.35-40, eng] 40-2068
Shock therapy: a new system uses shock waves to shed ice [1986, p.35-36, eng] 40-2661

Horner, R.
Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347

Horner, R.A.
Ecology of sea ice microalgae [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537
History of ice algal investigations [1985, p.1-19, eng] 40-2535
Sea ice biota [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2534
Taxonomy of sea ice microalgae [1985, p.147-157, eng] 40-2540

Hoshiai, T.
Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-258
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology [1986, 497p., eng] 40-4216
Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218

Hosking, R.J.
Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate [1985, p.269-287, eng] 40-2109

Hoamb, O.G.
Hindcasting of sea surface air temperature in the Norwegian Sea [1985, p.257-266, eng] 40-2506
On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116

Houthoofd, J.M.
Effect of freezing on the level of contaminants in uncontrolled hazardous waste sites. Part 1. Literature review and concepts [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-2952

Hov, O.
Model analysis of the measured concentration of organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958

Howard, D.
Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice [1986, 56p., eng] 40-2645
Segmented model testing in ice—development of techniques. Final report and summary report [1984, 143p + 22p., eng] 40-1633

Howard, L.M.
Ice scour bibliography [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715

Howard-Williams, C.
Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams [1985, p.21-31, eng] 40-3094

Howe, J.B.
Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968

Howland, W.G.
Photogrammetry and remote sensing in periglacial geomorphology [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-413

Hoyer, R.
Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978 [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628

Hromadka, T.V., II
Boundary integration equation method without matrices [1986, p.237-243, eng] 40-?143
Model of 2-dimensional freezing front movement using the complex variable BE method [1985, 9p., eng] 40-3585
Predicting two-dimensional steady-state soil freezing fronts using the CVBEM [1986, p.235-237, eng] 40-2595

Hsiao, J.S.
Efficient algorithm for finite difference analyses of heat transfer with melting and solidification [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1500
Efficient algorithm for finite element solution to two-dimensional heat transfer with melting and freezing [1986, p.462-464, eng] 40-4182

Hsiao, S.I.C.
Study of the ice biota of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81 [1982, 128p., eng] 40-3208

Hsu, M.T.
Production and testing of calcium magnesium acetate in Maine [1984, p.77-82, eng] 40-563

Hsu, Y.-Y.
Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21
Icy challenge [1985, p.38-44, eng] 40-2866

Huang, D.
Distribution characteristic of permafrost of Tongtian River basin on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and its growth tendency in melting area [1986, p.29-39, chi] 40-4636

Huang, M.
Mathematical models of the temperature and water-heat transfer in the percolation zone of a glacier [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-2772
Study of ice temperature in No. 1 Glacier in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tianshan [1985, p.141-152, chi] 40-834
Study of the strain and stress in the bottom layer of Glacier No.1 in the Urumqi River headwaters—investigation on artificial ice tunnel, Part 2 [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644
Transition in preferred orientation of polycrystalline ice from repeated crystallization [1985, p.263-264, eng] 40-2365

Huang, N.C.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.16: Modeling of ice fracture [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267

Huang, S.L.
Deformational behavior of a tunnel in permafrost [1985, p.277-282, eng] 40-702

Huber, N.P.
Dynamic friction of bobsled runners on ice [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3552

Hudson, R.
Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device [1985, 31p. + appends., eng] 40-1601

Hudson, R.D.
Development of a de-icing weather station which uses no heat, the Pneumatic Automatic Weather Station (PAWS) [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3973

Hughes, T.J.
Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926
Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771

Hujioka, T.
Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido, XVII (1984-1985 winter) [1985, p.9-19, jpn] 40-4032

Hulgaard, E.
Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470
Examples of quay structures in Greenland placed on steeply inclined rock surface and subjected to ice forces [1985, p.481-489, eng] 40-300

Humiston, N.
Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor [1986, 10p., eng] 40-3359

Humlum, O.
Changes in texture and fabric of particles in glacial traction with distance from source, Mýrdalsjökull, Iceland [1985, p.150-156, eng] 40-1322
Genesis of an imbricate push moraine, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland [1985, p.185-195, eng] 40-4317

Huneault, P.
Effects of stress redistribution on creep parameters determined by a borehole dilatometer test [1986, p.58-64, eng] 40-3119

Hunter, H.E.
Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier derived from observed data [1984, p.28-36, eng] 40-2920

Hunter, J.A.
Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1297

Hunter, J.S.
Artificial island construction in an Arctic river—the Norman Wells production islands [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239

Hunter, K.E.
Relationships between ice crystal size, water content and proton NMR relaxation times in cells [1985, p.371-386, eng] 40-4102

Huntington, J.
Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures [1984, p.101-109, eng] 40-24

Hsokusa, M.
Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers [1986, p.15-26, eng] 40-4530

Hsotari, V.E.
Means for removing snow from road [1984, 4 col., eng] 40-3473

Huppert, D.
Kinetics of proton transfer in ice via the pH-jump method: evaluation of the proton diffusion rate in polycrystalline doped ice [1985, p.295-301, eng] 40-458

Hurdle, B.G.
Nordic seas [1986, 777p., eng] 40-3375

Hurlbut, M.
Efficient snow fences help you catch the drift [1986, p.58-60, eng] 40-3862

Hussey, K.J.
Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery [1985, p.358-367, eng] 40-4103

Hutchins, D.
Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO [1984, p.179-219, eng] 40-3780

Huther, M.
Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic [1985, p.40-45, eng] 40-3504

Hutter, K.
Ice and snow mechanics—a challenge to theoretical and applied mechanics [1985, p.163-217, eng] 40-1428
Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861
Towards a theory of temperate glaciers. Dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water [1986, 183p., eng] 40-3416

Hutton, K.
Technical and economic evaluation of ship-shaped floating production and storage systems for the Canadian east coast offshore [1985, p.24-31, eng] 40-1238

Huxley, D.B.
First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on decade-long way to production [1985, p.64-70, eng] 40-1949

Huzioka, T.
Determination of the principal stresses of a snow cover on a mountain slope using snow pressure gauges [1985, p.215-217, eng] 40-2348
Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido, XVI (1983-1984 winter) [1984, p.11-25, jpn] 40-766

Hyland, R.W.
Comparison of some thermodynamic properties of H2O from 273.15 to 473.15K as formulated in the 1983 ASHRAE tables and the 1983 NBS/NRC steam tables [1985, p.29-35, eng] 40-772

IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, Iowa City, Aug. 18-22, 1986
Proceedings, Vols. 1 and 2 [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-4528

IAkovlev, A.M.
Experience with more effective use of floating docks [1986, p.44-46, rus] 40-3589

IAkovlev, A.S.
Growth of snow-retaining plantations with common oak in the northeastern part of its area [1986, p.118-120, eng] 40-3452

IAkovlev, E.I.
Operation of gas pipelines in western Siberia [1985, 288p., rus] 40-1883

IAkovlev, G.B.
Experimental construction of modular buildings [1985, p.25-26, rus] 40-634

IAkovlev, S.I.
Naled countermeasures [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3817

IAkovlev, S.N.
Theory of the formation of frozen ground strength [1981, p.105-107, rus] 40-149

IAkovlev, V.A.
Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932
Liquid fillers for bore holes in glaciers [1984, p.133-135, eng] 40-1197

IAkovlev, V.M.
Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195
New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199

IAkovlev, V.N.
Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643

IAkovleva, E.N.
Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete [1979, p.66-70, rus] 40-3759

IAkovleva, V.V.
Solidity limit and the strength of cross-reinforced composite materials on an epoxy-resin base, at natural low temperatures [1985, p.23-35, rus] 40-3445

IAkushevskii, L.E.
Block-section method in urban planning of the North [1986, p.23-25, rus] 40-4410

IAnbykh, N.N.
Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1019

IAnitskii, P.A.
Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions [1981, p.165-166, rus] 40-174
Solution of self-modeling problem of frost penetration into finely dispersed ground, allowing for moisture migration in frozen and thawed zones [1986, p.113-120, rus] 40-4728
Studying phase composition of moisture in fine grained ground [1981, p.31-32, rus] 40-109

IAnkina, T.I.
Heat supply to municipal buildings in the North and the economy of fuel energy [1984, p.73-77, rus] 40-375

IAnshin, A.L.
Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096

IAnter, N.N.
Space and land surveying methods of studying the dynamics of ice processes on Lake Baykal [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255

IAnysheva, I.M.
Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines [1985, p.32-34, rus] 40-1648

IArkin, I.G.
Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395

IArmishko, V.T.
Specific structures of root systems of woody plants growing in the Far Northern mountains [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353

IAzykov, L.E.
Calculation and possible forecasting of the area of the large snow field in the Chimganka River basin [1986, p.50-57, rus] 40-4509

IAzynin, O.M.
Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks [1981, p.62-63, rus] 40-127

Ibragimov, R.S.
Temperature regime of concrete samples during the tests of their frost resistance according to the basic and the accelerated methods developed by the GOST 10060-76 [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739

Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972
Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972 [1984, 11p. + maps, eng] 40-1266

Ice-going
Ice-going [1985, p.507, eng] 40-4108

Ice management manual
Ice management manual [1984, 23p., eng] 40-4446

Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations: freeze-up 1978-break-up 1979
Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations: freeze-up 1978-break-up 1979 [1984, 45p., eng] 40-4001

Ierusalimskaia, E.N.
Space variations of glacial deposits [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878

Ierusalimskii, A.V.
Sea testing of maneuverability and speed of the SA-15 multipurpose ice breaking transport vessel [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702

Ievlev, V.V.
Problems in construction of sub-stations in northern regions [1985, p.43-44, rus] 40-2184

Ignat'ev, V.E.
Selecting structural parameters of fiberglass pressure pipes [1985, p.54-64, rus] 40-3447

Igosheva, N.I.
Phenologic rhythms of Alpine meadows of the Polar Ural mountains, growing in snow-line areas [1984, p.128-135, rus] 40-1840
Reserves of the over- and underground phytomass of cryophylic meadows of Polar Ural Mountains [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429

Igoshin, V.A.
Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-4374
Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935

Igura, K.
Properties of de-icing chemicals [1981, p.212-219, jpn] 40-80

Iguro, M.
Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241

Iida, Y.
Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109

Ikeda, M.
Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046
Mixed layer beneath melting sea ice in the marginal ice zone using a one-dimensional turbulent closure model [1986, p.5054-5060, eng] 40-4686

Ikegami, K.
Catastrophic floods, Nepal [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131
Fluctuations of sedimentary environments of the Gyajo Glacier, Khumbu Region, East Nepal [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363
On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515

Iken, A.
Combined measurements of subglacial water pressure and surface velocity of Findelengletscher, Switzerland: conclusions about drainage system and sliding mechanism [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265

Il'ichev, IU.G.
Variations in mass balance components of valley glaciers in the temperate zone, exemplified by the Marukh glacier [1985, p.82-87, rus] 40-3910

Il'ichev, V.I.
Basic regularities of the distribution of potassium and potassium-chlorine ratios in the subarctic front of the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521

Il'in, M.M.
Solar energy heating systems and possibilities of using them in Central Yakutia [1984, p.98-104, rus] 40-380

Il'ina, E.A.
Natural mineralization of snow in the Polar Ural Mountains from electrical conductivity data [1984, p.261-264, rus] 40-888

Il'ina, I.S.
Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain [1985, 251p., rus] 40-1214

Iliukhin, V.V.
Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189

Il'kevich, Z.A.
Trends in the development of heat supply and district-heating systems under new power complex development conditions in the USSR [1984, p.4-13, rus] 40-368

Il'mina, T.E.
Making the permafrost regions suitable for living [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277

Imai, M.
Qualities of high-strength lightweight concrete used for construction of Arctic offshore platform [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110

Imura, S.
Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693

India. Department of Ocean Development
Scientific report of Second Indian Antarctic Expedition to Antarctica [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3534

Ingersoll, J.
Hydraulic properties of selected soils [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615
Partial verification of a thaw settlement model [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614

Inisheva, L.I.
Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061

Innes, J.L.
Influence of sampling design on lichen size-frequency distributions and its effect on derived lichenometric indices [1986, p.201-208, eng] 40-3677
Moisture availability and lichen growth: the effects of snow cover and streams on lichenometric measurements [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-1907
Use of percentage cover measurements in lichenometric dating [1986, p.209-216, eng] 40-3678

Inoue, J.
Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521

Inoue, M.
Field indentation tests on cylindrical structures [1985, p.555-568, eng] 40-305
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-3153
Model tests of ice rubble field around a gravel island [1985, p.716-726, eng] 40-319

In't Veld, J.
Offshore structures and dredging [1984, p.15-22, eng] 40-15

INTERA Technologies, Ltd.
Multi-task ice data analysis system. Final report [1985, 86p., eng] 40-987
Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report [1985, 15p., eng] 40-988

International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 4th, Anchorage, Alaska, Feb. 24-26, 1986
Cold regions engineering; Proceedings of the 4th International Conference [1986, 788p., eng] 40-2424

International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 8th, Narssarssuaq, Greenland, Sep. 7-14, 1985
Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85 [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245
Proceedings, Vol.3 [1985, p.1065-1474, eng] 40-4458
Proceedings, Vols. 1 and 2 [1985, 1063p., eng] 40-265

International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS '85), Amherst, MA, Oct. 7-9, 1985
Remote sensing instrumentation: technology for science and applications; Vols. 1 and 2 [1985, 1166p., eng] 40-405

International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, Jan. 26-30, 1986
Proceedings [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126

International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE) Symposium, 5th, Tokyo, Apr. 13-18, 1986
Proceedings [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103

International Snow Science Workshop, Aspen, CO, Oct. 24-27, 1984
Proceedings [1984, 218p., eng] 40-794

International Symposium on Ground Freezing, 4th, Sapporo, Japan, Aug. 5-7, 1985
Proceedings. Ground freezing [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196
Proceedings, Vol.2. Ground freezing [1985, 355p., eng] 40-656

International Symposium on Moisture and Humidity, Washington, D.C., Apr. 15-18, 1985
Moisture and humidity, 1985, measurement and control in science and industry [1985, 1028p., eng] 40-772

International Symposium on Roofing Technology, 2nd, 1985
Decade of change and future trends in roofing; Proceedings [1985, 488p., eng] 40-1375

International Symposium: Perspectives on Future Society in Snow-Prone Areas, Yamagata, Japan, Jan. 31-Feb. 2, 1984
Science of snow [1985, 71p. + 67p., eng] 40-1747

International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 3rd, Vancouver, B.C., May 6-8, 1986
[Proceedings] [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947

International Workshop on Offshore Winds and Icing, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Oct. 7-11, 1985
Proceedings [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495

International Workshop/Symposium on Ice Drilling Technology, 2nd, Calgary, Alberta, Aug. 30-31, 1982
Ice drilling technology [1984, 142p., eng] 40-1175

Iofik, V.Z.
Similarity laws for testing strength of massive rocks and samples [1981, p.30-31, rus] 40-108

Ionikas, P.S.
Present state and prospects for the development of means for spaceborne ice surveying [1985, p.84-88, rus] 40-2742

Ionov, IU.A.
Precision of determination of location by the navigation satellite system *Transit* [1984, p.146-153, eng] 40-32

Ireland, D.T.
Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt [1968, 9p., eng] 40-2954

Irmen-Christensen, M.
Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers [1986, p.27-40, eng] 40-4531

Isaacson, M. de St. Q.
Ice mass motions near an offshore structure [1986, p.441-447, eng] 40-3105
Motion of an ice mass near a large offshore structure [1986, p.21-28, eng] 40-3869
Recent advances in the computation of nonlinear wave effects on offshore structures [1985, p.439-453, eng] 40-2566

Isaev, O.K.
Theoretical analysis of the process of impact-sinking of a digging tool into frozen ground [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018

Isaev, V.N.
Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-597

Isaeva, A.A.
Basic regularities of the distribution of potassium and potassium-chlorine ratios in the subarctic front of the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521

Isakhanov, S.A.
Hydrologic regime of the Akarkhar River [1986, p.120-129, rus] 40-4518

Isakov, V.P.
Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow [1986, p.890-895, eng] 40-3797

Isaksen, I.S.A.
Model analysis of the measured concentration of organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958

Isenor, A.
Analysis of satellite-tracked drifter observations collected in the Grand Banks region [1984, 69p., eng] 40-2146

Ishibashi, T.
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272

Ishikawa, M.
Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 3, 1982 [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881

Ishikawa, N.
Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523
Estimations of snowmelting rate in a small experimental site [1986, p.305-312, eng] 40-4066

Evaporation rate of snow at the surface of a snow cover--observations in Sapporo and Moshiri, Hokkaido [1985, p.49-62, jpn] 40-3695
Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone, East Antarctica [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352
Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin) [1984, p.59-68, jpn] 40-770
On the internal melting phenomenon (puddle formation) in fast sea ice, East Antarctica [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328
Predictions of hourly and daily amounts of snowmelt by heat balance or bulk meteorological elements [1985, p.63-75, jpn] 40-3696
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 40-769
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo [1985, p.39-46, jpn] 40-4035

Ishikawa, S.
Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172

Ishikawa, Y.
Actual results of ground freezing in Japan [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704

Ishimoto, K.
Visibility in blowing snow observed by the luminance contrast [1985, p.265-266, eng] 40-2366

Ishizaki, T.
Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-206
Experimental study of frost heaving of saturated soils under overburden pressure [1985, 98p., eng] 40-3637
X-ray technique for observation of ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610

Ishizawa, K.
Measurement of velocities of *P* and *S* waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3512

Ishmurstov, B.M.
Regional utilization of natural resources in Siberia; problems and prospects [1984, 196p., rus] 40-2930

Iskandar, I.K.
Economics of ground freezing for management of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites [1985, 15p., eng] 40-2950
Effect of freezing on the level of contaminants in uncontrolled hazardous waste sites. Part 1. Literature review and concepts [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-2952
Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546
Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay [1986, p.1014, chi] 40-4634
Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464
Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization [1985, 10p., eng] 40-2951

Istomina, M.E.
Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover [1984, p.157-160, rus] 40-2640

ISTVS Workshop on Measurement and Evaluation of Tire Performance under Winter Conditions, Alt.., Utah, Apr. 11-14, 1983
Proceedings of the ISTVS Workshop on Measurement and Evaluation of Tire Performance under Winter Conditions, Alta, Utah, 11-14, April 1983 [1985, 177p., eng] 40-3320

Itagaki, K.
Dynamic friction of bobsled runners on ice [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3552
Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-2351
Polyethylene glycol as an ice control coating [1984, 11p., eng] 40-3577

Itoh, T.
Study of extended surface heat exchanger with frosting (1st report, overall heat transfer characteristics) [1986, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-4787

Itten, K.I.
Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407

IUdin, M.M.
Method of calculating timbering for main shafts of mines in permafrost areas [1983, p.45-47, rus] 40-2002

IUdina, V.F.
Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits [1985, 190p., rus] 40-4661

IUfit, G.A.
Radar gage of freshwater ice thickness installed on a surface transport vehicle [1985, p.103-107, eng] 40-1416

IUrchenko, V.A.
Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1636

IUr'ev, N.A.
Instruments for measuring frozen ground temperature in wells [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-1824

IUrganov, M.M.
Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils [1981, p.74-75, rus] 40-135

IUrov, IU.L.
Granulometric composition of primitive cryogenic weathering crusts of solifluction deposits on Kiiliany Mountains [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-4760

IUrtsev, B.A.
Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotskaya tundra [1985, p.245-271, rus] 40-1143

IUsupov, R.K.
Increasing the effectiveness of lignosulfonate admixtures [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1645

Ivanchikov, A.A.
Dynamics of the energy-matter balance in pine ecosystems of northern Europe [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658

Ivanikova, N.P.
Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes [1978, p.54-60, rus] 40-1118

Ivanov, A.I.
Method of quantitative evaluation of massive ice fracturation [1984, p.224-230, rus] 40-879

Ivanov, A.N.
Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2841
Selection of basic parameters of snow-compacting vibroplates [1985, p.4-6, rus] 40-2840
Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation) [1983, p.28-35, rus] 40-2591

Ivanov, A.O.
Compiling a model of thermomechanical properties of fractured glacier ice [1984, p.95-110, rus] 40-3751
Using tensor algebra in the description of glaciers as fractured media [1984, p.73-94, rus] 40-3750

Ivanov, A.V.
Antarctic meteorites [1983, p.93-101, rus] 40-1912
Cryogenic metamorphism of natural waters as a scientific trend in hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigations [1985, p.19-20, rus] 40-4294
Formation of chemical composition of congelation ice [1984, p.195-201, rus] 40-875
Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of lakes in the Evoron-Chukchagirskaya basin [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3088

Ivanov, B.V.
Physical processes in marginal zones of drifting sea ice [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1417

Ivanov, F.M.
Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1019

Ivanov, G.N.
Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730

Ivanov, I.P.
Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes [1978, p.54-60, rus] 40-1118

Ivanov, K.P.
Economic development of sapropel under permafrost conditions [1985, p.100-101, rus] 40-3084

Ivanov, M.M.
Calculation of temperature regime of permafrost bases beneath buildings with crawl spaces after preliminary deep cooling of the bases [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4150

Ivanov, N.S.
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374

Ivanov, V.D.
Calculating the requirements in machines for glaze removal [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1203

Ivanov, V.F.
Studies of the performance of short piles in regional pebbly soils of Krasnoyarsk [1985, p.53, rus] 40-4141

Ivanov, V.V.
Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410
Using foam plastic for thermal insulation of pipelines [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1147

Ivanova, E.V.
Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies: response to global climatic oscillation [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-2525

Ivanova, I.N.
Hydrogeochemical and gas studies in the exploration for oil and gas in Yakutia [1985, p.3-6, rus] 40-2836

Ivanova, L.A.
Methods of vegetational multiplication of the Ethiopian Kalla under polar conditions [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-2947

Ivanovskaia, T.E.
Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America [1984, p.121-126, rus] 40-862
Fields of statistical characteristics of snow reserves over North America [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922

Ivantsov, O.M.
Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia-Center of the USSR [1986, 303p., rus] 40-3714
Gas pipeline construction on permafrost; problems and solutions [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-1707

Ivashchenko, A.I.
Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390

Ivchenko, N.K.
Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656

Ivchenko, S.I.
High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705

Iverson, N.R.
Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory [1985, p.187-1974, eng] 40-2778

Ivonin, O.A.
Snowdrift effect on the stability of pile supports of utility pipelines built on frost-heaving ground [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-556

Ivonin, V.A.
Problems in construction of sub-stations in northern regions [1985, p.43-44, rus] 40-2184

Iwabuchi, S.
Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation [1985, p.255-263, eng] 40-1955

Iwanami, K.
Short-term variation of chemical property of water and microplankton community in the coastal area near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in midsummer of 1984, 1. Chemical property including chlorophyll *a* [1986, p.1-14, eng] 40-4217

Iwaoka, Y.
Large depolarization ratio of the winter antarctic stratospheric aerosol layer: lidar measurement at Syowa Station (69 deg S, 39 deg 35 E), Antarctica [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-4117

Iwasaki, Y.
Production of HSLA seamless steel pipes for offshore structures and line pipes by direct-quench and tempering [1985, p.1059-1068, eng] 40-2618

Iwata, S.
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151
Mechanism for the existence of an unfrozen liquid in the vicinity of a solid surface [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-200

Izakson, V.IU.
Engineering method of predicting and controlling sizes of thawing halos around mining excavations in permafrost areas [1985, p.33-38, rus] 40-2190
Peculiarities of pillarless preparation of coal layers under conditions of northeastern USSR [1983, p.55-57, rus] 40-2003
Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions [1983, p.78-80, rus] 40-2004

Izium ov, N.V.
Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642

Izmailov, I.G.
Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles [1981, p.184-185, rus] 40-184

Izmailov, L.I.
Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390

Izmailov, V.V.
Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover [1985, p.33-40, rus] 40-3653
Drifting ice as a mechanical factor in cleaning and pollution of the hydrosphere [1984, p.231-237, rus] 40-2192

Izotov, V.F.
Influence of microclimatic conditions on the beginning of the blossoming phase in paluded northern taiga [1984, p.86-89, rus] 40-2985

Izumi, K.
Hardness of wet snow [1985, p.267-268, eng] 40-2367
Hardness of wet snow III—decrease in snow hardness due to water saturation and/or solar radiation [1985, p.37-48, jpn] 40-3694

Jacka, T.H.
Australian glaciological research 1982-1983 [1985, 206p., eng] 40-730
Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-745
Studies of the effect of stress and temperature on the shape of ice creep curves [1985, p.114-117, eng] 40-746
Updating the sea ice and climate monitoring program [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-739

Jacobs, S.
Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765

Jacobs, S.S.
Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions in the southern ocean [1985, p.116-128, eng] 40-464
Oceanology of the antarctic continental shelf [1985, 312p., eng] 40-1664
Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin: evidence from H2O-18/H2O-16 ratios in seawater [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668

Jacobs, S.S. *(cont.)*
Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984 [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903
Jacoby, G.C.
Preliminary study of ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2718
Jahns, H.O.
CIDS spray ice barrier [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876
Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
Tailor-made technology for each area as N. American Arctic's energy flows [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-843
Jain, S.K.
Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441
Jakobsson, T.
Soviet-Icelandic Sea Ice Expedition to the sea north of Iceland [1984, 55p., eng] 40-974
James, B.D.
Experimental study of aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3980
James, D.A.
Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
Jamieson, R.A.
Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt [1968, 9p., eng] 40-2954
Jandali, T.
Observation of sea spray icing at Green Island, British Columbia (1984-1986) [1986, 14p., eng] 40-3951
Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497
Jania, J.
Ice mass loss in the front zone of the Vereniskiold Glacier from 1957 to 1978 determined using terrestrial photogrammetry [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260
Janowicz, J.R.
Methodology for estimating design peak flows for Yukon Territory [1986, p.313-320, eng] 40-4067
Janowski, W.R.
Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325
Janson, J.E.
Field observations of ice action on concrete structures in the Baltic Sea [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2867
Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention
Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2 (Papers and reports, 1979-1984) [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-49
Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.3 (Research data, 1979-1984) [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-73
Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition
Antarctic meteorological data Vol.22. Meteorological data at the Syowa Station in 1981 [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753
Järvinen, O.
Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984 [1986, p.3-10, eng] 40-3438
Jata, K.V.
Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a *beta*-titanium alloy [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891
Jayaram, B.S.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.15: Modeling and analyses of thermal conduction in several ice melting problems [1983, 27p., eng] 40-3266
Jayaweera, K.
Scattering phase matrix for hexagonal ice crystals computed from ray optics [1985, p.3254-3263, eng] 40-2892
Jefferies, M.G.
Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835
Jeffries, M.O.
Ice island calvings and ice shelf changes, Milne Ice Shelf and Ayles Ice Shelf, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3283
Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983 [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345
Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850
Jéhanno, C.
Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows [1985, p.52-54, eng] 40-1766
Jellinek, H.H.G.
Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-447
Jenkins, T.F.
Comparison of extraction techniques and solvents for explosive residues in soil [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3272
Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546
Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics [1984, 36p., eng] 40-3361
Interlaboratory evaluation of high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munition plant wastewater [1986, p.176-182, eng] 40-3357
Mobility of water in frozen soils [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543
Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization [1985, 10p., eng] 40-2951
Reverse phase HPLC method for analysis of TNT, RDX, HMX and 2,4-DNT in munitions wastewater [1984, 95p., eng] 40-3578
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3356
Suitability of polyvinyl chloride pipe for monitoring TNT, RDX, HMX and DNT in groundwater [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497
Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900
Jensen, A.D.
Freezing of aqueous solutions in a porous medium. Part 2. Freezing of mixed solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804
Jensen, D.
Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding [1985, p.130-137, eng] 40-749
Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica [1985, p.138-145, eng] 40-750
Jensen, D.N.
Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3487
Jervis, R.E.
Sulphur and heavy metal pollution in urban snow: multi-elemental analytical techniques and interpretations [1985, p.175-180, eng] 40-2416
Jessberger, H.L.
Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244
Recent experiences with a modified Rufli ice drill [1984, p.45-49, eng] 40-1181
Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2 [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-671
Jessup, R.G.
Evaluation of a freezing spray forecast system [1985, p.267-277, eng] 40-2507
Jezek, K.C.
Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-411
Ji, Z.
Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan [1984, p.171-204, eng] 40-2050
Jia, M.
Damage and prevention of pingos formed by water pressure in Yitulihe District [1985, p.181-184, chi] 40-838
Jia, G.
Research for frost heave behavior of planosol [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-665
Jia ng, Z.
Determination of lower table of permafrost in Wudaoliang, along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway [1985, p.77-81, chi] 40-790
Jiankang, H.
Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486
Jin, D.
Satellite monitoring of snow cover in Qilian Mountain and analysis on snowmelt runoff in Hexi District [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643
Jin, Y.-Q.
Strong fluctuation theory for scattering, attenuation, and transmission of microwaves through snowfall [1985, p.754-760, eng] 40-2820
Jobe, J.C.
Ships navigating in ice—a selected bibliography, vol.2, 1980-1984 [1985, 195p., eng] 40-986
Joensuu, A.
Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875
Johannessen, O.M.
MIZEX: a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. 5: MIZEX 84 summer experiment PI preliminary reports [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690
Johansson, B.
Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006
Johansson, B.M.
Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
Johnsen, S.J.
ISTUK—a deep ice core drill system [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-1177
Johnson, A.W.
Reconnaissance observations of long-term natural vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska, and additions to the checklist of flora [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
Johnson, C.L.
MIZEX past operations and future plans [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928
Johnson, D.
Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106
Some aspects of glacier hydrology in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska [1986, p.329-337, eng] 40-4069
Johnson, D.A.
Field nodulation and acetylene reduction activity of high altitude legumes in the western United States [1986, p.171-179, eng] 40-3673
Johnson, E.G.
Eater West slide—a case history [1986, p.309-319, eng] 40-2451
Johnson, E.R.
Combining measurement of hydrological variables of various sampling geometries and measurement accuracies [1985, p.591-599, eng] 40-3632
Johnson, G.L.
GEBCO bathymetric Sheet 5.18 (circum-Antarctic) [1985, p.1-3, eng] 40-1665
MIZEX east: past operations and future plans [1986, p.66-72, eng] 40-4328
Johnson, J.B.
Audibility within and outside deposited snow [1985, p.136-142, eng] 40-1320
Frost heave forces on piling [1985, 2p., eng] 40-508
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676
In-ice calibration tests for an elongate, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor [1985, p.506-510, eng] 40-1446
Kadluk ice stress measurement program [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268
Preferential detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche debris as compared to persons on the overlying surface [1984, p.42-47, eng] 40-801
Johnson, J.E.
Investigation of the potential of ice lenses under built-up roofs on lightweight insulating concrete [1985, p.475-180, eng] 40-1380
Johnson, L.
Revegetation along pipeline rights-of-way in Alaska [1984, p.254-264, eng] 40-3994
Johnson, P.G.
Flood and landslide events, Peyto Glacier terminus, Alberta, Canada, 11-14 July 1983 [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313
Implications of Holocene palaeoclimatic changes for the glacier hydrology of the Southwest Yukon [1985, p.165-174, eng] 40-1851
Johnson, R.C.
Ice impact structural design loads [1985, p.569-578, eng] 40-306
Johnson, R.E.
On the analysis of longitudinal stress in glaciers [1985, p.293-302, eng] 40-2685
On the mechanics of surging glaciers [1986, p.120-132, eng] 40-4266
Polar frost formation on Ganymede [1985, p.344-347, eng] 40-1800
Johnson, R.G.
Glacial terminations in the oxygen isotope record of deep sea cores: hypothesis of massive antarctic ice-shelf destruction [1986, p.107-138, eng] 40-3688
Johnson, R.P.
Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbling and consolidation [1984, p.564-568, eng] 40-1551
Johnson, T.C.
Evaluation of seasonal variation in resilient modulus of granular soil affecting pavement performance [1985, c21p., eng] 40-3533
Johnson, W.R.
Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687
Johnsrud, M.
Effect of snow distribution on gamma-ray survey of snow cover [1985, p.211-214, eng] 40-2347
Johnston, G.H.
Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-198
Johnstone, T.
Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice [1986, 56p., eng] 40-2645
Joint Ice Center
Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3276
Jokela, J.
Behaviour and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients [1984, p.100-128, eng] 40-2114
Jolicoeur, L.
Experimental study of indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone [1986, p.479-485, eng] 40-3178
Jolma, P.
Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data [1985, p.850-855, eng] 40-423
Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data [1986, p.173-179, eng] 40-4284
Joneidi, F.
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia [1983, 11p + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587

Jones, A.S.
Glacial geology and glaciology of the last mid-latitude ice sheets [1985, p.447-474, eng] 40-4488
Isotope ratios of large ice masses [1985, p.372-374, eng] 40-2697

Jones, C.W.
Closed-system freezing of soil in earth dams and canals [1986, p.1-8, eng] 40-3216

Jones, D.J.
Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752
Vanderford Glacier topographic survey [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755

Jones, E.P.
Measurements of total alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice [1985, p.9194-9198, eng] 40-1049

Jones, H.G.
Chemical characteristics of snow cover in a northern boreal forest during the spring run-off period [1985, p.167-174, eng] 40-2415
Chemistry of snow and meltwaters within the mesostructure of a boreal forest snow cover [1985, p.161-166, eng] 40-2414

Jones, H.W.
Detection of oil under ice using acoustics [1985, p.903-916, eng] 40-334

Jones, J.M.
Penetration of ice by shaped explosive charges [1984, p.131-136, eng] 40-1968

Jones, R.
Method of collecting water samples from immediately below an ice cover [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2861

Jones, R.H.
Mechanical properties of frozen ground [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354
Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355
Proceedings [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350
Some developments of a rigid-ice model of frost heave [1985, p.93-99, eng] 40-209

Jones, S.J.
Normal stress effects in the creep of ice [1985, p.120-126, eng] 40-1318

Jonker, P.J.
Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1862

Jordaan, I.J.
Analysis of failure modes and damage processes of freshwater ice in indentation tests [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
Arctic environmental design using short data extremal techniques [1986, p.13-19, eng] 40-3115
Numerical and finite element techniques in calculation of ice-structure interaction [1986, p.405-440, eng] 40-4607
Protection of arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour [1985, p.356-361, eng] 40-361
Risk and safety of offshore production systems with special emphasis on iceberg hazards [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2586

Jordan, E.
Recent glacier distribution and present climate in the central Andes of South America [1985, p.213-224, eng] 40-1853

Jordan, I.J.
Arctic submarine pipeline protection is calculated by optimization model [1986, p.66-73, eng] 40-4137

Jordan, P.
Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2 [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-671

Jordan, R.
SNOW-TWO data report. Volume 2: System performance [1984, 417p., eng] 40-3772

Jörgensen, T.S.
Impacts on safety and operation of marine units due to ice accretion [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-4742

Jorgenson, T.
Response of vegetation to landscape evolution on glacial till near Toolik Lake, Alaska [1984, p.134-141, eng] 40-1367

Josberger, E.G.
Bottom ablation measurements and heat transfer coefficients from MIZEX-West, February 1983 [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173
Extreme ice edge ablation studies [1984, p.74-75, eng] 40-4697

Joussaume, S.
Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409

Joussaume, S.
Modelling of the general atmospheric circulation in connection with antarctic research on paleoclimatic reconstruction [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573

Jouzel, J.
Modelling of the general atmospheric circulation in connection with antarctic research on paleoclimatic reconstruction [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573
Past Antarctic Peninsula climate (1850-1980) deduced from an ice core isotope record [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708

Jovic, S.
Performance requirements, design and operation of the Iowa icing wind tunnel [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965

Judge, A.
Monitoring temperatures in an offshore Arctic well: a brief note [1985, p.18-19, eng] 40-2558
Obtaining precise temperature measurements in abandoned offshore petroleum exploration wells [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-1306
Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs [1985, p.19-25, eng] 40-1294
Some aspects of transient electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304

Judge, A.S.
Thermal observations of permafrost growth at the Illisarvik drained lake site Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171

Judson, A.
Effect of simple terrain parameters on avalanche frequency [1984, p.12-23, eng] 40-797
Index of regional snow-pack stability based on natural slab avalanches [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311

Juergens, J.
Practical experience with aerial detonation of explosives for avalanche control [1984, p.67-69, eng] 40-805

Jumppanen, P.
Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309

Justice, J.A.
Transition zone reflections and permafrost analysis [1986, p.1075-1086, eng] 40-3790

Kabatskii, G.I.
Experience in highly accurate leveling from ice [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2193

Kachi, H.
Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-447

Kacharia, L.G.
Studies of dielectric properties of the water-ice transition phase in the ultra-high frequency range [1980, p.12-18, bul] 40-2516

Kadambi, R.V.N.
Options for habitat in Antarctica [1986, p.169-178, eng] 40-4455

Kagan, A.A.
Design characteristics of grounds [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526

Kagan, B.A.
Thermodynamic model of sea ice [1985, p.965-968, rus] 40-3408

Kaibiainen, L.K.
Rhythmic and parametric aspects of plant adaptation to specific environmental conditions [1984, p.53-65, rus] 40-350

Kalling, S.H.
Roof icing [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2029

Kaiser, D.
Effects of concurrent snow and cloud cover on planetary albedo [1985, p.279-282, eng] 40-1561
Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds [1985, p.2023-2039, eng] 40-2908

Kaiser, T.M.V.
Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion [1985, p.1689-1698, eng] 40-911

Kajaste-Rudnitski, J.
Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309

Kajikawa, M.
Structure and falling motion of early snow flakes [1985, p.269-271, eng] 40-2368

Kalachalkova, I.G.
Petroleum transformation in podsolic soils of the central Ob' River area [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-4113

Kalachalkov, P.I.
Determining the permeability of massive permafrost [1981, p.22, rus] 40-103

Kaliev, I.A.
Stefan problem with one space variable [1985, p.861-865, rus] 40-2294
Structure of generalized solutions of univariate Stefan problems [1984, p.92-98, rus] 40-385
Univariate, multifrontal Stefan problem [1984, p.37-52, rus] 40-382

Kalinin, S.G.
Optimal number of wells in a cluster under West Siberian conditions [1985, p.17-19, rus] 40-2884

Kalinina, A.A.
Heat supply problems in the northeastern European USSR [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369

Kalinina, N.V.
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370

Kaliuzhnyi, I.L.
Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669
Evaporation from snow in conjunction with snow retention in agricultural fields [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363
Theoretical bases and mathematical modeling of meltwater retention in agricultural fields [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2634

Kallio, P.
Adaptation and evolution at the northern limits of life [1984, p.131-150, eng] 40-1607
Essence of biology in the North [1984, p.53-65, eng] 40-1606
Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland [1986, p.52-58, eng] 40-3285

Kalmykov, A.I.
Side-looking radar of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite [1985, p.76-83, rus] 40-536

Kamada, T.
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272

Kamada, Y.
Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109

Kamelin, R.V.
Vegetational cover of highlands [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422

Kamenev, E.N.
Initial attempt at interpreting the structure of mountainous areas in the western Antarctic with space imagery [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-3315

Kamenier, IA.N.
Accelerated artificial ice buildup on ice crossings [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1643

Kaminskii, A.C.
Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region [1984, p.36-45, rus] 40-1228

Kaminskii, V.D.
Japanese-built technical facilities for shelf development and ocean investigations [1986, p.11-15, rus] 40-3853

Kamiyama, K.
Activities of Japanese earth science research in the McMurdo Sound region [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049

Kamiski, A.
Investigations of the extreme temperatures of the ground surface in the Gåshamnöyra region (Spitsbergen) [1985, p.319-329, eng] 40-4776

Kamiyama, K.
Fluctuations of sedimentary environments of the Gyajo Glacier, Khumbu Region, East Nepal [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363

Kamsinskii, G.M.
Mass balance of the Abramov glacier and the possibility of its calculation from meteorological data [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3906

Kan, E.V.
Studying migration of salts in frozen water-saturated sands [1981, p.58-60, rus] 40-125

Kanaev, L.A.
Cadaster of snow avalanches of the USSR. European part of the USSR and Caucasus [1984, 208p., rus] 40-3755
Classification of avalanches of freshly fallen snow [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1987
Experience in recognizing snowstorm avalanches in the Naugarzan River basin [1986, p.73-82, rus] 40-4512
Information content of avalanche-formation factors [1986, p.31-49, rus] 40-4508
Methods of glaciohydroclimatic evaluation of precipitation, snow cover and avalanche distribution [1984, p.107-116, rus] 40-860

Kanda, H.
Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24) [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154
Seasonal changes of chlorophyll *a* standing stocks and oceanographic conditions under fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in 1983/84 [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473

Kane, D.L.
Effects of seasonally frozen ground in snowmelt modeling [1986, p.321-327, eng] 40-4068
Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds [1986, p.283-291, eng] 40-4063
Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology [1986, 612p., eng] 40-4039

Kang, X.
Preliminary analysis on the climatic changes in the drainage area of Urumqi River from tree ring [1985, p.133-140, chi] 40-833

Kanis, IA.N.
Quasi-stationary Stefan problem for an insulated pipeline in frozen ground [1986, p.81-85, rus] 40-4725

Kanie, S.
Various materials [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185

Kaninskii, O.
Under low temperature conditions [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-2880

Kano, K.
Fluorescence study on characterization of liquid domains formed in a frozen acetone-water mixture [1985, p.3748-3752, eng] 40-907

Kaplan, A.M.
State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007

Kappen, L.
Vegetation and ecology of ice-free areas of northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. 2. Ecological conditions in typical microhabitats of lichens at Birthday Ridge [1985, p.227-236, eng] 40-2293

Kapustin, A.N.
Reception of satellite ice information on board ships [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741

Kapustin, V.M.
Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636

Karamysheva, Z.V.
Basic characteristics of high altitude vegetation in the People's Republic of Mongolia [1986, p.121-127, rus] 40-4430

Karasev, M.N.
Protection of construction workers in the North [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1

Karavaev, O.V.
Using the MI-10K helicopters for transporting and installation of portal supports for the 220 kv power lines Dem'yansk-Konda [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-3825

Karavanov, K.P.
Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396

Karavanov, S.B.
Analyzing the damage to transport-ship frames from ice navigation [1985, p.72-76, rus] 40-1704

Karelin, I.D.
Studying large-scale flow of sea ice from spaceborne television photographs [1985, p.86-93, rus] 40-3656

Karepov, V.A.
Means and systems for heating cabins of construction machines [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845

Karhu II; a new generation icebreaker
Karhu II; a new generation icebreaker [1985, p.501-505, eng] 40-4107

Karim, M.F.
Frazil ice formation [1984, 44p., eng] 40-3413

Karlén, W.
Glacier and climate fluctuations on Mount Kenya, East Africa [1985, p.195-201, eng] 40-1852

Karnovich, V.N.
Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River [1985, p.93-96, eng] 40-1411
Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589
Physical model for studying ice jamming on rivers and water reservoirs of hydroelectric power plants [1984, p.100-105, rus] 40-1733

Karpets, V.M.
Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748

Karpis, E.E.
Performance of regenerators under hoarfrost conditions [1986, p.10-12, rus] 40-4523

Karpov, E.G.
Chemical composition of ground ice layers in the lower Yenisey area [1985, p.34-44, rus] 40-3029
Ground ice in the northern Yenisey River area [1986, 133p., rus] 40-3586
Morphology of sheet-ice deposits and the development of their outcrop called "Ledyanaya Gora" [1985, p.200-204, rus] 40-3929
Radiocarbon data obtained from the deposits enclosing ice and the age of the bedded ice [1985, p.51-57, rus] 40-1150
Studies of underground ice of the "Ledyanaya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method [1985, p.209-214, rus] 40-1078

Karpov, V.I.
Thermal interaction between a heated pipeline and frozen ground [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4151

Karpukhin, V.I.
Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082

Karr, D.G.
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice [1985, p.363-368, eng] 40-362
Three dimensional analysis of ice sheet indentation: lower bound solutions [1986, p.472-478, eng] 40-3177

Kasai, T.
Surface layer salinity of young sea ice [1985, p.298-299, eng] 40-2379

Kashima, T.
Computer control system for ice-transiting ships [1986, p.25-30, eng] 40-3104

Kashperiuk, P.I.
Regionalization of the West-Siberian plate according to the distribution and mean annual temperatures of perennially frozen and thawed rocks [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261

Kastendiek, J.E.
Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289

Katsuka, T.
Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224

Katayama, K.
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (1st report: Experimental study) [1985, p.1142-1149, eng] 40-3210
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study) [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211

Katenin, A.E.
Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotskaya tundra [1985, p.245-271, rus] 40-1143

Kato, K.
Experimental studies of ice forces on conical structures [1986, p.185-196, eng] 40-4544
Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184
Some effects of friction on ice forces subjected to structures with vertical faces [1985, p.37-44, jpn] 40-1273

Katopodes, N.D.
On zero-inertia and kinematic waves [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] 40-3483

Katou, T.
Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-234

Katsaros, K.B.
HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan [1983, 47p., eng] 40-2145

Katsushima, T.
Volcanic ash in dirt layers from the Allan Hills bare ice area in Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.193-208, eng] 40-3516
Volcanic ash layers in bare ice areas near the Yamato Mountains, Dronning Maud Land and the Allan Hills, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395

Kattelmann, R.
Macropores in snowpacks of Sierra Nevada [1985, p.272-273, eng] 40-2369
Measurements of snow layer water retention [1986, p.377-386, eng] 40-4075
Monitoring snowcover properties and processes in a small alpine watershed [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
Wet slab instability [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813

Kattelmann, R.C.
Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model [1985, p.273-280, eng] 40-1960
Water flow rates, porosity, and permeability in snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073

Katz, Y.
Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895

Kaul, M.K.
Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537
Experiment on artificial augmentation of ablation on the shelf ice, Antarctica [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540
Ice shelf studies at and around Indian scientific research station, *Dakshin Gangotri*, Antarctica [1985, p.75-80, eng] 40-3536
Iceberg studies in antarctic waters [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-3538
Note on the snout of *Dakshin Gangotri* Glacier, Antarctica [1985, p.91-93, eng] 40-3539
Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451
Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541

Kaup, E.V.
Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248

Kawada, K.
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 4, 1984 [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882

Kawaguchi, S.
Effects of drifting snow on surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone, Antarctica [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355
Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone, East Antarctica [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology [1985, 252p., eng] 40-3505

Kawakami, S.
New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes [1985, p.84-94, jpn] 40-2859

Kawamura, M.
Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxially compressive tests [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685

Kawamura, T.
Movement of grain boundary of sea ice [1985, p.274-275, eng] 40-2370

Kawasaki, K.
Electromagnetic induction measurements in permafrost terrain for detecting ground ice and ice-rich soils [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644
Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062
Permafrost temperature measurements in an Alaskan transect; preliminary results [1985, p.66-67, eng] 40-1301
Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-1308
Well logging in permafrost [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-1302
Well logging in permafrost [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653

Kawasaki, T.
Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172
Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590

Kay, A.
Effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores [1983, p.75-83, eng] 40-3228

Kay, B.D.
Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage [1985, p.973-978, eng] 40-429

Kayo, Y.
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546

Kazakov, V.G.
Hydrothermal regime of taiga and tundra soils [1985, p.7-13, rus] 40-3051
Temperature regime of cultivated and virgin soils in the north-taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR [1985, p.76-89, rus] 40-2672

Kazanskii, A.B.
Possibility of cascade transfer of energy in a glacier body [1985, p.110-115, rus] 40-1067

Kazantsev, N.N.
Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656

Keefer, T.N.
Combining measurement of hydrological variables of various sampling geometries and measurement accuracies [1985, p.591-599, eng] 40-3632

Keinonen, A.J.
Full-scale maneuvering tests in level ice of Canmar Kigoriak and Robert Lemeur [1986, p.131-138, eng] 40-4124

Keizer, J.
Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals [1985, p.2944-2962, eng] 40-2758

Kej, A.
Ice forecast modelling in the East Greenland current [1985, p.230-240, eng] 40-279

Keller, M.R.
Radiometric imagery of sea ice [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952

Keller, W.
Effects of ice and snow cover on the chemistry of nearshore lake water during spring melt [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422

Kelley, J.F.
Built-in snow and ice control for roadways [1985, p.89-90, eng] 40-1809

Kellogg, D.E.
Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780

Kellogg, T.B.
Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780

Kelly, D.L.
Cutting the polar ice [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-4127

Kelly, R.D.
Mesoscale frequencies and seasonal snowfalls for different types of Lake Michigan snow storms [1986, p.308-312, eng] 40-3524

Kelly, W.
Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141

Kemp, T.
Mackenzie River breakup: Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope, N.W.T. [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547

Kenmotsu, K.
Daily change of snowpack at near melting point [1984, 47p., jpn] 40-42

Kennedy, B.M.
Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases [1985, p.2561-2564, eng] 40-2532

Kennedy, D.J.L.
Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565

Kennedy, F.E., Jr.
Dynamic friction of bobsled runners on ice [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3552

Kennedy, J.F.
Frazil ice formation [1984, 44p., eng] 40-3413
Performance requirements, design and operation of the Iowa icing wind tunnel [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965

Kennedy, J.L.
Avalanche litigation: technology and liability [1984, p.99-101, eng] 40-812

Kennedy, T.H.R.
Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565

Kennedy, V.C.
Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189

Kennett, M.I.
Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-4257

Kent, A.
Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814

Kent, E.G.
Polyethylene-polybutadiene blend [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3471

Keremkulov, V.A.
Forecasting the burst of morainal lakes [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812
Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto [1985, p.59-70, rus] 40-3811
Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809

Kerr, A.D.
Ice cover research—present state and future needs [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458
Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975

Kerr, C.L.
Inventorying forest and other vegetation of the high latitude and high altitude regions; Proceedings of an international symposium, Fairbanks, AK, USA, 23-26 July 1984 [1984, 296p., eng] 40-1363

Kerr, G.
Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943

Kerry, K.
Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg [1985, p.70-80, eng] 40-741

Kerschner, H.
Quantitative palaeoclimatic inferences from lateglacial snowline, timberline and rock glacier data, Tyrolean Alps, Austria [1985, p.363-369, eng] 40-1869

Kersten, L.
In-situ sampling thermal probe [1984, p.119-122, eng] 40-1193
PICO intermediate drill system [1984, p.41-44, eng] 40-1180

Kettle, R.
Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673

Kettle, R.J.
Mechanical stabilization for the control of frost heave [1985, p.899-905, eng] 40-4735
Modifications to equipment, and improvements in facilities used in the study of mass transport in a partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353
Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236
Soil freezing response: influence of test conditions [1985, p.49-58, eng] 40-1900
Thermal aspects of frost action [1985, p.47-54, eng] 40-203
Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050

Key, J.
Lake ice cover as a temperature index for monitoring climate perturbations [1985, p.43-49, eng] 40-1846

Keys, H.
Toward a new shape classification of antarctic icebergs [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3857

Khalikov, G.A.
Ground freezing during sedimentation [1983, p.496-497, eng] 40-3340

Khalil, M.A.K.
Atmospheric methane in the recent and ancient atmospheres: concentrations, trends, and interhemispheric gradient [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491

Khalimov, O.Z.
Construction of shallow foundations in rammed-down areas on frost-heaving ground with preliminary soil stabilization [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4152

Khanazarov, A.A.
Preservation and protection of soils from erosion in mountainous areas of Central Asia [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-1590

Khanminchan, V.M.
Dryad flora in Tuva tundras [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-4427

Khantimer, I.S.
Meadow grasses of tundra as main food for milk-producing animals [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140

Kharchilava, D.F.
Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds [1977, p.69-70, eng] 40-461

Kharitonov, G.G.
Calculation and possible forecasting of the area of the large snow field in the Chimganka River basin [1986, p.50-57, rus] 40-4509

Kharkevich, N.S.
Role of land reclamation in the enrichment of natural waters in macrocomponents, biogenic and organic matter under conditions of the North [1985, p.54-56, rus] 40-3089

Kharkevich, S.S.
Present state and problems in studying taxonomic composition and geographic distribution of vascular plants in highlands of the Soviet Far East [1985, p.50-53, rus] 40-2701
Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699

Kherkheulidze, G.I.
Classification of design schemes for mudflow effect on obstacles [1984, p.67-77, rus] 40-2225
Hydrological and hydrotechnical problems of mudflow countermeasures [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2220
Mudflow loads and methods of their determination [1984, p.77-112, rus] 40-2226
Mudflow phenomena and mudflow danger areas in the Georgian SSR [1984, p.10-27, rus] 40-2222
Results of construction and operation of an experimental through-type mudflow-catching system (ZakNII) on the Durudzha River [1984, p.112-124, rus] 40-2227
Studies of glacial mudflows in the Transcaucasian scientific research institute and trends in their future development [1984, p.6-8, rus] 40-2221

Kherkheulidze, I.I.
Determining maximum mudflow-runoff parameters from elements of mudflow-forming water runoff [1984, p.47-60, rus] 40-2223

Khettry, R.
Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087

Khimenkov, A.N.
Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground [1981, p.66-68, rus] 40-131

Khizhniak, A.N.
Development of a ground-based method for dissipating supercooled fog at airports [1984, p.7-11, rus] 40-2229
Laboratory studies of the temperature dependence of crystallizing efficiency of propane [1984, p.94-100, rus] 40-2234

Khodachek, E.A.
Seed reserves in the soils of Taymyr tundra and polar deserts of Severnaya Zemlya [1985, p.896-908, rus] 40-518

Khodakov, V.G.
Mechanisms of water channel formation in ice [1984, p.63-68, rus] 40-853
Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems [1984, p.126-130, rus] 40-863
Snow cover trafficability [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080

Khodzher, T.V.
Chemical composition of snow cover in the background areas of the Lake Baykal zone [1985, p.90, rus] 40-3091

Khokhlova, N.A.
Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636

Khokhriakov, A.P.
Flora of the Magadan Region [1985, 397p., rus] 40-919
Geophily as a basic trend in ecological evolution of plant biomorphs in the Arctic and high-elevation Subarctic areas [1985, p.876-884, rus] 40-517

Kholodov, V.V.
Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393

Khomchenko, A.N.
Finite-element models for calculating the temperature fields of underground pipelines [1986, p.998-1000, eng] 40-3799

Kh..orgaasl, V.G.
Conditions for the origination of hail nuclei in clouds [1982, p.197-200, eng] 40-3343
Ice-forming properties of atmospheric aerosol [1985, p 99-108, eng] 40-4364

Khorosh, A.I.
Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419

Khoury, G.A.
Transient thermal strain of concrete: literature review, conditions within specimen and behaviour of individual constituents [1985, p.131-144, eng] 40-2070

Khralov, A.IA.
Designing railroads for the West Siberian Oil-and-Gas Combine [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-1820

Khrapatyi, N.G.
Ball penetration into a floating ice plate [1986, p.319-327, eng] 40-4555
Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191

Khrilev, L.S.
Trends in the development of heat supply and district-heating systems under new power complex development conditions in the USSR [1984, p.4-13, rus] 40-368

Khristoliubov, I.N.
Slipperiness of pavements and driving safety [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1638

Khrustalev, L.N.
Assignment of a reliability coefficient in computing permafrost beds for structures with purely economic accountability [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1207

Khudinev, S.I.
Pressure flow of liquid which congeals on a pipe surface under conditions of dissipative heat release [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011

Khudiakov, I.A.
Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376

Khudiakov, O.I.
Cryogenesis and water regime of soils [1985, p.171-177, rus] 40-3070
Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068

Khusid, S.V.
Cloud physics and weather modification [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239

Kikuchi, K.
Formation mechanisms of snow crystals at low temperature [1985, p.232-234, eng] 40-2353

Kikuchi, T.
Errors and corrections in calculation of heat flux in Antarctic surface snow [1985, p.35-38, eng] 40-2304

Kilpi, E.
Energy saving heating of concrete [1985, 83p., fin] 40-2166
Properties of hot concrete and its use in winter concreting [1982, p.(15)1-(15)11, eng] 40-2110

Kim, C.N.
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16

Kim, N.S.
Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams [1985, p.19-25, rus] 40-2967

Kim, Y.
Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642

Kim, Y.-S.
Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice [1984, p.383-388, eng] 40-1475
Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice [1984, 168p., eng] 40-1120
Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675

King, G.G.
Growth and flowering of cottongrass tussocks along a climatic transect in northcentral Alaska [1984, p.10-11, eng] 40-1107

King, R.M.
Effect of simple terrain parameters on avalanche frequency [1984, p.12-23, eng] 40-797
Index of regional snow-pack stability based on natural slab avalanches [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311

King, S.D.
Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions in terms of a Coulomb rheology [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684

King, W.D.
Icing wind tunnel tests on the CSIRO liquid water probe [1985, p.340-352, eng] 40-2060

Kinney, R.P.
Massive ice detection by earth resistivity [1986, p.472-481, eng] 40-2465

Kinney, T.C.
Reinforced roads bridging voids [1986, p.320-329, eng] 40-2452
Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441

Kinoshita, S.
Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523
Field frost heave prediction related to ice segregation processes during soil freezing [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316
Field prediction of the uplift force to conduits due to frost heaving [1985, p.135-139, eng] 40-677
Proceedings. Ground freezing [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196
Proceedings, Vol.2. Ground freezing [1985, 355p., eng] 40-656
Report on the Committee of Mechanical Properties of Frozen Soils in the Japanese Society of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering [1985, p.245-246, eng] 40-696
Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing [1985, p.89-94, eng] 40-670

Kipfstuhl, J.
Modifications of skin surface temperatures during the acclimatization process in Antarctica [1984, p.121-125, eng] 40-487
Occurence of ice platelets at 250 m depth near the Filchner Ice Shelf and its significance for sea ice biology [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359

Kipko, E.IA.
Construction of water-impervious screens under permafrost conditions [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-2901

Kirby, K.
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur* Appendices to main report [1985, 8 appends., eng] 40-2530
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur.* Engineering and field tests [1985, 261p. + appends., eng] 40-2531
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur* Main report [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur.* Summary report [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552

Kirby, M.S.
Measurement of ice growth during simulated and natural icing conditions using ultrasonic pulse-echo techniques [1986, p.492-498, eng] 40-4527

Kireenkaia, T.I.
Forecasting the burst of morainal lakes [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812

Kirichenko, A.V.
Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East [1984, p.159-186, rus] 40-2931

Kirichenko, O.A.
Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637

Kirillov, E.A.
Ship-handling harbor tug "Anton Mazin" [1985, p.8-12, rus] 40-638

Kirzhner, F.M.
Selecting the boundary between open and underground mining excavations in northern regions [1984, p.105-112, rus] 40-2658

Kiselev, A.A.
Laboratory studies of water passing capacities of riverbeds covered with ice and slush [1985, p.58-65, rus] 40-2979

Kiseleva, A.I.
Climate of the developed marshes in Byelorussia and its control [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3059

Kishchenko, I.T.
Seasonal growth of pine shoots and coniferous needles in southern and northern Karelia [1985, p.61-63, rus] 40-1895

Kishimoto, Y.
Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887

Kisilenko, A.A.
Calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835

Kislov, B.V.
Mass balance of the Abramov glacier and the possibility of its calculation from meteorological data [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3906

Kitada, T.
Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106

Kitagawa, H.
Design study of a 200,000 DWT icebreaking tanker [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-3137

Kitami, E.
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546

Kitano, Y.
Salt origin in the Wright Valley, Antarctica [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396

Kitaoka, K.
Fluctuations of sedimentary environments of the Gyajo Glacier, Khumbu Region, East Nepal [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363

Kitayama, M.
Examination of heavy-duty, ultra-thick coating systems for offshore steel structures [1985, p.1163-1170, eng] 40-2768

Kitazawa, T.
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151
Influence of ice-rubble size on resistance to ship-hull motion [1985, p.787-796, eng] 40-324
Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble [1985, 85p., eng] 40-3441
Rubble-ice resistance for ships moving with creeping speed [1986, p.593-600, eng] 40-3194

Kitsunai, Y.
Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898

Kivekäs, L.
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions [1985, 28 + 14p., fin] 40-1492
Durability of concrete in Arctic offshore structures [1984, p.129-139, eng] 40-2115
Strength development and frost resistance of concrete at low temperatures [1983, p.137-148, eng] 40-2111

Kizirlia, G.V.
Results of construction and operation of an experimental through-type mudflow-catching system (ZakNII) on the Durudzha River [1984, p.112-124, rus] 40-2227

Klassen, R.A.
Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652
Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador [1986, p.697-702, eng] 40-2651

Klebesadel, L.J.
Beach wildrye—characteristics and uses of a native Alaskan grass of uniquely coastal distribution [1985, p.31-38, eng] 40-1286
Light cycles and latitude—plant survival can depend on it [1985, p.26-28, eng] 40-1386

Klein, C.A.
Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results [1986, p.200-206, eng] 40-2443

Klein, G.S.
Radar gage of freshwater ice thickness installed on a surface transport vehicle [1985, p.103-107, eng] 40-1416

Klein, J.
Influence of friction angle on stress distribution and deformational behaviour of freeze shafts in nonlinear creeping strata [1985, p.307-315, eng] 40-707

Klein, S.J.
Cold regions features of the Whittier access tunnel [1986, p.351-363, eng] 40-2455

Kleiner, V.D.
Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores [1985, p.346-350, eng] 40-1657

Kleiven, G.
Wave statistics for offshore operations [1985, p.316-325, eng] 40-287

Klemas, V.
Comparison of SPOT simulator data with Landsat MSS imagery for delineating water masses in Delaware Bay, Broadkill River, and adjacent wetlands [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400
Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program [1985, 42p., eng] 40-3271

Klengel, K.
Engineering geology [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] 40-1828

Klepikov, S.A.
Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery [1985, p.1006-1011, eng] 40-4503

Kleppe, J.A.
Quantitative measurements of snowfall using unattended mountain top radar [1985, p.335-343, eng] 40-3620

Klever, N.
Air and water vapour convection in snow [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305

Klige, R.K.
Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004

Klimova, V.P.
State of thermal stresses of composite bridge piers [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2735

Klimovskii, I.V.
Cryolithogenic covers on plateaus and placer deposits [1985, p.3-21, rus] 40-3027
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Regional and engineering geocryological investigations [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026

Klindera, B.
Laboratory study of river and ground icings [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564

Klingo, V.V.
Calculating the distribution of ice-forming aerosols in convective clouds when introduced into the layer beneath the cloud [1984, p.20-29, rus] 40-1913
Influence of stationary electric fields on the dispersion of freezing temperatures of supercooled drops [1984, p.123-125, rus] 40-1914

Klishchnikov, G.IA.
Construction of snow airstrips for wheeled aircraft in the Antarctic [1985, p.37-44, eng] 40-1477

Klisev, P.I.
Frost heave of peat soils [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4146

Klokov, V.D.
Construction of snow airstrips for wheeled aircraft in the Antarctic [1985, p.37-44, eng] 40-1477
Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075
Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648
Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248

Klots, C.E.
Evaporative cooling [1985, p.5854-5860, eng] 40-2064

Klug, D.D.
Far-infrared spectrum of ice VIII [1985, p.2708-2711, eng] 40-845
Origin of the high integrated infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice relative to the vapor [1986, p.4807-4809, eng] 40-3684

Klyuev, V.S.
Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058

Klysz, P.
Glacial forms and deposits of Ebba Glacier and its foreland (Petuniabukta region, Spitsbergen) [1985, p.283-299, eng] 40-4774

Knight, C.A.
Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319

Knight, P.G.
Jökulhlaup near Söndre Strömfjord, West Greenland, and some effects on the ice-sheet margin [1985, p.366-368, eng] 40-2695

Knight, R.J.
Measurement of the complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow using a microwave untuned cavity [1985, p.97-104, eng] 40-4178

Knighton, A.D.
Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway [1985, p.451-466, eng] 40-1911

Knisel, W.G.
Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model [1985, p.1487-1493, eng] 40-2207

Knizhnikov, IU.F.
Satellite monitoring (present state, problems, prospects) [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249

Knöfel, D.
Attack on concrete [1980, p.122-126, ger] 40-1236

Knoflacher, H.
Winter assistance from the point of view of traffic [1985, p.31-36, ita] 40-1281

Knott, J.M.
Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, 1982-1983 [1985, p.191-204, eng] 40-2108

Knowles, T.M.
Evaluation of empirical tread design predictions of snow traction as measured with a self-contained traction vehicle [1985, p.67-75, eng] 40-3329

Knox, G.A.
Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica [1986, p.345-363, eng] 40-4223

Knox, J.E.
High-angle snow reflectivity measurements at 35 GHz [1982, p.149-160, eng] 40-1936
Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO [1984, p.161-178, eng] 40-3779
Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II [1984, p.223-264, eng] 40-3781

Knudsen, N.T.
Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway [1985, p.329-340, eng] 40-1866

Knutsson, S.
Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests [1985, p.65-70, eng] 40-205

Kobayashi, D.
Effect of snow cover on time lag of runoff from a watershed [1985, p.123-125, eng] 40-2324
Experimental study on the generation of a snow cornice [1985, p.91-101, jpn] 40-3698
Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin) [1984, p.59-68, jpn] 40-770
Separation of a snowmelt hydrograph by stream conductance [1986, p.157-165, eng] 40-4622
Snowmelt runoff processes I [1985, p.77-90, jpn] 40-3697
Water balance and runoff analysis at a small watershed during the snow-melting season [1986, p.297-304, eng] 40-4065

Kobayashi, K.
Production of HSLA seamless steel pipes for offshore structures and line pipes by direct-quench and tempering [1985, p.1059-1068, eng] 40-2618

Kobayashi, N.
Formation of thermoerosional niches into frozen bluffs due to storm surges on the Beaufort Sea coast [1985, p.11,983-11,988, eng] 40-4618
Interaction of waves with ice floes [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537

Kobayashi, S.
Annual precipitation estimated by blowing snow observations at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica, 1980 [1985, p.117-122, eng] 40-3507
Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523
Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete [1986, p.80-87, eng] 40-4316
Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone, East Antarctica [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352
On the internal melting phenomenon (puddle formation) in fast sea ice, East Antarctica [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328

Kobayashi, T.
Studies on the snow removing power of the rotary snow removing equipment. 1. The measurements of the snow removing power [1985 p.241-276, jpn] 40-3405
Vane shear strength of snow immersed in water: 1. Relation between shear strength and immersion time [1985, p.55-62, jpn] 40-34

Koblański, A.
Geophysical investigations of the thickness of the ice and base of the Hans Glacier in the area of the Hornsund Fiord in Spitsbergen [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261

Kocaman, A.
Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188

Koch, H.-J.
New regulations in force for maritime ice service [1985, p.584-585, ger] 40-3218

Kochanov, S.A.
Trends in the development of heat supply and district-heating systems under new power complex development conditions in the USSR [1984, p.4-13, rus] 40-368

Kochergin, V.I.
Prospects for using cooling installations for cooling gas in pipeline sections passing through permafrost zones [1985, 49p., rus] 40-1618

Kochetkov, D.A.
Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperature 1984, p.93-98, eng) 40-2791
Kochetov, S.V.
Heat transfer between ocean and the atmosphere through thin ice of the Arctic Ocean (1985, p.11-15, rus) 40-3457
Oceanology of Arctic Ocean (1985, 128p., rus) 40-3456
Koci, B.R.
1500-year record of tropical precipitation in ice cores from the Quelccaya Ice Cap, Peru (1985, p.971-973, eng) 40-2032
Hot water drilling in antarctic firn, and freezing rates in water-filled boreholes (1984, p.101-103, eng) 40-1191
Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations (1984, p.58-59, eng) 40-1772
Ice-core drilling at 5700 m powered by a solar voltaic array (1985, p.360-361, eng) 40-2693
Lightweight hand coring auger (1984, p.55-59, eng) 40-1183
New horizons in drill development (1984, p.51-54, eng) 40-1182
Kodama, M.
Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon (1985, p.87-90, eng) 40-566
Kodama, Y.
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica (1985, p.59-62, eng) 40-2309
Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, Eastern Antarctica (1985, p.319-327, eng) 40-1865
Wind and temperature regime along the slope of Adélie Land, Antarctica (1986, p.6735-6741, eng) 40-4766
Koening, J.P.
Effects of glacial silt on primary production, through altered light regimes and phosphorus levels in Alaska lakes (1985, p.3-19, eng) 40-2103
Koenings, J.P.
Influences of suspended glacial particles on the macrozooplankton community structure within glacial lakes (1985, p.21-35, eng) 40-2104
Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes (1986, p.179-194, eng) 40-4056
Koerner, R.M.
Airborne pollen: a unique air mass tracer, its influx to the Canadian High Arctic (1985, p.109-116, eng) 40-2406
Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level (1985, p.145-154, eng) 40-466
Koff, G.L.
Classification of engineering and geological conditions of construction on the BAM zone sediments (1978, p.52-58, rus) 40-433
Kogan, B.A.
Studying sea-ice regime in the northwestern North Atlantic Ocean to develop ice forecasting methods for separate areas (1985, p.16-22, rus) 40-3566
Kogodovskii, O.A.
Selection of optimal structural design and layout of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North (1986, p.33-38, rus) 40-4396
Koh, G.
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles (1985, p.1023-1029, eng) 40-1223
Wavelength-dependent extinction by falling snow (1986, p.51-55, eng) 40-2773
Kohnen, H.
Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea (1985, p.187-191, eng) 40-2341
Kohno, T.
Welding procedure and fracture toughness on heavy thickness plate for offshore structures in deep seas (1986, p.397-402, eng) 40-3111
Kohr, R.
Performance of an airborne infrared sensor (1982, p.243-254, eng) 40-1942
Kojima, K.
Estimation model for the depth of a dry snow cover —based on the viscous compression theory of seasonal snow cover (1985, p.15-25, jpn) 40-3692
Estimations of snowmelting rate in a small experimental site (1986, p.305-312, eng) 40-4066
Evaporation rate of a snow cover observed in Sapporo during the winters from 1970-1983 (1984, p.41-49, jpn) 40-768
Evaporation rate of snow at the surface of a snow cover—observations in Sapporo and Moshiri, Hokkaido (1985, p.49-62, jpn) 40-3695
Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover (1985, p.118-122, eng) 40-2323
Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin) (1984, p.59-68, jpn) 40-770
Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover (1985, p.276-277, eng) 40-2371
Observed rate of evaporation at the surface of a snow cover —additional observations in January and February, 1985 in Sapporo and Kitami, Hokkaido (1985, p.31-38, jpn) 40-4034
Predictions of hourly and daily amounts of snowmelt by heat balance or bulk meteorological elements (1985, p.63-75, jpn) 40-3696
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo (1984, p.51-58, jpn) 40-769
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo (1985, p.39-46, jpn) 40-4035
Water balance and runoff analysis at a small watershed during the snow-melting season (1986, p.297-304, eng) 40-4065
Kokawa, T.
Experimental studies on ice shells in Asahikawa (1985, p.155-170, eng) 40 1580
Kokki, P.
Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings (1986, 83p., rus) 40-3606
Kokubo, I.
Spot weldability of cold-rolled high strength steel sheets (1985, p.81-84, jpn) 40-2860
Kolesnik, A.A.
Problems of funding availability and design requirements for construction in the Far North (1986, p.36-38, rus) 40-3420
Kolesnikov, E.I.
Snow avalanche regimes in low mountains of western Altai and their forecasting (1985, p.111-127, rus) 40-1923
Kolesnikov, P.M.
Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns (1986, p.978-982, eng) 40-3798
Kolesnikov, S.F.
Dating permafrost formation in the northern Chukotskiy Peninsula (1985, p.108-112, rus) 40-1459
Manifestations of cryogenesis in the composition of Cenozoic deposits in northeastern USSR (space-time aspects) (1985, p.101-107, rus) 40-1458
New data on Upper Cenozoic deposits of the sea-side lowlands in Yakutia (1985, p.83-88, rus) 40-1617
Kolesov, A.
Combined piles for permafrost (1985, p.48-49, rus) 40-2828
Kolesov, A.A.
Studying physico-mechanical properties of thawing and thawed ground (1981, p.104-105, rus) 40-148
Kolesov, A.F.
Interception of snow by the forest canopy (1985, p.123-126, eng) 40-4373
Kolev, S.I.
Studies of dielectric properties of the water-ice transition phase in the ultra-high frequency range (1980, p.12-18, bul) 40-2516
Kolmyts, E.G.
Predicting changes in climate, alpine landscapes and glaciation of the Caucasus for the next decades (1984, p.152-159, rus) 40-867
Kolobov, D.D.
Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains (1985, p.209-216, eng) 40-2277
Kolobov, IU.I.
Heat supply problems in the northeastern European USSR (1984, p.13-22, rus) 40-369
Kolodeznikov, R.P.
Centralized heat supply of Yakutia and its development (1984, p.45-51, rus) 40-372
Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions (1984, 105p., rus) 40-367
Kolomenskii, E.N.
Classification of engineering and geological conditions of construction on the BAM zone sediments (1978, p.52-58, rus) 40-433
Kolomeychuk, R.J.
Ice accretion data for model evaluation (1986, 7p., eng) 40-3953
Kolomojcev, A.
Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations (1985, 12 sections + figs., eng) 40-3025
Kolomyts, E.G.
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations) (1984, 214p., rus) 40-1563
Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems (1985, 156p., rus) 40-3935
Kolomytsev, I.S.
Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikal) (1984, p.39-41, rus) 40-1252
Kolomytsev, V.A.
Forecasting the paludification in some types of South Karelian landscapes (1986, p.297-299, rus) 40-4659
Modeling paludification processes in forest landscapes of the Karelian middle taiga (1986, p.66-71, rus) 40-3597
Kolotaev, V.N.
Estimating the accuracy of determining average thickness of a naled (1985, p.51-56, rus) 40-4025
Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas (1985, p.142-143, rus) 40-4309
Kolstrup, E.
Fossil frost mound of Late Dryas age in middle Jutland (Denmark) (1985, p.217-223, eng) 40-1440
Kolushev, N.R.
Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost (1981, p.159-160, rus) 40-171
Koma, N.
Field indentation tests on cylindrical structures (1985, p.555-568, eng) 40-305
Komaki, Y.
Changes in the condition of the surface water and distribution of *Euphausia superba* Dana between 65E and 75E in the antarctic ocean during the pack ice melting season (1986, p.187-190, eng) 40-4222
Komarkova, V.
Two native antarctic vascular plants, *Deschampsia antarctica* and *Colobanthus quitensis*: a new southernmost locality and other localities in the Antarctic Peninsula area (1985, p.401-416, eng) 40-1906
Komatsu, T.
Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa (1985, p.77-81, eng) 40-668
Komiya, A.
Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil (1985, p.201-207, eng) 40-224
Komura, K.
Bismuth-207 in environmental samples (1985, p.555-558, jpn) 40-3492
Kondakova, N.L.
Analyzing the dynamics of snow conditions and avalanche regime in the Caucasus during the last decades (1985, p.133-139, rus) 40-2090
Kondo, J.
Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface (1986, p.123-135, eng) 40-4132
Kondrashov, I.V.
Climatic conditions of avalanche formation and possibilities of its forecasting from meteorological background at the northern slope of Zailiyskiy Alatau (1986, p.64-73, rus) 40-4511
Forecasting avalanches associated with heavy snowfall in western Altai (1985, p.139-145, rus) 40-2091
Kondratenko, L.A.
Bacterial transformation of sulfur forms in the system "thermal spring-wooden hut" (1985, p.164-168, rus) 40-2748
Kondratenko, V.A.
Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen (1985, p.133-136, rus) 40-1888
Kondrat'ev, K.IA.
Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity (1982, p.463-514, eng) 40-4780
Kondrat'ev, S.A.
Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists (1985, 219p., rus) 40-4023
Kondrat'ev, S.D.
Laboratory studies of the freeze-thaw effect on strength of ground adfreezing to model piles (1985, p.154-159, rus) 40-3047
Kondrat'ev, V.G.
Approximate calculation of the thickness of seasonal and perennial freeze-thaw halos around underground pipelines (1981, p.46-48, rus) 40-117
Kong, J.A.
Active microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random medium layer (1985, p.910-923, eng) 40-4110
Passive microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random-medium layer (1985, p.924-932, eng) 40-4136
Strong fluctuation theory for scattering, attenuation, and transmission of microwaves through snowfall (1985, p.754-760, eng) 40-2820
Konig-Bardo, J.
Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985 (1985, p.3-32, fre) 40-1242
König, G.
Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf (1985, p.27-32, ger) 40-2957
Solar and terrestrial radiation in the Antarctic and its parameterization by means of synoptic observations (1986, p.25-31, ger) 40-3309
Konishchev, V.N.
Manifestations of cryogenesis in the composition of Cenozoic deposits in northeastern USSR (space-time aspects) (1985, p.101-107, rus) 40-1458
Konlechner, J.C.
Investigation of the fate and effects of a paraffin based crude oil in an antarctic terrestrial ecosystem (1985, p.40-46, eng) 40-1151
Kononenko, A.V.
Hydrothermal regime of taiga and tundra soils (1985, p.7-13, rus) 40-3051
Konovalov, A.A.
Accelerated technique for studying strength of frozen ground (1985, p.65, rus) 40-4144
Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture (1981, p.155-156, rus) 40-169
Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems (1981, p.205-206, rus) 40-194
Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements (1981, p.186-188, rus) 40-185

Konovalov, P.A.
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593

Konovalov, V.G.
Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013
Space-time variability of total glacier melting and glacial runoff in river basins of Central Asia [1985, p.68-76, rus] 40-3908
Studying components of the accumulation-ablation index in glaciated regions of Central Asia [1986, p.98-109, rus] 40-4515

Konovalov, V.N.
Dynamics of plastid pigment content in pine, in relation to spring fertilizing of the north-taiga lichen forests [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-3231

Konrad, J.M.
Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684
Soil freezing characteristics versus heat extraction rate [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1504

Konstantinov, A.F.
Estimating changes in water quality due to economic development of the North (exemplified by southern Yakutia) [1984, p.15-20, rus] 40-921

Konstantinov, V.D.
Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657
Mapping and regionalization of taiga soils on the basis of satellite photography [1984, p.223-228, rus] 40-729
Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography [1986, p.247-255, rus] 40-4747
Soil-geobotanical regionalization on the basis of satellite photographs [1985, p.51-58, rus] 40-1099
Studying and mapping taiga biogeocenoses from satellite surveys [1984, p.107-119, rus] 40-1257
Studying geomorphological conditions of soil development in taiga from satellite photographs [1985, p.58-66, rus] 40-1100

Kool', L.V.
Statistical model of the mean field of the ocean-surface temperature east of Newfoundland [1984, p.714-718, eng] 40-3370

Koonce, B.L.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.6: Winterization of self-ventilated traction motors on rapid transit vehicles [1983, 144p., eng] 40-3260

Kopaigorodskii, E.M.
Studies of the stress-strain state of ice-pressure resistant reinforced concrete models of supports [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389

Korableva, L.A.
Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636

Körber, C.
Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions [1982, p.478-492, eng] 40-4491
Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface [1921, p.649-662, eng] 40-980
On morphological stability of planar phase boundaries during unidirectional transient solidification of binary aqueous solutions [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451

Korchagin, O.P.
Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413

Koreisha, M.M.
Experience in developing an automated classifier for naled formation [1985, p.19-28, rus] 40-2073
Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground [1981, p.66-68, rus] 40-131
Scheme for matrix classification of natural ice [1984, p.39-44, rus] 40-850
Zonality of ice formation under continental climatic conditions [1984, p.159-163, rus] 40-868

Korel'skaia, V.M.
Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514

Koren'kov, V.A.
Allowing for the passage of ice when building hydroelectric power stations [1984, p.77-81, rus] 40-1729

Korhonen, C.
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions [1985, 28 + 14p., fin] 40-1492
Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537
Roof blister valve [1986, p.29-31, eng] 40-4706
Roof moisture surveys: yesterday, today and tomorrow [1985, p.438-443 + figs., eng] 40-3203

Koriakin, V.S.
Glacier retreat on islands of the Eurasian Arctic in the 20th century [1985, p.103-108, rus] 40-3914

Korida, K.
Spot weldability of cold-rolled high strength steel sheets [1985, p.81-84, jpn] 40-2860

Korkan, K.D.
Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice [1985, p.713-718, eng] 40-1494
Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing—a review [1986, p.23-45, eng] 40-4184

Kornilov, N.A.
Report of the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition for 1979-1980 [1985, p.10-16, rus] 40-2627
Snow accumulation at Molodezhnaya Station [1985, p.86-89, rus] 40-3734

Korobkov, A.A.
Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142
Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotskaya tundra [1985, p.245-271, rus] 40-1143

Korolev, S.IU.
Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033

Korolev, V.
Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines [1985, p.34-36, rus] 40-2899

Korolev, V.V.
Polar universal supply ships [1986, p.3-6, rus] 40-2215

Koroleva, G.P.
Methods of hydrogeochemical mapping for gold exploration in the low-mountain taiga of the Yenisey Range [1985, p.41-47, rus] 40-4297

Korotaev, V.N.
Geomorphology of river deltas of the Siberian Arctic coast [1986, p.42-49, rus] 40-2789

Korotkevich, E.S.
Construction of snow airstrips for wheeled aircraft in the Antarctic [1985, p.37-44, eng] 40-1477
Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403
Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoglaciological interpretation [1985, p.60-72, eng] 40-2269
Sea ice as an indicating and controlling factor of natural conditions in polar countries [1985, p.72-79, rus] 40-3430
Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya) [1985, p.5-21, rus] 40-3721

Korotov, E.V.
Determining the application areas for automatic concrete pumps in the Far North [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-1571

Korri, P.
Full scale ice performance tests of sistership with a ducted and an open propeller [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326

Korsunov, V.M.
Development of soddy, deeply podsolized soils of the lower Angara River area [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849

Korzhavin, S.
Experience in designing, installation, adjustment and operation of heating and ventilation systems in the thermostatically controlled building of the Institute of Semiconductor Physics in the Novosibirsk Scientific Center [1982, p.89-93, rus] 40-4251

Korzov, V.I.
Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780

Korzun, A.V.
Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land [1985, p.205-209, rus] 40-1077
Geochemical peculiarities of ice domes on Arctic islands [1984, p.206-215, rus] 40-877
Paleoclimatic peculiarities of the development of glacier cover over Arctic islands according to isotope-geochemical analyses of ice cores [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-1465

Korzun, M.A.
New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726

Koseki, K.
Structural behavior and design method of steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878

Koshelev, A.A.
Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines [1985, p.32-34, rus] 40-1648
Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes [1981, p.180-181, rus] 40-181

Koshoev, M.K.
Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161

Kosinskii, A.K.
Entropy as a factor in improved engineering-geological regionalization methods [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4148

Koskinen, P.
Full scale ice performance tests of sistership with a ducted and an open propeller [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326

Koslowski, G.
Ice conditions in the 1983/84 winter in the German coastal area between Ems and Trave Rivers [1984, p.165-169, ger] 40-1480
Ice in the winter 1984/85 in the coastal area between the Ems and Trave rivers [1985, p.225-232, ger] 40-4331

Kosterich, P.P.
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80 [1980, 4 vols. + appends. A-E, eng] 40-1104

Kostianoi, G.N.
Aircraft icing in clear skies [1984, p.92-94, eng] 40-1410

Kostiuk, P.I.
Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211

Kostiukevich, V.V.
Scientific and methodological peculiarities in radiocarbon dating of Late Pleistocene deposits of the Central Yakutia [1985, p.141-150, rus] 40-1464

Kotelina, N.S.
Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139
Structure of grass stands in seeded tundra meadows [1985, p.52-60, rus] 40-4419

Koterazawa, K.
Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal [1985, p.809-815, jpn] 40-2889

Kotliakov, V.M.
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981 [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
Catastrophic floods, USSR [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130
Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models [1982, p.449-461, eng] 40-4779
Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
Glaciers as climate indicators [1983, p.936-946, eng] 40-3299
Glaciology of Svalbard [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622
Interaction between volcanism and glaciation [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781
Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoglaciological interpretation [1985, p.60-72, eng] 40-2269
Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857
Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983 [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847
Soviet glaciological studies in 1984 [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
Soviet glaciology in the Second World War [1985, p.4-12, rus] 40-1053
Water supply, USSR [1985, p.81-99, eng] 40-1127
World atlas of snow and ice resources [1985, p.249-256, eng] 40-3319

Kottenberg, H.
On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data [1982, p.145-147, eng] 40-1842

Kottmeier, C.
Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851

Kottmeier, S.
Influence of light on growth and development of the sea-ice microbial community of McMurdo Sound [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256

Kottmeier, S.T.
Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289

Koutaniemi, L.
Formation of a string and pool topography as expressed by morphology, stratigraphy and current processes on a mire in Kuusamo, Finland [1985, p.287-309, eng] 40-4722

Koutselos, L.T.
Collection and reproduction of natural ice shapes on overhead line conductors and measurement of their aerodynamic characteristics [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982

Kovacs, A.
Analysis of wide-angle reflection and refraction measurements [1985, p.53-60, eng] 40-1299
Apparent unconfined compressive strength of multi-year sea ice [1985, p.116-127, eng] 40-270
Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar [1985, 26p., eng] 40-1544
Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar [1986, p.67-93, eng] 40-2775
Ice island fragment in Stefansson Sound, Alaska [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-269
Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295
Investigation of the electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273
Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar [1985, p.55-67, eng] 40-645

Kovács, P.
Icing of gas turbine compressors and ways of achieving uninterrupted operation [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-450

Koval'chuk, A.N.
Hailstone growth processes stipulated by the nonstationary thermodynamic structure of hail nuclei [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-1886

Kovalenko, IU.A.
Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792

Kovalev, A.P.
Mudflow process and its modeling [1978, p.17-24, rus] 40-1119
Kovalev, E.P.
New means of transportation for pipeline construction sites [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-3595
Kovalev, R.V.
Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715
Kovaleva, A.I.
Experimental construction of modular buildings [1985, p.25-26, rus] 40-634
Kovalevskii, E.P.
Mobile railroad tracks in quarries of Siberia and the North [1985, p.75-79, rus] 40-2832
Kovalevskii, S.I.
Allowing for the passage of ice when building hydroelectric power stations [1984, p.77-81, rus] 40-1729
Kovbasiuk, V.V.
Determining characteristics of the Sea of Okhotsk ice cover during winter of 1983-1984 from radar sensing data [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532
Kovrigin, IU.K.
Improved winter concreting methods [1986, p.49-52, rus] 40-2837
Kowalchuk, R.
Oil in ice computer model [1985, 129p., eng] 40-2753
Kowalewski, J.
Characteristics of variation of meteorological elements in Ezcurra Inlet during the Polish Academy of Sciences' 2nd Antarctic Expedition from Dec. 20, 1977, to Mar. 16 1978 [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-438
Kowalik, Z.
Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687
Kowalkowski, A.
Earth hummocks in the dry steppe and in the forest-steppe in central Mongolia [1985, p.111-129, eng] 40-3396
Weathering of quartz grains in the liquefied horizon of permafrost solonchaks in the arid steppe zone, Central Mongolia [1985, p.179-190, eng] 40-3403
Kowski, P.
Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica [1986, p.140-144, ger] 40-4248
Koyama, Y.
Production of HSLA seamless steel pipes for offshore structures and line pipes by direct-quench and tempering [1985, p.1059-1068, eng] 40-2618
Kozhevnikov, I.G.
New building code for methods of determining the resistance of enclosures to heat transfer [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-1025
Kozhevnikov, N.N.
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
Use of hydraulicking in Siberia in the winter [1986, p.392-394, eng] 40-3795
Kozhova, O.M.
Dynamics of primary phytoplankton production in the Bratsk reservoir [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3076
Kozitskii, I.E.
Bearing capacity of ice covers [1985, p.24-33, rus] 40-2974
Calculation of the size of ice hummocks [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-3427
Portable press for strength testing ice in the field [1984, p.92-93, eng] 40-1408
Scheme for calculating the magnitude of ice pressure against shore slopes [1985, p.33-37, rus] 40-2975
Kozlov, A.I.
Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916
On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve spacially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it [1984, p.356-359, eng] 40-1471
Kozlov, G.S.
Improved drainage and frost action criteria for New Jersey pavement design—Volume 2. Experimental subsurface drainage applications [1984, 112p., eng] 40-1695
Kozlov, L.G.
Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058
Kozlovskii, A.M.
Report of the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition for 1979-1980 [1985, p.10-16, rus] 40-2627
Kozlovskii, E.A.
World's deepest well [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791
Kozo, T.L.
Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166
Kozupeeva, T.A.
House plants and winter gardens in the Far North [1985, 120p., rus] 40-1215
Kozyrev, V.G.
Using seismoacoustic methods in studying structure and properties of frozen rocks [1981, p.6-7, rus] 40-93
Kraeger-Rovey, C.
Hydrological and ecological processes in a Colorado, Rocky Mountain wetland: case study [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
Kraevaia, T.S.
Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786
Kraukkala, T.
Methods for determining ice impact loads against offshore structures [1985, p.579-588, eng] 40-307
Krautz, W.B.
Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626
Krapivin, K.K.
Ship-handling harbor tug "Anton Mazin" [1985, p.8-12, rus] 40-638
Krasavin, A.N.
Calculating channel-bed deformations in non-rocky perennially frozen ground [1986, p.75-79, rus] 40-4724
Krasekha, E.N.
Development of soddy, deeply podsolized soils of the lower Angara River area [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
Krasbchuk, L.S.
Dynamics of primary phytoplankton production in the Bratsk reservoir [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3076
Krasheninnikov, A.N.
Using foam plastic for thermal insulation of pipelines [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1147
Krasnoborov, I.M.
"Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia [1986, p.131-136, rus] 40-4431
Krasnoshchekov, IU.N.
Mountain-forest soils of the Lake Baykal basin and their resistance to erosion [1984, p.135-139, rus] 40-724
Krasnovskaia, L.I.
Development of a ground-based method for dissipating supercooled fog at airports [1984, p.3-11, rus] 40-2229
Laboratory studies of the temperature dependence of crystallizing efficiency of propane [1984, p.94-100, rus] 40-2234
Krasovitskii, B.A.
Freezing of the thawed zone around a well in frozen soils, taking into account the pressure-dependence of the temperature of freezing [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1145
Krass, M.S.
Climatic influence on evolution of thermokarst [1984, p.3-20, rus] 40-1992
Forced oscillations of Shumskiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Alatau) [1984, p.44-63, rus] 40-1994
Glacial covers on planets of the solar system [1985, p.24-29, rus] 40-3901
Ice on planets of the Solar system [1984, p.116-149, rus] 40-1999
Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils [1984, p.105-115, rus] 40-1998
Mathematical model of ice sheets and the calculation of the evolution of the Greenland ice sheet [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684
Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers [1985, p.105-110, rus] 40-1066
Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991
Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers [1985, p.31-46, rus] 40-1056
Thermophysics of antarctic lakes [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647
Kravchenko, V.G.
Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures [1986, p.106-110, rus] 40-3603
Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642
Kravchenko, V.V.
Field studies of the river-naled formation process [1985, p.38-63, rus] 40-4207
Observing the winter regime elements of rivers in eastern Siberia and the Far East [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2980
Regularities governing the formation and distribution of naleds on rivers of southern East Siberia [1985, p.19-38, rus] 40-4206
Role of ice cover in the formation of winter river discharge in Transbaikal [1985, p.73-91, rus] 40-4209
Kravtsova, V.I.
Reflection of the dynamics of natural processes in the atlas "Interpretation of multizonal satellite photographs" [1984, p.27-34, rus] 40-1251
Krawetz, M.T.
Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin [1986, p.749-754, eng] 40-2655
Intertidal sedimentation in high Arctic fiords, east-central Ellesmere Island [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1160
Kreft, P.
Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake [1986, p.433-449, eng] 40-2462
Kreider, J.R.
Probabilistic design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures: combining limited driving force and limit stress predictions [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348
Kreig, R.A.
Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping [1985, p.41-47, eng] 40-1296
Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459
Kreitar, A.A.
Distribution of morainal deposits on Central Asian glaciers under different geological conditions (cartographic analysis) [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3915
Krekov, G.M.
Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds [1984, p.433-448, eng] 40-3349
Krekova, M.M.
Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds [1984, p.433-448, eng] 40-3349
Krempin, D.W.
Growth rates, distribution, and abundance of bacteria in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas, Antarctica [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281
Krendelev, F.P.
Gas inclusions in lake ice and microwave brightness temperature of ice cover [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-2259
Krenke, A.N.
Catastrophic floods, USSR [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130
Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models [1982, p.449-461, eng] 40-4779
Developing a system of data gathering, storage and processing for the World Glacier Inventory [1984, p.163-167, rus] 40-869
Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
Glaciers as climate indicators [1983, p.936-946, eng] 40-3299
Water supply, USSR [1985, p.81-99, eng] 40-1127
Krestovskii, O.I.
Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669
Hydrological investigations made during expeditions [1985, 231p., rus] 40-3479
Krichevskii, A.P.
Strength and deformations of heavy concretes under plane stress, allowing for temperature effects [1985, p.6-11, rus] 40-2176
Kriger, N.I.
Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744
Krishnappan, B.G.
Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases [1985, p.930-933, eng] 40-4738
Sediment transport under ice cover [1985, p.934-950, eng] 40-1237
Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam [1985, p.926-929, eng] 40-4737
Krissek, L.A.
Occurrence, abundance, and composition of ice-rafted debris in sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project sites 579 and 580, northwest Pacific [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172
Kristensen, M.
Iceberg research and other glaciological studies from K/V *Andenes* [1985, p.127-138, eng] 40-973
Kristoffersen, Y.
Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972
Kritsuk, L.N.
Chemical composition of ground ice layers and their relation to ground water [1985, p.94-108, rus] 40-4237
Classification of permafrost types of the Pur-Nadym interfluve [1981, p.173-175, rus] 40-178
Hydrochemical characteristics of surface waters and ground ice in Central Yamal [1985, p.117-126, rus] 40-4239
Origin of ground ice layers in western Siberia in relation to their mapping [1985, p.188-192, rus] 40-3927
Regularities of space variations of cryogenic structure and ice content in soils of northern West Siberia [1981, p.87-88, rus] 40-142
Kriuchkov, V.V.
Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932
Environmental protection in the North [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670
Recultivation of disturbed lands in the North [1985, p.68-77, rus] 40-3278
Krivosheia, B.L.
Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia-Center of the USSR [1986, 303p., rus] 40-3714
Pipeline transportation (Physico-technical and technical-economic analysis) [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2637
Krizhanovskii, S.
Combined piles for permafrost [1985, p.48-49, rus] 40-2828
Krogstad, D.E.
Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate [1986, p.235-247, eng] 40-4598
Kronen, H.
Properties of cryogenic concrete [1983, p.149-165, eng] 40-2112

Kronik, IA.A.
Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-172

Krouse, H.R.
Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850

Kristev, L.
Methods of studying snow cover in mountain expeditions [1984, p.41-44, bul] 40-3281
Rarely observed avalanche type [1981, p.53-55, bul] 40-2519

Krutov, V.I.
Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598

Krutskikh, V.A.
Method of comprehensive short-term prediction of ice and hydrological conditions in Arctic seas [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1985

Krylov, G.V.
Operation of gas pipelines in western Siberia [1985, 288p., rus] 40-1883

Krylov, V.V.
Cements for surface lining with natural stones [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-635

Kryzhanovskii, I.M.
Bearing strength and resistance to fracturing of road pavements with stabilized soil bases [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1205

Krzewinski, T.G.
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445
Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering [1985, 277p., eng] 40-622

Krzyszowska, A.J.
Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994

Krzysztofowicz, R.
Expected utility, benefit, and loss criteria for seasonal water supply planning [1986, p.303-312, eng] 40-3712
Optimum water supply planning based on seasonal runoff forecasts [1986, p.313-321, eng] 40-3713
Stochastic model of seasonal runoff forecasts [1986, p.296-302, eng] 40-3711

Kubanis, S.A.
Revegetation techniques in arctic and subarctic environments [1982, 40p., eng] 40-3573

Kubo, H.
Estimating method in freezing index [1985, p.103-108, eng] 40-672

Kuchukov, E.Z.
Methods of studying water erosion of frozen fines for the evaluation of potential erosion danger for territories in the cryolithozone [1981, p.3-4, rus] 40-90
Transformations in composition, structure and properties of fine grained soil during freeze-thaw cycles [1981, p.52, rus] 40-118

Kudaba, Ch.P.
Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071

Kudriashov, B.B.
Central Antarctic glacier as an object of investigations of prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in nature [1986, p.202-208, rus] 40-3650
Preliminary results of deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica, 1981-82 [1984, p.123-124, eng] 40-1194
Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870
Selection of a low temperature filler for deep holes in the antarctic ice sheet [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198

Kudriashov, V.G.
Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness [1986, p.65-70, rus] 40-3236

Kudriavtsev, A.P.
Roadbed design for clay soils [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-1822

Kudriavtsev, E.A.
Determining thermophysical properties of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions [1981, p.23-24, rus] 40-104

Kudriavtsev, V.A.
Moisture transfer and ice separation in frozen rocks under stress gradient [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129
Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89

Kudriavtseva, S.K.
Data on turbulence in the central parts of stratiform clouds and artificial crystallization zones [1984, p.102-106, rus] 40-2245

Kudrin, V.G.
Effect of gas cutting on the frost resistance of steel structure details [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-2263

Kuh, M.
Reactions of mid-latitude glacier mass balance to predicted climatic changes [1985, p.248-254, eng] 40-475

Kuhle, M.
Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau from the Himalaya Mountains in the south to the Quilian Shan in the north (28-40N) [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006
Snow line calculation and typological classification of glaciers in specific topographic conditions [1986, p.41-51, ger] 40-4788
Traces of early ice age glacier cover in the Aconcagua Group (32-33 S) [1984, p.1635-1646, ger] 40-3394

Kuhn, M.
Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes [1985, p.311-317, eng] 40-1864
Bidirectional reflectance of polar and alpine snow surfaces [1985, p.164-167, eng] 40-2335
Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers [1985, 425p., eng] 40-1844
Fluctuations of climate and mass balance: different responses of two adjacent glaciers [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-1875
Shift of equilibrium-line altitude on the Greenland Ice Sheet following climatic changes [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476
Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778

Kuhn, W.
Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall [1985, p.126-127, ger] 40-4109

Kuimova, [illegible]
Forecasting ice cover formation on Lake Baykal [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-3085

Kuittinen, R.
Determination of snow water equivalent by means of natural gamma radiation and satellite pictures [1985, 98p. + appends., fin] 40-2554
Proposed method to improve springtime areal snow water equivalent maps by using satellite imagery [1983, p.193-209, eng] 40-3463

Kuivinen, K.
PICO intermediate drill system [1984, p.41-44, eng] 40-1180

Kuivinen, K.C.
Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations [1984, p.58-59, eng] 40-1772
Ice drilling technology [1984, 142p., eng] 40-1175

Kuja, F.
Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975

Kujala, P.
On the statistical nature of the ice-induced pressures measured on board *I.B. Sisu* [1985, p.823-837, eng] 40-327

Kukib, B.N.
Mechanization of technological processes in blasting [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453

Kukko, H.
Energy saving heating of concrete [1985, 83p., fin] 40-2166
Properties of hot concrete and its use in winter concreting [1982, p.(15)1-(15)11, eng] 40-2110

Kukla, G.
Snow watch '85 [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269

Kulagin, IU.Z.
Adaptations for protecting the ontogenesis of woody plants [1984, p.4-20, rus] 40-346

Kulakov, M.IU.
Poincare waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461

Kulakov, V.V.
Selection of ground-water intake sections in valleys of frozen rivers [1979, p.91-93, rus] 40-397

Kul'chitskii, G.B.
Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-524

Kulebiakin, I.N.
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367

Kulepov, V.F.
Universal assembly for studying the processes of cutting frozen ground, ice and hard rocks [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-1880

Kuleshov, IU.V.
Studying the formation of strength and deformational properties of frozen ground [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106

Kuliev, A.N.
Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan [1985, p.786-791, rus] 40-513

Kulikov, G.S.
Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388

Kulish, N.V.
Prospects for land development in the BAM zone [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725

Kul'shin, V.A.
Remote indications of podsolic, surface-gleyey soils in central taiga of the Ob' River area [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-1101

Kulubekov, B.A.
Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4008
Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933

Kumagai, S.
Estimating method in freezing index [1985, p.103-108, eng] 40-672

Kumai, M.
Acidity of snow and its reduction by alkaline aerosols [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-2317

Kumakura, Y.
Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker [1986, p.200-205, eng] 40-3138

Kuminova, A.V.
Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945

Kunitskii, V.V.
Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236
Method of determining the origin of permafrost taking the Muostakh Island as an example [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243

Kunzi, K.F.
Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors [1985, p.361-369, eng] 40-3621

Kupetskii, V.N.
Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach" [1985, 184p., rus] 40-1231

Kuprianov, V.V.
"Meteor" type space vehicles for solving hydrological problems [1985, p.17-24, eng] 40-3615
Satellite information for surface water research [1985, p.465-474, eng] 40-3631

Kuprianovich, V.
Cold weather maintenance of hydraulic drives [1986, p.62-65, rus] 40-4521

Kupria, V.
Combined piles for permafrost [1985, p.48-49, rus] 40-2828

Kupria, V.M.
Combined piles for fastening power line supports in permafrost [1986, p.18-20, rus] 40-4389

Kuraev, A.A.
Wind tunnel studies of the 2nd microregion in the scientific town SO VASKhNIL [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540

Kuralenko, N.P.
Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786

Kuranel, R.Y.
Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432

Kurapteva, S.V.
Role of land reclamation in the enrichment of natural waters in macrocomponents, biogenic and organic matter under conditions of the North [1985, p.54-56, rus] 40-3089

Kure, G.
Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3487

Kurfurst, P.J.
Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228
Field and laboratory measurements of seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231
Physical and sedimentological properties of nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832

Kuribayashi, E.
Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxially compressive tests [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685

Kuriyama, H.
Studies on the snow removing power of the rotary snow removing equipment. 1. The measurements of the snow removing power [1985, p.241-276, jpn] 40-3405

Kurmaeva, N.M.
Blasting technique of pipe welding; review [1985, 40p., rus] 40-1827

Kuroda, T.
Rate determining processes of sea ice growth [1985, p.168-170, eng] 40-2336
Theoretical study of frost heaving—kinetic process at a water layer between an ice lens and soil particles [1985, p.183-189, jpn] 40-3706
Theoretical study of frost heaving—Kinetic process at water layer between ice lens and soil particles [1985, p.39-45, eng] 40-202

Kuroiwa, D.
Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627

Kurskin, A.A.
Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations [1984, p.329-332, eng] 40-1466
Kurskikh, B.A.
International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433
Kurtz, D.D.
Recurring, atmospherically forced polynya in Terra Nova Bay [1985, p.177-203, eng] 40-1674
Kuruma, K.
Study on de-icing agents—study on the use of sodium chloride (NaCl) in cold area [1983, p.154-160, jpn] 40-81
Kusatov, K.I.
Analysis of changes in the Vilyuy River regime induced by flow control by the power plant's reservoir [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923
Kushida, Y.
Actual results of ground freezing in Japan [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704
Kushnir, S.IA.
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593
Kushtal', V.K.
Problems of funding availability and design requirements for construction in the Far North [1986, p.36-38, rus] 40-3420
Kushovskii, V.S.
Formation of shores of the Sayany water reservoir during the first stage of its filling [1984, p.65-76, rus] 40-969
Ground waters and perennially frozen rocks in the intermontane basins of Altai Mountains [1985, p.42-43, rus] 40-4296
Peculiarities of ground water exploration in coastal areas of water reservoirs in the Altai-Sayany folded area [1985, p.77-78, rus] 40-4301
Kutenkova, T.N.
Space variations in annual distribution of water balance elements in the Ob' River Basin catchment areas [1985, p.22-43, rus] 40-578
Kutov, V.A.
Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology [1986, 128p., rus] 40-3607
Kutsenogii, K.P.
Determination of the maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Determination of the ice-forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786
Influence of surface hydroxyl groups on the ice-forming activity of silicon dioxide particles [1982, p.155, eng] 40-3345
Kutter, M.
Experiences with alarm apparatus for sheet ice of the province Westfalen-Lippe [1985, p.498-503, ger] 40-3292
Kutuza, B.G.
Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations [1984, p.329-332, eng] 40-1466
Kuusisto, E.
Mass balance of snow cover in the accumulation and ablation periods [1986, p.397-403, eng] 40-4077
On the areal distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland [1983, p.9-19, eng] 40-1029
Kuvaev, V.B.
Altitude distribution of flora in the Magadan area with maritime and continental climates (the Kolymskiy Range) [1986, p.61-65, rus] 40-4424
Cold bald-mountain deserts in subpolar regions of the Northern Hemisphere [1985, 78p., rus] 40-1520
Kuz'menko, V.V.
To clean side-ditches [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180
Trenchless laying of cables under northern conditions [1985, p.33-35, rus] 40-1712
Kuz'michenok, V.A.
Leveling some points of the moraine damming a glacial lake in the Kara-Batkak area [1984, p.124-129, rus] 40-2162
Topographic surveys of a glacial lake bottom and data processing [1984, p.130-137, rus] 40-2163
Kuz'michev, V.M.
Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter [1985, p.1292-1293, eng] 40-4202
Kuz'min, I.A.
Afforestation and the formation of soil profiles on land affected by industrial activities [1983, p.71-78, rus] 40-2602
Kuz'min, IU.I.
Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514
Kuz'min, S.A.
Solidity limit and the strength of cross-reinforced composite materials on an epoxy-resin base, at natural low temperatures [1985, p.23-35, rus] 40-3445
Kuz'min, V.A.
Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368
Peculiarities and regional differences of soil covers in the areas west of Lake Baykal and in northern Transbaikal [1984, p.105-109, rus] 40-720
Studying space structure of soil cover in the Lake Baykal area from satellite photographs [1985, p.53-57, rus] 40-632
Kuz'min, V.L.
Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809
Kuz'mina, E.O.
Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR [1985, p.1337-1346, rus] 40-1625
Kuz'mina, L.I.
Resistance of forest *Myrtillus* shrubs to stresses of recreational activities [1985, p.88-93, rus] 40-2944
Kuznetsov, M.P.
Developing a system of data gathering, storage and processing for the World Glacier Inventory [1984, p.163-167, rus] 40-869
Kuznetsov, M.S.
Climate of soils [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
Kuznetsov, O.L.
Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs [1985, p.140-157, rus] 40-4666
Kuznetsova, T.P.
Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia [1985, p.52-67, rus] 40-1454
Kvasov, D.D.
Causes of Antarctic glaciation [1985, p.26-49, eng] 40-2267
Kwor, R.Y.C.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.14: RF coupling to complex geometric shapes [1984, 80p. + appends., eng] 40-3265
Kyle, P.R.
Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker? [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1776
Kytin, IU.A.
Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719
L.E.G. Engineering, Ltd.
Frost heave model calculations for the Calgary Frost Heave Test Facility [1985, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-1105
LaBau, V.J.
Inventorying forest and other vegetation of the high latitude and high altitude regions; Proceedings of an international symposium, Fairbanks, AK, USA, 23-26 July 1984 [1984, 296p., eng] 40-1363
Labeyrie, L.D.
Isotopic composition of atmospheric O2 in ice linked with deglaciation and global primary productivity [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812
Labutina, T.M.
Formation and prediction of hydrochemical regime of water reservoirs in the northeastern USSR [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641
Lachance, J.
Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice [1985, 246p., fre] 40-1689
LaChapelle, E.R.
Field and laboratory measurements of snow liquid water by dilution [1985, p.1415-1420, eng] 40-2030
Lacombe, J.
Airborne-Snow Concentration Measuring Equipment [1982, p.17-46, eng] 40-1929
Tank E/O sensor system performance in winter: an overview [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3530
Ladanyi, B.
Effects of stress redistribution on creep parameters determined by a borehole dilatometer test [1986, p.58-64, eng] 40-3119
Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain [1986, p.25-28, eng] 40-2663
Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.237-244, eng] 40-695
Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229
Ladeishchikov, N.P.
Climate of large lakes in Siberia [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230
Lafeuille, J.
Avalanche detection through seismic technique [1984, p.161-166, eng] 40-822
Balance of measurements of the *Nivose* Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84 [1985, 48p., fre] 40-1599
Seismic method of measuring avalanche activity [1985, p.25-39, fre] 40-1383
Lafitte, R.
Study of the agreement between the classical technique of granulometry and the modern one of microgranulometry [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288
Lafleur, P.
Effect of subarctic woodland vegetation on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover [1986, p.297-310, eng] 40-3664
LaForce, R.F.
Performance of ice retardant overlay [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760
Laforte, J.L.
Microstructure and mechanical properties of ice accretions grown from supercooled water droplets containing NaCl in solution [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962
Lagerbäck, R.
Pingos in northernmost Sweden [1985, p.239-245, eng] 40-2779
Lagolda, A.
Using a sodium adipinate admixture for preventing the freezing of loose sand [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825
Lahaye, J.
DTA studies of sol and gel structures in aqueous dispersions of pyrogenic silicas [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792
Lai, Z.
Water supply, China [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1128
Laing, N.
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832
Laird, L.B.
Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189
Laitakari, I.
Effect of jointing on glacial erosion of bedrock hills in southern Finland [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875
Lakhtakia, A.
Acoustic response of a periodically rough elastic plate (ice) in contact with water [1985, p.144-148, eng] 40-455
Lal, A.M.W.
Growth and decay of river ice covers [1986, p.583-591, eng] 40-4095
Lalas, T.
Accurate psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders in laminar transverse airstreams [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774
Lam, P.
Development of a composite technique in the determination of the tensile strength of impact ices [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3970
Lamboley, W.
Performance of the Rockwell pace material sensor system at the SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI Field experiment. [1984, p.397-407, eng] 40-3786
Lambrinos, G.
Experimental measurements and a numerical method for ice sublimation [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-657
Lampe, W.
Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188
Lanan, G.A.
Ice gouge hazard analysis [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-3880
Landine, P.G.
Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4079
Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1757
Landsberger, S.
Sulphur and heavy metal pollution in urban snow: multi-elemental analytical techniques and interpretations [1985, p.175-180, eng] 40-2416
Landva, J.
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
Lane, J.W.
Comparison test of M151A truck tires [1985, p.99-133, eng] 40-3332
Lang, H.
Water supply, Switzerland [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-1124
Lang, R.L.
Observations on the growth process and strength characteristics of surface hoar [1984, p.188-195, eng] 40-827
Lang, T.E.
Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-2298
Computer programs for avalanche runout prediction [1984, p.1-79, eng] 40-39
Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement [1984, p.139-187, eng] 40-41
Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40
Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-2318
Snow avalanche dynamics and impact [1985, p.51-60, eng] 40-1751
Langager, H.C.
Proposed hydro power scheme at Ilulissat, Greenland [1985, p.1288-1309, eng] 40-4468
Lange, M.A.
Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341
Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn [1985, p.100-104, eng] 40-2319
Langenbeck, S.L.
Effect of temperature on the fatigue and fracture properties of 7475-T761 aluminum [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896
Langford, G.
Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada [1984, p.8-11, eng] 40-796

Langham, E.J.
RADARSAT and MSAT: proposed Canadian satellite systems with hydrological applications [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-3616

Langleben, M.P.
Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice [1985, p.171-173, eng] 40-2337
On the thermal diffusivity of sea ice [1986, p.569-578, eng] 40-4575

Langway, C.C.
Comparison of mechanical tests on the Dye-3, Greenland ice core and artificial laboratory ice [1985, p.305, eng] 40-2382

Langway, C.C., Jr.
Byrd ice core: continuous acidity measurements and solid electrical conductivity measurements [1985, p.214, eng] 40-2423
Chemical and isotopic composition of air inclusions in a Greenland ice core [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720
Global and local influences on the chemical composition of snowfall at Dye 3, Greenland: the record between 10 ka B.P. and 40 ka B.P. [1985, p.196-206, eng] 40-1719
Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland [1985, p.797-800, eng] 40-2572
Variations of the CO2 concentration of occluded air and of anions and dust in polar ice cores [1985, p.132-142, eng] 40-2798

Laperrière, F.
Field tests of the Oil Mop Arctic Skimmer [1984, p.52-53, eng] 40-2755

LaPerriere, J.D.
Environmental assessment of calcium magnesium acetate as a road deicer [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1489
Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042

Lapeyre, J.L.
Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954
Quantitative results and proposed mechanisms on wet snow accretions in the Ishiuchi wind tunnel facilities [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3963

Lapochkin, B.K.
Determining the permeability of massive permafrost [1981, p.22, rus] 40-103
Optimizing engineering-geocryological investigations for the design and construction of underground storage for light petroleum products [1981, p.168-170, rus] 40-176

LaPotin, P.J.
Analysis of the Revere, Quincy and Stamford structure data bases for predicting building material distribution [1985, 35p., eng] 40-1010
Description of the building materials data base for New Haven, Connecticut [1985, 129p., eng] 40-3270
Description of the building materials data base for Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania [1986, 87p., eng] 40-3583
Regression models for predicting building material distribution in four northeastern cities [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3303

Lapp, D.J.
Texture and fabric of the second year sea ice cover at Mould Bay, Prince Patrick Island, NWT, April, 1983 [1985, p.426-431, eng] 40-415

Lappo, S.S.
Phase differences in annual course of thermal characteristics of oceans, continents, atmosphere and ice [1985, p.1471-1476, rus] 40-1655

LaPrade, K.E.
Climate, geomorphology, and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area, Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica [1984, p.163-196, eng] 40-1361

Lapshin, V.IA.
Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils [1981, p.74-75, rus] 40-135
Laboratory determination of frozen ground compressibility during thawing [1981, p.110-111, rus] 40-151
Studying the intensity of frost heave of ground with depth [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160

Lapuk, I.A.
Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete [1979, p.71-76, rus] 40-3760

Larina, T.B.
Dynamics of stationary ice covers under different boundary conditions [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-1063
Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers [1984, p.64-73, rus] 40-1995

Larionova, N.A.
Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522

Larocque, A.C.L.
Depressions in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec—probable stagnant ice features [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997

Larouche, P.
Factors affecting the extent of the fast ice cover in southeastern Hudson Bay [1985, p.157-159, eng] 40-1170

Larsen, J.
Ice forecast modelling in the East Greenland current [1985, p.230-240, eng] 40-279

Larson, A.R., Jr.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.5: Third rail deicing system research [1983, 120p., eng] 40-3259

Larson, R.W.
100 MHz dielectric constant measurements of snow cover: dependence on environmental and snow pack parameters [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420

LaSalle, P.
Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec [1985, 159p., eng] 40-2546

Lasenby, D.C.
Roles of snow, lake ice and lake water in the distribution of major ions in the ice cover of a lake [1985, p.202-207, eng] 40-2421

Laskow, V.
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur.* Appendices to main report [1985, 8 appenda., eng] 40-2530
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur.* Engineering and field tests [1985, 261p. + appends., eng] 40-2531
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur.* Main report [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur.* Summary report [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552
Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships [1985, 177p., eng] 40-2528
Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Summary report [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2551
Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships [1986, p.630-637, eng] 40-3199

Latkovich, V.J.
Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation [1986, p.131-134, eng] 40-4052
Summary of methods used by U.S. Geological Survey for the measurement of streamflow under ice cover [1986, p.1-9, eng] 40-2127

Latta, J.K.
Principles and dilemmas of designing durable house envelopes for the North [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1634

Lau, Y.L.
Mixing coefficient for ice-covered and free-surface flows [1985, p.521-526, eng] 40-2567
Sediment transport under ice cover [1985, p.934-950, eng] 40-1237

Laufer, D.
Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies [1985, p.317-332, eng] 40-2012

Laughlin, T.L.
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's antarctic activities [1985, p.65-68, eng] 40-44

Launiainen, J.
Icing on a non-rotating cylinder under conditions of high liquid water content in the air. I. Form and size of ice deposits [1986, p.6-11, eng] 40-4253
Icing on a non-rotating cylinder under conditions of high liquid water content in the air: II. Heat transfer and rate of ice growth [1986, p.12-19, eng] 40-4254
Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3966

Lauriol, B.
Glacio-marine outwash deltas, ice retreat and stable ice fronts in the north eastern coastal regions of Ungava [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169

Laursen, G.A.
Mycorrhizea: a review of the importance of fungi from high-latitude forests of Alaska [1985, p.58-66, eng] 40-1288

Lavadnaia, G.D.
Benthal phytomicroorganisms of the Yenisey River [1986, 286p., rus] 40-3883

Laverdière, C.
Forms and marks of glacial erosion on bedrock: significance, terminology, illustration [1985, p.365-387, fre] 40-1902

LaVielle, C.C.
Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477

Lavigne, L.
Microstructure and mechanical properties of ice accretions grown from supercooled water droplets containing NaCl in solution [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962

Lavoie, Y.
Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3977

Lavrent'ev, A.A.
Conditions for the replenishment of sublacustrine taliks near water intakes [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-4233

Lavrov, S.A.
Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil [1985, p.66-72, eng] 40-4009
Theoretical bases and mathematical modeling of meltwater retention in agricultural fields [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2634

Lavrushin, IU.A.
Glacial type of sediment and rock origin [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421

Lawrence, D.J.
Surface oil spill trajectory modelling for Georges and Browns Bank [1983, 30p., eng] 40-2122

Lawrence, T.N.
Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic [1985, p.138-148, eng] 40-947

Lawson, D.E.
Erosion of northern reservoir shores. An analysis and application of pertinent literature [1985, 198p., eng] 40-4448
Frazil ice pebbles: frazil ice aggregates in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska [1986, p.475-483, eng] 40-4567
Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton [1985, p.577-591, eng] 40-1222
Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground [1985, 29p., eng] 40-3579
Sub-ice channels and longitudinal frazil bars, ice-covered Tanana River, Alaska [1986, p.465-474, eng] 40-4566

Lawson, G.J.
Decomposition and nutrient cycling in *Rostkovia magellanica* from two contrasting bogs on South Georgia [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259

Lawson, S.J., Jr.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.7: Track switch deicing system research [1983, 65p. + appends., eng] 40-3261
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.8: Bus wheel housing deicing project [1983, 39p., eng] 40-3262

Lazaridou, M.
On a plausible explanation of the connection of point defect parameters with the melting point [1986, p.79-82, eng] 40-2594

Le, K.M.
Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440
Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447

Le Tirant, P.
Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas [1985, p.25-30, eng] 40-3502

Lebedenko, IU.P.
Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground [1981, p.26-28, rus] 40-107
Moisture transfer and ice separation in frozen rocks under stress gradient [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129
Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks [1981, p.62-63, rus] 40-127
Role of thermophysical, physico-chemical and mechanical processes in the transformation of composition and structure of rocks during freeze-thaw [1981, p.50-51, rus] 40-119

Lebedkina, I.K.
Generalized method of calculating parameters of seasonal refrigerating units employed in frozen-type dams [1984, p.78-84, rus] 40-1742

Lebow, P.
Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO [1984, p.3-15, eng] 40-3773

Lebret, P.
Study of the agreement between the classical technique of granulometry and the modern one of microgranulometry [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288

Lecourt, E.J.
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80 [1980, 4 vols. + appends. A-E, eng] 40-1104

Ledley, T.S.
Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley [1986, p.2667-2670, eng] 40-4672
Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-3789
Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice [1985, p.5676-5686, eng] 40-4632

LeDrew, B.R.
Additional ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977. Field data report No.15 [1978, 41p., eng] 40-1000

Lee, F.C.
Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures [1986, p.212-218, eng] 40-3140

Lee, H.J.
Geotechnical properties and freeze/thaw consolidation behavior of sediment from the Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, 83p., eng] 40-2868
Strength and consolidation properties of stiff Beaufort Sea sediment [1985, p.163-172, eng] 40-654

Lee, J.
Full-thickness sea ice strength tests [1986, p.293-306, eng] 40-4553
Large-scale ice strength test at slow strain rates [1986, p.374-378, eng] 40-3163

Lee, J.D.
Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497

Lee, J.K.
Active microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random medium layer [1985, p.910-923, eng] 40-4110
Passive microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random-medium layer [1985, p.924-932, eng] 40-4136

Lee, L.H.N.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.16: Modeling of ice fracture [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267
Lee, M.K.
Cryogenic insulating concrete—cement-based concrete with polystyrene beads [1986, p.446-454, eng] 40-4193
Lee, R.C.
Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes [1984, p.51-56, eng] 40-561
Lee, R.W.
Strength and ductility of ice under tension [1986, p.298-302, eng] 40-3152
Lee, S.M.
Acoustic probing of stratified snowpacks [1986, p.528-532, eng] 40-2560
Lee, S.R.
Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals [1982, p.277-287, eng] 40-1945
Legendre, L.
Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153
Legen'kov, A.P.
Poincare waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461
Leggett, D.C.
Comparison of extraction techniques and solvents for explosive residues in soil [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3272
Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant [1986, p.49-52, eng] 40-3708
Reverse phase HPLC method for analysis of TNT, RDX, HMX and 2,4-DNT in munitions wastewater [1984, 95p., eng] 40-3578
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3356
Sorption of military explosive contaminants on bentonite drilling muds [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3366
TNT, RDX and HMX explosives in soils and sediments. Analysis techniques and drying losses [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363
Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900
Legrand, M.
French glaciological activities at the South Pole [1984, p.61, eng] 40-1774
Spatial and temporal variations of snow chemistry in Terre Adélie (East Antarctica) [1985, p.20-25, eng] 40-2393
Sulphuric and nitric acid concentrations and spikes along a 200 m deep ice core at D57 (Terre Adélie, Antarctica) [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400
Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619
Lehtonen, P.
Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979
Leibman, M.O.
Experience in developing an automated classifier for naled formation [1985, p.19-28, rus] 40-2073
Leibo, A.B.
Evolution of tidal waves in river estuaries with ice covers [1985, p.246-256, rus] 40-2022
Leino, M.A.H.
Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow [1985, 12p., eng] 40-985
Lejeune, M.
Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233
Lemercier, G.
Thermal insulation device [1983, 8 col., eng] 40-3467
Lemieux, G.E.
Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-2351
Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover [1983, p.254-260, eng] 40-3560
Lent, P.C.
Cold region vegetation information needs from the perspective of wild-life and fisheries [1984, p.20-27, eng] 40-1364
Leo, B.R.
Observations on the growth process and strength characteristics of surface hoar [1984, p.188-195, eng] 40-827
Leonard, E.M.
Glaciological and climatic controls on lake sedimentation, Canadian Rocky Mountains [1985, p.35-42, eng] 40-1845
Leonard, L.
Highway load restriction determination [1982, 2p., eng] 40-492
Leonard, L.E.
Thermal and lighting standard for Alaska [1984, 2p., eng] 40-501
Leonov, A.R.
Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424
Leonychev, A.V.
Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424
Leppäranta, M.
Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984 [1985, p.87-104, eng] 40-4357
MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695
Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615
Size and shape of ice floes in the Baltic Sea in spring [1983, p.127-136, eng] 40-3462
Les lignes aériennes face à l'evironnement climatique, Journée d'études, Gif-sur-Yvette, Apr. 1985
Overhead power lines as affected by climate; proceedings of a seminar [1985, 102p., fre] 40-1419
Lesenkov, S.B.
Spatial variability of baroclinic water transfer by the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1986, p.113-121, rus] 40-3310
Leshchiner, V.B.
Calculating strength of cutting tools of trench digging equipment used in the excavation of frozen ground with hard inclusions [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735
Leshkevich, G.A.
Machine classification of freshwater ice types from Landsat-1 digital data using ice albedos as training sets [1985, p.251-263, eng] 40-4487
Leshtaeva, A.A.
House plants and winter gardens in the Far North [1985, 120p., rus] 40-1215
Lesnik, L.N.
Hydrologic regime of the Akarkhar River [1986, p.120-129, rus] 40-4518
Lettermann, G.
Salt: a valued ally of winter road services [1986, p.20-22, fre] 40-2784
Lev, P.
Periodic patterns in snow stability: update October 1984 [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-817
Levant, M.
Study of the agreement between the classical technique of granulometry and the modern one of microgranulometry [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288
Levashov, A.A.
Cryological phenomena and features of channel deformation of the mouth area of the Taz River [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-1982
Levashova, A.F.
Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376
Lever, J.H.
Iceberg stress state [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858
Measurement of instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea: 1984 pilot program [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340
Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155
Levin, A.G.
Cements for surface lining with natural stones [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-635
Levin, E.D.
Phase transformations of water in wintering twigs of Siberian Larch [1985, p.9 12, rus] 40-1652
Levine, E.R.
Coherence estimates of under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea; an indicator of three dimensional structures [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958
Levine, M.D.
Internal wave dissipation under sea ice [1985, p.11,959-11,-966, eng] 40-4616
Levit, A.I.
Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete [1979, p.71-76, rus] 40-3760
Levy, M.
Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613
Lewandowski, R.
Freeze thaw treatment of mud [1985, p.175-188, fre] 40-4003
Lewis, C.F.M.
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
Lewis, E.L.
"Ice pump," a mechanism for ice shelf melting [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-479
Pumping away tide water glaciers and ice shelves [1985, p.94-96, eng] 40-1163
Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672
Lewis, E.O.
Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321
Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623
Lewis, J.C.
Methods for the fracturing of icebergs [1985, 91p., eng] 40-1815
Lewis, J.K.
Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice using Lagrangian data [1985, p.155-158, eng] 40-949
Estimating ice thickness and internal and stress forces in pack ice using Lagrangian data [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689
Under-ice ambient noise variations as related to observable ice motion parameters [1985, p.111-113, eng] 40-944
Leyendekkers, J.V.
Structure of water in solutions in the subcooled region from freezing-point depressions [1986, p.1663-1671, eng] 40-4740
Li, D.
Debris flow induced by ice lake burst in the Tangbulang Gully, Gongbujiangda, Xizang (Tibet) [1986, p.61-71, chi] 40-4639
Li, F.
Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290
Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280
Studies on genesis and time of the deposits of "The Baitushan Ice Age" in Northeast China [1985, p.195-203, chi] 40-3380
Li, G.
Observation and experiment on inner flow characteristics of Glacier No. 1 and in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tianshan [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832
Li, G.S.
Problems of heat supply in the agricultural areas near the Vilyuy River [1984, p.77-80, rus] 40-376
Li, L.
Characteristics of ground ice along the Qinghai-Tibetan highway in the Fenghuo-Shan district [1984, p.147-161, eng] 40-2048
Li, N.
Characteristics of runoff in the Glacier No. 1 region at headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.163-170, chi] 40-836
Li, P.
Distribution of snow cover in China [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-4276
Li, S.
Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788
On the genesis of the first moraine on the Glacier No.1 at the head of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.353-359, chi] 40-4650
Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China [1985, p.51-56, chi] 40-787
Li, T.
Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290
Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280
Li, W.
Designing principle and applied effect of pocket multi-sensor ice-snow thermistor thermometer [1985, p.367-371, chi] 40-4652
Liadov, V.S.
Possibility of obtaining organic ice-forming aerosols by sublimation in pyrotechnical compounds [1985, p.141-144, rus] 40-1890
Liakhin, IU.I.
Exchange of oxygen and CO2 between water and atmosphere in the Arctic seas [1984, p.722-726, rus] 40-3371
Liakhov, G.M.
Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
Lian, H.
Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand [1984, p.105-115, eng] 40-2045
Liapin, V.E.
Accounting for the ice- and thermal regime of pools and construction objects when building pumped-storage electric power plants [1984, p.86-92, rus] 40-2604
Effect of warm discharge waters on ice and thermal regimes in lower reaches of hydraulic power plants [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024
Methods of conducting ice compression tests [1984, p.72-77, rus] 40-1728
Liashko, I.I.
Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769
Liaw, P.K.
Computerized near-threshold fatigue crack growth rate testing at cryogenic temperatures: technique and results [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894
Lichti-Federovich, S.
Diatom dispersal phenomena: diatoms in rime frost samples from Cape Herschel, central Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1985, p.391-399, eng] 40-996
Lied, K.
Statistical avalanche zoning [1984, p 95-98, eng] 40-811
Lien, R.
Iceberg scouring model; a remedy for survey planning, data interpretation and technical evaluations [1986, p.113-119, eng] 40-3126
Liestöl, O.
Glaciological investigations in the balance year 1983-84 [1986, p.97-101, eng] 40-4499
Lifanov, I.S.
New building code for methods of determining the resistance of enclosures to heat transfer [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-1025

Lifshits, V.Kh.
Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter [1985, p.237-246, rus] 40-2021
Likhachev, A.V.
Possibility of obtaining organic ice-forming aerosols by sublimation in pyrotechnical compounds [1985, p.141-144, rus] 40-1890
Reception of satellite ice information on board ships [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741
Liljeström, G.
Icing on semi-submersible platforms [1985, p.313-328, eng] 40-2511
Lilyerd, J.R.
Freeze-proof livestock watering device and method [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3470
Lin, F.
Feature and appraisal of the bedrock-crevice water in the permafrost region of the Great Xinan Mountains [1985, p.221-225, chi] 40-3383
Selection and evaluation of water-supply sources in the Da and Xiao Hinggan Ling permafrost areas [1984, p.93-104, eng] 40-2044
Lin, S.
Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice [1986, p.354-357, eng] 40-3160
Lind, D.A.
Avalanche beacons--working principles, specifications and comparative properties [1984, p.48-53, eng] 40-802
Lindner, K.
Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982 [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956
Lindner, L.
Application of photogeological mapping to studies of glacial history of South Spitsbergen [1985, p.387-399, eng] 40-1515
Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitsbergen [1985, p.139-153, eng] 40-762
Lindsay, R.W.
Regional meteorology of the Bering Sea during MIZEX (Marginal Ice Zone Experiment) West, February and March, 1983 [1984, 115p., eng] 40-3229
Lindstrom, D.
Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771
Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study [1984, p.53-55, eng] 40-1770
Linehan, J.H.
Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1501
Ling, C.-H.
Note on the density distribution of dry snow [1985, p.194-195, eng] 40-1330
Lingdell, P.-E.
Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland [1986, p.47-51, eng] 40-4496
Lingle, C.S.
Model of a polar ice stream, and future sea-level rise due to possible drastic retreat of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482
Numerical modeling of Jakobshavns ice stream, West Greenland [1984, p.69-70, eng] 40-1112
Linkins, A.E.
Reconnaissance observations of long-term natural vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska, and additions to the checklist of flora [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
Revegetation of Alaskan disturbed sites by native tundra species [1986, 15p., eng] 40-4718
Lintser, A.V.
Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1636
Lior, N.
Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model [1986, p.381-402, eng] 40-4101
Lipa, B.J.
Mapping surface currents with CODAR [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161
Lipenkov, V.IA.
Preliminary results of deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica, 1981-82 [1984, p.123-124, eng] 40-1194
Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area, Antarctica [1984, p.178-186, rus] 40-872
Lipert, C.
Ice mass loss in the front zone of the Verenskiold Glacier from 1957 to 1978 determined using terrestrial photogrammetry [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260
Lipkind, A.M.
Surface foundations with anchors and power line supports with stabilizing system of braces [1986, p.22-25, rus] 40-4391
Lipscomb, S.W.
Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, 1982-1983 [1985, p.191-204, eng] 40-2108
Liser, I.IA.
Results of verification of the general scheme of short range forecasts of ice breakup dates for West Siberian rivers and some data on spring weakening of ice [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-583
Lishtvan, I.I.
Calorimetric method for studying phase composition of water in peat [1985, p.114-119, rus] 40-544
Studying mass transfer and calculating moisture redistribution during the freezing of peat systems [1981, p.111-113, rus] 40-152
Studying peat adfreezing to different hard surfaces [1981, p.188-189, rus] 40-186
Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures [1981, p.99-101, rus] 40-146
Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting [1985, p.23-25, rus] 40-2833
Using electrically heated polymer-carbon compound coatings to warm up peat frozen during transportation [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2905
Lisovskii, M.F.
Development of construction in rural areas of Siberia, the Far East and the Far North [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-1649
Lissner, I.M.
Atlas of the Beaufort Sea [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142
Liston, N.
Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996
Liston, R.A.
Radial tire demonstration [1985, p.281-285, eng] 40-3866
Listov, A.A.
Dynamics of plastid pigment content in pine, in relation to spring fertilizing of the north-taiga lichen forests [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-3231
Litvan, G.G.
Further study of particulate admixtures for enhanced freeze-thaw resistance of concrete [1985, p.724-730, eng] 40-2918
Litwak, J.
PICO intermediate drill system [1984, p.41-44, eng] 40-1180
Liu, C.H.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.16: Modeling of ice fracture [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267
Liu, K.H.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.16: Modeling of ice fracture [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267
Liu, S.
Preliminary investigation on glaciation in Siguniang mountainous region of Wenchuan County in Sichuan Province [1986, p.72-82, chi] 40-4640
Liu, S.L.
Quantitative measurements of snowfall using unattended mountain top radar [1985, p.335-343, eng] 40-3620
Liu, X.
Preliminary study on short-range numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276
Liubeznova, L.V.
Thermal regime of underground structures in frozen ground containing positive-temperature fluids [1981, p.181-182, rus] 40-182
Lindogovskii, V.
Ice passages [1985, p.40-41, rus] 40-2883
Lively, R.R.
Avalon Channel--Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections [1983, 65p., eng] 40-2124
Current meter, meteorological and sea-level observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia [1984, 494p., eng] 40-2147
Liverovskaia, I.T.
Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains [1982, p.71-79, rus] 40-3941
Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM [1981, p.86-92, rus] 40-4017
Livingston, H.
Product evaluation for ARMOFLEX and ARMOFORM erosion control systems [1985, 65p., eng] 40-999
Livingston, J.M.
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774
Llewellyn-Jones, D.T.
Measurement of the complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow using a microwave untuned cavity [1985, p.97-104, eng] 40-4178
Lliboutry, L.
Discharge of debris by Glaciar Hatunraju, Cordillera Blanca, Peru [1986, p.133, eng] 40-4267
Modeling the polar caps [1985, p.23-28, fre] 40-568
Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765
Lobanova, A.B.
Biogeochemical anomalies in the zone of cryogenesis and the criteria of their interpretation [1985, p.458-460, rus] 40-522
Lobanova, G.S.
Laboratory determination of frozen ground compressibility during thawing [1981, p.110-111, rus] 40-151
Lock, G.S.H.
BIVA project [1986, p.269-280, eng] 40-4601
Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion [1985, p.1689-1698, eng] 40-911
Lockett, A.V.
CIDS spray ice barrier [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876
Lockwood, J.G.
World climatic systems [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
Loehr, R.
Engineering systems [1983, p.409-417, eng] 40-1090
Lofland, D.K.
Occurrence, abundance, and composition of ice-rafted debris in sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project sites 579 and 580, northwest Pacific [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172
Logachev, N.T.
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing layers for the construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of the BAM [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1148
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1819
Loginov, M.A.
Power supply installations of air-cushion vehicles [1986, p.31, rus] 40-3596
Logsdon, W.A.
Computerized near-threshold fatigue crack growth rate testing at cryogenic temperatures: technique and results [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894
Logvin, G.P.
Self-propelling assembly for building pipelines on swamps [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-1566
Lohanick, A.W.
Variations in brightness temperature over cold first-year sea ice near Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688
Lohumi, H.
Construction of the Indian Research Station in Antarctica [1986, p.87-95, eng] 40-4453
Lokteva, T.N.
Seasonal dynamics of plant respiration in the Khibiny Mountains [1985, p.99-105, rus] 40-2946
Loktionova, E.M.
Statistical evaluation of the limits of snow cover occurrence [1985, p.83-90, rus] 40-2079
Lomonosov, I.S.
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology [1984, 167p., rus] 40-1916
Lomovtseva, N.S.
Formation of ground water in Quaternary deposits of the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231
Lakes in the permafrost area of the Bestyakh Terrace of the Lena River and their interrelations with ground water [1981, p.106-115, rus] 40-605
Long, C.E.
Internal wave dissipation under sea ice [1985, p.11,959-11,966, eng] 40-4616
Long, D.
Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002
Long, E.L.
Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
Long, V.L.
Regional meteorology of the Bering Sea during MIZEX (Marginal Ice Zone Experiment) West, February and March, 1983 [1984, 115p., eng] 40-3229
Loopmann, A.A.
Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248
Looser, H.
On the determination of inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions [1985, p.743-744, eng] 40-982
Lopatin, V.D.
Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits [1985, 190p., rus] 40-4661
Lorius, C.
150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891
Isotopic composition of atmospheric O2 in ice linked with deglaciation and global primary productivity [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812
Loset, S.
Investigation and research on anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-2499
Losev, K.S.
Evolution of natural avalanche complexes in relation to climatic changes [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-2088
Land of perpetual winter [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502
Paleoglaciology of Antarctica (from the viewpoint of tectonics of the lithospheric plates) [1985, p.16-25, eng] 40-2266
Loshchilov, V.S.
Quantitative interpretation of satellite radar images of sea ice using a priori data [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-534
Loskutov, S.R.
Phase transformations of water in wintering twigs of Siberian Larch [1985, p.9-12, rus] 40-1652
Loucks, L.F.
Subtleties of phenomena involving ice-water equilibria [1986, p.115-116, eng] 40-4128

Louie, D.S.
Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045
Louie, T.M.
Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600
Lousberg, E.
Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688
Low, P.F.
Isothermal compressibility of water mixed with Na-saturated montmorillonite [1983, p.45-50, eng] 40-3465
Low, T.B.
Mesoscale structure of icing storms over the Canadian East Coast and Ontario [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3948
Lowry, R.
Multi-task ice data analysis system. Final report [1985, 86p., eng] 40-987
Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report [1985, 15p., eng] 40-988
Lowry, R.T.
Shipboard ice navigation system [1985, p.838-847, eng] 40-328
Lozgachev, B.N.
Hull gear of a nuclear-powered Arctic barge-container-carrier [1985, p.21-24, rus] 40-639
Lozowski, E.P.
Influence of several factors on the local heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3960
Marine icing and spongy ice [1986, p.153-163, eng] 40-4592
New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders [1986, p.209-220, eng] 40-4596
Operational model for rime ice accretion [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3955
Overview of marine icing modelling [1985, p.102-122, eng] 40-2500
Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
Lu, R.
Debris flow induced by ice lake burst in the Tangbulang Gully, Gongbujiangda, Xizang (Tibet) [1986, p.61-71, chi] 40-4639
Luft, H.B.
Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels [1986, p.520-535, eng] 40-2469
Luk, C.H.
Two-dimensional plasticity and momentum model for ship resistance in level ice [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4588
Lukashuk, L.V.
Excavation of hard-rock quarries under severe climatic conditions [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3821
Luk'ianova, L.M.
Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942
Dependence of carbon dioxide exchange on the age of plant leaves [1985, p.93-98, rus] 40-2945
Lukin, L.R.
Mean long-term ice coverage of the White Sea [1985, p.60-65, eng] 40-1986
Lumsden, D.N.
Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754
Lumsden, T.W.
Case study—city of Whitehorse [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467
Lunardini, V.J.
Experimental determination of heat transfer coefficients in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet [1986, 81p., eng] 40-4709
Free and forced convection heat transfer in water over a melting horizontal ice sheet [1986, p.227-236, eng] 40-3142
Mobility of water in frozen soils [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543
Review of analytical methods for ground thermal regime calculations [1985, p.204-257, eng] 40-630
Lundin, L.-C.
Simulated physical effects of shallow soil heat extraction [1985, p.45-61, eng] 40-445
Lundquist, D.
Modelling the melting of snow and ice [1983, p.83-89, eng] 40-1035
Lundqvist, J.
Deep-weathering in Sweden [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2871
What should be called glaciofluvium [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-4433
Lupton, G.
4 x CO2 integration with prescribed changes in sea surface temperature [1984, p.353-374, eng] 40-253
Luton, G.
Under the ice at the top of the world [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-1533
Lyden, J.D.
Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308
Lygre, A.
Wave measurements in the Barents Sea: practical experiences and preliminary results [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337
Lynch, D.R.
Economics of ground freezing for management of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites [1985, 15p., eng] 40-2950
Finite element simulation of ice crystal growth in subcooled sodium-chloride solutions [1985, p.527-532, eng] 40-3850
Lynn, K.G.
Positronium formation and diffusion in crystalline and amorphous ice using a variable-energy positron beam [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] 40-2202
Lyons, W.B.
Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331
Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area, Antarctica [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-2390
Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982 [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402
Preliminary assessment of the potential application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island, South Indian Ocean [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678
Lysenko, M.P.
Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670
Data on thixotropic strengthening of loess [1979, p.44-47, rus] 40-1116
Lysenko, V.V.
Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576
Lyyra, M.
Icing on a non-rotating cylinder under conditions of high liquid water content in the air: I. Form and size of ice deposits [1986, p.6-11, eng] 40-4253
Icing on a non-rotating cylinder under conditions of high liquid water content in the air: II. Heat transfer and rate of ice growth [1986, p.12-19, eng] 40-4254
Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3966
Määttänen, M.
Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541
Määttänen, M.P.
Ice forces exerted on a conical structure in the Gulf of Bothnia [1985, p.313-320, eng] 40-4350
MacAulay, H.A.
Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1297
Macaulay, M.C.
Acoustic and net assessment of the distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea, November and December 1983 [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287
MacAyeal, D.R.
Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1986, p.72-86, eng] 40-4262
Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671
Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions in terms of a Coulomb rheology [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684
Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984 [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670
Maccagnan, M.
Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954
Quantitative results and proposed mechanisms on wet snow accretions in the Ishiuchi wind tunnel facilities [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3963
Theoretical study of the heat balance during the growth of wet snow sleeves on electrical conductors [1986, 4p., eng] 40-3959
MacCracken, M.C.
Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810
MacDonald, J.R.
Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213
MacDonald, K.A.
Evaluation of a freezing spray forecast system [1985, p.267-277, eng] 40-2507
MacGregor, J.G.
Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565
Machemehl, J.L.
Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446
Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbling and consolidation [1984, p.564-568, eng] 40-1551
Macheret, IU.IA.
Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers [1985, p.105-110, rus] 40-1066
Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074
Studies of the nature of internal radio wave reflections in a subpolar glacier [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-3917
Thickness, subglacial relief and volume of Svalbard glaciers based on radio-sounding data [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481
Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitsbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data [1984, p.49-63, rus] 40-852
Mack, A.R.
Evaluation of the electrical frost probe [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131
Mackay, D.
Chemical analysis of samples from experimental northern terrestrial oil spills [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198
Physical and chemical fate of spilled oil [1985, p.37-61, eng] 40-2762
Mackay, J.R.
Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-198
Fifty years (1935 to 1985) of coastal retreat west of Tuktoyaktuk, District of Mackenzie [1986, p.727-735, eng] 40-2654
Permafrost growth in recently drained lakes, Western Arctic Coast [1985, p.177-189, eng] 40-993
Maclean, B.
Marine geological program in the Byam Martin Channel-Longheed Island region, District of Franklin [1986, p.769-774, eng] 40-2656
MacLean, S.F., Jr.
Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1908
Macpherson, J.B.
Further evidence of late glacial climatic fluctuations from Newfoundland: pollen stratigraphy from a north coast site [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995
Madsen, O.S.
Methodology for the determination of drag coefficients for ice floes [1986, p.410-417, eng] 40-3168
Mae, S.
Measurement of velocities of *P* and *S* waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3512
Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472
Maeda, K.
New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes [1985, p.84-94, jpn] 40-2859
Maeda, T.
Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682
Maekado, A.
Recession of cutting slope made of loosely consolidated Quaternary deposits due to freeze-thaw action [1985, p.213-222, eng] 40-1007
Maeno, N.
Experimental studies on densification and pressure-sintering of ice [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-2315
Measurements of pressures developed in freezing water after the breakdown of supercooling [1985, p.69-75, eng] 40-667
New explanation of bending of a snow density profile [1985, p.184-188, eng] 40-3514
Protonic photoconductivity of ice [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-4186
Strain-free preparations of thin ice samples by a chemical method [1985, p.177-181, jpn] 40-3705
Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. I. Definition and classification of mixed-phase snow flows [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. III. Interactions between snow particles and air flows [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. IV. Stop and accumulation processes [1985, p.165-176, jpn] 40-3704
Studies on structures and physical properties of snow on Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica [1985, p.105-107, eng] 40-2320
Wind-tunnel experiments on blowing snow [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-2310
Maes, M.A.
Arctic environmental design using short data extremal techniques [1986, p.13-19, eng] 40-3115
Maevskii, A.A.
Regularities governing the formation and deterioration of snow-ice accumulations on roads [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-3043
Maffett, A.L.
Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308
Magditsch, A.
Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. [1986, p.482-498, eng] 40-2466
Magenheim, B.
Microwave ice accretion meter [1984, 14 col., eng] 40-3486

Magno, A.
Defense of residential areas against avalanches in the Province of Bolzano [1985, p.50-53, ita] 40-1283
Magomedova, M.A.
Lichens of the North Ural high-mountain area [1984, p.91-101, rus] 40-1837
Mahaney, W.C.
Loess in soils of stratigraphic importance in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa [1985, p.64-85, eng] 40-2713
Mahmood, A.
Arctic stream scour: a case history [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472
Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3018
Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447
Mahon, P.
Verdict on Erebus [1984, 296p., eng] 40-354
Mahoney, J.P.
Thermal analysis of pavement thawing [1986, p.369-383, eng] 40-2457
Maidl, B.
Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430
Maier, S.
Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978 [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628
Majewski, W.
Formation of ice cover on impounding reservoir and its influence on roughness coefficients and flow conditions [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4534
Majid, I.
Experimental determination of factors affecting loads imposed on propellers in ice [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596
Winter 1981 trafficability tests of the USCGC Polar Sea, Volume 89, ice induced vibration measurements and development of a model for icebreaking excitation forces. Records and data [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543
Makarevich, K.G.
Regime of northern Tien Shan glaciers for the last 25 years (from 1956 to 1981) [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3907
Makarov, V.I.
Controlling temperature regime of bases in northern construction. Possibilities and problems [1981, p.197-199, rus] 40-190
Heating efficiency and performance peculiarities of cooling devices designed for natural circulation of coolants in thermosiphons [1981, p.203-205, rus] 40-193
Mathematical model of the dependence of enthalpy (heat content) of ground on temperature in the area of intensive phase transformations of ground water, for numerical engineering calculations [1981, p.163-165, rus] 40-173
Rational use of thermosiphons in foundation construction of the North [1981, p.201-203, rus] 40-192
Thermosyphons in northern construction [1985, 169p., rus] 40-3477
Makarov, V.N.
Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236
Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover [1985, p.30-31, rus] 40-2750
Makarov, V.S.
Structural and morphological changes in pore spaces and minerals of cement-sand grouts used in oil-pipeline construction, under conditions of cyclic freeze-thaw [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126
Makarova, A.P.
Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368
Makarova, G.P.
Hydrothermal regime of dark grey eroded forest soils [1985, p.45-49, rus] 40-3055
Makeev, A.A.
Ice thickness and flow rate in the Mirnyy Observatory area by radio echo sounding data [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725
Makeev, O.V.
Temperature field of soils. Regularities of development and soil-forming role [1985, 133p., rus] 40-1211
Makeev, V.M.
Formation of relief and deposition in the recent glaciation area of Severnaya Zemlya [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311
Mäkelä, H.
Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings [1986, 83p., rus] 40-3606
Makhinov, A.N.
Quantitative estimate of the intensity of rock weathering processes on slopes [1986, p.86-91, rus] 40-3338
Makhonin, G.I.
Basic requirements for forecasting engineering-geocryological conditions at different design stages of main gas pipelines [1981, p.166-168, rus] 40-175
Makinen, E.
Introduction of the air cushion vehicle "Larus" to the North American Arctic [1985, 8p., eng] 40-3016
Introduction of the air cushion vehicle to the North American Arctic [1985, 3p., eng] 40-3002
Mäkitalo, L.I.
Combination of warm water outlets and air bubbler curtains for ice-reducing purposes—full scale tests [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 40-341
Makkaveev, A.N.
Terminology of glacial geomorphology [1986, 256p., rus] 40-3475
Makkonen, L.
Effect of conductor diameter on ice load as determined by a numerical icing model [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3956
Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329
Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979
Icing rates on cylindrical structures [1985, p.140-151, eng] 40-2502
Marine icing and spongy ice [1986, p.153-163, eng] 40-4592
Salt entrapment in spray ice [1986, p.165-178, eng] 40-4593
Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
Maklakov, S.V.
Pressure flow of liquid which congeals on a pipe surface under conditions of dissipative heat release [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011
Makogon, IU.F.
Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost [1981, p.159-160, rus] 40-171
Makris, N.C.
Environmental correlates of pack ice noise [1979, p.1434-1440, eng] 40-4524
Makshtas, A.P.
Physical processes in marginal zones of drifting sea ice [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1417
Maksimiak, R.V.
Unified laboratory methods for determining strength and deformability properties of frozen soils [1985, p.183-187, eng] 40-686
Maksimova, V.P.
Analysis of the environmental impact of pipeline testing for hermetic sealing [1986, p.23, rus] 40-4382
Maksutkin, D.O.
Development and improvement of construction equipment designed for Siberia and the North [1985, p.2-3, rus] 40-2838
Malakhov, S.G.
All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112
Malanichev, V.I.
Development of a method for studying the performance of rubber sleeves at low temperature [1985, p.65-72, rus] 40-2934
Malanson, G.P.
Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327
Malinin, O.I.
Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data [1984, p.218-223, rus] 40-728
Soil cover peculiarities of the Stanovoy Range within South Yakutia [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-722
Malinovskii, D.V.
Classification of frozen rocks according to their resistance to water erosion for obtaining the required stability of engineering structures in coastal zones of northern seas and rivers [1981, p.175-176, rus] 40-179
Methods of studying water erosion of frozen fines for the evaluation of potential erosion danger for territories in the cryolithozone [1981, p.3-4, rus] 40-90
Malinovskii, V.A.
Investigation of ice navigation properties of icebreakers and organization of icebreaking operations in river basins [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587
Malkki, P.
Physical features of the Baltic Sea [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3402
Malone, P.
Performance of an airborne infrared sensor [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942
Maloszewski, S.
Geophysical investigations of the thickness of the ice and base of the Hans Glacier in the area of the Hornsund Fiord in Spitsbergen [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261
Mal'tsev, A.A.
Blasting technique of pipe welding; review [1985, 40p., rus] 40-1827
Malyshev, A.A.
Slipperiness of pavements and driving safety [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1638
Malyshev, A.G.
Formation of hydrate plugs in gas pipelines [1985, p.25, rus] 40-2196
Malyshev, L.I.
High mountain flora of the Baykal area of Siberia [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-4425
Malysheva, G.N.
Formation of hydrate plugs in gas pipelines [1985, p.25, rus] 40-2196
Mamashev, IU.P.
Mechanized application of locally produced explosives in the "Medvezhiy Ruchey" mine of the Noril'sk combine [1985, p.220-224, rus] 40-3455
Mamatkulov, U.K.
Floristic composition of mosses in Pamir-Alai [1986, p.72-76, rus] 40-4426
Mamedov, R.G.
Climate of soils in the vertical zones of Caucasus and its control [1985, p.24-27, rus] 40-3052
Mamuzelov, A.P.
Application of radioactive isotope methods in surveys [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1821
Manabe, S.
Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] 40-2722
Influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age [1985, p.2167-2190, eng] 40-366
Manahan, D.T.
Growth rates, distribution, and abundance of bacteria in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas, Antarctica [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281
Mandel'baum, M.M.
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization [1985, 191p., rus] 40-3854
Manganaro, J.L.
Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond [1985, p.1245-1251, eng] 40-2821
Mangazeev, V.IA.
Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikal) [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252
Mangus, A.R.
35-Year old foundations, Thule Air Base, Greenland [1986, p.106-117, eng] 40-2435
Manikian, V.
Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446
Mann, D.H.
Reliability of a fjord glacier's fluctuations for paleoclimatic reconstructions [1986, p.10-24, eng] 40-4625
Soil development at Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen [1986, p.1-6, eng] 40-4494
Manninen, R.
Environmental impact of arctic building [1985, 61p., fin] 40-1534
Manté, C.
Variations of the temperature field in a natural rocky cliff; as seen in the Vars Crest [1985, p.99-139, fre] 40-3291
Manzhara, A.A.
Modeling the evolution of clearing zones and artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during seeding of one line with solid carbon dioxide [1984, p.29-44, rus] 40-2241
Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide [1984, p.44-56, rus] 40-2242
Marbouty, D.
Forecasting avalanche danger [1984, p.18-26, ita] 40-1613
Marcellus, R.W.
Comparison of Alaskan and Canadian Beaufort Sea ice scour data and methodologies [1985, p.375-387, eng] 40-292
March, R.S.
Growth of Wolverine Glacier, Alaska; determined from surface altitude measurements, 1974 and 1985 [1985, p.113-121, eng] 40-2107
Marchenko, I.I.
Parameters and schemes for power-line replacements in ice-melting "wire-ground" circuits [1985, p.19-23, rus] 40-2831
Marcotte, N.
Elementary mathematical modelling of anchor ice [1986, p.493-506, eng] 40-4569
Simple mathematical model of moving sheet ice [1986, p.89-100, eng] 40-4536
Marcussen, I.
Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena [1985, p.17-20, eng] 40-4434
Marek, J.
Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud from spray nozzles used in icing tunnels [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3958
Markham, B.L.
Number of elastic constants of sea ice [1985, p.241-243, eng] 40-959
Markov, L.A.
Bearing strength and resistance to fracturing of road pavements with stabilized soil bases [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1205

Markov, M.L.
Calculating the part of naturally consumed ground water and its reserves to be used for the formation of river ice covers in the cryolithozone, exemplified by the central part of the BAM zone [1985, p.148-149, rus] 40-4311
Calculating volumes of ground water naleds allowing for the morphometry of river naled areas [1985, p.137-143, rus] 40-4213
Calculating water reserves in river-ice covers and naleds for estimating ground water resources in central regions of the BAM zone [1985, p.92-101, rus] 40-4210
Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-4309

Marks, D.
Monitoring snowcover properties and processes in a small alpine watershed [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover [1983, p.371-382, eng] 40-2816

Marks, L.
Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitsbergen [1985, p.139-153, eng] 40-762

Marlow, M.S.
Summary geologic report for the North Aleutian Shelf (OCS) planning area, Bering Sea, Alaska [1985, 28p., eng] 40-1393

Marriott, R.T.
Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting: an evaluation of errors in measurement and interpretation [1984, p.145-154, eng] 40-820

Marsden, S.
Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure [1986, p.82-92, eng] 40-2433

Marsh, P.
Modelling water levels for a lake in the Mackenzie Delta [1986, p.23-29, eng] 40-4041

Marsh, P.D.
Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land and part of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica, from satellite imagery [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356

Marshall, A.L.
Behaviour of concrete at arctic temperatures [1985, p.455-467, eng] 40-298

Marshall, S.
Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models [1986, p.215-223, eng] 40-4289

Marshall, S.J.
Emittance: a little understood image deception in thermal imaging applications [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-1423
Thermal emissivity of diathermanous materials [1985, p.872-878, eng] 40-1422
Time-lapse thermography: a unique electronic imaging application [1984, p.84-88, eng] 40-4226

Marshunova, M.S.
Dynamics of the modern climate of polar regions [1982, p.978-984, eng] 40-564

Martel, C.J.
Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps [1985, p.199-203, eng] 40-1682
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1684

Marthinsen, A.
Ice used as a permanent construction material [1986, p.120-128, eng] 40-3127

Martin, S.
Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea [1985, p.7223-7226, eng] 40-4630
Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone [1985, p.38-49, eng] 40-4171
Introduction to MIZEX-West [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-4168
MIZEX-84 high frequency accelerometer study [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-4699
On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic [1985, p.821-823, eng] 40-2573
Passive microwave study of polynyas along the antarctic Wilkes Land coast [1985, p.227-252, eng] 40-1676
Sedimentation and stratigraphy at Eyjabakkajökull- an Icelandic surging glacier [1985, p.268-284, eng] 40-4624

Martinec, J.
Hydrologic basin models [1980, p.447-459, eng] 40-87
Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407
Parameter values for snowmelt runoff modelling [1921, p.197-219, eng] 40-4623
Remote sensing of ice and snow [1985, 189p., eng] 40-1794
Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover [1983, p.371-382, eng] 40-2816
Snowmelt runoff models for operational forecasts [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-2852
Snowmelt runoff models for water supply forecasting [1984, p.659-663, eng] 40-1554

Martinelli, M., Jr.
Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-2298
Goat Lick Bridge avalanches of 1979 and 1982 [1984, p.198-207, eng] 40-829
Some strength features of natural snow surfaces that affect snow drifting [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616

Martinez, F.
Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations [1985, p.794-803, eng] 40-2620

Martma, T.A.
Variation of the oxygen-18 isotope and Cl ion in ice cores of Vestfonna, Nordaustlandet [1984, p.192-195, rus] 40-874

Martynenko, V.A.
Structure and specific composition of plant communities in the northern European USSR [1985, 106p., rus] 40-4415
Variations in the coenotic role of some meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-4418

Martynov, V.P.
Soil cover structure in western Transbaikal [1984, p.110-114, rus] 40-721

Maruyama, J.
Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa [1985, p.77-81, eng] 40-668

Maryanová, L.
Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland [1986, p.47-51, eng] 40-4496

Masanov, A.D.
Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531

Mast, R.F.
Preliminary design of a prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge structure for production drilling in shallow arctic waters [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30

Masterson, D.M.
Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration [1986, p.105-112, eng] 40-3125
New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842

Masuda, F.R.
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16

Matefkovich, S.I.
Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1636

Mathias, H.
Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895

Matinian, N.N.
Geochemical characteristics of soil cover in the northwestern nonchernozem zone of the RSFSR [1985, p.91-99, rus] 40-1592

Matishov, G.G.
Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678

Matiushenko, O.P.
Mechanized laying of electric-power cables [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-4383

Matiushin, V.M.
Temperature regime of massive concretes poured in freezing weather by the modified "thermos" method [1984, p.57-62, rus] 40-1739

Matlock, H.
Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831

Matousek, V.
Ice cover thawing caused by flowing water [1986, p.533-545, eng] 40-4572

Matsevich, L.M.
Complex approach to the scientific organization of naval crew activities in the Arctic [1984, p.11-15, rus] 40-1699

Matson, M.
Curious plumes from Bennett Island [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950
NOAA satellite-derived snow cover data base: past, present and future [1986, p.115-124, eng] 40-4280

Matsuishi, M.
Dynamic behavior of a floating, cable-moored platform continuously impacted by ice floes [1985, 150p., eng] 40-3440
Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform in mushy ice rubble [1985, 109p., eng] 40-3450
Influence of ice-rubble size on resistance to ship-hull motion [1985, p.787-796, eng] 40-324
Model study of a floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545
Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble [1985, 85p., eng] 40-3441
Model tests on the dynamic behavior of a floating, cable-moored platform impacted by floes of annual ice [1986, p.561-568, eng] 40-3189

Matsukura, Y.
Recession of cutting slope made of loosely consolidated Quaternary deposits due to freeze-thaw action [1985, p.213-222, eng] 40-1007

Matsumoto, A.
Character of falling snow—for the calculation of radio wave attenuation at snowfall [1971, p.45-61, eng] 40-1232

Matsumoto, K.
New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes [1985, p.84-94, jpn] 40-2859
Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106

Matsumoto, S.
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 4, 1984 [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882

Matsumoto, T.
Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627

Matsumoto, Y.
Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-698

Matsumuro, A.
Calculation of temperature and pressure dependence of elastic constants for aluminum [1985, p.2228-2233, eng] 40-1692

Matsuo, T.
Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain [1985, p.340-346, eng] 40-761
Calorimetric study of a phase transition in D2O ice Ih doped with KOD: ice XI [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550
Effects of the variations of falling velocities of snowflakes on their aggregation [1985, p.249-261, eng] 40-759

Matsushima, Y.
Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker [1986, p.200-205, eng] 40-3138

Matsushita, H.
Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon [1985, p.278-280, eng] 40-2372

Matsuura, K.
Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain [1985, p.340-346, eng] 40-761

Matsuzaki, T.
Runoff from a snowshed during melting period [1985, p.79-81, jpn] 40-36

Matthews, J.A.
Lake shoreline development, frost weathering and rock platform erosion in an alpine periglacial environment, Jotunheimen, southern Norway [1986, p.33-50, eng] 40-4732

Matthews, J.E.
Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-942

Mattson, J.S.
USNS *Potomac* oil spill, Melville Bay, Greenland, August 5, 1977. A joint report on scientific studies and impact assessment by the NOAA-USCG Spilled Oil Research team and the Greenland Fisheries Investigations, Ministry for Greenland [1979, 134p., eng] 40-3215

Matusevich, V.M.
Present state of routine observations and prospects for the development of ground water monitoring in the cryolithozone of western Siberia (the Tyumen' region) [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4305

Matustak, J.F.
Dynamic loads and response of a ship during continuous ice breaking [1986, p.607-613, eng] 40-3196

Matveev, A.V.
Operation of gas pipelines in western Siberia [1985, 288p., rus] 40-1883

Matveeva, N.V.
Principles of classification of tundra vegetation in the Taymyr Peninsula [1985, p.56-79, rus] 40-1137

Matvienko, V.S.
Analytical calculation of snow accumulation on mountain slopes [1986, p.15-25, rus] 40-4506

Mätzler, C.
Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow [1984, p.366-371, eng] 40-1472
Polarization effects in sea ice signatures [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467

Maul', V.K.
Floating water intakes and siphon water lines under severe climatic conditions [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-4407

Maultzsch, M.
Corrosion effect of chloride solutions on cement bricks and concrete [1984, p.83-90, ger] 40-1434

Maurette, M.
Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows [1985, p.52-54, eng] 40-1766

Mäusbacher, R.
Periglacial investigations on King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. German physiographic research in the Antarctic. Report on the 1983/84 season [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781

Mavliudov, B.R.
Ice evaporation intensity in underground cavities [1985, p.214-217, rus] 40-1079
Regularities governing ice cave distribution [1985, p.193-200, rus] 40-3928

Maxwell, F.K.
Development of Canadian offshore electric geophysics techniques for seabottom ground mapping [1986, p.819-830, eng] 40-3846

May, J.O.
Temperature profiles of different roof waterproofing systems subjected to natural exposure conditions [1985, p.80-85, eng] 40-1376

Mayer, E.
Infrared spectrum of vitrified liquid water. A comparison with the vapor deposited amorphous form [1985, p.3474-3477, eng] 40-1340

Mayewski, P.A.
Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331
Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains: a record of the east antarctic ice sheet [1985, p.275-324, eng] 40-2814
Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area, Antarctica [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-2390
Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982 [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402
Preliminary assessment of the potential application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island, South Indian Ocean [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678
Maykut, G.A.
Ice environment [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536
Introduction to ice in the polar oceans [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415
University of Washington heat and mass balance program [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-4698
Maynard, N.G.
Coastal zone color scanner imagery in the marginal ice zone [1986, p.14-27, eng] 40-4628
Mayo, L.R.
Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska; a model using the altitude of glacier mass balance equilibrium [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087
Estimation and effects of internal accumulation on five glaciers in Alaska [1985, p.113-117, eng] 40-2322
Growth of Wolverine Glacier, Alaska; determined from surface altitude measurements, 1974 and 1985 [1985, p.113-121, eng] 40-2107
Mazhitova, G.G.
Soil cover in slope landscapes of the Upper Kolyma Highlands [1984, p.125-131, rus] 40-723
Mazo, A.B.
Computations of antarctic ice sheet bed topography along a streamline from Dome B to Mirnyy Observatory from the glacier elevation data [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644
Formulation and solution of the problem of the reconstruction of glacier beds from surface profiles [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1065
Mazo, V.L.
Origin of trough valleys in glaciated areas [1985, p.141-145, rus] 40-3920
Mazar, P.
Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals [1985, p.2944-2962, eng] 40-2758
Mazurenko, M.T.
Biomorphological adaptations of plants in the Far North [1986, 209p., rus] 40-3665
Geophily as a basic trend in ecological evolution of plant biomorphs in the Arctic and high-elevation Subarctic areas [1985, p.876-884, rus] 40-517
McAvoy, J.G.
Shipboard ice navigation system [1985, p.838-847, eng] 40-328
McBean, E.A.
Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream [1986, p.95-97, eng] 40-2776
Transport of crude oil under saline ice [1986, p.670-684, eng] 40-2479
McCabe, E.Y.
Mechanical stabilization for the control of frost heave [1985, p.899-905, eng] 40-4735
Soil freezing response: influence of test conditions [1985, p.49-58, eng] 40-1900
Thermal aspects of frost action [1985, p.47-54, eng] 40-203
McCall, O.
Air cushion vehicle demonstration in Bethel, Alaska; costs, performance and impact [1982, 69p., eng] 40-3576
McCann, S.B.
Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin [1986, p.749-754, eng] 40-2655
Intertidal sedimentation in high Arctic fiords, east-central Ellesmere Island [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1160
McClung, D.M.
Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures [1985, p.9-14, eng] 40-2299
Statistical avalanche zoning [1984, p.95-98, eng] 40-811
McComas, S.T.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.11: Prediction of ice formation [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264
McComber, P.
Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3977
Numerical calculation of the wind force coefficients on two-dimensional iced structures [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3978
McConville, M.J.
Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae [1985, p.105-129, eng] 40-2538
McCrae, I.R.
Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680
Summary of glaciological measurements made between 1960 and 1984 on the McMurdo Ice Shelf Antarctica [1984, 92p., eng] 40-1402
McCray, A.P.
Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732
Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731
Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica [1984, p.85-86, eng] 40-1188
McCurdy, D.
Chemical analysis of samples from experimental northern terrestrial oil spills [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198
McDaniel, P.A.
Effect of temperature on organic carbon-texture relationships in Mollisols and Aridisols [1985, p.1486-1489, eng] 40-1603
McDonald, J.M.
Operating speeds of snow-and-ice control vehicles [1983, 41p., eng] 40-3242
McElroy, J.H.
Earth observations and the polar platform [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4129
Utilization of the polar platform of NASA's space station program for operational earth observations [1984, 67p., eng] 40-3206
McEwan, R.A.
Construction in Antarctica [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000
McFadden, T.
Moisture effects on extruded polystyrene insulation [1986, p.685-694, eng] 40-2480
Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436
McFarlane, R.C.
Institutional arrangements for snow avalanche management in Canada [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-809
McGaw, R.
Mobility of water in frozen soils [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543
McGinnis, L.D.
Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642
McGrath Grossi, D.
Influence of light on growth and development of the sea-ice microbial community of McMurdo Sound [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
McGrath Grossi, S.
Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439
McGreevy, J.P.
Rock temperature observations and chemical weathering in the Hunza region, Karakoram: preliminary data [1984, p.616-633, eng] 40-2719
McGrew, S.G.
Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-410
McGuffie, K.
Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328
McGurk, B.J.
Water flow rates, porosity, and permeability in snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073
McGurn, A.R.
Two-dimensional model of ice-VII to ice-VIII phase transition [1985, p.1268-1269, eng] 40-4333
McHattie, R.L.
CMA—an alternative road de-icer; summary and continuation of research [1984, 2p., eng] 40-502
CMA—an alternative road deicer [1983, 2p., eng] 40-495
Progress in Alaskan pavement design [1983, 2p., eng] 40-498
Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements [1984, 2p., eng] 40-505
McInnes, B.J.
Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding [1985, p.130-137, eng] 40-749
McIntyre, N.
On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698
McIntyre, N.F.
Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925
Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets [1985, p.99-107, eng] 40-1315
Saturation of LANDMASS MSS detectors over large ice masses [1986, p.151-164, eng] 40-4163
McKay, C.P.
Cryoconite holes on glaciers [1985, p.499-503, eng] 40-1337
Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake [1986, p.437-443, eng] 40-4358
McKee, J.M.
Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska [1985, 58p. + app., eng] 40-2940
McKenna-Newman, C.
Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic [1985, p.78-81, eng] 40-1161
McKenna, R.F.
Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281
McKeown, D.L.
O.R.E. trackpoint acoustic range/bearing receiver evaluation [1984, 37p., eng] 40-1541
McKeown, S.
Observations on the strength properties of spray ice [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124
McKim, H.L.
Comparison of SPOT simulator data with Landsat MSS imagery for delineating water masses in Delaware Bay, Broadkill River, and adjacent wetlands [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400
Evaluating trafficability [1985, p.474-475, eng] 40-2855
Ohio River main stem study: the role of geographic information systems and remote sensing in flood damage assessments [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3551
Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program [1985, 42p., eng] 40-3271
Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes [1984, p.199-204, eng] 40-3548
Spatial analysis in recreation resource management for the Berlin Lake Reservoir Project [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550
USACRREL's snow, ice, and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River Research Watershed [1984, p.229-240, eng] 40-4225
Using Landsat data for snow cover/vegetation mapping [1984, p.II(140)-II(144), eng] 40-1535
McLaren, A.S.
Evolution and potential of the arctic submarine [1985, p.848-857, eng] 40-329
Future transpolar and high Arctic routes [1985, p.30-41, ita] 40-1114
McLeod, N.W.
Using the freezing index for the optimum selection of paving asphalts with different temperature susceptibilities for any pavement site [1985, p.282-327, eng] 40-2493
McMeeking, R.M.
On the analysis of longitudinal stress in glaciers [1985, p.293-302, eng] 40-2685
On the mechanics of surging glaciers [1986, p.120-132, eng] 40-4266
McMordie, R.K.
Transient freezing in pipe flow [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1502
McNutt, L.
Oceans and ice measurements from Canada's RADARSAT [1986, p.87-100, eng] 40-4629
McPhee, M.G.
Analysis and prediction of short-term ice drift [1986, p.385-394, eng] 40-3165
Polar Queen drift, MIZEX 84 [1984, p.23-26, eng] 40-4691
Polar Queen turbulence frame experiment [1984, p.35-37, eng] 40-4692
McPherson, H.J.
Use of time lapse photography to monitor avalanche activity and snow behavior [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823
McRoberts, E.C.
Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237
McSheehy, J.J.
Performance of an airborne imaging 92/183 Ghz radiometer during the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone Experiment (MIZEX-WEST) [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506
McTigue, D.F.
Normal stress effects in the creep of ice [1985, p.120-126, eng] 40-1318
Mears, A.I.
Climate effects on snow avalanche travel distances [1984, p.80-83, eng] 40-808
Mechliński, Z.
Ice mass loss in the front zone of the Verenskiold Glacier from 1957 to 1978 determined using terrestrial photogrammetry [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260
Medhurst, T.
On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698
Medhurst, T.G.
Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1985, p.174-179, eng] 40-753
Medvedev, A.S.
Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers [1985, p.181-185, rus] 40-2098
Medvedskiĭ, R.I.
Modeling heat transfer between ground and a thermoconvective device during seasonal alternations [1985, p.65, rus] 40-4145
Meehl, G.A.
General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments: snow-sea ice albedo parameterizations and globally averaged surface air temperature [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475
Megrabov, G.A.
Experience with more effective use of floating docks [1986, p.44-46, rus] 40-3589

Mahalchick, G.
Improved drainage and frost action criteria for New Jersey pavement design—Volume 2. Experimental subsurface drainage applications [1984, 112p., eng] 40-1695

Mahrun, M.
Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464

Major, M.F.
Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429
Mass balance of the glaciers and small ice caps of the world [1985, p.139-144, eng] 40-465
Surface topography of the lower part of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 1974-1981 [1985, 63p., eng] 40-1387

Major, U.G.
Origin and effect of the supercooling of pore water in cement paste and concrete [1978, p.132-135, ger] 40-894
Surface damage by cooling of concrete frozen layer by layer [1978, p.92-95, ger] 40-893

Makrmanov, A.M.
Stefan problem [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474
Stefan problem with one space variable [1985, p.861-865, rus] 40-2294

Maksner, H.
Bearing behaviour of frost shells in the construction of tunnels [1985, p.37-45, eng] 40-662
Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells [1985, p.259-262, eng] 40-699

Malster, R.
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps [1985, p.44-101, ger] 40-3398

Maltin, L.
Snow loading: snowblower versus front end loader [1985, p.69, eng] 40-1806

Malamat, D.L.
Technology of hydraulic filling of structures from loessial loams with intensification of their dewatering [1986, p.576-581, eng] 40-4614

Maldrum, D.
Bottom ablation measurements and heat transfer coefficients from MIZEX-West, February 1983 [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173

Maleshite, M.I.
Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071

Malstov, K.P.
Low temperature high-pressure optical chamber [1986, p.974-976, eng] 40-4377

Mallor, J.C.
Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753

Mallor, M.
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 1: Air blast [1985, 62p., eng] 40-3304
Ice-coring augers for shallow depth sampling [1985, 22p., eng] 40-3273
Ice penetration tests [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611
Ice penetration tests [1984, p.209-240, eng] 40-1974
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364
Penetration of shaped charges into ice [1984, p.137-148, eng] 40-1969
Shopper's guide to ice penetration [1984, p.1-35, eng] 40-1962
Subsea trenching in the Arctic [1981, 31p., eng] 40-4673

Mal'nichenko, P.A.
Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637

Mal'nik, I.U.
Using a sodium adipinate admixture for preventing the freezing of loose sand [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825

Mel'nikov, B.I.
Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896

Mel'nikov, E.S.
Methods of assessing the spatial variability of permafrost structure, composition and properties for purposes of engineering geocryological surveys [1981, p.39-41, rus] 40-113

Mel'nikov, P.I.
Cryolithogenic covers on plateaus and placer deposits [1985, p.3-21, rus] 40-3027
Ground frost regime regulation at the base of above-mine buildings [1985, p.335-340, eng] 40-711
Making the permafrost regions suitable for living [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia (Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1984. 191p.) [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4142
Principal achievements in Soviet geocryology [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-2557
Regular forum of geocryologists [1984, p.102-104, rus] 40-2214

Mel'nikov, S.A.
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions [1985, p.77-85. rus] 40-3655

Mel'nikov, V.P.
Controlling and evaluating the state of thawing and freezing rocks by cyclic measurements of electrical parameters [1981, p.18-19, rus] 40-100
Environmental protection in the Far North and the safety of petroleum industry objects [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1708

Melville Shipping Ltd.
M.V. *Arctic* bow redesign study. Phase 1 [1983, 40p., eng] 40-3998

Menon, B.
Winter 1981 trafficability tests of the USCGC Polar Sea, Volume 89, ice induced vibration measurements and development of a model for icebreaking excitation forces. Records and data [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543

Menovshchikov, IU.A.
Heat and electric power supply to agricultural areas of Siberia and the Far East [1984, p.80-87, rus] 40-377

Men'shov, B.G.
Present state and the ways of decreasing electricity-related accidents at the Noril'sk Mining and Metallurgical Combine [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1023

Men'shov, IU.A.
Main scientific results of joint Soviet-American research in the southern ocean under POLEX South-77 Program [1984, p.1-13, eng] 40-31

Men'shov, V.N.
Movement of crystallization front in the ice-water system [1985, p.83-86, rus] 40-3733

Menshutin, V.M.
Variations in mass balance components of valley glaciers in the temperate zone, exemplified by the Marukh glacier [1985, p.82-87, rus] 40-3910

Mentiukov, V.P.
Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions; review [1985, 53p., rus] 40-1826

Mercer, J.H.
Changes in the ice cover of temperate and tropical South America during the last 25,000 years [1984, p.1661-1665, eng] 40-3395

Merigoux, J.
Transfer humidity standard for dew point temperatures in the range from -20 C and +60 C [1985, p.401-410, eng] 40-778

Merkul', I.E.
Experimental construction of modular buildings [1985, p.25-26, rus] 40-634

Merlivat, L.
Deuterium and oxygen 18 in glaciology and climatology [1985, p.29-34, fre] 40-569

Merrill, K.S.
Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447

Merry, C.J.
Analysis of the Revere, Quincy and Stamford structure data bases for predicting building material distribution [1985, 35p., eng] 40-1010
Comparison of SPOT simulator data with Landsat MSS imagery for delineating water masses in Delaware Bay, Broadkill River, and adjacent wetlands [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400
Description of the building materials data base for New Haven, Connecticut [1985, 129p., eng] 40-3270
Description of the building materials data base for Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania [1986, 87p., eng] 40-3565
Ohio River main stem study: the role of geographic information systems and remote sensing in flood damage assessments [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3551
Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program [1985. 42p., eng] 40-3271
Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes [1984, p.199-204, eng] 40-3548
Regression models for predicting building material distribution in four northeastern cities [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3303
Spatial analysis in recreation resource management for the Berlin Lake Reservoir Project [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550
Using Landsat data for snow cover/vegetation mapping [1984, p.II(140)-II(144), eng] 40-1535
Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549

Merwin, J.E.
Effects of brine content on the strength of frozen Ottawa sand [1985, p.205-212, eng] 40-2609

Meshkov, V.M.
Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593

Mesiats, S.P.
Sorbent preparations for oil pollution cleanup in northern seas [1985, p.692-694, eng] 40-3373

Metaxas, I.
Influence of age-hardening and strain-rate on confined compression and shear behaviour of snow [1985, p.37-49, eng] 40-1279

Metcalf, R.C.
Spatial and temporal variation of electrical conductivity, pH, and water temperature in the Gornera, Switzerland [1986, p.133-135, eng] 40-4268

Metge, M.
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45 [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837

Mettler, K.
Ground freezing for the construction of the Milchbuck road tunnel in Zurich, Switzerland—an engineering task revolving between theory and practice [1985, p.263-269, eng] 40-700

Metz, M.C.
Workshop on Permafrost Geophysics, Golden, Colorado, 23-24 October 1984 [1985, 113p., eng] 40-1289

Meyer, J.R.
Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge [1986, p.88-94, eng] 40-3100

Mezentseva, N.
Framework for sports buildings on permafrost [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-1027

Mezhdunarodnyi simposium Geokhimiia prirodnykh vod, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982
International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings [1985, 616p., rus] 40-4114

Mi, D.
Some views on presentation of glacial landforms on large scale map [1985, p.361-365, chi] 40-4651

Miagkov, A.D.
Automatic electric equipment for thermal treatment of concretes on construction sites [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816

Miagkov, S.M.
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years [1985, p.125-143, eng] 40-2272
Geography of destructive natural phenomena in the light of accelerated scientific and technical progress [1986, p.9-15, rus] 40-2788
Principles of dividing the history of Antarctic glaciation into periods [1985, p.144-169, eng] 40-2273
Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-3646
Synchronous changes in activities of dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759
Two cases of retreating surface ice layers of mountain glaciers [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931

Michel, B.
Comparison of field data with theories on ice cover progression in large rivers. Discussion [1985, p.936-940, eng] 40-4739
Element of ice dynamics in the Arctic ice pack [1985, p.261-269, eng] 40-282
Experimental study of indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone [1986, p.479-485, eng] 40-3178
Packing in front of a forming river ice cover [1986, p.75-87, eng] 40-4535
Regularities in the flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice [1985, 376p., fre] 40-3449
Secondary creep in confined ice samples [1986, p 307-318, eng] 40-4554
Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice [1985, 246p., fre] 40-1689

Michel, F.A.
Isotope geochemistry of frost-blister ice, North Fork Pass, Yukon, Canada [1986, p.543-549, eng] 40-4138
Nature and history of ground ice in the Yukon: isotope investigations [1985, 126p., eng] 40-1200

Michler, G.
Paleoclimatic and paleoecologic investigation of sediment cores from southern Bavarian and Alpine lakes [1985, p.59-66, eng] 40-1848

Mickelson, D.M.
Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. [1985, p.220-228, eng] 40-2676

Midttun, L.
Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] 40-1680

Migliacheako, V.P.
Chemical method of soil preparation for excavation in freezing weather [1986, p.19, rus] 40-3594
Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232
Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762

Mikhailov, A.V.
Hydraulic water-transport and deep-sea structures [1984, 156p., rus] 40-386

Mikhailov, I.I.
Increasing the relisbility of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393

Mikhailov, I.S.
Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs [1985, p.92-103, rus] 40-2966
Landscape-ecological method of using satellite photographs in studying soil covers [1985, p.73-81, rus] 40-2965

Mikhailov, L.P.
Scheme of using the middle Yenisey and lower Angara rivers [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612

Mikhalev, O.I.
State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007
Mikhnevski, N.
Determining the age of snow-firn plugs in some vertical hollows of the Kamenititsa cirque [1980, p 65-67, bul] 40-2517
Mikhnevski, N.D.
Electrokinetic generation of electromagnetic fields during ice deformation [1984, p.3-8, rus] 40-3279
Mikhnevskii, N.D.
Possibilities of remote detection of dynamic processes in a snow-ice medium by electromagnetic radiation [1985, p.99-103, eng] 40-1983
Milenina, E.V.
Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1019
Miles, L.H.
Arctic drilling experience in Alaska [1984, p.13-15, eng] 40-1528
Miles, M.D.
Design considerations for river training structures and Tanana River case study [1984, 65p., eng] 40-4717
Mill, J.D.
Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data [1984, p.27-37, eng] 40-3775
Millard, S.
On-site hydrogen generation for meteorological stations [1985, p 251-252, eng] 40-1479
Miller, A.E.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.10: Composite rail and associated surface phenomenon [1984, 118p., eng] 40-3263
Miller, D.L.
Soil thermometry [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625
Miller, D.R.
Evaluation of Archimedean screw tractor for ice management [1982, 107p., eng] 40-3996
Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-2129
Miller, D.S.
Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429
Miller, J.R.
Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-2915
Miller, K.J.
International Karakoram Project: an appraisal [1984, p.5-16, eng] 40-2717
Miller, M.A.
Growth rates, distribution, and abundance of bacteria in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas, Antarctica [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281
Miller, M.M.
Recent climatic variations, their causes and Neogene perspectives [1985, p.357-414, eng] 40-2562
Miller, N.L.
Electrostatic, thermal and vapor density fields surrounding stationary columnar ice crystals [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756
Miller, P.C.
Internal nutrient cycling as related to plant life-form: a simulation approach [1978, p.165-181, eng] 40-4785
Plant and soil water storage in Arctic and boreal forest ecosystems [1983, p.185-196, eng] 40-1153
Plant-soil processes in *Eriophorum vaginatum* tussock tundra in Alaska: a systems modeling approach [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4
Miller, R.
Shallow geophysical borehole logging in Permafrost: a case history [1985, p.51-52, eng] 40-1298
Miller, R.D.
Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving [1985, p.36-45, eng] 40-616
Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327
Miller, R.E.
Anchorage taps Eklutna Lake for new water supply [1986, p.410-418, eng] 40-2460
Total cost of road deicing [1984, 2p., eng] 40-504
Miller, R.G.
Formation of iceberg keel marks on the antarctic sea floor [1985, p.10-12, eng] 40-2624
Miller, S.A.
House plants and winter gardens in the Far North [1985, 120p., rus] 40-1215
Miller, W.
Applying a snowmelt-runoff model which utilizes Landsat data in Utah's Wasatch Mountains [1986, p.541-546, eng] 40-4090
Millheim, K.K.
AMOCO production company, Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska—1985 Exploration Drilling Project, planning and logistics [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3005
Milne Point Unit—small but welcome
Milne Point Unit—small but welcome [1985, p.55-58, eng] 40-1947
Minagawa, I.
Phase transition of cubic ice Ic [1985, p.1610-1614, eng] 40-912
Phase transition of ice Ic with Bjerrum defects [1985, p.4221-4223, eng] 40-2169
Minami, T.
Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590
Minčeva-Šukarova, B.
Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures [1986, p.87-90, eng] 40-4111
Minervin, A.V.
Formation of settlement properties of loess, containing eolian dust, under present conditions of Central Asia [1979, p.78-85, rus] 40-434
Minguzinova, O.A.
Entropy as a factor in improved engineering-geological regionalization methods [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4148
Minkin, M.A.
Computer-aided mathematical modeling of the steam-thaw process of permafrost [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-1208
Experience in using thermal devices for increasing the bearing strength of perennially frozen ground [1981, p.199-200, rus] 40-191
Sampling frozen ground of layered cryogenic structure [1981, p.7-8, rus] 40-94
Studying physico-mechanical properties of thawing and thawed ground [1981, p.104-105, rus] 40-148
Min'kov, P.A.
MS-353 screw conveyer-mixer and unloading equipment [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-553
Min'kovskaia, R.IA.
Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine waterbodies induced by human activities [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086
Minsk, L.D.
Measurement of icing on offshore structures [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2509
Snow and ice prevention in the United States [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443
Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways [1984, p.155-167, eng] 40-1427
Mirenburg, IU.S.
Ball-type die of new structure [1981, p.12-13, rus] 40-97
Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices [1981, p.182-184, rus] 40-183
Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations [1986, p.114-118, rus] 40-3339
Mironov, E.U.
Regularities of ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Basin [1986, p.202-207, rus] 40-4726
Mironov, P.V.
Phase transformations of water in wintering twigs of Siberian Larch [1985, p.9-12, rus] 40-1652
Mironov, S.V
Brittle failure of steel power-line supports and the improvement of their frost resistance [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2185
Mironova, E.M.
Calculating avalanche flow on the basis of a two-dimensional hydraulic model [1985, p.113-115, rus] 40-2085
Miroshnichenko, I.P.
Technical and economic justification for using small-size cargo-lighters in the North [1985, p.3-17, rus] 40-1701
Miroshnichenko, V.I.
Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions [1984, p 71-76, rus] 40-2232
Measuring ice nuclei in stratiform clouds [1984, p.60-71, rus] 40-2231
Mirsadykov, M.A.
D3-37A bulldozers with cogged buckets [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-552
Mitchell, J.C.
In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748
Mitchell, J.F.B.
4 x CO2 integration with prescribed changes in sea surface temperature [1984, p.353-374, eng] 40-253
Mitchell, W.M.
Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673
Mitnik, L.M.
Determining characteristics of the Sea of Okhotsk ice cover during winter of 1983-1984 from radar sensing data [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532
Mitsevich, O.I.
Calculating water content of peat deposits in hummocky bogs [1985, p.113-117, rus] 40-4028
Mitten, P.
Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510
Documentation of iceberg groundings [1985, 162p., eng] 40-1370
Mitten, P.T.
Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343
Mitton, F.E.
Beaufort Sea—an operating challenge [1985, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-3003
Miyazima, S.
Two-dimensional model of ice-VII to ice-VIII phase transition [1985, p.1268-1269, eng] 40-4333
Mizoguchi, M.
Water content, electrical conductivity and temperature profiles in a partially frozen unsaturated soil [1985, p.47-52, eng] 40-663
Mizrokhi, IU.N.
Standard procedure for determining frost resistance of concrete by ultrasound [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-1020
Mobley, K.
Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-2425
Mochalov, I.P.
Sewage treatment in the Far North [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-4406
Moe, R.
Influence of light on growth and development of the sea-ice microbial community of McMurdo Sound [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
Moeller, W.B.
Prevention of freezing and other cold weather problems at wastewater treatment facilities [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
Moffitt, D.C.
Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model [1985, p.1487-1493, eng] 40-2207
Mofjeld, H.O.
Theoretical and observed profiles of tidal currents at two sites on the southeastern Bering Sea shelf [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79
Mohamed, F.A.
Free boundary problems arising in the freezing of soils in a bounded region, Pts. 1-3 [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805
Mohan Rao, N.
Problems of snow and ice in Antarctica: a glaciologist's point of view [1986, p 27-31, eng] 40-4452
Moiseenko, T.I.
Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932
Molchanov, V.
Specific features of the design of scientific research compounds for the Far North [1982, p.69-74, rus] 40-4250
Mollard, J.D.
Early regional photointerpretation and geological studies of landslide terrain along the South Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River valleys [1986, p.79-83, eng] 40-3217
Möller, J.S.
Buoyancy driven circulation caused by sea ice growth [1985, p.270-282, eng] 40-283
Molodtsov, G.I.
Blasting technique of pipe welding; review [1985, 40p., rus] 40-1827
Molokov, L.A.
Engineering and geological processes [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1876
Molotkova, I.A.
Possibility of obtaining organic ice-forming aerosols by sublimation in pyrotechnical compounds [1985, p.141-144, rus] 40-1890
Momitani, S.
Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-698
Monakhov, V.N.
Dynamics of multiphase media (Dynamics of continuous media) [1984, 162p., rus] 40-384
Mathematical problems of the mechanics of continuous media (Dynamics of continuous media) [1984, 167p., rus] 40-381
Monier, R.
Jack-down Arctic monopod—an exploration and development drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3010
Monin, A.S.
Modeling Quaternary glaciations [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
Monjoie, A.
Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233
Monosov, L.M.
Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1732
Monroe, D.C.
Prestressed advantage for durable parking structures [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-27
Montagne, C.
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
Montagne, J.
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
Montarges, R.
Arctic offshore zones geographical framework [1985, p.4-8, eng] 40-3498

Moore, D.W.
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
Moore, G.W.K.
Coupling between melting and convective air motions in stratiform clouds [1985, p.10,659-10,666, eng] 40-1225
Moore, M.B.
Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting: an evaluation of errors in measurement and interpretation [1984, p.145-154, eng] 40-820
Moore, R.B.
Styrene/butadiene latex modified asphalt [1985, p.346-353, eng] 40-2494
Moore, R.K.
Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice [1984, p.383-388, eng] 40-1475
Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675
Moore, S.C.
Dynamic strain response of lake and sea ice to moving loads [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
Moore, T.R.
Carbon dioxide evolution from subarctic peatlands in eastern Canada [1986, p.189-193, eng] 40-3675
Moruck, J.L.
Thermal properties from borehole heating: experience in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984 [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292
Moralfiski, E.
Calculation of combined ice-wind load on power lines in mountains [1980, p.9-12, bul] 40-2515
Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions [1981, p.25-31, bul] 40-2520
Moran, K.
Physical and sedimentological properties of nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
Mordukhovich, A.I.
VPL-149A all-terrain fire engine [1985, p.15, rus] 40-2847
Mordukhovich, I.M.
Experimental construction of modular buildings [1985, p.25-26, rus] 40-634
More, G.
Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada [1984, p.8-11, eng] 40-796
Moreau, T.A.
Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speeds with Nimbus-7 scanning microwave radiometer [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504
Morev, V.A.
Equipment and technology for core drilling in moderately cold ice [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-1196
Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195
Liquid fillers for bore holes in glaciers [1984, p.133-135, eng] 40-1197
New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199
Morey, R.M.
Analysis of wide-angle reflection and refraction measurements [1985, p.53-60, eng] 40-1299
Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar [1985, 26p., eng] 40-1544
Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar [1986, p.67-93, eng] 40-2775
Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295
Investigation of the electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273
Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar [1985, p.55-67, eng] 40-645
Morgan, V.I.
Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731
Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica [1984, p.85-86, eng] 40-1188
Oxygen isotope-climate record from the Law Dome, Antarctica [1985, p.415-426, eng] 40-1924
Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-734
Morgenstern, N.R.
Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843
Compressibility and stress history of Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833
Ground temperatures in cold regions: Introduction [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-623
Mori, Y.
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyser [1985, p.281-283, eng] 40-2373
Moria, G.
Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
Morison, J.
Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934
Morison, J.H.
Internal wave dissipation under sea ice [1985, p.11,959-11,966, eng] 40-4616
Morita, T.
Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals [1985, p.2944-2962, eng] 40-2758
Morris, R.E.
Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
Mork, M.
Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach [1985, p.7273-7285, eng] 40-4631
Morlet, B.
Movement of personnel and material to and within the Antarctic [1985, p.142-146, fre] 40-574
Morley, J.J.
Occurrence, abundance, and composition of ice-rafted debris in sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project sites 579 and 580, northwest Pacific [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172
Morova, L.IA.
Development of a method for studying the performance of rubber sleeves at low temperature [1985, p.65-72, rus] 40-2934
Morozova, G.V.
Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete [1979, p.71-76, rus] 40-3760
Morozova, V.V.
Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining [1986, p.119-121, rus] 40-4655
Morris, C.E.
Characteristic frequency of force variations in continuous crushing of sheet ice against rigid cylindrical structures [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769
Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice [1986, p.569-576, eng] 40-3190
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
Morris, E.M.
Modelling of a seasonal snowcover [1986, p.225-240, eng] 40-4290
Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland [1985, p.190-193, eng] 40-1329
Morris, J.W., Jr.
Fatigue crack growth behavior in a nitrogen-strengthened high-manganese steel at cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888
Morris, W.J.
Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492
Morrisey, L.A.
Utility of thematic mapper thermal data for discriminating boreal forest communities [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-1173
Morrison, T.B.
Comparison of Alaskan and Canadian Beaufort Sea ice scour data and geologies [1985, p.375-387, eng] 40-292
Morse, J.S.
USACRREL precise thermistor meter [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3305
Morson, B.J.
Atlas of the Beaufort Sea [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142
Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra merzlotovedeniia
Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89
Moser, F.C.
Distribution of clay minerals in the suspended and bottom sediments from the northern Bering Sea shelf area, Alaska [1984, 19p., eng] 40-1246
Moses, T.L., Jr.
Product evaluation for ARMOFLEX and ARMOFORM erosion control systems [1985, 65p., eng] 40-999
Mosher, F.R.
Operational demonstration of monitoring snowpack conditions utilizing digital geostationary satellite data on an interactive computer system [1986, p.531-540, eng] 40-4089
Moskalenko, N.G.
Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094
Moskalev, IU.D.
Friction in the movement of avalanches [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-4514
Regional relations between the total ablation of Pamir-Alai glaciers and absolute altitude [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2076
Moskalevskii, M.IU.
Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands [1985, p.62-69, eng] 40-1478
Moskvin, IU.F.
Calculating water content of peat deposits in hummocky bogs [1985, p.113-117, rus] 40-4028
Moskvina, M.M.
Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley [1981, p.95-101, rus] 40-603
Mosley-Thompson, E.
1500-year record of tropical precipitation in ice cores from the Quelccaya Ice Cap, Peru [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032
Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction [1985, p.26-33, eng] 40-2394
Mossop, S.C.
Secondary ice particle production during rime growth: the effect of drop size distribution and rimer velocity [1985, p.1113-1124, eng] 40-3414
Mostaghimi, S.
Modeling soil frost depth under three tillage systems [1985, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-2208
Motoi, T.
Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975 [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521
Motoyama, H.
Effect of snow cover on time lag of runoff from a watershed [1985, p.123-1[illegible], eng] 40-2324
Estimation model for the depth of a dry snow cover—based on the viscous compression theory of seasonal snow cover [1985, p. 5-25, jpn] 40-3692
Estimations of snowmelting rate in a small experimental site [1986, p.305-312, eng] 40-4066
Evaporation rate of snow at the surface of a snow cover—observations in Sapporo and Moshiri, Hokkaido [1985, p.49-62, jpn] 40-3695
Mass balance study of a glacier system from hydrological observations in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya [1985, p.318-320, eng] 40-2388
Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin) [1984, p.59-68, jpn] 40-770
Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover [1985, p.276-277, eng] 40-2371
Predictions of hourly and daily amounts of snowmelt by heat balance or bulk meteorological elements [1985, p.69-75, jpn] 40-3696
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 40-769
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo [1985, p.39-46, jpn] 40-4035
Snowmelt runoff processes I [1985, p.77-90, jpn] 40-3697
Water balance and runoff analysis at a small watershed during the snow-melting season [1986, p.297-304, eng] 40-4065
Motozuna, F.
Study on 150,000 DWT ice-breaking tanker [1985, p.861-872, eng] 40-330
Mottola, V.
Improved drainage and frost action criteria for New Jersey pavement design—Volume 2. Experimental subsurface drainage applications [1984, 112p., eng] 40-1695
Motycka, J.
Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975
Mouginis-Mark, P.J.
Volcano/ground ice interactions in Elysium Planitia, Mars [1985, p.265-284, eng] 40-4133
Mrozek, J.S.
Denver's snow control plan blends judgment and technology [1985, p.78-80, eng] 40-1807
Mücher, H.J.
Deformation of laminated silt loam due to repeated freezing and thawing cycles [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514
Mudrov, IU.V.
Permafrost conditions in northern Europe as an indication of Late Holocene and Recent climatic changes [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-1450
Permafrost development in northern West Siberia [1985, p.29-42, rus] 40-1452
Munch, R.D.
Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709
Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954
Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169
Mukhenberg, V.V.
Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780
Mukhetdinov, N.A.
Conditions of the formation of temperature and filtration regimes in river-bed dam of the Ust'-Khantay Hydroelectric Power Plant during its operation [1986, p.47-50, rus] 40-4400
Mukhibov, IA.U.
Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes [1986, p.129-135, rus] 40-4519
Mulenok, V.A.
Problems and principles of aseismic construction in the Far Northeast [1985, p.105-106, rus] 40-392
Mulherin, N.
Communication tower icing in the New England region [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3991

Müller-Haeckel, A.
Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland [1986, p.47-51, eng] 40-4496
Müller, J.
Evolution of postglacial sedimentation in an Alpine lake: Funtensee, Northern Calcareous Alps [1985, p.51-57, eng] 40-1847
Munaswamy, K.
F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
Mungall, J.C.H.
Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125
Munis, R.H.
Emittance: a little understood image deception in thermal imaging applications [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-1423
Thermal emissivity of diathermanous materials [1985, p.872-878, eng] 40-1422
Time-lapse thermography: a unique electronic imaging application [1984, p.84-88, eng] 40-4226
Munn, L.C.
Effect of temperature on organic carbon-texture relationships in Mollisols and Aridisols [1985, p.1486-1489, eng] 40-1603
Münnich, K.O.
Information on paleo-precipitation on a high-altitude glacier Monte Rosa, Switzerland [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871
Munter, J.A.
Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska [1986, p.245-252, eng] 40-4060
Murase, H.
On the relationship of thermodynamic and physical properties of polymers with ice adhesion [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-2330
Murat, J.R.
Effects of stress redistribution on creep parameters determined by a borehole dilatometer test [1986, p.58-64, eng] 40-3119
Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice [1986, p.171-187, fre] 40-3849
Muratoglu, O.H.
Design of modular structures for the Arctic [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
Muratova, M.V.
Climate effects of the Late Pleistocene glacier surges (the cooling of 10.5 thousand years ago taken as an example) [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069
Murav'ev, IA.D.
Climate and the present state of Kamchatka glaciers [1985, p.97-103, rus] 40-3913
Regimes of glaciers in the volcanic regions of the Kamchatka Peninsula [1985, p.36-50, rus] 40-1784
Murayama, S.
Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-698
Murdey, D.
Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice [1985, 20p., eng] 40-3365
Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient [1986, p.389-400, eng] 40-4560
Murdmaa, I.O.
Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies: response to global climatic oscillation [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-2525
Muro, T.
Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle [1985, p.153-154, eng] 40-906
Murphy, B.
Calibrating cylindrical hot-film anemometer sensors [1986, p.283-298, eng] 40-4484
Murphy, D.
Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347
Murphy, D.L.
International ice patrol operations [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929
Murray, B.M.
Reconnaissance observations of long-term natural vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska, and additions to the checklist of flora [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
Murray, D.F.
Reconnaissance observations of long-term natural vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska, and additions to the checklist of flora [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
Murry, M.A.
Finite element modelling of the dynamic response of the icebreaker *Canmar Kigoriak* to ice ramming forces [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341
Murty, T.S.
Modification of hydrographic characteristics, tides, and normal modes by ice cover [1985, p.451-468, eng] 40-2916
Muscat, A.M.
Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289
Mussalli, Y.G.
Frazil ice control using pneumatic guns [1986, p.249-256, eng] 40-4599
Mustafaev, A.A.
Analysis of beam foundations on swelling soils [1985, p.7-12, eng] 40-525
Mustafin, N.V.
Method of comprehensive short-term prediction of ice and hydrological conditions in Arctic seas [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1985
Mustamäki, E.O.
Ice forces exerted on a conical structure in the Gulf of Bothnia [1985, p.313-320, eng] 40-4350
Mustard, J.N.
Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting [1976, p.11-19, eng] 40-909
Mustoe, G.G.W.
Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579
Muzylev, S.V.
Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter [1985, p.237-246, rus] 40-2021
Mycielska-Dowgiallo, E.
Weathering of quartz grains in the liquefied horizon of permafrost solonchaks in the arid steppe zone, Central Mongolia [1985, p.179-190, eng] 40-3403
Myers, J.
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
Myrhaug, D.
Prediction of the current structure under drifting pack ice [1986, p.45-52, eng] 40-3117
Myrum, T.A.
Inclination-induced direct-contact melting in a circular cube [1985, p.533-540, eng] 40-840
Myrzashev, S.M.
Stand examinations of the working process of a profile cutter when excavating drains in frozen ground [1984, p.25-30, rus] 40-2017
Na, W.
Double-layer grease casting for preventing and treating frost extraction of pile foundation [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706
Nadreau, J.P.
Regularities in the flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice [1985, 376p., fre] 40-3449
Secondary creep in confined ice samples [1986, p.307-318, eng] 40-4554
Naegle, B.R.
Development test II (DT II) one-side expandable rigid wall shelter [1980, 41p. + append., eng] 40-4153
Naesje, K.
Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3487
Naganobu, M.
Changes in the condition of the surface water and distribution of *Euphausia superba* Dana between 65E and 75E in the antarctic ocean during the pack ice melting season [1986, p.187-190, eng] 40-4222
Nagasawa, T.
Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692
Nagata, T.
Report of natural remanent magnetization of dirt ice layers collected from Allan Hills, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.209-213, eng] 40-3517
Nagumo, M.
High strength bend pipe for low temperature service [1986, p.346-353, eng] 40-3108
Naik, T.R.
Maturity functions for concrete cured during winter conditions [1985, p.107-117, eng] 40-898
Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings [1985, 184p., eng] 40-895
Nair, P.K.
Construction of the Indian Research Station in Antarctica [1986, p.87-95, eng] 40-4453
Naito, Y.
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology [1986, 497p., eng] 40-4216
Naitou, A.
Experimental study on the generation of a snow cornice [1985, p.91-101, jpn] 40-3698
Nakagawa, S.
Numerical analysis of frost heaving based upon the coupled heat and water flow model [1985, p.109-117, eng] 40-211
Nakajima, T.
Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
Nakamura, H.
Accident due to a small snow avalanche which occurred on 22 April, 1984 at Nishikawa-machi, Yamagata-ken [1985, p.73-87, jpn] 40-1388
Experimental examination of utility of snow melting method using hot water left after bath [1980, p.231-243, jpn] 40-61
Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374
Melting systems of snow on road by sprinkling of water; melting systems of snow on roof using geothermal energy [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63
Proposal to develop a more effective snow melting system on road by ground water [1983, p.365-366, jpn] 40-66
Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-2318
Technique of snow melting on road by sprinkling of ground water [1983, p.174-178, jpn] 40-65
Nakamura, K.
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes detected by two-wavelength radar. Part 2. Application of two-wavelength radar technique [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195
Nakamura, T.
Accident due to a small snow avalanche which occurred on 22 April, 1984 at Nishikawa-machi, Yamagata-ken [1985, p.73-87, jpn] 40-1388
Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-2298
Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
Daily change of snowpack at near melting point [1984, 47p., jpn] 40-42
Domestic science [1982, p.111-119, jpn] 40-52
Example of measurement of the density of newly fallen snow at Sendai [1985, p.335-343, jpn] 40-3406
Feasibility of the usage of wind energy to snow removal [1983, p.303-305, jpn] 40-64
Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement [1984, p.139-187, eng] 40-41
Fundamental research on the small receiving antenna used for broadcasting satellite in snowy districts [1984, p.75-81, jpn] 40-67
Geographical studies on Fukui, Ohno, Yamagata and Shinjo cities which suffered from a heavy snowfall of 1980/1981 [1983, p.53-118, jpn] 40-69
Historical survey of research works on the plasticity of ice from 1888 to 1978 [1985, p.3-13, jpn] 40-1269
History of snow and ice studies in Japan, and the present activities on snow and ice studies in the World [1982, p.93-102, jpn] 40-51
Short history of snow research in Japan, especially related to Yamagata Area [1985, p.65-71, eng] 40-1752
Snow, snow disasters and prevention techniques against them in Japan [1980, p.253-312, eng] 40-50
World of snow—its internal properties [1982, p.1-3, jpn] 40-55
Nakano, M.
Water content, electrical conductivity and temperature profiles in a partially frozen unsaturated soil [1985, p.47-52, eng] 40-663
Nakano, N
Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109
Nakano, Y.
Mobility of water in frozen soils [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543
Role of phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil under negligible overburden pressure [1985, p.50-68, eng] 40-33
Nakawo, M.
Density profile of a 413.5 m deep fresh core recovered at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510
Flow pattern near Massif A in the Yamato bare ice field estimated from the structures and the mechanical properties of a shallow ice core [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513
Rise of snow temperatures caused by the sewage disposal, Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1985, p.223-232, eng] 40-3520
Structure of 413.5-m deep ice core obtained at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1985, p.157-164, eng] 40-3511
Nakazawa, J.
Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing [1985, p.89-94, eng] 40-670
Nakazawa, N.
Various materials [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185
Namba, J.
Effect of the pressure of the carrier gas and the crystal size on the growth forms of ice crystals grown from the vapor [1985, p.137-144, eng] 40-2548
Namias, J.
Some empirical evidence for the influence of snow cover on temperature and precipitation [1985, p.1542-1553, eng] 40-2766
Namura, N.
Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
Nanishi, K.
On the relationship of thermodynamic and physical properties of polymers with ice adhesion [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-2330
Naprasnikov, A.T.
Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East [1984, p.159-186, rus] 40-2931
Naprasnikova, E.V.
Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368

Narita, H.
Density profile of a 413.5 m deep fresh core recovered at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510
Design study of a 200,000 DWT icebreaking tanker [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-3137
Structure of 413.5-m deep ice core obtained at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1985, p.157-164, eng] 40-3511
Narozhnev, IU.K.
Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580
Narshikh, V.I.
Automatic electric equipment for thermal treatment of concretes on construction sites [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816
Narten, R.
Influence of several factors on the local heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3960
Marine icing and spongy ice [1986, p.153-163, eng] 40-4592
Naruse, R.
Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. IV. Stop and accumulation processes [1985, p.165-176, jpn] 40-3704
Tandem diameter gauge for use in antarctic ice hole [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519
Nasedkina, T.D.
Thermal regime of the Yenisey River and its recent changes [1986, p.107-112, rus] 40-3599
Nasser, K.W.
Temperature effects on strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures [1985, p.118-133, eng] 40-899
Nasseri, T.
Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications [1984, p.89-100, eng] 40-23
Nation, C.
New radio system improves county snow control program [1985, p.82-84, eng] 40-1808
National Data Buoy Center
Technical bulletin, Dec. 1985, Vol.11, No.2 [1985, 8p., eng] 40-1832
National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on the National Building Code
Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985 [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758
National Research Council, Canada. Transportation Development Centre
Polarstern trials off the Labrador coast—May 1984 [1985, 110p., eng] 40-998
National Research Council. Polar Research Board
National issues and research priorities in the Arctic [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685
National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on the Relationship between Land Ice and Sea Level
Glaciers, ice sheets and sea level: effects of a CO2-induced climatic change [1985, 330p., eng] 40-463
National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985
Proceedings [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350
Nauman, J.W.
Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs —Alaska experience and regulatory implications [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496
Naumov, A.D.
Exceptional case of ice glaze deposit in crest zone of Ural Mountains [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794
Naumov, E.M.
Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372
Structure and the formation of cryogenic texture of soils in the nort[illegible]stern USSR [1981, p.73-74, rus] 40-134
Naumov, [illegible] N.
Calorimeter with dismountable seal for low-temperature research [1986, p.1194-1199, eng] 40-4378
Naumov, V.P.
Assembly for field testing of thawing soils [1984, p.42-45, rus] 40-1740
N[illegible]va, L.A.
Study [illegible] the performance of deeply sunk thermopiles on construction sites of permafrost areas [1985, p.147-154, rus] 40-3045
Nawata, T.
Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172
Nawwar, A.M.
ARCTIC: ship hull resistance to ice loads [1985, 26p., fre] 40-1687
Segmented model testing in ice—development of techniques. Final report and summary report [1984, 143p. + 22p., eng] 40-1633
Nazarov, I.M.
Investigation of distant transport of sulfates in the Soviet Arctic according to snow cover pollution [1985, p.101-104, eng] 40-1988
Monitoring of snow cover pollution [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2
Nazarov, V.D.
Penetration of solar radiation [illegible]ow-firn layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zem[illegible]clago, October Revolution Island) [1985, p.51-[illegible]] 40-3727
Radiation characteristics of the snow cover on Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya) [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-3726
Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904
Nazintsev, IU.L.
Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654
Nazirov, M.
Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery [1985, p.1006-1011, eng] 40-4503
Neave, K.G.
Some aspects of interpreting seismic data for information on shallow subsea permafrost [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1300
Nechaev, E.A.
Adsorption of organic compounds on ice [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527
Studying migration of salts in frozen water-saturated sands [1981, p.58-60, rus] 40-125
Nechaeva, E.G.
Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga geosystems [1986, p.349-351, rus] 40-4660
Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203
Nedesheva, G.N.
Permafrost zone in northern West Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456
Nedorezov, I.A.
Studies of earth moving machines [1984, 134p., rus] 40-2015
Nedoshivin, E.N.
Universal assembly for studying the processes of cutting frozen ground, ice and hard rocks [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-1880
Nefedova, V.B.
State of natural environment in relation to the development of oil and gas deposits in northern West Siberia [1978, p.53-56, rus] 40-1115
Neftel, A.
Increase of atmospheric methane recorded in antarctic ice core [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978 [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003
Neganova, L.B.
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828
Negendank, J.F.W.
Meerfelder Maar Lake deposits [1985, p.67-70, eng] 40-1849
Nekrasov, I.A.
Snow cover and deep freezing of the lithosphere [1981, p.3-21, rus] 40-595
Thermal and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia [1981, 160p., rus] 40-594
Nelson, D.M.
Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923
Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255
Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea, November and December 1983 [1984, p.105-107, eng] 40-2282
Nelson, F.
Model of near-surface coupled-flow effects on the diurnal thermal regime of a peat-covered palsa [1985, p.345-354, eng] 40-3663
Nelson, F.E.
Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palsa, Toolik Lake, Alaska [1985, p.310-315, eng] 40-3225
Nelson, J.S.
Freezing in the presence of rotation [1985, p.804-811, eng] 40-2621
Nelson, W.G.
Laboratory study of factors affecting wetted snow roads [1986, p.134-142, eng] 40-2437
Nemarich, J.
Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939
Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO [1984, p.179-219, eng] 40-3780
Nemirovskaia, I.A.
Formation of hydrocarbon gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656
Nemoto, T.
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology [1986, 497p., eng] 40-4216
Neparidze, G.G.
Two-step filtering stations for river waters of northern regions [1986, p.4-5, rus] 40-4403
Nepomilueva, N.I.
Larch *(Larix Sibirica)* in sparse forests of the Polar Ural Mountains [1984, p.51-68, rus] 40-2982
Space and time variability of dark conifer forest in southern Timan [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4416
Neralla, V.R.
Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281
Winter ice experiment Beaufort Sea (WIEBS)—collection and archival of data [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284
Nerpina, N.S.
Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635
Nesatim, M.A.
Arctic submarine pipeline protection is calculated by optimization model [1986, p.66-73, eng] 40-4137
Protection of arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour [1985, p.356-361, eng] 40-361
Review and assessment of some ice-related operational delays [1985, 21p., eng] 40-3022
Nesterenko, I.M.
Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058
Nesterov, A.I.
Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896
Nesterov, B.V.
Wind tunnel studies of the 2nd microregion in the scientific town SO VASKhNIL [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540
Nesterova, M.P.
Sorbent preparations for oil pollution cleanup in northern seas [1985, p.692-694, eng] 40-3373
Neth, V.W.
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45 [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
Nevecheria, V.L.
Compilation of auxiliary charts of components of engineering-geocryological conditions for surveys in western Siberia [1981, p.149-151, rus] 40-167
Nevel, D.E.
Ice impact structural design loads [1985, p.569-578, eng] 40-306
Neverov, V.A.
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
Nevzorov, A.N.
Polarization technique of analyzing the ice phase structure in clouds [1985, p.14-23, rus] 40-587
New sea ice information system ready
New sea ice information system ready [1985, p.12-13, eng] 40-1276
Newbury, T.
Sea ice and oceanographic conditions [1986, p.24-30, eng] 40-4323
Newsome, J.
Glacial geology and glaciology of the last mid-latitude ice sheets [1985, p.447-474, eng] 40-4488
Newton, J.L.
Temperature and salinity observations in [illegible] winter MIZ [1985, p.13-30, eng] [illegible]169
Nezhinskii, V.A.
Analyzing the dynamics of snow conditions and avalanche regime in the Caucasus during the last decades [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090
Nguyen-Lambe, M.
Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204
Nicks, L.
Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577
Nicolini, P.
Icing on overhead lines: some results of research [1985, p.493-500, eng] 40-4489
Nidowicz, B.
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128
Niebauer, H.J.
Oceanographic frontal structure and biological production at an ice edge [1921, p.367-388, eng] 40-4329
Niebrügge, L.
Experiences with alarm apparatus for sheet ice of the province Westfalen-Lippe [1985, p.498-503, ger] 40-3292
Niedoroda, A.W.
Ice gouge hazard analysis [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-3880
Numerical simulation of ice gouge formation and infilling on the shelf of the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294
Preliminary simulation study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651
Niedringhaus, E.L.
Prevention of freezing and other cold weather problems at wastewater treatment facilities [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
Niedringhaus, L.
Cold weather O&M [1985, p.10-15, eng] 40-3528
Maintaining frosty facilities [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1240
Niedzwecki, J.M.
Wave forces on an Arctic monotower platform [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484
Nielsen, N.B.
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774

Niemann, O.
Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada [1984, p.8-11, eng] 40-796

Niemczyk, K.
Factors comprising county/municipal land-use controls addressing snow avalanches [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-810

Nijampurkar, V.N.
Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155

Nijamparkar, V.N.
Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples [1985, p.103-106, eng] 40-3542

Nikanorov, V.P.
Temperature regime of concrete samples during the tests of their frost resistance according to the basic and the accelerated methods developed by the GOST 10060-76 [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739

Nikanorova, A.M.
International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings [1985, 616p., rus] 40-4114

Nilforovskaia, V.S.
Calculating the propagation of floods in the estuaries of Siberian rivers, allowing for inhomogeneous distribution of ice cover [1985, p.257-262, rus] 40-2023

Nikitin, A.I.
Pollution of Arctic seas by radioactive wastes from West European nuclear reprocessing plants [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2295

Nikitin, E.D.
Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019
Soil formation in the central taiga of the Russian Plain [1981, p.80-85, rus] 40-4016

Nikitin, P.A.
Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery [1985, p.1006-1011, eng] 40-4503

Nikitin, V.N.
Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189
Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180

Nikitina, L.M.
Studying sorption properties and unfrozen water content of phenol-based composite foam plastics [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723
Unfrozen water in clay-sand mixtures subjected to freeze-thaw cycles [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122

Nikolaev, B.P.
Studying the properties of aqueous microemulsions at low temperatures using the NMR method [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808

Nikolaev, IU.V.
Physical processes in marginal zones of drifting sea ice [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1417

Nikolaev, V.A.
Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus] 40-1621
Modification of river flow in southern Siberia [1984, 137p., rus] 40-967

Nikolaeva, E.I.
Alternative versions of installing ice coolers in industrial water supply systems of thermal plants [1981, p.55-60, rus] 40-3762
Peculiarities of ice formation in reservoirs of power plant complexes [1980, p.82-86, rus] 40-3716

Nikonov, V.V.
General characteristics of primary biological productivity and biogeochemical cycles in the Far North (the Kola Peninsula) [1985, p.79-90, rus] 40-1138
Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943

Nikonova, N.N.
High-mountain vegetation in the Tylaysko-Konzhakovsko-Serebryanskiy mountains and its preservation [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432

Nikora, V.I.
Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407

Nim, IU.A.
Sounding sub-lacustrine taliks according to the technique of transient processes [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234

Nisbett, V.
Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice [1986, 56p., eng] 40-2645

Nishibayashi, K.
Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239

Nishida, S.
Nannoplankton flora in the southern ocean, with special reference to siliceous varieties [1986, p.56-68, eng] 40-4219

Nishimaki, H.
Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern [1985, p.282-288, eng] 40-703

Nishimura, H.
New explanation of bending of a snow density profile [1985, p.184-188, eng] 40-3514
Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375
Studies on structures and physical properties of snow on Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica [1985, p.105-107, eng] 40-2320

Nishimura, J.
Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-566

Nishimura, K.
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. II. Experimental apparatuses and flow structures [1985, p.139-155, jpn] 40-3702
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. III. Interactions between snow particles and air flows [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. IV. Stop and accumulation processes [1985, p.165-176, jpn] 40-3704

Nishio, F.
Flow pattern near Massif A in the Yamato bare ice field estimated from the structures and the mechanical properties of a shallow ice core [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 3, 1982 [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881
Internal radio-echo reflections of polar snow cover in relation to acidic layers and density fluctuations [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376
Thickness and structure of Antarctic sea ice measured by drilling and impulse radar [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378
Volcanic ash in dirt layers from the Allan Hills bare ice area in Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.193-208, eng] 40-3516
Volcanic ash layers in bare ice areas near the Yamato Mountains, Dronning Maud Land and the Allan Hills, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395

Nishio, N.
Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-206
X-ray technique for observation of ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610

Nishitsuji, A.
Character of falling snow—for the calculation of radio wave attenuation at snowfall [1971, p.45-61, eng] 40-1232

Nishizaki, H.
Properties of heavy gauge steel plates for offshore structures [1985, p.B269, eng] 40-2619

Nishnevich, E.L.
KT-703 universal engine for airports [1985, p.16, rus] 40-2848

Nittmann, J.
Tip splitting without interfacial tension and dendritic growth patterns arising from molecular anisotropy [1986, p.663-668, eng] 40-4315

Niu, E.Z.
Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349

Nixon, J.F.
Active freezing techniques [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627
Case histories of ground temperature effects [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631
Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-2442
Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237

Nixon, W.A.
Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes [1986, p.349-353, eng] 40-3159

Nogovitsyn, D.D.
Analysis of changes in the Vilyuy River regime induced by flow control by the power plant's reservoir [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923

Nogteva, V.V.
Calorimeter with dismountable seal for low-temperature research [1986, p.1194-1199, eng] 40-4378

Nohara, I.
Studies on the snow removing power of the rotary snow removing equipment. 1. The measurements of the snow removing power [1985, p.241-276, jpn] 40-3405

Nohguchi, Y.
Mechanical instability of snow cover with saturated layer [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-2377

Nojiri, Y.
Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
Structural behavior and design method of steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878

Nolen-Hoeksema, R.C.
Measurement of the resistance of imperfectly elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466

Nomokonova, V.I.
Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077

Nondal, N.
Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301

Nordgren, R.P.
Ice ridge ride-up forces on conical structures [1986, p.171-183, eng] 40-4543

Nordland, O.P.
Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285

Norem, H.
Design criteria and location of snow fences [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-2311
Measurement of avalanche speeds and forces; instrumentation and preliminary results of the Ryggfonn Project [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301

Norimatsu, Y.
Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590

Northern Research Basin Symposium Workshop, 4th, Ullensvang, Norway, Mar. 22-25, 1982
Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow [1983, 211p., eng] 40-1028

Norwegian Polar Research Institute—central institute for mapping and research in norwegian polar regions
Norwegian Polar Research Institute—central institute for mapping and research in norwegian polar regions [1984, 24p., nor] 40-3604

Nosich, I.A.
Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures [1986, p.106-110, rus] 40-3603
Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642

Novikov, I.P.
Allowing for seasonal variations of thermophysical properties of ground in designing the objects of petroleum industry for western Siberia [1981, p.98-99, rus] 40-145
Preservation of northern ecosystems and new types of construction techniques [1986, p.22-23, rus] 40-4381

Novitskaia, IU.E.
Physiological and biochemical mechanisms of plant adaptation to extreme environmental conditions [1984, p.42-52, rus] 40-349

Novitskaia, N.I.
Naled effect on the development of vegetational cover [1985, p.102-129, rus] 40-4211

Novotel'nova, Z.G.
Types of residential settlements in northern cities and villages [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-4411

Novozhenia, V.D.
Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589

Novozhilova, V.V.
Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs [1985, p.92-103, rus] 40-2966

Nozdrukhin, V.K.
Mass balance of the Abramov glacier and the possibility of its calculation from meteorological data [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3906
Water and ice balance of the Abramov glacier basin [1986, p.109-115, rus] 40-4516

Nuller, B.M.
Design models of freezing-thawing soils [1981, p.66-70, rus] 40-3756

Numano, N.
Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40
Profile investigation of physical properties of snow cover on the ground surface at Shinjo City during 5 winter periods of 1975 to 1980 [1982, p.1-103, jpn] 40-75
Snow as natural and socio-economical resources [1982, p.44-47, jpn] 40-54
Snow damages and their countermeasures of municipalities in the snowy area of Japan (1)—Two winter seasons of 1978 to 1979, and 1979 to 1980 [1982, p.1-247, jpn] 40-77
Snow damages and their countermeasures of municipalities in the snowy area of Japan (2)—A winter season of 1980 to 1981 [1983, 126p., jpn] 40-78
Snow problems on built-up areas of local cities [1984, p.52-54, jpn] 40-68
Study on urban renewal techniques for snow-resistibility of built-up areas of snowy cities [1983, p.384-387, jpn] 40-71
Survey of urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken caused by the heavy snow in a winter season of 1980 to 1981, named "56 gosetsu" [1982, p.171-335, jpn] 40-74
Urban renewal in snowy cities to obtain snow-resistibility [1983, p.210-216, jpn] 40-70

Nuraki, J.
Islands in search of oil—land platforms in the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.11-21, eng] 40-1795

Nydahl, J.E.
Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes [1984, p.51-56, eng] 40-561

Nye, J.F.
Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks [1985, p.141-153, eng] 40-1579

Nyfors, E.
Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421
Mixing formulae and experimental results for the dielectric constant of snow [1985, p.163-170, eng] 40-1324
Nyfors, E.G.
Complex dielectric constant of snow at microwave frequencies [1984, p.377-382, eng] 40-1474
Nygaard, E.
Arctic underpinnings— permafrost [1982, p.8-15, eng] 40-441
Nyman, T.
Full scale ice performance tests of sisterships with a ducted and an open propeller [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326
On the ice-breaking component in the level ice resistance [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4589
Nysten, E.
Determination and forecasting of road surface temperature in the Cost 30 Automatic Road Station (CARS) [1980, 32p., eng] 40-965
Ostee, K.
Electron beam penetration and X-ray excitation depth in ice [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-4332
Obara, I.
Ice forces on inclined structures [1986, p.515-520, eng] 40-3182
Oberg, G.
Experiments with unsalted roads: final report [1985, 86p. + appends., eng] 40-2751
Oberman, N.G.
Ice in Quaternary deposits and their relation to ground waters of northeastern Europe [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1017
Naled component of ground water runoff in the Arctic, Polar and Subpolar Urals [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229
Permafrost thickness in the Polar and Subpolar Urals [1981, p.47-59, rus] 40-598
Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR [1985, p.23-29, rus] 40-1451
Obleitner, F.
Meteorological data of the Georg-von-Neumayer-Station for 1981 and 1982 [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221
Oborina, S.P.
Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3738
O'Brien, H.
Snow-cover characterization: SADARM support [1984, p.409-411, eng] 40-3787
O'Brien, H.W.
Problems in snow cover characterization [1982, p.139-147, eng] 40-1935
Ochiai, H.
Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201
Odeco-NKK Arctic rig rated for 200 ft depths
Odeco-NKK Arctic rig rated for 200 ft depths [1985, p.59, eng] 40-984
Odreva, T.V.
Thermal regime of the Yenisey River and its recent changes [1986, p.107-112, rus] 40-3599
Odyshev, A.G.
Experimental studies of the process of percussion failure of frozen ground [1985, p.12, rus] 40-2846
Oehme, W.
Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition [1985, p.496-506, ger] 40-1956
Oerlemans, J.
Glaciers as indicators of a carbon dioxide warming [1986, p.607-609, eng] 40-3668
Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1862
Oerter, H.
Isotope studies of ice cores from a temperate Alpine glacier (Vernagtferner, Austria) with respect to the meltwater flow [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403
Oeschger, H.
Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321
Gaseous components in the atmosphere and the historic record revealed by ice cores [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398
Increase of atmospheric methane recorded in antarctic ice core [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358
Information on paleo-precipitation on a high-altitude glacier Monte Rosa, Switzerland [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978 [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003
Variations of the CO2 concentration of occluded air and of anions and dust in polar ice cores [1985, p.132-142, eng] 40-2798
O'Farrell, S.P.
Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172
Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel
Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3024
Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, Houston, Texas, May 6-9, 1985
OTC '85 proceedings [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339
Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, Houston, Texas, May 5-8, 1986
OTC '86 proceedings [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867
Ogorodov, A.G.
Improving the accuracy of radar measurements of sea ice thickness by capstral processing of reflected signals [1985, p.291-297, rus] 40-2830
Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar [1983, p.839-841, eng] 40-251
Sensitivity of radar measurements to errors in the electrical parameters of ice [1983, p.841-842, eng] 40-252
Ogorodov, S.L.
Structural and morphological changes in pore spaces and minerals of cement-sand grouts used in oil-pipeline construction, under conditions of cyclic freeze-thaw [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126
Ogata, N.
Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224
Ogawa, R.
Fatigue crack growth behavior in a nitrogen-strengthened high-manganese steel at cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888
Ogawa, S.
Temperature dependencies of mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226
Ogienko, E.N.
Coefficient of moisture diffusion in rocks of the lower Yenisey area [1981, p.101-103, rus] 40-147
Ogorodnikova, E.N.
Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522
Ogureeva, G.N.
Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704
Ohata, T.
Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone, East Antarctica [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352
Oh'izumi, M.
Determination of the principal stresses of a snow cover on a mountain slope using snow pressure gauges [1985, p.215-217, eng] 40-2348
Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381
Ohmae, H.
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 3, 1982 [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881
Internal radio-echo reflections of polar snow cover in relation to acidic layers and density fluctuations [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376
Thickness and structure of Antarctic sea ice measured by drilling and impulse radar [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378
Volcanic ash layers in bare ice areas near the Yamato Mountains, Dronning Maud Land and the Allan Hills, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395
Ohmura, A.
Heat exchange and surface conditions in North Water, northern Baffin Bay [1985, p.178-181, eng] 40-2339
Ohno, T.
Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions [1985, p.242-245, eng] 40-2356
Laboratory studies on thermal conductivity of clay, silt and sand in frozen and unfrozen states [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-664
Ohrai, T.
Actual results of ground freezing in Japan [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704
Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-207
Ohring, G.
Space observations for climate studies [1985, 396p., eng] 40-1555
Ohtake, I.
Countermeasure of icing on the transmission lines by conducting heavy current [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3985
Ohtake, T.
Ice crystal nucleation on antarctic hygroscopic aerosols [1984, p.201-202, eng] 40-3101
Improved filter technique for ice nucleus measurements [1985, p.412-419, eng] 40-2061
Ohtomo, M.
Crystallographic orientation of a recrystallized grain grown in a strained single crystal of ice [1985, p.419-429, eng] 40-2203
Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography [1986, p.659-660, eng] 40-2895
Transition in preferred orientation of polycrystalline ice from repeated crystallization [1985, p.263-264, eng] 40-2365
Oi, M.
Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360
On the measurement of void in sea ice section [1985, p.191-195, jpn] 40-3707
Oka, M.
Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels [1986, p.219-226, eng] 40-3141
Okabe, S.
Vertical distribution of nutrients and DOC in lake waters near Syowa Station, Antarctica [1985, p.28-35, eng] 40-1397
Okada, T.
Qualities of high-strength lightweight concrete used for construction of Arctic offshore platform [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
Oksenova, E.I.
All-Union Conference of the Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute on Ice Forecasting and Calculations, Leningrad, Oct. 24-26, 1984. Abstracts [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
Okumoto, Y.
Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker [1986, p.200-205, eng] 40-3138
Okuyama, K.
Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521
Oleinik, R.V.
Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244
Oleinikov, A.D.
Relation of avalanche dynamics in Caucasus to climatic changes in the twentieth century [1985, p.128-133, rus] 40-2089
Studying physico-mechanical properties of snow during frequent avalanching in the Elbrus area in January 1983 [1984, p.255-260, rus] 40-887
Olesen, O.B.
Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland [1986, p.485-489, eng] 40-4084
Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland [1985, 20p., eng] 40-1498
Oliphant, J.L.
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water contents of the Lanzhou, PRC, silt [1985, p.99-109, chi] 40-830
Experimental measurement of channeling of flow in porous media [1985, p.394-399, eng] 40-1481
Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay [1985, p.123-128, eng] 40-213
Isothermal compressibility of water mixed with Na-saturated montmorillonite [1983, p.45-50, eng] 40-3465
Mobility of water in frozen soils [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543
Model for dielectric constants of frozen soils [1985, p.46-57, eng] 40-617
Prediction of unfrozen water contents in frozen soils by a two-point or one-point method [1985, p.83-87, eng] 40-669
Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783
Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900
Water migration in unsaturated frozen morin clay under linear temperature gradients [1985, p.111-122, chi] 40-831
Olivero, J.J.
Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds [1986, p.1263-1274, eng] 40-4501
Olsen, C.P.
Examples of harbours and harbour constructions in the Greenland towns and settlements [1985, p.1377-1420, eng] 40-4471
Olsen, R.
SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements [1982, p.1-16, eng] 40-1928
Olsen, W.
Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud from spray nozzles used in icing tunnels [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3958
Olsen, W.V.
Measurement of adhesive shear strength of impact ice in an icing wind tunnel [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971
Oltmans, S.J.
Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-775
Olyphant, G.A.
Components of incoming radiation within a midlatitude alpine watershed during the snowmelt season [1986, p.163-169, eng] 40-3672
Ommanney, C.S.L.
Characteristics of surge-type glaciers [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765
Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part 1: experiments and qualitative observations [1985, p.23-35, eng] 40-443
Omstedt, A.
Modelling frazil ice and grease ice formation in the upper layers of the ocean [1985, p.87-98, eng] 40-448
Modelling initial ice formation in rivers and oceans [1986, p.559-568, eng] 40-4574
On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water [1985, p.263-271, eng] 40-2682

On the displacement of buoyant objects from the surface of an iceberg during a rolling event
On the displacement of buoyant objects from the surface of an iceberg during a rolling event [1986, p.27, eng] 40-3859

O'Neal, D.L.
Frost growth and heat transfer in a parallel plate geometry [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1503

O'Neill, K.
Boundary integral equation solution of moving boundary phase change problems [1983, p.1825-1850, eng] 40-3660
Experiments on thermal convection in snow [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-2306
Finite element simulation of ice crystal growth in subcooled sodium-chloride solutions [1985, p.527-532, eng] 40-3850
Mobility of water in frozen soils [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543
Theory of natural convection in snow [1985, p.10,641-10,649, eng] 40-1224
Thermal convection in snow [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009

Onesti, L.J.
Meteorological conditions that initiate slushflows in the Central Brooks Range, Alaska [1985, p.23-25, eng] 40-2302

Onikienko, T.S.
Formation of the Ust'-Khantaiskiy head water level [1985, p.37-40, rus] 40-2182

Ono, N.
Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975 [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521
Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342
Surface layer salinity of young sea ice [1985, p.298-299, eng] 40-2379

Ono, T.
Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349
Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
Various materials [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185

Ono, Y.
Recent fluctuations of the Yala (Dakpatsen) Glacier, Langtang Himal, reconstructed from annual moraine ridges [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-1857

Onstott, R.G.
100 MHz dielectric constant measurements of snow cover: dependence on environmental and snow pack parameters [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420
Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice [1984, p.383-388, eng] 40-1475
Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675

Oost, W.A.
HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan [1983, 47p., eng] 40-2145

Ord, V.A.
Relationships between ice crystal size, water content and proton NMR relaxation times in cells [1985, p.371-386, eng] 40-4102

Oreshko, A.P.
Numerical modeling of components of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere" [1984, 120p., rus] 40-3747

Orestov, O.I.
Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520

Orheim, O.
Iceberg discharge and the mass balance of Antarctica [1985, p.210-215, eng] 40-471
Iceberg research and other glaciological studies from K/V *Andenes* [1985, p.127-138, eng] 40-973
Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85 [1985, 138p., eng] 40-970

Orlianskii, V.V.
Unfrozen brines in coastal areas of the Kara and Pechora seas [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230

Orlicki, D.
Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process—mathematical description and experimental verification [1985, p.1983-1989, eng] 40-1499

Orlov, A.V.
Mountain glaciers [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189
Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
Surface moraines of mountain glaciers, their formation and structure [1984, p.74-80, rus] 40-855

Orlov, E.D.
Temperature regime of the active soil layer and the adjacent layer of air in South Karelian swamps [1985, p.59-92, rus] 40-4664

Orlov, N.F.
Meteorological and aerological conditions for the Novaya Zemlya bora winds [1985, p.64-70, rus] 40-3572
Studying sea-ice regime in the northwestern North Atlantic Ocean to develop ice forecasting methods for separate areas [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-3566

Orlov, V.O.
Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395

Orlov, V.S.
Analysis of the environmental impact of pipeline testing for hermetic sealing [1986, p.23, rus] 40-4382

Orlova, G.A.
Changes in thermal regime of the Yenisey and Ob rivers below the water reservoirs of the Krasnoyarsk and Novosibirsk power plants [1984, p.23-39, rus] 40-968

Orlovskaia, K.V.
Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River [1984, p.54-58, rus] 40-718

Orth, W.
Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230
Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells [1985, p.259-262, eng] 40-699

Orzhekhovskii, IU.R.
Dependence of frost heave on the frost-penetration regime [1981, p.124-125, rus] 40-159
Laboratory determination of frozen ground compressibility during thawing [1981, p.110-111, rus] 40-151
Studying the intensity of frost heave of ground with depth [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160

Osborn, G.
Holocene tephrostratigraphy and glacial fluctuations in Waterton Lakes and Glacier national parks, Alberta and Montana [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] 40-2067

Osgood, S.
Lessons learned from examination of membrane roofs in Alaska [1986, p.277-290, eng] 40-2449

Osipenko, N.M.
Some mechanisms of localized fracture of ice cover under the action of compression [1985, p.1170-1188, eng] 40-4462

Osipov, A.V.
Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-585

Osipov, K.I.
Meadows of northern Transbaikal [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1518

Osipov, V.I.
Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896
Problems in studying disperse soils [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235

Osminin, B.A.
Propeller shafts for the icebreaker *Rossiia* [1986, p.38-42, rus] 40-3588

Osmonbekov, B.
Water-ice balance of Sary-Bet glacier in 1979-1981 [1984, p.40-47, rus] 40-2158

Osokin, N.I.
Interactions between glacio-nival systems and roads as an object of investigation in engineering glaciology [1985, p.224-227, rus] 40-1081
Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems [1984, p.126-130, rus] 40-863

Ostapenko, B.F.
High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705

Osterkamp, T.E.
Bar graphs of climatological data for Alaskan stations: temperature, snowfall, and thawing and freezing degree days for 1949-1982. Interim report [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829
Electromagnetic induction measurements in permafrost terrain for detecting ground ice and ice-rich soils [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644
Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062
Permafrost temperature measurements in an Alaskan transect; preliminary results [1985, p.66-67, eng] 40-1301
Permafrost thickness in the Oliktok Point, Prudhoe Bay and Mikkelsen Bay areas of Alaska [1985, p.99-105, eng] 40-1576
Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159
Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981 [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2754
Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost [1985, p 106-108, eng] 40-1308
Well logging in permafrost [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-1302
Well logging in permafrost [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653

Ostroumov, V.E.
Temperature field of soils. Regularities of development and soil-forming role [1985, 133p., rus] 40-1211

Ostrowski, W.J.
Industrial tests on application of liquid nitrogen for ground freezing [1985, p.265-275, eng] 40-232

Ostry, D.J.
Ergonomic and research applications in the development of an Arctic shiphandling simulator. Summary report [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224

Otnukova, T.N.
Ecology and phytocenology of moss synusia in forest soils of the Muyskaya basin (the BAM zone) [1985, p.1465-1477, rus] 40-2186
Ecology of some moss species growing on forest soils of the Muysk Basin (the BAM zone) [1985, p.1373-1380, rus] 40-1626

Ott, B.
Arch effects in glaciers [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598

Ott, R.
Prevention of freezing and other cold weather problems at wastewater treatment facilities [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476

Ou, H.W.
Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767

Outcalt, S.
Model of near-surface coupled-flow effects on the diurnal thermal regime of a peat-covered palsa [1985, p.345-354, eng] 40-3663
Numerical model of subsea permafrost [1985, p.58-65, eng] 40-618

Outcalt, S.I.
Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palsa, Toolik Lake, Alaska [1985, p.310-315, eng] 40-3225

Ouvry, J.F.
Results of triaxial compression tests and triaxial creep tests on an artificially frozen stiff clay [1985, p.207-212, eng] 40-690

Ovcharov, V.I.
New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying [1986, p.19-21, rus] 40-4409

Ovchinnikov, I.M.
Water dynamics of the subarctic frontal zone in the Pacific [1984, p.29-32, eng] 40-3372

Ovchinnikov, S.M.
Remote indications of podsolic, surface-gleyey soils in central taiga of the Ob' River area [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-1101
Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098

Ovchinnikov, V.F.
Using the MI-10K helicopters for transporting and installation of portal supports for the 220 kv power lines Dem'yansk-Konda [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-3825

Ovchinnikova, N.P.
Industrial houses for the North [1985, p.12-14, rus] 40-4414

Overdeep, S.E.
Coherence estimates of under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea; an indicator of three dimensional structures [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958

Overland, J.E.
Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045
Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients [1985, p.79-83, eng] 40-4175
Geostrophic drag of the high latitude atmospheric boundary layer [1985, p.84-89, eng] 40-4176
Ice drift and regional meteorology in the southern Bering Sea: results from MIZEX West [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617
Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505

Ovod, T.V.
Water balance of the Angara River basin to the Bratsk power plant and peculiarities of its formation in separate years [1985, p.3-22, rus] 40-577

Owens, E.H.
Shoreline monitoring programs for oil spills-of-opportunity [1985, 50p., eng] 40-1830

Oxtoby, D.W.
On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing [1985, p.6058-6059, eng] 40-2065

Oxton, A.
Reliable, inexpensive radio telemetry system for the transfer of meteorological and atmospheric data from mountain-top sites [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967

Ozawa, A.
Climatic test laboratory [1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913

Ozment, A.
Some strength features of natural snow surfaces that affect snow drifting [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616

Pachepskii, IA.A.
Modeling of soil processes [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633

Pack, M.K.
Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model [1985, p.273-280, eng] 40-1960

Packee, E.C.
Predicting the growth and yield of interior Alaska forests [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-1287

Padron, D.
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587

Padron, D.V.
Beaufort Sea petroleum technology assessment [1986, p.605-614, eng] 40-3879
Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349

Pagan, A.R.
Winter maintenance [1985, p.36-37, eng] 40-2563
Page, D.
Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation [1983, 10p., fre] 40-1488
Paheut, E.
Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow [1985, 19p., fre] 40-2199
Predicting avalanche risks in France. Present state and prospects [1986, p.53-59, ita] 40-4445
Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985 [1985, p.3-32, fre] 40-1747
Paimova, E.A.
Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining [1986, p.119-121, rus] 40-4655
Pak, A.P.
Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete [1979, p.66-70, rus] 40-3759
Pakhomov, S.M.
Accelerated technique for studying strength of frozen ground [1985, p.65, rus] 40-4144
Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements [1981, p.186-188, rus] 40-185
Pakhuchii, V.V.
Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs [1985, 72p., rus] 40-1825
Pakutin, A.V.
Evaluating the transformation of snow runoff from swamps during drainage [1985, p.102-108, rus] 40-1591
Palais, J.
Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker? [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1776
Palais, J.M.
Particle morphology, composition and associated ice chemistry of tephra layers in the Byrd ice core: evidence for hydrovolcanic eruptions [1985, p.42-48, eng] 40-2396
Palamiesmy, M.
Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit [1986, p.326-328, eng] 40-4121
Palau, C.
Icing on overhead lines: some results of research [1985, p.493-500, eng] 40-4489
Palazzo, A.J.
Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant [1986, p.49-52, eng] 40-3708
Palecki, M.A.
Freeze-up and break-up of lakes as an index of temperature changes during the transition seasons: a case study for Finland [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731
Palm, I.
Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations [1985, 12 sections + figs., eng] 40-3025
Palmer, R.A.
Clear improvement in obscuration [1985, p.476-477, eng] 40-2856
Palmisano, A.C.
Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539
Influence of light on growth and development of the sea-ice microbial community of McMurdo Sound [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438
Physiological response of micro-algae in the ice-platelet layer to low-light conditions [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257
Sea ice microbial communities (SIMCO). 1. Distribution, abundance and primary production of ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, in 1980 [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339
Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770
Pan, A.
Sporo-pollen assemblages of the Late Quaternary in Cangfanggou of Urumqi River and their significance [1985, p.257-264, chi] 40-3388
Panday, S.
Mathematical model of ground movement due to thaw action in unsaturated soils [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-674
Panfilova, V.K.
Water balance of the Upper Kolyma Basin [1986, p.293-296, eng] 40-4064
Pangburn, T.
USACRREL's snow, ice, and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River Research Watershed [1984, p.229-240, eng] 40-4225
Panin, G.N.
Heat and mass transfer between water-bodies and the atmosphere under natural conditions [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1678
Panin, IU.I.
Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1700
Improving the organization of work and recreation of naval crews [1984, 80p., rus] 40-1698
Ships' power plants and electrical equipment [1985, 112p., rus] 40-528
Paniushkin, A.V.
Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719
Pann, J.
Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device [1985, 31p. + append., eng] 40-1601
Panov, V.D.
Dynamics of glaciers and the development of glacial lakes in the Caucasus [1985, p.336-341, rus] 40-1616
Predicting changes in climate, alpine lanscapes and glaciation of the Caucasus for the next decades [1984, p.152-159, rus] 40-867
Panova, E.N.
Influence of ice conditions in Arctic seas on atmospheric precipitation distribution over Kazakhstan [1985, p.59-67, rus] 40-586
Pant, G.B.
Preliminary study of ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2718
Paquette, R.G.
MIZLANT 81 data report, results of an oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, October-November 1981 [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597
Parameswaran, V.R.
Bearing capacity calculations for piles in permafrost [1986, p.751-759, eng] 40-2486
Cyclic creep of frozen soils [1985, p.201-206, eng] 40-689
Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-198
Paren, J.G.
Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667
Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf [1985, p.1-18, eng] 40-355
Parish, T.R.
Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013
Park, D.A.
Construction and operation of the Kulluk conical drilling unit [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2576
Parker, B.C.
Cryoconite holes on glaciers [1985, p.499-503, eng] 40-1337
Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake [1986, p.437-443, eng] 40-4358
Parker, L.V.
Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546
Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics [1984, 36p., eng] 40-3361
Suitability of polyvinyl chloride pipe for monitoring TNT, RDX, HMX and DNT in groundwater [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497
Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900
Parking structures: unique requirements
Parking structures: unique requirements [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-2863
Parkinson, F.E.
Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475
Thin ice sheet formation on warm water [1986, p.521-532, eng] 40-4571
Parks, B.
Problems encountered and methods used in the U.S. Geological Survey for the collection of streamflow data under ice cover [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-4053
Parmuzin, IU.P.
Taiga of the USSR [1985, 303p., rus] 40-914
Parmuzin, S.IU.
Charts for evaluating potential thermokarst development induced by technology in western Siberia [1985, p.81-88, rus] 40-1897
Parmuzina, O.IU.
Dating permafrost formation in the northern Chukotskiy Peninsula [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-1459
Parry, M.L.
Assessing the impact of climatic change in cold regions [1984, 42p., eng] 40-2649
Parshutkina, I.P.
Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-2232
Parsons, B.L.
Fracture toughness of fresh water prototype ice and carbamide model ice [1985, p.128-137, eng] 40-271
Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice [1986, p.358-364, eng] 40-3161
Partisch, M.
Hydrogeochemical studies of lakes and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills area of Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249
Partridge, R.M.
Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937
Pascal, R.W.
Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288
Effect of the marginal ice zone on the directional wave spectrum of the ocean [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970
Paschke, N.W.
Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project [1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092
Paschke, P.
Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510
Pasek, J.
Engineering geology [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] 40-1828
Pashchenko, S.E.
Determination of the maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Determination of the ice-forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786
Pashchenko, V.P.
Description of sea ice in climate models [1985, 15p., rus] 40-2009
Pashinski, D.J.
Theoretical and observed profiles of tidal currents at two sites on the southeastern Bering Sea she f [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79
Pashkevich, V.M.
Selection of a low temperature filler for deep holes in the antarctic ice sheet [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198
Passek, V.V.
Thermophysical studies of auxiliary processes in welding of bridge structures [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-2730
Passman, S.L.
Normal stress effects in the creep of ice [1985, p.120-126, eng] 40-1318
Paterson, W.S.B.
Estimated basal ice temperatures at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle [1986, p.99-102, eng] 40-2777
Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667
Patrushev, V.S.
Using the MI-10K helicopters for transporting and installation of portal supports for the 220 kv power lines Dem'yansk-Konda [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-3825
Patterson, E.M.
Analysis of Arctic haze scattering and aerosol data obtained during AGASP [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1265
Patterson, W.A., III
Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83 [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346
Patzelt, G.
Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980 [1985, p.403-407, eng] 40-1874
Pautova, V.N.
Dynamics of primary phytoplankton production in the Bratsk reservoir [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3076
Pavlov, A.M.
Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768
Surface foundations with anchors and power line supports with stabilizing system of braces [1986, p.22-25, rus] 40-4391
Pavlov, A.V.
Results and prospects of studying heat balance and hydrothermal regime of soils in research stations of the cryolithozone [1985, p.127-131, rus] 40-3063
Pavlov, O.V.
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855
Pavlova, K.K.
Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669
Theoretical bases and mathematical modeling of meltwater retention in agricultural fields [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2634
Pavlova, L.N.
Radiation properties of ice clouds [1981, p.318-319, eng] 40-3298
Payer, R.D.
Acid deposition: a study on the impact of snowmelt on the surface water quality of northeastern Minnesota [1983, 48p., eng] 40-1433
Payette, S.
Neoglacial gelifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec) [1985, p.91-97, fre] 40-3354
Payne, J.N.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.4: Investigation of rail heater reliability [1983, 57p., eng] 40-3258
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.8: Bus wheel housing deicing project [1983, 39p., eng] 40-3262
Payne, J.R.
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.21 [1984, 681p., eng] 40-2512
Pchelintsev, A.M.
Installation for investigation of frost heave forces on foundations [1985, p.103-104, eng] 40-2514
New design of cast-in-place pile for soils prone to slump-type settlement [1986, p.216-218, eng] 40-4366

Pchelintsev, A.M. *(cont.)*
Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395
Peake, E.
Acid content of snow from a mid-troposphere sampling site on Mount Logan, Yukon Territory, Canada [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
Pearman, G.I
Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969
Pease, C.H.
Ice drift and regional meteorology in the southern Bering Sea: results from MIZEX West [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617
Regional ice drift during MIZEX-West [1985, p.31-37, eng] 40-4170
Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505
Theory of wind-driven coastal polynyas [1985, p.112-119, eng] 40-4180
Pecher, K.
Behaviour of chloroform from pulp bleaching in an ice-covered Finnish lake [1986, p.123-132, eng] 40-2545
Peck, E.L.
Combining measurement of hydrological variables of various sampling geometries and measurement accuracies [1985, p.591-599, eng] 40-3632
Peck, L.
Measurement of the resistance of imperfectly elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466
Review of methods for generating synthetic seismograms [1985, 39p., eng] 40-1587
Pedersen, D.R.
Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1501
Pedersen, L.T.
Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468
Pedley, M.
Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf [1985, p.1-18, eng] 40-355
Peel, D.A.
Closer to a true value for heavy metal concentrations in recent antarctic snow by improved contamination control [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399
Trace elements in antarctic air and snowfall [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
Peggs, J.K.
Technical and economic evaluation of ship-shaped floating production and storage systems for the Canadian east coast offshore [1985, p.24-31, eng] 40-1238
Pegov, L.A.
Early stages of structure formation in young growths of clear-cut areas of taiga [1985, p.55-60, rus] 40-1651
Peigny, L.
Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459
Peirce, J.C.
M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: planning and assessment report [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168
Peirce, T.H.
M.V. *Arctic* seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations [1985, 25p., eng] 40-2752
M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: planning and assessment report [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168
Peirent, R.
Prevention of freezing and other cold weather problems at wastewater treatment facilities [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
Peker, IA.D.
Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy [1984, p.92-97, rus] 40-379
Pekhovich, A.I.
Calculating frazil ice formation and ice edge movement in tail waters of hydroelectric power plants [1980, p.87-91, rus] 40-3717
Pelikan, J.
Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents [1980, p.270-273, rus] 40-2806
Pelissier, M.
Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic [1985, p.40-45, eng] 40-3504
Pell, K.M.
Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes [1984, p.51-56, eng] 40-561
Saltation of snow [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779
Pelletier, B.R.
Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments [1984, 28p., eng] 40-1721
Penel, J.
Case study—city of Whitehorse [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467
Penkett, S.A.
Model analysis of the measured concentration of organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958
Pen'kovskii, V.I.
Mathematical models of mass transfer in ground and soils subject to melioration [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2636
Penz, U.
Attempt to reconstruct glaciological and climatological characteristics of 18 ka BP Ice Age glaciers in and around the Swiss Alps [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868
Perälä, J.
Determination of snow water equivalent by means of natural gamma radiation and satellite pictures [1985, 98p. + appends., fin] 40-2554
Proposed method to improve springtime areal snow water equivalent maps by using satellite imagery [1983, p.193-209, eng] 40-3463
Peratrovich, R., Jr.
An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment [1986, p.341-350, eng] 40-2454
Perchanok, M.
Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels [1984, 17p., fre] 40-1264
Percy, J.A.
Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764
Pereira, C.P.G.
Davis Strait: marine geology, sedimentology, and iceberg scouring analysis [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10
Peretolchin, V.A.
Cutting-milling bits for drilling wells in perennially frozen gravel-shingle rock [1985, p.50-52, rus] 40-2258
Perham, R.E.
Preliminary study of a structure to form an ice cover on river rapids during winter [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564
Perisho, J.L.
Influence of coal porosity on the effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-359
Perkin, R.G.
Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672
Perkins, D.W.
U.S. capability to support ocean engineering in the Arctic [1985, p.25-32, eng] 40-642
Perla, R.
Field and laboratory measurements of snow liquid water by dilution [1985, p.1415-1420, eng] 40-2030
Observations of snow structure [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826
Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens [1986, p.111-114, eng] 40-4100
Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part I: experiments and qualitative observations [1985, p.23-35, eng] 40-443
Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part II: section-plane analysis [1985, p.181-186, eng] 40-1582
Permafrost research and engineering in China: a collection of papers selected from the 1979 to 1981 issues of the Chinese Journal of glaciology and cryopedology (Bingchuan dongtu)
Permafrost research and engineering in China: a collection of papers selected from the 1979 to 1981 issues of the Chinese Journal of glaciology and cryopedology (Bingchuan dongtu) [1984, 305p., eng] 40-2037
Permanent bypass installed
Permanent bypass installed [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-360
Permitina, L.I.
Physico-mathematical processing of satellite-scanning video data when mapping regional snow cover [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925
Perron, N.
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364
Perroud, P.
Improved projectiles for avalanche guns [1985, p.33-36, fre] 40-1243
Pershakova, M.M.
Trends in the development of Soviet glaciology (scientific statistics) [1985, p.11-18, rus] 40-2072
Personne, P.
Experimental studies of ice accretion on rotating wires in an instrumented wind tunnel [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459
Prevention of wire icing by joule heating [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3986
Pertsiger, F.I.
Calculating statistical characteristics of runoff from mountain glacier basins [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-3911
Peshkov, A.N.
Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082
Pesotskaia, R.I.
Experimental studies of the process of percussion failure of frozen ground [1985, p.12, rus] 40-2846
Pessah, E.
Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
Pessina, E.
Avalanche screens at Foppolo [1985, p.61-64, ita] 40-2035
Pestriakova, L.A.
Geochemistry of lacustrine sedimentation in the cryolithozone (exemplified by Central Yakutia) [1985, p.93-95, rus] 40-3083
Peters, F.
Binary nucleation at low temperatures [1985, p.6425-6431, eng] 40-1659
Peters, G.R.
Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs [1985, p.966-979, eng] 40-338
Petersen, G.
Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662
Petersen, H.
USNS *Potomac* oil spill, Melville Bay, Greenland, August 5, 1977. A joint report on scientific studies and impact assessment by the NOAA-USCG Spilled Oil Research team and the Greenland Fisheries Investigations, Ministry for Greenland [1979, 134p., eng] 40-3215
Petersen, J.K.
Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062
Permafrost thickness in the Oliktok Point, Prudhoe Bay and Mikkelsen Bay areas of Alaska [1985, p.99-105, eng] 40-1576
Well logging in permafrost [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653
Peterson, B.J.
Transformation of a tundra river from heterotrophy to autotrophy by addition of phosphorus [1985, p.1383-1385, eng] 40-357
Peterson, J.K.
Well logging in permafrost [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-1302
Peterson, K.G.
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
Peterson, N.M.
Question of Sound from Icebreaker Operations: proceedings of a workshop, 23 and 24 February 1981 at Toronto [1981, 350p., eng] 40-3275
Petit, J.R.
Modelling of the general atmospheric circulation in connection with antarctic research on paleoclimatic reconstruction [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573
Petrauskas, C.
Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113
Petrenko, V.F.
Protonic photoconductivity of ice [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-4186
Petrie, B.
Analysis of satellite-tracked drifter observations collected in the Grand Banks region [1984, 69p., eng] 40-2146
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Newfoundland region [1983, 335p., eng] 40-2149
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions [1983, 384p., eng] 40-2151
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Newfoundland region [1984, 411p., eng] 40-2150
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions [1984, 406p., eng] 40-2152
Petrie, D.H.
CIDS spray ice barrier [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876
Comparison of small-scale and large-scale sea ice strengths [1986, p.265-277, eng] 40-4551
Full-thickness sea ice strength tests [1986, p.293-306, eng] 40-4553
Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography [1981, 53p., eng] 40-1627
Petrin, M.
Computer simulation model for pulsed electromagnetic waves in polar ice sheets [1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-425
Petrov, A.A.
Sea testing of maneuverability and speed of the SA-15 multipurpose ice breaking transport vessel [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702
Petrov, E.E.
Engineering method of predicting and controlling sizes of thawing halos around mining excavations in permafrost areas [1985, p.. 3-38, rus] 40-2190
Petrov, M.P.
Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter [1985, p.237-246, rus] 40-2021
Daily course of convection under ice in a lake [1985, p.73-79, eng] 40-1981
Petrov, N.A.
Problems of heat supply in the agricultural areas near the Vilyuy River [1984, p.77-80, rus] 40-376
Petrov, O.L.
Results of testing screw anchors and piles in permafrost [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-4394
Petrov, R.
Radio wave scattering by snow crystals [1983, p.26-33, bul] 40-2796
Petrov, V.I.
Design and field observations of no-cap, hollow support bridge piers in their thermal effect zone [1985, p.75-80, rus] 40-2738

Petrov, V.M.
Formation mechanism of warm water layers in the picnocline layer of Arctic seas [1985, p.96-99, eng] 40-1418
Petrov, V.N.
Construction of snow airstrips for wheeled aircraft in the Antarctic [1985, p.37-44, eng] 40-1477
Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
Selection of a low temperature filler for deep holes in the antarctic ice sheet [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198
Petrov, V.S.
Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground [1981, p.26-28, rus] 40-107
Petrova, A.G.
Monotone free boundary in two-dimensional Stefan problem [1984, p.97-99, rus] 40-383
Petrova, T.M.
Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317
Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps [1985, p.83-87, rus] 40-1620
Petrovskii, V.A.
Low temperature high-pressure optical chamber [1986, p.974-976, eng] 40-4377
Petrovskii, V.V.
Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512
Petrushin, A.G.
Extinction and scattering of infrared radiation by polydisperse systems of ice plates and cylinders [1983, p.197-201, eng] 40-3351
Radiation properties of ice clouds [1981, p.318-319, eng] 40-3298
Pettersson, L.-E.
Winter discharge measurements and the routine processing of winter stage and discharge records in Norway [1986, p.10-22, eng] 40-2128
Pettit, D.E.
Effect of temperature on the fatigue and fracture properties of 7475-T761 aluminum [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896
Petukhova, N.A.
Natural and potential naled resources in the Irkutsk region [1985, p.6-21, rus] 40-2961
Peukert, K.
Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier (West Antarctica) [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251
Pfeifer, H.
Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition [1985, p.496-506, ger] 40-1956
Pfirman, S.L.
Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bråsvellbreen, Svalbard [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185
Pflaum, J.C.
Quantitative assessment of the accuracy of the techniques for calculating graupel growth [1985, p.2264-2274, eng] 40-1399
Phang, W.A.
Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600
Pharr, G.M.
Effects of brine content on the strength of frozen Ottawa sand [1985, p.205-212, eng] 40-2609
Phetteplace, G.
Heat transmission with steam and hot water [1978, p.17-23, eng] 40-1267
Snow in the construction of ice bridges [1985, 12p., eng] 40-3269
Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor [1986, 10p., eng] 40-3359
Phetteplace, G.E.
Analysis of heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Wainwright [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1660
Comparative field testing of buried utility locators [1984, 25p., eng] 40-1683
Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps [1985, p.199-203, eng] 40-1682
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1684
Simple design procedure for heat transmission system piping [1985, p.1748-1752, eng] 40-1688
Simplified design procedures for heat transmission system piping [1985, p.451-456, eng] 40-1686
Phillips, R.L.
Nearshore marine geologic investigations, Icy Cape to Wainwright, northeast Chukchi Sea [1984, 27p., eng] 40-14[illegible]0
Nearshore marine geologic investigations, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, northwest Chukchi Sea [1985, 22p., eng] 40-2200
Philipot, H.R.
Utility of meteorological observations made at the S2 glaciological station, Antarctica in 1957 [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-743
Piastolov, A.D.
Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102
P'iavchenko, N.I.
Environmental impact of human activities [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666
Swamp drainage and environmental protection [1985, p.79-83, rus] 40-2669
Pick, A.R.
Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237
Pipeline in Canada's far north in service [1985, p.71-76, eng] 40-2910
Pickard, J.
Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica [1984, p.443-453, eng] 40-3093
Pidgeon, N.F.
Design practice and snow loading—lessons from a roof collapse [1986, p.67-71, eng] 40-4490
Pierson, D.C.
Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff [1985, p.1979-1985, eng] 40-4190
Pietrzyk, K.
Attempt to formulate the problem of frost heaving in ground beneath roads analytically [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-658
Pigeon, M.
Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate [1985, p.684-692, eng] 40-2917
Piguzova, V.M.
Formation of ground water in Quaternary deposits of the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231
Pihkala, P.
Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow [1985, 12p., eng] 40-985
Pike, D.J.
Sea ice observations during ADBEX, 1982 [1985, p.57-58, eng] 40-738
Some observations of the sea-ice in the southwest Indian Ocean [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780
Pikina, G.N.
Solving nonsteady heat-conduction problems for multilayer systems by the finite-difference method [1986, p.1000-1004, eng] 40-3800
Pikul, J.L., Jr.
Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134
Pilarski, L.
Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain [1985, p.55, eng] 40-4753
Pilatik, V.N.
Improving the technology and organization of power-net construction in northern West Siberia and the Komi ASSR [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385
Pilkington, G.R.
Drilling in ice from the conical drillship *Kulluk* [1985, 15p. + figs., eng] 40-3020
Pilkington, R.
Physical environment of the Beaufort Sea and its impact on operations and structures [1983, c.24p., eng] 40-2579
Pillsbury, R.D.
Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984 [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
Pilon, J.A.
Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with Ground Probing Radar (G.P.R.) [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303
Pines, E.
Kinetics of proton transfer in ice via the pH-jump method: evaluation of the proton diffusion rate in polycrystalline doped ice [1985, p.295-301, eng] 40-458
Ping, C.-L.
Soil-temperature monitoring network in Alaska [1985, p.13-18, eng] 40-1284
Pini, G.
Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314
Pinneker, E.V.
All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293
Influence of natural conditions on ground water quality in eastern Siberia [1985, p.399-403, rus] 40-4115
Piper, D.
Frost heave: models and observations [1985, p.7-14, eng] 40-1352
Some developments of a rigid-ice model of frost heave [1985, p.93-99, eng] 40-209
Pirnach, A.M.
Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240
Pisarskii, B.I.
Cryo-hydrogeological processes related to human factors in the Korshunovskiy iron-ore deposit area [1985, p.126-135, rus] 40-4240
Piskun, A.A.
Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648
Pissart, A.
Pingos and palsas: a review of the present state of knowledge [1985, p.171-195, eng] 40-4478
Pita, F.W.
Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477
Pitkänen, P.
Prediction of temperature fields of massive concrete structures during hardening [1984, p.183-190, eng] 40-2116
Pital'ko, V.M.
Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration [1985, 199p. (Pertinent p.45-100), rus] 40-527
Pizhankova, E.I.
Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain [1985, p.89-99, rus] 40-542
Plakht, I.R.
Conditions of thermokarst formation and the formative stages of alassy topography during Late Pleistocene and Holocene of the Northeast [1985, p.112-120, rus] 40-1460
Dating permafrost formation in the northern Chukotskiy Peninsula [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-1459
Plastinin, L.A.
Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248
Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikal) [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252
Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250
Plaude, N.O.
New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887
Player, G.F.
Winter water availability and use conflicts as related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska—a synthesis of information [1977, 222p. + appends., eng] 40-4783
Plaskin, L.
Containing structures in areas of extreme climatic conditions [1984, p.179-188, eng] 40-12
Plitkin, G.A.
Water balance of the Angara River basin to the Bratsk power plant and peculiarities of its formation in separate years [1985, p.3-22, rus] 40-577
Plissnin, V.M.
Application of remote sensing methods in studying landscape structures and dynamics of bald-mountain areas in northern Transbaikal [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254
Plotnikov, A.A.
Mathematical model of the dependence of enthalpy (heat content) of ground on temperature in the area of intensive phase transformations of ground water, for numerical engineering calculations [1981, p.163-165, rus] 40-173
Plotnikov, V.M.
Control and automation of gas transportation objects [1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus] 40-2175
Plotnikov, V.V.
Selection of predictors and evaluation of prognostic correlations in the problem of physico-statistical ice-condition forecasts for the Okhotsk Sea [1984, p.58-68, rus] 40-2235
State and prospects for development of methods of ice forecasts in seas of the Far East [1985, p.102-107, eng] 40-4362
Statistical forecasting method for the ice edge in the Bering Sea [1984, p.47-52, eng] 40-1406
Pluchino, A.
Observations of halo scattering from single ice crystals [1986, p.276-278, eng] 40-4119
Podborayi, E.E.
Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-1463
Podgornaia, L.I.
Paleoglaciology of Antarctica (from the viewpoint of tectonics of the lithospheric plates) [1985, p.16-25, eng] 40-2266
Podolak, M.
Numerical simulation of comet nuclei. 1. Water-ice comets [1985, p.252-266, eng] 40-1496
Podosek, F.A.
Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases [1985, p.2561-2564, eng] 40-2532
Podreshetnikov, V.A.
Control and automation of gas transportation objects [1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus] 40-2175
Podrezov, O.A.
Exceptional case of ice glaze deposit in crest zone of Ural Mountains [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794
Pogrebniak, IU.F.
Bacterial transformation of sulfur forms in the system "thermal spring-wooden hut" [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748
Pohlman, J.C.
Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3988
Point, N.
Freezing of a porous medium with water supply coupled Stefan problem [1985, p.371-402, eng] 40-1001

Polar low prediction facilitates planning
Polar low prediction facilitates planning [1985, p.134-136, eng] 40-1443
Poliakov, A.S.
Investigation of ice navigation properties of icebreakers and organization of icebreaking operations in river basins [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587
Poliakov, M.M.
Cenozoic volcanism and the history of Antarctic glaciation [1985, p.189-199, eng] 40-2275
Poliakov, S.V.
Gas inclusions in lake ice and microwave brightness temperature of ice cover [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-2259
Poliakova, E.I.
Permafrost zone in northern West Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456
Polian, A.
Brillouin scattering on H2O above 70 GPa: transition to symmetric ice (ice X) [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-2204
Polivka, M.
Static and cyclic behavior of structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897
Polkhov, A.P.
Forecasting dangerous and hazardous hydrometeorological events in the Norwegian, Greenland and Barents seas, and the Kola Peninsula [1985, p.47-52, rus] 40-3569
Pollak, K.
FNOC Arctic operational support [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-931
Pollak, O.D.
Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821
Pollard, W.H.
Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory [1985, 35p., eng] 40-979
Ground-ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory [1986, p.550-560, eng] 40-4139
Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-1323
Pologova, N.N.
Paludification of central taiga soils in western Siberia [1985, p.32-37, rus] 40-716
Polozhentsev, S.R.
Peculiarities of the conditions of hoarfrost formation at the snow surface in relation to avalanche formation [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510
Polozkov, A.V.
Nonstationary thermal studies of permafrost intervals [1981, p.24-25, rus] 40-105
Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
Polozov, A.E.
Self-propelling assembly for building pipelines on swamps [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-1566
Polunovskii, A.G.
Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014
Use of synthetic non-woven materials in the construction of roads on weak ground. A review [1979, 47p., rus] 40-1013
Pomeroy, J.W.
Identification of environmental disturbances from road development in subarctic muskeg [1985, p.104-111, eng] 40-453
Pomortsev, O.A.
Applying pedology to dating mountain-glacier moraines [1984, p.100-106, rus] 40-2160
Pon, C.J.
Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3988
Poncet, J.
Two native antarctic vascular plants, *Deschampsia antarctica* and *Colobanthus quitensis*: a new southernmost locality and other localities in the Antarctic Peninsula area [1985, p.401-416, eng] 40-1906
Poncet, S.
Two native antarctic vascular plants, *Deschampsia antarctica* and *Colobanthus quitensis*: a new southernmost locality and other localities in the Antarctic Peninsula area [1985, p.401-416, eng] 40-1906
Ponomarev, V.D.
Deformative properties of frozen hard rocks in the Vorkuta area during thawing [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154
Selection of method of construction on permafrost soils [1986, p.205-209, eng] 40-4365
Ponomareva, S.G.
Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing [1985, p.98-101, rus] 40-2262
Popescu, M.
Modelling of the structure of amorphous ice [1985, p.483-488, eng] 40-1899
Poplin, J.P.
Comparison of small-scale and large-scale ice strengths [1986, p.265-277, eng] 40-4551
Laboratory compression tests of sea ice at slow strain rates from a field test program [1986, p.379-384, eng] 40-3164
Popov, A.I.
Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
Lithogenesis of the periglacial and cryogenic zone [1985, p.78-86, rus] 40-1094
Methodological foundations of cryolithology [1985, p.3-9, rus] 40-1653
Plicative dislocations of the permafrost zone in the Pleistocene deposits of northern Eurasia [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1457
Popov, A.P.
Sounding sub-lacustrine taliks according to the technique of transient processes [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234
Popov, I.V.
Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023
Popov, IU.A.
Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613
Popov, M.V.
Changes in physical and chemical processes during frost penetration into peat and sapropel [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121
Popov, N.I.
Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393
Popov, V.A.
Cryolithogeneais in the alluvium of small rivers in western Yakutia [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-3037
Popov, V.I.
Dynamics of concentration changes in pore solutions under cyclic freeze-thaw [1981, p.57-58, rus] 40-124
Forecasting avalanches associated with heavy snowfall in western Altai [1985, p.139-145, rus] 40-2091
Snow avalanche regimes in low mountains of western Altai and their forecasting [1985, p.111-127, rus] 40-1923
Popova, V.P.
Calculating freezeup dates for Kapchagayskoe reservoir [1985, p.98-102, rus] 40-1921
Popovich, L.V.
Advisability of wide utilization of thermal waters of power plants for thermal melioration of soils [1985, p.124-127, rus] 40-3062
Popovnin, V.V.
Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers [1985, p.31-46, rus] 40-1056
Poprich, G.I.
Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of lakes in the Evoron-Chukchagirskaya basin [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3088
Porozhskii, R.
Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897
Portianko, N.G.
Yamburg—the polar region of gas industry [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1647
Portnagin, A.P.
Controlling temperature regime of soil samples under laboratory conditions [1981, p.11-12, rus] 40-96
Posey, J.W.
High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940
Posnov, N.P.
Thermoelectric attachment to UT-15 thermostat to obtain temperatures below zero C [1986, p.1235-1237, eng] 40-4380
Postol, V.I.
Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935
Potanin, V.A.
Investigating the pollution of Arctic sea waters [1985, p.42-47, rus] 40-3568
Potapenko, V.IU.
Computations of antarctic ice sheet bed topography along a streamline from Dome B to Mirnyy Observatory from the glacier elevation data [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644
Criterional analysis of equations describing thermodynamic processes in ice sheets [1985, p.74-77, rus] 40-3731
Estimation of the strain and stress rate of a dome-shaped glacier [1985, p.93-96, rus] 40-3736
General mathematical model of quasi-stationary ice sheets [1985, p.21-26, rus] 40-3722
Movement of crystallization front in the ice-water system [1985, p.83-86, rus] 40-3733
Potter, J.R.
Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667
Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf [1985, p.1-18, eng] 40-355
Potter, M.E.
Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
Potter, N., Jr.
Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767
Potter, R.E.
Arctic transportation: an overview [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013
Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
Pottle, D.S.
Prevention of freezing and other cold weather problems at wastewater treatment facilities [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
Wastewater plant cold weather operational problems [1986, p.510-519, eng] 40-2468
Potts, W.T.W.
Electron beam penetration and X-ray excitation depth in ice [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-4332
Potvin, L.
Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt unoff by the CEQUEAU model [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
Pougatch, E.
Balance of measurements of the *Nivose* Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84 [1985, 48p., fre] 40-1599
Poulikakos, D.
Natural convection near 4 C in a horizontal water layer heated from below [1984, p.2608-2616, eng] 40-1630
Pourchet, M.
Past Antarctic Peninsula climate (1850-1980) deduced from an ice core isotope record [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708
Powell, R.D.
Iceberg calving and its influence on ice-proximal subaqueous glacigenic lithofacies [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1164
Power, J.M.
Flood and landslide events, Peyto Glacier terminus, Alberta, Canada, 11-14 July 1983 [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313
Water supply, Canada [1985, p.59-71, eng] 40-1125
Powers, D.
Experiments on thermal convection in snow [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-2306
Theory of natural convection in snow [1985, p.10,641-10,649, eng] 40-1224
Powers, D.J.
Thermal convection in snow [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009
Powers, S.
Bridge deck corrosion [1983, 2p., eng] 40-416
Poz, M.IA.
Performance of regenerators under hoarfrost conditions [1986, p.10-12, rus] 40-4523
Pozdniakov, I.V.
Permafrost-landscape studies in the Selemdzha River basin [1981, p.128-136, rus] 40-607
Poznanin, V.L.
Hydrogeological aspect of the BAM development zone in relation to the stimulation of above-ground and underground naleds [1985, p.150-151, rus] 40-4313
Prasad, K.S.R.
Analytical and experimental modelling of iceberg scours and pits [1986, p.457-468, eng] 40-3841
Pratt, T.
Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804
Pravdin, L.F.
Microevolutionary processes in common pine [1984, p.26-42, rus] 40-348
Predmore, S.R.
A structure to control ice formation and ice jam flooding on Cazenovia Creek, New York [1986, p.565-571, eng] 40-4093
Preibisch, H.
Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna [1985, p.675-683, ger] 40-2858
Preisendorfer, R.W.
Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505
Prentice, M.L.
Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767
Preobrazhenskaia, M.A.
Ice wharves in the Antarctic [1985, p.108-115, eng] 40-4477
Thermal effects of coastal water on the antarctic ice barrier [1985, p.78-83, rus] 40-3732
Presnukhin, N.A.
Quick method of testing piles in solid-frozen ground by consecutive dynamometric loading [1985, p.151-154, rus] 40-3046
Prévost, J.
Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate [1985, p.684-692, eng] 40-2917
Prieto, M. del R.
Methods of gathering information on snowfall in the Cordillera from historical data [1984, p.1515-1624, spa] 40-3392
Prince, S.K.
Transient freezing in pipe flow [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1502
Prival'skii, V.E.
Mountain models and predictability of some cryological processes [1983, p.985-987, eng] 40-3294
Proctor, J.
Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492

Predanovic, A.
Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography [1981, 53p., eng] 40-1627
Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628
Man-made ice island performance [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-3123

Prokacheva, V.G.
Estimate of the ice cover of Lake Ladoga by remote means [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1412
Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361
Snow cover on the Stan voe Upland determined by satellite imagery [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623
Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629

Prokof'ev, V.P.
Ways of creating effective means of mechanization for building drains and designing roadbeds [1984, p.11-14, rus] 40-2016

Prokop'ev, M. N.
Ecology an. roductivity of a landscape after placer mining [1986, p.1 -121, rus] 40-4655

Pron'kin, G.S.
Regularities governing the formation and deterioration of snow-ice accumulations on roads [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-3043

Proskuriakov, A.B.
Analytical solution of a plane stationary problem on temperature distribution in freezing ground [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-2726

Protod'iakonova, T.G.
Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3798

Protosenia, A.G.
Calculating mean loading on multilayer supports of vertical shafts built under complex geological and mining conditions with artificial freezing [1983, p.12-19, rus] 40-2001

Provorkin, A.V.
Sea ice in the Weddell Sea: meteorological satellite data during the summer of 1977-78 [1985, p.82-90, eng] 40-2249

Prowse, T.D.
Development and use of "hot-wire" and conductivity type ice measurement gauges for determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers [1986, p.121-129, eng] 40-4051
River ice monitoring [1986, p.36-53, eng] 40-2130
Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138

Pratovykh, V.P.
Development and improvement of construction equipment designed for Siberia and the North [1985, p.2-3, rus] 40-2838

Psalomshchikov, V.F.
Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent [1984, p.38, rus] 40-849

Puturnik, V.A.
Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cements and bituminous concrete [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-1641

Pugach, V.B.
Experience in determining electrical properties of frozen rocks under natural conditions [1981, p.5-6, rus] 40-92

Pugina, I.I.
Semi-automatic welding assembly "Styk-04": an asset for intensified pipeline construction [1986, p.43-44, rus] 40-3421

Pukhov, V.A.
Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195
New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199

Pulina, M.
Effects of cryochemical processes in the glaciers and permafrost of Spitsbergen [1984, p.137-163, eng] 40-1259

Pulkkinen, E.A.
Creep analysis of ice forces by the finite element method [1985, p.138-150, eng] 40-272

Pullan, S.
Field and laboratory measurements of seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231
Physical and sedimentological properties of nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834

Pullan, S.E.
Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1297

Punj, V.
Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188

Punkari, M.
Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia interpreted by means of satellite imagery [1985, p.113-153, eng] 40-1661

Punning, IA.-M.K.
Stratification of ice core from the Vestfonna, North-Eastern Land [1985, p.202-205, rus] 40-1076
Variation of the oxygen-18 isotope and Cl ion in ice cores of Vestfonna, Nordaustlandet [1984, p.192-195, rus] 40-874

Puskas, J.
Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream [1986, p.95-97, eng] 40-2776

Puskas, J.K.
Transport of crude oil under saline ice [1986, p.670-684, eng] 40-2479

Pustovoit, G.P.
Assignment of a reliability coefficient in computing permafrost beds for structures with purely economic accountability [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1207
Calculation of tangential forces of frost heave in permafrost [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4147

Putikov, O.F.
Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873
Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737
Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
Temperature distribution in the central antarctic ice sheet with paleotemperature changes at its surface [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723

Putot, C.
Effects of ice on structures [1985, p.19-24, eng] 40-3501
Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-3503

Puzachenko, IU.G.
Climatic dependence of the southern boundary of tundra [1985, p.22-56, rus] 40-1136

Pylaev, E.L.
Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768
Surface foundations with anchors and power line supports with stabilizing system of braces [1986, p.22-25, rus] 40-4391

Pyshchev, N.F.
Studying the intensity of frost heave of ground with depth [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160

Qian, S.
Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737

Qin, D.
Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733
Trend of the study on glacial depositional facies in the world [1985, p.89-97, chi] 40-792

Qin, G.
Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay [1986, p.1014, chi] 40-4634

Qin, J.
Significance and expression of the terms used in the routine observation of deposited snow [1986, p.89-96, chi] 40-4642

Qin, S.
Studies on genesis and time of the deposits of "The Baitushan Ice Age" in Northeast China [1985, p.195-203, chi] 40-3380

Qu, X.
Design of insulating base for culvert sluice [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705
Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675
Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238

Quinn, A.J.
Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment [1986, p.8-12, eng] 40-3114

Quinn, B.
When snow falls in a small town [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293

Qunzhu, Z.
Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China [1985, p.451-462, eng] 40-3630

Quong, W.
Evaluation of the dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838

Rabinovich, I.E.
Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304

Rachkov, V.S.
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655

Rachuk, T.
Real time determination of ice breakup [1986, p.54-74, eng] 40-2131

Racine, C.H.
Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83 [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346

Radina, S.I.
Dependence of soaking on cryogenic structure of frozen ground [1981, p.92-94, rus] 40-143

Ragan, R.M.
Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633

Rahm, L.
Thermally forced circulation in a small, ice covered lake [1985, p.1122-1128, eng] 40-1404

Rahman, M.G.
Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130

Raikovskii, IU.V.
Behavior of the Antarctic ice shelves under climatic warming [1985, p.113-120, rus] 40-3916
Ice accretion at the lower surface of ice shelves [1984, p.241-244, rus] 40-882

Raina, V.K.
Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-35.7
Experiment on artificial augmentation of ablation on the shelf ice, Antarctica [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540
Ice shelf studies at and around Indian scientific research station, *Dakshin Gangotri*, Antarctica [1985, p.75-80, eng] 40-3536
Iceberg studies in antarctic waters [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-3538
Note on the snout of *Dakshin Gangotri* Glacier, Antarctica [1985, p.91-93, eng] 40-3539
Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451
Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541

Rainey, R.
Technical and economic evaluation of ship-shaped floating production and storage systems for the Canadian east coast offshore [1985, p.24-31, eng] 40-1238

Raisbeck, G.M.
Be-10 in polar ice and atmospheres [1985, p.138-140, eng] 40-2410
Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice [1985, p.42-44, fre] 40-571

Rakheya, S.
Modal analysis as a tool to evaluate off-road vehicle body mounts [1986, p.1471-1475, eng] 40-1882

Ralston, T.D.
Full-thickness sea ice strength tests [1986, p.293-306, eng] 40-4553

Ram, M.
Atmospheric dust in polar ice and the background aerosol [1985, p.12,921-12,925, eng] 40-4620

Ramakrishnan, V.
Freeze-thaw durability of fiber reinforced concrete [1986, p.374-382, eng] 40-4192

Ramasamy, P.
Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit [1986, p.326-328, eng] 40-4121

Ramenskii, L.A.
Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-2232

Ramsay, A.J.
Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica [1986, p.195-198, eng] 40-4021

Ramseier, R.O.
Polarization effects in sea ice signatures [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467
Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speeds with Nimbus-7 scanning microwave radiometer [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504
Texture and fabric of the second year sea ice cover at Mould Bay, Prince Patrick Island, NWT, April, 1983 [1985, p.426-431, eng] 40-415

Rancourt, K.L.
Reliable, inexpensive radio telemetry system for the transfer of meteorological and atmospheric data from mountain-top sites [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967

Rand, J.H.
Ice-coring augers for shallow depth sampling [1985, 22p., eng] 40-3273
Ice drilling and coring systems—a retrospective view [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1966
Ice drilling technology [1984, 142p., eng] 40-1175

Randolph, D.G.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.17: Tasks status and continuation recommendations [1985, 209p., eng] 40-3268
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.7: Track switch deicing system research [1983, 65p. + appends., eng] 40-3261

Randolph, D.G., Jr.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256

Rango, A.
Combining measurement of hydrological variables of various sampling geometries and measurement accuracies [1985, p.591-599, eng] 40-3632
Hydrological research in the AgRISTARS programme [1983, p.579-589, eng] 40-2817
International perspective on large-scale snow studies [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
Parameter values for snowmelt runoff modelling [1921, p.197-219, eng] 40-4623

Rango, A. *(cont.)*
Progress in snow hydrology remote sensing research [1985, p.28-29, eng] 40-406
Progress in snow hydrology remote-sensing research [1986, p.47-53, eng] 40-4135
Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover [1983, p.371-382, eng] 40-2816
Survey of progress in remote sensing of snow and ice [1983, p.347-359, eng] 40-2815
Ranki, E.
Optimum strengthening of ship hull against Arctic ice [1984, p.49-52, eng] 40-1532
Rao, G.
Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308
Rao, M.S.V.
Retrieval of worldwide precipitation and allied parameters from satellite microwave observations [1984, p.237-336, eng] 40-2205
Raposa, V.V.
Distribution of plant communities in the Byrranga mountain system (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula) [1985, p.99-100, rus] 40-2706
Rappaport, M.L.
Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies [1985, p.317-332, eng] 40-2012
Raschke, E.
On the derivation of radiation budget parameters at the surface from satellite measurements [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562
On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data [1982, p.145-147, eng] 40-1842
Rasmussen, L.A.
Adjusting two-dimensional velocity data to obey continuity [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-1317
Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429
Surface topography of the lower part of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 1974-1981 [1985, 63p., eng] 40-1387
Rasmussen, R.A.
Atmospheric methane in the recent and ancient atmospheres: concentrations, trends, and interhemispheric gradient [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491
Rasmussen, R.M.
Generalized form for impact velocities used to determine graupel accretional densities [1985, p.2275-2279, eng] 40-1400
Raspopin, G.A.
Algorithm for calculating ice accretion and ice temperature beneath snow cover [1985, p.92-97, rus] 40-2177
Breakup of ice fields at the concentration overfall [1985, p.94-99, rus] 40-1879
Controlling the temperature and ice regime of tail waters in high-head hydroelectric plants [1986, p.85-91, rus] 40-3602
Raspopov, I.M.
Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525
Raspopova, R.Kh.
Forecasting thermal regime of permeable foundations of earth dams frozen by steam-and-liquid seasonal refrigerating units [1984, p.95-99, rus] 40-1744
Rastegaev, I.K.
Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194
Ratkje, S.K.
Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis [1985, p.141-143, eng] 40-2988
Rau, G.
Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions [1982, p.478-492, eng] 40-4491
Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface [1921, p.649-662, eng] 40-980
Rauert, W.
Isotope studies of ice cores from a temperate Alpine glacier (Vernagtferner, Austria) with respect to the meltwater flow [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403
Rawlings, L.
Strategies to optimize ice storage [1985, p.39-48, eng] 40-1278
Ray, S.
Multiple roughness ice covered channels [1986, p.53-62, eng] 40-4533
Raymond, C.F.
Transfer of basal sliding variations to the surface of a linearly viscous glacier [1985, p.308-318, eng] 40-2687
Raynaud, D.
CO2 and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies [1986, p.240-247, eng] 40-4756
Interactions between atmospheric CO2 and climate: glaciological approach [1985, p.46-48, fre] 40-572
Isotopic composition of atmospheric O2 in ice linked with deglaciation and global primary productivity [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812
Rayse, T.
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
Razgovorova, E.L.
Calculating the length of polynya, in tail waters of estuarine hydroelectric power plants, for conditions of ice-edge retreat [1984, p.87-95, rus] 40-1731
Effect of warm discharge waters on ice and thermal regimes in lower reaches of hydraulic power plants [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024
Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids [1980, p.102-106, rus] 40-3720
Thawing of the reservoir bed and the core of the state electric power plant on the Myaundza River, due to increased thermal stresses [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764
Razorenova, T.V.
Aircraft icing in clear skies [1984, p.92-94, eng] 40-1410
Ré, M.A.
Meter for the conductivity and the dielectric constant of ice [1984, p.1264-1267, spa] 40-1791
Reagan, J.A.
Quantitative determination of aerosol optical parameters from monostatic lidar measurements [1985, p.192-197, eng] 40-414
Rearic, D.M.
Character and implications of new ice gouges in eastern Harrison Bay, Beaufort Sea [1985, p.99-100, eng] 40-1220
Estimates of sea ice energy expenditure on the seafloor of the Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1986, p.589-592, eng] 40-3193
Rates of sediment disruption by sea ice as determined from characteristics of dated ice gouges created since 1975 on the inner shelf of the Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594
Rebrov, L.V.
Propeller shafts for the icebreaker *Rossiia* [1986, p.38-42, rus] 40-3588
Reckard, M.
High-speed gravel roads [1982, 2p., eng] 40-494
Hot sand for icy roads [1984, 2p., eng] 40-503
Reckard, M.K.
Dynamic compaction [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027
Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads [1986, p.51-57, eng] 40-2430
White paint for highway thaw settlement control [1985, 2p., eng] 40-507
Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines
Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines [1985, 136p., rus] 40-3937
Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas
Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas [1985, 87p., rus] 40-4155
Reddy, D.V.
Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308
Redfield, R.K.
Tank E/O sensor system performance in winter: an overview [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3530
Reeburgh, W.S.
Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745
Reece, A.M.
Probabilistic model for multiyear ice ridge loads on conical structures [1986, p.159-170, eng] 40-4542
Reed, A.M.
Keeping towers safe in an icy environment [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819
Reed, K.M.
Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527
Reed, S.C.
Cold climate utilities manual [1986, var.p., eng] 40-4633
Cold weather O&M [1985, p.10-15, eng] 40-3528
Design, operation and maintenance of land application systems for low cost wastewater treatment [1983, 26p. + figs., eng] 40-1088
Engineering systems [1983, p.409-417, eng] 40-1090
Incidental agriculture reuse application associated with land treatment of wastewater—research needs [1982, p.91-123, eng] 40-1091
Maintaining frosty facilities [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1240
Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems [1986, 39p., eng] 40-3581
Nitrogen removal in wastewater stabilization ponds [1983, 13p. + figs., eng] 40-1089
Prevention of freezing and other cold weather problems at wastewater treatment facilities [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 40-1086
Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087
Reeh, N.
Antitorque leaf springs: a design guide for ice-drill antitorque leaf springs [1984, p.69-72, eng] 40-1185
Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-467
ISTUK—a deep ice core drill system [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-1177
Long calving waves [1985, p.1310-1327, eng] 40-4469
Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3 [1985, p.198-200, eng] 40-1332
Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401
Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666
Reid, A.H.
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80 [1980, 4 vols. + appends. A-E, eng] 40-1104
Reid, J.R.
Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545
Reid, J.R., Jr.
Bank-erosion processes in a cool-temperature environment, Orwell Lake, Minnesota [1985, p.781-792, eng] 40-246
Reimnitz, E.
Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, its sediment supply and sinks [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168
Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations [1985, 13p., eng] 40-2949
Pleistocene and Holocene seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3436
Processes and mechanisms responsible for the repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647
Sediment reworking, transport, and deposition on the Alaskan Beaufort shelf; the role of ice, in relation to waves, currents, and infauna [1985, p.37-40, eng] 40-1158
Reis, R.G., Jr.
Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt [1985, p.187-194, eng] 40-1583
Reiser, P.D.
Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166
Reinwarth, O.
Investigations of the oxygen-18 content of samples from snow pits and ice cores from the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves and Ekström ice shelf [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397
Reiss, T.E.
Nearshore marine geologic investigations, Icy Cape to Wainwright, northeast Chukchi Sea [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1430
Nearshore marine geologic investigations, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, northwest Chukchi Sea [1985, 22p., eng] 40-2200
Reiter, P.
Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers [1986, p.15-26, eng] 40-4530
Rekolainen, S.
Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984 [1986, p.3-10, eng] 40-3438
Ren, J.
Study of ice temperature in No. 1 Glacier in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tianshan [1985, p.141-152, chi] 40-834
Rendell, C.M.
Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360
Rendell, H.M.
Loess of Tajik SSR [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716
Repaving a bridge in subfreezing weather
Repaving a bridge in subfreezing weather [1985, p.38, eng] 40-2660
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic Ocean; Season of 1984
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic Ocean; Season of 1984 [1984, 74p., eng] 40-3407
Report on the 1983 glaciological survey
Report on the 1983 glaciological survey [1984, p.59-88, ita] 40-2888
Reppchen, G.
Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978 [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628
Retelle, M.J.
Stratigraphy and sedimentology of high Arctic coastal lake basins northern Ellesmere Island, North West Territories [1985, p.88-89, eng] 40-1162
Reuaswig, G.H.
MASS: a mobil arctic structural system [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877
Reuter, F.
Engineering geology [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] 40-1828
Reutov, E.A.
Determining moisture content of inhomogeneously moistened soils, with surface transition layer , from the data of spectral superhigh frequency measurements [1986, p.71-78, rus] 40-3234
Revill, C.
Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships [1985, 177p., eng] 40-2528
Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Summary report [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2551
Reynaud, L.
Recent fluctuations of Alpine glaciers and their meteorological causes: 1880-1980 [1983, p.197-205, eng] 40-1154

Reynolds, D.W.
Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project [1986, p.513-523, eng] 40-4752
Reynolds, J.M.
Dielectric behaviour of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula, Antarctica [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681
Reynolds, M.
Ice drift and regional meteorology in the southern Bering Sea: results from MIZEX West [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617
Reynolds, R.M.
Regional ice drift during MIZEX-West [1985, p.31-37, eng] 40-4170
Rezak, J.
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2028
Rezaikov, A.L.
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
Rezaikov, I.N.
Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration [1985, 199p. (Pertinent p.45-100), rus] 40-527
Rhodes, J.J.
Role of snowcover on diurnal nitrate concentration patterns in streamflow from a forested watershed in the Sierra Nevada, Nevada, USA [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054
Riabchenko, V.A.
Thermodynamic model of sea ice [1985, p.965-968, rus] 40-3408
Riabets, IU.S.
Performance of biplastic pipes in northern regions [1985, p.15-22, rus] 40-3444
Riabikin, A.V.
Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data [1984, p.218-223, rus] 40-728
Riabov, A.P.
Using cellular and dense silica concretes in the Far North [1986, p.63-64, rus] 40-4402
Riabova, T.N.
Some chemical properties of fine-grained soil fractions in the Barguzin basin [1984, p.75-81, rus] 40-719
Riaz, H.
Stochastic modelling and stabilization of galloping transmission lines [1986, p.137-143, eng] 40-4485
Ricard, J.
Glacio-marine outwash deltas, ice retreat and stable ice fronts in the north eastern coastal regions of Ungava [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169
Rice, R.L.
Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169
Rice, S.A.
Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water: a random network model for water [1982, p.83-214, eng] 40-4712
Comment on the consistency of truncated nonlinear integral equation based theories of freezing [1985, p.2376-2383, eng] 40-846
Richards, S.P.
Internal nutrient cycling as related to plant life-form: a simulation approach [1978, p.165-181, eng] 40-4785
Richardson, M.G.
Ecology (including physiological aspects) of selected antarctic marine invertebrates associated with inshore macrophytes [1978, 165p. + refs. and illus., eng] 40-3205
Richardson, P.F.
Influence of coal porosity on the effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-359
Richmond, P.W.
Conventional land mines in winter: Emplacement in frozen soil, use of trip wires and effect of freezing rain [1984, 23p., eng] 40-3580
Review of antitank obstacles for winter use [1984, 12p., eng] 40-3306
Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor [1986, 10p., eng] 40-3359
Richter-Menge, J.A.
Comparison of two constitutive theories for compressive deformation of columnar sea ice [1986, p.241-252, eng] 40-4549
Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples [1986, p.365-373, eng] 40-3162
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364
Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444
Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples [1985, p.375-380, eng] 40-364
Richter, W.
Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica [1986, p.140-144, ger] 40-4248
Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills (Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica) [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250
Rickert, H.
Real time determination of ice breakup [1986, p.54-74, eng] 40-2131
Riedel, R.G.
Theory to explain roof splitting by ice [1985, p.112-115, eng] 40-1377
Rieger, H.
Melting process of ice inside a horizontal cylinder: effects of density anomaly [1986, p.166-173, eng] 40-3214
Riseborough, D.W.
Sensitivity of thermal predictions to assumptions in soil properties [1985, p.17-23, eng] 40-199
Ritter, B.
Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982 [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956
Rivard, G.
Mackenzie River breakup: Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope, N.W.T. [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547
Roach, A.T.
Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179
Roberge, R.
Ultrasonic Doppler speed indicator for icebreakers [1985, 19p. + appends., fre] 40-1658
Robert, S.
Elementary mathematical modelling of anchor ice [1986, p.493-506, eng] 40-4569
Roberts, R.A.
Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121
Robertson, P.K.
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832
Robicci, P.L.
Camouflage covering for snowy soils [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3485
Robin, G. de Q.
Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume? [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890
Polar glaciology [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547
Polar research by remote sensing [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360
Robinson, D.A.
Initiation of spring snowmelt over Arctic lands [1986, p.547-554, eng] 40-4091
Progression of regional snow melt [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4273
Robinson, W.H.
Dynamic strain response of lake and sea ice to moving loads [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
Robock, A.
Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets [1986, p.141-160, eng] 40-4282
Effects of concurrent snow and cloud cover on planetary albedo [1985, p.279-282, eng] 40-1561
Effects of snow cover and tropical forcing on mid-latitude monthly mean circulation [1986, p.207-214, eng] 40-4288
Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds [1985, p.2023-2039, eng] 40-2908
Rocha, D., Jr.
Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939
Roche, M.C.
Canadian sea ice guide—an overview [1984, 8p., eng] 40-510
Rochet, D.
Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153
Rocks, J.K.
Microwave ice accretion meter [1984, 14 col., eng] 40-3486
Rodhe, B.
Effect of lake regulation on local climate [1975, p.94-98, eng] 40-2648
Rodhe, L.
Pingos in northernmost Sweden [1985, p.239-245, eng] 40-2779
Rodionov, A.K.
Calculating compressive and tensile strength of an anisotropic cylinder at low temperatures [1985, p.49-53, rus] 40-3446
Solidity limit and the strength of cross-reinforced composite materials on an epoxy-resin base, at natural low temperatures [1985, p.23-35, rus] 40-3445
Rodionov, N.N.
Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-637
Rodionov, V.N.
Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice [1985, p.1362-1364, rus] 40-3409
Rodway, L.E.
Durability of concrete [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4159
Roe, W.J.
Influence of coal porosity on the effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-359
Roebber, P.
Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632
Roen, S.
Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses [1975, p.84-90, eng] 40-2606
Rogatina, N.P.
Dynamics of cryogenic parameters during economic development of the Medvezh'e deposit [1985, p.106-110, rus] 40-3038
Rogers, B.T.
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45 [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
Rogers, D.C.
Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649
Rogers, J.C.
Acoustic probing of stratified snowpacks [1986, p.528-532, eng] 40-2560
Rogov, V.V.
Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia [1985, p.52-67, rus] 40-1454
Rohardt, G.
Occurrence of ice platelets at 250 m depth near the Filchner Ice Shelf and its significance for sea ice biology [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359
Rolak, G.S.
Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures [1986, p.31-32, rus] 40-4611
Rojanski, M.
Icy challenge [1985, p.38-44, eng] 40-2866
Rojansky, M.
Design considerations for concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131
Detachable systems—alternative approach for Arctic exploratory structures [1985, p.519-528, eng] 40-302
Importance of wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3870
Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions [1986, p.467-471, eng] 40-3176
Roland, E.
Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982 [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401
Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983 [1986, 52p. + map, nor] 40-2647
Roman, L.T.
Allowing for the scale factor when estimating the strength of perennially frozen ground [1985, p.100-107, rus] 40-543
Romanenko, I.I.
Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures [1981, p.99-101, rus] 40-146
Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting [1985, p.23-25, rus] 40-2833
Romanov, A.A.
Sea ice and icebergs in the southern ocean [1985, p.210-218, eng] 40-4480
Sea ice and icebergs of the southern ocean [1985, p.61-67, rus] 40-1059
Romanov, A.P.
New structure of culvert foundations [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818
Romanov, V.P.
Method of determining the origin of permafrost taking the Muostakh Island as an example [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243
Studying migration of salts in frozen water-saturated sands [1981, p.58-60, rus] 40-125
Romanova, N.
Using a sodium adipinate admixture for preventing the freezing of loose sand [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825
Romanovskaia, N.V.
Regional scheme for environmental protection of main-pipeline sites in western Siberia [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-1710
Romanovskii, N.N.
Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryohydrogeological structures in mountains [1985, p.130-131, rus] 40-4306
Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures [1985, 118p., rus] 40-2959
Zonality of ice formation under continental climatic conditions [1984, p.159-163, rus] 40-868
Romer, B.
Development of quantitative and qualitative microscopic control of concrete quality and durability and of a frost-salt resistance test with rapid cycles [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069
Rongonen, V.E.
Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839
Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2841
Rooney, J.W.
Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453
Ropelewski, C.F.
Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560
Snow cover in real time climate monitoring [1986, p.105-108, eng] 40-4278

Roshchupkin, D.V.
Technology of cooling and freezing of ground [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384
Rosinski, J.
Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin [1986, p.23-46, eng] 40-4120
Rosner, H.S.
Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting [1985, p.271-277, eng] 40-964
Ross, B.
Snow cover, cyclogenesis and cyclone trajectories [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-4270
Ross, D.
Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577
Ross, D.I.
Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEA-DRILL II) [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
Ross, R.
Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974
Rossi, G.
Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314
Rossiter, J.R.
BERGSEARCH '84: Assessment of airborne imaging radars for the detection of icebergs [1985, 321p., eng] 40-2631
Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623
Röthlisberger, F.
Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856
Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island) [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859
Reliability tests and interpretation of C-14 dates from Palaeosols in glacier environments [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860
Rothrock, D.A.
Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery [1985, p.432-437, eng] 40-416
Rothwell, R.L.
Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site [1986, p.231-236, eng] 40-4058
Rototaeva, O.V.
Fields of melting at glaciological key levels (with reference to the Pamir-Alai glacial area) [1984, p.143-151, rus] 40-866
Rott, H.
Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470
Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors [1985, p.361-369, eng] 40-3621
Roulet, N.T.
Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic [1986, p.195-200, eng] 40-3676
Rovey, E.W.
Hydrological and ecological processes in a Colorado, Rocky Mountain wetland: case study [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
Row, D.G.
Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139
Rowden-Rich, R.J.M.
Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751
Rozanov, A.S.
Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
Rozenbaum, G.E.
Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone [1985, p.4-15, rus] 40-1449
Rozenberg, G.
Some aspects of transient electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304
Rozenberg, V.A.
Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702
Rozhdestvenskii, N.IU.
Using geophysical methods in studying the composition and structure of frozen ground under laboratory and field conditions [1981, p.53, rus] 40-120
Rozhkov, V.A.
Reference base of soil classification [1986, p.44-57, eng] 40-4369
Różkowski, A.
Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations [1984, p.295-317, eng] 40-1262
Rubenik, M.N.
Investigation of ice and thermal regimes in basins of the Kiev pumped storage power plant [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763
Rubenstein, I.G.
Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speeds with Nimbus-7 scanning microwave radiometer [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504
Ruck, C.G.
Canadian sea ice guide—an overview [1984, 8p., eng] 40-510
Rudakas, P.A.
Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms: Gaspe, Quebec [1979, 125p., eng] 40-3209
Rudakov, K.M.
Comparative analysis of the Bashkir Transural and Central Yakutia segetal communities [1985, p.63-67, rus] 40-2878
Rudchenko, E.G.
Engineering-geological evaluation of [illegible] [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934
Ruddiman, W.F.
Climate studies in ocean cores [1985, p.197-257, eng] 40-903
Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754
Rudnev, V.K.
Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga [1985, p.14, rus] 40-1640
Rudneva, E.N.
Influence of human activities on hydrothermal regime of surface-gley taiga soils [1985, p.33-37, rus] 40-3054
Rudneva, I.E.
Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes [1978, p.54-60, rus] 40-1118
Rudorfer, H.
Deicing road surfaces by ammonium nitrite [1985, 2p., ger] 40-989
Rudykh, O.L.
Approximation of the family of curves describing moisture transfer in fine grained rocks [1981, p.122-124, rus] 40-158
Rukhadze, N.V.
Determining flow velocities of flood- and mudflow waters when designing mudflow-retaining and mudflow-passing structures [1984, p.60-66, rus] 40-2224
Rukosueva, N.P.
Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia [1985, 88p., rus] 40-402
Rule, D.D.
Two combined cryogenic processes cut sour natural-gas processing cost [1985, p.120-124, eng] 40-2911
Rumbaugh, M.D.
Field nodulation and acetylene reduction activity of high altitude legumes in the western United States [1986, p.171-179, eng] 40-3673
Rumer, R.R.
Simulation of lake ice dynamics [1983, p.236-241, eng] 40-3557
Rusanov, V.P.
Exchange of oxygen and CO2 between water and atmosphere in the Arctic seas [1984, p.722-726, rus] 40-3371
Rusanova, G.V.
Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga [1985, p.90-102, rus] 40-2673
Rush, C.K.
Wind tunnel simulation of atmospheric icing conditions [1955, p.244-259, eng] 40-3686
Rusov, B.P.
Modeling the deformation of thermorheologically complex media [1983, p.107-110, rus] 40-2008
Russell, G.L.
Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-2915
Russell-Head, D.S.
Engineering properties of snow [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-744
Shear deformation of ice to large strains [1985, p.118-121, eng] 40-747
Russell, W.E.
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587
Rust, R.H.
Numerical classification of forested soils in the high-mountain region of southwestern China [1986, p.127-137, eng] 40-4750
Rutherford, M.
Thermal analysis of pavement thawing [1986, p.369-383, eng] 40-2457
Ryan, J.
Electric dipole fields over a quarter space earth inhomogeneity and application to ice heated detector [1985, p.1505-1528, eng] 40-1336
Ryan, J.P.
Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814
Enhancement of the radar detectability of icebergs [1986, 83p., eng] 40-2646
Ryan, W.L.
Cold regions engineering; Proceedings of the 4th International Conference [1986, 788p., eng] 40-2424
Rybakova, N.O.
New data on Upper Cenozoic deposits of the sea-side lowlands in Yakutia [1985, p.83-88, rus] 40-1617
Rybalov, I.I.
Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
Rychagov, S.N.
Mapping of permafrost as a method of locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237
Rychetnik, J.
Avalanche frequency on a slope with and without defense structures [1984, p.24-29, eng] 40-798
Rydén, C.G.
Pore pressure in thawing soil [1985, p.223-226, eng] 40-227
Ryl'tseva, T.N.
Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637
Ryokai, K.
Frost heave theory of saturated soil coupling water/heat flow and its application [1985, p.101-108, eng] 40-210
Report on the Committee of Mechanical Properties of Frozen Soils in the Japanese Society of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering [1985, p.245-246, eng] 40-596
Ryzhkin, I.A.
Superionic transition in ice [1985, p.57-60, eng] 40-2869
Ryzhkov, V.M.
Combined piles for fastening power line supports in permafrost [1986, p.18-20, rus] 40-4389
Ryzhova, N.A.
Structure and specific composition of plant communities in the northern European USSR [1985, 106p., rus] 40-4415
Structure of bilberry-spruce communities in central taiga [1985, p.19-29, rus] 40-4417
Rzhanitsyn, B.A.
Chemical soil stabilization in construction [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004
Rzhevskii, B.N.
Avalanche mapping as a method of studying avalanche activity [1985, p.120-124, rus] 40-2087
Saari, M.R.
Thermomechanical behavior of large ice masses [1984, p.65, eng] 40-1777
Sabadini, R.
Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449
Sabhapathy, P.
Determination of local heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface by heat conduction analysis of the solidified region. [1985, p.703-706, eng] 40-842
Sackinger, W.M.
Brief presentation on port and coastal structures in ice—some American and Canadian experiences [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465
Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649
Generation and movement of ice islands near the Canadian Arctic Archipelago [1985, p.44-49, eng] 40-935
Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285
Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349
Ice island generation and trajectories [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643
Ice island generation and trajectories north of Ellesmere Island, Canada [1985, p.1009-1040, eng] 40-342
Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344
Sackinger, W.R.
Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309
Sackos, J.T.
Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes [1984, p.31-56, eng] 40-561
Sadiel, B.V.
Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613
Use of hydraulicking in Siberia in the winter [1986, p.392-394, eng] 40-3795
Sadouray, R.
Modelling of the general atmospheric circulation in connection with antarctic research on paleoclimatic reconstruction [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573
Sadovnichaia, E.A.
Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia [1985, 125p., rus] 40-1519
Sadovskii, A.
Combined piles for permafrost [1985, p.48-49, rus] 40-2828
Sadovskii, A.V.
Unified laboratory methods for determining strength and deformability properties of frozen soils [1985, p.183-187, eng] 40-686
SAE Snow Test Ad Hoc Committee
Passenger car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow: SAE recommended practice [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-3326
Saeki, H.
Coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials used in offshore structures [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-2664
Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349

Testing methods for adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and various materials [1986, p.377-388, eng] 40-4559
Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
Various materials [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185

Safatov, A.S.
Determination of the maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Determination of the ice-forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786
Influence of surface hydroxyl groups on the ice-forming activity of silicon dioxide particles [1982, p.155, eng] 40-3345

Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3)
Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3) [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392

Safonov, V.I.
Water-ice balance of Sary-Bet glacier in 1979-1981 [1984, p.40-47, rus] 40-2158

Safral, A.S.
Thermodynamic model of sea ice [1985, p.965-968, rus] 40-3408

Safronova, N.A.
Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures [1986, p.31-32, rus] 40-4611

Saint, S.R.
Permafrost casing instrumentation [1983, 42p., eng] 40-2581

Saito, A.
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (1st report: Experimental study) [1985, p.1142-1149, eng] 40-3210
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study) [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211

Saito, T.
On brine drainage channels of young sea ice [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344

Sakai, M.
Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175

Sakakibara, H.
Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain [1985, p.340-346, eng] 40-761

Sakamoto, Y.
Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954
Quantitative results and proposed mechanisms on wet snow accretions in the Ishiuchi wind tunnel facilities [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3963
Wet snow management [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3984

Sakly, M.
Experimental measurements and a numerical method for ice sublimation [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-557

Salamatin, A.N.
Computations of antarctic ice sheet bed topography along a streamline from Dome B to Mirnyy Observatory from the glacier elevation data [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644
Criterional analysis of equations describing thermodynamic processes in ice sheets [1985, p.74-77, rus] 40-3731
Formulation and solution of the problem of the reconstruction of glacier beds from surface profiles [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1065
General mathematical model of quasi-stationary ice sheets [1985, p.21-26, rus] 40-3722

Salenko, S.D.
Wind tunnel studies of the 2nd microregion in the scientific town SO VASKhNIL [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540

Salm, B.
Measurement and analysis of the motion of dense flow avalanches [1985, p 26-34, eng] 40-2303

Sal'nikov, S.S.
Arctic and southern oceans [1985, 501p., rus] 40-3754
Geographic problems of the World Ocean [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429
Geography of the world ocean; the Arctic and southern oceans [1985, 501p., rus] 40-2010

Salvaiaggio, M.A.
Importance of wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3870

Salvigsen, O.
Large-scale karst features and open taliks at Vardeborgsletta, outer Isfjorden, Svalbard [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2989

Samarbetsorganisationen for Fordon-Markforskning, SFM
SFM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985 [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915

Samaria, S.A.
Allowing for seismic effects when designing building enclosures [1985, p.106-108, rus] 40-393

Sammis, C.G.
Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states [1986, p.511-526, eng] 40-4321

Samochernov, IU.G.
Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches [1985, p.6, rus] 40-548

Samoilov, O.IU.
Air inclusions as genetic indications of primary sedimentary-metamorphic ice [1984, p.244-247, rus] 40-883
Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093
Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komsomol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions [1985, p.204-208, rus] 40-3930
Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier [1985, p.54-61, rus] 40-1058

Samoilov, R.S.
Snow cover trafficability [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080
Soviet glaciology in the Second World War [1985, p.4-12, rus] 40-1053
Studying physico-mechanical properties of snow during frequent avalanching in the Elbrus area in January 1983 [1984, p.255-260, rus] 40-887

Samoilov, V.I.
Increasing the effectiveness of using igdanite in placer mining in the northeastern USSR [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454

Samokhin, A.V.
Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions [1983, p.78-80, rus] 40-2004

Samokhvalov, I.V.
Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296

Samp, R.
Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay [1981, p.113-126, pol] 40-4493

Samusenko, A.V.
Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235

Sand, airport snow and ice control
Sand, airport snow and ice control [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936

Sand, K.
Effects of seasonally frozen ground in snowmelt modeling [1986, p.321-327, eng] 40-4068
Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway [1983, p.63-73, eng] 40-1033

Sanderson, T.J.O.
Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310
Pressure-area curve for ice [1986, p.361-384, eng] 40-4605

Sandkvist, J.
Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216
Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267
Combination of warm water outlets and air bubbler curtains for ice-reducing purposes—full scale tests [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 40-341

Sanitskii, M.A.
Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211

Sannikov, S.A.
Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032

Santeford, H.
Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff—an Alaskan experience [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040

Santeford, H.S.
Discharge under an ice cover [1986, p.275-282, eng] 40-4062
Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558
Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers [1986, p.27-40, eng] 40-4531
Hydraulics of freezeup [1984, p.574-578, eng] 40-1553
Stage, discharge, and ice [1986, p.247-272, eng] 40-2140

Sapunov, V.N.
Water-snow streams and their place in the series of similar destructive phenomena [1985, p.31-37, rus] 40-2260

Sarmiento, J.L.
Glacial to interglacial changes in atmospheric carbon dioxide: the critical role of ocean surface water in high latitudes [1985, p.163-184, eng] 40-2799

Sartorelli, A.N.
Some aspects of transient electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304

Sarukhanian, E.I.
Investigations of the POLEX South-78 program [1985, 146p., eng] 40-2248

Sarzhin, M.S.
Geothermal conditions of the Chara-Tokko interfluve [1981, p.65-74, rus] 40-600

Sasaki, H.
Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218

Sasaki, T.
Frost damage of water-conduits [1985, p.329-334, eng] 40-710

Sastry, H.R.S.
Acoustic studies at and around *Dakshin Gangotri*, Antarctica [1985, p.39-46, eng] 40-3535

Sasyo, Y.
Effects of the variations of falling velocities of snowflakes on their aggregation [1985, p.249-261, eng] 40-759

Sater, J.E.
Interactions within the ocean-ice-atmosphere systems of the North Pacific and North Atlantic [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5

Sato, K.
Study on de-icing agents—study on the use of sodium chloride (NaCl) in cold area [1983, p.154-160, jpn] 40-81

Sato, N.
Formation mechanisms of snow crystals at low temperature [1985, p.232-234, eng] 40-2353

Sato, T.
Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239
Monthly water balance and hydrological characteristics of river basins in Japan (Second report) [1985, p.155-228, jpn] 40-3404

Satoh, H.
Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24) [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154
Seasonal changes of chlorophyll *a* standing stocks and oceanographic conditions under fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in 1983/84 [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473
Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait, north of Syowa Station, Antarctica [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221

Satow, K.
Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380
Variability of surface mass balance in the Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica [1985, p.132-140, eng] 40-3509

Satsyperov, I.F.
Modern methods of design [1985, p.10-11, rus] 40-1823

Satterlee, A.
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799

Sause, R.
Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139

Savage, M.
Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588

Savage, M.L.
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1980 [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2925
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1981 [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1982 [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1983 [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1984 [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929

Savchenko, V.G.
Main scientific results of joint Soviet-American research in the southern ocean under POLEX South-77 Program [1984, p.1-13, eng] 40-31

Savchenko, V.K.
Basic regularities of the distribution of potassium and potassium-chlorine ratios in the subarctic front of the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521

Savel'ev, B.A.
Design of scientific compounds for Siberia. Scientific research centers, institutes, laboratories [1982, 144p., rus] 40-4249

Savel'ev, R.
Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-2824

Savkin, A.I.
Improved winter concreting methods [1986, p.49-52, rus] 40-2837

Sawada, S.
Laboratory studies on thermal conductivity of clay, silt and sand in frozen and unfrozen states [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-664

Sawayanagi, M.
Structural behavior and design method of steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878

Saxena, R.K.
Hydrometeorological interpretation of isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417

Sayed, M.
Ice force results from the modified Yamachiche Bend lightpier, winter 1983-84 [1985, p.319-331, eng] 40-1816
Model tests of the ridge-building process in ice [1986, p.591-602, eng] 40-4577
On modelling of ice ridge formation [1986, p.603-614, eng] 40-4578

Sazonov, A.G.
Ways of taiga soil development in the Ob'-Irtysh area [1984, p.41-45, rus] 40-717

Scalzo, M.
Air cushion vehicle demonstration in Bethel, Alaska; costs, performance and impact [1982, 69p., eng] 40-3576

Scavuzzo, R.J.
Development of a composite technique in the determination of the tensile strength of impact ices [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3970
Measurement of adhesive shear strength of impact ice in an icing wind tunnel [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971
Scesta, M.G.
Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water: a random network model for water [1982, p.83-214, eng] 40-4712
Schaefer, J.A.
Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble [1986, p.401-413, eng] 40-4561
Schaerer, P.A.
Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures [1985, p.9-14, eng] 40-2299
Measurements of the amount of snow brought down by avalanches [1984, p.78-79, eng] 40-807
Schanda, E.
Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow [1984, p.366-371, eng] 40-1472
Scheiwe, M.W.
Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions [1982, p.478-492, eng] 40-4491
On morphological stability of planar phase boundaries during unidirectional transient solidification of binary aqueous solutions [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451
Scheiwiller, T.
Dynamics of powder-snow avalanches [1986, 115p., eng] 40-3417
Schemenauer, R.S.
Spatial and temporal variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry in central Ontario [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418
Scherocman, J.A.
Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492
Schirra, R.
Dye aggregation in freezing aqueous solutions [1985, p.463-466, eng] 40-1901
Schlegel, M.G.
Arctic stream scour: a case history [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472
Schleiss, A.
Trashrack vibrations in hydroelectric power plants: causes, design criteria and constructive measures [1985, p.299-303, ger] 40-3358
Schlesinger, M.
CO2-induced changes in seasonal snow cover simulated by the OSU coupled atmosphere-ocean general circulation model [1986, p.249-270, eng] 40-4292
Schlesinger, M.E.
Numerical simulation of CO2-induced transient climate change with a coupled atmosphere-ocean general circulation model [1985, p.267-274, eng] 40-478
Schlosser, P.
Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766
Schmidlin, T.W.
Freezing degree-days in New York state [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444
Schmidt, R.
Evolution of postglacial sedimentation in an Alpine lake: Funtensee, Northern Calcareous Alps [1985, p.51-57, eng] 40-1847
Schmidt, R.A.
Snow surface strength and the efficiency of relocation by wind [1986, p.355-358, eng] 40-4072
Transport rate of drifting snow and the mean wind speed profile [1986, p.213-241, eng] 40-4099
Schmiedel, R.
Plastics applications in the Pisten Bully: reducing costs through cost analysis [1983, p.109-119, eng] 40-1432
Schmok, J.P.
Characteristics of surge-type glaciers [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765
Schneider, H.
Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
Schneider, S.R.
Earth observations and the polar platform [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4129
Utilization of the polar platform of NASA's space station program for operational earth observations [1984, 67p., eng] 40-3206
Schoch, G.C.
Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska [1986, p.573-581, eng] 40-4094
Schohl, G.
Laboratory study of river and ground icings [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
Schohl, G.A.
Experiments on naled ice growth [1986, p.507-520, eng] 40-4570
Schorr, K.
Frost and de-icing salt resistance of hardened cement paste made from various cements and with various fly-ash admixtures [1983, p.16-21, ger] 40-983
Schotte, K.D.
Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation [1985, p.255-263, eng] 40-1955
Schotterer, U.
Information on paleo-precipitation on a high-altitude glacier Monte Rosa, Switzerland [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871
Schreck, R.M.
Vacuum thermal insulation panel [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3484
Schricker, V.
Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139
Schubert, G.
Thermomechanical behavior of large ice masses [1984, p.65, eng] 40-1777
Schulson, E.M.
Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes [1986, p.349-353, eng] 40-3159
Strength and ductility of ice under tension [1986, p.298-302, eng] 40-3152
Schultz, D.G.
Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment (GSIRE): Summary of 1983-1984 field work [1984, p.49-51, eng] 40-1768
Schultz, P.J.
Positronium formation and diffusion in crystalline and amorphous ice using a variable-energy positron beam [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] 40-2202
Schumacher, J.D.
Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179
Schumacher, P.W.
TNT, RDX and HMX explosives in soils and sediments. Analysis techniques and drying losses [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363
Schwab, K.
Runner to keep off snowplows [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3803
Schwander, J.
Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773
Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321
Schwartz, A.C.
Highway research will help airports [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556
Schwartz, F.A.
Particle size measurement of man-made obscurants [1982, p.273-282, eng] 40-1941
Schwartz, J.C.
Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond [1985, p.1245-1251, eng] 40-2821
Schwarz, J.
Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern* [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-3689
Physical modelling techniques for offshore structures in ice [1985, p.1113-1131, eng] 40-4459
Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590
Schwerdtfeger, P.
Development of iceberg research and its possible applications [1984, p..27-132, eng] 40-488
Development of iceberg research and potential applications [1985, p.202-209, eng] 40-4479
Scialdone, J.
Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets [1986, p.141-160, eng] 40-4282
Scott, J.H.
Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062
Well logging in permafrost [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653
Scott, W.J.
Development of Canadian offshore electric geophysics techniques for seabottom ground mapping [1986, p.819-830, eng] 40-3846
Scotter, G.W.
Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983 [1985, 88p., ice] 40-2173
Sea shuttle: a multi-discipline multi-mission capable vehicle for deep ocean and under-ice applications
Sea shuttle: a multi-discipline multi-mission capable vehicle for deep ocean and under-ice applications [1983, 7p. + figs., eng] 40-3574
Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions
Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions [1985, 88p., eng] 40-3019
Seagraves, M.A.
Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow [1982, p.255-267, eng] 40-1943
Visible and infrared extinction in falling snow [1986, p.1166-1169, eng] 40-4183
Sebastiani, G.
Offshore drilling and production platforms with rapid removal and redeployment capability [1985, p.631-642, eng] 40-311
Second worst year for ice
Second worst year for ice [1985, p.7, 19, eng] 40-1274
Sedel'nikova, N.V.
Lichen flora of the Sangilen Highlands [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3478
Sedillot, F.
Jack-down Arctic monopod—an exploration and development drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3010
Sedov, B.M.
Construction principles of effective seismometric columns and their classification for permafrost areas [1985, p.116-117, rus] 40-395
Quick methods of seismoacoustic studies of thawing and freezing processes in permafrost areas [1981, p.19-21, rus] 40-101
Well logging techniques for studying lithological composition, ice volume in frozen rocks and determining the position of permafrost boundaries in the well [1981, p.14-15, rus] 40-98
Sedykh, V.N.
Remote indications of podsolic, surface-gleyey soils in central taiga of the Ob' River area [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-1101
Sego, D.C.
Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843
Sei, T.
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals growing in air at high and low supersaturations [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506
Seidel, K.
Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407
Seidel, M.
Surveying and trenching an iceberg scour, King William Island, Arctic Canada [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493
Selianov, L.A.
Effects of compressive and tensile mechanical stresses on thermal deformation of concrete and reinforced concrete at low subzero temperatures [1985, p.16-20, rus] 40-2210
Frost resistance of bending concrete elements containing slag-portland cement [1985, p.43-45, rus] 40-1021
Seinä, A.
Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984 [1985, p.87-104, eng] 40-4357
Selinova, I.B.
Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100
Selreg, A.A.
Computer control system for ice-transiting ships [1986, p.25-30, eng] 40-3104
Sekine, I.
Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern [1985, p.283-288, eng] 40-703
Seliger, R.
Study of the use of icing monitors for winter road service; interim report [1981, 28p., ger] 40-2167
Selim, H.M.
Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464
Selinger, F.
German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945 [1985, p.55-67, ger] 40-2958
Sellerstov, IU.P.
Studying snow for indication of industrial pollution [1985, p.38-45, rus] 40-1619
Sellmann, P.V.
Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features [1985, p.91-92, eng] 40-1305
Ice drilling and coring systems—a retrospective view [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1966
Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652
Some aspects of interpreting seismic data for information on shallow subsea permafrost [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1300
Semb, A.
Model analysis of the measured concentration of organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958
Semenov, A.G.
Hydrogeological exploration with the use of the "Gidroscop" device in the extreme north of western Siberia [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-4295
Semenov, B.A.
Pine forests of the Far North [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014
Some bio-ecological peculiarities of pines in the Far North [1984, p.69-75, rus] 40-2983

Semenov, E.V.
Formation of ice conditions in Arctic seas under the influence of major types of atmospheric circulation [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1415
Numerical model of the wind drift of ice, taking into account the appearance of zones of maximum solidity [1983, p.775-778, eng] 40-3342
Semenov, L.P.
Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water [1985, p.450-456, eng] 40-2787
Protecting the environment when constructing pipelines in West Siberia and the Far North [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-1709
Semenova, L.I.
Mobility of mineral substances in shallow waters of the Bratsk reservoir [1985, p.68-70, rus] 40-3090
Sen, D.
Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155
Sen'kovskaia, N.F.
Occurrence of mudflow phenomena in Hinducush and Caracorum [1985, p.93-99, rus] 40-516
Senoo, M.
Calculation of temperature and pressure dependence of elastic constants for aluminum [1985, p.2228-2233, eng] 40-1692
Seppälä, M.
Formation of a string and pool topography as expressed by morphology, stratigraphy and current processes on a mire in Kuusamo, Finland [1985, p.287-309, eng] 40-4722
Winter temperatures of a palsa bog in Finnish Lapland [1983, p.20-24, fin] 40-1663
Serdiuk, V.A.
Correlation of the parameters of fatigue crack growth with plastic zone size and fracture micromechanisms in vacuum and at low temperatures [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
Serebriannyi, L.R.
Antarctic glaciation in light of paleogeographical data [1985, p.50-59, eng] 40-2268
Mountain glaciers [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189
Surface moraines of mountain glaciers, their formation and structure [1984, p.74-80, rus] 40-855
Seregin, IU.A.
Cloud modification [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
Sergacheva, N.A.
Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719
Sergeev, E.M.
Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis) [1985, 332p., rus] 40-1793
Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects [1985, 259p., rus] 40-1713
Sergin, V.IA.
Numerical modeling of components of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere" [1984, 120p., rus] 40-3747
Serova, G.E.
Deformation of frozen hard rocks in the Kodar intrusive complex [1981, p.117-119, rus] 40-156
Serson, H.V.
Ice island generation and trajectories [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643
Sessin, I.V.
Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines" [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026
Seta, I.
Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109
Sevast'ianova, N.V.
Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River [1985, p.93-96, eng] 40-1411
Severskii, E.V.
Relation of firn line and upper forest boundary altitudes in mountain glacier regions [1981, p.21-30, rus] 40-596
Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan [1985, p.44-60, rus] 40-3030
Severskii, I.V.
Relation of firn line and upper forest boundary altitudes in mountain glacier regions [1981, p.21-30, rus] 40-596
Sha, K.
Fundamental research on the small receiving antenna used for broadcasting satellite in snowy districts [1984, p.75-81, jpn] 40-67
Shabtaie, S.
Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions in terms of a Coulomb rheology [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684
Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment (GSIRE): Summary of 1983-1984 field work [1984, p.49-51, eng] 40-1748
Shackelford, J.A.
Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines [1986, p.21-30, eng] 40-2427
Shadrin, A.P.
Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920
Trends in the development of nuclear and organic-fuel heating systems for conditions of the Yakut ASSR [1984, p.34-45, rus] 40-371
Shadrin, A.V.
Experimental studies of the process of percussion failure of frozen ground [1985, p.12, rus] 40-2846
Shafer, B.A.
Reservoir operations planning in snowmelt runoff regimes based on simple rule curves [1986, p.13-22, eng] 40-4040
Shafrai, S.D.
Effect of gas cutting on the frost resistance of steel structure details [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-2263
Shagin, A.I.
Aircraft icing in clear skies [1984, p.92-94, eng] 40-1410
Shah, V.K.
Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896
Shakesby, R.A.
Lake shoreline development, frost weathering and rock platform erosion in an alpine periglacial environment, Jotunheimen, southern Norway [1986, p.33-50, eng] 40-4732
Shakhtorin, V.A.
Well logging techniques for studying lithological composition, ice volume in frozen rocks and determining the position of permafrost boundaries in the well [1981, p.14-15, rus] 40-98
Shakoor, A.
Influence of petrography of argillaceous carbonates on their frost resistance in concrete [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-4158
Shamanaev, V.S.
Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296
Shamanova, I.I.
Charts for evaluating potential thermokarst development induced by technology in western Siberia [1985, p.81-88, rus] 40-1897
Shang, J.
Preliminary analysis on the effect of thermal insulation materials on cut slope of the roadbed at Fenghuoshan [1985, p.331-334, chi] 40-4647
Shankar, K.
Catastrophic floods, Nepal [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131
Shanochkin, S.V.
Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Ussuri rivers [1985, p.44-52, rus] 40-2977
Shapiro, G.A.
Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413
Shapiro, L.
Processes and mechanisms responsible for the repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647
Sharafatdinov, M.I.
High-mountain vegetation in the Tylaysko-Konzhakovsko-Serebryanskiy mountains and its preservation [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432
Sharapov, V.G.
Influence of ground thawing beneath buildings and structures on the intensity of seismic oscillations [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745
Sharapov, V.N.
Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096
Sharipov, L.Kh.
Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-1204
Sharma, A.K.
Meteorological studies at Antarctica [1985, p.107-118, eng] 40-3543
Sharma, R.C.
Growing focus on Antarctica [1986, 286p. + 18 plates, eng] 40-4450
Sharp, M.
Glacial geomorphology [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-1746
Holocene glacier fluctuations in eastern Iceland [1985, p.341-349, eng] 40-1867
Sharp, M.J.
Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781
Sharples, B.P.M.
Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures [1984, p.101-109, eng] 40-24
Sharrow, S.H.
Soil water and temperature in harvested and nonharvested pinyon-juniper stands [1985, 5p., eng] 40-46
Sharupich, V.P.
Taking account of the mutual shading of winter glazed hothouse sheds in calculating the distance between hothouses under conditions of the extreme North [1984, p.65-69, eng] 40-3369
Shatalina, I.N.
Alternative versions of installing ice coolers in industrial water supply systems of thermal plants [1981, p.55-60, rus] 40-3762
Ice-bearing-ground insulation for protection of ice blocks [1984, p.81-87, rus] 40-1730
Methods of conducting ice compression tests [1984, p.72-77, rus] 40-1728
Peculiarities of ice formation in reservoirs of power plant complexes [1980, p.82-86, rus] 40-3716
Peculiarities of thermal and ice regimes in reservoirs of pumped-storage electric power plants [1985, p.269-273, rus] 40-2025
Shatalov, N.V.
Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839
Shatalova, T.IU.
Changes in cryological conditions of built-up areas in northern West Siberia (the Nyda River basin) [1985, p.90-98, rus] 40-1016
Shats, M.M.
Permafrost distribution in the southern part of Central Siberia [1981, p.60-65, rus] 40-599
Using satellite information in evaluating changes in geocryological conditions in the upper Legleger River area (Southern Yakutia) [1985, p.82-88, rus] 40-1102
Shatygin, V.A.
Hydraulic thawing of coarse clastic rocks, with open pores, in dam construction [1981, p.208-209, rus] 40-195
Shaver, G.R.
Growth and flowering of cottongrass tussocks along a climatic transect in northcentral Alaska [1984, p.10-11, eng] 40-1107
Individualistic growth response of tundra plant species to environmental manipulations in the field [1985, p.564-576, eng] 40-3
Revegetation of Alaskan disturbed sites by native tundra species [1986, 15p., eng] 40-4718
Shavrin, L.A.
Thermophysical characteristics of perennially frozen ground in the temperature range -1 to -2 C [1981, p.94-96, rus] 40-144
Shaw, J.
Glacial sedimentary environments [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905
Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin [1985, p.227-232, chi] 40-3384
Shaw, R.J.
Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice [1985, p.713-718, eng] 40-1494
Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing—a review [1986, p.23-45, eng] 40-4184
Shchanov, M.F.
Low temperature high-pressure optical chamber [1986, p.974-976, eng] 40-4377
Shchegoleva, E.V.
Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-2972
Shchelokov, V.K.
Analysis of conservation of building soil bases in permafrost state (in conformity with chapter SNIP II-18-76 and its guide) [1985, p.18-21, eng] 40-526
Determining design temperatures of permafrost bases [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4149
Shchepetkin, A.N.
High-speed drilling of boreholes for power line support foundations under difficult conditions [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387
Shcherbakov, A.A.
Flora in the lower course of the Taz River [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942
Shcherbakov, N.M.
Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions [1984, p.78-89, rus] 40-351
Shcherbakov, O.N.
Investigating the pollution of Arctic sea waters [1985, p.42-47, rus] 40-3568
Shcherbakova, M.A.
Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions [1984, 128p., rus] 40-345
Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions [1984, p.78-89, rus] 40-351
Shcherban', I.M.
Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers [1985, p.41-45, rus] 40-2238
Shcherbinin, A.D.
Water dynamics of the subarctic frontal zone in the Pacific [1984, p.29-32, eng] 40-3372
Shchetinnikov, A.S.
Changes in ablation runoff of Pamir-Alai glaciers during their shrinkage [1984, p.68-74, rus] 40-854
Regional relations between the total ablation of Pamir-Alai glaciers and absolute altitude [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2076
Shchitinskii, V.A.
Regional scheme for environmental protection of main-pipeline sites in western Siberia [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-1710
Shebeko, V.F.
Climate of the developed marshes in Byelorussia and its control [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3059
Sheehy, D.
Dynamics of undulating ice flow [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1008
Sheikin, A.E.
Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-2179

Sheinker, N.IA.
Temperature regime of massive concretes poured in freezing weather by the modified "thermos" method [1984, p.57-62, rus] 40-1739
Shemakov, E.M.
Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg [1986, p.46, rus] 40-3422
Shemet, I.A.
Calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835
Shemiakin, E.I.
Optimizing technological parameters of underground mines [1984, 126p., rus] 40-2657
Shen, H.H.
Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367
Effect of nonuniform size on internal stresses in a rapid, simple shear flow of granular materials. Part 1. Two grain sizes [1985, 18p., eng] 40-38
Effect of nonuniform size on internal stresses in a rapid, simple shear flow of granular materials. Part 2. Multiple grain sizes [1985, 20p., eng] 40-439
Shen, H.T.
Flow resistance of river ice cover [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608
Frontiers in hydraulic engineering [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553
Growth and decay of river ice covers [1986, p.583-591, eng] 40-4095
Hydraulic resistance of river ice [1983, p.224-229, eng] 40-3555
Mathematical modeling of river ice processes [1984, p.554-558, eng] 40-1550
St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246
Two-dimensional simulation of ice cover formation in a large river [1986, p.547-558, eng] 40-4573
Winter flow, ice and weather conditions of the upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-81. Volume 3: Water level, discharge and temperature [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243
Shen, W.
Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice [1986, p.354-357, eng] 40-3160
Shentsis, I.D.
Geographic and mathematical description of the snow cover field in mountains, based on terrestrial surveys, remote airborne sensing and satellite data [1985, p.91-96, rus] 40-2080
Shepelev, V.V.
Formation and distribution of suprapermafrost ground water in the Yakut ASSR [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-4228
Lakes in the permafrost area of the Bestyakh Terrace of the Lena River and their interrelations with ground water [1981, p.106-115, rus] 40-605
Water transfer and hydrogeological mapping in the northeastern USSR [1985, p.53-54, rus] 40-4298
Shepeleva, L.F.
Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826
Sheremet'ev, A.N.
Computations of antarctic ice sheet bed topography along a streamline from Dome B to Mirnyy Observatory from the glacier elevation data [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644
Ice thickness and flow rate in the Mirnyy Observatory area by radio echo sounding data [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725
Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics [1985, p.106-111, rus] 40-3739
Sherman, S.M.
Characteristics of the ice and thermal regime of the Gunt River in connection with the design of the Pamir hydroelectric station [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-3426
Sherman, W.F.
Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures [1986, p.87-90, eng] 40-4111
Shershnev, V.N.
Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-545
Sherstobitova, T.P.
Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete [1979, p.66-70, rus] 40-3759
Sherstone, D.A.
Development and use of "hot-wire" and conductivity type ice measurement gauges for determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers [1986, p.121-129, eng] 40-4051
Sherstov, V.A
Increasing the reliability of transport shafts built in northern placer mines [1983, p.80-81, rus] 40-2005
Sheshin, IU.B.
Experimental study of static growth of cracks in frozen ground [1981, p.38-39, rus] 40-112
New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics [1981, p.35-37, rus] 40-111
Sheshina, O.N.
New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics [1981, p.35-37, rus] 40-111
Shesterkin, V.P.
Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of lakes in the Evoron-Chukchagirskaya basin [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3088
Shesternev, D.M.
Field studies of the structure and properties of coarse-grained frozen, freezing and thawing rocks [1981, p.33-35, rus] 40-110
Shevaldina, T.I.
Laboratory studies of the temperature dependence of crystallizing efficiency of propane [1984, p.94-100, rus] 40-2234
Shevchenko, L.V.
Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks [1981, p.62-63, rus] 40-127
Shevchenko, N.I.
Rock-earth-fill dam with sectional screen made of frozen ground panels [1985, p.64-66, rus] 40-1572
Shevtsov, IU.V.
Using building foundations as natural electrical grounding in the Far North [1985, p.78-80, rus] 40-1573
Shevtsov, V.I.
Modeling heat transfer between ground and a thermoconvective device during seasonal alternations [1985, p.65, rus] 40-4145
Shevyrtalov, E.P.
Some characteristics of the glacial mudflow which passed through the Sarkand River basin [1985, p.132-138, rus] 40-3813
Shewchuk, S.R.
Study of atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack in northern Saskatchewan [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419
Shibata, K.
Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
Shibata, T.
Time-dependence and volumetric change characteristic of frozen sand under triaxial stress condition [1985, p.173-179, eng] 40-220
Shields, D.H.
Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130
Shigehara, K.
Chemical and isotopic composition of air inclusions in a Greenland ice core [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720
Shih, C.-F.
Improved filter technique for ice nucleus measurements [1985, p.412-419, eng] 40-2061
Shiiatov, S.G.
Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404
Shiiko, O.IA.
Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211
Shilin, N.A.
Studying physico-mechanical properties of thawing and thawed ground [1981, p.104-105, rus] 40-148
Shilo, N.A.
Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410
Shilova, I.I.
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828
Shilts, W.W.
Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994
Shimbori, K.
Ice core drills usable for wet ice [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-3518
Tandem diameter gauge for use in antarctic ice hole [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519
Shimizu, H.
Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido VI (1983-1984 winter) [1984, p.25-39, jpn] 40-767
Strain rates and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido, VII (1984-1985 winter) [1985, p.21-30, jpn] 40-4033
Shimoda, S.
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272
Shimotori, S.
Runoff from a snowshed during melting period [1985, p.79-81, jpn] 40-36
Shinde, S.B.
Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
Shinaiev, B.M.
Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809
Shirakashi, M.
Hydraulic conveying of snow. 6. Pressure drop of snow/water mixture in a. elbow [1985, p.105-110, jpn] 40-1522
Shirasawa, H.
Spot weldability of cold-rolled high strength steel sheets [1985, p.81-84, jpn] 40-2860
Shirobokova, N.P.
Rhythms in the development of phytoplankton in the Bratsk reservoir [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073
Shirolé, A.M.
Management of bridge mainter.ance, repair, and rehabilitation —a city perspective [1984, p.9-13, eng] 40-560
Shirshikova, A.S.
Allowing for the representativeness of engineering-geocryological analysis in calculating generalized characteristics of different parameters [1981, p.44-46, rus] 40-116
Shirshov, E.V.
Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541
Shishkin, V.V.
Automatic electric equipment for thermal treatment of concretes on construction sites [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816
Shishkina, L.P.
Flora in the lower course of the Taz River [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942
Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020
Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes [1981, p.77-80, rus] 40-4015
Shishorina, Zh.G.
Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean [1985, p.107-112, rus] 40-1095
Climate effects of the Late Pleistocene glacier surges (the cooling of 10.5 thousand years ago taken as an example) [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069
Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geoecological significance [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921
Shishov, L.L.
Reference base of soil classification [1986, p.44-57, eng] 40-4369
Shiu, W.Y.
Chemical analysis of samples from experimental northern terrestrial oil spills [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198
Shiue, J.C.
Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134
Shive, A.R.
Jack-down Arctic monopod—an exploration and development drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3010
Shivola, A.
Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421
Shkalikov, V.A.
Improving the temperature regime of drained peat soils in the southwestern non-chernozem zone of the RSFSR [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-3060
Shlaen, A.G.
Reserve pores in water-saturated cement stone when freezing [1986, p.69-72, rus] 40-3600
Shleiger, E.E.
Reserve pores in water-saturated cement stone when freezing [1986, p.69-72, rus] 40-3600
Shliakhova, O.M.
Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983 [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847
Shliakis, A.A.
Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391
Shliakov, A.M.
Studying the properties of aqueous microemulsions at low temperatures using the NMR method [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808
Shlykhova, O.M.
Soviet glaciological studies in 1984 [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
Shmaevich, L.I.
Studies of the stress-strain state of ice-pressure resistant reinforced concrete models of supports [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
Shmal', G.I.
Development of continuous-operation and new special types of transport [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1706
Shmideberg, N.A.
Peculiarities of the formation of chemical composition of atmospheric precipitation and its transformation in the periglacial zone of the East Antarctic ice sheet [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649
Shneidman, V.A.
Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations [1986, p.169-171, rus] 40-4729
Shnyparkov, A.L.
Calculating snow reserves in small mountain basins [1985, p.96-99, rus] 40-2081
Shoemaker, E.M.
Cylindrical flow in and over channels of irregular shape [1985, p.177-184, eng] 40-1326
Formation of fjord thresholds [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-4261
Subglacial hydrology for an ice sheet resting on a deformable aquifer [1986, p.20-30, eng] 40-4255

Shoemaker, M.
Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13

Shofkhet, B.A.
Design models of freezing-thawing soils [1981, p.66-70, rus] 40-3756

Shoji, H.
Comparison of mechanical tests on the Dye-3, Greenland ice core and artificial laboratory ice [1985, p.305, eng] 40-2382
Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland [1985, p.797-800, eng] 40-2572

Short, S.K.
Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-1348

Shotskii, V.P.
Climate of large lakes in Siberia [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230

Shpak, D.N.
Complex of machines and equipment for preparing paluded surfaces for construction [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-2885

Shperber, P.A.
Increasing the efficiency and safety of shaft sinking by artificial freezing of rocks [1985, p.2-4, rus] 40-2902

Shpet, N.G.
Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water [1985, p.28-33, rus] 40-2851

Shpiller, E.D.
Resources of technical equipment utilization [1986, p.51-55, rus] 40-2181

Shpolianskaia, N.A.
Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia [1985, p.52-67, rus] 40-1454

Shpotakovskii, M.M.
Diagnosing thermal regimes of [illegible]ms [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-2197

Shpynova, L.G.
Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211

Shreve, R.L.
Esker characteristics in terms of glacier physics, Katahdin esker system, Maine [1985, p.639-646, eng] 40-1044

Shtaier, L.M.
Scheme of using the middle Yenisey and lower Angara rivers [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612

Shtina, E.A.
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828

Shtopko, D.F.
Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures [1984, p.93-98, eng] 40-2791

Shu, J.
Calculation of ice force exerted by a drifting floe on bridge pier or other hydraulic structures [1986, p.137-148, eng] 40-4540

Shubenko, A.L.
Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations [1986, p.169-171, rus] 40-4729

Shubin, V.I.
Cultivation of soils for forest cultures in clear-cut areas of the northwestern European USSR. Present state and prospects [1983, p.45-53, rus] 40-2601
Estimation of artificial revegetation of clear-cut areas [1983, p.13-34, rus] 40-2600
Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598

Shuckman, R.A.
Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84 [1985, p.178-189, eng] 40-953
SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84 [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417

Shugaeva, R.T.
Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation [1984, p.90-95, rus] 40-1743
Forecasting thermal regime of permeable foundations of earth dams frozen by steam-and-liquid seasonal refrigerating units [1984, p.95-99, rus] 40-1744

Shulenberger, E.
Water-column studies near a melting Arctic iceberg [1983, p.149-158, eng] 40-1338

Shul'gin, A.M.
Climate of soil and snow melioration in the USSR [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-3057
Snow melioration and the climate of soil [1986, 70p., rus] 40-3476
Snow melioration in the USSR [1985, p.228-233, rus] 40-1082

Shultz, S.
Wetted salt: more muscle for snow and ice control [1985, p.68, eng] 40-1805

Shumacher, J.D.
Theoretical and observed profiles of tidal currents at two sites on the southeastern Bering Sea shelf [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79

Shumilov, IU.V.
Continental lithogenesis and the formation of placer deposits in the cryolithozone [1986, 173p., rus] 40-3495

Shumskii, P.A.
Dynamics of stationary ice covers under different boundary conditions [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-1063
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years [1985, p.125-143, eng] 40-2272
Forced oscillations of Shumskiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Alatau) [1984, p.44-63, rus] 40-1994
Mathematical model of ice sheets and the calculation of the evolution of the Greenland ice sheet [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684
Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers [1984, p.64-73, rus] 40-1995

Shur, IU.L.
Dependence of electrical properties of frozen ground on its cryogenic structure [1981, p.119-121, rus] 40-157

Shusherina, E.P.
Studying shearing strength of frozen ground and its adfreezing to construction materials in the temperature range 0 to -10 C [1981, p.108-109, rus] 40-150

Shutko, A.M.
Determining moisture content of inhomogeneously moistened soils, with surface transition layers, from the data of spectral superhigh frequency measurements [1986, p.71-78, rus] 40-3234

Shutov, F.A.
Using foam plastic for thermal insulation of pipelines [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1147

Shutov, V.A.
Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures [1985, p.106-113, rus] 40-4027
Evaporation from snow in conjunction with snow retention in agricultural fields [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363

Shver, Ts.A.
Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859

Shvetsova, V.M.
Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139

Shvidchenko, L.G.
Studies of paluded natural complexes in the central Russian Plain [1982, p.122-135, rus] 40-1918

Shyam Sunder, S.
Sea ice identation in the creeping mode [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352

Sidoremko, V.P.
Semi-automatic welding assembly "Styk-04": an asset for intensified pipeline construction [1986, p.43-44, rus] 40-3421

Siebe, C.
Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436

Siegel, H.
Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition [1985, p.496-506, ger] 40-1956

Siegenthaler, U.
High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO2 [1985, p.185-194, eng] 40-2800

Sihvola, A.
Mixing formulae and experimental results for the dielectric constant of snow [1985, p.163-170, eng] 40-1324

Sihvola, A.H.
Complex dielectric constant of snow at microwave frequencies [1984, p.377-382, eng] 40-1474

Silin, K.S.
Flexible technology of bridge construction [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-557

Silver, M.W.
Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284

Sil'vestrov, A.V.
Brittle failure of steel power-line supports and the improvement of their frost resistance [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2185

Sil'vestrov, L.K.
Thermal regime of underground structures in frozen ground containing positive-temperature fluids [1981, p.181-182, rus] 40-182

Simakova, M.S.
Interpretation of soil cover in the non-chernozem area on space photographs of different kinds, for the compilation of small-scale soil maps [1985, p.22-27, rus] 40-1893

Simard, J.-M.
Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate [1985, p.684-692, eng] 40-2917

Simchev, T.
Determining the age of snow-firn plugs in some vertical hollows of the Kamenitsa cirque [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517

Simeonov, P.
Snow cover distribution in mountains [1970, p.33-40, bul] 40-2794

Simmons, G.G.
Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200 [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464

Simmons, G.M., Jr.
Cryoconite holes on glaciers [1985, p.499-503, eng] 40-1337
Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake [1986, p.437-443, eng] 40-4358

Simms, A.
Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360

Simonov, I.M.
Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22 [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3729

Simpson, J.
Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310

Singh, R.K.
Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451

Sinha, N.K.
Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156
Delayed-elastic model for initiation and accumulation of creep cavitation at high temperatures [1985, p.2295-2302, eng] 40-1421
Reply to comments on "Does the strength of ice depend on grain size at high temperature?" [1984, p.1441-1442, eng] 40-2997
Texture and fabric of the second year sea ice cover at Mould Bay, Prince Patrick Island, NWT, April, 1983 [1985, p.426-431, eng] 40-415
Young arctic frazil sea ice: field and laboratory strength tests [1986, p.1533-1546, eng] 40-4106

Sinitsyn, IU.A.
Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers [1985, p.816-822, rus] 40-3238

Sin'kevich, E.I.
Causes of lowered fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the European part of the North [1985, p.73-79, rus] 40-2668

Sitnikov, IU.N.
Experimental studies of the process of percussion failure of frozen ground [1985, p.12, rus] 40-2846

Sitnikova, G.V.
Space and land surveying methods of studying the dynamics of ice processes on Lake Baykal [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255

Siu, K.L.
Case study—city of Whitehorse [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467

Siubaev, A.A.
Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-585

Sivaprasad, K.
Computer simulation model for pulsed electromagnetic waves in polar ice sheets [1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-425

Sjöberg, B.
Hydrographic conditions in the Fram Strait, summer 1982 [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993
Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach [1985, p.7273-7285, eng] 40-4631

Sjölind, S.-G.
Visco-elastic buckling analysis of floating ice sheets [1985, p.241-246, eng] 40-2613

Skakov, A.A.
Frosts and thaws in Kazakhstan [1984, 175p., rus] 40-3943

Skarzyńska, K.M.
Formation of soil structure under repeated freezing-thawing conditions [1985, p.213-218, eng] 40-691

Skau, C.M.
Role of snowcover on diurnal nitrate concentration patterns in streamflow from a forested watershed in the Sierra Nevada, Nevada, USA [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054

Skinner, J.V.
Sampling suspended-sediment in ice-covered rivers [1986, p.75-88, eng] 40-2132

Skjelle, A.
Use of cores for piping, ventilation and energy conservation [1984, p.49-57, eng] 40-25

Skjolingstad, L.
Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006

Skladnev, M.F.
Accounting for the ice- and thermal regime of pools and construction objects when building pumped-storage electric power plants [1984, p.86-92, rus] 40-2604

Skofteland, E.
Winter discharge measurements and the routine processing of winter stage and discharge records in Norway [1986, p.10-22, eng] 40-2128

Skopets'kii, V.V.
Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769

Skorbogatov, V.M.
Mechanization of technological processes in blasting [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453

Skorokin, V.A.
Ball-type die of new structure [1981, p.12-13, rus] 40-97

Skos, N.
Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468

Skriabin, V.I.
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374

Skuba, V.N.
Selecting the boundary between open and underground mining excavations in northern regions [1984, p.105-112, rus] 40-2658

Skvortsov, A.G.
Using seismoacoustic methods in studying structure and properties of frozen rocks [1981, p.6-7, rus] 40-93

Skvortsov, M.IU.
Hydrodynamic calculation of water loss on infiltration during the spring flood formation [1985, p.123-126, rus] 40-4029

Skvortsova, T.N.
Meteorological and aerological conditions for the Novaya Zemlya bora winds [1985, p.64-70, rus] 40-3572

Skye, E.
Observations on the vegetation and vascular plants on Hopen [1986, p.69-78, eng] 40-4497

Slakey, D.M.
Cold regions features of the Whittier access tunnel [1986, p.351-363, eng] 40-2455

Slark, G.E.
Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures [1986, p.87-90, eng] 40-4111

Slater, W.M.
Concrete water tanks in Ontario [1985, p.325-333, eng] 40-2893

Slaughter, C.W.
Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365
IHP Regional Working Group on Northern Research Basins [1984, 9p. + appends., eng] 40-2574
Seasonal snow and aufeis in Alaska's taiga [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049

Slavgorodskii, A.
Protecting the rear of the Northern Fleet during combat activities [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-2829

Slavin, S.V.
Study and economic development of the North during the Soviet period [1985, 256p., rus] 40-2822

Sleptsov, A.E.
Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North [1983, 150p., rus] 40-591

Sleptsova, N.P.
Comparative analysis of the Bashkir Transural and Central Yakutia segetal communities [1985, p.63-67, rus] 40-2878

Sletten, R.S.
Soil development at Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen [1986, p.1-6, eng] 40-4494

Slevich, S.B.
Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403

Śliz, J.
Geophysical investigations of the thickness of the ice and base of the Hans Glacier in the area of the Hornsund Fiord in Spitsbergen [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261

Sloan, C.E.
Alaska: ground-water resources [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031
Water resources and hydrologic hazards of the Exit Glacier area near Seward, Alaska [1985, 8p., eng] 40-2953

Sloboda, A.V.
Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga [1985, p.90-102, rus] 40-2673

Sloev, L.N.
Calculating ground temperature regime at the base of columnar supports of small- and medium-size bridges, equipped with cooling devices [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728

Slomski, S.
Risk analysis for arctic offshore operations [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4123

Slotsvik, N.
Oceanographic conditions on the Weddell Sea shelf during the German Antarctic Expedition 1979/80 [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992

Slutzalec, A., Jr.
Numerical analysis of heat flow under freezing conditions in groundwater system [1985, p.91-96, eng] 40-2058

Small, R.J.
Medial moraines of the Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Valais, Switzerland: debris supply and implications for moraine formation [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2686

Smathers, L.B.
Saltation of snow [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779

Smethie, W.M., Jr.
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984 [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779

Smirnov, E.A.
Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589
Scheme of using the middle Yenisey and lower Angara rivers [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612

Smirnov, I.A.
Development rhythms and stability of woody plants at low temperatures [1985, p.21-25, rus] 40-3253

Smirnov, IU.I.
Results of testing the performance of the Finnish VP-1 air cushion platform [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-1703

Smirnov, N.P.
Investigations of the POLEX South-78 program [1985, 146p., eng] 40-2248

Smirnov, V.N.
Construction of foundations for power line supports in permafrost [1986, p.17-18, rus] 40-4388

Smirnova, E.D.
Studies of paluded natural complexes in the central Russian Plain [1982, p.122-135, rus] 40-1918

Smirnova, T.I.
Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains [1982, p.71-79, rus] 40-3941

Smirnova, V.N.
Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks [1981, p.62-63, rus] 40-127

Smith, D.W.
Case study—city of Whitehorse [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467
Cold climate utilities manual [1986, var.p., eng] 40-4633

Smith, G.D.
Glacial geology and glaciology of the last mid-latitude ice sheets [1985, p.447-474, eng] 40-4488

Smith, I.N.
Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690
State of balance of the antarctic ice sheet, an updated assessment 1984 [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-468

Smith, J.D.
Pipeline in Canada's far north in service [1985, p.71-76, eng] 40-2910

Smith, J.R.
Punching resistance of slabs and shells used for Arctic concrete platforms [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340

Smith, M.W.
Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236
On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost [1985, p.77-84, eng] 40-620
Sensitivity of thermal predictions to assumptions in soil properties [1985, p.17-23, eng] 40-199

Smith, N.D.
Glacial sedimentary environments [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905

Smith, O.P.
Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska [1985, 58p. + app., eng] 40-2940

Smith, P.C.
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77 [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123

Smith, R.I.L.
Growth and production of *Poa flabellata* in relation to nutrient status and exposure at South Georgia [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260
Unique community of pioneer mosses dominated by *Pterygoneurum* cf. *Ovatum* in the Antarctic [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2938

Smith, R.J.
Legal concerns in cold regions engineering and construction [1986, p.742-750, eng] 40-2485

Smith, S.D.
Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment [1986, p.8-12, eng] 40-3114
HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan [1983, 47p., eng] 40-2145

Smith, S.J.
Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites [1986, 78p., eng] 40-3582

Smith, S.L.
Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4098

Smith, T.R.
New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842

Smith, W.O.
Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4098
Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea, November and December 1983 [1984, p.105-107, eng] 40-2282

Smith, W.O., Jr.
Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923
Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255

Smithson, F.D.
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330

Smits, K.
Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding [1985, p.167-172, eng] 40-951

Smolentsev, IU.K.
Present state of routine observations and prospects for the development of ground water monitoring in the cryolithozone of western Siberia (the Tyumen' region) [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4305

Smolianskii, V.M.
Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-2179

Smorodinov, M.I.
Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877

Smorygin, G.I.
Determining the freezing time of artificial moist porous ice [1985, p.159-168, rus] 40-4215
Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4205

Smrcek, M.
Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents [1980, p.270-273, rus] 40-2806

Smuga-Otto, I.
Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels [1986, p.520-535, eng] 40-2469

Smythe, F.W., Jr.
Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754

Smythe, W.R.
Avalanche beacons—working principles, specifications and comparative properties [1984, p.48-53, eng] 40-802

Snegovskoi, S.V.
Mean long-term ice coverage of the White Sea [1985, p.60-65, eng] 40-1986

Snellen, J.B.
Fracture toughness of fresh water prototype ice and carbamide model ice [1985, p.128-137, eng] 40-271
Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice [1986, p.358-364, eng] 40-3161

Sneyd, A.D.
Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate [1985, p.269-287, eng] 40-2109

Sneyd, A.R.
Shipboard ice navigation system [1985, p.838-847, eng] 40-328

Snopkov, A.E.
Mapping thermal regime of soils in the northern Nechernozemnaia zone of the RSFSR on small and medium scale [1985, p.147-149, rus] 40-3066

Snow avalanche characteristics in Montana
Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327

Snow cover data, winter 1983-84
Snow cover data, winter 1983-84 [1984, 45p., eng] 40-460

Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, August 1981
[Proceedings] [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927

Sobchenko, M.
Organization of public service and amenities in settlements of construction workers in the BAM region [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827

Sobolev, V.G.
Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes [1981, p.180-181, rus] 40-181

Sochanska, W.
Chemical characteristics of snow cover in a northern boreal forest during the spring run-off period [1985, p.167-174, eng] 40-2415
Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634

Society of Automotive Engineers
Deicing/anti-icing fluid: runways and taxiways [1986, 8p., eng] 40-2765

Society of Automotive Engineers. Committee AGE-2
Ramp de-icing [1975, 16p., eng] 40-2201

Sodhi, D.S.
Arctic ice and drilling structures [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-4162
Characteristic frequency of force variations in continuous crushing of sheet ice against rigid cylindrical structures [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769
Computational mechanics in arctic engineering [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529
Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures [1986, p.339-359, eng] 40-4604
Fracture toughness of model ice [1986, p.365-376, eng] 40-4558
Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice [1986, p.569-576, eng] 40-3190
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184

Seeds, K.
Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern [1985, p.283-288, eng] 40-703
Segaard, H.
Snow mapping in Greenland based on multi-temporal satellite data [1985, p.383-393, eng] 40-3622
Snow mapping in the Tasersuaq basin, West Greenland, based on satellite data and field measurements [1983, p.49-62, eng] 40-1032
Seller, V.N.
Basic regularities of the distribution of potassium and potassium-chlorine ratios in the subarctic front of the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521
Sekhor, V.M.
Grounded foundations for communication, and signaling, centralization and block system apparatus [1986, p.27-29, rus] 40-4610
Sekolov, A.A.
Approximate calculation of maximum sizes of naleds from subpermafrost ground water [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-549
Sekolov, A.I.
Appearance of seedlings and the preservation of pine seeds in soil in Karelia [1983, p.78-85, rus] 40-2603
Estimation of artificial revegetation of clear-cut areas [1983, p.13-34, rus] 40-2600
Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598
Sekolov, B.L.
Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-4309
Hydrological investigations made during expeditions [1985, 231p., rus] 40-3479
Runoff-forming role of naleds [1986, p.3-14, rus] 40-1841
Sekolov, I.N.
Accounting for the ice- and thermal regime of pools and construction objects when building pumped-storage electric power plants [1984, p.86-92, rus] 40-2604
Allowing for ice effect when designing and operating water-accumulation plants [1980, p.79-81, rus] 40-3715
Allowing for the passage of ice when building hydroelectric power stations [1984, p.77-81, rus] 40-1729
Investigation of ice and thermal regimes in basins of the Kiev pumped storage power plant [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763
Peculiarities of thermal and ice regimes in reservoirs of pumped-storage electric power plants [1985, p.269-273, rus] 40-2025
Sekolov, S.M.
Using geo-textiles for anchoring pipelines at design marks [1985, p.33-34, rus] 40-1568
Sekolov, V.E.
Communities of the Far North and man [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
Sekolov, V.M.
Construction of bilge wells on frost heaving ground [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-1574
Sekolov, V.S.
Influence of the dam construction season on thermal regime of bases [1985, p.30-34, rus] 40-2731
Sekolov, V.V.
Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-2732
Sekolova, M.V.
Comparing the geographic structure of various types of flora from the tundra zone of Taymyr Peninsula (Arctic Central Siberia) [1985, p.1224-1232, rus] 40-1624
Selheim, A.
Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972
Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard [1985, p.104-105, eng] 40-1165
Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bråsvellbreen, Svalbard [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185
Submarine evidence of glacier surges [1986, p.91-95, eng] 40-4498
Seloboeva, L.A.
Ground waters and perennially frozen rocks in the intermontane basins of Altai Mountains [1985, p.42-43, rus] 40-4296
Selodovnikov, A.V.
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing layers for the construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of the BAM [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1148
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1819
Selomina, O.N.
Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines [1985, p.186-191, rus] 40-2099
Studying bioindications of moraine-stages in central Tien Shan [1984, p.234-240, rus] 40-881
Selomenko, V.P.
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization [1985, 191p., rus] 40-3854
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization [1985, 191p., rus] 40-3854
Selov'ev, A.D.
New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887
Selov'ev, G.P.
Flexible technology of bridge construction [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-557
Selov'ev, V.A.
Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits [1981, p.135-136, rus] 40-163
Selve, T.
Winter traffic on the Trollhatte Canal and the Lake Vanern [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4585
Soma, K.
Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682
Sommerfeld, R.A.
Avalanche hazard and the solunar cycle [1984, p.133-136, eng] 40-818
Temperature gradient weakening in snow [1985, 6p., eng] 40-1391
Somova, V.I.
Climate of soil and snow melioration in the USSR [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-3057
Snow melioration in the USSR [1985, p.228-233, rus] 40-1082
Song, G.
Observation and experiment on inner flow characteristics of Glacier No. 1 and in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tianshan [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832
Study of the strain and stress in the bottom layer of Glacier No.1 in the Urumqi River headwaters—investigation on artificial ice tunnel, Part 2 [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644
Song, M.
Exploration of the glaciers in the Hengduan Mountains [1985, p.98 + 4 plates, chi] 40-793
Sonu, C.J.
Characteristic ice floe movements as revealed by shore-based radars [1985, p.353-358, eng] 40-4354
Soo, S.
Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground [1985, p.23-28, eng] 40-660
SooHoo, J.B.
Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438
Sörss, P.E.
On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116
Sorochan, E.A.
Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807
Sorokin, V.A.
Deformative properties of frozen hard rocks in the Vorkuta area during thawing [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154
Sorokina, Z.G.
Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone [1981, p.137-148, rus] 40-608
Sosiak, N.V.
Construction of 110 kv substations in the Far North using modular structures [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554
Sosipatrova, N.I.
Frost resistance of bending concrete elements containing slag-portland cement [1985, p.43-45, rus] 40-1021
Sosnovskii, A.V.
Some aspects of using the spray-cone ice formation method [1985, p.233-237, rus] 40-1083
Sotskov, N.A.
Construction of 110 kv substations in the Far North using modular structures [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554
Souchez, R.A.
DeltaD-DeltaO-18 relationships in ice formed by subglacial freezing: paleoclimatic implications [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677
Soulage, M.
Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459
Soulage, R.G.
Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459
Soveri, J.
Influence of meltwater on the amount and composition of groundwater in Quaternary deposits in Finland [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714
Soviet northern sea route today
Soviet northern sea route today [1984, p.30-32, eng] 40-1529
Sparrow, E.M.
Freezing in the presence of rotation [1985, p.804-811, eng] 40-2621
Inclination-induced direct-contact melting in a circular tube [1985, p.533-540, eng] 40-840
Spasov, K.
Microclimatic studies of the Lednitsa cave in the Smoljan region near Gella village [1981, p.54-63, bul] 40-2518
Spaulding, T.E.
Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
Speck, R.C.
Deformational behavior of a tunnel in permafrost [1985, p.277-282, eng] 40-702
Spedding, L.C.
Comparison of the effects of natural meteorological conditions and artificial islands on regional ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286
Spencer, M.J.
Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area, Antarctica [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-2390
Preliminary assessment of the potential application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island, South Indian Ocean [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678
Spencer, P.
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur.* Engineering and field tests [1985, 261p. + appends., eng] 40-2531
Spencer, P.A.
M.V. Robert Lemeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323
Speranskaia, A.A.
Peculiarities of exchange mechanisms in subglacial currents [1985, p.54-55, rus] 40-3087
Spesivtsev, V.I.
Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia [1981, p.81-83, rus] 40-139
Spiegel, D.J.
Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake [1986, p.433-449, eng] 40-2462
Spindel, R.C.
Arctic acoustic tomography MIZEX 84 [1985, 13p., eng] 40-1156
Spindler, M.
Distribution and abundance of the planktic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* in sea ice of the Weddell Sea (Antarctica) [1986, p.185-191, eng] 40-3092
Spiridenko, V.V.
Experience in operating the equipment of heating systems of the Yakutian state regional electric power plant [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378
Spiridonov, V.V.
Structural design and pipe-laying techniques of the Yamburg gas-condensate field [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591
Spitsyn, A.N.
Hydration processes in cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles [1985, p.998-1001, rus] 40-2807
Structural and morphological changes in pore spaces and minerals of cement-sand grouts used in oil-pipeline construction, under conditions of cyclic freeze-thaw [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126
Splettstoesser, J.
Remote camps for U.S. field projects in Antarctica [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-1247
Spring, E.
Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow [1985, 12p., eng] 40-985
Spurza, M.A.
Some engineering and geological peculiarities of frozen rocks in the central Angara River area [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168
Squire, V.A.
Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288
Dynamic strain response of lake and sea ice to moving loads [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] 40-1373
Effect of the marginal ice zone on the directional wave spectrum of the ocean [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970
On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343
Scott Polar Research Institute Programme on ice edge kinematics, waves and aerial photography during MIZEX-84 [1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696
Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174
Squyres, S.W.
Geomorphic evidence for the distribution of ground ice on Mars [1986, p.249-252, eng] 40-4721
Sreedharan, C.R.
Meteorological studies at Antarctica [1985, p.107-118, eng] 40-3543
Srivastava, S.K.
New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar [1985, 3p. + figs., eng] 40-2281
St. Amand, P.
Curious plumes from Bennett Island [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950

St. John, J.
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
St. John, J.W.
Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG *Polar Class* 1982/83 deployment [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595
Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge [1986, p.88-94, eng] 40-3100
Stibbins, G.
Frost dynamics and permafrost in ice-free regions of the Antarctic Peninsula [1984, p.111-119, eng] 40-486
Periglacial investigations on King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. German physiographic research in the Antarctic. Report on the 1983/84 season [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781
Stacey, R.A.
Evaluation of the technology for detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174
Stallabrass, J.R.
Comparison of droplet size measurements by three methods [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3961
Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329
Stander, E.
Measurement and analysis of strainmeter data from Adams Island, November 1982 to June 1983 [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3439
Use of subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-274
Stanev, S.
Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions [1981, p.25-31, bul] 40-2520
Snow cover distribution in mountains [1970, p.33-40, bul] 40-2794
Stanford, S.D.
Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. [1985, p.220-228, eng] 40-2676
Stanley, H.E.
Tip splitting without interfacial tension and dendritic growth patterns arising from molecular anisotropy [1986, p.663-668, eng] 40-4315
Stanley, J.M.
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
Stannard, R.E.
Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica [1986, p.195-198, eng] 40-4021
Stanovoi, L.V.
Machines for winter maintenance of roads [1985, p.13-14, rus] 40-2886
Stanton, T.K.
Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-411
Starikova, V.G.
Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061
Starshinov, E.M.
Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
Startsev, A.M.
Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376
Strabenko, A.I.
Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia [1985, p.150-153, rus] 40-3312
Straffer, B.
Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773
Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321
Gaseous components in the atmosphere and the historic record revealed by ice cores [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398
Increase of atmospheric methane recorded in antarctic ice core [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358
Variations of the CO2 concentration of occluded air and of anions and dust in polar ice cores [1985, p.132-142, eng] 40-2798
Stearns, C.
Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588
Stearns, C.R.
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1980 [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2925
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1981 [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1982 [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1983 [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1984 [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929
Stedinger, J.R.
Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions [1983, p.261-266, eng] 40-3561
Steffen, K.
Heat exchange and surface conditions in North Water, northern Baffin Bay [1985, p.178-181, eng] 40-2339
Surface temperature and sea ice [illegible] Arctic polynya: North Water in winter [1985, [illegible]p., eng] 40-1485
Warm water cells in the North Water, northern Baffin Bay during winter [1985, p.9129-9136, eng] 40-1047
Steffensen, J.P.
Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797
Stefurak, B.I.
Thermal insulation materials for modular construction [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567
Stegen, G.R.
Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709
Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954
Stenberg, L.
Apparatus for determination of frost susceptibility of soils [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-678
Frost heaving at test road Gällven—observations during winter 1983-84 [1985, 23p. + appends., swe] 40-4773
Stepanets, L.F.
Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793
Stepaniuk, I.A.
Electrokinetic generation of electromagnetic fields during ice deformation [1984, p.3-8, rus] 40-3279
Stepanov, A.S.
Model of metastable water and ice-water transformations [1985, p.51-59, rus] 40-2236
Stepanov, B.S.
Glacial mudflows [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808
Stepanov, G.V.
Dependence of ice-forming activity of natural aerosols on size and supersaturations [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-1889
Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles [1984, p.21-25, eng] 40-1409
Stepanov, I.R.
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370
Stepanov, O.A.
Operation of gas pipelines in western Siberia [1985, 288p., rus] 40-1883
Stepanova, S.G.
Engineering-geological investigations of main pipelines [1985, p.21, rus] 40-1711
Stephens, R.I.
Constant-amplitude fatigue behavior of five carbon or low-alloy cast steels at room temperature and -45C [1985, p.140-160, eng] 40-3893
Fatigue at low temperatures [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885
Variable-amplitude fatigue crack initiation and growth of five carbon or low-alloy cast steels at room and low climatic temperatures [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-3899
Stepkin, A.A.
Studying phase composition of moisture in fine grained ground [1981, p.31-32, rus] 40-109
Stevaux, J.R.
Arctic petroleum geology [1985, p.13, eng] 40-3499
Stevens, G.S.
Ice related research and development leading to the design of ESSO's caisson retained island [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2577
Stewart, R.E.
Coupling between melting and convective air motions in stratiform clouds [1985, p.10,659-10,666, eng] 40-1225
Mesoscale structure of icing storms over the Canadian East Coast and Ontario [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3948
Stichler, w.
Isotope studies of ice cores from a temperate Alpine glacier (Vernagtferner, Austria) with respect to the meltwater flow [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403
Stigebrandt, A.
On the hydrographic and ice conditions in the northern North Atlantic during different phases of a glaciation cycle [1985, p.303-321, eng] 40-2526
Stingl, H.
Glacier variations and climate of the late Quaternary in the subtropical and mid-latitude Andes of Argentina [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-1854
Stirbis, P.P.
Ice penetration by scale models and theory [1984, p.265-283, eng] 40-1976
Stirbys, A.F.
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
Stith, J.L.
Alignment of ice crystals due to transient electric fields [1986, p.265-272, eng] 40-4482
Stocking, W.B.
JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345
Stoff, H.
Icing of gas turbine compressors and ways of achieving uninterrupted operation [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-450
Stogryn, A.
Dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies [1985, p.523-532, eng] 40-48
Study of the microwave brightness temperature of snow from the point of view of strong fluctuation theory [1986, p.220-231, eng] 40-4187
Stoker, M.S.
Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002
Stokes, A.P.
Model of acoustic backscatter from Arctic sea ice [1985, p.1699-1701, eng] 40-2767
Stolbovoi, V.S.
Reference base of soil classification [1986, p.44-57, eng] 40-4369
Stolin, A.M.
Pressure flow of liquid which congeals on a pipe surface under conditions of dissipative heat release [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011
Stone, K.L.
When snow falls in a small town [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293
Stoner, W.A.
Internal nutrient cycling as related to plant life-form: a simulation approach [1978, p.165-181, eng] 40-4785
Stout, Zh.I.
Statistical model of the mean field of the ocean-surface temperature east of Newfoundland [1984, p.714-718, eng] 40-3370
Stotland, D.M.
Changes in physical and chemical processes during frost penetration into peat and sapropel [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121
Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730
Stow, C.D.
D.C. conductivity of the ice surface [1986, p.403-405, eng] 40-3659
Strakhov, M.V.
Ice thickness and flow rate in the Mirnyy Observatory area by radio echo sounding data [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725
Stramous, V.M.
To clean side-ditches [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180
Strangeways, I.
Development of a de-icing weather station which uses no heat, the Pneumatic Automatic Weather Station (PAWS) [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3973
Strauss, B.
Mapping of snow and ice accretion occurrences from synoptical meteorological measurements [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3952
Streletskaia, I.D.
Peculiarities of engineering-geocryolithological conditions of massive peat in northern taiga of West Siberia [1981, p.138-139, rus] 40-165
Strelkova, A.A.
Afforestation and the formation of soil profiles on land affected by industrial activities [1983, p.71-78, rus] 40-2602
Strel'nikov, K.M.
Peculiarities of pillarless preparation of coal layers under conditions of northeastern USSR [1983, p.55-57, rus] 40-2003
Strel'tsova, V.V.
Length of persistence and intensity of mudflow-forming and common rains in southeastern West Siberia [1985, p.61-66, rus] 40-582
Streten, N.A.
Sea ice observations during ADBEX, 1982 [1985, p.57-58, eng] 40-738
Some observations of the sea-ice in the southwest Indian Ocean [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780
Strieder, W.C.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.15: Modeling and analyses of thermal conduction in several ice melting problems [1983, 27p., eng] 40-3266
Stringer, W.J.
Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166
Observations of double arch formation in the Bering Strait [1985, p.677-680, eng] 40-2571
Remote sensing in the North: an aufeis case study [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-2559
Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648
Stroganova, M.N.
Soil formation in soil complexes affected by windthrows in the fir forests of southern taiga [1984, p.23-31, rus] 40-520
Strömquist, L.
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production [1985, p.129-138, eng] 40-1005
Struzer, L.R.
Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859

Stackert, B.
Novel approach to fill material quality assessment: near real time grading of dredged sand [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839

Stuiver, M.
Oxygen isotope studies at the South Pole [1984, p.62-63, eng] 40-1775

Sturges, D.L.
Precipitation measured by dual gages, Wyoming-shielded gages, and in a forest opening [1986, p.387-396, eng] 40-4076
Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results [1986, p.53-61, eng] 40-4044

Sturm, M.
History of jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. [1985, p.272-280, eng] 40-2683

Sturman, A.P.
On the sea-ice regime of the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1986, p.54-59, eng] 40-4259

Stöve, P.
Digital topography of Isdalen Basin (North-Norway) as tool for investigations of snow distributions and radiation balance [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036

Sucharski, D.B.
Field and model test for predicting the ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014

Sudakov, V.B.
Use of combined surfactant additives in concrete of hydraulic structures [1985, p.316-320, eng] 40-3451

Sudarikov, IU.F.
Determining the permeability of massive permafrost [1981, p.22, rus] 40-103
Optimizing engineering-geocryological investigations for the design and construction of underground storage for light petroleum products [1981, p.168-170, rus] 40-176

Sudo, M.
Construction of NKK ice model basin [1984, p.135-144, eng] 40-1789

Sudul, M.
Balance of measurements of the Nivose Station (1963-83), 1982/83, 1983/84 [1985, 48p., fre] 40-1599

Suenaga, E.L.
Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175

Suetova, I.A.
Paleoglaciological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1073
Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the subglacial basement topography [1985, p.231-240, eng] 40-2278
Surface area of Antarctica and the ice shelves based on new cartographic data [1986, p.50-60, rus] 40-3642

Suga, H.
Calorimetric study of a phase transition in D2O ice Ih doped with KOD: ice XI [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550

Sugak, E.V.
Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow [1986, p.890-895, eng] 40-3797

Sugawara, N.
Study of AC and DC flashover performances of insulators during ice accretion [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987

Sugden, D.
When the ice breaks [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221

Sugden, D.E.
Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781
Jökulhlaup near Söndre Strömfjord, West Greenland, and some effects on the ice-sheet margin [1985, p.366-368, eng] 40-2695

Sugimoto, M.
Liquefaction resistance of two alluvial volcanic soils sampled by *in situ* freezing [1985, p.49-63, eng] 40-1441

Sugiyama, T.
Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106

Sui, T.
Double-layer grease casting for preventing and treating frost extraction of pile foundation [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706

Sui, X.
Calculating the counter-forces of heaving in the foundation of piles in seasonally frozen regions [1985, p.213-220, chi] 40-3382
Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243
Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone [1985, p.323-327, eng] 40-709

Sukhodrovskii, V.L.
Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geoecological significance [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921

Sukhorukov, K.K.
Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack [1984, p.667-669, eng] 40-3347
Physical conditions of ice cover melting, starting from bottom surface, in Arctic seas [1983, p.895-887, rus] 40-250
Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover [1983, p.724-729, rus] 40-249
Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover [1984, p.545-548, eng] 40-3346
Thermal regime of Arctic ice cap in winter during artificial variation of the radiation balance of its upper surface [1984, p.54-61, eng] 40-1979
Thermal regime of arctic ice cover in wintertime, when the radiation balance of its upper surface is changed artificially [1984, p.64-71, rus] 40-248

Sukhov, A.G.
Composition and cryogenic structure of surface deposits in different geologic-tectonic regions of northern West Siberia [1981, p.83-85, rus] 40-140

Sullivan, C.W.
AMERIEZ 1983: a summary of activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind* [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280
Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289
Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539
Growth rates, distribution, and abundance of bacteria in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas, Antarctica [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281
Influence of light on growth and development of the sea-ice microbial community of McMurdo Sound [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290
Physiological response of micro-algae in the ice-platelet layer to low-light conditions [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257
Satellite microwave and *in situ* observations of the Weddell Sea ice cover and its marginal ice zone [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769
Sea ice bacteria: reciprocal interactions of the organisms and their environment [1985, p.159-171, eng] 40-2541
Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439
Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922
Sea ice microbial communities (SIMCO). 1. Distribution, abundance and primary production of ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, in 1980 [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339

Sullivan, J.M., Jr.
Economics of ground freezing for management of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites [1985, 15p., eng] 40-2950
Finite element simulation of ice crystal growth in subcooled sodium-chloride solutions [1985, p.527-532, eng] 40-3850

Sullivan, P.J.E.
Transient thermal strain of concrete: literature review, conditions within specimen and behaviour of individual constituents [1985, p.131-144, eng] 40-2070

Sumita, M.
Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal [1985, p.809-815, jpn] 40-2889

Summers, P.W.
Spatial and temporal variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry in central Ontario [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418

Sun, J.
Preliminary reconstruction of the temperature curve of the last major climatic cycle in North China [1985, p.317-322, chi] 40-4645

Sun, Z.
Flow characteristics of Glacier No.1 at the Headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.27-40, chi] 40-785
On the law of similarity of hydraulic model for ice floe [1985, p.49-59, eng] 40-4584
Preliminary study on strain-rate on surface of Glacier No.1 at the Headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.41-49, chi] 40-786
Prototype observation and study of ice jam at Hequ section of the Yellow River [1986, p.39-48, eng] 40-4583

Sunder, S.S.
Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179
Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
Integrated constitutive theory for the mechanical behavior of sea ice: experimental verification [1986, p.253-264, eng] 40-4550

Supetashvili, G.D.
Hydrochemistry of glaciers in the Caucasus and possibilities of evaluating chemical and isotope composition of atmospheric precipitation of the past [1984, p.201-205, rus] 40-876

Suprenant, B.A.
Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting [1986, p.536-545, eng] 40-2470
Freezing concrete as a construction practice [1985, p.195-197, eng] 40-1584

Surikova, Zh.N.
Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River [1985, p.93-96, eng] 40-1411

Surkova, N.M.
Well logging techniques for studying lithological composition, ice volume in frozen rocks and determining the position of permafrost boundaries in the well [1981, p.14-15, rus] 40-98

Surnin, A.I.
Geothermal conditions of petroleum occurrences of the Siberian platform [1984, p.206-213, eng] 40-3336

Suslov, A.A.
Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843

Suslov, V.F.
Glaciology of mountainous regions [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504
Water and ice balance of the Abramov glacier basin [1986, p.109-115, rus] 40-4516

Suter, K.
Winter maintenance and traffic safety in mountain country [1986, p.34-36, ita] 40-4442

Sutinen, R.
On the subglacial sedimentation of hummocky moraines and eskers in northern Finland [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-4435

Sutyrin, G.G.
Daily course of convection under ice in a lake [1985, p.73-79, eng] 40-1981

Suzuki, M.
Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627
Fundamental research on the small receiving antenna used for broadcasting satellite in snowy districts [1984, p.75-81, jpn] 40-67
Sensing of snow-pack melting by active microwave system with fixed frequency [1985, p.306-308, eng] 40-2383

Suzuki, Y.
Ice core drills usable for wet ice [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-3518
Light weight electro-mechanical drills [1984, p.33-40, eng] 40-1179
Liquefaction resistance of two alluvial volcanic soils sampled by *in situ* freezing [1985, p.49-63, eng] 40-1441
Tandem diameter gauge for use in antarctic ice hole [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519

Svec, O.J.
Performance of a float house and ice kinematics: model experiments [1986, p.53-57, eng] 40-3118
Stress concentrations in the root of an ice cover cantilever: model tests and theory [1985, p.63-73, eng] 40-446
Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614

Svendsen, E.
MIZEX-84 oceanography cruise report, *Kvitbjörn* (POLARQUEEN) [1984, p.40-42, eng] 40-4693
Polarization effects in sea ice signatures [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467

Svetinskii, E.V.
Building petroleum industry objects on weak water-saturated ground. Review [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835

Svistunov, B.N.
Study of propulsion system operations of the research vessel *Mikhail Somov* navigating through antarctic ice [1985, p.75-80, rus] 40-2630

Svoboda, J.
Dinitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) in High Arctic sedge meadow communities [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674
Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287

Swail, V.R.
Proceedings [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495

Swamidas, A.S.J.
F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with viscoelastic material properties [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
Response of semi-submersible models to bergy-bit impact [1985, p.544-554, eng] 40-304
Structural integrity of semisubmersibles and gravity platforms to bergy-bit/iceberg impact [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871

Swanson, H.N.
Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762

Swanson, L.E.
Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site [1986, p.231-236, eng] 40-4058

Swantesson, J.
Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2873

Swaters, G.E.
Derivation and analysis of a McPhee-like damping term for inertially oscillating ice drift [1985, p.251-259, eng] 40-4626

Sweet, L.
Highway subsidence from melting permafrost [1983, 2p., eng] 40-497
Solar assisted culvert thawing device [1982, 2p., eng] 40-493

Sweet, L.R.
Environmental assessment of calcium magnesium acetate as a road deicer [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1489
Icebreaker trafficability studies [1986, 2p., eng] 40-3246
Seward Highway avalanche data base [1985, 2p., eng] 40-509

Swift, C.T.
Observations of the polar regions from satellites using active and passive microwave techniques [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218
Remote sensing of saline ice in a laboratory environment, an overview [1985, p.72-75, eng] 40-408
Swift, J.H.
Arctic waters [1986, p.129-154, eng] 40-3379
Swigart, B.
An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment [1986, p.341-350, eng] 40-2454
Swiss, J.
Oil in ice computer model [1985, 129p., eng] 40-2753
Swithinbank, C.
Distant look at the cryosphere [1985, p.263-274, eng] 40-1559
Sychev, IU.I.
Controlling temperature regime of soil samples under laboratory conditions [1981, p.11-12, rus] 40-96
Sydnes, L.K.
Seasonal variations in weathering and toxicity of crude oil on seawater under Arctic conditions [1985, p.1076-1081, eng] 40-2862
Sykes, J.F.
Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281
Symonds, G.
Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology, Fairbanks, Alaska, [1986]
Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology [1986, 612p., eng] 40-4039
Symposium on Climate and Paleoclimate of Lakes, Rivers and Glaciers, Igls, Austria, June 4-7, 1984
Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers [1985, 425p., eng] 40-1844
Symposium on Corrosion by Deicing Salts, Mar. 3-7, 1980
Automotive corrosion by deicing salts [1981, 426p., eng] 40-3805
Symposium on Fatigue at Low Temperatures, Louisville, KY, May 10,1983
Fatigue at low temperatures [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885
Symposium on Hydrological Applications of Remote Sensing and Remote Data Transmission, Hamburg, FRG, Aug. 18-25, 1983
Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission [1985, 684p., eng] 40-3613
Symposium on Snow and Ice Chemistry and the Atmosphere, Peterborough, Ontario, Aug. 19-24, 1984
Proceedings [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2389
Symposium on Snow and Ice Processes at the Earth's Surface, Sapporo, Japan, Sep. 2-7, 1984
Proceedings [1985, 329p., eng] 40-2296
Symposium on Temperature Effects on Concrete, Kansas City, MO, June 21, 1983
Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings [1985, 184p., eng] 40-895
Symposium on the Snow of Hokuriku, Toyama, 15 October 1985
Symposium on the Snow of Hokuriku, Toyama, 15 October 1985 [1986, p.11-48, jpn] 40-4338
Sytinskii, A.D.
Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3738
Sytnik, G.P.
Naled countermeasures [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3817
Syvertsen, E.E.
Resting spore formation in the antarctic diatoms *Coscinodiscus furcatus* Karsten and *Thalassiosira australis* Peragallo [1985, p.113-119, eng] 40-2292
Szidarovsky, F.
Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861
Szilder, K.
New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders [1986, p.209-220, eng] 40-4596
Szyszkowski, W.
Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice [1985, p.3-21, eng] 40-442
Taagholt, J.
Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy [1982, 79p., eng] 40-1632
Tabler, R.D.
Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results [1986, p.53-61, eng] 40-4044
Tachibana, D.
Qualities of high-strength lightweight concrete used for construction of Arctic offshore platform [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
Tagawa, H.
Development of high-strength steel plates for Arctic use [1985, p.477-484, eng] 40-4355
Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106
Taguchi, Y.
Preliminary study of scale effect on flexural strength of ice specimen [1986, p.336-340, eng] 40-3157
Taillade-Carriere, M.
Satellite data collection systems; hydrologic application [1980, p.461-470, eng] 40-88
Taillandier, J.M.
Prospects for a new generation of avalanche protection structures [1985, p.37-41, fre] 40-1244
Taira, T.
Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106
Taits, V.G.
Applying the BAM construction experience to construction sites of the North [1986, p.30-32, rus] 40-3820
Effective means of power supply for BAM construction [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-2178
Performance of basic construction points of the Baykal Amur railroad [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-3590
Tajima, Y.
Calorimetric study of a phase transition in D2O ice Ih doped with KOD: ice XI [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550
Takagi, S.
Stefan's problem in a finite domain with constant boundary and initial conditions: analysis [1985, 28p., eng] 40-435
Takahara, H.
Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces [1985, p.235-237, eng] 40-2354
Takahashi, A.
On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515
Takahashi, E.
Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24) [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154
Seasonal changes of chlorophyll *a* standing stocks and oceanographic conditions under fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in 1983/84 [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473
Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait, north of Syowa Station, Antarctica [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221
Takahashi, S.
Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1985, p.71-75, eng] 40-2312
Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982 [1985, p.123-131, eng] 40-3508
Observed rate of evaporation at the surface of a snow cover —additional observations in January and February, 1985 in Sapporo and Kitami, Hokkaido [1985, p.31-38, jpn] 40-4034
Takahashi, T.
Role of liquid water on an ice surface during riming electrification—basic experiment in thunderstorm electrification [1985, p.262-266, eng] 40-760
Takahashi, Y.
Climatic test laboratory [1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913
Takano, Y.
Scattering phase matrix for hexagonal ice crystals computed from ray optics [1985, p.3254-3263, eng] 40-2892
Takeda, K.
Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201
Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing [1985, p.89-94, eng] 40-670
Takegoshi, E.
Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693
Takei, I.
Strain-free preparations of thin ice samples by a chemical method [1985, p.177-181, jpn] 40-3705
Takekuma, K.
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546
Takeuchi, M.
Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow [1985, p.311-313, eng] 40-2385
Takeuchi, T.
Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
Various materials [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185
Takhteev, V.A.
Ball penetration into a floating ice plate [1986, p.319-327, eng] 40-4555
Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191
Takizawa, T.
Deflection of a floating sea ice sheet induced by a moving load [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-1581
Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a moving vehicle [1986, p.614-621, eng] 40-3197
Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice [1985, p.309-310, eng] 40-2384
Talalov, A.D.
Dependence of dielectric permeability of pore fluid in frozen rocks on temperature and mineralization [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-1149
Tal'roze, V.L.
State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007
Tam, G.
Winter 1981 trafficability tests of the USCGC Polar Sea, Volume 89, ice induced vibration measurements and development of a model for icebreaking excitation forces. Records and data [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543
Tamsalu, R.
Physical features of the Baltic Sea [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3402
Tamura, J.
Ultrasonic attenuation in ice crystals [1982, p.95-97, eng] 40-3200
Tamura, T.
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272
Tanaka, H.
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes detected by two-wavelength radar. Part 1. Principle of measurement based on model calculation [1984, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes detected by two-wavelength radar. Part 2. Application of two-wavelength radar technique [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195
Tanaka, K.L.
Ice-lubricated gravity spreading of the Olympus Mons aureole deposits [1985, p.191-206, eng] 40-1799
Tanaka, M.
Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681
Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
Tanaka, T.
Two-dimensional model of ice-VII to ice-VIII phase transition [1985, p.1268-1269, eng] 40-4333
Tanaka, Y.
On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515
Spot weldability of cold-rolled high strength steel sheets [1985, p.81-84, jpn] 40-2860
Tangborn, W.
Overview of contemporary techniques [1985, p.27-41, eng] 40-1123
Tango, G.
High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940
Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic [1985, p.138-148, eng] 40-947
Tangren, R.F.
Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle [1986, p.168-174, eng] 40-3134
Taniguchi, A.
Short-term variation of chemical property of water and microplankton community in the coastal area near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in midsummer of 1984, 1. Chemical property including chlorophyll *a* [1986, p.1-14, eng] 40-4217
Tanis-Shakhov, A.V.
Calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835
Tanji, K.K.
Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464
Tanovitskii, V.I.
Studying peat adfreezing to different hard surfaces [1981, p.188-189, rus] 40-186
Using electrically heated polymer-carbon compound coatings to warm up peat frozen during transportation [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2905
Tarabrin, V.P.
Plant resistance to industrial emissions [1984, p.90-97, rus] 40-352
Tarakanov, A.G.
Spreading and development conditions of rock glaciers in the Tien-Shan highlands [1984, p.81-88, rus] 40-856
Taran, B.M.
Formation of ice conditions in Arctic seas under the influence of major types of atmospheric circulation [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1415
Numerical model of the wind drift of ice, taking into account the appearance of zones of maximum solidity [1983, p.775-778, eng] 40-3342
Numerical modeling of wind-drift of ice in the Azov Sea [1985, p.28-32, rus] 40-3442
Tarar, R.N.
Water supply, Pakistan [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129
Tarasov, N.I.
Increasing the stability and service life of inclined shafts built in permafrost [1983, p.82-84, rus] 40-2006
Tarasova, T.A.
Radiation properties of ice clouds [1981, p.318-319, eng] 40-3298
Tarbaev, N.N.
Universal assembly for studying the processes of cutting frozen ground, ice and hard rocks [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-1880
Tareeva, A.M.
Developing a system of data gathering, storage and processing for the World Glacier Inventory [1984, p.163-167, rus] 40-869

Targulian, IU.O.
Methods of pile sinking into permafrost [1986, p.20-21, rus] 40-4390

Targul'ian, V.O.
Soil formation in soil complexes affected by windthrows in the fir forests of southern taiga [1984, p.23-31, rus] 40-520
Soil formation processes and the evolution of soils [1985, 249p., rus] 40-1980

Tart, R.G., Jr.
Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering [1985, 277p., eng] 40-622

Tatarenko, M.A.
Influence of ground thawing beneath buildings and structures on the intensity of seismic oscillations [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745

Tatinclaux, J.C.
Design and model testing of a river ice prow [1986, p.137-150, eng] 40-4591
Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice [1985, 20p., eng] 40-3365
Ice floe distribution in the wake of a simple wedge [1986, p.622-629, eng] 40-3198
Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient [1986, p.389-400, eng] 40-4560
Level ice breaking by a simple wedge [1985, 46p., eng] 40-3274

Tatom, C.A.
Denver gets new help in its battle against winter [1986, p.67, eng] 40-3865

Tatoshvili, S.G.
Mudflow phenomena and mudflow danger areas in the Georgian SSR [1984, p.10-27, rus] 40-2222

Taubes, G.
Snowflake enigma [1984, p.74-78, eng] 40-1764

Tauss, J.W.
Effects of snow cover and tropical forcing on mid-latitude monthly mean circulation [1986, p.207-214, eng] 40-4288

Tavano, F.
Icing on overhead lines: some results of research [1985, p.493-500, eng] 40-4489

Tavrizov, V.M.
Ice-jam removal near culverts [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-1202

Tay, S.P.
Far-infrared spectrum of ice VIII [1985, p.2708-2711, eng] 40-845

Taylor, A.
Monitoring temperatures in an offshore Arctic well: a brief note [1985, p.18-19, eng] 40-2558
Obtaining precise temperature measurements in abandoned offshore petroleum exploration wells [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-1306
Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs [1985, p.19-25, eng] 40-1294
Shallow sediment temperatures and thermal properties, Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf [1985, p.207-209, eng] 40-1174

Taylor, A.E.
Thermal observations of permafrost growth at the Illisarvik drained lake site Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171

Taylor, C.H.
Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff [1985, p.1979-1985, eng] 40-4190

Taylor, D.A.
Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada. curved roofs [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565

Taylor, E.
Northern latitude scientific ocean drilling [1985, p.388-395, eng] 40-293

Taylor, H.E.
Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189

Taylor, P.L.
Hot water drill for temperate ice [1984, p.105-117, eng] 40-1192

Technology transfer opportunities for the construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics
Technology transfer opportunities for the construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4704

Tedeschi, M.
Tank thermal shielding test [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783

Terada, M.
Thermal expansion of rocks subjected to cyclic temperature change between 110 K and 300 K [1985, p.857-863, jpn] 40-2890
Thermal expansion of saturated rocks subjected to cyclic temperature change between 110 K and 300 K [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891

Ternovskii, B.
Snow cover trafficability [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080

Terskova, T.N.
Hailstone growth processes stipulated by the nonstationary thermodynamic structure of hail nuclei [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-1886

Tesche, T.W.
Theoretical basis and performance evaluation of current snowmelt-runoff simulation models [1986, p.440-459, eng] 40-4081

Tessensohn, F.
Aeromagnetic survey, Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea, Antarctica [1986, p.3-20, eng] 40-3605

Tester, R.E.
Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-659

Teterskii, E.A.
Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches [1985, p.6, rus] 40-548

Thangaraj, K.
Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit [1986, p.326-328, eng] 40-4121

Thapa, K.B.
Mass balance study of a glacier system from hydrological observations in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya [1985, p.318-320, eng] 40-2388

Thaulow, N.
Freezing of aqueous solutions in a porous medium. Part 2. Freezing of mixed solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804

Theberge, J.B.
St. Elias': our highest, youngest and iciest mountains [1986, p.36-45, eng] 40-2569

Theriot, E.C.
Phytoplankton, ice algae, and choanoflagellates from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and the Indian Oceans [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283

Theuveny, B.
Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649

Thimus, J.F.
Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688
Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233

Thomas, A.G.
Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland [1985, p.190-193, eng] 40-1329

Thomas, E.
Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker? [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1776

Thomas, G.E.
Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds [1986, p.1263-1274, eng] 40-4501

Thomas, G.S.P.
Iceberg drop, dump, and grounding structures from Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sediments, Scotland [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456

Thomas, H.
Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-2425

Thomas, R.H.
Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1986, p.72-86, eng] 40-4262
Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481
Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818
Satellite remote sensing over ice [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669

Thome, K.N.
Melt-water drainage pattern of composite glaciers [1986, p.95-100, eng] 40-4264

Thompson, E.W.
M.V. Arctic--propulsive performance. Interim report [1985, 125p., eng] 40-4000
Technical evaluation of combined gas turbine and steam turbine propulsion system for Canadian Arctic icebreaking duty [1983, 11p., eng] 40-1635

Thompson, F.J.
Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652

Thompson, G.R.
Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831

Thompson, J.C.
Stress concentrations in the root of an ice cover cantilever: model tests and theory [1985, p.63-73, eng] 40-446

Thompson, J.R.
Mesoscale structure of icing storms over the Canadian East Coast and Ontario [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3948

Thompson, L.G.
1500-year record of tropical precipitation in ice cores from the Quelccaya Ice Cap, Peru [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032
Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982 [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402

Thompson, S.L.
Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-3789

Thompson, W.B.
Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec [1985, 159p., eng] 40-2546

Thompson, W.C.
Simulated atmospheric rime icing of some wind speed sensors [1986, p.273-282, eng] 40-4483

Thomsen, A.
Mapping of snowcover using satellite imagery [1985, p.1051-1063, eng] 40-344

Thomsen, H.H.
Glaciological reconnaissance, mass balance measurements and mapping programmes in connection with Greenland hydropower [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1509

Thomsen, T.
Arctic hydro-climatic measurements and database—associate to the hydro-power investigations in Greenland [1985, p.919-934, eng] 40-335
Hydrological study in Greenland using the Argos system [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-3617

Thomson, R.A.A.
Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343

Thorn, C.E.
Grain-size distribution of the insoluble component of contemporary eolian deposits in the alpine zone, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909
Grain-size sampling and characterization of eolian lag surfaces within alpine tundra, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. [1985, p.443-450, eng] 40-1910

Thorndike, A.S.
Diffusion of sea ice [1986, p.7691-7696, eng] 40-4768
Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea [1985, p.7223-7226, eng] 40-4630
Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone [1985, p.38-49, eng] 40-4171

Thornes, J.E.
Prediction of ice formation on roads [1985, p.3-12, eng] 40-2948

Thorning, L.
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1983: acquisition of high sensitivity total field and gradient magnetic data [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507

Thorson, R.M.
Eolian deflation by ancient katabatic winds: a late Quaternary example from the north Alaska Range [1985, p.702-709, eng] 40-245
Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527

Tibbatts, R.M.
Artificial island construction in an Arctic river—the Norman Wells production islands [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239

Tice, A.
Mobility of water in frozen soils [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543

Tice, A.R.
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water contents of the Lanzhou, PRC, silt [1985, p.99-109, chi] 40-830
Experimental measurement of channeling of flow in porous media [1985, p.394-399, eng] 40-1481
Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay [1985, p.123-128, eng] 40-213
Prediction of unfrozen water contents in frozen soils by a two-point or one-point method [1985, p.83-87, eng] 40-669
Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783
Thawing of frozen clays [1985, p.1-9, eng] 40-612
Water migration in unsaturated frozen morin clay under linear temperature gradients [1985, p.111-122, chi] 40-831

Tikhanovskaia, A.A.
Distribution of morainal deposits on Central Asian glaciers under different geological conditions (cartographic analysis) [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3915

Tikhomirov, IU.P.
Some characteristics of the glacial mudflow which passed through the Sarkand River basin [1985, p.132-138, rus] 40-3813

Tikhotskii, K.G.
Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikal [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917

Timcheako, A.I.
Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers [1985, p.816-822, rus] 40-3238

Timco, G.W.
Confined compression tests: outlining the failure envelope of columnar sea ice [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770
Effects of anisotropy and microcracks on the fracture toughness {K(ic)} of freshwater ice [1986, p.341-348, eng] 40-3158
Field measurements of the shear strength of columnar-grained sea ice [1986, p.279-292, eng] 40-4552
Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice [1985, p.498-505, eng] 40-1445
Ice forces on multi-legged structures [1986, p.321-337, eng] 40-4603
Indentation and penetration of edge-loaded freshwater ice sheets in the brittle range [1986, p.444-452, eng] 40-3173

Timco, G.W. *(cont.)*
Model tests of the ridge-building process in ice [1986, p.591-602, eng] 40-4577
Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane [1985, p.381-387, eng] 40-365
Timerev, A.A.
Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-firn layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island) [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727
Timofeev, D.A.
Terminology of glacial geomorphology [1986, 256p., rus] 40-3475
Timofeev, V.M.
Experience in determining electrical properties of frozen rocks under natural conditions [1981, p.5-6, rus] 40-92
Tinawi, R.
Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice [1986, p.171-187, fre] 40-3849
Ting, J.
Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038
Ting, J.M.
Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
Ting, S.-K.
Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179
Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
Sea ice identation in the creeping mode [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352
Tips for winter storage and start-up
Tips for winter storage and start-up [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1904
Tishchenko, A.P.
Physico-mathematical processing of satellite-scanning video data when mapping regional snow cover [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925
Tishin, V.G.
Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483
Tishkin, V.A.
Application of radioactive isotope methods in surveys [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1821
Titarenko, A.I.
Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water [1985, p.28-33, rus] 40-2851
Titkov, S.N.
Rock glaciers of the Ak-Shyirak rock mass [1985, p.80-88, rus] 40-3034
Titov, V.S.
Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter [1985, p.237-246, rus] 40-2021
Tiulenev, E.A.
Construction of hollow, thick-walled, no-cap bridge supports under severe climatic conditions [1985, p.8-13, rus] 40-2727
Tiunina, E.L.
Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-4374
Tiunina, I.K.
Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikal [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917
Tiuri, M.
Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421
Mixing formulae and experimental results for the dielectric constant of snow [1985, p.163-170, eng] 40-1324
Tiuri, M.E.
Complex dielectric constant of snow at microwave frequencies [1984, p.377-382, eng] 40-1474
Tivendale, C.M.
Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
Tkachevskii, I.D.
Railroads for economic development of undeveloped regions [1986, p.4-6, rus] 40-3423
Tkachuk, E.I.
Hydrogeology and engineering geology [1978, 136p., rus] 40-431
Tlisov, M.I.
Conditions for the origination of hail nuclei in clouds [1982, p.197-200, eng] 40-3343
Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones [1985, p.16-21, rus] 40-1885
To, N.M.
Method of calculating . global ice load on Esso's caisson retained island at Kadluk [1985, p.667-676, eng] 40-314
Tobe, N.
Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-234
Tobiasson, W.
Aerial roof moisture surveys [1985, p.424-425, eng] 40-2854
Airborne roof moisture surveys [1986, p.45-47, eng] 40-4707
Condensation control in low-slope roofs [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3204
Lessons learned from examination of membrane roofs in Alaska [1986, p.277-290, eng] 40-2449
Protected membrane roofing systems [1986, p.49-50, eng] 40-4708
Roof moisture surveys: yesterday, today and tomorrow [1985, p.438-443 + figs., eng] 40-3203
Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-2549
Tobler, R.L.
Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239
Midrange fatigue crack growth data correlations for structural alloys at room and cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886
Todorov, B.A.
Nonsteady heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloidal bodies with convective drying [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144
Toenebochn, J.G.
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80 [1980, 4 vols. + appends. A-E, eng] 40-1104
Toggweiler, J.R.
Glacial to interglacial changes in atmospheric carbon dioxide: the critical role of ocean surface water in high latitudes [1985, p.163-184, eng] 40-2799
Toikka, M.A.
Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs [1985, p.140-157, rus] 40-4666
Tokhunts, R.D.
High-speed drilling of boreholes for power line support foundations under difficult conditions [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387
Tokmagambetov, G.A.
Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
Tokuda, N.
Convection Stefan problem by Lagrange-Bürmann expansion. 1. Small time solution [1985, p.4513-4523, eng] 40-4181
Tokuoka, A.
Effects of precipitation on the isotopic composition of falling snow particles [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2364
Tolchel'nikov, IU.S.
Seasonal dynamics of Fe, Al and Si compounds in sandy soils of the southern taiga, European USSR [1985, p.32-48, eng] 40-3425
Tolstikhin, O.N.
Ground water preservation as an element of environmental protection [1985, p.123, rus] 40-4303
Tolstoy, A.
Multi-bounce, single-scatter, ray theoretic model for under-ice predictions [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948
Tolstykh, E.A.
Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2597
Tomin, M.J.
Analysis of failure modes and damage processes of freshwater ice in indentation tests [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
Tomirdiaro, S.V.
New data on the deposition of ice-bearing loess beds of northern Yakutia and Arctic habitats of the mammoth fauna [1986, p.107-110, eng] 40-3792
Tomita, H.
Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429
Tomiyama, C.
Salt origin in the Wright Valley, Antarctica [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396
Tong, B.
Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788
Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China [1985, p.71-76, chi] 40-787
Tong, C.
Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils [1985, p.159-163, eng] 40-218
Toy, Z.
On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic [1985, p.821-823, eng] 40-2573
Toplis, B.J.
Remote sensing of bathymetry: an investigation into the effect of bottom reflectance on passive upwelling spectral irradiance [1984, 21p., eng] 40-2148
Topol, L.E.
Differences in ionic compositions and behavior in winter rain and snow [1986, p.347-355, eng] 40-3355
Toporov, V.M.
Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576
Torgerson, L.J.
Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166
Observations of double arch formation in the Bering Strait [1985, p.677-680, eng] 40-2571
Torii, T.
Vertical distribution of nutrients and DOC in lake waters near Syowa Station, Antarctica [1985, p.28-35, eng] 40-1397
Torresen, T.
Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666
Hydrographic observations from the Weddell Sea during the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition 1976/77 [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990
Oceanographic conditions on the Weddell Sea shelf during the German Antarctic Expedition 1979/80 [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992
Physical oceanography studies in the Weddell Sea during the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition, 1978/79 [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991
Toshiki, T.
Structural behavior and design method of steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878
Toukatrin, A.
Mechanism of formation of radially-grown melt patterns on the surface of ice [1985, p.314-315, eng] 40-2386
Toung, B.
Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan [1984, p.133-145, eng] 40-2047
Tovbin, I.B.
Changes in physical and chemical processes during frost penetration into peat and sapropel [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121
Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730
Toyama, Y.
Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315
Tozawa, S.
Preliminary study of scale effect on flexural strength of ice specimen [1986, p.336-340, eng] 40-3157
Trabant, D.C.
Estimation and effects of internal accumulation on five glaciers in Alaska [1985, p.113-117, eng] 40-2322
Growth of Wolverine Glacier, Alaska; determined from surface altitude measurements, 1974 and 1985 [1985, p.113-121, eng] 40-2107
Trachler, G.M.
USACRREL precise thermistor meter [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3305
Tramoni, F.
Lake ice cover as a temperature index for monitoring climate perturbations [1985, p.43-49, eng] 40-1846
Trapeznikov, L.P.
Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete [1979, p.66-70, rus] 40-3759
Tree, D.R.
Frost growth and heat transfer in a parallel plate geometry [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1503
Tregub, G.A.
Calculating frazil ice formation and ice edge movement in tail waters of hydroelectric power plants [1980, p.87-91, rus] 40-3717
Calculating the length of polynya, in tail waters of estuarine hydroelectric power plants, for conditions of ice-edge retreat [1984, p.87-95, rus] 40-1731
Effect of warm discharge waters on ice and thermal regimes in lower reaches of hydraulic power plants [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024
Thawing of the reservoir bed and the core of the state electric power plant on the Myaundza River, due to increased thermal stresses [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764
Treshnikov, A.F.
Arctic and southern oceans [1985, 501p., rus] 40-3754
Geography of the world ocean; the Arctic and southern oceans [1985, 501p., rus] 40-2010
Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823
Spatial variability of baroclinic water transfer by the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1986, p.113-121, rus] 40-3310
Tripler, A.B.
Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete [1969, p.322-333, eng] 40-483
Trites, R.W.
Surface oil spill trajectory modelling for Georges and Browns Bank [1983, 30p., eng] 40-2122
Trivedi, K.L.
Synoptic study of blizzards during Third Antarctic Expedition [1986, p.97-107, eng] 40-4454
Trofimenkov, IU.G.
Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807
Trofimov, A.V.
Present state of routine observations and prospects for the development of ground water monitoring in the cryolithozone of western Siberia (the Tyumen' region) [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4305
Trofimov, V.I.
State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007
Trofimov, V.T.
Cryohydrochemical peculiarities of wedge ice in the Yamal-Gydan Province [1985, p.114-120, rus] 40-1575

Cryolithologic zonation of the West Siberian plate [1985, p.20-28, rus] 40-1015
Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginskaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene [1985, p.67-81, rus] 40-1455
Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness [1986, p.65-70, rus] 40-3236
Regionalization of the West-Siberian plate according to the distribution and mean annual temperatures of perennially frozen and thawed rocks [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261

Trofimova, R.A.
Two-step filtering stations for river waters of northern regions [1986, p.4-5, rus] 40-4403

Troitskii, L.S.
Mass balance of the Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932
Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1980/81 and 1981/82 balance years [1984, p.247-250, rus] 40-884

Troitsin, V.A.
Investigation of ice navigation properties of icebreakers and organization of icebreaking operations in river basins [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587

Troshkina, E.S.
Analyzing the dynamics of snow conditions and avalanche regime in the Caucasus during the last decades [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090
Snow and meteorological indices of basic types of avalanche regimes in the USSR [1986, p.25-31, rus] 40-4507

Trotsiuk, V.IA.
Formation of hydrocarbon gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656

Trudgen, D.E.
Environmental studies of the proposed Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project, Kodiak Island, Alaska: raptor studies; intragravel water temperature studies [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344

Trufanov, A.I.
Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396

Truong, T.T.
Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation [1985, p.255-263, eng] 40-1955

Trush, N.I.
Problems and methods of studying rocks during geocryological-engineering-geological investigations [1981, p.41-43, rus] 40-814

Tryde, P.
Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539

Tryggestad, S.
On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116

Trzhtsinskii, IU.B.
Cartographic evaluation of conditions for economic development of shores of the Angara water reservoirs [1984, p.42-50, rus] 40-1253
Changes in geological media and their forecasting [1985, 151p., rus] 40-3434

Tsang, G.
Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings [1985, p.74-85, eng] 40-1312

Tsang, L.-C.
Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-2915

Tsarev, B.K.
Classification of avalanches of freshly fallen snow [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1987

Tsareva, S.P.
Microclimatic effect of northern water reservoirs [1984, p.28-36, rus] 40-922

Tsekhanovskaia, E.B.
Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia [1986, p.71-80, rus] 40-3598

Tsereteli, E.D.
Mudflow phenomena and mudflow danger areas in the Georgian SSR [1984, p.10-27, rus] 40-2222

Tsibul'skii, V.R.
Automation of geocryological investigations [1985, 145p., rus] 40-1213

Tsimerinov, A.I.
Studying moisture regime of columnar bridge supports in the water-level fluctuation zone [1985, p.43-48, rus] 40-2734

Tsiouris, S.
Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420

Tsirupa, A.I.
Interglacial eruptions [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785

Tsoi, L.G.
Sea testing of maneuverability and speed of the SA-15 multipurpose ice breaking transport vessel [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702

Tsuchiya, F.
Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa [1985, p.77-81, eng] 40-668

Tsuchiya, M.
Experimental study on ice-structure interaction [1985, p.321-327, eng] 40-4351

Tsukanov, N.A.
Calculating thermal insulation for limiting frost penetration depth [1985, p.67-73, rus] 40-2737
Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726

Tsukerman, I.G.
Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto [1985, p.59-70, rus] 40-3811

Tsuruda, K.
Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-566

Tsvelodub, B.I.
To the northern resources [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558

Tsvetkov, V.F.
Pine forests of the Far North [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014
Regularities governing the growth of pine trees on Kola Peninsula [1984, p.76-85, rus] 40-2984

Tsvetkov, V.I.
Antarctic meteorites [1983, p.93-101, rus] 40-1912
Ways of creating effective means of mechanization for building drains and designing roadbeds [1984, p.11-14, rus] 40-2016

Tsvetkov, V.S.
Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1019

Tsybin, A.M.
Analytical solution of a plane stationary problem on temperature distribution in freezing ground [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1726
Theory of thawing ground consolidation [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761

Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh.
Soil cover structure in western Transbaikal [1984, p.110-114, rus] 40-721

Tsymbal, V.N.
Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537

Tuchman, A.
Performance of an airborne infrared sensor [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942

Tucker, A.E.
Cyclic freeze-thaw influence on frost heaving pressures and thermal conductivities of high water content clays [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149

Tucker, W.B.
CRREL investigations relevant to offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters [1983, p.207-215, eng] 40-3547
Kadluk ice stress measurement program [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268
Numerical simulation of ice gouge formation and infilling on the shelf of the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294
Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.177-188, eng] 40-275
Preliminary simulation study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651
Pressure ridge morphology and physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957
Sea ice properties [1984, p.82-83, eng] 40-4700

Tudhope, A.
Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-2129

Tue-Foe, K.K.
Full-scale maneuvering tests in level ice of Canmar Kigoriak and Robert Lemeur [1986, p.131-138, eng] 40-4124

Tugunov, P.I.
Pipeline transportation (Physico-technical and technical-economic analysis) [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2637
Thermal insulation of pipelines for petroleum products and reservoirs [1985, 152p., rus] 40-915

Tukeev, O.V.
Space-time variations of mudflow phenomena in the western Pamirs [1985, p.81-86, rus] 40-1062

Tumel', N.V.
History of permafrost development in Upper Pleistocene-Holocene in the northern Yenisey area [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453
Permafrost conditions in northern Europe as an indication of Late Holocene and Recent climatic changes [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-1450

Tuncay, A.A.
Acoustic probing of stratified snowpacks [1986, p.528-532, eng] 40-2560

Tunik, A.L.
Hull girder bending forces due to ramming icebreaking [1985, p.873-881, eng] 40-331

Tunnicliffe, M.D.
Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696

Tunstall, M.J.
Collection and reproduction of natural ice shapes on overhead line conductors and measurement of their aerodynamic characteristics [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982

Tupitsyn, N.M.
Winter drying of earth in quarries and drainage canals [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1206

Turchina, V.A.
Generalized method of calculating parameters of seasonal refrigerating units employed in frozen-type dams [1984, p.78-84, rus] 40-1742

Turgunbaev, A.T.
Experience in preventing naled formation on mountain roads of Kirgizia [1985, p.237-240, rus] 40-1084

Turnage, G.
NATO reference mobility model and the WES dimensional analysis method of describing tire performance [1985, p.157-175, eng] 40-3334

Turnamina, V.I.
Secular fluctuations of climate and glaciers according to phyto-indications [1985, p.76-81, rus] 40-3909

Turnbull, I.M.
Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-3752

Turner, B.A.
Design practice and snow loading—lessons from a roof collapse [1986, p.67-71, eng] 40-4490

Turner, G.J.
D.C. conductivity of the ice surface [1986, p.403-405, eng] 40-3659

Turner, R.E.
Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946

Tursina, T.V.
Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372
Structure and the formation of cryogenic texture of soils in the northeastern USSR [1981, p.73-74, rus] 40-134

Turuta, N.U.
Blasting of ground and rocks [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3431

Tushima, K.
Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325
Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-447
Snow of Toyama [1985, p.125-128, jpn] 40-1524

Tvede, A.M.
Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow [1983, 211p., eng] 40-1028
Influence of glaciers on the variability of long runoff series [1983, p.179-189, eng] 40-1042

Tyagi, R.
Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432
Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs —Alaska experience and regulatory implications [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496

Tyler, D.
Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study [1984, p.53-55, eng] 40-1770

Tymofichuk, T.E.
A utility's recent experiences with devastating ice storms and a program in response [1986, 12p., eng] 40-3990

Tyrrell, D.G.
Evolution of a factory insulated piping system [1986, p.695-712, eng] 40-2481

Tyrtikov, A.P.
Growth of the roots of Arctic plants [1985, p.128-135, rus] 40-2826

Tyugu, K.R.
Variation of the oxygen-18 isotope and Cl ion in ice cores of Vestfonna, Nordaustlandet [1984, p.192-195, rus] 40-874

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Review Group
Evaluation of frost heave criteria and methodology [1984, 21p. + append., eng] 40-1758

U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command test operation procedure; cold regions environmental test of nuclear, biological, and chemical decontamination of equipment; Final report
U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command test operation procedure; cold regions environmental test of nuclear, biological, and chemical decontamination of equipment; Final report [1985, 43p., eng] 40-2939

U.S. Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service
Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area [1984, 53p., eng] 40-4356

U.S. Federal Coordinator for Meteorological Services and Supporting Research
National winter storms operations plan [1981, 56p. + figs., eng] 40-1892

U.S. Geological Survey
Yearbook, fiscal year 1984 [1985, 139p., eng] 40-1716

U.S. Geological Survey, Albany, NY
Snow cover surveys, 1983-84 [1984, 17p., eng] 40-1245

U.S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Division
Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989 [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602

U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee
Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763

U.S. National Science Foundation
Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol.20, No.4, Dec. 1985 [1985, 23p., eng] 40-2744

U.S. Naval Oceanography Command Detachment, Asheville, NC
Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3276

U.S. Naval Support Force Antarctica
Report of Operation Deep Freeze 86, 1985-1986 [1986, var. p., eng] 40-3640

U.S. Senate. Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation. Subcommittee on Science, Technology, and Space
Antarctica. Hearing [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546

Uchida, H.
Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal [1985, p.809-815, jpn] 40-2889

Ueda, H.T.
Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps [1985, p.199-203, eng] 40-1682

Ueda, M.
Estimating method in freezing index [1985, p.103-108, eng] 40-672

Uehara, S.
Monthly water balance and hydrological characteristics of river basins in Japan (Second report) [1985, p.155-228, jpn] 40-3404

Uematsu, T.
Ablation rates on the ceiling of a snow tunnel over a stream [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-2387

Ueno, K.
Production of HSLA seamless steel pipes for offshore structures and line pipes by direct-quench and tempering [1985, p.1059-1068, eng] 40-2618

Ueno, T.
Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239

Ugolini, F.C.
Soil development at Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen [1986, p.1-6, eng] 40-4494

Uhran, J.J.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.11: Prediction of ice formation [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264

Ulanova, E.A.
Marine radio communication [1985, 145p., rus] 40-2740

Ul'ianov, N.K.
Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration [1985, 199p. (Pertinent p.45-100), rus] 40-527

Ulitskii, V.M.
Structural peculiarities of pipelines build in frost-heave areas [1981, p.130-132, rus] 40-162

Umeda, Y.
Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692

Umemura, T.
Feasibility study of a system of urban snow removal and storage integrated with air conditioning: Parts 1 and 2 [1985, p.63-78, jpn] 40-35

Umetsu, M.
Snow problems on built-up areas of local cities [1984, p.52-54, jpn] 40-68

Unterberger, G.
Runner to keep off snowplows [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3803

Untersteiner, N.
Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley [1986, p.2667-2670, eng] 40-4672
Cryosphere [1984, p.121-140, eng] 40-1723
Glaciology—a primer on ice [1986, p.18-23, eng] 40-4322

Uporov, A.V.
Calculating the load of drifting ice on conical supports of hydraulic structures [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387

Urabe, N.
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-3153

Urzhumtsev, IU.S.
Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367
Performance of structures built of reinforced plastic materials under extreme conditions [1985, 127p., rus] 40-3443

Usachev, V.F.
Studying aufeis by aerial and satellite survey imagery [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628

Ushakov, A.I.
Snow cover trafficability [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080

Ushakov, S.A.
Paleoglaciology of Antarctica (from the viewpoint of tectonics of the lithospheric plates) [1985, p.16-25, eng] 40-2266

Ushakova, L.A.
Physico-mathematical processing of satellite-scanning video data when mapping regional snow cover [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925

Ushakova, L.F.
Frost weathering effect on some physical and mechanical properties of rocks [1984, p.86-90, rus] 40-1725

Uskov, IU.S.
Snow-ice slopes as a special category of avalanche-danger areas [1986, p.82-88, rus] 40-4513

Uskov, M.N.
Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation) [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593

Usov, V.A.
Introduction of cryolithological studies into the practice of engineering-geological research [1981, p.136-138, rus] 40-164

Utaka, Y.
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (1st report: Experimental study) [1985, p.1142-1149, eng] 40-3210
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study) [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211

Uthe, E.E.
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774

Utiagunov, R.Z.
Technology of hydraulic filling of structures from loessial loams with intensification of their dewatering [1986, p.576-581, eng] 40-4614

Utkin, B.V.
Vertical growth of seasonal ground ice accumulation [1981, p.75-77, rus] 40-136

Utt, M.E.
Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129
Sea ice forces and the state of technology of offshore arctic platforms [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-4627

Vaikmäe, R.A.
Studies of underground ice of the "Ledyanaya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method [1985, p.209-214, rus] 40-1078
Variation of the oxygen-18 isotope and Cl ion in ice cores of Vestfonna, Nordaustlandet [1984, p.192-195, rus] 40-874

Vaisberg, I.S.
Selection of basic parameters of snow-compacting vibroplates [1985, p.4-6, rus] 40-2840

Vakhromeev, IU.M.
Quasi-stationary Stefan problem for an insulated pipeline in frozen ground [1986, p.81-85, rus] 40-4725

Vakulovskii, S.M.
Pollution of Arctic seas by radioactive wastes from West European nuclear reprocessing plants [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2295

Valdeev, A.E.
Ice density variations in the ablation zone of Tuyuksu Glacier [1985, p.177-181, rus] 40-2097

Valentini, P.
Nivometric station in the Alps of Siusi. Snow pillow application [1985, p.7-13, ita] 40-4746

Valiashko, M.G.
International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings [1985, 416p., rus] 40-4114

Valiavskii, V.I.
Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637

Valla, F.
French experience in avalanche education for skiers [1984, p.70-77, eng] 40-806

Valley, D.
Waterline problems can be avoided with care and testing [1986, p.61-62, eng] 40-3863

Van der Bult, C.E.P.M.
Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron profile [1985, p.289-305, eng] 40-454

Van der Veen, C.J.
Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line [1985, p.257-267, eng] 40-3741

Van Everdingen, R.O.
Unfrozen permafrost and other taliks [1985, p.101-105, eng] 40-1307

Van Hees, W.W.S.
Growth rate of western and mountain hemlock on four soil ecosystems in the Petersburg/Wrangell area of southeast Alaska [1984, p.225-229, eng] 40-1369

Van Heeswijk, M.
Meteorite concentration by ice flow [1984, 67p., eng] 40-1697

Van Loon, A.J.
Inventory of deformational structures as a tool for unravelling the Quaternary geology of glaciated areas [1985, p.175-188, eng] 40-763

Van Pelt, D.
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-2549

Van Vliet-Lanoe, B.
Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses: triggering role of cryodesiccation [1985, p.77-83, fre] 40-3289

Vanda, IU.A.
Method of comprehensive short-term prediction of ice and hydrological conditions in Arctic seas [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1985

Vanney, J.R.
GEBCO bathymetric Sheet 5.18 (circum-Antarctic) [1985, p.1-3, eng] 40-1665

Varadan, V.K.
Acoustic response of a periodically rough elastic plate (ice) in contact with water [1985, p.144-148, eng] 40-455

Varadan, V.V.
Acoustic response of a periodically rough elastic plate (ice) in contact with water [1985, p.144-148, eng] 40-455

Vargo, G.A.
Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022

Variamov, S.P.
Landscape-typological mapping as a basis for the extrapolation of studies made in experimental stations [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042

Varney, P.V., Sr.
Electric heating apparatus for de-icing pipes [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3468

Varotsos, C.
On a plausible explanation of the connection of point defect parameters with the melting point [1986, p.79-82, eng] 40-2594

Varotsos, P.
On a plausible explanation of the connection of point defect parameters with the melting point [1986, p.79-82, eng] 40-2594

Varshavskii, I.P.
Enclosures with thermo-perlite thermal insulation [1985, p.35, rus] 40-1569

Vasenev, I.I.
Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia [1986, p.71-80, rus] 40-3598
Soil formation in soil complexes affected by windthrows in the fir forests of southern taiga [1984, p.23-31, rus] 40-520

Vasil'chenko, M.P.
Design of pneumatic protection of water-intakes from frazil ice [1985, p.104-107, rus] 40-1734

Vasil'chuk, IU.K.
Cryohydrochemical peculiarities of wedge ice in the Yamal-Gydan Province [1985, p.114-120, rus] 40-1575
Cryolithologic zonation of the West Siberian plate [1985, p.20-28, rus] 40-1015
Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginskaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene [1985, p.67-81, rus] 40-1455

Vasilenko, V.N.
Investigation of distant transport of sulfates in the Soviet Arctic according to snow cover pollution [1985, p.101-104, eng] 40-1988
Monitoring of snow cover pollution [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2

Vasil'ev, E.S.
Ship-handling harbor tug "Anton Mazin" [1985, p.8-12, rus] 40-638

Vasil'ev, I.G.
Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702

Vasil'ev, I.S.
Dynamics of seasonal thawing of ground in eastern Yakutia [1981, p.116-127, rus] 40-606
Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679

Vasil'ev, N.G.
High mountain vegetation in the south coastal area of the Sea of Okhotsk [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428

Vasil'ev, N.P.
Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines [1985, 166p., rus] 40-1491

Vasil'ev, V.I.
Engineering geological regionalization of central Mongolia in relation to the evaluation of its seismicity [1985, p.76-79, rus] 40-3746

Vasil'eva, I.I.
Studies of algae and their production characteristics in the lakes of southern Yakutia [1985, p.18-20, rus] 40-3074

Vasil'eva, I.M.
Ice-bearing-ground insulation for protection of ice blocks [1984, p.81-87, rus] 40-1730

Vasil'eva, T.F.
Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the subglacial basement topography [1985, p.231-240, eng] 40-2278

Vaughn, B.H.
Yukon River ice: freeze-up data (1883-1975) [1985, 51p., eng] 40-976

Vaulina, E.L.
Ecologic pecularities of moss communities in fir and sorrel woods of southern taiga [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879

Vdovin, IU.I.
Hydrogeological studies in southern Yakutia for land reclamation by drainage [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241

Vedrova, E.F.
Development of soddy, deeply podsolized soils of the lower Angara River area [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849

Vefsnmo, S.
Computer modelling of sea spray icing on marine structures [1985, p.29-37, eng] 40-4741
Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film [1985, p.152-164, eng] 40-2503

Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film [1985, p.125-137, eng] 40-4743

Vehanen, A.
Positronium formation and diffusion in crystalline and amorphous ice using a variable-energy positron beam [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] 40-2202

Veinblat, B.M.
Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424

Vekhov, N.V.
Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan [1985, p.786-791, rus] 40-513

Vel'chev, S.P.
Effective technical solutions for northern conditions [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1564

Velichko, A.A.
Problems of climatic reconstruction of glacial epochs [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-1068
Soil formation processes and the evolution of soils [1985, 249p., rus] 40-1980

Velikotskii, M.A.
Permafrost development in northern West Siberia [1985, p.29-42, rus] 40-1452

Vel'tishchev, N.N.
Mathematical model of a powder-snow avalanche [1985, p.116-119, rus] 40-2086

Venkatesh, S.
Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343
Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281
Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles [1986, p.418-425, eng] 40-3169
On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-3856
Winter ice experiment Beaufort Sea (WIEBS)—collection and archival of data [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284

Venzel', B.I.
Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores [1985, p.346-350, eng] 40-1657

Verba, M.N.
Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372

Verbitskii, M.IA.
Causes of Antarctic glaciation [1985, p.26-49, eng] 40-2267
Modeling Quaternary glaciations [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
One-dimensional model of the atmosphere as a block of the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system [1983, p.781-785, eng] 40-3295
Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere [1985, p 92-98, rus] 40-1064

Verkhovtsev, B.F.
Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419

Verkhozin, I.I.
Modelling the formation of cryogenic structures [1981, p.77-79, rus] 40-137

Verkin, B.I.
Correlation of the parameters of fatigue crack growth with plastic zone size and fracture micromechanisms in vacuum and at low temperatures [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890

Verrall, R.
DREP research into ice penetration [1984, p.193-195, eng] 40-1972
Simple hot-water drill for penetrating ice shelves [1984, p.87-94, eng] 40-1189

Vershinina, L.K.
Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669
Use of aerial gamma surveys of snowpack for spring snowmelt runoff forecasts [1985, p.411-420, eng] 40-3625

Verta, M.
Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984 [1986, p.3-10, eng] 40-3438

Vertel', A.V.
Calculation of some quasistationary characteristics of the Antarctic and Greenland glaciations [1984, p.51-73, rus] 40-3749

Veselova, O.V.
Studying the properties of aqueous microemulsions at low temperatures using the NMR method [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-280

Vesikari, E.
Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113

Vezina, D.
Resistance to freezing and thawing of silica fume concrete [1984, p.38-42, eng] 40-4157

Vialov, S.S.
Unified laboratory methods for determining strength and deformability properties of frozen soils [1985, p.183-187, eng] 40-686

Vick, S.G.
Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912

Vik, I.
Wave statistics for offshore operations [1985, p.316-325, eng] 40-287

Viktorov, S.V.
Studies of paluded natural complexes in the central Russian Plain [1982, p.122-135, rus] 40-1918

Vil'chek, G.E.
Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3827

Vilesov, E.N.
Ice density variations in the ablation zone of Tuyuksu Glacier [1985, p.177-181, rus] 40-2097

Vilks, G.
Marine geological program in the Byam Martin Channel-Longheed Island region, District of Franklin [1986, p.769-774, eng] 40-2656

Villecrose, M.
Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985 [1985, p.3-32, fre] 40-1242

Vincent, C.E.
Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420

Vincent, W.F.
Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams [1985, p.21-31, eng] 40-3094

Vinogorskii, N.S.
Influence of climatic conditions on the effectiveness of concrete work [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1644

Vinogradov, A.A.
Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route [1985, p.3-6, rus] 40-637

Vinogradov, A.M.
Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground [1986, p.65-72, eng] 40-3120
Generalized approach to the structure-soil interaction analysis with time and temperature effects [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299

Vinogradov, Iu.C.
Simulation methodology of vessel-ice floes interaction problem [1986, p.601-606, eng] 40-3195

Vinogradov, O.G.
Ship with auxiliary icebreaking rotary bow [1985, p.882-891, eng] 40-332

Vinogradov, O.N.
Completion of the Glacier Inventory of the USSR [1984, p.10-16, rus] 40-848

Vinogradov, V.A.
Length of persistence and intensity of mudflow-forming and common rains in southeastern West Siberia [1985, p.61-66, rus] 40-582

Vinogradov, V.N.
Climate and the present state of Kamchatka glaciers [1985, p.97-103, rus] 40-2913
Interaction between volcanism and glaciation [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781
Regimes of glaciers in the volcanic regions of the Kamchatka Peninsula [1985, p.36-50, rus] 40-1784
Volcanism and glaciation [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782

Vinogradova, T.A.
Calculating the propagation of floods in the estuaries of Siberian rivers, allowing for inhomogeneous distribution of ice cover [1985, p.257-262, rus] 40-2023

Vinson, T.S.
Ice forces on fixed conical structures [1986, p.507-514, eng] 40-3181
Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429

Violette, E.J.
Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz [1984, 122p., eng] 40-2876

Vironmäki, J.
Determination of snow water equivalent by means of natural gamma radiation and satellite pictures [1985, 98p. + appends., fin] 40-2554

Virtanen, J.
Mineral by-products and freeze-thaw resistance of concrete [1984, p.191-208, eng] 40-2117

Vislobitskii, P.A.
Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water [1985, p.28-33, rus] 40-2851

Visterøy, T.K.
Measurement of avalanche speeds and forces; instrumentation and preliminary results of the Ryggfonn Project [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301

Vita, C.L.
Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453

Vitt, V.S.
Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR [1985, p.1-13, eng] 40-4371

Vivatrat, V.
Constitutive modeling of sea ice [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353
Risk analysis for arctic offshore operations [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4123
Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316

Vladimirov, L.A.
River and snowmelt runoff from the Transcaucasian highlands and the Lenkoran lowland [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074

Vladimirtsev, V.A.
Polar universal supply ships [1986, p.3-6, rus] 40-2215

Vlasov, N.V.
Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions [1985, p.133-135, rus] 40-2212

Vlasov, S.N.
Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros [1986, p.33-34, rus] 40-3823

Vodogretskii, V.E.
Hydrological investigations made during expeditions [1985, 231p., rus] 40-3479

Volodarskii, V.M.
Deformative properties of frozen hard rocks in the Vorkuta area during thawing [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154

Vodovatova, S.N.
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655

Voelker, R.P.
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720

Voevodin, V.A.
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981 [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101

Vogel, R.M.
Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions [1983, p.261-266, eng] 40-3561

Vohra, C.P.
Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155

Voinov, E.
Advanced technology for Arctic ships [1985, p.29-30, rus] 40-3245

Voitiuk, S.P.
Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area [1978, p.48-51, rus] 40-1117

Voitkovskii, K.F.
Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790
Tensile properties and rupture of granular snow [1985, p.171-178, rus] 40-3924

Voitkovskii, V.K.
Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790

Volcano, J.
First ship with practical de-icing system [1981, p.26, eng] 40-990

Volevakha, V.A.
Characteristics of heavy icing in the Ukraine [1985, p.74-81, rus] 40-2246
Synoptic-aerological conditions for the formation of heavy icing in the Ukraine [1985, p.81-87, rus] 40-2247

Volgin, A.
Subglacial submarine: unexpected invention of 1985 in the field of transportation [1986, p.140-141, rus] 40-4758

Volkodav, D.N.
Excavation of deep mine shafts in polar regions [1985, p.30-32, rus] 40-1022

Volkov, A.D.
Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions [1984, 128p., rus] 40-345
Multilevel adaptational processes in living nature [1984, p.20-25, rus] 40-347

Volkov, A.N.
Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386

Volkov, G.I.
Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386

Volkov, IU.S.
Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592

Volkov, V.A.
Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-3460

Volkova, E.V.
Latitudinal and seasonal variations of daily nonuniformity of heat exchange between water bodies and the atmosphere [1985, p.287-293, rus] 40-2026

Volkova, M.V.
Distribution of morainal deposits on Central Asian glaciers under different geological conditions (cartographic analysis) [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3915

Volkova, V.P.
Compilation of combined geocryologic and hydrogeological maps of the Baykal Amur railroad construction zone [1985, p.138-139, rus] 40-4308
Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryo-hydrogeological structures in mountains [1985, p.130-131, rus] 40-4306
Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures [1985, 118p., rus] 40-2959

Volkovitskii, O.A.
Investigation of the spectral transmission of a crystal fog [1983, p.368-372, eng] 40-3350

Volkwein, A.
Ettringite-like phases in strong chloride-cor[illegible]ment stone and concrete [1979, p.530-5[illegible]

Volodicheva, N.A.
Relation of avalanche dynamics [illegible]c changes in the twentieth century [19[illegible]
[illegible]-2089
Studying physico-mechanical properties of [illegible] during frequent avalanching in the Elbrus area in January 1983 [1984, p.255-260, rus] 40-887

Volodin, A.M.
Reliability of embankments of the BAM railroad line on sagging bases [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-633

Volod'ko, B.V.
Geothermal conditions of the Chara-Tokko interfluve [1981, p.65-74, rus] 40-600

Volosov, M.I.
Operating conditions of main engines of "Makhail Strekalovskii" type ships in [illegible] [1985, p.11-24, rus] 40-530

Volovikov, V.
Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines [1985, p.34-36, rus] 40-2899

Vombatkere, S.G.
Bridge resting on an ice body at high altitude [1986, p.287-296, eng] 40-4247
On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2696

Vonnegut, B.
Nucleation of ice crystals in supercooled clouds caused by passage of an airplane [1986, p.98, eng] 40-2743

Vorob'ev, V.V.
Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248
Glaciological investigations in Siberia [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204

Vorob'eva, A.P.
Algorithm for calculating ice accretion and ice temperature beneath snow cover [1985, p.92-97, rus] 40-2177

Vorob'eva, G.A.
New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726

Vorob'eva, S.S.
Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075

Voronin, A.D.
Climate of soils [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050

Voronkevich, S.D.
Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522

Voronkov, O.K.
Influence of ice content on dynamic characteristics of rock deformation [1984, p.80-86, rus] 40-1724

Vorontsov, A.A.
Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407

Vorontsov, V.
Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897

Voropaeva, G.M.
Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region [1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638

Vorotyntsev, A.G.
Effect of gas cutting on the frost resistance of steel structure details [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-2263

Voskresenskii, A.I.
Dynamics of the modern climate of polar regions [1982, p.978-984, eng] 40-564

Voskresenskii, K.S.
Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia [1986, p.41-47, rus] 40-3411

Voška, J.
Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents [1980, p.270-273, rus] 40-2806

Vostretsov, R.N.
Basic results of geophysical studies of deep boreholes and ice cores in eastern Antarctica [1984, p.172-178, rus] 40-871
Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873
Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737
Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3730

Vostriakova, N.V.
Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-1103

Votaw, C.
Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945

Vozhov, V.I.
Geothermal conditions of petroleum occurrences of the Siberian platform [1984, p.206-213, eng] 40-3336

Vrachev, V.V.
Changes in humidity and density of the seasonally thawing layer in the lower course of Yenisey River, in relation to economic development [1985, p.137-139, rus] 40-515

Vsesoiuznaia konferentsiia po geografii i kartografirovaniiu okeana, 2nd, Murmansk, May 1985
Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403

Vsesoiuznaia konferentsiia po problemam [illegible]chesnogo kriogeneza, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985
All-Union conference on the problem[illegible] of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. [illegible] [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966

Vsesoiuznoe limnologicheskoe so[illegible]"Krugovorot veshchestva i energii v vodoemakh", 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baikale, Sep. 4-6, 1985
Structure and productivity of [illegible] communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants) (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe on Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071

Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie Arkticheskogo i antarkticheskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta po ledovym prognozam i raschetam, Leningrad, Oct. 24-26, 1984
All-Union Conference of the Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute on Ice [illegible]orm[illegible]ting and Calculations, Leningrad, Oct. 24-26, 19[illegible] Ab[illegible]cts [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264

Vsesoiuznoe soveshch[illegible]"[illegible]okhnogeneza", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 19[illegible]
All-Union conference [illegible] of areas affected by industrial activities", Irkutsk, Oct 29-31, 1985. Summaries [1985, 3 vols., rus] 40-2747

Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie Migratsiia zagriaznitelnshchikh veshchestv v pochvakh i sopredel'nykh sredakh, 4th, Obninsk, June 1983
All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112

Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie po flore i rastitel'nosti vysokogorii, 9th, Sosnovka, July 22-28, 1985
Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699

Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie po podzemnym vodam Vostoka SSSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985
All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293

Vsesoiuznyi seminar po fizike oblakov, aktivnym vozdeistviiam na gradovye protsessy i probleme izyskaniia novykh reagentov dlia bor'by s gradom, Nal'chik, Oct. 26-28, 1981
All-Union seminar on cloud physics, modification of hail processes and the problem of research for new hail prevention reagents. Proceedings [1985, 163p., rus] 40-1884

Vsesoiuznyi simpozium "Nauchnye osnovy optimizatsii, prognoza i okhrany prirodnoi sredy", Moscow, April 1986
All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654

Vstovskaia, T.N.
Results of the introduction of North American woody plants to Siberia [1985, p.10-15, rus] 40-1891
Woody plants introduced in Siberia (Abelia-Ligustrum) [1985, 279p., rus] 40-1230

Vtiurin, B.I.
Calculating and mapping ground ice [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925
Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands [1985, p.62-69, eng] 40-1478
Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645
Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geoecological significance [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921

Vtiurina, E.A.
[illegible]
as the basis for their mapping [1985, p.182-188, rus] 40-3926
Morphogenetic classification of seasonally frozen rocks [1984, p.44-49, rus] 40-851

Vuagneux, R.
Study of glacial morphology and the history of glaciers in the Flüelapass region (Canton Grisons, Switzerland) [1983, 249., ger] 40-1011

Vuorio, J.
On the statistical nature of the ice-induced pressures measured on board *I.B. Sisu* [1985, p.823-837, eng] 40-327

Vychuzhanina, M.V.
Application of the frequency distribution method to the analysis of atmospheric ice nuclei [1984, p.29-36, rus] 40-3280
Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-2232
Measuring ice nuclei in stratiform clouds [1984, p.60-71, rus] 40-2231

Vyrkin, V.B.
Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032

Waas, ..
Effect of pitching devices in icebreakers [1958, p.1048-1050, ger] 40-1435

Wada, M.
Errors and corrections in calculation of heat flux in Antarctic surface snow [1985, p.35-38, eng] 40-2304
Observations of the relative humidity in the katabatic wind area, Mizuho Station in East Antarctica [1985, p.9-16, eng] 40-1395
Snow crystals of hollow prism type observed at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-1394

Waddington, E.D.
Estimated basal ice temperatures at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle [1986, p.99-102, eng] 40-2777

Wadhams, P.
Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288
Effect of sea ice cover on ocean surface waves [1983, 223p., eng] 40-1374
Effect of the marginal ice zone on the directional wave spectrum of the ocean [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970
Ice cover [1986, p.21-86, eng] 40-3377
MIZEX—a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. 6: MIZEX-West [1985, 119p., eng] 40-4166
Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172
Resource potential of antarctic icebergs [1985, p.9-23, eng] 40-1588
Scott Polar Research Institute Programme on ice edge kinematics, waves and aerial photography during MIZEX-84 [1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696
Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174

Wagenbach, D.
Information on paleo-precipitation on a high-altitude glacier Monte Rosa, Switzerland [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871

Wagner, J.C.
Ice-breaking and conveying system [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3490

Wagner, J.F.
Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-214

Wainwright, J.
Introduction of the air cushion vehicle "Larus" to the North American Arctic [1985, 8p., eng] 40-3016
Introduction of the air cushion vehicle to the North American Arctic [1985, 3p., eng] 40-3002

Waite, A.
Ice algae—an intriguing arctic phenomenon [1985, p.59-61, eng] 40-1798

Wakahama, G.
Countermeasure of icing on the transmission lines by conducting heavy current [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3985
Crystallographic orientation of a recrystallized grain grown in a strained single crystal of ice [1985, p.419-429, eng] 40-2203
Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves thr[illegible] a snow cover [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627
On snow particles comprising an aggregate [1985, p.1667-1674, eng] 40-2143
Transition in preferred orientation of polycrystalline ice from repeated crystallization [1985, p.263-264, eng] 40-2365

Wakatsuchi, M.
Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975 [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521

Wakatsuchi, W.
On brine drainage channels of young sea ice [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344

Walford, M.E.R.
Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-4257

Walker, D.A.
Puzzling pingos of Prudhoe Bay [1984, p.30-31, eng] 40-1119
Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790

Walker, G.G.
Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-1308

Walker, H.J.
Alaska [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-1905

Walker, J.
Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432
Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting [1986, p.114-120, eng] 40-3639

Walker, M.D.
Puzzling pingos [illegible] Prudhoe Bay [1984, p.30-31, eng] 40-1110

Walker, R.E.
Wave statistics for the North Atlantic 1970 to 1982 [1984, 291p., eng] 40-2144

Wall, D.J.
Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662

Wallace, A.T.
Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 40-1086
Walsh, E.S.
Measurement of sea ice backscatter characteristics at 36 GHz using the surface contour radar [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418
Walsh, J.
Electric dipole fields over a quarter space earth inhomogeneity and application to ice hazard detection [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336
New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar [1985, 5p. + figs., eng] 40-2251
Walsh, J.E.
Interactions within the ocean-ice-atmosphere systems of the North Pacific and North Atlantic [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5
Seasonal prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea [1986, p.9683-9692, eng] 40-4770
Snow cover, cyclogenesis and cyclone trajectories [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-4270
Walsh, K.
Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632
Walter, B.A., Jr.
Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients [1985, p.79-83, eng] 40-4175
Walter, H.
Vegetation of the Earth and ecological systems of the geobiosphere [1985, 318p., eng] 40-3247
Wamser, C.
Solar and terrestrial radiation in the Antarctic and its parameterization by means of synoptic observations [1986, p.25-31, ger] 40-3309
Wand, U.
Hydrogeochemical studies of lakes and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills area of Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249
Wang, A.
Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber [1985, p.979-987, eng] 40-2707
Wang, A.T.
Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridge. [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289
Sea ice gouge statistics [1985, p.408-418, eng] 40-295
Wang, C.
Doubt about the quaternary glaciation in southeast Sichuan [1985, p.283-290, chi] 40-3391
Wang, D.
On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains [1985, p.239-248, chi] 40-3386
Wang, F.S.
Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3012
Wang, J.
Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan [1984, p.133-145, eng] 40-2047
Effect of saturation level and freeze-thaw cycling on the properties of clayey soil frost heaving [1985, p.197-200, eng] 40-223
Frost heave behavior of cohesive soil due to loading [1985, p.153-156, eng] 40-680
Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin [1985, p.227-232, chi] 40-3384
Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand [1984, p.105-115, eng] 40-2045
Wang, P.
Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers [1985, p.94-99, eng] 40-2404
Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China [1986, p.40-51, chi] 40-4637
Wang, P.K.
Electrostatic, thermal and vapor density fields surrounding stationary columnar ice crystals [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756
Wang, Q.
Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.699-705, eng] 40-317
Wang, Q.J.
Deep setting foundation of anti-ice platform-mud suction-drainage system [1986, p.213-229, eng] 40-4547
Wang, R.
Preliminary study on short-range numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276
Wang, S.
Experimental research on frost heave in various soils at different groundwater levels [1984, p.217-229, eng] 40-2052
General arrangement and structure style for preventing structure from frost damage [1985, p.347-352, chi] 40-4649
On permafrost evolution in the Qinghai River region of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau since the Late Pleistocene [1985, p.15-26, chi] 40-784
Pingos of the Qinghai River Valley on the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau [1984, p.265-274, eng] 40-2055
Relationships between snow cover and temperature in the lower troposphere, general circulation in East Asia and precipitation in China [1986, p.55-61, eng] 40-4272
Wang, Y.
Some characters of clay column during freezing [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-666
Wet snow avalanche with heavy harmfulness in China [1986, p.52-60, chi] 40-4638
Wang, Y.S.
Laboratory compression tests of sea ice at slow strain rates from a field test program [1986, p.379-384, eng] 40-3164
Wang, Z.
Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051
Observation and experiment on inner flow characteristics of Glacier No. 1 and in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tianshan [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832
Study of the strain and stress in the bottom layer of Glacier No.1 in the Urumqi River headwaters—investigation on artificial ice tunnel, Part 2 [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644
Ward, D.L.
Prestressed concrete parking garage construction in Canada [1984, p.163-171, eng] 40-26
Ward, R.G.W.
Geomorphological evidence of avalanche activity in Scotland [1985, p.247-256, eng] 40-2780
Wardlaw, R.L.
Wind tunnel simulation of atmospheric icing conditions [1955, p.244-259, eng] 40-3686
Warren, S.G.
Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models [1986, p.215-223, eng] 40-4289
Soot from Arctic haze: radiation effects on the Arctic snowpack [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274
Wärtsilä Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic
Wärtsilä Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic [1985, p.E139-E140, eng] 40-1954
Washington, W.M.
General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments: snow-sea ice albedo parameterizations and globally averaged surface air temperature [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475
Watada, L.M.
Stochastic model of seasonal runoff forecasts [1986, p.296-302, eng] 40-3711
Watanabe, K.
Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24) [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154
Seasonal changes of chlorophyll *a* standing stocks and oceanographic conditions under fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in 1983/84 [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473
Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait, north of Syowa Station, Antarctica [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221
Watanabe, O.
Effects of precipitation on the isotopic composition of falling snow particles [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2364
Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521
Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380
Watanabe, T.
Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-234
Watanabe, Z.
Physical properties of snow [1985, p.35-39, eng] 40-1749
Water trough testing pinpoints best snowplow angles
Water trough testing pinpoints best snowplow angles [1986, p.60-63, eng] 40-4525
Watkins, R.K.
Snowpack accumulation before and after thinning a dog-hair stand of lodgepole pine [1985, 4p., eng] 40-1390
Watschinger, E.
Defense of residential areas against avalanches in the Province of Bolzano [1985, p.50-53, ita] 40-1283
Watt, B.J.
Ice load considerations for concrete structures [1984, p.43-53, eng] 40-18
Watts, B.D.
Evaluation of the dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
Watts, H.
Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia [1985, p.302-308, eng] 40-1379
Watts, S.H.
Scanning electron microscope study of bedrock microfractures in granites under high Arctic conditions [1985, p.161-172, eng] 40-1516
Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures
Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures [1985, 19p., eng] 40-4164
Weather in the small scale
Weather in the small scale [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-3482
Weaver, J.S.
Observations on the strength properties of spray ice [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124
Weaver, R.
Cryospheric data management system for special sensor microwave imager DMSP data: a status report [1985, p.266-270, eng] 40-963
Webber, P.J.
Puzzling pingos of Prudhoe Bay [1984, p.30-31, eng] 40-1110
Reconnaissance observations of long-term natural vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska, and additions to the checklist of flora [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
Weber, W.
Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier (West Antarctica) [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251
Wedel, J.H.
Snow accumulation, snow measurements: their effects in small Arctic catchments [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038
Weeks, W.F.
Ice gouge hazard analysis [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-3880
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364
Modeling of Arctic sea ice characteristics relevant to naval operations [1984, p.67-91, eng] 40-1964
Numerical simulation of ice gouge formation and infilling on the shelf of the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294
Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.177-188. eng] 40-275
Physical properties of the sea ice cover [1986, p.87-102, eng] 40-3378
Preliminary simulation study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651
Pressure ridge morphology and physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957
Remote sensing of the Arctic seas [1986, p.59-64, eng] 40-4196
Sea ice characteristics and ice penetration probabilities in the Arctic Ocean [1984, p.37-65, eng] 40-1963
Sea ice properties [1984, p.82-83, eng] 40-4700
Wege, R.E.
Ice jam flooding—evolution of New York state's involvement [1986, p.87-92, eng] 40-4047
Wehrle, E.
Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica [1984, p.85-86, eng] 40-1188
Shallow-core collecting mechanical ice drill [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-757
Wei, C.Y.
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
Weidick, A.
Glacier investigations in connection with future hydro-power exploitation in Greenland [1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336
Ice cover of Greenland [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] 40-9
Location of two glacier surges in West Greenland [1984, p.100-104, eng] 40-1510
Review of glacier changes in West Greenland [1985, p.301-309, eng] 40-1863
Weidner, G.
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1983 [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1984 [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929
Weigum, L.E.
Great Lakes—limited season extension [1986, p.75-86, eng] 40-4586
Weiss, W.
Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall [1985, p.126-127, ger] 40-4109
Weller, G.E.
Cold regions air pollution bibliography and summary [1984, 91p., eng] 40-2998
Wellman, R.J.
Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939
Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO [1984, p.179-219, eng] 40-3780
Wells, P.G.
Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764
Welsh, J.P.
Compendium of Arctic environmental information [1984, 199p., eng] 40-1210
Welsh, L.E.
Ice accretion data for model evaluation [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3953
Wen, B.
Frozen soil and groundwater [1984, p.91-92, eng] 40-2043
Wen, R.K.
Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground [1985, p.23-28, eng] 40-660

Wencai, W.
Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River [1983, p.248-253, eng] 40-3559

Wendler, G.
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309
Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, Eastern Antarctica [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1865
Wind and temperature regime along the slope of Adélie Land, Antarctica [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766

Wenk, T.
High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO2 [1985, p.185-194, eng] 40-2800

Werner, A.
Glacial geology of the McKinley River area, north-central Alaska Range, Alaska [1984, p.20-22, eng] 40-1108

Werner, R.A.
Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365

West, T.R.
Influence of petrography of argillaceous carbonates on their frost resistance in concrete [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-4158

Westermann, P.H.
Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310

Westerstrom, J.
Estimating urban snowmelt runoff by the temperature index approach [1986, 25p., eng] 40-2219
Experience from a two year urban snowmelt runoff study [1986, p.146-157, eng] 40-2136

Weston, H.K.
Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost [1986, p.93-105, eng] 40-2434

Wetmore, S.B.
Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578

Wetzel, G.B.
Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939

Wetzel, K.B.
Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals [1982, p.277-287, eng] 40-1945

Weyers, R.E.
Chloride penetration and the deterioration of concrete bridge decks [1983, p.81-86, eng] 40-4156

Weyrick, P.B.
Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems [1986, 39p., eng] 40-3581

Whalley, E.
Far-infrared spectrum of ice VIII [1985, p.2708-2711, eng] 40-845
Origin of the high integrated infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice relative to the vapor [1986, p.4807-4809, eng] 40-3684

Whalley, W.B.
Models of rock glacier formation and movement [1985, p.122-123, eng] 40-2715
Rock temperature observations and chemical weathering in the Hunza region, Karakoram: preliminary data [1984, p.616-633, eng] 40-2719

Wharton, R.A., Jr.
Cryoconite holes on glaciers [1985, p.499-503, eng] 40-1337
Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake [1986, p.437-443, eng] 40-4358

Wheeler, J.D.
Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridges [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289
Sea ice gouge statistics [1985, p.408-418, eng] 40-295

Whillans, I.M.
Ice stream dynamics [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-1769

Whitaker, S.
Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522

White, E.R.
U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska [1985, 27p., eng] 40-2596

White, J.G.
Concrete track ties in Canada [1984, p.222-226, eng] 40-28

Whiting, J.M.
Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636
Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618

Whittet, D.C.B.
Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron profile [1985, p.289-305, eng] 40-454

Whitworth, R.W.
Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography [1986, p.659-660, eng] 40-2895

Whyman, A.D.
Evolution of a factory insulated piping system [1986, p.695-712, eng] 40-2481

Wicks, S.J.
Punching resistance of slabs and shells used for Arctic concrete platforms [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340

Wiebe, H.A.
Spatial and temporal variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry in central Ontario [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418

Wiebe, K.
Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636

Wiegele, M.
Engineer and practitioner: a combined effort in avalanche hazard forecasting [1984, p.116-123, eng] 40-815

Wielbinska, D.
Characteristics of variation of meteorological elements in Ezcurra Inlet during the Polish Academy of Sciences' 2nd Antarctic Expedition from Dec. 20, 1977, to Mar. 16 1978 [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-438

Wierzbicki, T.
Flexural failure of softening ice sheets [1986, p.497-506, eng] 40-3180
Uniaxial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests [1985, p.511-515, eng] 40-1447

Wiesnet, D.
Snow watch '85 [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269

Wilhelt, T.T.
NASA W-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West [1985, p.91-96, eng] 40-4177

Williams, D.
Development of quantitative and qualitative microscopic control of concrete quality and durability and of a frost-salt resistance test with rapid cycles [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069

Williams, D.R.
Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3018

Williams, J.R.
Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579

Williams, L.D.
Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422

Williams, P.J.
Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1586
Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems [1985, 97p., eng] 40-611
Internal stresses in frozen ground [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910
Internal stresses in soils during frost heaving [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] 40-975
Sandwich permeater [1985, p.85-94, eng] 40-621
Stress distribution in frost heaving soils [1985, p.165-171, eng] 40-219

Williams, R.R.
Preliminary data report for the explosion sub-test of SNOW-TWO conducted in January 1984 at Camp Grayling, MI [1984, p.377-395, eng] 40-3785

Williams, R.S., Jr.
Monitoring the area and volume of ice caps and ice sheets: present and future opportunities using satellite remote-sensing technology [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473

Williams, S.A.
Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-745

Williams, T.R.
Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost [1986, p.93-105, eng] 40-2434

Williamsen, F.V.
Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna [1985, p.253-255, eng] 40-2995

Wilson, C.J.L.
In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748

Wilson, C.R.
Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results [1986, p.200-206, eng] 40-2443

Wilson, D.L.
Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4098

Wilson, E.A.
Shipping crisis in the Soviet eastern Arctic at the close of the 1983 navigation season [1985, p.1-17, eng] 40-452

Wilson, J.G.
Regional meteorology of the Bering Sea during MIZEX (Marginal Ice Zone Experiment) West, February and March, 1983 [1984, 115p., eng] 40-3229

Wilson, W.J.
Environmental studies of the proposed Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project, Kodiak Island, Alaska: raptor studies; intragravel water temperature studies [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344
Winter water availability and use conflicts as related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska—a synthesis of information [1977, 222p. + appends., eng] 40-4783

Winchester, L.W., Jr.
Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals [1982, p.277-287, eng] 40-1945

Wineland, J.D.
Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines [1986, p.21-30, eng] 40-2427

Winfree, M.B.
Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440

Wingle, H.P.
Helicopter skiing—operations and agency administration [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-824

Winiarski, M.E.
Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996

Winkler, M.M.
Ice ridge ride-up forces on conical structures [1986, p.171-183, eng] 40-4543
Probabilistic model for multiyear ice ridge loads on conical structures [1986, p.159-170, eng] 40-4542

Winkler, R.S.
MASS: a mobil arctic structural system [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877

Winsor, W.D.
Additional ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977. Field data report No.15 [1978, 41p., eng] 40-1000

Winter driving—a challenge in emissions control
Winter driving—a challenge in emissions control [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-1362

Winters, L.
Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device [1986, p.155-166, eng] 40-2439

Winters, W.J.
Geotechnical properties and freeze/thaw consolidation behavior of sediment from the Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, 83p., eng] 40-2868
Strength and consolidation properties of stiff Beaufort Sea sediment [1985, p.163-172, eng] 40-654

Wintges, T.
Studies on crescentic fractures and crescentic gouges with the help of close-range photogrammetry [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691

Wishart, E.R.
Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736

Wittmann, W.I.
Seasonal prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea [1986, p.9683-9692, eng] 40-4770

Witzek, R.
Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels [1986, p.520-535, eng] 40-2469

Woeste, F.E.
Influence of lumber property correlations on roof truss relisbility [1985, p.1618-1625, eng] 40-4105

Wold, S.
Pleistocene and Holocene seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3436

Wolff, E.
Climate, pollution and ice [1986, p.4-7, eng] 40-2999

Wolff, E.W.
Closer to a true value for heavy metal concentrations in recent antarctic snow by improved contamination control [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399
Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667

Wollhöver, K.
On morphological stability of planar phase boundaries during unidirectional transient solidification of binary aqueous solutions [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451

Won, I.J.
Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding [1985, p.167-172, eng] 40-951

Wong, J.
Downstream transition of river ice jams [1986, p.91-110, eng] 40-2607
Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases [1985, p.930-933, eng] 40-4738
Preliminary studies of grounded ice jams [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4580
Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam [1985, p.926-929, eng] 40-4737

Woo, M.-K.
Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins [1983, p.21-31, eng] 40-1030
Effects of valley snowpacks upon the breakup of streams in the High Arctic [1983, p.103-116, eng] 40-1037
Focus: hydrology of snow and ice [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-401
Problems of discharge measurement for small northern streams during break-up: two case studies [1986, p.158-173, eng] 40-2137
Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic [1986, p.195-200, eng] 40-3676

Woo, S.
Factors influencing the quality of snow precipitation and snow throughfall at a Sierra Nevada site [1986, p.201-209, eng] 40-4057

Wood, J.A.
Internal stresses in frozen ground [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910

Internal stresses in soils during frost heaving [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] 40-975
Sandwich permeater [1985, p.85-94, eng] 40-621
Stress distribution in frost heaving soils [1985, p.165-171, eng] 40-219

Wood, K.N.
Ice related research and development leading to the design of ESSO's caisson retained island [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2577

Woods, A.D.H.
Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82 [1984, 63p., eng] 40-3522

Woods, P.F.
Potential for circumventing internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake at Wasilla, Alaska [1985, p.39-49, eng] 40-2105

Woodward-Clyde Consultants
Amundsen Gulf videotape manual [1982, 83p., eng] 40-2120
Beaufort Sea coast videotape manual [1980, 45p., eng] 40-2119
Northwest Passage coastal videotape manual [1982, 112p., eng] 40-2121

Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T.
Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360
Iceberg scouring frequencies and scour degradation on Canada's eastern shelf areas using sidescan mosaic remapping techniques [1985, p.419-442, eng] 40-296
Surveying and trenching an iceberg scour, King William Island, Arctic Canada [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493

Wooldridge, P.J.
Test of the intrinsic nature of the shallow proton traps in ice [1986, p.4111-4112, eng] 40-3685

Worgan, K.
Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579
Thermal and phase stability analysis of constructed ice islands [1986, p.579-590, eng] 40-4576

Workshop on Cenozoic Geology of the Southern High Latitudes, Aug. 16-17, 1985
Abstracts [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2937

Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, Hanover, NH, June 12-13, 1984
[Proceedings] [1984, 345p., eng] 40-1961

Workshop on Snow Cover and its Role in the Climate System, College Park, MD, Oct. 1985
Snow watch '85 [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269

World Meteorological Organization
Sea-ice information services in the World, with Supplement No.1 [1981, 108 + 104 p., eng] 40-977

Worsley, P.
Periglacial environment [1985, p.391-401, eng] 40-2909

Wortley, C.A.
Systematic approach for the engineering design of small-craft harbours and structures for ice conditions [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318

Wotherspoon, P.
Oil in ice computer model [1985, 129p., eng] 40-2753

Woytko, M.A.
Visible and infrared transmittance measurements [1982, p.177-183, eng] 40-1938

Wright, A.E.
Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605

Wright, E.B.
Multi-bounce, single-scatter, ray theoretic model for under-ice predictions [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948

Wright, S.
Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg [1985, p.70-80, eng] 40-741

Wu, F.
Experimental study on the relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-679

Wu, T.
Geotechnical classification of permafrost [1984, p.59-76, eng] 40-2041

Wuebben, J.L.
Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610
Effect of vessel size on shoreline and shore structure damage along the Great Lakes connecting channels [1983, 62p., eng] 40-4677
Laboratory study of flow in an ice-covered sand bed channel [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4529

Wyld, P.
Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation [1983, 10p., fre] 40-1488

Wyld, P.I.
M.V. *Arctic*--propulsive performance: interim report [1983, 125p., eng] 40-4000

Wylie, R.G.
Accurate psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders in laminar transverse airstreams [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774

Wylson, P.
Housing the British Antarctic Survey [1985, p.162-164, eng] 40-1152

Wyman, W.W.
Maintenance priorities—mechanic vs driver [1986, p.62-63, eng] 40-3864

Wynn-Williams, D.D.
Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263
Methanogenesis and the anaerobic micro-biology of a wet moss community at Signy Island [1985, p.229-233, eng] 40-261

Xia, Z.
Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering [1985, p.317-322, eng] 40-708
Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground, No.3 [1985, p.3-7, eng] 40-197

Xie, Y.
Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan [1984, p.133-145, eng] 40-2047
Climatic condition in the formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China [1985, p.323-330, chi] 40-4646
Effect of saturation level and freeze-thaw cycling on the properties of clayey soil frost heaving [1985, p.197-200, eng] 40-223
Frost heave behavior of cohesive soil due to loading [1985, p.153-156, eng] 40-680

Xie, Z.
Ice formation and ice structure on Law Dome, Antarctica [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-2331
Mathematical models of the temperature and water-heat transfer in the percolation zone of a glacier [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-2772
Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733

Xing, Z.
Characteristics of ground ice along the Qinghai-Tibetan highway in the Fenghuo-Shan district [1984, p.147-161, eng] 40-2048

Xirouchakis, P.
Flexural failure of softening ice sheets [1986, p.497-506, eng] 40-3180

Xirouchakis, P.C.
Uniaxial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests [1985, p.511-515, eng] 40-1447

Xu, B.
Design value of pressure due to expansion of ice sheet in reservoir [1986, p.231-238, eng] 40-4548

Xu, J.
Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290
Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280

Xu, S.
Frost heave behavior of cohesive soils under three kinds of consolidated state [1985, p.167-169, eng] 40-683

Xu, X.
Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay [1985, p.123-128, eng] 40-213
Prediction of unfrozen water contents in frozen soils by a two-point or one-point method [1985, p.83-87, eng] 40-669
Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783
Water migration in unsaturated frozen morin clay under linear temperature gradients [1985, p.111-122, chi] 40-831

Xuong, N.D.
Brief history of the search for Arctic offshore oil [1985, p.14-19, eng] 40-3500

Yahagi, H.
On the devices for measuring frost penetration [1985, p.271-276, eng] 40-701

Yakowitz, S.
Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861

Yamada, I.
Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal [1985, p.809-815, jpn] 40-2889

Yamada, T.
Mass balance study of a glacier system from hydrological observations in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya [1985, p.318-320, eng] 40-2388

Yamada, Y.
Evaporation rate of snow at the surface of a snow cover—observations in Sapporo and Moshiri, Hokkaido [1985, p.49-62, jpn] 40-3695
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 40-769

Yamagami, S.
Study on de-icing agents—study on the use of sodium chloride (NaCl) in cold area [1983, p.154-160, jpn] 40-81

Yamaguchi, E.
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151

Yamamoto, H.
Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-207

Yamamoto, K.
Impulse radar sounding in Kuranosuke snow patch, central Japan [1986, p.1-9, jpn] 40-4337

Yamamoto, Y.
Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete [1986, p.80-87, eng] 40-4316
Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-215

Yamanouchi, T.
Effects of drifting snow on surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone, Antarctica [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355
Errors and corrections in calculation of heat flux in Antarctic surface snow [1985, p.35-38, eng] 40-2304

Yamaoka, M.
Countermeasure of icing on the transmission lines by conducting heavy current [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3985

Yamashita, A.
Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions [1985, p.242-245, eng] 40-2356

Yamashita, M.
Model test and analytical simulation on fracture mechanism of ice [1985, p.195-204, eng] 40-277

Yamazawa, H.
Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface [1986, p.123-135, eng] 40-4132

Yan, J.
Is there a so-called "Lishan Glacial Period" [1986, p.83-88, chi] 40-4641

Yan, M.
Generation and movement of ice islands near the Canadian Arctic Archipelago [1985, p.44-49, eng] 40-935
Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285

Yan, M.-H.
Ice island generation and trajectories [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643

Yan, Y.
Is there a so-called "Lishan Glacial Period" [1986, p.83-88, chi] 40-4641

Yanagidani, T.
Thermal expansion of rocks subjected to cyclic temperature change between 110 K and 300 K [1985, p.857-863, jpn] 40-2890
Thermal expansion of saturated rocks subjected to cyclic temperature change between 110 K and 300 K [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891

Yanagisawa, E.
Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition [1985, p.85-91, eng] 40-208

Yang, B.
On the law of similarity of hydraulic n odel for ice floe [1986, p.49-59, eng] 40-4584

Yang, H.
Application of neutron moisture gauge to the scientific research and engineering in permafrost region [1985, p.171-180, chi] 40-837
Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions [1985, p.351-355 eng] 40-714
Roadbed stability in permafrost region [1985, p.83-88, chi] 40-791

Yang, I.K.
Derivation of the proportional relation between released latent heat contents and cooling rates from drop-freezing experiments [1984, p.281-284, eng] 40-428

Yang, L.
Preliminary study on the ice jam at the Liujiaxia reach of the Yellow River [1986, p.27-38, eng] 40-4582

Yang, T.C.
Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945

Yang, W.-L.
Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419

Yang, X.
Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet [1985, p.233-238, chi] 40-3385

Yang, Z.
Water supply, China [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1128

Yano, S.
Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172

Yao, H.
Pingos of the Qingshui River Valley on the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau [1984, p.265-274, eng] 40-2055

Yao, Y.J.
Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition [1985, p.85-91, eng] 40-208

Yapa, P.D.
Flow resistance of river ice cover [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608

Yapa, P.N.D.D.
Winter flow, ice and weather conditions of the upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-81. Volume 3: Water level, discharge and temperature [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243

Yarmak, E.
Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444

Yarrington, M.R.
Methanogenesis and the anaerobic micro-biology of a wet moss community at Signy Island [1985, p.229-233, eng] 40-261

Yashima, N.
Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315
Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon [1985, p.278-280, eng] 40-2372
Yates, H.W.
Existing and future satellite systems for hydrological applications [1985, p.3-15 eng] 40-3614
Yee, A.F.
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
Yeh, Y.
Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968
Yen, Y.-C.
Experimental determination of heat transfer coefficients in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet [1986, 81p., eng] 40-4709
Yew, C.H.
Use of penetrators to estimate the properties of ice in the Arctic regions [1985, p.90-95, eng] 40-941
Yin, C.W.P.
Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222
Yiou, F.
Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle [1985, p.616-617, eng] 40-892
Be-10 in polar ice and atmospheres [1985, p.138-140, eng] 40-2410
Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice [1985, p.42-44, fre] 40-571
Ylöjoke, M.
Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555
Yokobori, T.
Fatigue crack propagation of 25Mn-5Cr-1Ni austenitic steel at low temperatures [1985, p.121-139, eng] 40-3892
Yokoyama, T.
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes detected by two-wavelength radar. Part 1. Principle of measurement based on model calculation [1984, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes detected by two-wavelength radar. Part 2. Application of two-wavelength radar technique [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195
Yoneyama, K.
X-ray technique for observation of ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610
Yong, R.N.
Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222
Cyclic freeze-thaw influence on frost heaving pressures and thermal conductivities of high water content clays [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149
Influence of age-hardening and strain-rate on confined compression and shear behaviour of snow [1985, p.37-49, eng] 40-1279
Need for snow tire characterization and evaluation [1985, p.1-2, eng] 40-3321
Proceedings of the ISTVS Workshop on Measurement and Evaluation of Tire Performance under Winter Conditions, Alta, Utah, 11-14, April 1983 [1985, 177p., eng] 40-3320
Yoshida, M.
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 4, 1984 [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882
Yoshida, Y.
Report on the seminar "Problems of Ice Navigation" [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-1398
Yoshida, Z.
Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. 20. Determination of stresses in the snow cover through curves C(H) and the distribution of snow density [1985, p.1-14, jpn] 40-3691
Yoshimura, N.
Model tests of ice rubble field around a gravel island [1985, p.716-726, eng] 40-319
You, G.
Flow characteristics of Glacier No.1 at the Headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.27-40, chi] 40-785
Young, C.W.
Sea ice penetration—experimental program [1984, p.165-192, eng] 40-1971
Young, G.J.
Catastrophic floods, Canada [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-1133
Overview [1985, p.3-23, eng] 40-1122
Techniques for prediction of runoff from glacierized areas [1985, 149p., eng] 40-1121
Young, J.R.
Vacuum thermal insulation panel [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3484
Young, N.W.
Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690
Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733
On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698
Youssef, H.
Development of a new triaxial cell with self-cooling system (TCwSCS) for testing ice and frozen soils [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-697
Yu, B.
Design of insulating base for culvert sluice [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705
Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675
Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238
Yu, W.
Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889
Yu, X.
Energy exchange and its influence factors on mountain glaciers in West China [1985, p.154-157, eng] 40-2332
Yuen, D.A.
Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449
Thermomechanical behavior of large ice masses [1984, p.65, eng] 40-1777
Yui, Y.
Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxially compressive tests [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685
Yukalov, V.I.
Theory of melting and crystallization [1985, p.436-446, eng] 40-37
Zabilansky, L.J.
Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611
Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610
Ice engineering facility [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] 40-3609
Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3612
Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces [1985, p.253-259, eng] 40-3638
Review of experimental studies of uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marina piles [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303
Zaboeva, I.V.
All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
Hydrothermal regime of taiga and tundra soils [1985, p.7-13, rus] 40-3051
Structure and specific composition of plant communities in the northern European USSR [1985, 106p., rus] 40-4415
Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671
Zabolotnik, S.I.
Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone [1981, p.137-148, rus] 40-608
Zabolotskaia, M.I.
Modeling the process of ground freezing around a "pipeline" [1981, p.79-81, rus] 40-138
Zagorodnov, V.A.
Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195
Zagorodnov, V.S.
Air inclusions as genetic indications of primary sedimentary-metamorphic ice [1984, p.244-247, rus] 40-883
Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093
Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komsomol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions [1985, p.204-208, rus] 40-3930
Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier [1985, p.54-61, rus] 40-1058
Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074
Thermal regime of the Ross Sea under the Ross Ice Shelf [1985, p.241-249, eng] 40-2279
Zagrivnii, E.A.
Preliminary results of deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica, 1981-82 [1984, p.123-124, eng] 40-1194
Zahn, P.B.
Probabilistic design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures: combining limited driving force and limit stress predictions [1985, p.291-30., eng] 40-4348
Zahoransky, R.A.
Binary nucleation at low temperatures [1985, p.6425-6431, eng] 40-1659
Zaichik, L.I.
Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092
Zaitsev, A.V.
Accelerated artificial ice building on ice crossings [1935 p.13, rus] 40-1643
Zaitsev, I.A.
Construction of bilge wells on frost heaving ground [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-1574
Zaitsev, K.I.
Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg [1986, p.46, rus] 40-3422
Zaitsev, L.I.
Construction of 110 kv substations in the Far North using modular structures [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554
Zaitsev, V.S.
Determining thermophysical properties of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions [1981, p.23-24, rus] 40-104
Zaitseva, E.L.
Surface foundations with anchors and power line supports with stabilizing system of braces [1986, p.22-25, rus] 40-4391
Zaitseva, T.F.
Some chemical properties of fine-grained soil fractions in the Barguzin basin [1984, p.75-81, rus] 40-719
Zakalinskii, V.M.
Mechanization of technological processes in blasting [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453
Zakarashvili, N.N.
River and snowmelt runoff from the Transcaucasian highlands and the Lenkoran lowland [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074
Zakharenkova, V.P.
Ground water preservation as an element of environmental protection [1985, p.123, rus] 40-4303
Zakharov, V.F.
Sea ice as an indicating and controlling factor of natural conditions in polar countries [1985, p.72-79, rus] 40-3430
Zakrisson, K.Å.
Snow assessment and snow distribution in a glacier-free drainage basin at 62 N in Sweden [1983, p.75-81, eng] 40-1034
Zakrzewska, M.
From the study on the process of ice ridging in Puck Bay [1980, p.129-136, pol] 40-1436
Zakrzewski, W.
Forecasting fast ice breakup and decay in Puck Bay [1978, p.39-63, pol] 40-2253
Ice budget of Puck Bay [1981, p.161-170, pol] 40-2254
Ice drift in Puck Bay [1983, p.321-337, pol] 40-2256
Ice regime of Puck Bay [1982, p.45-57, pol] 40-2255
Influence of hydrological and meteorological factors on the development of the ice situation and ice budget of Puck Bay [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2257
Zakrzewski, W.P.
Icing of fishing vessels. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray [1986, p.170-194, eng] 40-4594
Icing of fishing vessels. Part 2: Ice growth rates and simulation of icing [1986, p.195-207, eng] 40-4595
Icing of ships. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray [1986, 74p., eng] 40-4716
Icing rates on sea-going ships [1986, 11p., eng] 40-3950
Zakurenko, O.E.
Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter [1985, p.1292-1293, eng] 40-4202
Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C.
Design considerations for concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131
Methodology of evaluation of iceberg loads on fixed offshore structures [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-19
Zalikhanov, M.Ch.
Predicting changes in climate, alpine lanscapes and glaciation of the Caucasus for the next decades [1984, p.152-159, rus] 40-867
Zalogin, B.S.
Vertical winter circulation and ice accretion [1981, p.61-65, rus] 40-4014
Zamolotchikova, S.A.
Changes in humidity and density of the seasonally thawing layer in the lower course of Yenisey River, in relation to economic development [1985, p.137-139, rus] 40-515
Coefficient of moisture diffusion in rocks of the lower Yenisey area [1981, p.101-103, rus] 40-147
Influence of the composition of loose deposits on frost heave of rocks [1981, p.128-130, rus] 40-161
Zanolini, F.
Sulphuric and nitric acid concentrations and spikes along a 200 m deep ice core at D57 (Terre Adélie, Antarctica) [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400
Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619
Zanon, G.
Variations in volume of the Careser glacier (Central Alps—Ortles-Cevedale Group) between 1967 and 1980 [1985, p.10-13, ita] 40-4754
Zanting, C.
Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River [1983, p.243-253, eng] 40-3559

Zavumba, H.B.
AMOCO production company, Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska—1985 Exploration Drilling Project, planning and logistics [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3005

Zavumski, D.R.
Inhibited deicing salt and stainless steel automotive trim [1968, 19p., eng] 40-2955

Zavetskii, IU.A.
Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil [1985, p.66-72, eng] 40-4009

Zavetskii, IU.K.
Short-time creep of snow [1985, 183p., eng] 40-1371

Zavling, J.P.
Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150

Zavodnisia, N.A.
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370

Zavlavskii, IU.M.
Angular characteristics of an acoustic field in air created by a vibroseismic generator set up on an ice floe [1983, p.902-904, eng] 40-3368

Zeller, M.V.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.10: Composite rail and associated surface phenomenon [1984, 118p., eng] 40-3263

Zel'tser, P.IA.
Casing-off wells drilled in permafrost [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-1646

Zeman, A.R.
Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483

Zemchikhin, V.E.
Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia [1986, p.41-47, rus] 40-3411

Zemskaia, T.I.
Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3079

Zemskov, A.N.
Development of a ground-based method for dissipating supercooled fog at airports [1984, p.3-11, rus] 40-2229

Laboratory studies of the temperature dependence of crystallizing efficiency of propane [1984, p.94-100, rus] 40-2234

Zeng, Q.
Outline of XVIII general assembly Hamburg of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG) and comment of remote sensing for ice snow [1985, p.373-380, chi] 40-4653

Satellite monitoring of snow cover in Qilian Mountain and analysis on snowmelt runoff in Hexi District [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643

Zenkevich, D.I.
Analizing the visibility-impairing conditions during snowfalls and visibility forecasts for the Kolpashevo airport [1984, p.77-84, rus] 40-1217

Zenone, C.
Alaska: ground-water resources [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031

Zhandalinov, V.M.
Controlling and evaluating the state of thawing and freezing rocks by cyclic measurements of electrical parameters [1981, p.18-19, rus] 40-100

Equipment and techniques of studying electrical properties of freezing and thawing rocks under natural conditions [1981, p.17-18, rus] 40-99

Methods of measuring dielectric permeability of rocks [1981, p.148-153, rus] 40-609

Zhang, C.
Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost" [1984, p.163-170, eng] 40-2049

Zhang, J.
Study of ice temperature in No. 1 Glacier in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tianshan [1985, p.141-152, chi] 40-834

Zhang, L.
Preliminary study on short-range numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276

Zhang, P.
On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains [1985, p.239-248, chi] 40-3386

Zhang, S.
Satellite monitoring of snow cover in Qilian Mountain and analysis on snowmelt runoff in Hexi District [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643

Zhang, T.
Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788

Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China [1985, p.51-56, chi] 40-787

Zhang, W.
On permafrost evolution in the Qingshui River region of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau since the Late Pleistocene [1985, p.15-26, chi] 40-784

Zhang, X.
Radar measuring ice thickness of No. 1 Glacier at the source of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.153-162, chi] 40-835

Zhang, Y.
Designing principle and applied effect of pocket multi-sensor ice-snow thermistor thermometer [1985, p.367-371, chi] 40-4652

Zhao, L.
Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand [1984, p.105-115, eng] 40-2045

Zhao, Y.
Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.699-705, eng] 40-317

Zhao, Z.
Relationships between snow cover and temperature in the lower troposphere, general circulation in East Asia and precipitation in China [1986, p.55-61, eng] 40-4272

Zhaocha, S.
Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River [1983, p.248-253, eng] 40-3559

Zharov, A.A.
Studying shearing strength of frozen ground and its adfreezing to construction materials in the temperature range 0 to -10 C [1981, p.108-109, rus] 40-150

Zhdaniuk, V.K.
Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cements and bituminous concrete [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-1641

Zhelezkov, V.N.
UZA-2 installations for tightening anchor screws [1986, p.25-26, rus] 40-4392

Zhelezniak, I.I.
Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions [1985, p.133-135, rus] 40-2212

Zhelezniak, M.N.
Geothermal conditions of the Chara-Tokko interfluve [1981, p.65-74, rus] 40-600

Temperature field of the transition zone between the Prilenskoe plateau and the Olekmo-Charskoe highlands [1985, p.117-127, rus] 40-3040

Zheleznova, G.V.
Bryophyta of water bodies and swamps of central Timan [1985, p.94-101, rus] 40-4420

Zhestkova, T.N.
Dependence of electrical properties of frozen ground on its cryogenic structure [1981, p.119-121, rus] 40-157

Dependence of soaking on cryogenic structure of frozen ground [1981, p.92-94, rus] 40-143

Ice formation during ground freezing beneath a heat stamp of limited size and around pipelines [1981, p.68-70, rus] 40-132

Modeling the process of ground freezing around a "pipeline" [1981, p.79-81, rus] 40-138

Zhevakina, L.V.
Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407

Zhevaldina, T.I.
Development of a ground-based method for dissipating supercooled fog at airports [1984, p.3-11, rus] 40-2229

Zhezhelenko, I.V.
Parameters and schemes for power-line replacements in ice-melting "wire-ground" circuits [1985, p.19-23, rus] 40-2831

Zhidkov, V.A.
Development of a standard snow surveying method [1984, p.230-234, rus] 40-880

Zhigalova, O.P.
Salt regime of sands in the aeration zone in Central Yakutia [1985, p.109-116, rus] 40-4238

Zhikharev, A.S.
Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen [1985, p.133-136, rus] 40-1888

Zhilenkov, V.N.
Evaluation of geofiltrational properties of peat [1984, p.73-79, rus] 40-1727

Rock-earth-fill dam with sectional screen made of frozen ground panels [1985, p.64-66, rus] 40-1572

Zhirkov, I.I.
Geochemistry of lacustrine sedimentation in the cryolithozone (exemplified by Central Yakutia) [1985, p.93-95, rus] 40-3083

Zhiruev, S.P.
Cryolithologic characteristics of Pleistocene deposits in the Tuostakh trough [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-3035

Zhitenkov, V.V.
Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores [1985, p.346-350, eng] 40-1657

Zhou, B.
Fluorescence study on characterization of liquid domains formed in a frozen acetone-water mixture [1985, p.3748-3752, eng] 40-907

Zhou, Y.
Analysis of relationship of normal frost-heave force with respect to foundation base area [1985, p.205-212, chi] 40-3381

Calculation of frost heave force based on heave deformation in the scope restrained by foundation [1985, p.335-346, chi] 40-4648

Zhu, Q.
Experimental study on the relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-679

Zhu, Y.
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water contents of the Lanzhou, PRC, silt [1985, p.99-109, chi] 40-830

Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt [1985, p.153-157, eng] 40-217

Tensile strength of frozen silt [1986, p.15-28, chi] 40-4635

Zhuchenko, E.I.
Increasing the effectiveness of using igdanite in placer mining in the northeastern USSR [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454

Zhulai, V.A.
Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-1204

Zhuo, C.
Review of the achievements in the study of bases and foundations on frozen ground in China [1984, p.77-89, eng] 40-2042

Zhuravlev, A.B.
Correlation technique of estimating ice reserves in glaciers [1985, p.241-249, rus] 40-1085

Thickness, subglacial relief and volume of Svalbard glaciers based on radio-sounding data [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481

Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitsbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data [1984, p.49-63, rus] 40-852

Zhuravlev, N.A.
Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions [1985, p.133-135, rus] 40-2212

Zia-Ebrahimi, F.
Ductile-to-brittle transition in steel weldments for Arctic structures [1985, 61p., eng] 40-2063

Zinbchenko, S.S.
Dynamics of the energy-matter balance in pine ecosystems of northern Europe [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658

Zlat'kova, L.K.
Remote sensing in studying dynamics of natural processes within limits of structural-geomorphological complexes of western Siberia [1985, p.19-27, rus] 40-1097

Zick, W.
Periglacial investigations on King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. German physiographic research in the Antarctic. Report on the 1983/84 season [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781

Ziemer, F.
Sea wave measurements on board M/S *Valdivia* during MIZEX '84 [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-4694

Zierath, R.
Hydrogeochemical studies of lakes and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills area of Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249

Zigert, Kh.G.
Microstructure of cryolithogenic deposits [1981, p.63-64, rus] 40-128

Zilli, G.
Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314

Zimin, B.I.
Distribution of ice-forming aerosol in Cb when using antihail rockets in cloud seeding [1984, p.33-41, rus] 40-2230

Zimov, S.A.
River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028

Zinevich, A.M.
Possibilities of combined thermal insulation and corrosion protection of pipelines [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1146

Zinov'eva, G.V.
Frost heave of peat soils [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4146

Zinserling, M.
Economical Arctic structures using concrete [1986, p.153-159, eng] 40-3132

Zisson, J.R.
Experimental determination of heat transfer coefficients in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet [1986, 81p., eng] 40-4709

Zlatinskaia, T.V.
Lightweight concrete for external walls in Noril'sk [1985, p.7-9, rus] 40-4412

Zlobina, L.P.
Role of litter in the post-fire dynamics of pine forests in southern taiga of western Siberia [1985, p.18-24, rus] 40-1894

Zmeck, D.
Influence of urban ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Pt. 3. Experiences of the test in Berlin during winters 1980/81 and 1981/82 [1985, p.242-251, ger] 40-398

Znachko-IAvorskii, G.A.
Main paleogeographical features of the East Antarctic coast in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene based on marine geological data [1985, p.200-208, eng] 40-2276

Zolotarev, E.A.
Avalanche-hazard maps for planning purposes [1985, p.238-248, eng] 40-3318

Zelotarev, E.A. *(cont.)*
Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100
Purpose and contents of avalanche maps at different stages of engineering investigations [1984, p.216-223, rus] 40-878

Zelotarev, V.A.
Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cements and bituminous concrete [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-1641

Zelotarev, V.P.
Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology [1986, 128p., rus] 40-3607

Zemerman, I.
Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619
Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429

Zemenshein, L.P.
Continental drift and the Late Cenozoic glaciation of Antarctica [1985, p.1-15, eng] 40-2265

Zemtov, M.N.
Changes in humidity and density of the seasonally thawing layer in the lower course of Yenisey River, in relation to economic development [1985, p.137-139, rus] 40-515

Zerkal'tsev, V.I.
Heat supply problems in the northeastern European USSR [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369

Zotikov, I.A.
Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg [1985, p.18-23, rus] 40-1054
Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903
Thermal regime of the Ross Sea under the Ross Ice Shelf [1985, p.241-249, eng] 40-2279

Zrelikov, V.A.
Mobile field-settlements for construction workers in the North [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3592

Zuba, C.
Transition zone reflections and permafrost analysis [1986, p.1075-1086, eng] 40-3790

Zubakin, G.K.
Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea [1985, p.22-30, rus] 40-3567

Zuev, A.N.
Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea [1985, p.22-30, rus] 40-3567

Zuev, B.E.
Convertible metal-sheet road [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-1570

Zuev, V.
Calculating ice pressure resistance of ships [1986, p.38-39, rus] 40-2896

Zuev, V.A.
Means of extending navigation on internal waterways [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494

Zuev, V.E.
Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds [1984, p.433-448, eng] 40-3349

Zufelt, J.
Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360

Zufelt, J.E.
Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581
Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487

Zumwalt, G.W.
Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974

Zuo, L.
Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243
Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone [1985, p.323-327, eng] 40-709

Zürcher, F.
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1893-1978 [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003

Zazel, J.F.
Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134
Probability distributions of rain on seasonally frozen soils [1986, p.237-244, eng] 40-4059

Zverkova, N.M.
Maps of mathematical fields of glacier system characteristics in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1984, p.116-121, rus] 40-861

Zvonarev, N.K.
Temperature effect on the strength and deformation of rocks in relation to the stability of main shafts [1983, p.84-86, rus] 40-2007

Zvonkova, A.A.
Changes in specific composition and abundance of moss-lichen covers in relation to forest fires in pine forests of the North [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986

Zwally, H.J.
Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675
Satellite observations of sea ice [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557

Zykov, IU.D.
Using geophysical methods in studying the composition and structure of frozen ground under laboratory and field conditions [1981, p.53, rus] 40-120

Zykova, G.G.
Design values of wind speeds of various probability for construction on Kola Peninsula [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3570

Zyrianov, V.N.
Evolution of tidal waves in river estuaries with ice covers [1985, p.246-256, rus] 40-2022

SUBJECT INDEX

Ablation

Ice density variations in the ablation zone of Tuyuksu Glacier. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.177-181, rus] 40-2097

Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341

Ablation rates on the ceiling of a snow tunnel over a stream. Uematsu, T., [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-2387

Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1984, p.443-453, eng] 40-3093

Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, p.60-68, eng] 40-3096

Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537

Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540

Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666

Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810

Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931

Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173

Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451

Extreme ice edge ablation studies. Josberger, E.G., [1984, p.74-75, eng] 40-4697

See also: Glacier ablation; Seasonal ablation

Abrasion

Essentials of forecasting thermal abrasion of shores. Are, F.E., [1985, 172p., rus] 40-592

Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report. Swanson, H.N., [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762

Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679

Absorption

See: Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Light transmission; Radiation absorption

Accidents

Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1

French experience in avalanche education for skiers. Valla, F., [1984, p.70-77, eng] 40-806

Accident due to a small snow avalanche. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.73-87, jpn] 40-1388

Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1985, p.102-177, ger] 40-3399

Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., [1985, p.178-185, ger] 40-3400

Avalanche catastrophe in Feb. 1984. Föhn, P., [1985, p.186-193, ger] 40-3401

See also: Safety

Acclimatization

Adaptations for protecting the ontogenesis of woody plants. Kuzmin, N.Z., [1984, p.4-20, rus] 40-346

Multilevel adaptational processes in living nature. Volkov, A.D., [1984, p.20-25, rus] 40-347

Adaptation of *Pinus silvestris* to extreme conditions in swamps. Pravdin, L.F., et al, [1984, p.26-42, rus] 40-348

Plant adaptation to extreme environmental conditions. Novitskaia, IU.E., [1984, p.42-52, rus] 40-349

Plant adaptation to specific environmental conditions. Kalbiiainen, L.K., [1984, p.53-65, rus] 40-350

Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions. Shcherbakov, N.M., et al, [1984, p.78-89, rus] 40-351

Changes in skin temperatures during antarctic acclimatization. Höppe, P., et al, [1984, p.121-125, eng] 40-487

Woody plants introduced in Siberia (Abelia-Ligustrum). Vstovskaia, T.N., [1985, 279p., rus] 40-1230

See also: Cold tolerance; Introduced plants

Accretion

See: Ice accretion

Accumulation

See: Snow accumulation

Acoustic measurement

Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228

Detection of oil under ice using acoustics. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.903-916, eng] 40-334

Construction principles of effective seismometric columns and their classification for permafrost areas. Sedov, B.M., [1985, p.116-117, rus] 40-395

Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927

Effect of ice physics on acoustic backscattering. Chin-Bing, S., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-938

Simulation model for high-frequency underice acoustic backscattering. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1985, p.71-79, eng] 40-939

Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic. Geddes, W., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-942

Under-ice noise in relation to ice movement. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.111-113, eng] 40-944

Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise. Votaw, C., et al, [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945

Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958

Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997

Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., [1985, 161p., eng] 40-1209

Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1984, 199p., eng] 40-1210

Temperature in abandoned offshore petroleum wells. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-1306

O.R.B. trackpoint acoustic range/bearing receiver evaluation. McKeown, D.L., [1984, 37p., eng] 40-1541

Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device. Hudson, R., et al, [1985, 31p. + appends., eng] 40-1601

SIDS phase I final report. Brown, W.P., [1982, 20p. + appends., eng] 40-1691

Rheology of ice. Fish, A.M., [1978, 196p., eng] 40-1843

Frost sensor. Goto, N., [1983, 12 col., eng] 40-3488

Transition zone reflections and permafrost analysis. Justice, J.A., et al, [1986, p.1075-1086, eng] 40-3790

Submarine evidence of glacier surges. Solheim, A., [1986, p.91-95, eng] 40-4498

Acoustics

Factors affecting acoustic and electrical properties of frozen ground. Bogoliubov, A.N., et al, [1981, p.53, rus] 40-120

Telemetry buoys for collecting Arctic acoustic and environmental data. Buck, B.M., et al, [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933

Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic. Lawrence, T.N., et al, [1985, p.138-148, eng] 40-947

Theoretical model for under-ice predictions. Tolstoy, A., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948

VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study. Birnie, D., et al, [1981, p.7-23, eng] 40-3212

Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] 40-3390

See also: Ice acoustics; Noise (sound); Snow acoustics; Sound transmission; Underwater acoustics

Active layer

Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports. Kudriavtsev, V.A., ed, [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89

Quick methods of seismoacoustic studies of thawing and freezing processes in permafrost areas. Sedov, B.M., [1981, p.19-21, rus] 40-101

Thermophysical measurements of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.23-24, rus] 40-104

Changes in porosity and composition of grous under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitsyn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126

Microstructure of cryolithogenic deposits. Zigert, Kh.G., [1981, p.63-64, rus] 40-128

Regularities of space variations of cryogenic structure and ice content in soils of northern West Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., [1981, p.87-88, rus] 40-142

Changing in freezing-thawing fines in low-pressure earth dams. Chzhan, R.V., [1981, p.115-117, rus] 40-155

Equation of regression for frost heave of ground with depth. Pyshchev, N.F., et al, [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160

New active layers formed along slope contours of deep quarries. Bazavluk, V.A., [1981, p.143-145, rus] 40-166

Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground. Parameswaran, V.R., et al, [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-198

Humidity and density of active layer in Yenisey River valley. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, [1985, p.137-139, rus] 40-515

Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-597

Dynamics of seasonal thawing of ground in eastern Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1981, p.116-127, rus] 40-606

Ground thermal properties. Farouki, O.T., [1985, p.186-203, eng] 40-629

Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River. Orlovskaia, K.V., [1984, p.54-58, rus] 40-718

Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725

Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788

Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [1985, p.171-180, chi] 40-837

Morphogenetic classification of seasonally frozen rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, p.44-49, rus] 40-851

Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920

Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Velikotskiĭ, M.A., et al, [1985, p.29-42, rus] 40-1452

Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumel', N.V., [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453

Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost. Balobaev, V.T., [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-1462

Radiocarbon dating of permafrost. Kostiukevich, V.V., [1985, p.141-150, rus] 40-1464

Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tiahin, V.G., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483

Pipeline construction on permafrost. Ivantsov, O.M., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-1707

Pipeline construction and soil preservation in permafrost areas. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-1709

Permafrost—large-scale research at Calgary and Caen. Burgess, M., [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-1717

Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. MacLean, S.F., Jr., et al, [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1908

Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan. Toung, B., et al, [1984, p.133-145, eng] 40-2047

Swamp drainage and environmental protection. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.79-83, rus] 40-2669

Taiga soils of the Kolyi Aiiuk and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671

Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1985, p.90-102, rus] 40-2673

Distribution of plant communities in the Byrranga mountain system (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1985, p.99-100, rus] 40-2706

Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942

Recreational stresses on Arctic forest vegetation. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1985, p.88-93, rus] 40-2944

Carbon dioxide transfer in Arctic plants. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1985, p.93-98, rus] 40-2945

Effect of microclimatic conditions on blossoming phases in taiga. Izotov, V.F., [1984, p.86-89, rus] 40-2985

Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severskiĭ, E.V., [1985, p.44-60, rus] 40-3030

Dynamics of cryogenic parameters during economic development of the Medvezh'e deposit. Rogatina, N.P., [1985, p.106-110, rus] 40-3038

Active layer *(cont.)*
Temperature fields of the transition zone between two plateaus. Zheleznlak, M.N., [1985, p.117-127, rus] 40-3040
Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
Comparing hydrothermal regime of virgin and cultivated cryogenic soils. Zaboeva, I.V., et al, [1985, p.7-13, rus] 40-3051
Results and prospects of studying heat balance and hydrothermal regime of soils in research stations of the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., [1985, p.127-131, rus] 40-3063
Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065
Mapping thermal regime of soils in the northern Nechernozemnaia zone of the RSFSR on small and medium scale. Snopkov, A.E., [1985, p.147-149, rus] 40-3066
Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal. Khudiakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068
Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palsa, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1985, p.310-315, eng] 40-3225
Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., [1985, p.150-153, rus] 40-3312
Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651
Biomorphological adaptations of plants in the Far North. Mazurenko, M.T., [1986, 209p., rus] 40-3665
New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818
Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939
Calculating water content of peat deposits in hummocky bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.113-117, rus] 40-4028
Petroleum pollution of cryogenic soils. Kalachnikova, I.G., et al, [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-4113
Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., [1985, p.399-403, rus] 40-4115
Calculation of tangential forces of frost heave in permafrost. Pustovoit, G.P., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4147
Instrument for locating unfrozen water in permafrost. Semenov, A.G., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-4295
Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin. Kuz'min, V.A., et al, [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368
12 years programme for baseline studies in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Buch, D., [1985, p.1241-1242, eng] 40-4466
Reclamation effect on forested and forestless swamps. Orlov, E.D., [1985, p.59-92, rus] 40-4664
Heat exchange in the subsurface soil layer, Spitsbergen. Glowicki, B., [1985, p.331-339, eng] 40-4777

Adhesion
Shearing strength and adhesion of frozen ground to materials. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1981, p.108-109, rus] 40-150
Adhesion of steel and concrete piles to frozen ground. Kondrat'ev, S.D., [1985, p.154-159, rus] 40-3047
See also: Ice adhesion; Ice crystal adhesion

Admixtures
See: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures

Adsorption
Adsorption of organic compounds on ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527

Adventive plants
See: Introduced plants

Aeration
Salts in sands of the aeration zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., [1985, p.109-116, rus] 40-4238

Aerial surveys
Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-534
Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data. Malinin, O.I., et al, [1984, p.218-223, rus] 40-728
Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916
Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096
Remote sensing in geomorphologic analysis of large areas in Siberia. Zist'kova, L.K., [1985, p.19-27, rus] 40-1097
Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248
Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, IU.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249
Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliusnin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254
Naled catalog of the BAM zone according to aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.82-92, rus] 40-1256
Satellite surveys of ice conditions on Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1412
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1983. Thorning, L., et al, [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507
Acquisition and interpretation of ice Slar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. [1981, Var. p., eng] 40-1722
Beaufort Sea coast videotape manual. [1980, 45p., eng] 40-2119
Amundsen Gulf videotape manual. [1982, 83p., eng] 40-2120
Northwest Passage coastal videotape manual. [1982, 112p., eng] 40-2121
Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, 42p., eng] 40-3271
GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al, [1986, p.3-20, eng] 40-3605
Studying sufeis by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al, [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628
Ground water exploration in the Altai Sayany folded mountains. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., [1985, p.77-78, rus] 40-4301
Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4495
See also: Infrared reconnaissance; Spaceborne photography

Aerodynamic test facilities
See: Wind tunnels

Aerodynamics
Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497

Aerosols
Wind transport of electrostatically charged aerosols. Benninghoff, W.S., et al, [1985, p.592-596, eng] 40-262
Aerosol optical parameters. Reagan, J.A., [1985, p.192-197, eng] 40-414
Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1977, p.69-70, eng] 40-461
Arctic haze scattering and aerosol data. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1265
Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1984, p.21-25, eng] 40-1409
Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 40-1885
New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887
Spreading of seeding agents in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1984, p.20-29, rus] 40-1913
Organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic. Isaksen, I.S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958
Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
Studying aerosols using the TSI (Model 3030, USA) electrical analyzer. Aksenov, M.IA., [1984, p.83-93, rus] 40-2233
Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239
Studying the characteristics of ice-forming aerosols obtained by burning of pulverized reagents. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 40-2243
Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols. Olelnik, R.V., et al, [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244
Acidity of snow and its reduction by alkaline aerosols. Kumai, M., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-2317
Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405
Be-10 in polar ice and atmospheres. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1985, p.138-140, eng] 40-2410
Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.193-200, eng] 40-2785
Ice forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786
Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams. Kim, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-25, rus] 40-2907
Ice crystal nucleation on antarctic hygroscopic aerosols. Ohtake, T., et al, [1984, p.201-202, eng] 40-3101
Frequency distribution method of analyzing atmospheric ice nuclei. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.29-36, rus] 40-3280
Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296
Particle sizes and ice-forming activity of silver iodide aerosols. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1982, p.386-391, eng] 40-3341
Conditions for the origination of hail nuclei in clouds. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1982, p.197-200, eng] 40-3343
Influence of surface hydroxyl groups on the ice-forming activity of silicon dioxide particles. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1982, p.155, eng] 40-3345
Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow. Sugak, E.V., et al, [1986, p.890-895, eng] 40-3797
Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116
Lidar measurement of stratospheric winter aerosol at Showa Station. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-4117
Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin. Rosinski, J., et al, [1986, p.23-46, eng] 40-4120
Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274
Ice-forming properties of atmospheric aerosol. Khorguani, V.G., [1985, p.99-108, eng] 40-4364
See also: Smoke generators

Afforestation
See: Revegetation

Age determination
Studying bioindications of moraine-stages in central Tien Shan. Solomina, O.N., [1984, p.234-240, rus] 40-881
Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., [1985, p.186-191, rus] 40-2099
Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100
Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517
Ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential. Bilham, R., et al, [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2710
Lichen distribution and lichenometric indices. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.201-208, eng] 40-3677
Use of percentage cover measurements in lichenometric dating. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.209-216, eng] 40-3678
See also: Geochronology; Ice dating; Permafrost dating; Radioactive age determination; Soil dating

Aggregates
Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593
Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760
See also: Concrete aggregates

Air circulation
See: Atmospheric circulation

Air conditioning
Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Umemura, T., et al, [1985, p.63-78, jpn] 40-35
Strategies to optimize ice storage. Rawlings, L., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 40-1278
Pond ice for summer air conditioning. Bahadori, M.N., [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1803
New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes. Kawakami, S., et al, [1985, p.84-94, jpn] 40-2859

Air cushion vehicles
Enhanced marine radar being used to extend Arctic shipping season. [1985, p.20-24, eng] 40-844
Non-propelled Finnish air-cushion platform. Smirnov, IU.I., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-1703
Stability of skeg-type air cushion vessels with aft sea. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.97-108, rus] 40-1705
Arctic routes of the USSR. Burkov, G., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877
Introduction of the air cushion vehicle to the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al, [1985, 3p., eng] 40-3002
Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickins, D.F., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015
Air cushion vehicle "Larus" in the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al, [1985, 8p., eng] 40-3016
Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle. Tangren, R.F., et al, [1986, p.168-174, eng] 40-3134
Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494
Air cushion vehicle in Bethel, Alaska. McCall, O., et al, [1982, 69p., eng] 40-3576
Power supply installations of air-cushion vehicles. Loginov, M.A., [1986, p.31, rus] 40-3596
JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345

Air entrainment
Observations of snow structure. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826
Increasing the effectiveness of lignosulfonate admixtures. IUsupov, R.K., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1645
Chemistry of air inclusions in Greenland ice. Horibe, Y., et al, [1985, p.207-210 eng] 40-1720
Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321
Freezing of air-entraining agent solutions. Chatterji, S., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 40-2803
Freezing of solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers. Chatterji, S., et al, [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804
Sodium adipinate (PAShch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, IU., et al, [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825

Air flow
Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194
Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774
Theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air. Decker, R., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308
Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces. Takahara, H., et al, [1985, p.235-237, eng] 40-2354
Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream. Puskas, J., et al, [1986, p.95-97, eng] 40-2776
Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497
Ice shapes on overhead line conductors. Koutselos, L.T., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982

Air ice interface
See: Ice air interface

Air lines (conduits)
Special types of transport in the Far North. Shmal', G.I., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1706

Air pollution
Plant resistance to industrial emissions. Tarabrin, V.P., [1984, p.90-97, rus] 40-352
Geochemical peculiarities of ice domes on Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., et al, [1984, p.206-215, rus] 40-877
Winter driving—a challenge in emissions control. [1985, p.13-11, eng] 40-1362
Organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic. Isaksen, I.S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958
Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-2232
Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed, [1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638
Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover. Dronov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.157-160, rus] 40-2640
Studying swamp mosses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenkova, S.V., et al, [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2749
Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969
Cold regions air pollution bibliography and summary. Weller, G.E., et al, [1984, 91p., eng] 40-2998
Frequency distribution method of analyzing atmospheric ice nuclei. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.29-36, rus] 40-3280
Spectroscopic measurements of the total CO, CH4 and N2O content in the atmospheric layer in Arctic regions. Gabrielian, A.G., et al, [1983, p.316-318, eng] 40-3348
Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1984, p.11,599-11,605 eng] 40-3491
Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649
Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains. Laird, L.B., et al, [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189
Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

Air snow interface
See: Snow air interface

Air soil interface
See: Soil air interface

Air temperature
Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444
Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindschadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477
Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736
Updating the sea ice and climate monitoring program. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-739
Evaporation rate of a snow cover observed in Sapporo during the winters from 1970-1983. Kojima, K., [1984, p.41-49, jpn] 40-768
Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al, [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780
Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045
Lake ice cover as a temperature index for monitoring climate perturbations. Tramoni, F., et al, [1985, p.43-49, eng] 40-1846
Statistical evaluation of the limits of snow cover occurrence. Loktionova, E.M., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 40-2079
Hindcasting of sea surface air temperature in the Norwegian Sea. Houmb, O.G., [1985, p.257-266, eng] 40-2506
Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570
Influence of snow cover on temperature and precipitation. Namias, J., [1985, p.1542-1553, eng] 40-2766
Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221
Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252
Glacier wind in the Rongbu Valley of Mt. Qomolangma. Gao, D., [1985, p.249-256, chi] 40-3387
Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. IAkovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643
Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654
Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753
Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
Lidar measurement of stratospheric winter aerosol at Showa Station. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-4117
Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al, [1986, p.55-61, eng] 40-4272
General circulation model CO2 senaitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475
Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731

Air water interactions
Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5
Cooling water in transition from free to forced convection. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1979, p.551-555, eng] 40-462
Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1985, p.92-98, rus] 40-1064
Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403
Heat and mass transfer between water-bodies and the atmosphere under natural conditions. Panin, G.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1678
HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan. Smith, S.D., et al, [1983, 47p., eng] 40-2145
Hindcasting of sea surface air temperature in the Norwegian Sea. Houmb, O.G., [1985, p.257-266, eng] 40-2506
World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
Statistical model of the mean field of the ocean-surface temperature east of Newfoundland. Abramov, R.V., et al, [1984, p.714-718, eng] 40-3370
Thermodynamic model of sea ice. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.965-968, rus] 40-3408
Relations among sea ice, climatic and natural conditions. Zakharov, V.F., et al, [1985, p.72-79, rus] 40-3430
Heat transfer from Arctic Ocean to Arctic atmosphere. Kochetov, S.V., [1985, p.11-15, rus] 40-3457
Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters. Bannov-Balkov, IU.L., et al, [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-3458
Regularities of ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Basin. Mironov, E.U., [1986, p.202-207, rus] 40-4726

Airborne equipment
Performance of an airborne imaging radiometer during MIZEX-WEST. Gagliano, J.A., et al, [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506
Airborne roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1986, p.45-47, eng] 40-4707

Airborne radar
Enhanced marine radar being used to extend Arctic shipping season. [1985, p.20-24, eng] 40-844
Airborne gravity measurement system for use in the Arctic. Brozena, J.M., [1985, p.30-33, eng] 40-932
Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925
Performance of an airborne infrared sensor. Glick, B., et al, [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942
Subsurface, remote, ultrashort-wave radar sensing of sea ice and earth covers. Finkel'shtein, M.I., [1984, p.20-28, rus] 40-2213
Airborne radar used for the detection of icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, 321p., eng] 40-2631
Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lyden, J.D., et al, [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308

Aircraft
See: Airplanes

Aircraft icing
Aircraft icing in clear skies. Kostianoĭ, G.N., et al, [1984, p.92-94, eng] 40-1410
Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1985, p.713-718, eng] 40-1494
Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737
Response of cloud microphysical instruments to aircraft icing conditions. Glass, M., et al, [1981, 57p., eng] 40-1812
Iceguard. Horne, T.A., [1985, p.35-40, eng] 40-2068
Ramp de-icing. [1975, 16p., eng] 40-2201
Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions. Itagaki, K., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-2351
Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast. Mitten, P., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510
Shock therapy: a new system uses shock waves to shed ice. Horne, T.A., [1986, p.35-36, eng] 40-2661
Summary of NASA's research on the fluid ice protection system. Albright, A.E., [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3240
Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497
Wind tunnel simulation of atmospheric icing conditions. Rush, C.K., et al, [1955, p.244-259, eng] 40-3686
International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 1986. [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947
Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Rosa, R., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974
Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing—a review. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1986, p.23-45, eng] 40-4184

Aircraft landing areas
Asphalt pavements on European runways. Hiersche, E.-U., [1985, p.20-23, ger] 40-491
Aircraft accidents and surface conditions of runways. [1985, 134p., eng] 40-1342
Safety guide for operations over ice (IB guide 5-3). [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392
Tips on getting better, less expensive sand for winter operations. Calabro, M.F., [1985, p.39-41, eng] 40-1802
Ice used as a permanent construction material. Marthinsen, A., [1986, p.120-128, eng] 40-3127
Snow removal, Air Force style. Hayden, T.F., III, [1986, p.42-43, eng] 40-3860
Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Esch, D.C., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437
See also: Runways

Airplanes
Verdict on Erebus. Mahon, P., [1984, 296p., eng] 40-354
Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239

Airports
Prestressed concrete parking garage construction in Canada. Ward, D.L., et al, [1984, p.163-171, eng] 40-26
Effect of Krasnoyarsk dam on fog conditions. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-1216
Analizing the visibility-impairing conditions during snowfalls and visibility forecasts for the Kolpashevo airport. Zenkevich, D.I., [1984, p.77-84, rus] 40-1217
Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.84-92, rus] 40-1218
Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737
Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
Remote control of supercooled fog dissipation by liquid propane. Zemskov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 40-2229
Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429
Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436
Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556
Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839
KT-703 universal engine for airports. Nishnevich, E.L., et al, [1985, p.16, rus] 40-2848
Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936

Alassy
Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1981, 160p., rus] 40-594
Recent sedimentation rates in alassy lakes of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1981, p.101-106, rus] 40-604
Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1984, p.27-34, rus] 40-1251
Multistage process of thermokarst development. Plakht, I.R., [1985, p.112-120, rus] 40-1460
Influence of climatic factors on the intensity of thermokarst lake development. Bosikov, N.P., [1985, p.9, rus] 40-3082

Alassy (cont.)
Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area. Boikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679

Albedo
Influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2167-2190, eng] 40-366
AWS data on diurnal variability of surface wind and air temperature. Allison, I., [1985, p.81-92, eng] 40-742
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 40-769
Calculation of ice-cover albedo on rivers and water reservoirs. Ergin, V.P., [1984, p.45-57, rus] 40-1229
Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo. McGuffie, K., et al, [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328
Effects of concurrent snow and cloud cover on planetary albedo. Kaiser, D., et al, [1985, p.279-282, eng] 40-1561
Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562
Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] 40-2009
Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moskalenko, I.G., [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094
Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154
Climate sensitivity. Dickinson, R.E., [1985, p.99-129, eng] 40-2206
Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328
Bidirectional reflectance of polar and alpine snow surfaces. Kuhn, M., [1985, p.164-167, eng] 40-2335
Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds. Robock, A., et al, [1985, p.2023-2039, eng] 40-2908
Parameterization of solar and terrestrial radiation. Wamser, C., et al, [1986, p.25-31, ger] 40-3309
Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al, [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771
Initiation of spring snowmelt over Arctic lands. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.547-554, eng] 40-4051
Progression of regional snow melt. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4273
Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274
Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283
Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., [1986, p.193-203, eng] 40-4287
Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S., et al, [1986, p.215-223, eng] 40-4289
Snow retention and evaporation in agricultural fields. Delarov, D.A., et al, [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363
General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475
Machine classification of freshwater ice types from Landsat-1 digital data using ice albedos as training sets. Leshkevich, G.A., [1985, p.251-263, eng] 40-4487
Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778
Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780

Algae
Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257
Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice. Hoshiai, T., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-258
Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357
Photoadaptation of high Arctic ice algae. Cota, G.F., [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-565
Algae in ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1985, 168p., rus] 40-1093
Sea ice microbial communities. Part 1. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339
Arctic marine phototropic systems: functions of sea ice stabilization. Apollonio, S., [1985, p.167-173, eng] 40-1344
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438
Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439
Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525
Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica. Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, r.s] 40-1621
Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745
Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780
Ice algae—an intriguing arctic phenomenon. Waite, A., [1985, p.59-61, eng] 40-1798
Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature. Rochet, D., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153
Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290
Ultrastructure of the ice related marine diatom *Thalassiosira antarctica*. Doucette, G.J., et al, [1985, p.107-112, eng] 40-2291
Resting spore formation in antarctic diatoms. Syvertsen, E.E., [1985, p.113-119, eng] 40-2292
Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2534
History of ice algal investigations. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.1-19, eng] 40-2535
Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537
Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae. McConville, M.J., [1985, p 105-129, eng] 40-2538
Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539
Taxonomy of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.147-157, eng] 40-2540
Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932
Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071
Plankton of high mountain lakes. Bazhenova, O.P., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-3072
Algae in cold region lakes. Vasil'eva, I.I., [1985, p.18-20, rus] 40-3074
Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs. Vorob'eva, S.S., [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075
Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1985, p.21-31, eng] 40-3094
Study of the ice biota of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81. Grainger, E.H., et al, [1982, 128p., eng] 40-3102
Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Gosselin, M., et al, [1986, p.289-298, eng] 40-3709
Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828
Benthal phytomicroorganisms of the Yenisey River. Lavadnaia, G.D., [1986, 286p., rus] 40-3883
Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community. Vargo, G.A., et al, [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022
Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al, [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218
Nannoplankton flora in the southern ocean, with special reference to siliceous varieties. Nishida, S., [1986, p.56-68, eng] 40-4219
Morphology and distribution of heterotrophic protists along 75E in the southern ocean. Hara, S., et al, [1986, p.69-80, eng] 40-4220
Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait. Takahashi, E., et al, [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221
Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] 40-4223
Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678

Alimentation
Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919
Experience in developing an automated classifier for naled formation. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1985, p.19-28, rus] 40-2073
Comparing mass balance components of different mountain glaciers. Menshutin, V.M., et al, [1985, p.82-87, rus] 40-3910
Glacier ice accumulation between surges. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918
See also: Glacier alimentation

All terrain vehicles
Convertible metal-sheet road. Gushchin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-1570
Non-propelled Finnish air-cushion platform. Smirnov, IU.I., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-1703
VPL-149A all-terrain fire engine. Mordukhovich, A.I., [1985, p.15, rus] 40-2847
Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328
New means of transportation for pipeline construction sites. Kovalev, E.P., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-3595
Power supply installations of air-cushion vehicles. Loginov, M.A., [1986, p.31, rus] 40-3596

Alluvium
Development of taiga soil in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Sazonov, A.G., [1984, p.41-45, rus] 40-717
Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Galgalas, A.I., et al, [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071
River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028
Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032
Permafrost phenomena in the alluvium of shallow river valleys. Popov, V.A., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-3037

Alpine glaciation
Glaciological and geobotanical indication technique used in determining precipitation fields in the Pamir highlands. Agakhaniants, O.E., et al, [1984, p.135-143, rus] 40-865
Predicting changes in climate, alpine lanscapes and glaciation of the Caucasus for the next decades. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.152-159, rus] 40-867
Hydrochemistry of glaciers in the Caucasus and possibilities of evaluating chemical and isotope composition of atmospheric precipitation of the past. Supatashvili, G.D., [1984, p.201-205, rus] 40-876
Snow cover of Northern Khentey. Belikovich, A.V., [1984, p.264-266, rus] 40-889
Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century. Golodkovskaia, N.A., [1985, p.72-81, rus] 40-1061
Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691
Vars Crest, High Alps; utilization of thermal data. Coutard, J.P., [1985, p.85-98, fre] 40-3290
Snow-ice slopes as avalanche danger areas. Uskov, IU.S., [1986, p.82-88, rus] 40-4513
Studying components of glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 40-4515

Alpine glaciers
See: Mountain glaciers

Alpine landscapes
Space-time variations of mudflow phenomena in the western Pamirs. Tukeev, O.V., [1985, p.81-86, rus] 40-1062
Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142
Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikal). Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252
Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliusnin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254
Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., [1985, p.120-129, rus] 40-1461
Meadows of northern Transbaikal. Osipov, K.I., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1518
Lichens of the North Ural high-mountain area. Magomedova, M.A., [1984, p.91-101, rus] 40-1837
Synchronism of changes in avalanches and snow regime in Caucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090
Alpine meadow plant communities in Central Caucasus. Bedoshvili, D.O., [1985, p.1523-1528, rus] 40-2187
Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al, [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459
Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699
Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands. Barkalov, V.IU., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700
Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702
Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704
High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705
Methods of studying snow cover in mountain expeditions. Gerasimov, S., et al, [1984, p.41-44, bul] 40-3281
Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., [1985, p.47-52, rus] 40-3569
Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744
Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 40-3746
Cadaster of snow avalanches of the USSR. European part of the USSR and Caucasus. Kanaev, L.A., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 40-3755
Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935

Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.19-24, rus] 40-4229

Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422

Alpine soils

See: Mountain soils

Alpine tundra

Soil cover in slope landscapes of the Upper Kolyma Highlands. Mazhitova, G.G., [1984, p.125-131, rus] 40-723

Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821

Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142

Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliusnin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254

Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448

Cold bald-mountain deserts in subpolar regions of the Northern Hemisphere. Kuvaev, V.B., [1985, 78p., rus] 40-1520

Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-1836

Lichens of the North Ural high-mountain area. Magomedova, M.A., [1984, p.91-101, rus] 40-1837

Alpine tundras of northern Ural Mountains and their tolerance of human activities. Andreiashkina, N.I., [1984, p.110-122, rus] 40-1838

Vegetation in the recreational activities areas of Alpine tundra. Andreiashkina, N.I., [1984, p.123-127, rus] 40-1839

Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909

Grain-size sampling of eolian soils in alpine tundra, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.443-450, eng] 40-1910

Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699

Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands. Barkalov, V.IU., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700

Taxonomy and geographic distribution of vascular plants in highlands. Kharkevich, S.S., [1985, p.50-53, rus] 40-2701

Tundra vegetation as presented on the new USSR map. Gribova, S.A., [1985, p.73-74, rus] 40-2703

Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935

Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945

High altitude flora of the Kolymskiy Range. Kuvaev, V.B., [1986, p.61-65, rus] 40-4424

Dryad flora in Tuva tundras. Khanminchun, V.M., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-4427

High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428

High altitude plants of Mongolia. Karamysheva, Z.V., [1986, p.121-127, rus] 40-4430

High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432

Alps

Meteorological causes of Alpine glacier fluctuation. Reynaud, L., [1983, p.197-205, eng] 40-1154

Altimetry

See: Height finding

Altitude

Relation of total glacier ablation to absolute altitude. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2076

Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250

Aluminum

Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al, [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896

Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abelkis, P.R., et al, [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897

Amorphous ice

Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water. Sceats, M.G., et al, [1982, p.83-214, eng] 40-4712

Amphibious vehicles

Non-propelled Finnish air-cushion platform. Smirnov, IU.I., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-1703

Evaluation of Archimedean screw tractor for ice management. Edworthy, J., et al, [1982, 107p., eng] 40-3996

Analysis (chemistry)

See: Chemical analysis

Analysis (mathematics)

Adjusting two-dimensional velocity data to obey continuity. Rasmussen, L.A., [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-1317

Cylindrical flow in and over channels of irregular shape. Shoemaker, E.M., [1985, p.177-184, eng] 40-1326

Density of dry snow. Ling, C.-H., [1985, p.194-195, eng] 40-1330

Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection. Ryan, J., et al, [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336

Accuracy of calculations of graupel growth. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1985, p.2264-2274, eng] 40-1399

Mathematical modeling of river ice processes. Shen, H.T., [1984, p.554-558, eng] 40-1550

Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644

Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.1825-1850, eng] 40-3660

See also: Statistical analysis; Stefan problem; Structural analysis; Systems analysis; Thermal analysis

Anchor ice

See: Bottom ice

Anchors

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430

Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, 166p., rus] 40-1491

Anchoring technique for subsurface and floating pipelines in swamps. Sokolov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.33-34, rus] 40-1568

Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines. Shackelford, J.A., et al, [1986, p.21-30, eng] 40-2427

Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768

UZA-2 installations for tightening anchor screws. Zhelezkov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.25-26, rus] 40-4392

Andes

Geocryogenic conditions in the Andes. Corte, A.E., [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2710

Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas. Corte, A.E., et al, [1985, p.62-63, eng] 40-2712

Snowfall in the Andes Mountains. Prieto, M. del R., [1984, p.1615-1624, spa] 40-3392

Rock glaciers in the Andes, Argentina. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.1625-1632, ger] 40-3393

Ice cover in South America during the last 25,000 yrs. Mercer, J.H., [1984, p.1661-1665, eng] 40-3395

Anemometers

Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968

Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, F., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975

Simulated atmospheric rime icing of some wind speed sensors. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.273-282, eng] 40-4483

Calibrating cylindrical hot-film anemometer sensors. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1986, p.283-298, eng] 40-4484

Animals

Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica. Fraser, W.R., et al, [1986, p.258-263, eng] 40-2924

Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island. Henry, G., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287

Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784

Anisotropy

Shear strength anisotropy in frozen saline and freshwater soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-687

Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751

Anisotropy of deformation and dislocation in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., [1985, p.15-20, jpn] 40-1270

Fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.341-348, eng] 40-3158

Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179

Tip splitting and dendritic growth patterns. Nittmann, J., et al, [1986, p.663-668, eng] 40-4315

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Antarctica

Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481

Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535

Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546

Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaune, S., et al, [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573

Updating the sea ice and climate monitoring program. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-739

Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873

Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004

Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075

Report on the seminar "Problems of Ice Navigation". Yoshida, Y., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-1398

Antarctic Committee reports, No.19. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1985, 287p., eng] 40-2264

Bidirectional reflectance of polar and alpine snow surfaces. Kuhn, M., [1985, p.164-167, eng] 40-2335

Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391

Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398

China's antarctic scientific expedition. [1985, 119p., chi] 40-2759

Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3276

Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] 40-3374

Report of Operation Deep Freeze 86, 1985-1986. [1986, var. p., eng] 40-3640

Surface area of Antarctica and the ice shelves based on new cartographic data. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.50-60, rus] 40-3642

Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006

Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 53p., eng] 40-4356

Growing focus on Antarctica. Sharma, R.C., ed, [1986, 286p. + 18 plates, eng] 40-4450

Future of antarctic resources. Bonner, W.N., [1986, p.248-255, eng] 40-4500

—Adélie Coast

Movement of personnel and material to and within the Antarctic. Morlet, B., [1985, p.142-146, fre] 40-574

Polar cargo ship project. Balut, Y., [1985, p.147-151, fre] 40-575

Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, Eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1865

Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Kodama, Y., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309

Acid levels in 200 m deep ice core from Adélie Coast. Zanolini, F., et al, [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400

Wind and temperature regimes in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766

—Admiralty Bay

Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay. Brzezińska, A., et al, [1981, p.113-126, pol] 40-4493

—Alasheyev Bight

Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654

—Allan Hills

Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., [1984, 67p., eng] 40-1697

Antarctic meteorites. Tsvetkov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] 40-1912

Volcanic ash in dirt layers of Allan Hills ice. Katsushima, T., et al, [1985, p.193-208, eng] 40-3516

NRM in dirt ice layers in Allan Hills. Funaki, M., et al, [1985, p.209-213, eng] 40-3517

Uranium series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1986, p.D539-D544, eng] 40-4683

—Amery Ice Shelf

Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677

Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community. Vargo, G.A., et al, [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022

—Amundsen-Scott Station

Electro-mechanical ice drills for the Arctic and Antarctic. Litwak, J., et al, [1984, p.41-44, eng] 40-1180

Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, [1984, p.58-59, eng] 40-1772

Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773

Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1985, p.26-33, eng] 40-2394

Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405

Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al, [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771

—Antarctic Peninsula

Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470

Two native antarctic vascular plants in the Antarctic Peninsula. Komarkova, V., et al, [1985, p.401-416, eng] 40-1906

Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392

Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399

Antarctica

—Antarctic Peninsula *(cont.)*

Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] **40-2681**

Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] **40-2708**

Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, p.106-113, eng] **40-3315**

Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] **40-3316**

Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] **40-3496**

—Beaver Lake

Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] **40-3648**

—Bird, Cape

Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system. Konlechner, J.C., [1985, p.40-46, eng] **40-1151**

—Brabant Island

Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Furse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] **40-3641**

—Bransfield Strait

USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] **40-3222**

—Byrd Station

Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] **40-1765**

Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice. Duval, P., [1985, p.79-82, eng] **40-2314**

Ice chemistry of tephra layers in Byrd ice core from hydrovolcanic eruptions. Palais, J.M., [1985, p.42-48, eng] **40-2396**

—Canada Glacier

Radio echo sounding of Canada Glacier. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.89-93, eng] **40-3098**

—Casey Station

Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] **40-736**

Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] **40-737**

Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.106-108, eng] **40-744**

Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] **40-1008**

Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] **40-3000**

—Coats Land

Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] **40-356**

—Convoy Range

Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] **40-3095**

—Coombs Hills

Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] **40-3095**

—Dakshin Gangotri Station

Construction of the Indian Research Station in Antarctica. Nair, P.K., et al, [1986, p.87-95, eng] **40-4453**

Synoptic study of blizzards during Third Antarctic Expedition. Trivedi, K.L., [1986, p.97-107, eng] **40-4454**

—Davis Sea

Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.107-115, eng] **40-2250**

—Davis Station

Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] **40-3000**

—Denman Glacier

Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] **40-3725**

—Dome B

Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] **40-3644**

—Dome C

Ice age data for climate modelling from an antarctic (Dome C) ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.23-45, eng] **40-1018**

Deep core drilling at Dome C, Antarctica. Donnou, D., et al, [1984, p.81-84, eng] **40-1187**

Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows. De Angelis, M., et al, [1985, p.52-54, eng] **40-1766**

Atmospheric O2 isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] **40-2812**

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] **40-4680**

—Dufek Massif

Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., [1986, 127p., eng] **40-3608**

—Dumont d'Urville Station

Proceedings of the colloquium on French research in the Antarctic, Grenoble, Sep. 19-21, 1984. [1985, 174p., fre] **40-567**

—East Antarctica

Variations of snow chemistry on Adélie Coast. Legrand, M., et al, [1985, p.20-25, eng] **40-2393**

Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1985, p.334-339, eng] **40-2690**

Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] **40-2813**

Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] **40-3300**

Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] **40-3649**

—Ekström Ice Shelf

Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] **40-2397**

Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] **40-2956**

Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger] **40-2957**

Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] **40-3851**

—Enderby Land

Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] **40-3687**

—Filchner Ice Shelf

Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.5-20, eng] **40-1666**

Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn. Lange, M.A., [1985, p.100-104, eng] **40-2319**

Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] **40-2397**

Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] **40-2956**

Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] **40-2990**

Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] **40-2992**

Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al, [1985, p.103-107, ger] **40-3251**

Occurrence of ice platelets at the Filchner Ice Shelf and its biological significance. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1986, p.141-148, eng] **40-4359**

—Folger, Cape

Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.85-86, eng] **40-1188**

—Georg von Neumayer Station

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] **40-430**

Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger] **40-2957**

Parameterization of solar and terrestrial radiation. Wamser, C., et al, [1986, p.25-31, ger] **40-3309**

Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] **40-3851**

—George VI Ice Shelf

Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-18, eng] **40-355**

Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.35-58, eng] **40-1667**

—Gerlache Strait

USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] **40-3222**

—Halley Bay

On-site hydrogen generation for meteorological stations. Millard, S., [1985, p.251-252, eng] **40-1479**

—Halley Bay Station

Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] **40-3252**

—Hays Glacier

Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] **40-2628**

—Hoare, Lake

Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1986, p.437-443, eng] **40-4358**

—James Ross Island

Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] **40-2708**

—King George Island

Polish 2nd Antarctic Expedition meteorological study on Ezcurra Inlet. Kowalewski, J., et al, [1984, p.7-19, eng] **40-438**

Periglacial processes and permafrost on the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.111-119, eng] **40-486**

German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al, [1985, 63p., ger] **40-781**

Pre-Quaternary glaciations of West Antarctica: evidence from the South Shetland Islands. Birkenmajer, K., [1984, p.319-329, eng] **40-1263**

Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.62-69, eng] **40-1478**

Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] **40-3496**

Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay. Brzezińska, A., et al, [1981, p.113-126, pol] **40-4493**

—Kitano-seto Strait

Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice. Hoshiai, T., [1985, p.89-92, eng] **40-258**

—Komsomol'skaya Station

Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komsomol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions. Samoilov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.204-208, rus] **40-3930**

—Larsen Ice Shelf

Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] **40-1677**

—Law Dome

Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] **40-731**

Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] **40-732**

Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] **40-733**

Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.25-31, eng] **40-734**

Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] **40-736**

Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] **40-751**

Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981 253p., eng] **40-1008**

Oxygen isotope-climate record from Law Dome ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.415-426, eng] **40-1924**

Ice formation and ice structure on Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1985, p.150-153, eng] **40-2331**

Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] **40-2969**

—Lützow-Holm Bay

Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.138-141, eng] **40-2328**

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al, [1986, p.303-309, eng] **40-3153**

—Marguerite Bay

USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] **40-3222**

—Marie Byrd Land

Ice stream dynamics. Whillans, I.M., [1984, p.51-53, eng] **40-1769**

—McMurdo Ice Shelf

Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] **40-1402**

Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1984, p.76-77, eng] **40-1780**

Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] **40-4223**

—McMurdo Sound

Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] **40-256**

Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] **40-257**

"Ice pump," a mechanism for ice shelf melting. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.275-278, eng] **40-479**

Sea ice microbial communities. Part 1. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1983, p.171-177, eng] **40-1339**

Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1985, p.401-409, eng] **40-1439**

Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] **40-1578**

Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1985, p.145-165, eng] **40-1672**

Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, [1985, p.167-176, eng] **40-1673**

Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] **40-2272**

On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.170-188, eng] **40-2274**

Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1984, p.129-131, eng] **40-2289**

Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290

Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642

Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922

JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound. Kaminuma, K., [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049

Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1985, p.21-31, eng] 40-3094

Radio echo sounding in McMurdo Sound. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.92-96, eng] 40-3099

Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770

Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] 40-4223

Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720

—Mirnyy Station

Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644

Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena. Sytinskiĭ, A.D., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3738

Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1985, p.106-111, rus] 40-3739

Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.108-115, eng] 40-4477

—Mizuho Plateau

Snow structure and physical properties on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1985, p.105-107, eng] 40-2320

Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380

Variability of surface mass balance on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1985, p.132-140, eng] 40-3509

—Mizuho Station

Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736

Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo. McGuffie, K., et al, [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328

Hollow prism snow crystals at Mizuho Station. Wada, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-1394

Relative humidity with respect to ice with katabatic winds. Wada, M., [1985, p.9-16, eng] 40-1395

Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.71-75, eng] 40-2312

Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338

Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352

Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355

Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506

Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density. Kobayashi, S., [1985, p.117-122, eng] 40-3507

Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.123-131, eng] 40-3508

Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Nakawo, M., et al, [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510

Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al, [1985, p.157-164, eng] 40-3511

Measurement of velocities of *P* and *S* waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3512

Ice hole diameter measuring gauge. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519

Snow temperature rise related to sewage disposal at Mizuho. Nakawo, M., [1985, p.223-232, eng] 40-3520

JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882

—Molodezhnaya Station

Snow accumulation at Molodezhnaya Station. Alekhin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.86-89, rus] 40-3734

Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.108-115, eng] 40-4477

—Moubray Bay

Formation of iceberg keel marks on the antarctic sea floor. Miller, R.G., et al, [1985, p.10-12, eng] 40-2624

—Novolazarevskaya Station

Morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskiy Ice Shelf. Eskin, I.I., et al, [1985, p.56-60, rus] 40-3728

—Pine Island Glacier

Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.53-55, eng] 40-1770

Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771

—Prince Charles Mountains

Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-2277

—Princess Astrid Coast

Scientific report of Second Indian Antarctic Expedition to Antarctica. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3534

Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540

Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541

Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.103-106, eng] 40-3542

—Prydz Bay

Sea ice observations during ADBEX, 1982. Streten, N.A., et al, [1985, p.57-58, eng] 40-738

Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al, [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780

Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodruzhestvo Sea from iceberg drift observations. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.59-62, rus] 40-2629

—Queen Fabiola Mountains

Antarctic meteorites. Tsvetkov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] 40-1912

—Queen Maud Land

Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356

Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed, [1985, 138p., eng] 40-970

Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land. Gjessing, Y., [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971

Volcanic ash in ice near the Yamato Mountains and the Allan Hills. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395

Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048

Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513

JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1982. Nishio, F., et al, [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881

—Radok Lake

Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648

—Rennick Glacier

Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area. Boyd, A., III., et al, [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-2390

—Ronne Ice Shelf

Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666

Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397

Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956

Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992

Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al, [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251

—Ross Ice Shelf

Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482

Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.130-137, eng] 40-749

Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668

Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669

Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670

Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671

Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672

Thermal regime of the Ross Sea under the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.241-249, eng] 40-2279

Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.72-86, eng] 40-4262

Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684

—Ross Island

Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588

Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319

Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica. Ramsay, A.J., et al, [1986, p.195-198, eng] 40-4021

—Ross Sea

Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255

Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng] 40-469

Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668

Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669

Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670

Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671

Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675

Ross Sea oceanography, 1984. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779

Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923

Toward a new shape classification of antarctic icebergs. Keyt. H., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3857

On the sea-ice regime of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Sturman, A.P., et al, [1986, p.54-59, eng] 40-4259

—Schirmacher Hills

Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249

Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250

Ice shelf studies, Princess Astrid Coast. Raina, V.K., et al, [1985, p.75-80, eng] 40-3536

Snout of Dakshin Gangotri Glacier, Schirmacher Hills Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.91-93, eng] 40-3539

Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica. Kowski, P., et al, [1986, p.140-144, ger] 40-4248

—Schirmacher Ponds

Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645

—Scott Station

Bismuth-207 in environmental samples. Komura, K., [1985, p.555-558, jpn] 40-3492

—Shackleton Glacier

Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] 40-1361

—Shirase Glacier

Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mae, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472

—Showa Station

Nutrients and DOC in Showa Station lakes. Fukui, F., et al, [1985, p.28-35, eng] 40-1397

Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378

Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753

Lidar measurement of stratospheric winter aerosol at Showa Station. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-4117

Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24). Watanabe, K., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154

Chemical properties of water and microplankton community near Showa Station. Iwanami, K., et al, [1986, p.1-14, eng] 40-4217

Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al, [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218

—Signy Island

Microbiological processes of wet moss on Signy Island. Yarrington, M.R., et al, [1985, p.229-233, eng] 40-261

Unique community of pioneer mosses dominated by *Pterygoneurum* cf. *Ovatum* in the Antarctic. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2938

Ecology (including physiological aspects) of selected antarctic marine invertebrates associated with inshore macrophytes. Richardson, M.G., [1978, 165p. + refs. and illus., eng] 40-3205

Mechanical weathering in relation to rock moisture content. Hall, K., [1986, p.131-142, eng] 40-4782

—Siple Station

Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-355

Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, [1984, p.58-59, eng] 40-1772

Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773

—South Pole

French glaciological activities at the South Pole. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.61, eng] 40-1774

Oxygen isotope studies at the South Pole. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1984, p.62-63, eng] 40-1775

Ice crystal nucleation on antarctic hygroscopic aerosols. Ohtake, T., et al, [1984, p.201-202, eng] 40-3101

Antarctica *(cont.)*
—Terra Nova Bay
Recurring, atmospherically forced polynya in Terra Nova Bay. Kurtz, D.D., et al, [1985, p.177-203, eng] 40-1674

—Thwaites Glacier
Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.53-55, eng] 40-1770
Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771

—Transantarctic Mountains
Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642
Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.275-324, eng] 40-2814

—Untersee, Lake
Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248

—Vanda Station
Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207

—Vanderford Glacier
Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755
Instrumentation and operational procedures used on the Vanderford Glacier survey program. Davis, E., [1985, p.192-195, eng] 40-756

—Vestfold Hills
Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1984, p.443-453, eng] 40-3093

—Victoria Land
Cryoconite holes on glaciers. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1985, p.499-503, eng] 40-1337
Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767
Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188
Vegetation and ecology of ice free areas of northern Victoria Land, Pt.2. Kappen, L., [1985, p.227-236, eng] 40-2293
Volcanic ash in ice near the Yamato Mountains and the Allan Hills. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395
Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642
Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers. Chinn, T.J.H., [1985, p.73-88, eng] 40-3097
Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1984, 63p., eng] 40-3522

—Vostok Station
Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870
Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area, Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.178-186, rus] 40-872
Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890
150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891
Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.616-617, eng] 40-892
Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198
Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker?. Kyle, P.R., et al, [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1776
Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoglaciological interpretation. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.60-72, eng] 40-2269
Report of the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition for 1979-1980. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.10-16, rus] 40-2627
Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723
Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3730
Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737

—Weddell Sea
Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419
Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470
Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972
Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed, [1985, 209p. + append., ger] 40-1310
Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403
Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666
Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Provorkin, A.V., [1985, p.82-90, eng] 40-2249
AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280
Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281
Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1984, p.105-107, eng] 40-2282
Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287
Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288
Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570
Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922
Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923
Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990
Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991
Planktic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* in Weddell Sea ice. Spindler, M., et al, [1986, p.185-191, eng] 40-3092
Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252
Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301
Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521
Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765
Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766
Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al, [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767

—West Antarctica
Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng] 40-469
Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482
Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica. Jenssen, D., et al, [1985, p.138-145, eng] 40-750
Pre-Quaternary glaciations of West Antarctica: evidence from the South Shetland Islands. Birkenmajer, K., [1984, p.319-329, eng] 40-1263
Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013

—Wilkes Land
Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752
Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., [1985, p.174-179, eng] 40-753

—Wilkes Station
Utility of meteorological observations made at the S2 glaciological station, Antarctica in 1957. Phillpot, H.R., [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-743

—Wright Valley
Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al, [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396
Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, p.60-68, eng] 40-3096
Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207

Antennas
Antenna for broadcasting satellite in snowy areas. Suzuki, M., et al, [1984, p.75-81, jpn] 40-67
Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna. Preibisch, H., [1985, p.675-683, ger] 40-2858

Antifreezes
Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al, [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-359
Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-447
CMA—an alternative road de-icer; summary and continuation of research. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-502
Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706
Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents. Pelikan, J., et al, [1980, p.270-273, rus] 40-2806
Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762

Anticing additives
See: Chemical ice prevention

Aquatic plants
Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.786-791, rus] 40-513
Overgrowth and production of macrophytes in small lakes of Karelia. Freindling, A.V., [1985, p.957-964, rus] 40-519
Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525

Arctic landscapes
Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942
See also: Polar regions

Arctic Ocean
Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.64-71, rus] 40-248
Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403
Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535
Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-545
Sea ice effect on precipitation over Kazakhstan. Panova, E.N., [1985, p.59-67, rus] 40-586
Hull gear of a nuclear-powered Arctic barge-container-carrier. Lozgachev, B.N., [1985, p.21-24, rus] 40-639
Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions. Aitcin, P.-C., et al, [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896
Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934
Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic. Geddes, W., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-942
Odeco-NKK Arctic rig rated for 200 ft depths. [1985, p.59, eng] 40-984
Arctic acoustic tomography MIZEX 84. Spindel, R.C., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-1156
Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., [1985, 161p., eng] 40-1209
Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1984, 199p., eng] 40-1210
Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach". Evgenov, N.I., et al, [1985, 184p., rus] 40-1231
Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604
SIDS phase I final report. Brown, W.P., [1982, 20p. + appends., eng] 40-1691
Improving the organization of work and recreation of naval crews. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 80p., rus] 40-1698
Organization of naval crew activities in the Arctic. Matsevich, L.M., [1984, p.11-15, rus] 40-1699
Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1700
Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.37-65, eng] 40-1963
Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.54-61, eng] 40-1979
Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019
Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1985, p.178-181, eng] 40-2339
Hydrography and ice conditions in the N. Atlantic during ...iation. Stigebrandt, A., [1985, p.303-321, eng] 40-2526
Geomorphology of river deltas of the Siberian Arctic coast. Korotaev, V.N., [1986, p.42-49, rus] 40-2789
Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823
Combat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slavgorodskiĭ, A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-2829
Vibroseismic generator set up on ice for geophysical studies. Gushchin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.902-904, eng] 40-3368
Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, [1986, 777p., eng] 40-3375
Climatology. Gathman, S.G., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3376
Ice cover. Wadhams, P., [1986, p.21-86, eng] 40-3377
Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., [1986, p.87-102, eng] 40-3378
Arctic waters. Swift, J.H., [1986, p.129-154, eng] 40-3379
Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters. Bannov-Baikov, IU.L., et al, [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-3458

Arctic offshore zones geographical framework. Montarges, R., [1985, p.4-8, eng] 40-3498
Brief history of the search for Arctic offshore oil. Xuong, N.D., [1985, p.14-19, eng] 40-3500
Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas. Putot, C., [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-3503
Investigating the pollution of Arctic sea waters. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.42-47, rus] 40-3568
Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover. Izmailov, V.V., [1985, p.33-40, rus] 40-3653
M.V. *Arctic* bow redesign study. Phase 1. [1983, 40p., eng] 40-3998
Remote sensing of the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] 40-4196
High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428
Northern sea route: its past, present and future. Arikainen, A., [1985, p.1133-1148, eng] 40-4460

Argentina

—Aconcagua Mountains

Traces of early ice age glacier cover in the Aconcagua Group (32-33 S). Kuhle, M., [1984, p.1635-1646, ger] 40-3394

—Andes

Glaciers and climate of the late Quaternary, Andes of Argentina. Stingl, H., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-1854

—Patagonia

Fossil ice wedges in Southern Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance. Galloway, R.W., [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-2714

Artesian water

Hydrogeology and engineering geology. Tkachuk, E.I., ed, [1978, 136p., rus] 40-431
Conditions of ground water distribution in the BAM zone. Didenkov, IU.N., [1978, p.49-52, rus] 40-432
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-1916
Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231
Ground water and permafrost in the Altai Mountains. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1985, p.42-43, rus] 40-4296
Fresh water reserves in Siberia and the Far East. Bulevskiĭ, B.V., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-4299
Formation and distribution of ground waters in Transbaikal artesian basins. Bakhlov, A.E., [1985, p.83-85, rus] 40-4302

Artificial cooling

Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.182-184, rus] 40-183
Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1981, p.184-185, rus] 40-184
Rational use of thermosiphons in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.201-203, rus] 40-192
Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., [1985, 49p., rus] 40-1618

Artificial freezing

Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Piastolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102
Artificial cooling devices and techniques for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.199-200, rus] 40-191
Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.203-205, rus] 40-193
Shaft sinking by freezing process. Chou, W., [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-216
Industrial tests on application of liquid nitrogen for ground freezing. Ostrowski, W.J., [1985, p.265-275, eng] 40-232
Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233
Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation. Tobe, N., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-234
Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239
Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
Freeze wall strength and stability design in shaft sinking. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.343-349, eng] 40-242
Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244
Control of permafrost beneath buildings. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1985, p.18-21, eng] 40-526
Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627
Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-671
Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-698
Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells. Orth, W., et al, [1985, p.259-262, eng] 40-699
Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettler, K., [1985, p.263-269, eng] 40-700
Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704
Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714
Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926
Artificial freezing of water-bearing layers in the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel. Frolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1148
National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350
Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze. Hieatt, M.J., et al, [1985, p.45-52, eng] 40-1357
Optimum ice wall construction. Harris, J.S., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-1358
Technical visit to the Kyoto subway (Karasuma line—Kamogawa section). English, H.C., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-1359
Liquefaction resistance of volcanic soils sampled by freezing. Hatanaka, M., et al, [1985, p.49-63, eng] 40-1441
Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground. Herzog, P., et al, [1985, p.42-44, ger] 40-1482
Accelerated artificial ice buildup on ice crossings. Zaĭtsev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1643
Freezer model for freeze desalination. Byrd, L.W., [1984, 115p., eng] 40-1811
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM. Florov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1819
Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877
Calculating the interaction between timbering and ice-bearing rocks. Protosenia, A.G., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 40-2001
Thermosyphon devices. Hegdal, L., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2198
Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Shoĭ, L.N., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728
Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1985, p.450-456, eng] 40-2787
Sealing water-bearing formations by artificial freezing. Shparber, P.A., [1985, p.2-4, rus] 40-2902
Ground freezing for management of hazardous waste sites. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-2950
Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, 10p., eng] 40-2951
Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Koleanikov, P.M., et al, [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3798
CIDS spray ice barrier. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876
Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384

Artificial ice

Some aspects of using the spray-cone ice formation method. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.233-237, rus] 40-1083
Natural and potential naled resources in the Irkutsk region. Petukhova, N.A., [1985, p.6-21, rus] 40-2961
Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204
Determining the freezing time of artificial moist porous ice. Fandeev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.159-168, rus] 40-4215
Glacial architecture. Berdnikov, V., [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4757

Artificial islands

Tarsiut concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., [1984, p.7-14, eng] 40-14
Offshore structures and dredging. In't Veld, J., et al, [1984, p.15-22, eng] 40-15
Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spedding, L.G., et al, [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286
Global ice load on a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., [1985, p.667-676, eng] 40-314
Model tests of ice rubble field around a gravel island. Yoshimura, N., et al, [1985, p.716-726, eng] 40-319
Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] 40-1054
Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al, [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239
Arctic Alaska—ever more variety amid the pack ice. Cottrill, A., [1985, p.58-59, eng] 40-1442
Arctic drilling experience in Alaska. Miles, L.H., [1984, p.13-15, eng] 40-1528
Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604
Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al, [1981, 53p., eng] 40-1627
Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628
Islands in search of oil—land platforms in the Beaufort Sea. Nurski, J., [1985, p.11-21, eng] 40-1795
First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on decade-long way to production. Curtis, M.I., et al, [1985, p.64-70, eng] 40-1949
Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. [1985, p.72, eng] 40-1950
Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, S.T., [1986, p.58-68, eng] 40-2431
Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446
F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties. Hoddinott, T.K., et al, [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., [1983, c.24p., eng] 40-2579
Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583
Man-made ice island performance. Prodanovic, A., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-3123
Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124
Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1986, p.105-112, eng] 40-3125
Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., [1985, p.25-30, eng] 40-3502
Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986. [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] 40-3830
Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
Dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
Man-made islands and environments, Alaska. Evans, C.D., et al, [1978, 92p. + appends., eng] 40-4201
Effects of operation of a man-made gravel island—Duck Island unit no.1. Evans, C.D., [1978, 10p. + app., eng] 40-4682

Artificial melting

Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatygin, V.A., [1981, p.208-209, rus] 40-195
Device to melt ice and snow on a roof structure. Eizenhoefer, C.E., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3801
See also: Artificial thawing

Artificial nucleation

Seminar on weather modification. [1985, 163p., rus] 40-1884
New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887
Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239
Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240
Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.44-56, rus] 40-2242
Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols. Oletnik, R.V., et al, [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244
Turbulence in centers of stratiform clouds and artificial crystallization zones. Kudriavtseva, S.K., [1984, p.102-106, rus] 40-2245

Artificial precipitation

Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240
Artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds. Manzhara, A.A., et al, [1984, p.29-44, rus] 40-2241
Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.44-56, rus] 40-2242
See: Cloud seeding; Weather modification

Artificial satellites

See: Spacecraft

Artificial thawing

Thawing techniques for frozen ground. Esch, D.C., [1985, p.172-185, eng] 40-628
Calculating steam-thaw of permafrost. Minkin, M.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-1208
Mobile railroad tracks in quarries of Siberia and the North. Kovalevskiĭ, E.P., [1985, p.75-79, rus] 40-2832
Electrically conductive polymer materials for thawing frozen peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2905
Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Miglachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762

Ash

Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements. Voronkevich, S.D., et al, [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522

See: Volcanic ash

Asia

Snow cover record in Eurasia. Foster, J., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 40-4275

Asphalt concretes

See: Bituminous concretes

Asphalts

See: Bitumens

Atlantic Ocean

Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069

Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr., et al, [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754

Wave statistics for the North Atlantic—1970 to 1982. Walker, R.E., [1984, 291p., eng] 40-2144

Atlases

See: Maps

Atmosphere

See: Atmospheric physics; Meteorology

Atmospheric attenuation

Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz. Espeland, R.H., et al, [1984, 122p., eng] 40-2876

Preliminary data report for the explosion sub-test of SNOW-TWO conducted in January 1984 at Camp Grayling, MI. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.377-395, eng] 40-3785

Atmospheric circulation

Numerical simulation of a CO2-induced transient climate change. Schlesinger, M.E., [1985, p.267-274, eng] 40-478

Sea ice conditions in relation to atmospheric circulation, Bering Sea. Englebretson, R.E., [1985, p.198-204, eng] 40-955

Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast. Vorontsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407

Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409

Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model. Russell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-2915

Modeling the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1983, p.781-785, eng] 40-3295

Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al, [1986, p.55-61, eng] 40-4272

Effects of snow cover on atmospheric circulation. Robock, A., et al, [1986, p.207-214, eng] 40-4288

Seasonal snow cover as simulated by GFDL climate models. Broccoli, A., [1986, p.241-248, eng] 40-4291

Carbon dioxide-induced changes in seasonal snow cover. Schlesinger, M., [1986, p.249-270, eng] 40-4292

Atmospheric composition

Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358

Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO2. Kuh, M., [1985, p.248-254, eng] 40-475

Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004

Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles. Berezinskii, N.A., et al, [1984, p.21-25, eng] 40-1409

Aircraft icing in clear skies. Kostianoi, G.N., et al, [1984, p.92-94, eng] 40-1410

Atmospheric gaseous components and his oric record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398

Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405

Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407

Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409

Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases. Bernatowicz, T.J., et al, [1985, p.2561-2564, eng] 40-2532

Variations of CO2 and other impurities in polar ice. Oeschger, H., et al, [1985, p.132-142, eng] 40-2798

Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 40-2999

Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649

Atmospheric dust in polar ice and the background aerosol. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1985, p.12,921-12,925, eng] 40-4620

Atmospheric density

Lidar measurement of stratospheric winter aerosol at Showa Station. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-4117

Atmospheric disturbances

Snow cover, cyclogenesis and cyclone trajectories. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-4270

Snow cover and atmospheric anomalies. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1986, p.37-53, eng] 40-4271

Atmospheric physics

Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946

Numerical modeling of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere". Sergin, V.IA., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 40-3747

Atmospheric pressure

Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5

Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter. Zakurenko, O.E., et al, [1985, p.1292-1293, eng] 40-4202

Snow cover and atmospheric anomalies. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1986, p.37-53, eng] 40-4271

Attenuation

Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-411

Radio wave attenuation by snowfall. Nishitsuji, A., et al, [1971, p.45-61, eng] 40-1232

Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE. Nemarich, J., et al, [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939

Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., [1982, p.207-222, eng] 40-1940

Particle size measurement of man-made obscurants. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1982, p.223-242, eng] 40-1941

Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1982, p.255-267, eng] 40-1943

Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow. Takeuchi, M., et al, [1985, p.311-313, eng] 40-2385

Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970

Ultrasonic attenuation in ice crystals. Tamura, J., et al, [1982, p.95-97, eng] 40-3200

Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627

Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO. Wellman, K.J., et al, [1984, p.179-219, eng] 40-3780

See also: Atmospheric attenuation

Augers

Investigating augers for shallow depth sampling. Rand, J.H., et al, [1985, 31p., eng] 40-3578

Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground. Brockett, B.E., et al, [1985, 29p., eng] 40-3579

Conventional land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 23p., eng] 40-3580

Australia

Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watts, H., [1985, p.302-308, eng] 40-1379

Austria

—Alps

Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470

Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., [1985, p.363-369, eng] 40-1869

Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872

Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., [1985, p.403-407, eng] 40-1874

Fluctuations of climate and mass balance: different responses of two adjacent glaciers. Kuhn, M., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-1875

—Pastense

Postglacial sedimentation in an Austrian Alpine lake. Müller, J., et al, [1985, p.51-57, eng] 40-1847

—Tyrol

Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691

—Vernagtferner

Heat balance of Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.397-402, eng] 40-1873

Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagtferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403

Automation

Automation of geocryological investigations. Tsibul'skii, V.R., [1985, 145p., rus] 40-1213

Automobiles

See: Motor vehicles

Avalanche deposits

Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., [1984, p.42-47, eng] 40-801

Avalanche victim locators. Faisant, R.D., [1984, p.54-57, eng] 40-803

Measurements of the amount of snow brought down by avalanches. Schaerer, P.A., [1984, p.78-79, eng] 40-807

Climate effects on snow avalanche travel distances. Mears, A.I., [1984, p.80-83, eng] 40-808

Goat Lick Bridge avalanches of 1979 and 1982. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1984, p.198-207, eng] 40-829

Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.336-341, rus] 40-1616

Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750

Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., [1985, p.186-191, rus] 40-2099

Avalanche engineering

Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches. Samochernov, IU.G., et al, [1985, p.6, rus] 40-548

International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 218p., eng] 40-794

Avalanche frequency on a slope with and without defense structures. Rychetnik, J., [1984, p.24-29, eng] 40-798

New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799

Avalanche hazard forecasting. Harrison, W.L., et al, [1984, p.116-123, eng] 40-815

Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847

Purpose and contents of avalanche maps at different stages of engineering investigations. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.216-223, rus] 40-878

Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region. Chubenko, A.G., et al, [1984, p.36-45, rus] 40-1228

Windbreaker structures for the protection of S.S.638, Giau Pass. Balzaretti, P., [1985, p.19-28, ita] 40-1609

Snow avalanche regimes in Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1985, p.111-127, rus] 40-1923

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084

Two-dimensional hydraulic model of avalanche flow. Mironova, E.M., [1985, p.113-115, rus] 40-2085

Avalanche mapping as a method of studying avalanche activity. Rzhevskii, B.N., [1985, p.120-124, rus] 40-2087

Avalanche-hazard maps for planning purposes. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.238-248, eng] 40-3318

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504

See also: Snow fences

Avalanche forecasting

Computer programs for avalanche runout prediction. Lang, T.E., [1984, p.1-79, eng] 40-39

Seward Highway avalanche data base. Fredston, J.A., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-509

International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 218p., eng] 40-794

Avalanche frequency and magnitude determination for ski touring operations. Dexter, L., et al, [1984, p.1-7, eng] 40-795

Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada. More, G., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] 40-796

Diagnosis of precipitation in mountainous terrain. Hayes, P.S., [1984, p.36-41, eng] 40-800

Avalanche beacons. Lind, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] 40-802

Avalanche forecast: experience using nearest neighbours. Buser, O., et al, [1984, p.109-115, eng] 40-814

Avalanche hazard forecasting. Harrison, W.L., et al, [1984, p.116-123, eng] 40-815

Periodic patterns in snow stability: update October 1984. Lev, P., [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-817

Avalanche warning systems and snow cover monitoring. Gubler, H., [1984, p.137-140, eng] 40-819

Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting. Marriott, R.T., et al, [1984, p.145-154, eng] 40-820

Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821

Avalanche detection through seismic technique. Lafeuille, J., et al, [1984, p.161-166, eng] 40-822

Helicopter skiing—operations and agency administration. Wingle, H.P., [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-824

Remote sensing of snow accumulation. Earl, W.M., et al, [1985, p.199-202, eng] 40-1585

Avalanche services in the Alps, Italy. Gagnati, A., [1984, p.7-17, ita] 40-1612

Forecasting avalanche danger. Marbouty, D., [1984, p.18-26, ita] 40-1613

Snow avalanche regimes in Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1985, p.111-127, rus] 40-1923

Forecasting avalanches associated with heavy snowfall in western Altai. Kondrashov, I.V., et al, [1985, p.139-145, rus] 40-2091

Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092

Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] 40-2237

Avalanche-hazard maps for planning purposes. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.238-248, eng] 40-3318

Predicting avalanche risks in France. Present state and prospects. Pahaut, E., [1986, p.53-59, ita] 40-4445

Information content of avalanche-formation factors. Kanaev, L.A., [1986, p.31-49, rus] 40-4508
Climatic conditions of avalanche formation in Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kondrashov, I.V., [1986, p.64-73, rus] 40-4511

Avalanche formation

Computer programs for avalanche runout prediction. Lang, T.E., [1984, p.1-79, eng] 40-39
Seward Highway avalanche data base. Fredston, J.A., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-509
Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido, XVI (1983-1984 winter). Huzioka, T., et al, [1984, p.11-25, jpn] 40-766
International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 218p., eng] 40-794
Avalanche frequency and magnitude determination for ski touring operations. Dexter, L., et al, [1984, p.1-7, eng] 40-795
Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada. More, G., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] 40-796
Effect of simple terrain parameters on avalanche frequency. Judson, A., et al, [1984, p.12-23, eng] 40-797
Avalanche frequency on a slope with and without defense structures. Rychetnik, J., [1984, p.24-29, eng] 40-798
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
Avalanche beacons. Lind, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] 40-802
French experience in avalanche education for skiers. Valla, F., [1984, p.70-77, eng] 40-806
Statistical avalanche zoning. McClung, D.M., et al, [1984, p.95-98, eng] 40-811
Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813
Avalanche forecast: experience using nearest neighbours. Buser, O., et al, [1984, p.109-115, eng] 40-814
Periodic patterns in snow stability: update October 1984. Lev, P., [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-817
Avalanche hazard and the solunar cycle. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1984, p.133-136, eng] 40-818
Avalanche detection through seismic technique. Lafeuille, J., et al, [1984, p.161-166, eng] 40-822
Monitoring avalanche activity and snow behavior. McPherson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823
Snow redistribution from fetch to starting zone. Hartman, H., [1984, p.196-197, eng] 40-828
Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region. Chubenko, A.G., et al, [1984, p.36-45, rus] 40-1228
Prospects for a new generation of avalanche protection structures. Taillandier, J.M., [1985, p.37-44, fre] 40-1244
Defense of residential areas against avalanches in the Province of Bolzano. Watschinger, E., et al, [1985, p.50-53, ita] 40-1283
Seismic method of measuring avalanche activity. Lafeuille, J., et al, [1985, p.25-39, fre] 40-1383
Accident due to a small snow avalanche. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.73-87, jpn] 40-1388
Forecasting avalanche danger. Marbouty, D., [1984, p.18-26, ita] 40-1613
1983/84 snow season in the Italian Alps. Borghi, S., [1984, p.27-36, ita] 40-1614
Snow measurement and data processing. Föhn, P.M.B., [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615
Science of snow. [1985, 71p. + 67p., eng] 40-1747
Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750
Avalanche screens at Foppolo. Pessina, E., [1985, p.61-64, ita] 40-2035
Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084
Evolution of natural avalanche complexes in relation to climatic changes. Losev, K.S., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-2088
Synchronism of changes in avalanches and snow regime in Caucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090
Influence of temperature and stratigraphic peculiarities of snow cover on the descent of slab avalanches. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1985, p.173-177, rus] 40-2096
Artificial avalanche-triggering systems. Balzaretti, P., [1985, 64p., ita] 40-2164
Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] 40-2237
Contribution to the prediction of slush avalanches. Heatnes, E., [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-2297
Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
Slushflows in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., [1985, p.23-25, eng] 40-2302
Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J., [1985, p.248-249, eng] 40-2358
Rarely observed avalanche type. Krŭstev, I., [1931, p.53-55, bul] 40-2519
Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1985, 71p., eng] 40-2547
Ice avalanches: some empirical information about their formation and reach. Alean, J., [1985, p.324-333, eng] 40-2689
Geomorphological evidence of avalanche activity in Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., [1985, p.247-256, eng] 40-2780
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1985, p.29-43, ger] 40-3397
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, [1985, p.44-101, ger] 40-3398
Dynamics of powder-snow avalanches. Scheiwiller, T., [1986, 115p., eng] 40-3417
Ice avalanches. Alean, J., [1985, p.121-132, ger] 40-4200
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504
Information content of avalanche-formation factors. Kanaev, L.A., [1986, p.31-49, rus] 40-4508
Relations between hoarfrost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510
Climatic conditions of avalanche formation in Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kondrashov, I.V., [1986, p.64-73, rus] 40-4511
Recognition of snowstorm avalanches in river basins. Dushkin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.73-82, rus] 40-4512
Snow-ice slopes as avalanche danger areas. Uskov, IU.S., [1986, p.82-88, rus] 40-4513
Wet snow avalanche with heavy harmfulness in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.52-60, chi] 40-4638
New anti-avalanche structures adopted in Friuli in the Carnic Alps. De Cecco, M., [1985, p.42-51, ita] 40-4748
Defense against avalanches—snow fences. Busanelli, G., [1985, p.52-60, ita] 40-4749

Avalanche mechanics

International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 218p., eng] 40-794
Strength comparisons between avalanche and non-avalanche snowpacks. Ferguson, S.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 40-816
Avalanche detection through seismic technique. Lafeuille, J., et al, [1984, p.161-166, eng] 40-822
Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
Science of snow. [1985, 71p. + 67p., eng] 40-1747
Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750
Snow avalanche dynamics and impact. Lang, T.E., [1985, p.51-60, eng] 40-1751
Radiodetection of snow-ice avalanche descents. Belotserkovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1985, p.99-103, eng] 40-1983
Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084
Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-2298
Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1985, p.9-14, eng] 40-2299
Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
Avalanche speed and forces. Norem, H., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301
Measurement and analysis of the motion of dense flow avalanches. Salm, B., et al, [1985, p.26-34, eng] 40-2303
Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1985, p.256-257, eng] 40-2362
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, [1985, p.44-101, ger] 40-3398
Dynamics of powder-snow avalanches. Scheiwiller, T., [1986, 115p., eng] 40-3417
Mixed-phase snow flow structure. Nishimura, K., et al, [1985, p.139-155, jpn] 40-3702
Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
Friction in the movement of avalanches. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-4514

Avalanche modeling

Equation describing avalanche formation and movements. Eglit, M.E., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 40-2086

Avalanche surveys

Avalanches in Chile. Di Betta, J., [1985, p.57-71, fre] 40-1384

Avalanche tracks

Computer programs for avalanche runout prediction. Lang, T.E., [1984, p.1-79, eng] 40-39
Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada. More, G., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] 40-796
Climate effects on snow avalanche travel distances. Mears, A.I., [1984, p.80-83, eng] 40-808
Statistical avalanche zoning. McClung, D.M., et al, [1984, p.95-98, eng] 40-811
Monitoring avalanche activity and snow behavior. McPherson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823
Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389

Avalanche triggering

Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Pratt, T., [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804
Detonation of explosives for avalanche control. Juergens, J., [1984, p.67-69, eng] 40-805
Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al, [1984, p.38, rus] 40-849
Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region. Chubenko, A.G., et al, [1984, p.36-45, rus] 40-1228
Improved projectiles for avalanche guns. Perroud, P., [1985, p.33-36, fre] 40-1243
Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
Artificial triggering of avalanches, using explosives. Cresta, R., [1985, p.30-37, ita] 40-1610
Snow avalanche regimes in Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1985, p.111-127, rus] 40-1923
Avalanche mapping as a method of studying avalanche activity. Rzhevskiĭ, B.N., [1985, p.120-124, rus] 40-2087
Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092
Artificial avalanche-triggering systems. Balzaretti, P., [1985, 64p., ita] 40-2164

Avalanches

Institutional arrangements for snow avalanche management in Canada. McFarlane, R.C., [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-809
County/municipal land-use controls addressing snow avalanches. Niemczyk, K., [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-810
Avalanche litigation: technology and liability. Kennedy, J.L., [1984, p.99-101, eng] 40-812
Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847
Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al, [1984, p.38, rus] 40-849
Studying physico-mechanical properties of snow during frequent avalanching in the Elbrus area in January 1983. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1984, p.255-260, rus] 40-887
Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985. David, P., et al, [1985, p.3-32, fre] 40-1242
Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311
Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators. Butler, D.R., et al, [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327
Avalanches in Chile. Di Betta, J., [1985, p.57-71, fre] 40-1384
Local avalanche commissions in the Trento Autonomous Province. Caola, E., [1985, p.38-44, ita] 40-1611
Classification of avalanches of freshly fallen snow. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1987
Structure and contents of a data bank on the regime of snow cover and avalanches in mountains. Chirkova, A.A., [1985, p.104-108, rus] 40-2083
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshoev, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161
Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.9-15, rus] 40-2788
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1985, p.102-177, ger] 40-3399
Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., [1985, p.178-185, ger] 40-3400
Avalanche catastrophe in Feb. 1984. Föhn, P., [1985, p.186-193, ger] 40-3401
Cadaster of snow avalanches of the USSR. European part of the USSR and Caucasus. Kanaev, L.A., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 40-3755
Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936
Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station. Hujioka, T., et al, [1985, p.9-19, jpn] 40-4032
Basic types of snow avalanche regimes in the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1986, p.25-31, rus] 40-4507
Recognition of snowstorm avalanches in river basins. Dushkin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.73-82, rus] 40-4512
Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, IA.U., [1986, p.129-135, rus] 40-4519
Dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting. Berri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759
See also: Snow slides

Backscattering

Sea ice backscattering characteristics at 36 GHz. Fedor, L.S., et al, [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418
Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover. Williams, L.D., et al, [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422
Effect of ice physics on acoustic backscattering. Chiu Bing, S., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-938

Backscattering *(cont.)*
Simulation model for high-frequency underice acoustic backscattering. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1985, p.71-79, eng] 40-939
Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., [1984, 168p., eng] 40-1120
Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations. Kurskaia, A.A., et al, [1984, p.329-332, eng] 40-1466
Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470
Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 40-1475
Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE. Nemarich, J., et al, [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939
Model of acoustic backscatter from Arctic sea ice. Greene, R.R., et al, [1985, p.1699-1701, eng] 40-2767
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774
Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.223-264, eng] 40-3781

Bacteria
Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263
Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357
Sea ice microbial communities. Part 1. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339
Microflora of lake and river waters in permafrost regions. Dutova, N.V., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-1818
Sea ice bacteria: reciprocal interactions of the organisms and their environment. Sullivan, C.W., [1985, p.159-171, eng] 40-2541
All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985. Summaries. [1985, 3 vols., rus] 40-2747
Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples. Chashchina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748
Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922
Bacterial plankton of the Sayano-Shushenskoe reservoir during the first years of its filling. Avdeev, V.V., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-3078
Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs. Zemskaia, T.I., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3079
Bacteria in aquatic habitats of Quebec, Canada. Aubin, A., et al, [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681
Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica. Ramsay, A.J., et al, [1986, p.195-198, eng] 40-4021

Baffin Bay
Warm water cells in the North Water. Steffen, K., [1985, p.9129-9136, eng] 40-1047

Balloons
Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon. Nishimura, J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-566

Baltic Sea
Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Mälkki, P., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3402
Size and shape of ice floes in the Baltic Sea in spring. Leppäranta, M., [1983, p.127-136, eng] 40-3462

Banks (waterways)
Bank-erosion in cold environment, Orwell Lake, MI. Reid, J.R., Jr., [1985, p.781-792, eng] 40-246
Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Gur'ev, T.A., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541
Pingos on the Qing-Shui River banks, China. Wang, S., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] 40-2055
Landslides along the S. Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River valleys. Mollard, J.D., [1986, p.79-83, eng] 40-3217
Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545
Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1986, p.415-423, eng] 40-4078
See also: Shores

Barents Sea
Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al, [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337
Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] 40-1680
Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678

Barrier ice
See: Ice shelves

Basal sliding
Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Urumqi River Headwaters, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al, [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832
Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.99-107, eng] 40-1315
On the analysis of longitudinal stress in glaciers. McMeeking, R.M., et al, [1985, p.293-302, eng] 40-2685
Transfer of basal sliding variations to the surface of a linearly viscous glacier. Balise, M.J., et al, [1985, p.308-318, eng] 40-2687
Seasonal surface-velocity variations on a sub-polar glacier in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.319-323, eng] 40-2688
Sub-temperate basal sliding. Fowler, A.C., [1986, p.3-5, eng] 40-4252
Formation of fjord thresholds. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-4261
Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.72-86, eng] 40-4262
Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity, Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al, [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265
On the mechanics of surging glaciers. McMeeking, R.M., et al, [1986, p.120-132, eng] 40-4266

Bases
See: Permafrost bases

Basins
See: River basins

Baykal Amur railroad
Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed, [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396
Selection of ground-water intake sections in valleys of frozen rivers. Kulakov, V.V., [1979, p.91-93, rus] 40-397
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, [1981, p.137-148, rus] 40-608
Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725
Taiga of the USSR. Parmuzin, IU.P., [1985, 303p., rus] 40-914
Artificial freezing of water-bearing layers in the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel. Frolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1148
Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikal). Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM. Florov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1819
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-1916
Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Tal'ts, V.G., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-2178
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
Ways of improving bridge pier structures for different climatic conditions. Baliuchik, E.A., [1985, p.5-12, rus] 40-2725
Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savel'ev, R., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-2824
Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827
Excavation of hard-rock quarries under severe climatic conditions. Lukashuk, L.V., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3821
Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros. Vlasov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.33-34, rus] 40-3823
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1985, 191p., rus] 40-3854
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855
Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1981, p.86-92, rus] 40-4017
Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks. Bulatov, R.V., et al, [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304
Protection and rational use of ground water in the western section of BAM. Blokhin, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.143-144, rus] 40-4310
Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin. Kuz'min, V.A., et al, [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368

Beach erosion
See: Shore erosion

Bearing strength
Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.466-477, eng] 40-299
Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] 40-300
Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications. Blanchard, D. et al. [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613
Bearing behaviour of frost shells in the construction of tunnels. Meissner, H., [1985, p.37-45, eng] 40-662
Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3). [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392
Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-2318
CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al, [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438
Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440
Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614
On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2696
Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.171-187, fre] 40-3849
See also: Ice cover strength; Snow strength; Trafficability

Bearing tests
Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-744

Beaufort Sea
Tarsiut concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., [1984, p.7-14, eng] 40-14
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al, [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17
Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21
Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures. Denton, A.A., et al, [1984, p.101-109, eng] 40-24
Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231
Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281
Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284
Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spedding, L.G., et al, [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286
Alaskan and Canadian Beaufort Sea ice scour. Morrison, T.B., et al, [1985, p.375-387, eng] 40-292
Ice gouge formation and infilling, Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294
Global ice load on a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., [1985, p.667-676, eng] 40-314
Numerical model of subsea permafrost. Outcalt, S., [1985, p.58-65, eng] 40-618
Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646
Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651
Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] 40-654
Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea. Greene, C.R., [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946
Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958
Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al, [1985, p.69-80, eng] 40-992
Role of ice, waves, currents and infauna in sedimentation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.37-40, eng] 40-1158
Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al, [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166
Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168
Shallow sediment temperature, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.207-209, eng] 40-1174
New ice scoring in eastern Harrison Bay, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1985, p.99-100, eng] 40-1220
Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292
Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984. Crombie, D.E., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-1341
Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al, [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347
Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444
Sediment disruption by sea ice since 1975, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594
Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, [1984, 28p., eng] 40-1721
Islands in search of oil—land platforms in the Beaufort Sea. Nurski, J., [1985, p.11-21, eng] 40-1795
First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on speedy way to production. Curtis, M.I., et al, [1985, p.64-70, eng] 40-1949

Beaufort Sea coast videotape manual. [1980, 45p., eng] 40-2119
Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141
Atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142
Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., [1983, c.24p., eng] 40-2579
Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583
Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584
Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865
Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, 13p., eng] 40-2949
Beaufort Sea—an operating challenge. Mitton, F.E., [1985, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-3003
Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al, [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007
CIDS update: the Beaufort Sea experience. Bolding, V.E., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3008
Drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea. Shive, A.R., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3010
Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013
Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickins, D.F., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015
Air cushion vehicle "Larus" in the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al, [1985, 8p., eng] 40-3016
Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3018
Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel. [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3024
Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations. Clark, A.G., et al, [1985, 12 sections + figs., eng] 40-3025
Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121
Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1986, p.105-112, eng] 40-3125
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128
Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle. Tangren, R.F., et al, [1986, p.168-174, eng] 40-3134
Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3136
Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213
Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lyden, J.D., et al, [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308
Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., [1985, p.13, eng] 40-3499
Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., [1985, p.25-30, eng] 40-3502
Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., [1986, p.90-106, eng] 40-3523
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832
Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833
Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al, [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835
Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
Dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al, [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843
Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844
Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Capps, J.F., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al, [1986, p.819-830, eng] 40-3846
CIDS spray ice barrier. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876
MASS: a mobil arctic structural system. Winkler, R.S., et al, [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877
Beaufort Sea petroleum technology assessment. Padron, D.V., et al, [1986, p.605-614, eng] 40-3879
Molikpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342
Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq. Gizel, T.G., et al, [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343
JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348
Storm eroded Beaufort Sea coasts. Kobayashi, N., [1985, p.11,983-11,988, eng] 40-4618
Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670
Estimating thickness of stresses in Beaufort Sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689
Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736

Bench marks

Stability of wall-type bench marks in permafrost. Bogdanov, B.G., [1985, p.16-19, rus] 40-2194
Vertically stable benchmarks: a synthesis of existing information. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.179-188, eng] 40-3527

Bering Sea

Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Mast, R.F., et al, [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30
Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Mofjeld, H.O., et al, [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79
Seafloor seismic measurements in the southern Bering. Hickerson, J.P., [1985, p.173-180, eng] 40-655
Sea ice conditions in relation to atmospheric circulation, Bering Sea. Englebretson, R.E., [1985, p.198-204, eng] 40-955
Clay minerals in suspended and bottom sediments, Bering Sea Shelf, Alaska. Moser, F.C., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 40-1246
Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
Geology of the North Aleutian Shelf, Bering Sea, Alaska. Marlow, M.S., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-1393
Performance of an airborne imaging radiometer during MIZEX-WEST. Gagliano, J.A., et al, [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506
Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, F.J., et al, [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709
Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3004
Introduction to MIZEX-West. Martin, S., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-4168
Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169
Regional ice drift during MIZEX-West. Reynolds, R.M., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 40-4170
Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.38-49, eng] 40-4171
Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172
Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173
Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349
Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.7223-7226, eng] 40-4630
Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687

Bering Strait

Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166
Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179

Bibliographies

Ships navigating in ice—a selected bibliography, vol.2, 1980-1984. Joba, J.C., [1985, 195p., eng] 40-986
Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715
SFM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915
Development of Soviet glaciology during the last 25 years. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1985, p.11-18, rus] 40-2072
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
Radio echo sounding bibliography, 1961-1980. Drewry, D.J., [1980, c15p., eng] 40-2171
Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.193-200, eng] 40-2785
Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996
Cold regions air pollution bibliography and summary. Weller, G.E., et al, [1984, 91p., eng] 40-2998
Benthal phytomicroorganisms of the Yenisey River. Lavadnaia, G.D., [1986, 286p., rus] 40-3883
Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936
Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245
Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678

Bioenvironments

See: Ecology; Ecosystems

Biogeography

Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403

Biology

See: Cryobiology; Marine biology; Microbiology

Biomass

Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403
Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.786-791, rus] 40-513
Biological productivity and biogeochemical cycles in the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., [1985, p.79-90, rus] 40-1138
Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica. Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus] 40-1621
Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al, [1985, p.3-19, eng] 40-2103
Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1985, p.90-102, rus] 40-2673
Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923
Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942
Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943
Plankton of high mountain lakes. Bazhenova, O.P., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-3072
Phytoplankton of lakes in permafrost regions. Buntina, T.N., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073
Algae in cold region lakes. Vasil'eva, I.I., [1985, p.18-20, rus] 40-3074
Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs. Vorob'eva, S.S., [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075
Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Gosselin, M., et al, [1986, p.289-298, eng] 40-3709
Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3827
Oceanographic frontal structure and biological production at an ice edge. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1921, p.367-388, eng] 40-4329
Preliminary observations of oxygen and carbon dioxide of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., [1985, p.465-483, eng] 40-4330
Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422
Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Pamelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432
Seasonal changes in chlorophyll a under fast ice, 1983/84. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473
Coastal zone color scanner imagery in the marginal ice zone. Maynard, N.G., [1986, p.14-27, eng] 40-4628

Biota

See: Ecology

Bitumens

Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760
Canadian Technical Asphalt Association Conference, 1985. [1985, 394p. + append., eng] 40-2491
Freezing index for the selection of paving asphalts. McLeod, N.W., [1985, p.282-327, eng] 40-2493
Styrene/butadiene latex modified asphalt. Moore, R.B., [1985, p.346-353, eng] 40-2494

Bituminous concretes

Progress in Alaskan pavement design. McHattie, R.L., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-498
Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomerman, I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619
Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cements and bituminous concrete. Zolotarev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-1641
Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1985, p.98-101, rus] 40-2262
Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scherocman, J.A., et al, [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492

Blasting

Safe electrical blasting techniques used in quarries of the Far North. Berezinets, M.I., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1024

Slope stability of slanting shafts in permafrost. Egorov, I.K., et al, [1983, p.82-84, rus] 40-2006

Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 1: Air blast. Mellor, M., [1985, 6 p., eng] 40-3304

Blasting of ground and rocks Turuta, N.U., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3431

Blasting technique of frozen ground excavation. Frash, G.B., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-3432

Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. Skorbogatov, V.M., ed, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453

Explosives for the use in placer mining in permafrost regions. Egupov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454

Locally prepared, high-density water-containing explosives for permafrost. Mamashev, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.220-224, rus] 40-3455

See also: Explosion effects; Ice blasting

Blowing snow

Wind transport of electrostatically charged aerosols. Benninghoff, W.S., et al, [1985, p.592-596, eng] 40-262

AWS data on diurnal variability of surface wind and air temperature. Allison, I., [1985, p.81-92, eng] 40-742

Utility of meteorological observations made at the S2 glaciological station, Antarctica in 1957. Phillpot, H.R., [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-743

Saltation of snow. Smathers, L.B., et al, [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779

Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563

Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927

Visible and infrared transmittance measurements. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1982, p.177-183, eng] 40-1938

Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., [1982, p.207-222, eng] 40-1940

Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078

Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Kodama, Y., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309

Wind-tunnel experiments on blowing snow. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-2310

Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352

Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355

Visibility in blowing snow observed by the luminance contrast. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1985, p.265-266, eng] 40-2366

Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow. Takeuchi, M., et al, [1985, p.311-313, eng] 40-2385

Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616

Clear improvement in obscuration. Palmer, R.A., [1985, p.476-477, eng] 40-2856

Blow snow at a Colorado alpine site: measurements and implications. Berg, N.H., [1986, p.147-161, eng] 40-3671

Definition of mixed-phase snow flows. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701

Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703

Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753

Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al, [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771

Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 40-3773

SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO Hanley, S.T., et al, [1984, p.121-152, eng] 40-3777

Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.161-178, eng] 40-3779

Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test. Ebersole, J.F., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 40-3784

Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.53-61, eng] 40-4044

Snow surface strength and the efficiency of relocation by wind Schmidt, R.A. [1985, p.355-358, eng] 40-4072

Transport rate of drifting snow and the mean wind speed profile. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.213-241, eng] 40-4099

Snow cover and ice: A glaciologist's point of view. Mohan Rao, N., [1986, p.27-31, eng] 40-4452

Boats

See: Ships

Bogs

See: Swamps

Bolivia

—Andes

Glaciers and climate in the central Andes. Jordan, E., [1985, p.213-224, eng] 40-1853

Booms (equipment)

See: Ice booms

Borehole instruments

Ice drilling technology. Holdsworth, G., ed, [1984, 142p., eng] 40-1175

ISTUK—a deep ice core drill system. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-1177

Electro-mechanical ice core drills used in the Arctic and Antarctic. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.21-32, eng] 40-1178

Light weight electro-mechanical drills. Suzuki, Y., [1984, p.33-40, eng] 40-1179

Electro-mechanical ice drills for the Arctic and Antarctic. Litwak, J., et al, [1984, p.41-44, eng] 40-1180

Recent experiences with a modified Rufli ice drill. Jesaberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] 40-1181

Design guide for ice-drill antitorque leaf springs. Reeh, N., [1984, p.69-72, eng] 40-1185

Simple hot-water drill for penetrating ice shelves. Verrall, R., et al, [1984, p.87-94, eng] 40-1189

Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica, 1981-82. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.123-124, eng] 40-1194

Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195

Equipment and technology for core drilling in moderately cold ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-1196

New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199

Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314

Boreholes

Well logging in permafrost. Petersen, J.K., et al, [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653

Gyro-inclinometer-continuous measuring in a drilling hole. Guo, G., [1985, p.347-349, eng] 40-713

Safe electrical blasting techniques used in quarries of the Far North. Berezinets, M.I., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1024

Liquid fillers for bore holes in glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.133-135, eng] 40-1197

Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198

Dielectric studies of permafrost. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-1290

Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292

Shallow geophysical borehole logging in Permafrost: a case history. Miller, R., [1985, p.51-52, eng] 40-1298

Instruments for measuring frozen ground temperature in wells. Gorbarev, N.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-1824

Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results. Klein, C.A., et al, [1986, p.200-206, eng] 40-2443

Effects of stress redistribution on creep in a borehole. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.58-64, eng] 40-3119

Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156

Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1985, p.227-232, chi] 40-3384

Measurement of velocities of *P* and *S* waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3512

On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Hasemi, T., et al, [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515

Ice hole diameter measuring gauge. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519

Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1984-85. Endo, Y., [1985, p.1-8, jpn] 40-4031

Boring

See: Drilling

Botany

See: Geobotanical interpretation, Paleobotany; Plants (botany); Vegetation

Bottom friction

See: Basal sliding

Bottom ice

Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions. Kamnovich, V.N., et al, [1980, 80p., rus] 40-2589

Elementary mathematical modelling of anchor ice. Marcotte, N., et al, [1986, p.493-506, eng] 40-4569

Bottom sediment

Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scoring, Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10

Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231

Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., [1985, p.361-374, eng] 40-291

Ice gouge formation and infilling, Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294

Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652

Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic. Geddes, W., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-942

Permafrost growth in recently drained lakes, Western Arctic Coast. Mackay, J.R., [1985, p.177-189, eng] 40-993

Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea. Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002

Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard. Solheim, A., [1985, p.104-105, eng] 40-1165

Shallow sediment temperature, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.207-209, eng] 40-1174

Clay minerals in suspended and bottom sediments, Bering Sea Shelf, Alaska. Moser, F.C., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 40-1246

Geology of the North Aleutian Shelf, Bering Sea, Alaska. Marlow, M.S., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-1393

Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1430

Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715

Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, [1984, 28p., eng] 40-1721

Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr., et al, [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754

Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Krissek, L.A., et al, [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172

Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447

Geophysical studies on the polar continental shelf. Embry, A.F., [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-2523

Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, P.J., et al, [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652

Marine geology in the Byam Martin Channel, Canada. Maclean, B., et al, [1986, p.769-774, eng] 40-2656

Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665

Freeze thaw consolidation of sediments, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, 83p., eng] 40-2868

Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, 13p., eng] 40-2949

Geochemistry of lacustrine sedimentation in the cryolithozone (exemplified by Central Yakutia). Dmitriev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.93-95, rus] 40-3083

Sea ice energy expenditure on the sea floor, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1986, p.589-592, eng] 40-3193

Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes. Band, L.E., et al, [1984, p.199-204, eng] 40-3548

Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833

Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834

Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al, [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835

Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844

Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Capps, J.F., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845

Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678

Bottom topography

Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247

Ice gouge formation and infilling, Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294

Sea ice gouge statistics. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.408-418, eng] 40-295

Iceberg scoring and scour degradation in Canada's shelf areas. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.419-442, eng] 40-296

Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356

Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651

Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752

Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., [1985, p.174-179, eng] 40-753

Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea. Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002

Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070

New ice scoring in eastern Harrison Bay, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1985, p.99-100, eng] 40-1220

Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., et al, [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577

Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al, [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589
Sediment disruption by sea ice since 1975, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594
Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622
Bathymetric sensing: effect of bottom reflectance on spectral irradiance. Topliss, B.J., [1984, 21p., eng] 40-2148
Topographic surveys of a glacial lake bottom and data processing. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1984, p.130-137, rus] 40-2163
Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-2200
Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay Whitaker, S., et al, [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522
Origin of an iceberg pit on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1986, p.251-258, eng] 40-2650
Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, F.J., et al, [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652
Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122
Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., [1986, p.113-119, eng] 40-3126
USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222
Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Mälkki, P., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3402
Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644
Analytical and experimental modelling of iceberg scours and pits. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.457-468, eng] 40-3841
Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al, [1986, p 819-830, eng] 40-3846
Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bråsvellbreen, Svalbard. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
Submarine evidence of glacier surges. Solheim, A., [1986, p.91-95, eng] 40-4498
Laboratory study of flow in an ice-covered sand bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4529
See also: Ocean bottom

Boulders
See: Rocks

Bound water
See: Hygroscopic water

Boundary layer
Stefan problem in a finite domain. Takagi, S., [1985, 28p., eng] 40-435
Cooling water in transition from free to forced convection. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1979, p.551-555, eng] 40-462
Repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone. Shapiro, L., et al, [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647
Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045
Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673
Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329
Movement of grain boundary of sea ice. Kawamura, T., [1985, p.274-275, eng] 40-2370
Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570
On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.263-271, eng] 40-2682
Theory of temperate glaciers. Alts, T., et al, [1986, 183p., eng] 40-3416
Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., [1986, p.90-106, eng] 40-3523
Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851
Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.79-83, eng] 40-4175
Geostrophic drag of the high latitude atmospheric boundary layer. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.84-89, eng] 40-4176
See also: Interfaces; Turbulent boundary layer

Boundary value problems
Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805
Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.1825-1850, eng] 40-3660
Internal wave dissipation under sea ice. Morison, J.H., et al, [1985, p.11,959-11,966, eng] 40-4616
Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684

Breakup
See: Ice breakup

Breccia
Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennially frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337

Bricks
Frost durability of clay bricks—evaluation criteria and quality control. [1984, 48p., eng] 40-610
New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V I., [1986, p.19-21, rus] 40-4409

Bridges
Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243
Ettringite formation for concrete deicing salt. Volkwein, A., [1979, p.530-531, ger] 40-449
Bridge deck corrosion. Powers, S., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-496
Flexible technology of bridge construction. Silin, K.S., et al, [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-557
Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tsvelodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558
Bridge maintenance. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-559
Maintenance, repair and rehabilitation of bridges. Shirolé, A.M., [1984, p.9-13, eng] 40-560
Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes. Lee, R.C., et al, [1984, p.51-56, eng] 40-561
Field performance of experimental bridge deck membrane systems in Vermont. Frascoia, R.I., [1984, p.57-65, eng] 40-562
Goat Lick Bridge avalanches of 1979 and 1982. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1984, p.198-207, eng] 40-829
Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
Highway bridge deicing using passive heat sources. Griffin, R.G., Jr., [1982, 67p., eng] 40-1759
Colorado will tap geothermal water to heat bridge decks. [1984, p.14-15, eng] 40-1801
Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456
Repaving a bridge in subfreezing weather. [1985, p.38, eng] 40-2660
On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2696
Studying the structures of bridge piers. Baliuchik, E.A., ed, [1985, 80p., rus] 40-2724
Ways of improving bridge pier structures for different climatic conditions. Baliuchik, E.A., [1985, p.5-12, rus] 40-2725
Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726
Bridge supports of thick-wall shells for permafrost areas. Tiulenev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, rus] 40-2727
Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sluev, L.N., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728
Thermophysical studies of auxiliary processes in welding of bridge structures. Passek, V.V., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-2730
Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels. Sokolov, V.V., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-2732
Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733
Moisture regime of bridge supports at water level. Tsimerinov, A.I., [1985, p.43-48, rus] 40-2734
Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskiĭ, B.A., et al, [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2735
Thermal effect of hollow supports of bridge piers on ground. Petrov, V.I., [1985, p.75-80, rus] 40-2738
Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia. Velnblat, B.M., et al, [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424
Corrosion of highway appurtenances due to deicing salts. Brown, M.G., [1981, p.44-54, eng] 40-3806
Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Donderi, D.C., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224
Bridge resting on an ice body at high altitude. Vombatkere, S.G., [1986, p.287-296, eng] 40-4247
Bridge foundations in permafrost. Baldassari, D., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4436
Virginia installs Scan Ice Detector. Cosby, D.R., [1986, p.60-61, eng] 40-4439
Ice force by a drifting floe on hydraulic structures. Shu, J., [1986, p.137-148, eng] 40-4540
See also: Ice crossings; River crossings

Brightness
Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468
Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds. Olivero, J.J., et al, [1986, p.1263-1274, eng] 40-4501
Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688

Brines
Dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies. Stogryn, A., et al, [1985, p.523-532, eng] 40-48
Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] 40-1680
Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745
On brine drainage channels of young sea ice. Wakatsuchi, W., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344
Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378
Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.152-164, eng] 40-2503
Effects of brine content on the strength of frozen Ottawa sand. Pharr, G.M., et al, [1985, p.205-212, eng] 40-2609
Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.67-93, eng] 40-2775
State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers. Mikhalev, O.I., et al, [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007
Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204
Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4205
Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230
Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688
Sea spray icing model, and the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.125-137, eng] 40-4743
Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762

Brittleness
Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al, [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605
Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1985, 246p., fre] 40-1689
Ductile-to-brittle transition in steel weldments for Arctic structures. Zia-Ebrahimi, F., [1985, 61p., eng] 40-2063
Brittle failure of steel power-line supports and the improvement of their frost resistance. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2185
Penetration of ice sheets in the brittle range. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.444-452, eng] 40-3173
Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.497-510, eng] 40-4320
Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states. Sammis, C.G., et al, [1986, p.511-526, eng] 40-4321

Bubbles
Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358
Interactions between atmospheric CO2 and climate: glaciological approach. Raynaud, D., [1985, p.46-48, fre] 40-572
Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733
Gas extraction and analysis from antarctic ice cores. Etheridge, D.M., [1985, p.32-35, eng] 40-735
Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398
Atmospheric O2 isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812
Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969
Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491
Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al, [1985, p.157-164, eng] 40-3511
On the measurement of void in sea ice section. Oi, M., [1985, p.191-195, jpn] 40-3707
See also: Gas inclusions

Bubbling
Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mäkitalo, L.I., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 40-341
Bubblers and pumps for melting ice. Ashton, G.D., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-4597

Buckling
Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.65-72, eng] 40-3120

Building
See: Construction

Building codes
Thermal and lighting standard for Alaska. Leonard, L.E., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-501
Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758

Building codes *(cont.)*
New building code for methods of determining the resistance of enclosures to heat transfer. Kozhevnikov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-1025
Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sessin, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026
Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs. Kennedy, T.H.R., et al, [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565
Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739
See also: Design criteria

Building materials
See: Construction materials

Buildings
Use of cores for piping, ventilation and energy conservation. Skjelle, A., [1984, p.49-57, eng] 40-25
Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Goncharov, IU.M., [1981, p.190-191, rus] 40-187
Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378
Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, IA.D., [1984, p.92-97, rus] 40-379
Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas. Garmonov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437
Structure data bases for predicting building material distribution. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-1010
Architectural projects for sports buildings in permafrost regions. Mezentseva, N., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-1027
Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075
Determining optimum reliability coefficient for buildings on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1207
Environmental impact of arctic building. Mansukoski, R., [1985, 61p., fin] 40-1534
Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537
Safety of structures built on permafrost. Mel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1708
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Rezek, J., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2028
35-Year old foundations, Thule Air Base, Greenland. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.106-117, eng] 4C-2435
Snow load design for Colorado Mountains. Berry, D.L., [1986, p.291-308, eng] 40-2450
Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000
Models for predicting building material distribution in NE cities. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3303
Measured and expected R-values of 19 building envelopes. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-3992
Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath buildings with crawl-spaces. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4150
Design of scientific compounds for Siberia. Scientific research centers, institutes, laboratories. Savel'ev, B.A., ed, [1982, 144p., rus] 40-4249
Specific features of the design of scientific research compounds for the Far North. Aksenov, V., et al, [1982, p.69-74, rus] 40-4250
Design and operation of thermostatically controlled buildings on permafrost. Korzhavin, S., [1982, p.89-93, rus] 40-4251
Selection of method of construction on permafrost soils. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., et al, [1986, p.205-209, eng] 40-4365
Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilarski, L., [1985, p.55, eng] 40-4753

Buoyancy
Buoyancy driven circulation caused by sea ice growth. Möller, J.S., [1985, p.270-282, eng] 40-283

Cables (power lines)
Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
Conductor twisting resistance effects on ice build-up and ice shedding. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3983
Mechanized laying of electric-power cables. Matiushenko, O.P., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-4383
See: Power lines

Caissons
Tarsiut concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., [1984, p.7-14, eng] 40-14
Global ice load on a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., [1985, p.667-676, eng] 40-314
Arctic caisson drilling and completion system. [1985, p.18, eng] 40-1277
Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141
F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties. Hoddinott, T.K., et al, [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583
CIDS update: the Beaufort Sea experience. Bolding, V.E., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3008
Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807
Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform. Hakala, R., et al, [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875
Caisson system protects well from deep ice scour. Hewlett, C., [1986, p.26-28, eng] 40-4318
Molikpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342
Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq. Gizel, T.G., et al, [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343
Caisson retained island in the Arctic. Comyn, M.I., et al, [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346

Calorimeters
Snow calorimetric measurement at SNOW-ONE. Fisk, D., [1982, p.133-138, eng] 40-1934
Calorimeter for measuring free water content of wet snow. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.246-247, eng] 40-2357
Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter. Zakurenko, O.E., et al, [1985, p.1292-1293, eng] 40-4202
Calorimeter with dismountable seal for low-temperature research. Naumov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.1194-1199, eng] 40-4378

Calving
Iceberg calving and its effect on subaqueous lithofacies. Powell, R.D., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1164
Ice island calving and ice shelf changes, Ellesmere I., N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3283
Long calving waves. Reeh, N., [1985, p.1310-1327, eng] 40-4469
Reliability of a fjord glacier's fluctuations for paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mann, D.H., [1986, p.10-24, eng] 40-4625

Canada
Concrete track ties in Canada. White, J.G., [1984, p.222-226, eng] 40-28
Focus: hydrology of snow and ice. Woo, M.-K., [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-401
Canadian sea ice guide—an overview. Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 40-510
Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758
Institutional arrangements for snow avalanche management in Canada. McFarlane, R.C., [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-809
Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield. Aylsworth, J.M., et al, [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994
Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.21-31, eng] 40-1030
Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038
Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., [1985, p.59-71, eng] 40-1125
Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-1133
Monitoring ice, including snow, on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.135-162, eng] 40-1233
New sea ice information system ready. [1985, p.12-13, eng] 40-1276
Maps of permafrost and ground ice, western arctic coast, Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-1293
Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs. Judge, A., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 40-1294
Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3). [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392
Cold regions practice and research in Canada. Crawford, C.B., et al, [1985, p.59-91, eng] 40-1681
Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750
Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796
Differences between permafrost in China and Canada. Cheng, K., [1984, p.25-33, eng] 40-2039
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 384p., eng] 40-2151
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 406p., eng] 40-2152
Airborne pollen in the Canadian High Arctic. Bourgeois, J.C., et al, [1985, p.109-116, eng] 40-2406
Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498
Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs. Kennedy, T.H.R., et al, [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565
Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632
Weathering and weathering residuals on the Canadian Shield. Bouchard, M., [1985, p.327-332, eng] 40-2874
Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284
Conference on northern engineering: organization and policy, 1985. [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3437
Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., [1985, p.13, eng] 40-3499
Brief history of the search for Arctic offshore oil. Xuong, N.D., [1985, p.14-19, eng] 40-3500
Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618
Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636
Snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B., [1986, p.97-103, eng] 40-4277

—Alberta
Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] 40-2067
Electrical surveys in the Alberta foothills. Duckworth, K., [1983, p.57-66, eng] 40-3227

—Alberta—Peyto Glacier
Peyto Glacier flood waves and landslides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313

—British Columbia—Green Island
Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497

—Byam Martin Channel
Marine geology in the Byam Martin Channel, Canada. Maclean, B., et al, [1986, p.769-774, eng] 40-2656

—Ellesmere Island
Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850

—Hudson Bay
Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature. Rochet, D., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153
Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay. Whitaker, S., et al, [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522
Modification by an ice cover of the tide in James Bay and Hudson Bay. Godin, G., [1986, p.65-67, eng] 40-3286

—Labrador
Sedimentary processes of ice-scored sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-2066
Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, F.J., et al, [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652

—Labrador—Flowers River
Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1986, p.697-702, eng] 40-2651

—Mackenzie River
Norman Wells project. Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2580
Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills. Mackay, D., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198

—Manitoba
Devastating ice storms. Tymofichuk, T.E., [1986, 12p., eng] 40-3990

—Manitoba—Churchill
Permafrost aggradation in the tidal zone, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., [1985, p.191-192, eng] 40-1172

—Melville Island
Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2653

—New Brunswick—Bay of Fundy
Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplanque, C., et al, [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847

—Newfoundland
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 335p., eng] 40-2149
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 411p., eng] 40-2150
Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Capps, J.F., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845

—Newfoundland—Avalon Channel
Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., [1983, 65p., eng] 40-2124

—Newfoundland—Grand Bank
Origin of an iceberg pit on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1986, p.251-258, eng] 40-2650

—Newfoundland—Grand Banks
Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al, [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589
Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125
Analysis of drifter observations from Grand Banks region. Petrie, B., et al, [1984, 69p., eng] 40-2146
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840

—Newfoundland—Notre Dame Bay
Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995

—Northwest Territories—Adams Island
Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848

—Northwest Territories—Amundsen Gulf
Amundsen Gulf videotape manual. [1982, 83p., eng] 40-2120

—Northwest Territories—Baffin Island
Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Short, S.K., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-1348
Pingo in the Maia River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349
Former glacier margins, Merchants Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674
Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in fiords, Baffin I., NWT. Gilbert, R., [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223

—Northwest Territories—Borden Peninsula
Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623

—Northwest Territories—Canadian Archipelago
Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., [1985, p.145-154, eng] 40-466

—Northwest Territories—Ellef Ringnes Island
Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., NWT. French, H.M., [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224

—Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island
Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Arctic lakes, N.W.T. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.88-89, eng] 40-1162
Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345
Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1986, p.749-754, eng] 40-2655
Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island. Henry, G., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287
Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674
Paleoglaciation level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J., [1986, p.217-222, eng] 40-3679
Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344
Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere I. Gemmell, A.M.D., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781

—Northwest Territories—Inuvik
Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. Magditsch, A., et al, [1986, p.482-498, eng] 40-2466

—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie Delta
Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171

—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River
Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al, [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239
Mackenzie River breakup Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope. Kemp, T., et al, [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547

—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River Delta
Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213
Modelling water levels for a lake in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1986, p.23-29, eng] 40-4041

—Northwest Territories—Resolute
Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo. McGuffie, K., et al, [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328

—Northwest Territories—Tuktoyaktuk
1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.727-735, eng] 40-2654

—Northwest Territories—Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf
Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764

—Nova Scotia
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, P.C., et al, [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123
Bathymetric sensing: effect of bottom reflectance on spectral irradiance. Topliss, B.J., [1984, 21p. eng] 40-2148

—Nova Scotia—Cape Sable
Oceanological and meteorological observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1984, 494p., eng] 40-2147

—Ontario
Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry, Ontario. Schemenauer, R.S., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418

—Quebec
Late Wisconsin deglaciation of the North Shore, Quebec. Dubois, J.M.M., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-1817
Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borns, H.W., Jr., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] 40-2546
Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Félin, B., [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949

—Quebec—Gaspé Peninsula
Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspesie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353

—Quebec—Hudson Bay
Fast-ice cover extent in S.E. Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., et al, [1985, p.157-159, eng] 40-1170

—Quebec—Megantic Lake
Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997

—Quebec—Poste-de-la-Baleine
Bacteria in aquatic habitats of Quebec, Canada. Aubin, A., et al, [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681

—Quebec—Schefferville
Carbon dioxide evolution from subarctic peatlands in eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., [1986, p.189-193, eng] 40-3675

—Quebec—Ungava Peninsula
Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al, [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169

—Rocky Mountains
Glaciological and climatic controls on lake sedimentation, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1985, p.35-42, eng] 40-1845

—Saskatchewan
Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419
Ground water discharge from glacial and bedrock aquifers, Saskatchewan. Henry, J.L., et al, [1985, p.749-768, eng] 40-4751

—St. Lawrence River
Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549
Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475
Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352

—Yukon River
Methodology for estimating design peak flows for Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., [1986, p.313-320, eng] 40-4067

—Yukon Territory
Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., [1985, p.115-117, eng] 40-1167
Nature and history of ground ice in the Yukon—isotope investigations. Michel, F.A., [1985, 126p., eng] 40-1200
Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1985, p.165-174, eng] 40-1851

—Yukon Territory—Klondike District
Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-979
Ground-ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1986, p.550-560, eng] 40-4139

—Yukon Territory—Logan Mountain
Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413

—Yukon Territory—Whitehorse
Case study—city of Whitehorse. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467

Capillarity
Results of studying unfrozen water content of colloids. Efimov, S.S., [1981, p.50, rus] 40-123
Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1985, p.458-460, rus] 40-522
Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144
Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144
Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316

Carbon dating
See: Radioactive age determination

Carbon dioxide
Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO2 induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254
Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO2. Kuh, M., [1985, p.248-254, eng] 40-475
Numerical simulation of a CO2-induced transient climate change. Schlesinger, M.E., [1985, p.267-274, eng] 40-478
Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482
Interactions between atmospheric CO2 and climate: glaciological approach. Raynaud, D., [1985, p.46-48, fre] 40-572
Gas extraction and analysis from antarctic ice cores. Etheridge, D.M., [1985, p.32-35, eng] 40-735
Ice age data for climate modelling from an antarctic (Dome C) ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.23-45, eng] 40-1018
Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398
World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] 40-2722
Variations of CO2 and other impurities in polar ice. Oeschger, H., et al, [1985, p.132-142, eng] 40-2798
Changes in atmospheric CO2 as reflected in high latitude oceans. Toggweiler, J.R., et al, [1985, p.163-184, eng] 40-2799
High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO2. Wenk, T., et al, [1985, p.185-194, eng] 40-2800
Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810
Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969
Glaciers as indicators of a carbon dioxide warming. Oerlemans, J., [1986, p.607-609, eng] 40-3668
Carbon dioxide evolution from subarctic peatlands in eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., [1986, p.189-193, eng] 40-3675
Snow watch '85. Kukla, G., ed, [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269
Snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B., [1986, p.97-103, eng] 40-4277
Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S., et al, [1986, p.215-223, eng] 40-4289
Modelling of a seasonal snowcover. Morris, E.M., [1986, p.225-240, eng] 40-4290
Carbon dioxide-induced changes in seasonal snow cover. Schlesinger, M., [1986, p.249-270, eng] 40-4292
General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475
CO2 and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies. Raynaud, D., et al, [1986, p.240-247, eng] 40-4756
See also: Dry ice (trademark)

Cargo
Movement of personnel and material to and within the Antarctic. Morlet, B., [1985, p.142-146, fre] 40-574
See also: Frozen cargo

Cartography
See: Mapping

Caves
Ice evaporation intensity in underground cavities. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.214-217, rus] 40-1079
See also: Ice caves; Subglacial caves

Cellular concretes
Using cellular and dense concretes under permafrost conditions. Riabov, A.P., [1986, p.63-64, rus] 40-4402

Cellular plastics
Cellular polyurethane thermal insulation for the temperature interval -180 to +180 C. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1146
Foam plastic for year-round application (down to -35 C). Krasheninnikov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1147
Moisture effects on extruded polystyrene insulation. McFadden, T., [1986, p.685-694, eng] 40-2480
Evolution of a factory insulated piping system. Casselman, J.M., et al, [1986, p.695-712, eng] 40-2481
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482
Unfrozen water content of phenol-based foam plastics. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723
See: Thermal insulation

Cement admixtures
Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-635
Frost and deicing salt resistance of hardened cement paste. Schorr, K., [1983, p.16-21, ger] 40-983
Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211
Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447
Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609

Cements
Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitsyn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126
Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost. Bakshutov, V.S., et al, [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189

Cements *(cont.)*

Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593

Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-635

Supercooling of pore water in cement paste and concrete. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.132-135, ger] 40-894

Corrosion effect of chloride solutions on cement bricks and concrete. Maultzsch, M., [1984, p.83-90, ger] 40-1434

Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia. Lintser, A.V., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1636

Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement. Kirichenko O.A., et al, [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637

Casing-off wells drilled in permafrost. Zel'tser, P.IA., [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-1646

Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211

Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488

Styrene/butadiene latex modified asphalt. Moore, R.B., [1985, p.346-353, eng] 40-2494

Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128

Reserve pores in water-saturated cement stone when freezing. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1986, p.69-72, rus] 40-3600

Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004

Using cellular and dense concretes under permafrost conditions. Riabov, A.P., [1986, p.63-64, rus] 40-4402

Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements. Voronkevich, S.D., et al, [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522

Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609

See also: Soil cement

Chambers

See: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Test chambers

Channels (waterways)

Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] 40-1911

Stage, discharge, and ice. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.247-272, eng] 40-2140

On brine drainage channels of young sea ice. Wakatsuchi, W., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344

Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589

On zero-inertia and kinematic waves. Katopodes, N.D., [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] 40-3483

Laboratory study of flow in an ice-covered sand bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4529

Resistance to flow in ice-covered channels. Hendriksen, F., et al, [1986, p.41-52, eng] 40-4532

Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, p.465-474, eng] 40-4566

Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 62p., eng] 40-4677

River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 40-4717

Calculating channel-bed deformations in non-rocky perennially frozen ground. Krasavin, A.N., [1986, p.75-79, rus] 40-4724

Charts

Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3276

Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922

See also: Maps; Meteorological charts

Chemical analysis

Alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.9194-9198, eng] 40-1049

Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.309-310, eng] 40-2384

Symposium on Snow and Ice Chemistry and the Atmosphere, 1984. [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2389

Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391

Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392

Variations of snow chemistry on Adélie Coast. Legrand, M., et al, [1985, p.20-25, eng] 40-2393

Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-235

Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402

Elution of acid solute through a snowpack, high-altitude Scotland. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1985, p.141-147, eng] 40-2411

Snow grain size and internal surface in relation to snow chemistry. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.149-152, eng] 40-2412

Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413

Snow and meltwater chemistry in boreal forest snow cover. Jones, H.G., [1985, p.161-166, eng] 40-2414

Snow chemistry in boreal forest during the spring runoff. Jones, H.G., et al, [1985, p.167-174, eng] 40-2415

Pollution in urban snow. Landsberger, S., et al, [1985, p.175-180, eng] 40-2416

Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419

Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks. Tsiouris, S., et al, [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420

Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills. Mackay, D., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198

See also: Isotope analysis

Chemical composition

Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1985, p.116-128, eng] 40-464

Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470

Carbons in sea water near Svalbard. Fogelqvist, E., [1985, p.9181-9193, eng] 40-1048

Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al, [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396

Changes in atmospheric CO2 as reflected in high latitude oceans. Toggweiler, J.R., et al, [1985, p.163-184, eng] 40-2799

High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO2. Wenk, T., et al, [1985, p.185-194, eng] 40-2800

Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649

Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765

Preliminary observations of oxygen and carbon dioxide of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., [1985, p.465-483, eng] 40-4330

See also: Atmospheric composition; Geochemistry; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil chemistry; Soil composition; Water chemistry

Chemical ice prevention

Properties of de-icing chemicals. Igura, K., [1981, p.212-219, jpn] 40-80

Sodium chloride as a de-icing agent in cold areas. Yamagami, S., et al, [1983, p.154-160, jpn] 40-81

Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-447

Asphalt pavements on European runways. Hiersche, E.-U., [1985, p.20-23, ger] 40-491

CMA—an alternative road deicer. McHattie, R.L., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-495

CMA—an alternative road de-icer; summary and continuation of research. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-502

Production and testing of calcium magnesium acetate in Maine. Hsu, M.T., [1984, p.77-82, eng] 40-563

Frost and deicing salt resistance of hardened cement paste. Schorr, K., [1983, p.16-21, ger] 40-983

Deicing road surfaces by ammonium nitrite. Rudorfer, H., [1985, 2p., ger] 40-989

Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.4, rus] 40-1201

Calculating the need in deicing equipment. Ivanov, V.D., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1203

Tests with pre-wetted salt in the winters 1980/81-1983/84. Gustafson, K., [1985, 53p., swe] 40-1219

Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760

Means for controlling slipperiness in winter. Bielecka, K., et al, [1979, 2p., pol] 40-1833

Deicing/anti-icing fluid: runways and taxiways. [1986, 8p., eng] 40-2765

Machines for spreading antifreezes. Gornyĭ, B.Z., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-2887

Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt. Jameston, R.A., et al, [1968, 9p., eng] 40-2954

Inhibited deicing salt and stainless steel automotive trim. Zaremski, D.R., [1968, 19p., eng] 40-2955

Chemical method of soil preparation for excavation in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.19, rus] 40-3594

Automotive corrosion by deicing salts. Baboian, R., ed, [1981, 426p., eng] 40-3805

Controlled chemical concepts for snow and ice removal. Derby, D., [1986, p.48-51, eng] 40-3861

Construction of shallow foundations in rammed-down areas on frost-heaving ground with preliminary soil stabilization. Khalimov, O.Z., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4152

See also: Salting

Chemical properties

Structure data bases for predicting building material distribution. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-1010

Acidity of snow and its reduction by alkaline aerosols. Kumai, M., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-2317

Physical and chemical fate of spilled oil. Mackay, D., [1985, p.37-61, eng] 40-2762

Description of the building materials data base for New Haven, Connecticut. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 129p., eng] 40-3270

Chemistry

Low-temperature oxidation; the role of vitreous oxides. Fehlner, F.P., [1986, 257p., eng] 40-3946

Chile

Avalanches in Chile. Di Betta, J., [1985, p.57-71, fre] 40-1384

China

U.S. permafrost delegation visit to China, July 1984. Brown, J., [1985, 137p., eng] 40-1051

Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1128

U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China. Brown, J., [1985, p.11-16, eng] 40-1538

Permafrost research and engineering in China. [1984, 305p., eng] 40-2037

Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China. Chen, S., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038

Differences between permafrost in China and Canada. Cheng, K., [1984, p.25-33, eng] 40-2039

Effects of energy exchange on mountain glaciers. Bai, Z., et al, [1985, p.154-157, eng] 40-2332

Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., [1985, p.94-99, eng] 40-2404

Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] 40-3390

Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al, [1986, p.55-61, eng] 40-4272

Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-4276

Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., [1986, p.40-51 chi] 40-4637

Wet snow avalanche with heavy harmfulness in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.52-60, chi] 40-4638

Formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China. Xie, Y., [1985, p.323-330, chi] 40-4646

Classification of forest soils in mountains of China. Duning, X., et al, [1986, p.127-137, eng] 40-4750

—Altai Mountains

Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China. Li, S., et al, [1985, p.51-56, chi] 40-787

Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788

—Bohai Gulf

Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf. Li, F., et al, [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280

Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al, [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290

—Cangfanggou

Sporo-pollen of the Late Quaternary in Cangfanggou, China. Pan, A., [1985, p.257-264, chi] 40-3388

—Fenghuoshan

Effect of thermal insulation on a slope cut for a roadbed. Shang, J., [1985, p.331-334, chi] 40-4647

—Great Xinan Mountains

Water in permafrost of the Great Xinan Mts. Lin, F., [1985, p.221-225, chi] 40-3383

—Hengduan Mountains

Exploration of the glaciers in the Hengduan Mountains. Song, M., [1985, p.98 + 4 plates, chi] 40-793

—Liaodongwan Bay

Numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al, [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276

—Qilian Mountain

Ground-water resources in permafrost, Qilian Mt. Cao, J., [1985, p.65-76, chi] 40-789

Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643

—Qinghai-Xizang Plateau

Permafrost in Qingshui River region in Late Pleistocene. Wang, S., et al, [1985, p.15-26, chi] 40-784

Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., [1985, p 77-81, chi] 40-790

Permafrost distribution on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Huang, D., [1986, p.29-39, chi] 40-4636

—Qomolangma Mountain

Glacier wind in the Rongbu Valley of Mt. Qomolangma. Gao, D., [1985, p.249-256, chi] 40-3387

—Siguniang Mountains

Glaciation in the Siguniang Mts. Liu, S., et al, [1986, p.72-82, chi] 40-4640

—Tian Shan

Flow of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan. Sun, Z., et al, [1985, p.27-40, chi] 40-785

No. 1 Glacier ice temperature in the Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Ren, J., et al, [1985, p.141-152, chi] 40-834

Runoff in the Glacier No. 1, Tianshan. Li, N., [1985, p.163-170, chi] 40-836

Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1984, p.171-204, eng] 40-2050

On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al, [1985, p.239-248, chi] 40-3386

Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan. Jiankang, H., [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486

Origin of a moraine. Li, S., [1985, p.353-359, chi] 40-4650

—Urumqi River

Climatic changes in the drainage area of Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Kang, X., [1985, p.133-140, chi] 40-833

No. 1 Glacier thickness in the Urumqi River headwaters. Zhang, X., et al, [1985, p.153-162, chi] 40-835

—Yellow River

Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al, [1983, p.248-253, eng] 40-3559

Ice jams at the Liujiaxia reach of the Yellow River. Yang, L., [1986, p.27-38, eng] 40-4582

Ice jams at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.39-48, eng] 40-4583

Chlorophylls

Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255

Chemical properties of water and microplankton community near Showa Station. Iwanami, K., et al, [1986, p.1-14, eng] 40-4217

Chukchi Sea

Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648

Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1430

Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-1100

Ice and snow in the eastern part of the Chukchi Sea. Hanson, A.M., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-4167

Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179

Circulation

See: Atmospheric circulation; Drift; Ocean currents

Cirque glaciers

Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870

Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers. Chinn, T.J.H., [1985, p.73-88, eng] 40-3097

Cirques

Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1984, p.171-204, eng] 40-2050

Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517

Microclimatology of the Lednitsa ice cave. Dimitrov, D., et al, [1981, p.54-63, bul] 40-2518

Glaciation in the Siguniang Mts. Liu, S., et al, [1986, p.72-82, chi] 40-4640

City planning

See: Urban planning

Classifications

Scheme for matrix classification of natural ice. Korelsha, M.M., [1984, p.39-44, rus] 40-850

Flora of the Magadan Region. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1985, 397p., rus] 40-919

Classification of avalanches of freshly fallen snow. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1987

Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes. Churinov, M.V., ed, [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2597

Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704

Toward a new shape classification of Antarctic icebergs. Keys, H., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3857

Machine classification of fresh water ice types from Landsat-1 digital data using ice albedos as training sets. Leshkevich, G.A., [1985, p.251-26[illegible], eng] 40-4487

Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.41-51, ger] 40-4788

See also: Landscape types; Soil classification

Clastic rocks

Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatygin, V.A., [1981, p.208-209, rus] 40-195

Clathrates

Thermophysical properties of gas hydrates. Grolsman, A.G., [1985, 94p., rus] 40-918

Gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans. Trotsiuk, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656

Clay minerals

Clay minerals in suspended and bottom sediments, Bering Sea Shelf, Alaska. Moser, F.C., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 40-1246

Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526

Problems in studying disperse soils. Osipov, V.I., [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235

Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670

Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Finaev, I.V., et al, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934

Clay soils

Equation of regression for frost heave of ground with depth. Pyshchev, N.F., et al, [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160

Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.123-128, eng] 40-213

Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-214

Some characters of clay column during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-666

Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681

Chemical properties of frozen fines in the Barguzin basin. Zaltseva, T.F., et al, [1984, p.75-81, rus] 40-719

Water migration in frozen clay under linear temperature gradients. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.111-122, chi] 40-831

Loess structure and thixotropic properties. Lysenko, M.P., [1979, p.44-47, rus] 40-1116

Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze. Hieatt, M.J., et al, [1985, p.45-52, eng] 40-1357

Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526

Problems in studying disperse soils. Osipov, V.I., [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235

Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Finaev, I.V., et al, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934

Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1981, p.86-92, rus] 40-4017

Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019

New design of cast-in-place pile for soils prone to slump-type settlement. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1986, p.216-218, eng] 40-4366

Reinforcing the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398

Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay. Qiu, G., et al, [1986, p.1014, chi] 40-4634

Clays

Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122

Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas. Garmonov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437

Thawing of frozen clays. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1985, p.1-9, eng] 40-612

Cyclic creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.201-206, eng] 40-689

Compression and creep tests on an artificially frozen stiff clay. Ouvry, J.F., [1985, p.207-212, eng] 40-690

Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.237-244, eng] 40-695

Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area. Voltiuk, S.P., [1978, p.48-51, rus] 40-1117

Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes. Ivanov, I.P., et al, [1978, p.54-60, rus] 40-1118

Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-1822

Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051

Mathematical analysis of mudflow formation and flow. Kherkheulidze, I.I., [1984, p.47-60, rus] 40-2223

Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground. Kiselko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835

Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al, [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149

Isothermal consolidation behavior of water mixed with [illegible] clay. Guilbaud, J.L., et al, [1983, p.45-50, eng] 40-3465

Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670

Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al, [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835

Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Finaev, I.V., et al, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934

Thermal regime of a cofferdam at the Vilyuy power plant. Arsen'eva, A.P., et al, [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399

Climate

Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588

Australian glaciological research 1982-1983. Jacka, T.H., ed, [1985, 206p., eng] 40-730

Snow and ice data. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.259-290, eng] 40-904

Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539

Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560

Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868

World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553

Antarctic AWS data for 1980. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2925

Antarctic AWS data for 1981. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926

Antarctic AWS data for 1982. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927

Antarctic AWS data for 1983. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928

Antarctic AWS data for 1984. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929

Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 40-2999

International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313

Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502

Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley. Untersteiner, N., et al, [1986, p.2667-2670, eng] 40-4672

Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.449-461, eng] 40-4779

Climatic changes

Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254

Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] 40-266

Report of a workshop on glaciers, ice sheets, and sea level. National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on the Relationship between Land Ice and Sea Level, [1985, 330p., eng] 40-463

Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-205, eng] 40-470

Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO2. Kuh, M., [1985, p.248-254, eng] 40-475

Greenland Ice Sheet equilibrium-line altitude changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476

Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindschadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477

Numerical simulation of a CO2-induced transient climate change. Schlesinger, M.E., [1985, p.267-274, eng] 40-478

Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481

Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489

Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaune, S., et al, [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573

Permafrost in Qingshui River region in Late Pleistocene. Wang, S., et al, [1985, p.15-26, chi] 40-784

Climatic changes in the drainage area of Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Kang, X., [1985, p.133-140, chi] 40-833

Paleoclimatology: a retrospective of the past 20 years. Hecht, A.D., [1985, p.1-25, eng] 40-902

Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995

Presumed climate variations and possible dynamics of permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1413

Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1985, p.196-206, eng] 40-1719

Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers. [1985, 425p., eng] 40-1844

Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] 40-1848

Glacier and climate fluctuations on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Karlén, W., [1985, p.195-201, eng] 40-1852

Glaciers and climate of the late Quaternary, Andes of Argentina. Singl, H., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-1854

Plio-pleistocene cyclic sedimentation in the Kashmir Basin, N. thwestern Himalaya. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.229-236, eng] 40-1855

Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.311-317, eng] 40-1864

Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., [1985, p.363-369, eng] 40-1869

Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870

Oxygen isotope-climate record from Law Dome ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.415-426, eng] 40-1924

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991

Evolution of natural avalanche complexes in relation to climatic changes. Losev, K.S., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-2088

Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshoev, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161

How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Garczynski, F., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-2252

Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies and climatic changes. Murdmaa, I.O., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-2525

Recent climatic variations, their causes and Neogene perspectives. Miller, M.M., [1985, p.357-414, eng] 40-2562

Climatic changes *(cont.)*

Effect of lake regulation on local climate. Rodhe, B., [1975, p.94-98, eng] 40-2648

Assessing the impact of climatic change in cold regions. Parry, M.L., ed, [1984, 42p., eng] 40-2649

Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708

Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] 40-2722

Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1986, p.99-102, eng] 40-2777

Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810

Cryosphere and climate change. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.109-148, eng] 40-2811

Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095

Modeling the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1983, p.781-785, eng] 40-3295

Glaciers as climate indicators. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.936-946, eng] 40-3299

Sporo-pollen of the Late Quaternary in Cangfanggou, China. Pan, A., [1985, p.257-264, chi] 40-3388

Geographic problems of the World Ocean Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429

Secular fluctuations of climate and glaciers according to phyto-indications. Turnamina, V.I., [1985, p.76-81, rus] 40-3909

Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944

Snow watch '85. Kukla, G., ed. [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269

Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S., et al, [1986, p.215-223, eng] 40-4289

Modelling of a seasonal snowcover. Morris, E.M., [1986, p.225-240, eng] 40-4290

Seasonal snow cover as simulated by GFDL climate models. Broccoli, A., [1986, p.241-248, eng] 40-4291

Carbon dioxide-induced changes in seasonal snow cover. Schlesinger, M., [1986, p.249-270, eng] 40-4292

Arctic's role in climate. Baker, D.J., [1986, p.41-46, eng] 40-4326

Our changing northern climate. Bruce, J., et al, [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-4334

Reliability of a fjord glacier's fluctuations for paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mann, D.H., [1986, p.10-24, eng] 40-4625

Temperature variations in North China. Sun, J., [1985, p.317-322, chi] 40-4645

Formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China. Xie, Y., [1985, p.323-330, chi] 40-4646

Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731

Climatic factors

Annual runoff and climate, Johan Dahl Land, S. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 25p., eng] 40-7

Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890

150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891

Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.616-617, eng] 40-892

Overhead power lines as affected by climate; proceedings of a seminar. [1985, 102p., fre] 40-1419

Climatic factors in cold regions surface conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, p.508-517, eng] 40-1420

Glaciers and climate in the central Andes. Jordan, E., [1985, p.213-224, eng] 40-1853

Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872

Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., [1985, p.403-407, eng] 40-1874

Fluctuations of climate and mass balance: different responses of two adjacent glaciers. Kuhn, M., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-1875

Alaska. Walker, H.J., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-1905

Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2653

Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest. Blanchet, D., [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721

Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230

Arctic offshore zones geographical framework. Montarges, R., [1985, p.4-8, eng] 40-3498

Climatology

Hydro-climatic measurements in Greenland. Andersen, A.W., et al, [1985, p.919-934, eng] 40-335

Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-734

Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1985, p.92-98, rus] 40-1064

Glaciological and climatological investigations at Qamanârsuûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.109-112, eng] 40-1512

Distant look at the cryosphere. Swithinbank, C., [1985, p.263-274, eng] 40-1559

Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632

Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3276

Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, [1986, 777p., eng] 40-3375

Climatology. Gathman, S.G., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3376

On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al, [1985, p.239-248, chi] 40-3386

Great Lakes degree-day and winter severity index update: 1897-1983. Assel, R.A., [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4715

See also: Microclimatology; Paleoclimatology

Clothing

Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1

Cloud chambers

Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964

Cloud cover

Space observations for climate studies. Ohring, G., ed, [1985, 396p., eng] 40-1555

Assessment of cirrus and low clouds over snow. Bolle, H.-J., [1985, p.169-175, eng] 40-1556

Effects of concurrent snow and cloud cover on planetary albedo. Kaiser, D., et al, [1985, p.279-282, eng] 40-1561

Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds. Robock, A., et al, [1985, p.2023-2039, eng] 40-2908

Cloud dissipation

Using antihail rockets in cloud seeding. Zimin, B.I., [1984, p.33-41, rus] 40-2230

Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud. Marek, J., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3958

Cloud droplets

Influence of electric fields on freezing temperatures of drops. Klingo, V.V., [1984, p.123-125, rus] 40-1914

Spectrometry of clouds with ice particles. Gardiner, B.A., et al, [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-2059

Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296

Radiation properties of ice clouds. Pavlova, L.N., et al, [1981, p.318-319, eng] 40-3298

Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds. Zuev, V.E., et al, [1984, p.433-448, eng] 40-3349

Measuring liquid water content for classified droplet sizes. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1985, p.103-117 jpn] 40-3699

Cloud electrification

Role of water on an ice surface during riming electrification. Takahashi, T., [1985, p.262-266, eng] 40-760

Cloud physics

Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1977, p.69-70, eng] 40-461

Polarization technique of analyzing the ice phase structure in clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., [1985, p.14-23, rus] 40-587

Response of cloud microphysical instruments to aircraft icing conditions. Glass, M., et al, [1981, 57p., eng] 40-1812

On snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1985, p.1667-1674, eng] 40-2143

Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228

Measuring ice nuclei in stratiform clouds. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.60-71, rus] 40-2231

Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-2232

Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239

Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1986, p.149-163, eng] 40-2533

Optics of the snow and sky. Foster, J., [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-2745

Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.193-200, eng] 40-2785

Evaluation of a 35 GHz radar for cloud physics research. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2921

Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296

Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds. Zuev, V.E., et al, [1984, p.433-448, eng] 40-3349

Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., [1986, p.90-106, eng] 40-3523

Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds. Olivero, J.J., et al, [1986, p.1263-1274, eng] 40-4501

Cloud seeding

Seminar on weather modification. [1985, 163p., rus] 40-1884

Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 40-1885

Hailstone growth processes. Terskova, T.N., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-1886

Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen. Zhikharev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.133-136, rus] 40-1888

Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-1889

Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.141-144, rus] 40-1890

Modeling crystallization in supercooled stratiform clouds. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-1984

Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228

Using antihail rockets in cloud seeding. Zimin, B.I., [1984, p.33-41, rus] 40-2230

Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239

Artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds. Manzhara, A.A., et al, [1984, p.29-44, rus] 40-2241

Studying the characteristics of ice-forming aerosols obtained by burning of pulverized reagents. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 40-2243

Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols. Olefnik, R.V., et al, [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244

Turbulence in centers of stratiform clouds and artificial crystallization zones. Kudriavtseva, S.K., [1984, p.102-106, rus] 40-2245

Particle sizes and ice-forming activity of silver iodide aerosols. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1982, p.386-391, eng] 40-3341

Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project. Reynolds, D.W., et al, [1986, p.513-523, eng] 40-4752

See also: Artificial precipitation; Weather modification

Cloud seeding generators

See: Smoke generators

Clouds (meteorology)

Cloud systems causing heavy snowfall. Endoh, T., [1985, p.27-34, eng] 40-1748

On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data. Kottenberg, H., et al, [1982, p.145-147, eng] 40-1842

See also: Supercooled clouds

Coal

Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al, [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-359

Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemezov, E.N., [1984, 161p., rus] 40-590

Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000

Pillarless method of coal mining in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1983, p.55-57, rus] 40-2003

Stability of transport shafts in permafrost. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.80-81, rus] 40-2005

Slope stability of slanting shafts in permafrost. Egorov, I.K., et al, [1983, p.82-84, rus] 40-2006

An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment. Swigart, B., et al, [1986, p.341-350, eng] 40-2454

Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939

Coastal topographic features

Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al, [1985, p.69-80, eng] 40-992

Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070

Alaska. Walker, H.J., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-1905

Beaufort Sea coast [illegible] videotape manual. [1980, 45p., eng] 40-2119

Amundsen Gulf videotape manual. [1982, 83p., eng] 40-2120

Northwest Passage coastal videotape manual. [1982, 112p., eng] 40-2121

Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1986, p.749-754, eng] 40-2655

Geomorphology of river deltas of the Siberian Arctic coast. Korotaev, V.N., [1986, p.42-49, rus] 40-2789

Ice shelf studies, Princess Astrid Coast. Raina, V.K., et al, [1985, p.75-80, eng] 40-3534

Storm eroded Beaufort Sea coasts. Kobayashi, N., [1985, p.11,983-11,988, eng] 40-4618

See also: Shoreline modification

Coasts

See: Shores

Coatings

Camouflage covering for snowy soils. Robicci, P.L., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3485

See also: Protective coatings

Cohesion
Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennially frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337
Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843

Cold chambers
Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327
Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., [1979, p.50-52, bul] 40-2795
Low temperature high-pressure optical chamber. Shchanov, M.P., et al, [1986, p.974-976, eng] 40-4377
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al, [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546

Cold storage
Strategies to optimize ice storage. Rawlings, L., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 40-1278
Pond ice for summer air conditioning. Bahadori, M.N., [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1803
New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes. Kawakami, S., et al, [1985, p.84-94, jpn] 40-2859
Thermal interaction of cold storage buildings with their foundation soils. Gindoian, A.G., et al, [1985, p.41-46, rus] 40-3767

Cold tolerance
Light cycles and latitude—plant survival can depend on it. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.26-28, eng] 40-1386
Essence of biology in the North. Kallio, P., [1984, p.53-65, eng] 40-1606
Adaptation and evolution at the northern limits of life. Kallio, P., [1984, p.131-150, eng] 40-1607
Biophysics and biochemistry at low temperatures. Franks, F., [1985, 210p., eng] 40-3282
See also: Acclimatization

Cold weather concreting
See: Winter concreting

Cold weather construction
Use of cores for piping, ventilation and energy conservation. Skjelle, A., [1984, p.49-57, eng] 40-25
Cold-weather concreting. [1980, 14p., eng] 40-47
Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758
Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting. Mustard, J.N., et al, [1976, p.11-19, eng] 40-909
Housing the British Antarctic Survey. Wylson, P., [1985, p.162-164, eng] 40-1152
Remote camps for U.S. field projects in Antarctica. Splettstoesser, J., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-1247
Insulation sabotage: some comments from Canada. Eakes, J., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-1536
U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China. Brown, J., [1985, p.11-16, eng] 40-1538
Durable house envelopes for the North. Latta, J.K., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1634
Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642
Cold regions engineering; Proceedings of the 4th International Conference. [1986, 788p., eng] 40-2424
Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines. Shackelford, J.A., et al, [1986, p.21-30, eng] 40-2427
35-Year old foundations, Thule Air Base, Greenland. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.106-117, eng] 40-2435
Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436
An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment. Swigart, B., et al, [1986, p.341-350, eng] 40-2454
Cold regions features of the Whittier access tunnel. Slakey, D.M., et al, [1986, p.351-363, eng] 40-2455
Anchorage taps Eklutna Lake for new water supply. Miller, R.E., et al, [1986, p.410-418, eng] 40-2460
Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464
Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels. Luft, H.B., et al, [1986, p.520-535, eng] 40-2469
Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting. Suprenant, B.A., et al, [1986, p.536-545, eng] 40-2470
Legal concerns in cold regions engineering and construction. Smith, R.J., [1986, p.742-750, eng] 40-2485
Principal achievements in Soviet geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-2557
Repaving a bridge in subfreezing weather. [1985, p.38, eng] 40-2660
On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2696
Cold factor. Abele, G., [1985, p.480-481, eng] 40-2857
Pipeline in Canada's far north in service. Pick, A.R., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] 40-2910
Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000
Arctic offshore construction. Hibbeln, W., [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3023
Road construction in cold regions of North America. Cheng, G., [1985, p.265-278, chi] 40-3389
Conference on northern engineering: organization and policy, 1985. [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3437
Alpine dam project defies the elements. [1985, p.606-67, eng] 40-1682
Hydromechanization of western Siberia. Fainshtein, T.I., [1986, p.20-22, rus] 40-3819
MASS: a mobil arctic structural system. Winkler, R.S., et al, [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877
Bridge resting on an ice body at high altitude. Vombatkere, S.G., [1986, p.287-296, eng] 40-4247
Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq. Gizel, T.G., et al, [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343
Growing focus on Antarctica. Sharma, R.C., ed, [1986, 286p. + 18 plates, eng] 40-4450
Construction of the Indian Research Station in Antarctica. Nair, P.K., et al, [1986, p.87-95, eng] 40-4453
Options for habitat in Antarctica. Kadambi, R.V.N., [1986, p.169-178, eng] 40-4455
Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613
Cold climate utilities manual. Smith, D.W., ed, [1986, var.p., eng] 40-4633
Construction of a Siberian subway system. D'Anastasio, M., [1986, p.48, eng] 40-4734
Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilarski, L., [1985, p.55, eng] 40-4753

Cold weather operation
Maintaining frosty facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1240
Aircraft accidents and surface conditions of runways. [1985, 134p., eng] 40-1342
1982-83 winter test report of the National Safety Council. [1984, 37p. + 21 figs., eng] 40-1343
Winter driving—a challenge in emissions control. [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-1362
Some recent developments in vibrating wire rock mechanics instrumentation. Dutta, P.K., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-1490
New elastomer developed specifically for arctic wellheads. Copley, K., [1985, p.60-61, eng] 40-1797
Tips for winter storage and start-up. [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1904
SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements. Olsen, R., et al, [1982, p.1-16, eng] 40-1928
Operating tips boost arctic diesel efficiency. Gardner, W.J., [1985, p.73-77, eng] 40-1951
Wärtsilä Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic. [1985, p.E139-E140, eng] 40-1954
Eklutna water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461
Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. Magditsch, A., et al, [1986, p.482-498, eng] 40-2466
Case study—city of Whitehorse. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467
Wastewater plant cold weather operational problems. Pottle, D.S., [1986, p.510-519, eng] 40-2468
Cold factor. Abele, G., [1985, p.480-481, eng] 40-2857
U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command test operation procedure; cold regions environmental test of nuclear, biological, and chemical decontamination of equipment; Final report. [1985, 43p., eng] 40-2939
Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickins, D.F., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015
Air cushion vehicle "Lavak" in the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al, [1985, 8p., eng] 40-3016
Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel. [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3024
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey. Albach, W.C., et al, [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256
NATC Dynamic Force Measurement Vehicle. Hodges, H.C., Sr., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-3324
Cold weather O&M. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.10-15, eng] 40-3528
Tank E/O sensor system performance in winter: an overview. Lacombe, J., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3530
Air cushion vehicle in Bethel, Alaska. McCall, O., et al, [1982, 69p., eng] 40-3576
Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188
JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345
Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures. Startsev, A.M., et al, [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376
Winter maintenance of radio-communication corps equipment. Kupriianovich, V., [1986, p.62-65, rus] 40-4521
Cold climate utilities manual. Smith, D.W., ed, [1986, var.p., eng] 40-4633

Cold weather performance
Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087
Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
Environmental impact of arctic building. Mansukoski, R., [1985, 61p., fin] 40-1534
Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642
Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream. Puskas, J., et al, [1986, p.95-97, eng] 40-2776
Studies of tribotechnical systems under cold climatic conditions. Cherskiĭ, I.N., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 40-2933
Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickins, D.F., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015
High strength bend pipe for low temperature service. Nagumo, M., et al, [1986, p.346-353, eng] 40-3108
Accomplishments of the Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Berry, W.B., ed, [1985, 209p., eng] 40-3268
ISTVS workshop on tire performance under winter conditions, 1983. [1985, 177p., eng] 40-3320
Need for snow tire characterization and evaluation. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.1-2, eng] 40-3321
General Motors single wheel test truck. Altenberndt, S., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-3322
Vehicle for cold regions mobility measurements. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.9-20, eng] 40-3323
Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325
Winter tire testing as seen by the independent tester. Domeck, D.C., [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-3327
Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328
Snow traction of passenger and light truck tires. Centner, R.W., et al, [1985, p.67-75, eng] 40-3329
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., [1985, p.99-133, eng] 40-3332
Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333
NATO reference mobility model and the WES dimensional analysis method of describing tire performance. Turnage, G., [1985, p.157-175, eng] 40-3334
Power on rotary snow removing equipment. Kuriyama, H., et al, [1985, p.241-276, jpn] 40-3405
Waterline problems can be avoided with care and testing. Valley, D., [1986, p.61-62, eng] 40-3863

Cold weather survival
Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations. Clark, A.G., et al, [1985, 12 sections + figs., eng] 40-3025

Cold weather tests
Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system. Konlechner, J.C., [1985, p.40-46, eng] 40-1151
Geomembrane liner performance in the Arctic. Anderson, L.M., [1986, p.572-581, eng] 40-2473
Seamless steel pipes for the Arctic regions and deep seas. Iwasaki, Y., et al, [1985, p.1059-1068, eng] 40-2618
Properties of heavy gauge steel plates for offshore structures. Nishizaki, H., et al, [1985, p.B269, eng] 40-2619
Waterline problems can be avoided with care and testing. Valley, D., [1986, p.61-62, eng] 40-3863
Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, R.L., et al, [1985, p.5-3, eng] 40-3886
Fatigue of cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.140-160, eng] 40-3893
Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894
Test of expandable wall shelter. Hayes, R.E., et al, [1980, 41p. + appends., eng] 40-4153
Development of high-strength steel plates for Arctic use. Tagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.477-484, eng] 40-4355

Colloids
Results of studying unfrozen water content of colloids. Efimov, S.S., [1981, p.50, rus] 40-123
Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144

Communication cables
See: Transmission lines

Communications
See: Radio communication; Telecommunication

Compaction
Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027
Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.797-800, eng] 40-2572
See also: Snow compaction; Soil compaction

Composition
See: Chemical composition

Compressive properties
Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.369-374, eng] 40-363
Mechanical properties of frozen soils. Ebel, W., [1985, p.231-236, eng] 40-694

Compressive properties *(cont.)*

Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions. Aitcin, P.-C., et al, [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896

Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960

Methods of conducting ice compression tests. Alelnikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.72-77, rus] 40-1728

Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.130-134, eng] 40-2326

Polycrystalline ice from repeated crystallization. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.263-264, eng] 40-2365

Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1985, p.278-280, eng] 40-2372

Mechanical tests of Greenland and artificial ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.305, eng] 40-2382

Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al, [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-3153

Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.365-373, eng] 40-3162

Large-scale ice strength test at slow strain rates. Chen, A.C.T., et al, [1986, p.374-378, eng] 40-3163

Compression tests of sea ice at slow strain rates. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1986, p.379-384, eng] 40-3164

Isothermal compressibility of water mixed with montmorillonite. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, p.45-50, eng] 40-3465

Scale effect and compressive strength of large volumes of ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.405-412, eng] 40-3874

Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3977

Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.497-510, eng] 40-4320

Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states. Sammis, C.G., et al, [1986, p.511-526, eng] 40-4321

Fracture of ice cover under the action of compression. Goldstein, R.V., et al, [1985, p.1170-1188, eng] 40-4462

Compressive deformation of columnar sea ice. Brown, R.L., et al, [1986, p.241-252, eng] 40-4549

Comparison of small-scale and large-scale sea ice strengths. Petrie, D.H., et al, [1986, p.265-277, eng] 40-4551

Uniaxial nonlinear viscoelastic constitutive relation for ice. Harper, B.D., [1986, p.156-160, eng] 40-4621

See also: Snow compression

Compressors

Icing of gas turbine compressors. Kovács, P., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-450

Thermal insulation materials for modular construction. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567

Computer applications

Computer-aided analysis of satellite and aircraft MSS data for mapping snow-cover and water resources. Hoffer, R.M., [1980, p.373-388, eng] 40-84

Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996

Computer control system for ice-transiting ships. Kashima, T., et al, [1986, p.25-30, eng] 40-3104

Computer modeling of ice jams. Churchill, A., [1983, p.267-272, eng] 40-3562

Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610

Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al, [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611

Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3612

Computer programs

Computer programs for avalanche runout prediction. Lang, T.E., [1984, p.1-79, eng] 40-39

Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40

Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.139-187, eng] 40-41

Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985 p.259-265, eng] 40-962

Computerized simulation

Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4

Calculating steam-thaw of permafrost. Minkin, M.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-1208

Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993

Concrete admixtures

Strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures. Nasser, K.W., et al, [1985, p.118-133, eng] 40-899

Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1019

Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement. Kirichenko, O.A., et al, [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637

Formulas for calculating the cost of winter concreting. Vinogorskiĭ, N.S., [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1644

Increasing the effectiveness of lignosulfonate admixtures. IUsupov, R.K., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1645

High frost resistance poured concrete mixes. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al, [1984, p.49-57, rus] 40-1738

Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211

Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents. Pelikan, J., et al, [1980, p.270-273, rus] 40-2806

Sodium adipinate (PAShch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, IU., et al, [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825

Use of combined surfactant additives in concrete of hydraulic structures. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.316-320, eng] 40-3451

Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete. Yamamoto, Y., et al, [1986, p.80-87, eng] 40-4316

New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V.I., [1986, p.19-21, rus] 40-4409

Concrete aggregates

Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure. Bremner, T.W., et al, [1984, p.82-88, eng] 40-22

Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1019

Concrete pumps for the Far North. Korotov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-1571

High frost resistance poured concrete mixes. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al, [1984, p.49-57, rus] 40-1738

Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211

Polymer concrete. Blaga, A., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2544

Sodium adipinate (PAShch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, IU., et al, [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825

Automatic electrically heated formwork for concretes. Shishkin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816

Resistance to freezing and thawing of silica fume concrete. Aitcin, P., et al, [1984, p.38-42, eng] 40-4157

Influence of petrography of argillaceous carbonates on their frost resistance in concrete. West, T.R., et al, [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-4158

Cryogenic insulating cement-based concrete. Cheng, C.L., et al, [1986, p.446-454, eng] 40-4193

Using cellular and dense concretes under permafrost conditions. Riabov, A.P., [1986, p.63-64, rus] 40-4402

Concrete curing

Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings. [1985, 184p., eng] 40-895

Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions. Aitcin, P.-C., et al, [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896

Maturity functions for concrete cured during winter conditions. Naik, T.R., [1985, p.107-117, eng] 40-898

Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study. Halvorsen, G.T., et al, [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-900

Improved winter concreting methods. Belen'kiĭ, B.S., et al, [1986, p.49-52, rus] 40-2837

Concrete durability

Containing structures in areas of extreme climatic conditions. Pliskin, L., [1984, p.179-188, eng] 40-12

Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21

Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure. Bremner, T.W., et al, [1984, p.82-88, eng] 40-22

Prestressed concrete parking garage construction in Canada. Ward, D.L., et al, [1984, p.163-171, eng] 40-26

Prestressed advantage for durable parking structures. Monroe, D.C., [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-27

Concrete track ties in Canada. White, J.G., [1984, p.222-226, eng] 40-28

Behaviour of concrete at arctic temperatures. Marshall, A.L., [1985, p.455-467, eng] 40-298

Milwaukee prevents pavement scaling. Goeb, E., [1985, p.431-436, eng] 40-427

Supercooling of pore water in cement paste and concrete. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.132-135, ger] 40-894

Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings. [1985, 184p., eng] 40-895

Attack on concrete. Knöfel, D., [1980, p.122-126, ger] 40-1236

Corrosion effect of chloride solutions on cement bricks and concrete. Maultzsch, M., [1984, p.83-90, ger] 40-1434

Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests. Wilk, W., et al, [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069

Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants. Vesikari, E., [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113

Durability of concrete in Arctic offshore structures. Kivekäs, L., [1984, p.129-139, eng] 40-2115

Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate. Pigeon, M., et al, [1985, p.684-692, eng] 40-2917

Admixtures for enhanced freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Litvan, G.G., [1985, p.724-730, eng] 40-2918

Durability of concrete. Rodway, L.E., [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4159

Freeze-thaw durability of fiber reinforced concrete. Balaguru, P.N., et al, [1986, p.374-382, eng] 40-4192

Laboratory duplication of surface scaling. Adkins, D.F., [1986, p.35-39, eng] 40-4319

Concrete freezing

Behaviour of concrete at arctic temperatures. Marshall, A.L., [1985, p.455-467, eng] 40-298

Ettringite formation for concrete deicing salt. Volkwein, A., [1979, p.530-531, ger] 40-449

Surface damage by cooling of concrete frozen layer by layer. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.92-95, ger] 40-893

Supercooling of pore water in cement paste and concrete. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.132-135, ger] 40-894

GOST 26134-84 "Concretes. Ultrasonic method of determining frost resistance". Mizrokhi, IU.N., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-1020

Freezing concrete as a construction practice. Suprenant, B.A., [1985, p.195-197, eng] 40-1584

Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement. Kirichenko, O.A., et al, [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637

Formulas for calculating the cost of winter concreting. Vinogorskiĭ, N.S., [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1644

Mineral by-products and freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1984, p.191-208, eng] 40-2117

Strength and deformations of heavy concretes under plane stress, allowing for temperature effects. Krichevskiĭ, A.P., [1985, p.6-11, rus] 40-2176

Low temperature deformations of concrete and reinforced concrete. Gorchakov, G.I., et al, [1985, p.16-20, rus] 40-2210

Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents. Pelikan, J., et al, [1980, p.270-273, rus] 40-2806

Hydration processes in cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles. Chekhovskiĭ, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.998-1001, rus] 40-2807

Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate. Pigeon, M., et al, [1985, p.684-692, eng] 40-2917

Dependence of frost resistance on the mortar pore structure. Cheng-yi, H., et al, [1985, p.740-743, eng] 40-2919

Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete. Pak, A.P., et al, [1979, p.66-70, rus] 40-3759

Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete. Lapuk, I.A., et al, [1979, p.71-76, rus] 40-3760

Resistance to freezing and thawing of silica fume concrete. Aitcin, P., et al, [1984, p.38-42, eng] 40-4157

Influence of petrography of argillaceous carbonates on their frost resistance in concrete. West, T.R., et al, [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-4158

Durability of concrete. Rodway, L.E., [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4159

Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete. Yamamoto, Y., et al, [1986, p.80-87, eng] 40-4316

Laboratory duplication of surface scaling. Adkins, D.F., [1986, p.35-39, eng] 40-4319

Concrete hardening

Strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures. Nasser, K.W., et al, [1985, p.118-133, eng] 40-899

Frost and deicing salt resistance of hardened cement paste. Schorr, K., [1983, p.16-21, ger] 40-983

Formulas for calculating the cost of winter concreting. Vinogorskiĭ, N.S., [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1644

Temperature of concrete structures during hardening. Pitkänen, P., [1984, p.183-190, eng] 40-2116

Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al, [1985, 83p., fin] 40-2166

Use of combined surfactant additives in concrete of hydraulic structures. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985 p.316-320, eng] 40-3451

Concrete heating

MS-353 screw conveyer-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-553

Transient thermal model of concrete. Khomy, G.A., et al, [1985, p.131-14-, eng] 40-2070

Properties of hot concrete and its use in winter concreting. Kilpi, E., et al, [1982, p.(15)1-(15)11, eng] 40-2110

Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al, [1985, 83p., fin] 40-2166

Concrete placing

MS-353 screw conveyer-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-553

Concrete pumps for the Far North. Korotov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-1571

Modified "thermos" method for winter concreting. Matiushin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.57-62, rus] 40-1739

Alpine dam project defies the elements. [1985, p.606-67, eng] 40-3682

See also: Winter concreting

Concrete strength
Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action. Elizarov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636
Surface damage by cooling of concrete frozen layer by layer. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.92-95, ger] 40-893
Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings. [1985, 184p., eng] 40-895
Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions. Aitcin, P.-C., et al, [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896
Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al, [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897
Maturity functions for concrete cured during winter conditions. Naik, T.R., [1985, p.107-117, eng] 40-898
Strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures. Nasser, K.W., et al, [1985, p.118-133, eng] 40-899
Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study. Halvorsen, G.T., et al, [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-900
Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1019
GOST 26134-84 "Concretes. Ultrasonic method of determining frost resistance". Mizrokhi, IU.N., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-1020
Frost resistance of concrete containing slag-portland cement. Sosipatrova, N.I., et al, [1985, p.43-45, rus] 40-1021
Freezing concrete as a construction practice. Suprenant, B.A., [1985, p.195-197, eng] 40-1584
High frost resistance poured concrete mixes. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al, [1984, p.49-57, rus] 40-1738
Modified "thermos" method for winter concreting. Matiushin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.57-62, rus] 40-1739
Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests. Wilk, W., et al, [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069
Strength development and frost resistance of concrete at low temperatures. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1983, p.137-148, eng] 40-2111
Properties of cryogenic concrete. Kronen, H., et al, [1983, p.149-165, eng] 40-2112
Mineral by-products and freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1984, p.191-208, eng] 40-2117
Strength and deformations of heavy concretes under plane stress, allowing for temperature effects. Krichevskil, A.P., [1985, p.6-11, rus] 40-2176
Low temperature deformations of concrete and reinforced concrete. Gorchakov, G.I., et al, [1985, p.16-20, rus] 40-2210
Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scherocman, J.A., et al, [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492
Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578
Admixtures for enhanced freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Litvan, G.G., [1985, p.724-730, eng] 40-2918
Lightweight concrete for Arctic offshore platforms. Tachibana, D., et al, [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
Cryogenic insulating cement-based concrete. Cheng, C.L., et al, [1986, p.446-454, eng] 40-4193

Concrete structures
FIP/CPCI Symposia, Calgary Canada, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 40-11
Containing structures in areas of extreme climatic conditions. Pliskin, L., [1984, p.179-188, eng] 40-12
Tarsiut concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., [1984, p.7-14, eng] 40-14
Offshore structures and dredging. In't Veld, J., et al, [1984, p.15-22, eng] 40-15
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al, [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17
Ice load considerations for concrete structures. Watt, B.J., [1984, p.43-53, eng] 40-18
Foundation engineering for Arctic concrete sea structures. Lea, R.G., [1984, p.59-73, eng] 40-20
Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21
Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications. Nasseri, T., et al, [1984, p.89-100, eng] 40-23
Properties of de-icing chemicals. Igura, K., [1981, p.212-219, jpn] 40-80
Sodium chloride as a de-icing agent in cold areas. Yamagami, S., et al, [1983, p.154-160, jpn] 40-81
Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action. Elizarov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636
Frost resistance of concrete containing slag-portland cement. Sosipatrova, N.I., et al, [1985, p.43-45, rus] 40-1021
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 28 + 14p., fin] 40-1492
Behaviour and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., [1984, p.100-128, eng] 40-2114
Durability of concrete in Arctic offshore structures. Kivekäs, L., [1984, p.129-139, eng] 40-2115
Temperature of concrete structures during hardening. Pitkänen, P., [1984, p.183-190, eng] 40-2116
Strength and deformations of heavy concretes under plane stress, allowing for temperature effects. Krichevskil, A.P., [1985, p.6-11, rus] 40-2176
Problems in construction of sub-stations in northern regions. Ievlev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.43-44, rus] 40-2184
Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions. Vlasov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.133-135, rus] 40-2212
Through-type mudflow-catching systems. Burduli, N.S., et al, [1984, p.112-124, rus] 40-2227
Avalanche speed and forces. Norem, H., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301
Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting. Suprenant, B.A., et al, [1986, p.536-545, eng] 40-2470
Canadian Technical Asphalt Association Conference, 1985. [1985, 394p. + append., eng] 40-2491
Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578
Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, IU.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726
Bridge supports of thick-wall shells for permafrost areas. Tiulenev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, rus] 40-2727
Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels. Sokolov, V.V., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-2732
Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskil, B.A., et al, [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2735
Parking structures: unique requirements. [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-2863
Challenge of offshore concrete structures. Hoff, G.C., [1985, p.12-22, eng] 40-2864
Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865
Icy challenge. Rojanski, M., et al, [1985, p.38-44, eng] 40-2866
Field observations of ice action on concrete structures in the Baltic Sea. Engelbrektson, A., et al, [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2867
Concrete water tanks in Ontario. Slater, W.M., [1985, p.325-333, eng] 40-2893
Lightweight concrete for Arctic offshore platforms. Tachibana, D., et al, [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131
Economical Arctic structures using concrete. Zinserling, M., et al, [1986, p.153-159, eng] 40-3132
Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1986, p.106-110, rus] 40-3603
Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete. Pak, A.P., et al, [1979, p.66-70, rus] 40-3759
Heat propagation in multilayer systems. Glazunov, E.M., et al, [1986, p.1000-1004, eng] 40-3800
Shear-reinforced concrete panels for Arctic platforms. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340
Using cellular and dense concretes under permafrost conditions. Riabov, A.P., [1986, p.63-64, rus] 40-4402
Construction of hydroelectric power plants in permafrost areas. Mikhailov, L.P., et al, [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612
Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilarski, L., [1985, p.55, eng] 40-4753

Concretes
Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al, [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739
Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000
Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete. Yamamoto, Y., et al, [1986, p.80-87, eng] 40-4316
Grounded foundations for communication, and signaling, centralization and block system apparatus. Sokhor, V.M., [1986, p.27-29, rus] 40-4610
See also: Bituminous concretes; Lightweight concretes; Precast concretes; Prestressed concretes; Reinforced concretes

Condensation
Durable house envelopes for the North. Latta, J.K., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1634
Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
Transient simultaneous condensation and melting of a vertical surface. Galamba, D., et al, [1985, p.812-818, eng] 40-2622
Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202
Condensation control in low slope roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3204

Condensation nuclei
Ice-forming properties of atmospheric aerosol. Khorguani, V.G., [1985, p.99-108, eng] 40-4364

Condensation trails
Ice crystal nucleation in supercooled clouds. Vonnegut, B., [1986, p.98, eng] 40-2743

Conduction
Existence for a problem in ground freezing. Di Benedetto, E., et al, [1985, p.953-967, eng] 40-1957
Protonic photoconductivity of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-4186

Conductivity
See: Electrical resistivity; Thermal conductivity

Conferences
See: Meetings

Consolidation
See: Thaw consolidation

Construction
Problems in roadbed stability of the Ching-hai/Tibet highway. [1984, p.35-58, eng] 40-2040
See also: Cold weather construction; Modular construction

Construction equipment
Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow. Sharipov, L.Kh., et al, [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-1204
Self-propelling assembly for building pipelines on swamps. Logvin, G.P., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-1566
Excavation strength of trenchers used in gravely frozen ground. Basov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735
Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Talta, V.G., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-2178
Resources of technical equipment utilization. Shpiller, E.D., [1986, p.51-55, rus] 40-2181
Construction equipment designed for Siberia and the North. Prutovykh, V.P., et al, [1985, p.2-3, rus] 40-2838
Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839
Designing vibration plates for snow compacting. Valsberg, I.S., et al, [1985, p.4-6, rus] 40-2840
Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines. Ivanov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2841
Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845
Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593
Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384

Construction materials
Report on the Committee of Mechanical Properties of Frozen Soils. Kinoshita, S., et al, [1985, p.245-246, eng] 40-696
Structure data bases for predicting building material distribution. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-1010
Frost- and salt-resistant construction materials. Gragger, F., [1984, p.243-246, ger] 40-1241
Modeling the deformation of thermorheologically complex media. Rusov, B.P., [1983, p.107-110, rus] 40-2008
Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Talta, V.G., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-2178
Reinforced roads bridging voids. Kinney, T.C., [1986, p.320-329, eng] 40-2452
Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures. Shtopko, D.P., et al, [1984, p.93-98, eng] 40-2791
Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845
Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures. Nakano, N., et al, [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109
Description of the building materials data base for New Haven, Connecticut. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 129p., eng] 40-3270
Models for predicting building material distribution in NE cities. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3303
Performance of structures built of reinforced plastic materials under extreme conditions. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-3443
Stresses in uniaxially loaded curvilinearly-anisotropic cylinders at low temperature. Rodionov, A.K., [1985, p.49-53, rus] 40-3446
Construction materials data base for Pittsburgh, PA. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 87p., eng] 40-3583
Excavation of hard-rock quarries under severe climatic conditions. Lukashuk, L.V., [1986, p 8 9, rus] 40-3821
MI-10K helicopters for transportation in northern and inaccessible areas. Karavaev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-3825
Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4704
See also specific types of materials

Construction sites
See: Site surveys

Containers
See: Tanks (containers)

Continental drift
Abstracts. [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2937
Continental ice
See: Land ice
Continental shelves
Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678
Continuous permafrost
Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Goncharov, IU.M., [1981, p.190-191, rus] 40-187
Problems and principles of aseismic construction in the Far Northeast. Mulenok, V.A., [1985, p.105-106, rus] 40-392
Periglacial processes and permafrost on the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.111-119, eng] 40-486
Seed reserves in the soils of Taymyr tundra and polar deserts of Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., [1985, p.896-908, rus] 40-518
Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-597
Changes in permafrost conditions in build-up areas. Shatalova, T.IU., [1985, p.90-98, rus] 40-1016
Cryochemistry of water circulating in the glacier ice and permafrost. Pulina, M., [1984, p.137-163, eng] 40-1259
Safety of structures built on permafrost. Mel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1708
Optimizing technological parameters of underground mines. Shemiakin, E.I., ed, [1984, 126p., rus] 40-2657
Open and underground mining excavation in northern regions. Skuba, V.N., et al, [1984, p.105-112, rus] 40-2658
Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670
Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1985, p.90-102, rus] 40-2673
Distribution of plant communities in the Byrranga mountain system (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1985, p.99-100, rus] 40-2706
Comparative analysis of the Bashkir Transural and Central Yakutia segetal communities. Sleptsova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.63-67, rus] 40-2878
Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942
Carbon dioxide transfer in Arctic plants. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1985, p.93-98, rus] 40-2945
Growing Ethiopian perennial grasses in the North. Ivanova, L.A., [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-2947
Effect of microclimatic conditions on blossoming phases in taiga. Izotov, V.F., [1984, p.86-89, rus] 40-2985
Cryogenic topography of northern and central Kazakhstan. Ermolin, E.D., [1985, p.91-101, rus] 40-3036
Economic development of sapropel under permafrost conditions. Ivanov, K.P., et al, [1985, p.100-101, rus] 40-3084
Problems of funding availability and design requirements for construction in the Far North. Kolesnik, A.A., et al, [1986, p.36-38, rus] 40-3420
Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1986, p.195-200, eng] 40-3676
Convection
Influence of subglacial currents on sea-ice cover. Bogorodskil, V.V., et al, [1983, p.724-729, rus] 40-249
Theory of natural convection in snow. Powers, D., et al, [1985, p.10,641-10,649, eng] 40-1224
Convection near 4 C in a water layer heated from below. Blake, K.R., et al, [1984, p.2608-2616, eng] 40-1630
Existence for a problem in ground freezing. Di Benedetto, E., et al, [1985, p.953-967, eng] 40-1957
Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305
Experiments on thermal convection in snow. Powers, D., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-2306
Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343
Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.1825-1850, eng] 40-3660
Conveyors
Special types of transport in the Far North. Shmal', G.I., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1706
Coolants
Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen. Zhikharev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.133-136, rus] 40-1888
Cooling
Latent heat and cooling rates from drop-freezing experiments. Yang, I.K., [1984, p.281-284, eng] 40-428
Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain. Matsuo, T., et al, [1985, p.340-346, eng] 40-761
Evaporative cooling. Klots, C.E., [1985, p.5854-5860, eng] 40-2064
See also: Thermopiles
Cooling ponds
Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932
Cooling systems
Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.182-184, rus] 40-183
Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.203-205, rus] 40-193
Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194
Ice coolers in water supply systems of thermal power plants. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1981, p.55-60, rus] 40-3762
Cooling towers
Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study. Halvorsen, G.T., et al, [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-900
Cooperation
See: International cooperation
Core analysis
See: Drill core analysis
Core samplers
Equipment for drilling wells in hard rocks. Bofko, N.V., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-550
See also: Ice coring drills
Cores
See: Ice cores
Coring
Northern latitude scientific ocean drilling. Taylor, E., et al, [1985, p.388-392, eng] 40-293
Cornices
See: Snow cornices
Corrosion
Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete. Tripler, A.B., et al, [1969, p.322-333, eng] 40-483
Bridge deck corrosion. Powers, S., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-496
Total cost of road deicing. Miller, R.E., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-504
Bridge maintenance. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-559
Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649
Attack on concrete. Knöfel, D., [1980, p.122-126, ger] 40-1236
Electrical freezing potentials and corrosion rates in clay sludge. Hanley, T.O., [1985, p.599-604, eng] 40-2593
Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt. Jameston, R.A., et al, [1968, 9p., eng] 40-2954
Inhibited deicing salt and stainless steel automotive trim. Zaremski, D.R., [1968, 19p., eng] 40-2955
Automotive corrosion by deicing salts. Baboian, R., ed, [1981, 426p., eng] 40-3805
Corrosion of highway appurtenances due to deicing salts. Brown, M.G., [1981, p.44-54, eng] 40-3806
Low-temperature oxidation; the role of vitreous oxides. Fehlner, F.P., [1986, 257p., eng] 40-3946
Chloride penetration and the deterioration of concrete bridge decks. Cady, P.D., et al, [1983, p.81-86, eng] 40-4156
Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures. Roiak, G.S., et al, [1986, p.31-32, rus] 40-4611
Cosmic dust
Antarctic meteorites. Tsvetkov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] 40-1912
Cost analysis
Total cost of road deicing. Miller, R.E., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-504
Simple design procedure for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G.E., [1985, p.1748-1752, eng] 40-1688
Technology and economics of oil development in the polar regions. [1986, p.265-267, eng] 40-2490
Two combined cryogenic processes cut sour natural-gas processing cost. Denton, R.D., et al, [1985, p.120-124, eng] 40-2911
Countermeasures
See specific types of countermeasures
Covering
Camouflage covering for snowy soils. Robicci, P.L., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3485
Crack propagation
Experimental study of static growth of cracks in frozen ground. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1981, p.38-39, rus] 40-112
Resistance of elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks. Peck, L., et al, [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466
Fatigue at low temperatures. [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885
Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, R.L., et al, [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886
Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, R., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888
Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esaklul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889
Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures. Verkin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a *beta*-titanium alloy. Jata, K.V., et al, [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891
Fatigue crack propagation of 25Mn-5Cr-1Ni austenitic steel at low temperatures. Yokobori, T., et al, [1985, p.121-139, eng] 40-3892
Fatigue of cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.140-160, eng] 40-3893
Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894
Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al, [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895
Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al, [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896
Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abelkis, P.R., et al, [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897
Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitsunai, Y., [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898
Fatigue cracks in cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-3899
Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.497-510, eng] 40-4320
Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states. Sammis, C.G., et al, [1986, p.511-526, eng] 40-4321
Cracking (fracturing)
Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground, No.3. Xia, Z., [1985, p.3-7, eng] 40-197
Highway load restriction determination. Leonard, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-492
Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-505
Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xia, Z., [1985, p.317-322, eng] 40-708
Theory to explain roof splitting by ice. Riedel, R.G., [1985, p.112-115, eng] 40-1377
Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al, [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605
Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal. Uchida, H., et al, [1985, p.809-815, jpn] 40-2889
Thermal expansion of rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.857-863, jpn] 40-2890
Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891
Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Nakawo, M., et al, [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510
See also: Ice cracks
Cracks
Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al, [1985, p.141-153, eng] 40-1579
Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612
Creep
See also: Ice creep; Rheology; Snow creep; Soil creep
Crevasses
Strain rate on the surface of a glacier. Han, J., et al, [1985, p.41-49, chi] 40-786
Parallel ridges in a former ice-divide zone in Sweden. Björkland, G., [1985, p.129-131, eng] 40-913
Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al, [1985, p.120-126, eng] 40-1318
Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598
Crossings
See: Bridges; Ice crossings
Crude oil
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.21. [1984, 681p., eng] 40-2512
Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763
Crustal structure
See: Tectonics
Cryobiology
Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255
Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257
Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice. Hoshiai, T., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-258
Cryoconite holes on glaciers. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1985, p.499-503, eng] 40-1337
Sea ice microbial communities. Part 1. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438
Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica. Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus] 40-1621

Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745
Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780
Ice algae—an intriguing arctic phenomenon. Walte A., [1985, p.59-61, eng] 40-1798
AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280
Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281
Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1984, p.105-107, eng] 40-2282
Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284
Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.F., et al, [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285
Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287
Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288
Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289
Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290
Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2534
Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536
Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537
Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae. McConville, M.J., [1985, p.105-129, eng] 40-2538
Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539
Taxonomy of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.147-157, eng] 40-2540
Sea ice bacteria: reciprocal interactions of the organisms and their environment. Sullivan, C.W., [1985, p.159-171, eng] 40-2541
Marine ice fauna: Arctic. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542
Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922
Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface. Brown, R.A., et al, [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968
Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., et al, [1985, p.253-255, eng] 40-2995
Ecology (including physiological aspects) of selected antarctic marine invertebrates associated with inshore macrophytes. Richardson, M.G., [1978, 165p. + refs. and illus., eng] 40-3205
Study of the ice biota of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81. Grainger, E.H., et al, [1982, 128p., eng] 40-3208
Biophysics and biochemistry at low temperatures. Franks, F., [1985, 210p., eng] 40-3782
Prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in glacier of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.202-208, rus] 40-3650
Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Gosselin, M., et al, [1986, p.289-298, eng] 40-3709
Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770
Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea. Smith, S.L., et al, [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4098
Relationships between ice crystal size, water content and proton NMR relaxation times in cells. Cameron, I.L., et al, [1985, p.371-386, eng] 40-4102
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology. Hoshiai, T., ed, [1986, 497p., eng] 40-4216
Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al, [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218
Arctic marine ecosystems. Dunbar, M.J., [1986, p.36-40, eng] 40-4325
MIZEX east: past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1986, p.66-72, eng] 40-4328
Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions. Körber, C., et al, [1982, p.478-492, eng] 40-4491

Cryogenic processes

See: Geocryology

Cryogenic soils

Determining physical properties of frozen coarse clastics. Davidenko, V.P., [1981, p.9-10, rus] 40-95
Cryogenic structures and textures of soils in the northeastern USSR. Tursina, T.V., et al, [1981, p.73-74, rus] 40-134
Frost mound structure in forest tundra and taiga. Evseev, V.P., [1981, p.85-86, rus] 40-141
Adaptations for protecting the ontogenesis of woody plants. Kulagin, IU.Z., [1984, p.4-20, rus] 40-346
Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Rukosueva, N.P., et al, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-402
Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.237-244, eng] 40-695
Paludification of central taiga soils in western Siberia. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1984, p.32-37, rus] 40-716
Development of taiga soil in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Sazonov, A.G., [1984, p.41-45, rus] 40-717
Soil cover structure in western Transbaikal. Tsybzhitov, Ts.Kh., et al, [1984, p.110-114, rus] 40-721
Soil formation on the Stanovoy Range. Malinin, O.I., et al, [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-722
Mountain forest of the Lake Baykal region. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., [1984, p.135-139, rus] 40-724
Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725
New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al, [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726
Mapping and regionalization of taiga soils on the basis of satellite photography. Konstantinov, V.D., [1984, p.223-228, rus] 40-729
Taiga of the USSR. Parmuzin, IU.P., [1985, 303p., rus] 40-914
All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098
Studying soil development in taiga from satellite photographs. Konstantinov, V.D., [1985, p.58-66, rus] 40-1100
Environment and communities of the tundra zone. Chernov, IU.I., [1985, p.8-22, rus] 40-1135
Biological productivity and biogeochemical cycles in the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., [1985, p.79-90, rus] 40-1138
Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139
Fodder plants of tundra. Khantimer, I.S., [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140
Environmental impact of economic development in tundra. Druzhinina, O.A., [1985, p.205-231, rus] 40-1141
Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142
Woody plants introduced in Siberia (Abelia-Ligustrum). Vstovskaia, T.N., [1985, 279p., rus] 40-1230
Studying and mapping taiga biogeocenoses from satellite surveys. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1984, p.107-119, rus] 40-1257
Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1985, p.52-67, rus] 40-1454
Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginskaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.67-81, rus] 40-1455
Mineral composition of deposits formed in permafrost conditions. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-107, rus] 40-1458
Formation of humus in the north of the European USSR. Archegova, I.B., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1517
Meadows of northern Transbaikal. Osipov, K.I., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1518
Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichaia, E.A., [1985, 125p., rus] 40-1519
Geochemical characteristics of taiga soils. Matinian, N.N., et al, [1985, p.91-99, rus] 40-1592
Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs. Pakhuchiĭ, V.V., [1985, 72p., rus] 40-1825
Vertical drains for consolidation of weak, moist ground in cold regions. Svetinskiĭ, E.V., et al, [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835
Seasonal growth of pine in southern and northern Karelia. Kishchenko, I.T., et al, [1985, p.61-63, rus] 40-1895
Pine forests of the Far North. Tsvetkov, V.F., et al, [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014
Mosses in forest soils of the BAM zone. Otniukova, T.N., [1985, p.1465-1477, rus] 40-2186
Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598
Soil conditions of clear-cut areas in Karelia during the last decade. Fedorets, N.G., [1983, p.4-13, rus] 40-2599
Estimation of artificial revegetation of clear-cut areas. Shubin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.13-34, rus] 40-2600
Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga. Kuz'min, I.A., et al, [1983, p.71-78, rus] 40-2602
Pine seed preservation in taiga soil. Sokolov, A.I., [1983, p.78-85, rus] 40-2603
Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskiĭ, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633
Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671
Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702
Distribution of plant communities in the Byrranga mountain system (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1985, p.99-100, rus] 40-2706
Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
Moss communities in fir and sorrel taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879
Larch *(Larix Sibirica)* in sparse forests of the Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., [1984, p.51-68, rus] 40-2982
Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
Comparing hydrothermal regime of virgin and cultivated cryogenic soils. Zaboeva, I.V., et al, [1985, p.7-13, rus] 40-3051
Classifying soils in the Tomsk area according to hydrothermal regime. Az'muka, T.I., [1985, p.92-96, rus] 40-3056
Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Inisheva, L.I., et al, [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061
Results and prospects of studying heat balance and hydrothermal regime of soils in research stations of the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., [1985, p.127-131, rus] 40-3063
Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065
Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232
Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia. Belousova, N.I., et al, [1986, p.71-80, rus] 40-3598
Biomorphological adaptations of plants in the Far North. Mazurenko, M.T., [1986, 209p., rus] 40-3665
Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826
Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3827
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828
Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains. Liverovskaia, I.T., et al, [1982, p.71-79, rus] 40-3941
Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
Soil formation in the central taiga of the Russian Plain. Nikitin, E.D., [1981, p.80-85, rus] 40-4016
Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1981, p.86-92, rus] 40-4017
Petroleum pollution of cryogenic soils. Kalachnikova, I.G., et al, [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-4113
Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203
Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR. Vitt, V.S., [1985, p.1-13, eng] 40-4371
Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia. Naumov, E.M., et al, [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372
Vegetation of dark conifer taiga in southern Timan. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4416
Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-4418
"Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., [1986, p.131-136, rus] 40-4431
All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654
Forecasting the paludification in some types of South Karelian landscapes. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.297-299, rus] 40-4659
Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga geosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., [1986, p.349-351, rus] 40-4660

Cryogenic structures

Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Shesternev, D.M., [1981, p.33-35, rus] 40-110
Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1981, p.62-63, rus] 40-127
Microstructure of cryolithogenic deposits. Zigert, Kh.G., [1981, p.63-64, rus] 40-128
Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zhestkova, T.N., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 40-132
Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils. Lapshin, V.IA., et al, [1981, p.74-75, rus] 40-135
Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., [1981, p.81-83, rus] 40-139
Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area. Brovkin, A.N., et al, [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168
Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593
Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al, [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897

Cryogenic structures *(cont.)*
Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.62-69, eng] 40-1478
Properties of cryogenic concrete. Kronen, H., et al, [1983, p.149-165, eng] 40-2112
Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239
Laboratory methods of studying frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 351p., rus] 40-3448
Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687
New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] 40-3792

Cryogenic textures
Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593
Laboratory methods of studying frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 351p., rus] 40-3448

Cryogenics
Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al, [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605
Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation. Takegoshi, E., et al, [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693
Freezer model for freeze desalination. Byrd, L.W., [1984, 115p., eng] 40-1811
Two combined cryogenic processes cut sour natural-gas processing cost. Denton, R.D., et al, [1985, p.120-124, eng] 40-2911
Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894
Cryogenic insulating cement-based concrete. Cheng, C.L., et al, [1986, p.446-454, eng] 40-4193

Cryopedology
See: Geocryology

Cryostats
Circulating cryostat for diffractometer for structure research at temperatures of 4.2-300 K. Bulatov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.1218-1220, eng] 40-4379

Crystal growth
Theory of melting and crystallization. Yukalov, V.I., [1985, p.436-446, eng] 40-37
Monotone free boundary in two-dimensional Stefan problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.97-99, rus] 40-383
Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases. Bazhal, I.G., et al, [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793
Stefan problem. Meirmanov, A.M., [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474
See also: Ice crystal growth; Snow crystal growth

Crystal optics
See: Ice crystal optics

Crystallization
See: Ice crystal growth; Recrystallization

Crystallization nuclei
See: Ice crystal nuclei

Crystals
See: Ice crystals; Snow crystals

Cubic ice
Phase transition of cubic ice Ic. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.1610-1614, eng] 40-912
Phase transition of ice Ic with Bjerrum defects. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.4221-4223, eng] 40-2169

Culverts
Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Sweet, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-493
Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705
Clearing ice jams near the entrance to large-diameter culverts. Tavrizov, V.M., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-1202
New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818

Currents
See: Ocean currents; Tidal currents

Cutting
See: Ice cutting

Cutting tools
Studies of earth moving machines. Nedorezov, I.A., ed, [1984, 134p., rus] 40-2015
Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018

Cyclones
See: Atmospheric disturbances

Czechoslovakia
Snow hydrology problems in Czechoslovakia. Babiakova, G., [1983, p.33-47, eng] 40-1031

Damage
Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators. Butler, D.R., et al, [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327
Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1985, p.102-177, ger] 40-3399

Dams
Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.84-92, rus] 40-1218
Allowing for ice passing when building hydroelectric power stations. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1984, p.77-81, rus] 40-1729
Engineering and geological processes. Molokov, L.A., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1876
Breakup of ice fields at the concentration overfall. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.94-99, rus] 40-1879
Concrete spillways in the North. Dneprovskii, A.V., [1985, p.40-43, rus] 40-2183
Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360
Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
Alpine dam project defies the elements. [1985, p.606-67, eng] 40-3682
Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808
Characteristics of glacial mudflows in the Sarkand River basin. Tikhomirov, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.132-138, rus] 40-3813
Damming the Volga channel in freezing weather. Erakhtin, B.M., [1985, p.465-472, eng] 40-4375
Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate. Burgi, P.H., et al, [1986, p.235-247, eng] 40-4598
Construction of hydroelectric power plants in permafrost areas. Mikhailov, L.P., et al, [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612
See also: Earth dams; Ice dams

Data processing
World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services. Barry, R.G., et al, [1985, p.14-16, eng] 40-589
Sea-ice information services in the World, with Supplement No.1. [1981, 108 + 104 p., eng] 40-977
Structure and contents of a data bank on the regime of snow cover and avalanches in mountains. Chirkova, A.A., [1985, p.104-108, rus] 40-2083
International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313

Data transmission
Coast Guard system for iceberg tracking. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.13-15, eng] 40-2625

Dating
See: Age determination

Davis Strait
Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scoring, Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10
Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., [1985, p.361-374, eng] 40-291
Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Disko Bay. Fabricius, J., [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] 40-4467

Decomposition
Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259
Bacteria in aquatic habitats of Quebec, Canada. Aubin, A., et al, [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681

Decontamination
U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command test operation procedure; cold regions environmental test of nuclear, biological, and chemical decontamination of equipment; Final report. [1985, 43p., eng] 40-2939

Deflation
See: Wind erosion

Deformation
Thawing and deformation of frozen hard rocks. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154
Deformation of frozen hard rocks in the Kodar intrusive complex. Serova, G.E., [1981, p.117-119, rus] 40-156
Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
See also: Ice deformation; Plastic deformation; Snow deformation

Defrosting
Electrically conductive polymer materials for thawing frozen peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2905

Degree days
Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444
Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829
Estimating urban snowmelt runoff by the temperature index approach. Westerström, G., [1986, 25p., eng] 40-2219
Great Lakes degree-day and winter severity index update: 1897-1983. Assel, R.A., [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4715

Deicing
See: Ice removal

Delaware Bay
Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400

Deltas
Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al, [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169
Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086

Dendritic ice
Tip splitting and dendritic growth patterns. Nittmann, J., et al, [1986, p.663-668, eng] 40-4315

Density (mass/volume)
Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage. Kay, B.D., et al, [1985, p.973-978, eng] 40-429
Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] 40-1680
On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing. Harrowell, P.R., et al, [1985, p.6058-6059, eng] 40-2065
Molecular theory for freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1986, p.1769-1777, eng] 40-2802
Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805
Ice melting inside a cylinder. Rieger, H., et al, [1986, p.166-173, eng] 40-3214
Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., [1980, p.998-1007, eng] 40-3658
Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al, [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767
See also: Ice density; Snow density

Density (number/volume)
See: Ion density (concentration); Particle size distribution

Deposits
See: Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Sediments

Depth
See: Snow depth

Depth hoar
Temperature gradient weakening in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1985, 6p., eng] 40-1391
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
Snow structure and physical properties on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1985, p.105-107, eng] 40-2320
Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380
Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263

Desalting
Freezer model for freeze desalination. Byrd, L.W., [1984, 115p., eng] 40-1811
Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204
Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4205

Deserts
Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskii, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512
Interrelations of ecosystem development factors on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1985, p.67-72, rus] 40-1060
Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliusnin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254
Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699
Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands. Barkalov, V.IU., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700
Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702
High altitude flora of the Kolymskiy Range. Kuvaev, V.B., [1986, p.61-65, rus] 40-4424
High altitude plants of Mongolia. Karamysheva, Z.V., [1986, p.121-127, rus] 40-4430
High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432

Design
Peculiarities of architectural and artistic design for industrial buildings of eastern Siberia. Butaev, O.S., [1985, p.17-21, rus] 40-2903

Design criteria
Design practice and snow loading—lessons from a roof collapse. Pidgeon, N.F., et al, [1986, p.67-71, eng] 40-4490
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
See also: Building codes

Detection
Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., [1984, p.42-47, eng] 40-801
On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve spacially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.356-359, eng] 40-1471
Mine detection in cold regions using short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., [1985, 16p., eng] 40-3302

Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4704

See also: Ice detection

Deterioration

See: Ice deterioration

Detonation waves

Review of antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 12p., eng] 40-3306

Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice. Fomin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.1362-1364, rus] 40-3409

Preliminary data report for the explosion sub-test of SNOW-TWO conducted in January 1984 at Camp Grayling, MI. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.377-395, eng] 40-3785

Deuterium

Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708

Deuterium oxide ice

Calorimetry of a phase transition in Ih doped D2O ice. Matsuo, T., et al, [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550

Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica. Kowski, P., et al, [1986, p.140-144, ger] 40-4248

Development

See: Economic development

Dew point

Transfer humidity between -20 C and 60 C. Merigoux, J., et al, [1985, p.401-410, eng] 40-778

Diagenesis

Glacial type of sediment and rock origin. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421

Dictionaries

International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurskikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433

Dielectric properties

Methods of measuring dielectric permeability of rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., [1981, p.148-153, rus] 40-609

Dielectric studies of permafrost. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-1290

Analysis of wide-angle reflection and refraction measurements. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.53-60, eng] 40-1299

Dielectric constant of snow. Sihvola, A., et al, [1985, p.163-170, eng] 40-1324

Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082

Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681

Coaxial waveguide reflectometry for frozen ground and ice. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.428-431, eng] 40-3307

Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131

Ground dielectric properties. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 40-4674

Laboratory measurements of soil electric properties between 0.1 and 5 GHz. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1982, 12p., eng] 40-4675

Diesel engines

Operating tips boost arctic diesel efficiency. Gardner, W.J., [1985, p.73-77, eng] 40-1951

Wärtsilä Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic. [1985, p.E139-E140, eng] 40-1954

Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines. Burygin, L., et al, [1985, p.34-36, rus] 40-2899

Diffractometers

Circulating cryostat for diffractometer for structure research at temperatures of 4.2-300 K. Dulatov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.1218-1220, eng] 40-4379

Diffusion

Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds. Olivero, J.J., et al, [1986, p.1263-1274, eng] 40-4501

See also: Thermal diffusion; Turbulent diffusion

Discontinuous permafrost

Permafrost distribution in the southern part of Central Siberia. Shats, M.M., [1981, p.60-65, rus] 40-599

Digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-1291

Predicting heave and settlement in discontinuous permafrost. Coulter, D.M., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1505

Ecology of mosses growing in subarctic regions. Otnukova, T.N., [1985, p.1373-1380, rus] 40-1626

Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikal. Tikhotskiĭ, K.G., et al, [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917

Norman Wells project. Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2580

Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236

See also: Taliks

Disinfectants

See: Decontamination

Dislocations (materials)

Anisotropy of deformation and dislocation in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., [1985, p.15-20, jpn] 40-1270

Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1457

Dispersions

Thermal analysis of silica-water systems during freezing and thawing. Ehrburger, F., et al, [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792

Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478

Disposal

See: Waste disposal

Distribution

See: Sea ice distribution; Snow cover distribution

Disturbances

See: Atmospheric disturbances

Diurnal variations

Variations in conductivity in a glacial stream system. Gurnell, A.M., [1985, p.108-114, eng] 40-1316

Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo. McGuffie, K., et al, [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328

Docks

Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318

Experience with more effective use of floating docks. Megrabov, G.A., et al, [1986, p.44-46, rus] 40-3589

See also: Piers; Wharves

Domes

See: Pingos

Doped ice

Calorimetry of a phase transition in Ih doped D2O ice. Matsuo, T., et al, [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550

Floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545

Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hausler, F.U., [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557

Drainage

Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Gur'ev, T.A., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541

Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River. Orlovskaia, K.V., [1984, p.54-58, rus] 40-718

Evaluating the transformation of snow runoff from swamps during drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1985, p.102-108, rus] 40-1591

Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs. Pakhuchiĭ V.V., [1985, 72p., rus] 40-1825

On brine drainage channels of young sea ice. Wakatsuchi, W., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344

Macropores in snowpacks of Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.272-273, eng] 40-2369

Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). D'iakonov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] 40-2591

Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpina, N.S., et al, [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635

Construction equipment for paluded surfaces. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-2885

Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058

Land reclamation impact on swamp water composition in the North. Kuraptseva, S.V., et al, [1985, p.54-56, rus] 40-3089

Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1986, p.231-236, eng] 40-4058

Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, IU.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241

See also: Subglacial drainage; Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage

Drains

Practical use of gutter system for snow removal and its problem. Higashiura, M., [1981, p.1-18, jpn] 40-62

Vertical drains for consolidation of weak, moist ground in cold regions. Svetinskiĭ, E.V., et al, [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835

Equipment for winter construction of roads and drainage systems. Prokof'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] 40-2016

Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpina, N.S., et al, [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635

Drake Passage

Causes of Antarctic glaciation. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1985, p.26-49, eng] 40-2267

Dredging

Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, 42p., eng] 40-3271

Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546

Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593

Use of hydraulicking in Siberia in the winter. Sadlel, B.V., et al, [1986, p.392-394, eng] 40-3795

Hydromechanization of western Siberia. Fainshtein, T.I., [1986, p.20-22, rus] 40-3819

Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al, [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839

Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613

Subsea trenching in the Arctic. Mellor, M., [1981, 31p., eng] 40-4673

Drift

Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278

Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285

Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301

Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs. Bass, D.W., et al, [1985, p.966-979, eng] 40-338

Instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340

Hydraulic water-transport and deep-sea structures. Mikhaĭlov, A.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 40-386

Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387

Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al, [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389

International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929

Fast-ice cover extent in S.E. Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., et al, [1985, p.157-159, eng] 40-1170

Influence of atmospheric circulation on ice conditions in Arctic seas. Semenov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1415

Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., et al, [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577

Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.37-65, eng] 40-1963

Arctic sea ice and naval operations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.67-91, eng] 40-1964

Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125

Real time determination of ice breakup. Rachuk, T., et al, [1986, p.54-74, eng] 40-2131

Analysis of drifter observations from Grand Banks region. Petrie, B., et al, [1984, 67p., eng] 40-2146

Adsorption of oil spills by drifting ice. Izmaĭlov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] 40-2192

Ice drift in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1983, p.321-337, pol] 40-2196

Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342

Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., [1985, p.255-266, eng] 40-2615

Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodruzhestvo Sea from iceberg drift observations. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.59-62, rus] 40-2629

Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1986, p.697-702, eng] 40-2651

Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, F.J., et al, [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652

Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679

Ice mass motions near an offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1986, p.441-447, eng] 40-3105

Prediction of the current structure under drifting pack ice. Myrhaug, D., [1986, p.45-52, eng] 40-3117

Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155

Analysis and prediction of short-term ice drift. McPhee, M.G., [1986, p.385-394, eng] 40-3165

Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166

Free drift sea ice motion forecasting: A comparative study of models. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1986, p.403-409, eng] 40-3167

Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1986, p.418-425, eng] 40-3169

Standard statistical approach to modeling iceberg drift. Chandler, P.C.P., [1986, p.426-431, eng] 40-3170

Numerical model of the wind drift of ice. Semenov, E.V., et al, [1983, p.775-778, eng] 40-3342

Numerical modeling of sea ice dynamics and ice thickness. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3362

Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] 40-3390

Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-3427

Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs. Kure, G., et al, [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3487

Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.207-215, eng] 40-3547

Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.285-290, eng] 40-3565

Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] 40-3567

Studying large-scale flow of sea ice from spaceborne television photographs. Karelin, I.D., [1985, p.86-93, rus] 40-3656

Drift *(cont.)*
Ice-floe wave drift experiments. Harms, V.W., [1986, p.9-20, eng] 40-3868
Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery. Curlander, J.C., et al, [1985, p.358-367, eng] 40-4103
Mapping surface currents with CODAR. Barrick, D.E., et al, [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161
Regional ice drift during MIZEX-West. Reynolds, R.M., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 40-4170
Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172
On the law of similarity of hydraulic model for ice floe. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.49-59, eng] 40-4584
Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617
Derivation and analysis of a McPhee-like damping term for inertially oscillating ice drift. Swaters, G.E., [1985, p.251-259, eng] 40-4626
Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.7223-7226, eng] 40-4630
Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670
MIZEX 84: summary of acoustics program. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, eng] 40-4702
Diffusion of sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.7691-7696, eng] 40-4768
See also: Snowdrifts

Drift stations
Technical bulletin, Dec. 1985, Vol.11, No.2. [1985, 8p., eng] 40-1832
Coast Guard system for iceberg tracking. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.13-15, eng] 40-2625
Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-3460
Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3729
Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690
Polar Queen drift, MIZEX 84. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.23-26, eng] 40-4691

Drill core analysis
Basic results of geophysical studies of deep boreholes and ice cores in eastern Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1984, p.172-178, rus] 40-871
Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873
Thermal drilling and ice core analyses of the Spitsbergen expedition. Vaĭkmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.192-195, rus] 40-874
Stratification of ice core from the Vestfonna, North-Eastern Land. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1985, p.202-205, rus] 40-1076
Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.205-209, rus] 40-1077
Ice drilling technology in the Arctic and Antarctica. Hansen, B.L., [1984, p.1-6, eng] 40-1176
Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Short, S.K., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-1348
Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
Geochemical and isotope analyses of ice cores from Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-1465
Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773
French glaciological activities at the South Pole. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.61, eng] 40-1774
Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074
Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093
Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402
Greenland ice core studies. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-2524
Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665
Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1985, p.227-232, chi] 40-3384
World's deepest well. Kozlovskiĭ, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791
Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komsomol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions. Samoĭlov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.204-208, rus] 40-3930
Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116
On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243
See also: Ice cores

Drilling
Nonstationary thermal studies of permafrost intervals. Polozkov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.24-25, rus] 40-105
Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction. Orlov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
Equipment for drilling wells in hard rocks. Bofko, N.V., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-550
Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemezov, E.N., [1984, 161p., rus] 40-590
Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857
Environmental protection on northern oil fields. Nefedova, V.B., et al, [1978, p.53-56, rus] 40-1115
Heat conduction equation for thawed and frozen zones around wells. Dubina, M.M., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1145
Perennially frozen rocks in the oil- and gas-bearing regions of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., [1985, 176p., rus] 40-1484
Casing-off wells drilled in permafrost. Zel'tser, P.IA., [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-1646
Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, [1984, p.58-59, eng] 40-1772
French glaciological activities at the South Pole. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.61, eng] 40-1774
Milne Point Unit—small but welcome. [1985, p.55-58, eng] 40-1947
Alaska drilling and workovers: update on latest developments. Grimes, K.J., [1983, 6p., eng] 40-2582
Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667
Construction equipment designed for Siberia and the North. Prutovykh, V.P., et al, [1985, p.2-3, rus] 40-2838
Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions. Gertsog, E.V., et al, [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843
Optimal number of wells in a cluster under West Siberian conditions. Kalinin, S.G., et al, [1985, p.17-19, rus] 40-2884
Construction equipment for paluded surfaces. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-2885
Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.IU., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033
Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhoturov, B.F., et al, [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419
Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges. [1985, p.133-135, eng] 40-3690
Arctic ice and drilling structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-4162
Fast drilling of boreholes for pile foundations in permafrost. Tokhunts, R.D., et al, [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387
Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609
See also: Offshore drilling; Percussion drilling; Rock drilling; Rotary drilling

Drilling fluids
Nonstationary thermal studies of permafrost intervals. Polozkov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.24-25, rus] 40-105
Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870
Hot water drilling in antarctic firn, Ross Ice Shelf. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.101-103, eng] 40-1191
Equipment and technology for core drilling in moderately cold ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-1196
Liquid fillers for bore holes in glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.133-135, eng] 40-1197
Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198
Environmental effects of surface disposal of waste drilling fluids. French, H.M., [1983, p.163-200, eng] 40-1234
Increasing the efficiency of drilling technology. Gofkhman, IA.A., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 40-2844
Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al, [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007
Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., NWT. French, H.M., [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224
Sorption of military explosive contaminants on bentonite drilling muds. Leggett, D.C., [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3366
Disposition of drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories. [1974, 82p., eng] 40-4130
Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609

Drills
New elastomer developed specifically for arctic wellheads. Copley, K., [1985, p.60-61, eng] 40-1797
Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravely rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.50-52, rus] 40-2258
Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions. Gertsog, E.V., et al, [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843
Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhoturov, B.F., et al, [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419
Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground. Brockett, B.E., et al, [1985, 29p., eng] 40-3579
Caisson system protects well from deep ice scour. Hewlett, C., [1986, p.26-28, eng] 40-4318
See also: Ice coring drills; Ice drills; Thermal drills

Drops (liquids)
Comparison of droplet size measurements by three methods. Stallabrass, J.R., [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3961
See also: Cloud droplets

Dry ice (trademark)
Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239
Artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds. Manzhara, A.A., et al, [1984, p.29-44, rus] 40-2241
Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.44-56, rus] 40-2242
Turbulence in centers of stratiform clouds and artificial crystallization zones. Kudriavtseva, S.K., [1984, p.102-106, rus] 40-2245

Drying
Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144
Winter drying of earth in quarries and drainage canals. Tupitsyn, N.M., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1206
See also: Freeze drying

Ducts
Air duct ground stabilization system. Connor, B., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-499
Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627
Special types of transport in the Far North. Shmal', G.I., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1706

Dust
Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786
Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409
Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797
Atmospheric dust in polar ice and the background aerosol. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1985, p.12,921-12,925, eng] 40-4620
See also: Cosmic dust

Dust control
Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemezov, E.N., [1984, 161p., rus] 40-590

Dusting
Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540

Dynamic loads
Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet. Toyama, Y., et al, [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315
On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343
Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
Deflection of a floating sea ice sheet induced by a moving load. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-1581
Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures. Daoud, N., et al, [1986, p.212-218, eng] 40-3140
Dynamic loads and response of a ship during continuous ice breaking. Matusiak, J.F., [1986, p.607-613, eng] 40-3196
NATC Dynamic Force Measurement Vehicle. Hodges, H.C., Sr., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-3324

Dynamic properties
Modal analysis as a tool to evaluate off-road vehicle body mounts. Rakheya, S., [1986, p.1471-1475, eng] 40-1882

Earth dams
Changing in freezing-thawing fines in low-preasure earth dams. Chzhan, R.V., [1981, p.115-117, rus] 40-155
Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatygin, V.A., [1981, p.208-209, rus] 40-195
Artificially frozen ground panels for earth fill dams. Zhilenkov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.64-66, rus] 40-1572
Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593
Accounting for phase transformations when designing earth dams. Burman, G.V., [1984, p.74-78, rus] 40-1741
Designing seasonal refrigerating units employed in earth dams. Buchko, N.A., et al, [1984, p.78-84, rus] 40-1742

Permeable foundations of earth dams controlled by seasonal refrigerating units. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, [1984, p.95-99, rus] 40-1744

Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions; review. Mentiukov, V.P., et al, [1985, 53p., rus] 40-1826

Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chebkasova, E.V., [1985, p.95-101, rus] 40-1898

Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., [1985, p.30-34, rus] 40-2731

Closed-system freezing of soil in earth dams and canals. Jones, C.W., [1986, p.1-8, eng] 40-3216

Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418

Calculating thermal regime of an earth dam built on permafrost. Geras'kin, N.N., [1981, p.93-98, rus] 40-3757

Seepage effect on the temperature of frozen earth dam abutments. Belan, V.I., [1981, p.99-104, rus] 40-3758

Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764

Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Liashko, I.I., et al, [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769

Use of hydraulicking in Siberia in the winter. Sadlef, B.V., et al, [1986, p.392-394, eng] 40-3795

Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Kolesnikov, P.M., et al, [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3798

Structural design of hydroelectric power plants for the Far North. Erakhtin, B.M., et al, [1986, p.33-38, rus] 40-4396

Field observations of the construction of Kolyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397

Reinforcing the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398

Thermal regime of a cofferdam at the Vilyuy power plant. Arsen'eva, A.P., et al, [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399

Temperature regime in the dam of the Ust'-Khantay power plant. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.47-50, rus] 40-4400

Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-4401

Earth fills

Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.G., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483

Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593

Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chebkasova, E.V., [1985, p.95-101, rus] 40-1898

Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418

Seepage effect on the temperature of frozen earth dam abutments. Belan, V.I., [1981, p.99-104, rus] 40-3758

Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Liashko, I.I., et al, [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769

Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Kolesnikov, P.M., et al, [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3798

Field observations of the construction of Kolyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397

Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-4401

See also: Rock fills

Earthquakes

Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmaflov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390

Problems and principles of aseismic construction in the Far Northeast. Mulenok, V.A., [1985, p.105-106, rus] 40-392

Allowing for seismic effects when designing building enclosures. Samarin, S.A., [1985, p.106-108, rus] 40-393

Structures of five to nine story buildings of increased seismic stability, in areas with earthquakes of magnitude 7 to 8 on the Richter scale. Dudkin, G.I., [1985, p.108-109, rus] 40-394

Construction principles of effective seismometric columns and their classification for permafrost areas. Sedov, B.M., [1985, p.116-117, rus] 40-395

Seafloor seismic measurements in the southern Bering. Hickerson, J.P., [1985, p.173-180, eng] 40-655

Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333

Stress trajectories across the northeast Alaska Range. Gedney, L., [1985, p.1125-1134, eng] 40-2011

JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound. Kaminuma, K., [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1985, 191p., rus] 40-3854

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855

See also: Seismology

Earthwork

Frozen ground excavation with automotive scrapers. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-551

D3-37A bulldozers with cogged buckets. Balovnev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-552

Winter drying of earth in quarries and drainage canals. Tupitsyn, N.M., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1206

Excavation strength of trenchers used in gravely frozen ground. Basov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735

Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions; review. Mentiukov, V.P., et al, [1985, 53p., rus] 40-1826

Studies of earth moving machines. Nedorezov, I.A., ed, [1984, 134p., rus] 40-2015

Equipment for winter construction of roads and drainage systems. Prokof'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] 40-2016

Stand examinations of the working process of a profile cutter when excavating drains in frozen ground. Myrzashev, S.M., [1984, p.25-30, rus] 40-2017

Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018

Geotechnical classification of permafrost. Wu, T., [1984, p.59-76, eng] 40-2041

Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.23-25, rus] 40-2833

Modernized excavators for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-2842

Testing rotary cutting-bits designed for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2900

Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232

Equipment used at BAM construction sites. Talts, V.G., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-3590

Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al, [1986, 83p., rus] 40-3606

Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613

Technology of hydraulic filling of structures from loessial loams with intensification of their dewatering. Melamut, D.L., et al, [1986, p.576-581, eng] 40-4614

Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762

See also: Excavation

Echo sounding

Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725

Morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskiy Ice Shelf. Eskin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.56-60, rus] 40-3728

Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1985, p.106-111, rus] 40-3739

Ecology

Monitoring of snow cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2

Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780

Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284

Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.F., et al, [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285

Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-2286

Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287

Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288

Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289

Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290

Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537

Marine ice fauna: Arctic. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542

Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932

Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed, [1985, 146p., rus] 40-2964

Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island. Henry, G., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287

See also: Ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology

Economic analysis

See: Cost analysis

Economic development

Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546

Changes in water quality induced by economic development. Konstantinov, A.F., [1984, p.15-20, rus] 40-921

Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Croasdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489

Technology and economics of oil development in the polar regions. [1986, p.265-267, eng] 40-2490

Study and economic development of the North during the Soviet period. Slavin, S.V., ed, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-2822

Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia. Voskresenskiĭ, K.S., et al, [1986, p.41-47, rus] 40-3411

Railroads for economic development of undeveloped regions. Tkachevskiĭ, I.D., [1986, p.4-6, rus] 40-3423

Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., [1986, 127p., eng] 40-3608

Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203

Future of antarctic resources. Bonner, W.N., [1986, p.248-255, eng] 40-4500

See also: Land development

Ecosystems

Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403

Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404

Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512

Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514

Interrelations of ecosystem development factors on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1985, p.67-72, rus] 40-1060

Algae in ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1985, 168p., rus] 40-1093

Biological productivity and biogeochemical cycles in the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., [1985, p.79-90, rus] 40-1138

Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system. Konlechner, J.C., [1985, p.40-46, eng] 40-1151

Alpine meadow plant communities in Central Caucasus. Bedoshvili, D.O., [1985, p.1523-1528, rus] 40-2187

Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985. 205p., rus] 40-2699

Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702

Arctic marine ecosystem. Dunbar, M.J., [1985, p.1-35, eng] 40-2761

Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763

Moss communities in fir and sorrel taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879

Seasonal dynamics of plant respiration in the Khibiny Mountains. Lokteva, T.N., [1985, p.99-105, rus] 40-2946

Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986

Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland. Kallio, P., et al, [1986, p.52-58, eng] 40-3285

Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826

Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G, ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935

Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945

Arctic marine ecosystems. Dunbar, M.J., [1986, p.36-40, eng] 40-4325

MIZEX east: past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1986, p.66-72, eng] 40-4328

Vegetation of dark conifer taiga in southern Timan. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4416

Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422

Dryad flora in Tuva tundras. Khanminchun, V.M., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-4427

High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428

Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429

"Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., [1986, p.131-136, rus] 40-4431

Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663

Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784

Ecosystems *(cont.)*
See also: Ecology; Forest ecosystems; Plant ecology
Edoma complex
River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028
New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] 40-3792
Elastic properties
Temperature and pressure dependence of elastic constants for aluminum. Senoo, M., et al, [1985, p.2228-2233, eng] 40-1692
Resistance of elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks. Peck, L., et al, [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466
See also: Ice elasticity; Snow elasticity; Viscoelasticity
Elastic waves
Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate. Davys, J.W., et al, [1985, p.269-287, eng] 40-2109
Electric equipment
Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649
Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652
Climatic test laboratory. Ozawa, A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913
Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188
Electric fields
Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection. Ryan, J., et al, [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336
Influence of electric fields on freezing temperatures of drops. Klingo, V.V., [1984, p.123-125, rus] 40-1914
Columnar ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756
Alignment of ice crystals due to transient electric fields. Burrows, D.A., et al, [1986, p.265-272, eng] 40-4482
Electric heating
Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378
MS-353 screw conveyer-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-553
Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845
Electric heating apparatus for de-icing pipes. Varney, P.V., Sr., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3468
Ice prevention on the transmission lines by heavy current. Yamaoka, M., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3985
Prevention of wire icing by joule heating. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3986
Electric warming of steel pipelines. Chubov, V.A., [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-4408
Performance of regenerators under hoarfrost conditions. Karpis, E.E., et al, [1986, p.10-12, rus] 40-4523
Electric power
Glacier investigations in connection with future hydro-power exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336
Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'tsev, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369
Selection of heating systems for small towns. Barabaner, Kh.Z., [1984, p.64-68, rus] 40-373
Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, I.A.D., [1984, p.92-97, rus] 40-379
Modular construction in the Far North. Zaitsev, L.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554
Water balance of Arctic rivers. Ovod, T.V., et al, [1985, p.3-22, rus] 40-577
Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584
Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1984, 137p., rus] 40-967
Allowing for ice passing when building hydroelectric power stations. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1984, p.77-81, rus] 40-1729
Design of electric trains for permafrost areas. Satsyperov, I.F., [1985, p.10-11, rus] 40-1823
Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Talts, V.G., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-2178
Problems in construction of sub-stations in northern regions. Ievlev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.43-44, rus] 40-2184
Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions. Vlasov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.133-135, rus] 40-2212
Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344
Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Churchill, R.R., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525
Ice coolers in water supply systems of thermal power plants. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1981, p.55-60, rus] 40-3762
Ice and thermal regimes of Kiev power-plant water reservoirs. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763
Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al, [1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092
Mechanized laying of electric-power cables. Matiushenko, O.P., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-4383
Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385
Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions. Volkov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386
Proposed hydro power scheme at Ilulissat, Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1985, p.1288-1309, eng] 40-4468
Construction of hydroelectric power plants in permafrost areas. Mikhail'ov, L.P., et al, [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612
See also: Nuclear power; Wind power generation
Electrical conductivity
See: Electrical resistivity
Electrical grounding
Electrical grounding in mines of permafrost areas. Men'shov, B.G., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1023
Using building foundations as electrical grounding in permafrost areas. Al'tshuler, E.B., et al, [1985, p.78-80, rus] 40-1573
Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244
Grounded foundations for communication, and signaling, centralization and block system apparatus. Sokhor, V.M., [1986, p.27-29, rus] 40-4610
Electrical insulation
AC and DC flashover of insulators during ice accretion. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987
Electrical measurement
Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131
Electrical properties
Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground. Parameswaran, V.R., et al, [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-198
Electrical surveys in the Alberta foothills. Duckworth, K., [1983, p.57-66, eng] 40-3227
Effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores. Kay, A., et al, [1983, p.75-83, eng] 40-3228
See also: Dielectric properties; Ice electrical properties; Snow electrical properties
Electrical resistivity
Characteristics of partially frozen unsaturated soil. Mizoguchi, M., et al, [1985, p.47-52, eng] 40-663
Arctic temperature--conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934
Electrical method for sounding the sea floor in the Arctic. Edwards, R.N., [1985, 87p., eng] 40-978
Variations in conductivity in a glacial stream system. Gurnell, A.M., [1985, p.108-114, eng] 40-1316
Meter for the conductivity and the dielectric constant of ice. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1984, p.1264-1267, spa] 40-1791
Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376
Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagtferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403
Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., [1986, p.472-481, eng] 40-2465
D.C. conductivity of the ice surface. Turner, G.J., et al, [1986, p.403-405, eng] 40-3659
Determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers. Sherstone, D.A., et al, [1986, p.121-129, eng] 40-4051
Electrical conductivity, pH, and water temperature in the Gornera, Switzerland. Metcalf, R.C., [1986, p.133-135, eng] 40-4268
Electromagnetic properties
Radio echo sounding of ice and snow in Greenland and East Antarctica. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.401-416, eng] 40-86
Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273
Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-425
Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al, [1984, p.38, rus] 40-849
Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-1544
Geometry and permittivity of snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1982, p.113-131, eng] 40-1933
Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., [1982, p.207-222, eng] 40-1940
Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1982, p.255-267, eng] 40-1943
Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1982, p.277-287, eng] 40-1945
Electromagnetic pulse propagation in dielectric slabs. Arcone, S.A., [1984, p.1763-1773, eng] 40-1959
Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378
Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644
Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.67-93, eng] 40-2775
Electromagnetic prospecting
Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.895-902, eng] 40-333
Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding. Won, I.J., et al, [1985, p.167-172, eng] 40-951
Electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation. Rozenberg, G., et al, [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304
Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost. Walker, G.G., et al, [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-1308
Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection. Ryan, J., et al, [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336
Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
Snow and fog particle size measurements. Berger, R.H., [1982, p.47-58, eng] 40-1930
Electron microscopy
See: Scanning electron microscopy
Electronic equipment
Avalanche victim locators. Paisant, R.D., [1984, p.54-57, eng] 40-803
Radio echo sounding in McMurdo Sound. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.92-96, eng] 40-3099
Elevation
See: Altitude
Embankments
Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatygin, V.A., [1981, p.208-209, rus] 40-195
Air duct ground stabilization system. Conlor, B., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-499
Stabilization of embankments built on sagging bases. Volodin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-633
Synthetic non-woven fabrics for road construction. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1979, 47p., rus] 40-1013
Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014
Winter drying of earth in quarries and drainage canals. Tupitsyn, N.M., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1206
Geofabrics span voids. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1690
Evaluation of geofiltrational properties of peat. Zhilenkov, V.N., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 40-1727
Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions; review. Mentiukov, V.P., et al, [1985, 53p., rus] 40-1826
Vertical drains for consolidation of weak, moist ground in cold regions. Svetinskiĭ, E.V., et al, [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835
Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027
Ester West slide—a case history. Johnson, E.G., [1986, p.309-319, eng] 40-2451
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482
Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., [1985, p.30-34, rus] 40-2731
Calculating frost-heave resistant roadbed structures. Dydyshko, P.I., [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2736
Naled countermeasures. Sytnik, G.P., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3817
New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818
Special machines and equipment for northern construction sites. Basin, E.V., et al, [1986, p.30-32, rus] 40-3820
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855
Engineering
Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon. Nishimura, J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-566
Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering. Krzewinski, T.G., ed, [1985, 277p., eng] 40-622
Ground temperatures in cold regions: Introduction. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-623
Symposium on ground freezing, 1985. [1985, 355p., eng] 40-656
Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704
Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-744
Cold regions practice and research in Canada. Crawford, C.B., et al, [1985, p.59-91, eng] 40-1681
Geotechnical classification of permafrost. Wu, T., [1984, p.59-76, eng] 40-2041
Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost". Zhang, C., [1984, p.163-170, eng] 40-2049
Cold regions engineering; Proceedings of the 4th International Conference. [1986, 788p., eng] 40-2424

Legal concerns in cold regions engineering and construction. Smith, R.J., [1986, p.742-750, eng] 40-2485

Conference on northern engineering: organization and policy, 1985. [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3437

Computational mechanics in arctic engineering. Sodhi, D.S., [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529

Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986. [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] 40-3830

Cold climate utilities manual. Smith, D.W., ed, [1986, var.p., eng] 40-4633

Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736

See also: Avalanche engineering; Human factors engineering; Military engineering; Municipal engineering; Sanitary engineering

Engineering geology

Problems and methods of studying rocks during geocryological-engineering-geological investigations. Trush, N.I., [1981, p.41-43, rus] 40-114

Effect of landscape boundaries in detailed engineering-geological investigations. Chekrygina, S.N., [1981, p.43-44, rus] 40-115

Formulas used in engineering-geocryological surveys. Drozdov, D.S., et al, [1981, p.44-46, rus] 40-116

Introduction of cryolithological studies into the practice of engineering-geological research. Usov, V.A., [1981, p.136-138, rus] 40-164

Classification of permafrost types of the Pur-Nadym interfluve. Kritsuk, L.N., [1981, p.173-175, rus] 40-178

Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] 40-863

Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 40-1713

Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 332p., rus] 40-1793

Engineering and geological processes. Molokov, L.A., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1876

Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China. Chen, S., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038

Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes. Churinov, M.V., ed, [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2597

Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912

Forecasting changes in geological media. Trzhtsinskiĭ, IU.B., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-3434

Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. [1985, 87p., rus] 40-4155

Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244

Engines

Ships' power plants and electrical equipment. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 112p., rus] 40-528

Interaction of turbomachinery and propelling systems with ice. Basalygin, G.M., [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-529

Main engine performance of cargo ships in ice. Volosov, M.I., [1985, p.11-24, rus] 40-530

Winterization of motors on transit vehicles. Koonce, B.L., [1983, 144p., eng] 40-3260

See also: Diesel engines

Enthalpy

Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground. Kronik, IA.A., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-172

Connection of point defect parameters with the melting point. Varotsos, P., et al, [1986, p.79-82, eng] 40-2594

Entrainment

See: Air entrainment

Environment simulation

Individualistic growth response of tundra to environmental manipulations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1985, p.564-576, eng] 40-3

Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549

Environmental impact

Environmental impact from road developments in subarctic muskeg. Pomeroy, J.W., [1985, p.104-111, eng] 40-453

Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984. Crombie, D.E., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-1341

Cold region vegetation information. Lent, P.C., [1984, p.20-27, eng] 40-1364

Engineering and geological processes. Molokov, L.A., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1876

Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshoev, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161

Main pipelines in the Far North. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2637

Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment. Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p., eng] 40-2760

Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard. Krzyszowska, A.J., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994

Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344

Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Churchill, R.R., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525

Man-made islands and environments, Alaska. Evans, C.D., et al, [1978, 92p. + appends., eng] 40-4201

Reclamation effect on land surface of permafrost areas. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1985, p.148-161, rus] 40-4242

Analysis of the environmental impact of pipeline testing for hermetic sealing. Maksimova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.23, rus] 40-4382

Oil spill research literature at the Arctic Institute of North America. [1983, 115p., eng] 40-4492

Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining. Chazov, B.A., et al, [1986, p.119-121, rus] 40-4655

Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] 40-4661

Environmental protection

Monitoring of snow cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2

Indices of frozen rock resistance to water erosion. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.3-4, rus] 40-90

Plant resistance to industrial emissions. Tarabrin, V.P., [1984, p.90-97, rus] 40-352

Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440

Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546

Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, [1981, p.137-148, rus] 40-608

Taiga of the USSR. Parmuzin, IU.P., [1985, 303p., rus] 40-914

All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966

Algae in ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1985, 168p., rus] 40-1093

Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, IU.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249

Environmental impact of arctic building. Mansukoski, R., [1985, 61p., fin] 40-1534

Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes. Churinov, M.V., ed, [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2597

Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598

Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670

Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands. Barkalov, V.IU., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700

Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702

Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723

Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1985, 118p., rus] 40-2959

Study and preservation of vegetation in the North. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2981

Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050

Influence of human activities on hydrothermal regime of surface-gley taiga soils. Rudneva, E.N., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 40-3054

Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230

Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935

Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936

All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings. [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112

Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203

Ground water preservation as an element of environmental protection. Tolstikhin, O.N., et al, [1985, p.123, rus] 40-4303

Preservation of northern ecosystems and new types of construction techniques. Novikov, I.P., [1986, p.22-23, rus] 40-4381

High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432

Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements. Voronkevich, S.D., et al, [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522

All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654

Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656

Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679

Environmental protection at transport-related construction sites. Gamaiunov, E.I., [1984, 43p., rus] 40-4786

Environmental tests

Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system. Konlechner, J.C., [1985, p.40-46, eng] 40-1151

Environments

Essence of biology in the North. Kallio, P., [1984, p.53-65, eng] 40-1606

Adaptation and evolution at the northern limits of life. Kallio, P., [1984, p.131-150, eng] 40-1607

U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska. White, E.R., comp, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-2596

Eolian soils

Quaternary deflation by katabatic wind, Alaska Range. Thorson, R.M., et al, [1985, p.702-709, eng] 40-245

Settlement and freezing of loess containing eolian dust. Minervin, A.V., [1979, p.78-85, rus] 40-434

Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic. McKenna-Newman, C., et al, [1985, p.78-81, eng] 40-1161

Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909

Grain-size sampling of eolian soils in alpine tundra, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.443-450, eng] 40-1910

Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover. Dronov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.157-160, rus] 40-2640

River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028

Equipment

Icing of gas turbine compressors. Kovács, P., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-450

Frozen ground excavation with automotive scrapers. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-551

Snow loading: snowblower versus front end loader. Meitin, L., [1985, p.69, eng] 40-1806

Tips for winter storage and start-up. [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1904

Studies of earth moving machines. Nedorezov, I.A., ed, [1984, 134p., rus] 40-2015

Stand examinations of the working process of a profile cutter when excavating drains in frozen ground. Myrzashev, S.M., [1984, p.25-30, rus] 40-2017

Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018

Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476

System for mounting end caps on ice specimens. Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.362-365, eng] 40-2694

U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command test operation procedure; cold regions environmental test of nuclear, biological, and chemical decontamination of equipment; Final report. [1985, 43p., eng] 40-2939

Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., et al, [1985, p.253-255, eng] 40-2995

Underwater support of marine operations in the Canadian Arctic. English, J.G., [1986, p.297-300, eng] 40-3112

Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135

Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing. Gori, F., et al, [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148

Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156

Operating speeds of snow-and-ice control vehicles. McDonald, J.M., et al, [1983, 41p., eng] 40-3242

Power on rotary snow removing equipment. Kuriyama, H., et al, [1985, p.241-276, jpn] 40-3405

Ice engineering facility. Zabilansky, L.J., et al, [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] 40-3609

Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges. [1985, p.133-135, eng] 40-3690

Impact guard for declutching snow thrower. Fujii, T., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3802

Runner to keep off snowplows. Schwab, K., et al, [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3803

Trailer hitch snow plow. Biance, M.P., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3804

Controlled chemical concepts for snow and ice removal. Derby, D., [1986, p.48-51, eng] 40-3861

Maintenance priorities—mechanic vs driver. Wyman, W.W., [1986, p.62-63, eng] 40-3864

Evolution of snow removal equipment. [1980, 179p., jpn] 40-4191

Tampere 86: The AIPCR Congress on winter trafficability—a world-wide review. Bilotta, A., [1986, p.22-26, ita] 40-4440

Water trough testing pinpoints best snowplow angles. [1986, p.60-63, eng] 40-4525

See also specific types of equipment

Erosion

Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea. Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002

Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., [1985, p.129-138, eng] 40-1005

Erosion *(cont.)*

Slope recession due to freeze thaw action. Maekado, A., et al, [1985, p.213-222, eng] 40-1007

Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472

Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352

See also: Glacial erosion; Ice erosion; Shore erosion; Soil erosion; Water erosion; Wind erosion

Estuaries

All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264

Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1984, p.87-95, rus] 40-1731

Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skii, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019

Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter. Muzylev, S.V., et al, [1985, p.237-246, rus] 40-2021

Evolution of tidal waves in river estuaries with ice covers. Zyrianov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.246-256, rus] 40-2022

Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1985, p.257-262, rus] 40-2023

Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024

Geomorphology of river deltas of the Siberian Arctic coast. Korotaev, V.N., [1986, p.42-49, rus] 40-2789

Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086

Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplanque, C., et al, [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847

Europe

Snowcover monitoring from satellite data under European conditions. Haefner, H., [1980, p.339-3 2, eng] 40-83

Snow cover record in Eurasia. Foster, J., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 40-4275

Evaporation

Evaporative cooling. Klots, C.E., [1985, p.5854-5860, eng] 40-2064

HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan. Smith, S.D., et al, [1983, 47p., eng] 40-2145

Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream. Puskas, J., et al, [1986, p.95-97, eng] 40-2776

Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond. Manganaro, J.L., et al, [1985, p.1245-1251, eng] 40-2821

Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces. Aseev, V.V., [1985, p.22-39, rus] 40-2962

Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150

Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654

Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1986, p.195-200, eng] 40-3676

See also: Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation

Evapotranspiration

Soil-temperature monitoring network in Alaska. Ping, C.-L., [1985, p.13-18, eng] 40-1284

Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Gieck, R.E., Jr., et al, [1986, p.283-291, eng] 40-4063

Excavation

Thawing techniques for frozen ground. Esch, D.C., [1985, p.172-185, eng] 40-626

Excavation of deep mine shafts in polar regions. Volkodav, D.N., [1985, p.30-32, rus] 40-1022

Technical visit to the Kyoto subway (Karasuma line—Kamogawa section). English, H.C., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-1359

Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground. Herzog, P., et al, [1985, p.42-44, ger] 40-1482

Excavation strength of trenchers used in gravely frozen ground. Basov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735

Stability of transport shafts in permafrost. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.80-81, rus] 40-2005

Stand examinations of the working process of a profile cutter when excavating drains in frozen ground. Myrzashev, S.M., [1984, p.25-30, rus] 40-2017

Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018

Testing rotary cutting-bits designed for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2900

Construction of water-impervious screens under permafrost conditions. Kipko, E.IA., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-2901

Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232

Equipment used at BAM construction sites. Talts, V.G., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-3590

Hydromechanization of western Siberia. Fainshtein, T.I., [1986, p.20-22, rus] 40-3819

Excavation of hard-rock quarries under severe climatic conditions. Lukashuk, L.V., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3821

Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros. Vlasov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.33-34, rus] 40-3823

See also: Earthwork; Pits (excavations); Rock excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)

Expansion

See: Thermal expansion

Expeditions

Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed, [1985, 138p., eng] 40-970

Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach". Evgenov, N.I., et al, [1985, 184p., rus] 40-1231

German Antarctic Expedition with *Polarstern*, Dec. 1982-Apr. 1983. Hempel, G., ed, [1983, 141p., ger] 40-1309

Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed, [1985, 209p. + append., ger] 40-1310

China's antarctic scientific expedition. [1985, 119p., chi] 40-2759

Study and economic development of the North during the Soviet period. Slavin, S.V., ed, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-2822

Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991

Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992

Hydrological investigations made during expeditions. Vodogretskii, V.E., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-3479

Scientific report of Second Indian Antarctic Expedition to Antarctica. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3534

Report of Operation Deep Freeze 86, 1985-1986. [1986, var. p., eng] 40-3640

Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Purse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] 40-3641

See also: Traverses

Expenses

See: Cost analysis

Experimentation

Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051

Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, [1985, p.979-987, eng] 40-2707

Exploration

Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1985, p.458-460, rus] 40-522

Soviet Arctic petroleum exploration and production. Bergsager, E., [1984, p.33-35, eng] 40-1530

Offshore drilling in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea. Zaremba, H.B., et al, [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3005

Formation and distribution of ground waters in Transbaikal artesian basins. Bakhlov, A.E., [1985, p.83-85, rus] 40-4302

Explosion effects

Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Prati, T., [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804

Improved projectiles for avalanche guns. Perroud, P., [1985, p.33-36, fre] 40-1243

VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study. Birnie, D., et al, [1981, p.7-23, eng] 40-3212

Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 1: Air blast. Mellor, M., [1985, 62p., eng] 40-3304

See also: Blasting; Nuclear explosions

Explosives

Detonation of explosives for avalanche control. Juergens, J., [1984, p.67-69, eng] 40-805

Artificial triggering of avalanches, using explosives. Cresta, R., [1985, p.30-37, ita] 40-1610

Penetration of ice by shaped explosive charges. Jones, J.M., [1984, p.131-136, eng] 40-1968

Penetration of shaped charges into ice. Mellor, M., [1984, p.137-148, eng] 40-1969

Artificial avalanche-triggering systems. Balzaretti, P., [1985, 64p., ita] 40-2164

Explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3272

Explosives in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363

Sorption of military explosive contaminants on bentonite drilling muds. Leggett, D.C., [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3366

Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. [illegible] 40-3451

Explosives for the use in placer mining in permafrost regions. Egupov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454

Locally prepared, high-density water-containing explosives for permafrost. Mamashev, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.220-224, rus] 40-3455

Chemical analysis of munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1984, 95p., eng] 40-3578

Little Cornwallis Island ice cutting trials. Gill, K.J., [1982, 12p., eng] 40-3997

Exposure

See: Orientation; Slope orientation

Extraterrestrial ice

Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron profile. Van der Bult, C.E.P.M., et al, [1985, p.289-305, eng] 40-454

Application of a radiative transfer model to bright icy satellites. Buratti, B.J., [1985, p.208-217, eng] 40-1495

Numerical simulation of comet nuclei. 1. Water-ice comets. Herman, G., et al, [1985, p.252-266, eng] 40-1496

Ice-lubricated gravity spreading of the Olympus Mons aureole deposits. Tanaka, K.L., [1985, p.191-206, eng] 40-1799

Polar frost formation on Ganymede. Johnson, R.E., [1985, p.344-347, eng] 40-1800

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991

Ice on planets of the Solar system. Krass, M.S., [1984, p.116-149, rus] 40-1999

Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1985, p.317-332, eng] 40-2012

Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188

Theoretical aspects of ice dynamics on some solar system planets. Krass, M.S., [1985, p.24-29, rus] 40-3901

Volcano/ground ice interactions in Elysium Planitia, Mars. Mouginis-Mark, P.J., [1985, p.265-284, eng] 40-4133

Geomorphic evidence for the distribution of ground ice on Mars. Squyres, S.W., et al, [1986, p.249-252, eng] 40-4721

Extraterrestrial material

See: Cosmic dust

Failing bodies

Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., [1984, 67p., eng] 40-1697

Airborne-Snow Concentration Measuring Equipment. Lacombe, J., [1982, p.17-46, eng] 40-1929

Fallout

Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708

Bismuth-207 in environmental samples. Komura, K., [1985, p.555-558, jpn] 40-3492

Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541

Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.103-106, eng, 40-3542

Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-3789

Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall. Kühn, W., et al, [1985, p.126-127, ger] 40-4109

Fast ice

Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskii, V.G., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 40-511

Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538

Fast-ice cover extent in S.E. Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., et al, [1985, p.157-159, eng] 40-1170

Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439

Importance of nonlinear wave interactions under ice. Green, T., III, [1984, p.569-573, eng] 40-1552

Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica. Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus] 40-1621

Changes in ice regime of the Aral Sea. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1985, p.102-111, rus] 40-1922

Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skii, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019

Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter. Muzylev, S.V., et al, [1985, p.237-246, rus] 40-2021

Forecasting fast ice breakup and decay in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1978, p.39-63, pol] 40-2253

Scheme for calculating the magnitude of ice pressure against shore slopes. Kozitskii, I.E., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 40-2975

Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121

Study of the ice biota of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81. Grainger, E.H., et al, [1982, 128p., eng] 40-3208

Ice shelf studies, Princess Astrid Coast. Raina, V.K., et al, [1985, p.75-80, eng] 40-3536

Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654

Seasonal changes in chlorophyll *a* under fast ice, 1983/84. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473

Growth of ice cover in steep and small rivers. Hirayama, K., [1986, p.451-464, eng] 40-4565

Fatigue (materials)
Fatigue at low temperatures. [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885
Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, R.L., et al, [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886
Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, R., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888
Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esaklul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889
Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures. Verkin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a *beta*-titanium alloy. Jata, K.V., et al, [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891
Fatigue crack propagation of 25Mn-5Cr-1Ni austenitic steel at low temperatures. Yokobori, T., et al, [1985, p.121-139, eng] 40-3892
Fatigue of cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.140-160, eng] 40-3893
Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894
Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al, [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895
Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al, [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896
Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abelkis, P.R., et al, [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897
Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitsunai, Y., [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898
Fatigue cracks in cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-3899

Faults
Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997

Fauna
See: Animals

Feeding (hydrology)
See: Alimentation

Fences
See: Snow fences

Fiberglass
Performance of structures built of reinforced plastic materials under extreme conditions. Urzhumtsev, Iu.S., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-3443
Selecting structural parameters of fiberglass pressure pipes. Bulmaĭa, V.N., et al, [1985, p.54-64, rus] 40-3447

Films
See: Water films

Filters
Improved filter technique for ice nucleus measurements. Shih, C.-F., et al, [1985, p.412-419, eng] 40-2061
Two-step filtering stations for river waters of northern regions. Neparidze, G.G., et al, [1986, p.4-5, rus] 40-4403

Filtration
See: Seepage

Fines
Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al, [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-659
Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
Problems in studying disperse soils. Osipov, V.I., [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235
See also: Frozen fines

Finland
Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1983, p.9-19, eng] 40-1029
Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR. Boch, M.S., et al, [1985, p.1337-1346, rus] 40-1625
Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714
Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al, [1985, 83p., fin] 40-2166
Determination of snow water equivalent. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1985, 98p. + appends., fin] 40-2554
Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870
Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al, [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875
Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland. Kallio, P., et al, [1986, p.52-58, eng] 40-3285
Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984. Rekolainen, S., et al, [1986, p.3-10, eng] 40-3438
Snow water equivalent maps. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1983, p.193-209, eng] 40-3463
Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985. p.87-104, eng] 40-4357
Subglacial sedimentation of moraines in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-4435
Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers. Reiter, P., et al, [1986, p.15-26, eng] 40-4530
Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731

—Helsinki
Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Ylösjoke, M., [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555

—Lapland
Winter temperatures of a palsa bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.20-24, fin] 40-1663

Fires
Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83. Racine, C.H., et al, [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346
Fire protection for northern communities. Heinke, G.W., et al, [1985, p.538-546, eng] 40-2568
See also: Forest fires

Firn
Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
Some aspects of using the spray-cone ice formation method. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.233-237, rus] 40-1083
Hot water drilling in antarctic firn, Ross Ice Shelf. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.101-103, eng] 40-1191
Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn. Lange, M.A., [1985, p.100-104, eng] 40-2319
Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321
Internal accumulation of glaciers in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1985, p.113-117, eng] 40-2322
Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334
Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376
Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401
Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517
Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628
Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681

Firn stratification
Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093

Fjords
Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070

Flexural strength
Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
Stress concentrations in the root of an ice cover cantilever: model tests and theory. Svec, O.J., et al, [1985, p.63-73, eng] 40-446
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., [1985, p.498-505, eng] 40-1445
Deflection of a floating sea ice sheet induced by a moving load. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-1581
Geomembrane liner performance in the Arctic. Anderson, L.M., [1986, p.572-581, eng] 40-2473
Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614
Refreezing of cracks formed by bending of floating ice sheets. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.29-37, eng] 40-2771
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice. Yamaguchi, E., et al, [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151
Preliminary study of scale effect on flexural strength of ice specimen. Tozawa, S., et al, [1986, p.336-340, eng] 40-3157
Flexural failure of softening ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1986, p.497-506, eng] 40-3180
Ice forces on fixed conical structures. Clough, H.F., et al, [1986, p.507-514, eng] 40-3181
Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] 40-4604

Floating ice
Ice island generation and trajectories north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.1009-1040, eng] 40-342
On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343
Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.381-387, eng] 40-365
When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al, [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221
Information system on floating ice; feasibility study: summary report. Green, D.W., et al, [1985, 17p., fre] 40-1381
Deflection of a floating sea ice sheet induced by a moving load. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-1581
Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device. Hudson, R., et al, [1985, 31p. + appends., eng] 40-1601
Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677
SIDS phase I final report. Brown, W.P., [1982, 20p. + appends., eng] 40-1691
Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate. Davys, J.W., et al, [1985, p.269-287, eng] 40-2109
Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138
Stage, discharge, and ice. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.247-272, eng] 40-2140
Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458
Visco-elastic buckling analysis of floating ice sheets. Sjölind, S.-G., [1985, p.241-246, eng] 40-2613
Refreezing of cracks formed by bending of floating ice sheets. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.29-37, eng] 40-2771
Flexural failure of softening ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1986, p.497-506, eng] 40-3180
Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a moving vehicle. Takizawa, T. [1986, p.614-621, eng] 40-3197
First-generation model of ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1983, p.273-278, eng] 40-3563
Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction. Johnson, R.G., et al, [1986, p.107-138, eng] 40-3688
Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures. Christensen, F.T., [1986, 246p., eng] 40-4038
Collision of large floating ice feature with massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.390-401, eng] 40-4197
Ball penetration into a floating ice plate. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, [1986, p.319-327, eng] 40-4555
Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble. Schaefer, J.A., et al, [1986, p.401-413, eng] 40-4561
Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] 40-4604
See also: Ice floes

Floating structures
AIWEX field operations planning and execution. Heilberg, A., [1985, p.50-52, eng] 40-936
Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937
Anchoring technique for subsurface and floating pipelines in swamps. Sokolov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.33-34, rus] 40-1568
Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584
Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, IU.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
Economical Arctic structures using concrete. Zinserling, M., et al, [1986, p.153-159, eng] 40-3132
Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms. Buslov, V.M., [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133
Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3136
Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept. Hollings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139
Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.561-568, eng] 40-3189
Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 150p., eng] 40-3440
Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 109p., eng] 40-3450
Experience with more effective use of floating docks. Megrabov, G.A., et al, [1986, p.44-46, rus] 40-3589
Floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545
Salt entrapment in spray ice. Makkonen, L., [1986, p.165-178, eng] 40-4593

Flood control
Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho. Earickson, J., et al, [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581

Flood forecasting
IHP Regional Working Group on Northern Research Basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, 9p. + appends., eng] 40-2574
Forecast procedure for Jokulhlaups on Snow River in Southcentral Alaska. Chapman, D.L., [1986, p.491-499, eng] 40-4085

Flooding
Arctic waterflood pipelines in Prudhoe Bay injection project require protection analysis. Arnold, C.L., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-1953
Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1985, p.257-262, rus] 40-2023
Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669
Formation of ice-saturated water-impervious soil layer in spring. Skvortsov, M.IU., [1985, p.123-126, rus] 40-4029
Ice jam flooding—evolution of New York state's involvement. Wege, R.E., [1986, p.87-92, eng] 40-4047
Ice management manual. [1984, 23p., eng] 40-4446
Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho. Earickson, J., et al, [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581

Floodplains
Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Inisheva, L.I., et al, [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061
Dynamic tendencies of landscapes of the upper flood-plain terraces in the upper Kolyma River valley. Egorova, G.N., [1986, p.44-49, rus] 40-3412
Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826

Floods
Ice jam flood prevention measures, Lamoille River, Hardwick VT. Calkins, D.J., [1985, p.149-168, eng] 40-1012
Techniques for prediction of runoff from glacierized areas. Young, G.J., ed, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-1121
Accurate preductive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., [1985, p.3-23, eng] 40-1122
Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130
Catastrophic floods, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131
Catastrophic floods, Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1985, p.131-135, eng] 40-1132
Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-1133
Peyto Glacier flood waves and landslides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313
Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., [1985, p.41-45, rus] 40-2238
Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.9-15, rus] 40-2788
Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963
Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Usuri rivers. Butin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.44-52, rus] 40-2977
Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3551
Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1983, p.261-266, eng] 40-3561
Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
Structures to control ice formation and ice jams flooding, NY. Predmore, S.R., [1986, p.565-571, eng] 40-4093
Cold facts of ice jams: case studies of mitigation methods. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.39-47, eng] 40-4457

Flora
See: Plants (botany); Vegetation

Flow
See: Fluid flow; Glacier flow; Water flow

Flow control
Changes in ice conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovitsyn, D.D., et al, [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923
Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1984, 137p., rus] 40-967

Flow measurement
Calibration system for producing low frost points. Hammond, R.H., et al, [1985, p.389-393, eng] 40-777

Flow rate
Updated assessment of the antarctic ice sheet balance, 1984. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-468
Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-2298
Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1985, p.9-14, eng] 40-2299
Slushflows in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., [1985, p.23-25, eng] 40-2302
Measurement and analysis of the motion of dense flow avalanches. Salm, B., et al, [1985, p.26-34, eng] 40-2303
Mechanical tests of Greenland and artificial ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.305, eng] 40-2382
Characteristics of snowmelt induced peak flows in a small northern basin. Bengtsson, L., [1985, p.137-156, eng] 40-2853
Ice shelf creep rates and the flow law of ice. Holdsworth, G., [1986, p.727, eng] 40-2894
Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al, [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251
Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367
Mixed-phase snow flow structure. Niahimura, K., et al, [1985, p.139-155, jpn] 40-3702
Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
Mixed-phase snow flow: stop and accumulation processes. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.165-176, jpn] 40-3704
Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation. Latkovich, V.J., et al, [1986, p.131-134, eng] 40-4052
Collection of stream flow data under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-4053
Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179
Resistance to flow in ice-covered channels. Hendriksen, F., et al, [1986, p.41-52, eng] 40-4532
Multiple roughness ice covered channels. Chee, S.P., et al, [1986, p.53-62, eng] 40-4533
See also: Water transport

Fluid flow
Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40
Transient freezing in pipe flow. McMordie, R.K., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1502
Hydraulic conveying of snow in water pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1985, p.105-110, jpn] 40-1522
Summary of NASA's research on the fluid ice protection system. Albright, A.E., [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3240
Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces. Maklakov, S.V., et al, [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011
See also: Water flow

Fluid infiltration
See: Seepage

Fluid mechanics
Convection near 4 C in a water layer heated from below. Blake, K.R., et al, [1984, p.2608-2616, eng] 40-1630

Foam plastics
See: Cellular plastics

Fog
Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.84-92, rus] 40-1218
Snow and fog particle size measurements. Berger, R.H., [1982, p.47-58, eng] 40-1930
Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems. Black, B., et al, [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776
See also: Ice fog; Supercooled fog

Fog dispersal
Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.141-144, rus] 40-1890
Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
Remote control of supercooled fog dissipation by liquid propane. Zemskov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 40-2229
Dependence of crystallizing efficiency of propane on spray nozzle design. Zemskov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.94-100, rus] 40-2234

Fog formation
Effect of Krasnoyarsk dam on fog conditions. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-1216

Foliage
See: Forest canopy

Footings
See: Foundations

Forecasting
Snowmelt runoff models for water supply forecasting. Martinec, J., [1984, p.659-663, eng] 40-1554
See also: Avalanche forecasting; Flood forecasting; Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting; Permafrost forecasting; Runoff forecasting; Weather forecasting

Forest canopy
Soil water and temperature in pinyon-juniper stands. Everett, R.L., et al, [1985, 5p., eng] 40-46
Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover. Dickinson, R.B.B., et al, [1983, p.131-150, eng] 40-1039
Snow accumulation in relation to thinning of pine forest. Gary, H.L., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] 40-1390
Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichaia, E.A., [1985, 125p., rus] 40-1519
Effect of forest canopy on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover. Lafleur, P., et al, [1986, p.297-310, eng] 40-3664
Quality of snow precipitation, a Sierra Nevada site. Woo, S., et al, [1986, p.201-209, eng] 40-4057
Interception of snow by the forest canopy. Kolesov, A.F., [1985, p.123-126, eng] 40-4373

Forest ecosystems
Plant and soil water storage in Arctic and boreal forest ecosystems. Miller, P.C., [1983, p.185-196, eng] 40-1153

Forest fires
Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskii, P.L., et al, [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404
Studying taiga soils from satellite data. Ovchinnikov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-1101
Role of litter in the post-fire revegetation of taiga. Furiaev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.18-24, rus] 40-1894
VPI -149A all-terrain fire engine. Mordukhovich, A.I., [1985, p.15, rus] 40-2847
Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986
Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039
Paludification processes in Karelian taiga. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-3597
Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Zlabchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658

Forest land
Adaptation of *Pinus silvestris* to extreme conditions in swamps. Pravdin, L.F., et al, [1984, p.26-42, rus] 40-348
Frost effect on spruce seed crops. Barsbin, A.I., [1985, p.122-125, rus] 40-523
Interrelations of firn line and upper forest boundary. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1981, p.21-30, rus] 40-596
Permafrost-landscape studies in the Selemdzha River basin. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1981, p.128-136, rus] 40-607
Growth rate of western and mountain hemlock on four soil ecosystems in the Petersburg/Wrangell area of southeast Alaska. Van Hees, W.W.S., [1984, p.225-229, eng] 40-1369
Studying the consequences of human impacts on natural complexes. Emel'ianov, A.G., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 40-2590
Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga. Kuz'min, I.A., et al, [1983, p.71-78, rus] 40-2602
Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699
Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands. Barkalov, V.IU., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700
Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702
Construction equipment for paluded surfaces. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-2885
Hummocks in the steppe and forest-steppe in central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.111-129, eng] 40-3396
Paludification processes in Karelian taiga. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-3597
Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
Forecasting the paludification in some types of South Karelian landscapes. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.297-299, rus] 40-4659

Forest lines
Interrelations of firn line and upper forest boundary. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1981, p.21-30, rus] 40-596
Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694
Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland. Kallio, P., et al, [1986, p.52-58, eng] 40-3285

Forest soils
Soil water and temperature in pinyon-juniper stands. Everett, R.L., et al, [1985, 5p., eng] 40-46
Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Rukosueva, N.P., et al, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-402
Soil formation in soil complexes affected by windthrows in the fir forests of southern taiga. Stroganova, M.N., et al, [1984, p.23-31, rus] 40-520
Interrelations of firn line and upper forest boundary. Severskii, I.V., et al, [1981, p.21-30, rus] 40-596
Peculiarities and regional differences of soil covers in the areas west of Lake Baykal and in northern Transbaikal. Kuz'min, V.A., [1984, p.105-109, rus] 40-720
Mountain forest of the Lake Baykal region. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., [1984, p.135-139, rus] 40-724
Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725
Taiga of the USSR. Parmuzin, IU.P., [1985, 303p., rus] 40-914
Meadows of northern Transbaikal. Osipov, K.I., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1518
Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichaia, E.A., [1985, 125p., rus] 40-1519
Preservation and protection of soils from erosion in mountainous areas of Central Asia. Khanazarov, A.A., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-1590
Ecology of mosses growing in subarctic regions. Otniukova, T.N., [1985, p.1373-1380, rus] 40-1626

Early stages of structure formation in young growths of clear-cut areas of taiga. Pegov, L.A., [1985 p.55-60, rus] 40-1651
Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs. Pakhuchiĭ, V.V., [1985, 72p., rus] 40-1825
Role of litter in the post-fire revegetation of taiga. Furiaev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.18-24, rus] 40-1894
Pine forests of the Far North. Tsvetkov, V.F., et al, [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014
Mosses in forest soils of the BAM zone. Otniukova, T.N., [1985, p.1465-1477, rus] 40-2186
Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671
High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705
Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942
Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943
Study and preservation of vegetation in the North. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2981
Larch *(Larix Sibirica)* in sparse forests of the Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., [1984, p.51-68, rus] 40-2982
Some bio-ecological peculiarities of pines in the Far North. Semenov, B.A., [1984, p.69-75, rus] 40-2983
Climate of soils in Buryat and its control. Dugarov, V.I., [1985, p.30-33, rus] 40-3053
Influence of human activities on hydrothermal regime of surface-gley taiga soils. Rudneva, E.N., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 40-3054
Hydrothermal regime of dark grey eroded forest soils. Makarova, G.P., [1985, p.45-49, rus] 40-3055
Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935
Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR. Vitt, V.S., [1985, p.1-13, eng] 40-4371
Classification of forest soils in mountains of China. Duning, X., et al, [1986, p.127-137, eng] 40-4750

Forest strips

High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705
See also: Protective vegetation

Forest trees

See: Trees (plants)

Forest tundra

Frost mound structure in forest tundra and taiga. Evseev, V.P., [1981, p.85-86, rus] 40-141
Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions. Shcherbakov, N.M., et al, [1984, p.78-89, rus] 40-351
Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404
Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tsvelodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558
Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
Climatic dependence of the southern boundary of tundra. Puzachenko, IU.G., [1985, p.22-56, rus] 40-1136
Principles of classification of tundra vegetation in the Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., [1985, p.56-79, rus] 40-1137
Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, [1985, 251p., rus] 40-1214
Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694
Formation of the Ust'-Khantaiskiy head water level. Onikienko, T.S., [1985, p.37-40, rus] 40-2182
Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3827
Flora in the lower course of the Taz River. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942
Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-4418
High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432

Forestry

New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
Thermal data for boreal forest communities. Morrisey, L.A., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-1173
Predicting the growth and yield of interior Alaska forests. Packee, E.C., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-1287
Fungi from high-latitude forests of Alaska. Laursen, G.A., [1985, p.58-66, eng] 40-1288
Inventorying vegetation of the high latitude and altitude regions, USA. LaBau, V.J., ed, [1984, 296p., eng] 40-1363
Early stages of structure formation in young growths of clear-cut areas of taiga. Pegov, L.A., [1985, p.55-60, rus] 40-1651
Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598
Estimation of artificial revegetation of clear-cut areas. Shubin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.13-34, rus] 40-2600
Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga. Kuz'min, I.A., et al, [1983, p.71-78, rus] 40-2602
Ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential. Bilham, R., et al, [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2718
Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest. Blanchet, D., [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721
Regularities governing the growth of pine trees on Kola Peninsula. Tsvetkov, V.F., [1984, p.76-85, rus] 40-2984
Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039
Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland. Kallio, P., et al, [1986, p.52-58, eng] 40-3285
Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658

Forests

Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] 40-4661

Formwork (construction)

Automatic electrically heated formwork for concretes. Shishkin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816

Fortifications

Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623

Fossil ice

Fossil ice wedges in Southern Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance. Galloway, R.W., [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-2714

Fossils

Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496
Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia. Craw, D., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-3752

Foundations

Foundation engineering for Arctic concrete sea structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.59-73, eng] 40-20
Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area. Brovkin, A.N., et al, [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168
Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes. Sobolev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.180-181, rus] 40-181
Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1981, p.184-185, rus] 40-184
Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Goncharov, IU.M., [1981, p.190-191, rus] 40-187
Control of permafrost beneath foundations of structures. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.197-199, rus] 40-190
Artificial cooling devices and techniques for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.199-200, rus] 40-191
Rational use of thermosiphons in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.201-203, rus] 40-192
Calculation of normal frost heave force. Guo, M., et al, [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212
Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238
Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243
Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299
Heating systems of municipal buildings in the North. IAnkina, T.I., [1984, p.73-77, rus] 40-375
Electric heating in northern agricultural areas. Menovshchikov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.80-87, rus] 40-377
Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378
Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, IA.D., [1984, p.92-97, rus] 40-379
Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388
Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmaflov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390
Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground. Danielov, E.R., et al, [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391
Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas. Garmonov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437
Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskiĭ, G.B., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-524
Equations describing foundation deformations under soil swelling. Mustafaev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.7-12, eng] 40-525
Control of permafrost beneath buildings. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1985, p.18-21, eng] 40-526
Stresses and strains in freezing bearing ground. Demin, I.I., [1985, p.48-51, rus] 40-539
Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Gur'ev, T.A., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541
Designing foundations of the main body of the Anadyr thermo-electrical power plant, for perennially frozen ground. Guzenko, N.G., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 40-555
Flexible technology of bridge construction. Silin, K.S., et al, [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-557
Passive techniques for ground temperature control. Heuer, C.E., [1985, p.72-154, eng] 40-626
Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676
Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705
Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706
Ground frost regime regulation at the base of above-mine buildings. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.335-340, eng] 40-711
Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014
Frost resistant asphalt-concrete road pavements. Markov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1205
Determining optimum reliability coefficient for buildings on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1207
Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.G., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483
Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, 166p., rus] 40-1491
Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
Using building foundations as electrical grounding in permafrost areas. Al'tshuler, E.B., et al, [1985, p.78-80, rus] 40-1573
Accounting for phase transformations when designing earth dams. Burman, G.V., [1984, p.74-78, rus] 40-1741
Permeable foundations of earth dams controlled by seasonal refrigerating units. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, [1984, p.95-99, rus] 40-1744
Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-1822
Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al, [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] 40-1828
Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877
Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess. Mel'nikov, B.I., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896
Charts for estimating possibilities of thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1985, p.81-88, rus] 40-1897
Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. [1985, p.72, eng] 40-1950
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Rezek, J., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2028
Construction of bases and foundations on frozen ground in China. Zhuo, C., [1984, p.77-89, eng] 40-2042
Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site. Thomas, H., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-2425
Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost. Weston, H.K., et al, [1986, p.93-105, eng] 40-2434
35-Year old foundations, Thule Air Base, Greenland. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.106-117, eng] 40-2435
Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441
Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446
Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
Installation for investigation of frost heave forces on foundations. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1985, p.103-104, eng] 40-2514
Studying the structures of bridge piers. Baliuchik, E.A., ed, [1985, 80p., rus] 40-2724
Ways of improving bridge pier structures for different climatic conditions. Baliuchik, E.A., [1985, p.5-12, rus] 40-2725
Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726
Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sloev, L.N., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728
Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskiĭ, B.A., et al, [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2735
Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savel'ev, R., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-2824
Combined piles for permafrost. Kolesov, A., et al, [1985, p.48-49, rus] 40-2828

Foundations *(cont.)*
Improved winter concreting methods. Belen'kii, B.S., et al, [1986, p.49-52, rus] 40-2837
Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000
Ice loads on bottom founded MODU's for operation in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A., et al, [1985, 43p., eng] 40-3011
Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms. Buslov, V.M., [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133
Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept. Hollings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139
Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150
Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1986, p.114-118, rus] 40-3339
Frost-heave force on foundation base. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.205-212, chi] 40-3381
Counter-forces of heaving on pile foundations. Sui, X., [1985, p.213-220, chi] 40-3382
Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhoturov, B.F., et al, [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419
Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia. Velnblat, B.M., et al, [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424
Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591
Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al, [1986, 83p., rus] 40-3606
Velocities of seismic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogeliia, T.I., et al, [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745
Theory of thawing ground consolidation. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761
Thermal interaction of cold storage buildings with their foundation soils. Gindoian, A.G., et al, [1985, p.41-46, rus] 40-3767
Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768
Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807
New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818
Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al, [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831
Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al, [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
Japanese-built technical facilities for shelf development and ocean investigations. Kaminskii, V.D., [1986, p.11-15, rus] 40-3853
Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Finaev, I.V., et al, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934
Studies of the performance of short piles in regional pebbly soils of Krasnoyarsk. Bulankin, N.F., et al, [1985, p.53, rus] 40-4141
Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North. [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4143
Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath buildings with crawl-spaces. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4150
Construction of shallow foundations in rammed-down areas on frost-heaving ground with preliminary soil stabilization. Khalimov, O.Z., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4152
Selection of method of construction on permafrost soils. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., et al, [1986, p.205-209, eng] 40-4365
New design of cast-in-place pile for soils prone to slump-type settlement. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1986, p.216-218, eng] 40-4366
Construction of foundations for power line supports in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., [1986, p.17-18, rus] 40-4388
Combined piles for fastening power line supports in permafrost. Kuprin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 40-4389
Results of testing screw anchors and piles in permafrost. Petrov, O.L., [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-4394
Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395
Reinforcing the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398
Bridge foundations in permafrost. Baldassari, D. [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4436
Deep setting foundation of anti-ice platform-mud suction-drainage system. Wang, Q.J., [1986, p.223-229, eng] 40-4547
Grounded foundations for communication and signaling, centralization and block system apparatus. Sokhor, V.M., [1986, p.27-29, rus] 40-4610
Frost heave forces and heave deformation of foundations. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.335-346, chi] 40-4648
Preventing frost heave damage to structures. Wang, S., [1985, p.347-352, chi] 40-4649
New types of foundation for snow fences. Benussi, G., [1985, p.36-41, ita] 40-4747
Fracture zones
Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., [1981, p.81-83, rus] 40-139
Phenomenological description of rock strength. Ben'kov, V.N., [1979, p.15-21, rus] 40-436
Using tensor algebra in the description of glaciers as fractured media. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.73-94, rus] 40-3750
Compiling a model of thermomechanical properties of fractured glacier ice. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.95-110, rus] 40-3751
Fracturing
Thawing and deformation of frozen hard rocks. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154
Deformation of frozen hard rocks in the Kodar intrusive complex. Serova, G.E., [1981, p.117-119, rus] 40-156
Measurement of the fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-1325
Creep cavitation at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.2295-2302, eng] 40-1421
Microfractures in granites under Arctic conditions. Watts, S.H., [1985, p.161-172, eng] 40-1516
Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1985, 246p., fre] 40-1689
Methods for the fracturing of icebergs. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1985, 91p., eng] 40-1815
Ductile-to-brittle transition in steel weldments for Arctic structures. Zia-Ebrahimi, F., [1985, 61p., eng] 40-2063
Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1985, p.98-101, rus] 40-2262
Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691
Strength of plates for offshore structures. Kohno, T., et al, [1986, p.397-402, eng] 40-3111
Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1986, p.349-353, eng] 40-3159
Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1986, p.354-357, eng] 40-3160
Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1986, p.358-364, eng] 40-3161
Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomin, M.J., et al, [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, R., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888
Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esaklul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889
Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al, [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896
Fracture toughness of model ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1986, p.365-376, eng] 40-4558
Fram Strait
Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993
France
French program of glaciological surveys. Burnet, R., [1985, p.3-24, fre] 40-1382
Mapping of snow and ice accretion. Strauss, B., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3952
—Grenoble
Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Gland, H., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3957
—Quirlies Glacier
Recent development of the glacial lake near Quirlies Glacier (Grandes Rousses Massif, Romanche, Isère). Edouard, J.L., [1986, p.93-98, fre] 40-4755
Frazil ice
Modelling frazil ice and grease ice formation in the upper layers of the ocean. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.87-98, eng] 40-448
Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings. Tsang, G., et al, [1985, p.74-85, eng] 40-1312
Pneumatic protection of water-intakes from frazil ice. Abazaev, M.E., et al, [1985, p.104-107, rus] 40-1734
Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475
On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.263-271, eng] 40-2682
Thermodynamic stability of frazil ice crystals. Forest, T.W., [1986, p.266-270, eng] 40-3147
USACRREL precise thermistor meter. Trachier, G.M., et al, [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3305
Frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 40-3413
Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3456
Empirical formula relating velocities of currents to ice melting rates. Beliakov, L.N., [1985, p.35-39, rus] 40-3459
Frazil ice. Daly, S.F., [1983, p.218-223, eng] 40-3554
Frazil ice formation in waters of hydroelectric power plants. Pekhovich, A.I., et al, [1980, p.87-91, rus] 40-3717
Young arctic frazil sea ice: field and laboratory strength tests. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.1533-1546, eng] 40-4106
Frazil disk diameters. Hanley, T.O., [1986, p.417-426., eng] 40-4562
Frazil ice measurements in CRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4563
Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter. Perham, R.E., [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564
Growth of ice cover in steep and small rivers. Hirayama, K., [1986, p.451-464, eng] 40-4565
Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, p.465-474, eng] 40-4566
Frazil ice pebbles, Tanana River, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al, [1986, p.475-483, eng] 40-4567
Frazil ice control using pneumatic guns. Mussalli, Y.G., [1986, p.249-256, eng] 40-4599
Freeze drying
Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process. Gradoń, L., et al, [1985, p.1983-1989, eng] 40-1499
Explosives in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363
Isothermal compressibility of water mixed with montmorillonite. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, p.45-50, eng] 40-3465
Freeze pipes
Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244
Freeze thaw cycles
Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21
Prestressed advantage for durable parking structures. Monroe, D.C., [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-27
Quick methods of seismoacoustic studies of thawing and freezing processes in permafrost areas. Sedov, B.M., [1981, p.19-21, rus] 40-101
Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.26-28, rus] 40-107
Changes in composition, structure and properties of frozen fines. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.52, rus] 40-118
Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122
Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitsyn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126
Microstructure of cryolithogenic deposits. Zigert, Kh.G., [1981, p.63-64, rus] 40-128
Experimental study of ground-sample failures due to melting. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.92-94, rus] 40-143
Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-214
Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222
Freeze thaw cycles and frost heave in clay soils. Xie, Y., et al, [1985, p.197-200, eng] 40-223
Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., et al, [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224
Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225
Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226
Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236
On the ultimate strength of composite steel-concrete structure. Hattori, Y., et al, [1985, p.445-454, eng] 40-297
Milwaukee prevents pavement scaling. Goeb, E., [1985, p.431-436, eng] 40-427
Highway subsidence from melting permafrost Sweet, L., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-497
Progress in Alaskan pavement design. McHattie, R.L., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-498
Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-505
Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615
Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] 40-654
Symposium on ground freezing, 1985. [1985, 355p., eng] 40-656
Formation of soil structure under repeated freezing-thawing conditions. Skarzyńska, K.M., [1985, p.213-218, eng] 40-691
Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692
Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1985, p.225-230, eng] 40-693
Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xia, Z., [1985, p.317-322, eng] 40-708
Frost damage of water-conduits. Sasaki, T., [1985, p.329-334, eng] 40-710
Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714

New classification system for the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1984, p.179-181, eng] 40-825
Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1985, p.703-706, eng] 40-842
Surface damage by cooling of concrete frozen layer by layer. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.92-95, ger] 40-893
Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al, [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897
Strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures. Nasser, K.W., et al, [1985, p.118-133, eng] 40-899
Slope recession due to freeze thaw action. Maekado, A., et al, [1985, p.213-222, eng] 40-1007
Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171
Attack on concrete. Knöfel, D., [1980, p.122-126, ger] 40-1236
Thermal aspects of soil freezing. Holden, J.T., [1985, p.1-5, eng] 40-1351
Decade of change and future trends in roofing; Proceedings. [1985, 488p., eng] 40-1375
Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watts, H., [1985, p.302-308, eng] 40-1379
Deformation of silt loam due to freeze thaw cycles. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514
Freezing concrete as a construction practice. Suprenant, B.A., [1985, p.195-197, eng] 40-1584
Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600
Thermal analysis of silica-water systems during freezing and thawing. Ehrburger, F., et al, [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792
Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829
Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1984, p.171-204, eng] 40-2050
Mineral by-products and freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1984, p.191-208, eng] 40-2117
Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429
Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1986, p.155-166, eng] 40-2439
Lessons learned from examination of membrane roofs in Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, p.277-290, eng] 40-2449
Reinforced roads bridging voids. Kinney, T.C., [1986, p.320-329, eng] 40-2452
Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456
Thermal analysis of pavement thawing. Rutherford, M., et al, [1986, p.369-383, eng] 40-2457
Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake. Kreft, P., et al, [1986, p.433-449, eng] 40-2462
Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scherocman, J.A., et al, [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492
Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578
Alaska drilling and workovers: update on latest developments. Grimes, K.J., [1983, 6p., eng] 40-2582
Mathematical modeling of meltwater retention on soils. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2634
Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805
Parking structures: unique requirements. [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-2863
Freeze thaw consolidation of sediments, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, 83p., eng] 40-2868
Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swantesson, J., [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2873
Dependence of frost resistance on the mortar pore structure. Cheng-yi, H., et al, [1985, p.740-743, eng] 40-2919
Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, 10p., eng] 40-2951
Adhesion of steel and concrete piles to frozen ground. Kondrat'ev, S.D., [1985, p.154-159, rus] 40-3047
Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al, [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149
Vars Creat, High Alps; utilization of thermal data. Coutard, J.P., [1985, p.85-98, fre] 40-3290
Seasonal variations in pavement performance. Johnson, T.C., [1985, c21p., eng] 40-3533
Model of freezing front movement. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1985, 9p., eng] 40-3585
Design models of freezing-thawing soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1981, p.66-70, rus] 40-3756
Frosts and thaws in Kazakhstan. Skakov, A.A., [1984, 175p., rus] 40-3943
Freeze thaw treatment of mud. Lewansdowski, R., [1985, p.175-188, fre] 40-4003
Durability of concrete. Rodway, L.E., [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4159
Heat transfer in materials involving melting and freezing. Hsiao, J.S., et al, [1986, p.462-464, eng] 40-4182
Freeze-thaw durability of fiber reinforced concrete. Balaguru, P.N., et al, [1986, p.374-382, eng] 40-4192
Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413
Properties of aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., [1982, p.215-338, eng] 40-4713
Great Lakes degree-day and winter severity index update: 1897-1983. Assel, R.A., [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4715
String and pool topography. Seppälä, M., et al, [1985, p.287-309, eng] 40-4722
Mechanical weathering in relation to rock moisture content. Hall, K., [1986, p.131-142, eng] 40-4782
See also: Seasonal freeze thaw

Freeze thaw tests
Full-scale freeze-thaw experiments. Dysli, M., et al, [1985, p.510-513, fre] 40-1226
Geomembrane liner performance in the Arctic. Anderson, L.M., [1986, p.572-581, eng] 40-2473
Polymer concrete. Blaga, A., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2544
Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate. Pigeon, M., et al, [1985, p.684-692, eng] 40-2917
Admixtures for enhanced freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Litvan, G.G., [1985, p.724-730, eng] 40-2918
Lightweight concrete for Arctic offshore platforms. Tachibana, D., et al, [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms: Gaspe, Quebec. Rudakas, P.A., [1979, 125p., eng] 40-3209
Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete. Yamamoto, Y., et al, [1986, p.80-87, eng] 40-4316
Laboratory duplication of surface scaling. Adkins, D.F., [1986, p.35-39, eng] 40-4319

Freezeup
Yukon River ice: freeze-up data (1883-1975). Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, 51p., eng] 40-976
Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbling and consolidation. Johnson, R.P., et al, [1984, p.564-568, eng] 40-1551
Hydraulics of freezeup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.574-578, eng] 40-1553
Dating ice conditions on Kapchagayskoe reservoir. Popova, V.P., [1985, p.98-102, rus] 40-1921
International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126
River ice monitoring. Prowse, T.D., [1986, p.36-53, eng] 40-2130
Eklutna water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461
Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558
Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al, [1983, p.248-253, eng] 40-3559
Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3612
Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] 40-4001
Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1986, p.573-581, eng] 40-4094
St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246
Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.27-40, eng] 40-4531
Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731
Ice cover progression in large rivers: discussion and reply. Beltaos, S., et al, [1985, p.936-940, eng] 40-4739

Freezing
Latent heat and cooling rates from drop-freezing experiments. Yang, I.K., [1984, p.281-284, eng] 40-428
Solidification of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451
Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Sweet, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-493
Frost durability of clay bricks—evaluation criteria and quality control. [1984, 48p., eng] 40-610
Pressure in freezing water after supercooling. Horiuchi, Y., et al, [1985, p.69-75, eng] 40-667
Gyro-inclinometer-continuous measuring in a drilling hole. Guo, G., [1985, p.347-349, eng] 40-713
Method for the solution of heat transfer problems with a change of phase. Frederick, D., et al, [1985, p.520-526, eng] 40-839
Theories of freezing. Cerjan, C., et al, [1985, p.2376-2383, eng] 40-846
Liquid domains in a frozen acetone-water mixture. Kano, K., et al, [1985, p.3748-3752, eng] 40-907
Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface. Körber, C., et al, [1921, p.649-662, eng] 40-980
In-situ sampling thermal probe. Hansen, B.L., et al, [1984, p.119-122, eng] 40-1193
Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation. Gauthier, B., et al, [1983, 10p., fre] 40-1488
Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] 40-1680
Dye aggregation in freezing aqueous solutions. Schirra, R., [1985, p.463-466, eng] 40-1901
Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. [1985, p.72, eng] 40-1950
Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition. Pfeifer, H., et al, [1985, p.496-506, ger] 40-1956
Heat flow under freezing conditions in ground-water system. Służalec, A., Jr., [1985, p.91-96, eng] 40-2058
On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing. Harrowell, P.R., et al, [1985, p.6058-6059, eng] 40-2065
Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417
Freezing in the presence of rotation. Nelson, J.S., et al, [1985, p.804-811, eng] 40-2621
Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677
Theory of inhomogeneous liquids and freezing transition. Curtin, W.A., et al, [1985, p.2909-2919, eng] 40-2757
Refreezing of cracks formed by bending of floating ice sheets. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.29-37, eng] 40-2771
Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier. Cai, B., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-2772
Molecular theory for freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1986, p.1769-1777, eng] 40-2802
Freezing of air-entraining agent solutions. Chatterji, S., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 40-2803
Freezing of solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers. Chatterji, S., et al, [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804
Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891
Concrete water tanks in Ontario. Slater, W.M., [1985, p.325-333, eng] 40-2893
Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., [1986, p.114-120, eng] 40-3639
Ice storms over Canadian East Coast and Ontario. Low, T.B., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3948
Ice observations in Newfoundland and Labrador. Butt, D., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3972
Water and aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., ed, [1982, 484p., eng] 40-4710
See also: Artificial freezing; Concrete freezing; Ice formation; Pipeline freezing; Regelation; Sea water freezing; Seasonal freeze thaw; Soil freezing

Freezing depth
See. Frost penetration

Freezing indexes
Estimating method in freezing index. Kubo, H., et al, [1985, p.103-108, eng] 40-672
Freezing index for the selection of paving asphalts. McLeod, N.W., [1985, p.282-327, eng] 40-2493

Freezing point depressants
See: Antifreezes

Freezing points
Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-775
Calibration system for producing low frost points. Hammond, R.H., et al, [1985, p.389-393, eng] 40-777
Freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., [1985, p.549-556, eng] 40-841
Influence of electric fields on freezing temperatures of drops. Klingo, V.V., [1984, p.123-125, rus] 40-1914
Arctic waterflood pipelines in Prudhoe Bay injection project require protection analysis. Arnold, C.L., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-1953
Steady-state soil freezing fronts. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.235-237, eng] 40-2595
Effects of wall interaction on freezing materials. Chen, C.-K., et al, [1986, p.254-259, eng] 40-3145
Temperature dependence of the heat of crystallization of water. Efimov, S.S., [1986, p.1229-1233, eng] 40-4010
Structure of water in solutions in the subcooled region. Luyendekkers, J.V., [1986, p.1663-1671, eng] 40-4740
See also: Melting points

Freezing potential (electrical)
Electrical freezing potentials and corrosion rates in clay sludge. Hanley, T.O., [1985, p.599-604, eng] 40-2593

Freezing rate
Hot water drilling in antarctic firn, Ross Ice Shelf. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.101-103, eng] 40-1191
Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate. Pigeon, M., et al, [1985, p.684-692, eng] 40-2917

Freezing rate *(cont.)*
Boundary integration equation method without matrices. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.237-243, eng] 40-3143
Determining the freezing time of artificial moist porous ice. Fandeev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.159-168, rus] 40-4215

Friction
Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., [1985, p.307-315, eng] 40-707
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367
Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., [1986, p.949-951, eng] 40-4165

Frost
Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
Frost growth and heat transfer in a parallel plate geometry. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1503
Polar frost formation on Ganymede. Johnson, R.E., [1985, p.344-347, eng] 40-1800
Frost sensor. Goto, N., [1983, 12 col., eng] 40-3488
Study of extended surface heat exchanger with frosting (1st report, overall heat transfer characteristics). Aoki, K., et al, [1986, p.1499-1505 eng] 40-4787

Frost action
Thermal aspects of frost action. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.47-54, eng] 40-203
Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706
Attack on concrete. Knöfel, D., [1980, p.122-126, ger] 40-1236
Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537
Ice formation in living cells of woody plants. Mironov, P.V., et al, [1985, p.9-12, rus] 40-1652
Cold regions practice and research in Canada. Crawford, C.B., et al, [1985, p.59-91, eng] 40-1681
Effect of frost action on buried water pipes. Gregersen, O., [1984, p.1-5, nor] 40-1834
Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903
Practical application of mathematical theory of frost shattering. Gevorkian, S.G., [1984, p.74-81, rus] 40-1996
Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997
Problems in roadbed stability of the Ching-hai/Tibet highway. [1984, p.35-58, eng] 40-2040
Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants. Vesikari, E., [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113
Durability of concrete in Arctic offshore structures. Kivekäs, L., [1984, p.129-139, eng] 40-2115
Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al, [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483
Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612
Studying the structures of bridge piers. Baliuchik, E.A., ed, [1985, 80p., rus] 40-2724
Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels. Sokolov, V.V., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-2732
Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733
Calculating frost-heave resistant roadbed structures. Dydyshko, P.I., [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2736
Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms: Gaspe, Quebec. Rudakas, P.A., [1979, 125p., eng] 40-3209
Vertically stable benchmarks: a synthesis of existing information. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.179-188, eng] 40-3527
Nitrogen fixation activity of legumes in the western U.S. Johnson, D.A., et al, [1986, p.171-179, eng] 40-3673

Frost forecasting
Frost heave prediction—Lake Hood test site. Esch, D.C., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-500

Frost heave
Phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1985, p.50-68, eng] 40-33
Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.26-28, rus] 40-107
Vertical growth of seasonal ground ice accumulation. Utkin, B.V., [1981, p.75-77, rus] 40-136
Dependence of frost heave on the frost-penetration regime. Ganeles, L.B., et al, [1981, p.124-125, rus] 40-159
Equation of regression for frost heave of ground with depth. Pyshchev, N.F., et al, [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160
Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1981, p.128-130, rus] 40-161
Placing pipelines beneath the ground-freezing interval. Alekseev, S.I., et al, [1981, p.130-132, rus] 40-162
Proceedings. Ground freezing. [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196
Theoretical study of frost heaving. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.39-45, eng] 40-202
Thermal aspects of frost action. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.47-54, eng] 40-203
Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests. Knutsson, S., et al, [1985, p.65-70 eng] 40-205
Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-206
Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-207
Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1985, p.85-91, eng] 40-208
Some developments of a rigid-ice model of frost heave. Holden, J.T., et al, [1985, p.93-99, eng] 40-209
Frost heave theory of saturated soil coupling water/heat flow and its application. Ryokai, K., [1985, p.101-108, eng] 40-210
Numerical analysis of frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.109-117, eng] 40-211
Calculation of normal frost heave force. Guo, M., et al, [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212
Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.123-128, eng] 40-213
Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-214
Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave. Akagawa, S., et al, [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-215
Stress distribution in frost heaving soils. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.165-171, eng] 40-219
Freeze thaw cycles and frost heave in clay soils. Xie, Y., et al, [1985, p.197-200, eng] 40-223
Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225
Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226
Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236
Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243
Stefan problem in a finite domain. Takagi, S., [1985, 28p., eng] 40-435
Highway load restriction determination. Leonard, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-492
Frost heave prediction--Lake Hood test site. Esch, D.C., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-500
Performance of buried insulation layers. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-506
Frost heave forces on piling. Esch, D.C., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-508
Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-556
Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613
Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614
Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615
Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving. Black, P.B., et al, [1985, p.36-45, eng] 40-616
Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomerman, I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619
Frost heave in ground beneath roads. Pietrzyk, K., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-658
Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al, [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-659
Research for frost heave behavior of planosol. Jian, G., [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-665
Some characters of clay column during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-666
Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1985, p.89-94, eng] 40-670
Estimating method in freezing index. Kubo, H., et al, [1985, p.103-108, eng] 40-672
Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676
Field prediction of the uplift force to conduits due to frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.135-139, eng] 40-677
Apparatus for determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-678
Relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil. Zhu, Q., et al, [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-679
Frost heave behavior of cohesive soil due to loading. Xie, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-156, eng] 40-680
Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681
Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682
Frost heave behavior of cohesive soils under three kinds of consolidated state. Xu, S., [1985, p.167-169, eng] 40-683
Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706
Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xia, Z., [1985, p.317-322, eng] 40-708
Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.323-327, eng] 40-709
Frost damage of water-conduits. Sasaki, T., [1985, p.329-334, eng] 40-710
Experimental study on prevention of frost heave using heat pipe. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-712
Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910
Internal stresses in soils during frost heaving. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] 40-975
Frost heave model calculations for the Calgary Frost Heave Test Facility. [1985, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-1105
Frost heave of frozen soils. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.637-639, fre] 40-1227
National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350
Frost heave: models and observations. Piper, D., [1985, p.7-14, eng] 40-1352
Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] 40-1361
Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.62-69, eng] 40-1478
Soil freezing characteristics versus heat extraction rate. Konrad, J.-M., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1504
Predicting heave and settlement in discontinuous permafrost. Coulter, D.M., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1505
Construction of bilge wells on frost heaving ground. Zaltsev, I.A., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-1574
Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1586
Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600
Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., [1985, 49p., rus] 40-1618
Subsurface drainage and frost action on pavements. Kozlov, G.S., et al, [1984, 112p., eng] 40-1695
Evaluation of frost heave criteria and methodology. [1984, 21p. + appends., eng] 40-1758
Soil freezing response: influence of test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.49-58, eng] 40-1900
Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.105-115, rus] 40-1998
Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051
Experimental research on frost heave in various soils at different groundwater levels. Wang, S., [1984, p.217-229, eng] 40-2052
Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions. Vlasov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.133-135, rus] 40-2212
Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482
Installation for investigation of frost heave forces on foundations. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1985, p.103-104, eng] 40-2514
Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610
Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774
Performance of a frost heave cell for low-temperature-gradient experiments. Svec, O.J., [1986, p.53-57, eng] 40-3118
Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al, [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149
Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses. Van Vliet-Lanoe, B., et al, [1985, p.77-83, fre] 40-3289
Frost-heave force on foundation base. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.205-212, chi] 40-3381
Counter-forces of heaving on pile foundations. Sui, X., [1985, p.213-220, chi] 40-3382
Road construction in cold regions of North America. Cheng, G., [1985, p.265-278, chi] 40-3389
Frost heave of saturated soils under overburden pressure. Ishizaki, T., [1985, 98p., eng] 40-3637
Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645
Kinetics at a water layer between an ice lens and soil particles. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.183-189, jpn] 40-3706

Thermal interaction of cold storage buildings with their foundation soils. Gindoian, A.G., et al, [1985, p.41-46, rus] 40-3767
Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
Better way to control frost heave. [1986, p.42-43, eng] 40-4104
Isotope geochemistry of frost-blister ice, North Fork Pass, Yukon, Canada. Michel, F.A., [1986, p.543-549, eng] 40-4138
Frost heave of peat soils. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4146
Calculation of tangential forces of frost heave in permafrost. Pustovoĭt, G.P., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4147
Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244
Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395
Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay. Qiu, G., et al, [1986, p.1014, chi] 40-4634
Frost heave forces and heave deformation of foundations. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.335-346, chi] 40-4648
Preventing frost heave damage to structures. Wang, S., [1985, p.34?-352, chi] 40-4649
Mechanical stabilization for the control of frost heave. Kettle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.899-905, eng] 40-4735
Frost heaving at test road Gälven—observations during winter 1983-84. Stenberg, L., [1985, 23p. + appends., swe] 40-4773

Frost mounds

Frost mound structure in forest tundra and taiga. Evseev, V.P., [1981, p.85-86, rus] 40-141
Fossil frost mound of Late Dryas age in middle Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-1440
Winter temperatures of a palsa bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.20-24, fin] 40-1663
Pingos in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1985, p.239-245, eng] 40-2779
Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palsa, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1985, p.310-315, eng] 40-3225
Thermal regime of peat-covered frost mounds. Outcalt, S., et al, [1985, p.345-354, eng] 40-3663
Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235
Present state of knowledge about pingos and palsas. Pissart, A., [1985, p.171-195, eng] 40-4478
See also: Hummocks; Pingos

Frost penetration

Electrical properties of freezing and thawing rocks under natural conditions. Zhandalinov, V.M., [1981, p.17-18, rus] 40-99
Processes affecting composition and structure of freezing rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1981, p.50-51, rus] 40-119
Physico-chemical changes in peat and sapropel during frost pene.·tation. Popov, M.V., et al, [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121
Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Filatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130
Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground. Korelsha, M.M., et al, [1981, p.66-68, rus] 40-131
Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zhestkova, T.N., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 40-132
Calculating moisture redistribution in freezing peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.111-113, rus] 40-152
Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Konovalov, A.A., [1981, p 155-156, rus] 40-169
Applying variational principles of conformal mapping to finding the freeze-thaw front. Ashpiz, E.S., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-170
Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.165-166, rus] 40-174
Sensitivity of thermal predictions to assumptions in soil properties. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.17-23, eng] 40-199
Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests. Knutsson, S., et al, [1985, p.65-70, eng] 40-205
Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1985, p.85-91, eng] 40-208
Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444
Stresses and strains in freezing bearing ground. Demin, I.I., [1985, p.48-51, rus] 40-539
Frost heave in ground beneath roads. Pietrzyk, K., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-658
Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa. Tsuchiya, F., et al, [1985, p 77-81, eng] 40-668
Estimating method in freezing index. Kubo, H., et al, [1985, p.103-108, eng] 40-672
Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681
On the devices for measuring frost penetration. Yahagi, H., [1985, p.271-276, eng] 40-701
Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704
Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705
Slope recession due to freeze thaw action. Mackado, A., et al, [1985, p.213-222, eng] 40-1007
Modified Berg equation. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1424
Methodological foundations of cryolithology. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.3-9, rus] 40-1653
Solving a plane stationary problem on temperature distribution in freezing ground. Proskuriakov, A.B., et al, [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1726
Variations of infiltration parameters during freezing and thawing of soils. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.18-25, rus] 40-1920
Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.105-115, rus] 40-1998
Modeling soil frost depth under three tillage systems. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-2208
Freezing index for the selection of paving asphalts. McLeod, N.W., [1985, p.282-327, eng] 40-2493
Evaluating trafficability. McKim, H.L., [1985, p.474-475, eng] 40-2855
Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severskiĭ, E.V., [1985, p.44-60, rus] 40-3030
Permafrost phenomena in the alluvium of shallow river valleys. Popov, V.A., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-3037
Classifying soils in the Tomsk area according to hydrothermal regime. Az'muka, T.I., [1985, p.92-96, rus] 40-3056
Road construction in cold regions of North America. Cheng, G., [1985, p.265-278, chi] 40-3389
Seasonal cryolithozone of western Siberia. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1986, 144p., rus] 40-3587
Chemical method of soil preparation for excavation in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.19, rus] 40-3594
Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3662
Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., [1980, p.102-106, rus] 40-3720
Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Liashko, I.I., et al, [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769
Approximate numerical calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., [1985, p.79-85, eng] 40-3793
Classification and mapping of ground ice in seasonally freezing rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1985, p.182-188, rus] 40-3926
Frosts and thaws in Kazakhstan. Skakov, A.A., [1984, 175p., rus] 40-3943
Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil. Zaretskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72, eng] 40-4009
Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134
Calculation of tangential forces of frost heave in permafrost. Pustovoĭt, G.P., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4147
Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384
String and pool topography. Seppälä, M., et al, [1985, p.287-309, eng] 40-4722
Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730
See also: Thaw depth

Frost protection

Polymer thermoinsulating materials for controlling freeze-thaw of ground. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1981, p.193-194, rus] 40-188
Estimating method in freezing index. Kubo, H., et al, [1985, p.103-108, eng] 40-672
Sodium adipinate (PAShch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, IU., et al, [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825
Improved winter concreting methods. Belen'kiĭ, B.S., et al, [1986, p.49-52, rus] 40-2837
Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762

Frost resistance

Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236
Frost durability of clay bricks -evaluation criteria and quality control. [1984, 48p., eng] 40-610
Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al, [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-659
Apparatus for determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-678
GOST 26134-84 "Concretes. Utrasonic method of determining frost resistance". Mizrokhi, IU.N., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-1020
Frost resistance of concrete containing slag-portland cement. Sosipatrova, N.I., et al, [1985, p.43-45, rus] 40-1021
Frost heave model calculations for the Calgary Frost Heave Test Facility. [1985, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-1105
Frost- and salt-resistant construction materials. Gragger, F., [1984, p.243-246, ger] 40-1241
Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests. Wilk, W., et al, [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069
Strength development and frost resistance of concrete at low temperatures. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1983, p.137-148, eng] 40-2111
Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211
Gas cutting effect on low-alloy steels. Kudrin, V.G., et al, [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-2263
Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733
Dependence of frost resistance on the mortar pore structure. Cheng-yi, H., et al, [1985, p.740-743, eng] 40-2919
Development rhythms and stability of woody plants at low temperatures. Smirnov, I.A., [1985, p.21-25, rus] 40-3253
Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete. Lapuk, I.A., et al, [1979, p.71-76, rus] 40-3760
Lightweight concrete for external walls in Noril'sk. Zlatinskaia, T.V., [1985, p.7-9, rus] 40-4412
Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures. Roiak, G.S., et al, [1986, p.31-32, rus] 40-4611
Frost heaving at test road Gälven—observations during winter 1983-84. Stenberg, L., [1985, 23p. + appends., swe] 40-4773

Frost shattering

Experimental study of static growth of cracks in frozen ground. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1981, p.38-39, rus] 40-112
Ettringite formation for concrete deicing salt. Volkwein, A., [1979, p.530-531, ger] 40-449
Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures. Gevorkian, S.G., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-1463
Microfractures in granites under Arctic conditions. Watts, S.H., [1985, p.161-172, eng] 40-1516
Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991
Practical application of mathematical theory of frost shattering. Gevorkian, S.G., [1984, p.74-81, rus] 40-1996
Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997
Vars Crest, High Alps; utilization of thermal data. Coutard, J.P., [1985, p.85-98, fre] 40-3290

Frost weathering

Frost weathering effect on some physical and mechanical properties of rocks. Ushakova, L.F., [1984, p.86-90, rus] 40-1725
Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1984, p.171-204, eng] 40-2050
Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swantesson, J., [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2873
Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms: Gaspe, Quebec. Rudakas, P.A., [1979, 125p., eng] 40-3209
Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645
Lake shorelines, frost weathering and rock erosion in alpine Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.33-50, eng] 40-4732
Mechanical weathering in relation to rock moisture content. Hall, K., [1986, p.131-142, eng] 40-4782

Frozen cargo

Studying peat adfreezing to different hard surfaces. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.188-189, rus] 40-186
Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al, [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-359
Sodium adipinate (PAShch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, IU., et al, [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825

Frozen fines

Indices of frozen rock resistance to water erosion. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.3-4, rus] 40-90
Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.26-28, rus] 40-107
Formula for calculating unfrozen water content in frozen rock samples. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p 31-32, rus] 40-109
Changes in composition, structure and properties of frozen fines. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.52, rus] 40-118

Frozen fines *(cont.)*

Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122

Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground. Koretsha, M.M., et al, [1981, p.66-68, rus] 40-131

Modelling the formation of cryogenic structures. Verkhozin, I.I., [1981, p.77-79, rus] 40-137

Modeling the process of ground freezing around a "pipeline". Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.79-81, rus] 40-138

Thermophysical characteristics of thawed and frozen rocks. Shavrin, L.A., [1981, p.94-96, rus] 40-144

Changing in freezing-thawing fines in low-pressure earth dams. Chzhan, R.V., [1981, p.115-117, rus] 40-155

Relations between cryogenic structure and electrical properties of frozen ground. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.119-121, rus] 40-157

Formulas of curves describing moisture transfer in frozen fines. Rudykh, O.L., [1981, p.122-124, rus] 40-158

Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1981, p.128-130, rus] 40-161

Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area. Brovkin, A.N., et al, [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168

Frozen rock classification according to water-erosion stability. Malinovskiĭ, D.V., [1981, p.175-176, rus] 40-179

Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.182-184, rus] 40-183

Humidity and density of active layer in Yenisey River valley. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, [1985, p.137-139, rus] 40-515

Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593

Chemical properties of frozen fines in the Barguzin basin. Zaltseva, T.F., et al, [1984, p.75-81, rus] 40-719

Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1017

Calculation of dielectric permeability of pore fluids in frozen rocks. Talalov, A.D., [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-1149

Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1985, p.52-67, rus] 40-1454

Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1457

New data on Upper Cenozoic deposits of the sea-side lowlands in Yakutia. Rybakova, N.O., et al, [1985, p.83-88, rus] 40-1617

Assembly for field testing of thawing soils. Naumov, V.P., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 40-1740

Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-1822

Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smoro-linov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877

Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskiĭ, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588

Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835

Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., [1985, p.150-153, rus] 40-3312

Blasting of ground and rocks. Turuta, N.U., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3431

Blasting technique of frozen ground excavation. Frash, G.B., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-3432

New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] 40-3792

Petroleum pollution of cryogenic soils. Kalachnikova, I.G., et al, [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-4113

Frozen ground

Ball-type die of new structure. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.12-13, rus] 40-97

Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Shesternev, D.M., [1981, p.33-35, rus] 40-110

Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zhestkova, T.N., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 40-132

Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-207

Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al, [1985, p.159-163, eng] 40-218

Unfrozen water content in frozen ground. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.83-87, eng] 40-669

Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping. Kreig, R.A., [1985, p.41-47, eng] 40-1296

Excavation strength of trenchers used in gravely frozen ground. Basov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735

Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1757

Assembly for studying cutting of ice, frozen ground and rocks. Nedoshivin, E.N., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-1880

Reports of planetary geology program--1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188

Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model. Knisel, W.G., et al, [1985, p.1487-1493, eng] 40-2207

Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626

Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095

Conventional land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 23p., eng] 40-3580

Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050

Probability distributions of rain on seasonally frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., [1986, p.237-244, eng] 40-4059

Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986, p.245-252, eng] 40-4060

Effects of seasonally frozen ground in snowmelt modeling. Sand, K., et al, [1986, p.321-327, eng] 40-4068

See also: Geocryology; Soil freezing

Frozen ground chemistry

Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230

Frozen ground expansion

Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-214

Frozen ground mechanics

Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6

Proceedings. Ground freezing. [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196

Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground, No.3. Xia, Z., [1985, p.3-7, eng] 40-197

Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave. Akagawa, S., et al, [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-215

Time-dependence and volumetric change characteristic of frozen sand under triaxial stress condition. Shibata, T., et al, [1985, p.173-179, eng] 40-220

New Norwegian creep model and creep equipment. Berggren, A.-L., et al, [1985, p.181-185, eng] 40-221

Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222

Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., et al, [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224

Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225

Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226

Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228

Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229

Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230

Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231

Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236

Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239

Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244

Periglacial processes and permafrost on the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.111-119, eng] 40-486

Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground. Soo, S., et al, [1985, p.23-28, eng] 40-660

Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675

Relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil. Zhu, Q., et al, [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-679

Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681

Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684

Strength and deformability of frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1985, p.183-187, eng] 40-686

Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688

Cyclic creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.201-206, eng] 40-689

Compression and creep tests on an artificially frozen stiff clay. Ouvry, J.F., [1985, p.207-212, eng] 40-690

Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692

Mechanical properties of frozen soils. Ebel, W., [1985, p.231-236, eng] 40-694

Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.237-244, eng] 40-695

Report on the Committee of Mechanical Properties of Frozen Soils. Kinoshita, S., et al, [1985, p.245-246, eng] 40-696

Cooling system for testing ice and frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-697

Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., [1985, p.307-315, eng] 40-707

Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.323-327, eng] 40-709

Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910

National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350

Mass transfer in a partially frozen soil. Clark, M.A., et al, [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353

Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354

Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands. Hampton, C.N., et al, [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355

Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1985, p.187-194, eng] 40-1383

Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1586

Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018

Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost". Zhang, C., [1984, p.163-170, eng] 40-2049

Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610

Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.65-72, eng] 40-3120

Counter-forces of heaving on pile foundations. Sui, X., [1985, p.213-220, chi] 40-3382

Seasonal variations in pavement performance. Johnson, T.C., [1985, c21p., eng] 40-3533

Frozen ground physics

Cyclic measurements of electrical parameters of freezing and thawing rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., et al, [1981, p.18-19, rus] 40-100

Moisture transfer and ice separation under stress gradient. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129

Proceedings. Ground freezing. [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196

Calculation of normal frost heave force. Guo, M., et al, [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212

Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.123-128, eng] 40-213

Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228

Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230

Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231

Laboratory performance test. of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239

Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240

Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244

Stresses and strains in freezing bearing ground. Demin, I.I., [1985, p.48-51, rus] 40-539

Model for dielectric constants of frozen soils. Oliphant, J.L., [1985, p.46-57, eng] 40-617

Regelation flow with ice sandwich permeater. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.85-94, eng] 40-621

Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625

Symposium on ground freezing, 1985. [1985, 355p., eng] 40-656

Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661

Characteristics of partially frozen unsaturated soil. Mizoguchi, M., et al, [1985, p.47-52, eng] 40-663

Thermal conductivity of clay, silt and sand in frozen and unfrozen states. Sawada, S., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-664

Research for frost heave behavior of planosol. Jian, G., [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-665

Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil. Clark, A., et al, [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673

Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675

Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1985, p.225-230, eng] 40-693

Cooling system for testing ice and frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-697

Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water content in silt. Tice, A.R., et al, [1985, p.99-109, chi] 40-830

Water migration in frozen clay under linear temperature gradients. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.111-122, chi] 40-837

Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [198?, p.171-180, chi] 40-837

Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910

Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295

Frozen soil and groundwater. Wen, B., [1984, p.91-92, eng] 40-2043

Mobility of water in frozen soils. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543

Electrical surveys in the Alberta foothills. Duckworth, K., [1983, p.57-66, eng] 40-3227

Coaxial waveguide reflectometry for frozen ground and ice. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.428-431, eng] 40-3307

Frost heave of saturated soils under overburden pressure. Ishizaki, T., [1985, 98p., eng] 40-3637

Design models of freezing-thawing soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1981, p.66-70, rus] 40-3756

Snow, ice and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River, VT. Pangburn, T., et al, [1984, p.229-240, eng] 40-4225

Frozen ground settling

Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168

Frozen ground strength

Cyclic measurements of electrical parameters of freezing and thawing rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., et al, [1981, p.18-19, rus] 40-100

Similarity laws for testing strength of massive rocks and samples. Iofik, V.Z., [1981, p.30-31, rus] 40-108

Experimental study of static growth of cracks in frozen ground. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1981, p.38-39, rus] 40-112

Physico-mechanical properties of thawing and thawed ground. Kolesov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.104-105, rus] 40-148

Formulas describing interdependence of frozen ground strength, humidity and particle dispersion. Beilin, A.IU., et al, [1981, p.105-107, rus] 40-149

Shearing strength and adhesion of frozen ground to materials. Shusherina, E.P., et al, [1981, p.108-109, rus] 40-150

Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.182-184, rus] 40-183

Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-157, eng] 40-217

Stress distribution in frost heaving soils. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.165-171, eng] 40-219

Time-dependence and volumetric change characteristic of frozen sand under triaxial stress condition. Shibata, T., et al, [1985, p.173-179, eng] 40-220

Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222

Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., e. al, [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224

Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228

Mechanical b haviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperature.. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229

Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235

Freeze wall strength and stability design in shaft sinking. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.343-349, eng] 40-242

Symposium on ground freezing, 1985. [1985, 355p., eng] 40-656

Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661

Bearing behaviour of frost shells in the construction of tunnels. Meissner, H., [1985, p.37-45, eng] 40-662

Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684

Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxially compressive tests. Kuribayashi, E., et al, [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685

Strength and deformability of frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1985, p.183-187, eng] 40-686

Shear strength anisotropy in frozen saline and freshwater soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-687

Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells. Orth, W., et al, [1985, p.259-262, eng] 40-699

Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettier, K., [1985, p.263-269, eng] 40-700

Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern. Soeda, K., et al, [1985, p.283-288, eng] 40-703

National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350

Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354

Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands. Hampton, C.N., et al, [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355

Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356

Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground. Herzog, P., et al, [1985, p.42-44, ger] 40-1482

Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugaeva, R.T., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 40-1743

Permafrost research and engineering in China. [1984, 305p., eng] 40-2037

Geotechnical classification of permafrost. Wu, T., [1984, p.59-76, eng] 40-2041

Construction of bases and foundations on frozen ground in China. Zhuo, C., [1984, p.77-89, eng] 40-2042

Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand. Lian, H., et al, [1984, p.105-115, eng] 40-2045

Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost". Zhang, C., [1984, p.163-170, eng] 40-2049

Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448

Effects of brine content on the strength of frozen Ottawa sand. Parr, G.M., et al, [1985, p.205-212, eng] 40-2609

Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.23-25, rus] 40-2833

Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835

Percussion drilling in permafrost. Sitnikov, IU.N., et al, [1985, p.12, rus] 40-2846

Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232

Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils. Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.166-170, eng] 40-3526

Accelerated technique for studying strength of frozen ground. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.65, rus] 40-4144

Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384

Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1986, p.15-28, chi] 40-4635

Frozen ground temperature

Cyclic measurements of electrical parameters of freezing and thawing rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., et al, [1981, p.18-19, rus] 40-100

Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Konovalov, A.A., [1981, p.155-156, rus] 40-169

Sensitivity of thermal predictions to assumptions in soil properties. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.17-23, eng] 40-199

Mechanism for the existence of an unfrozen liquid in the vicinity of a solid surface. Iwata, S., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-200

Determination of unfrozen water content by DSC. Horiguchi, K., [1985, p.33-38, eng] 40-201

Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-206

Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1981, 160p., rus] 40-594

Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering. Krzewinski, T.G., ed, [1985, 277p., eng] 40-622

Ground temperatures in cold regions: Introduction. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-623

Ground temperatures. Hammer, T.A., [1985, p.8-52, eng] 40-624

Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625

Review of analytical methods for ground thermal regime calculations. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.204-257, eng] 40-630

Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631

Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661

Ground frost regime regulation at the base of above-mine buildings. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.335-340, eng] 40-711

Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783

Permafrost temperature in an Alaskan transect. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.66-67, eng] 40-1301

Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost. Balobaev, V.T., [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-1462

Water content in seasonally frozen soil. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1985, p.1077-1084, eng] 40-2057

Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost. Scott, J.H., et al, [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062

Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445

Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground. Brockett, B.E., et al, [1985, 29p., eng] 40-3579

Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1986, p.231-236, eng] 40-4058

Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134

Frozen ground thermodynamics

Mechanism for the existence of an unfrozen liquid in the vicinity of a solid surface. Iwata, S., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-200

Theoretical study of frost heaving. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.39-45, eng] 40-202

Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225

Modeling heat transfer between ground and a thermoconvective device during seasonal alternations. Medvedskii, R.I., et al, [1985, p.65, rus] 40-4145

Frozen lakes

Thermally forced circulation in a small, ice-covered lake. Rahm, L., [1985, p.1122-1128, eng] 40-1404

See: Icebound lakes

Frozen liquids

Electric heating apparatus for de-icing pipes. Varney, P.V., Sr., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3468

Frozen rivers

See: Icebound rivers

Frozen rock strength

Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports. Kudriavtsev, V.A., ed, [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89

Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106

Thermophysical characteristics of thawed and frozen rocks. Shavrin, L.A., [1981, p.94-96, rus] 40-144

Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.99-101, rus] 40-146

Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.186-188, rus] 40-185

Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground. Danielov, E.R., et al, [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391

Phenomenological description of rock strength. Ben'kov, V.N., [1979, p.15-21, rus] 40-436

Scale factor in estimating the strength of permafrost. Roman, L.T., [1985, p.100-107, rus] 40-543

Equipment for drilling wells in hard rocks. Bolko, N.V., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-550

Temperature effect on stress-strain conditions of perennially frozen rocks. Dranishnikov, S.B., et al, [1983, p.84-86, rus] 40-2007

Modernized excavators for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-2842

Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions. Gertsog, E.V., et al, [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843

Stamping technique of studying plastic frozen grounds. Fokin, V.A., [1985, p.141-147, rus] 40-3044

Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennially frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337

Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1986, p.114-118, rus] 40-3339

Frozen rock temperature

Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-597

Geothermal conditions of the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1981, p.65-74, rus] 40-600

Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley. Beliakov, L.P., et al, [1981, p.95-101, rus] 40-603

Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.23-29, rus] 40-1451

Influence of ice content on dynamic characteristics of rock deformation. Voronkov, O.K., [1984, p.80-86, rus] 40-1724

Instruments for measuring frozen ground temperature in wells. IUr'ev, N.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-1824

Calculating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] 40-2190

Determining design temperatures of permafrost bases. Shchelokov, V.K., [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4149

Chemical composition of ground ice in the Severnaya pipe. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-4212

Frozen rocks

Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Piastolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102

Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1981, p.62-63, rus] 40-127

Moisture transfer and ice separation under stress gradient. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129

Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Filatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130

Thawing and deformation of frozen hard rocks. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154

Methods of measuring dielectric permeability of rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., [1981, p.148-153, rus] 40-609

Frozen rocks *(cont.)*
Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern. Soeda, K., et al., 1985, p.283-288, eng) 40-703
Microfractures in granites under Arctic conditions. Watts, S.H., (1985, p.161-172, eng) 40-1516
Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al, (1985, p.141-153, eng) 40-1579
Influence of ice content on dynamic characteristics of rock deformation. Voronkov, O.K., (1984, p.80-86, rus) 40-1724
Frost weathering effect on some physical and mechanical properties of rocks. Ushakova, L.F., (1984, p.86-90, rus) 40-1725
Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, (1985, p.3-4, rus) 40-2835
Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, (1985, p.179-190, eng) 40-3403
Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., (1986, p.78-87, rus) 40-3645

Frozen soil
See: Frozen ground

Fuels
Selection of heating systems for small towns. Barabaner, Kh.Z., (1984, p.64-68, rus) 40-373
Possibility of using solar radiation heating in Yakutia. Il'in, M.M., (1984, p.98-104, rus) 40-380
Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel. (1985, 14p., eng) 40-3024

Fungi
Fungi from high-latitude forests of Alaska. Laursen, G.A., (1985, p.58-66, eng) 40-1288
Prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in glacier of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, (1986, p.202-208, rus) 40-3650

Gamma irradiation
Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica. Anshakov, O.M., et al, (1985, p.170-172, rus) 40-2095
Effect of snow distribution on gamma-ray survey of snow cover. Johnsrud, M., (1985, p.211-214, eng) 40-2347
Determination of snow water equivalent. Kuittinen, R., et al, (1985, 98p. + appends., fin) 40-2554
Snow water equivalent measured by gamma radiation. Bergström, S., et al, (1985, p.465-477, eng) 40-2914
Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice. Filippov, E.M., (1983, p.835-838, eng) 40-3297

Gas generators
On-site hydrogen generation for meteorological stations. Millard, S., (1985, p.251-252, eng) 40-1479

Gas inclusions
Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane. Stauffer, B., et al, (1985, p.1386-1388, eng) 40-358
Gas inclusions and microwave-brightness temperature of lake ice. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, (1985, p.66-73, rus) 40-2259
Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases. Bernatowicz, T.J., et al, (1985, p.2561-2564, eng) 40-2532
On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic. Top, Z., et al, (1985, p.821-823, eng) 40-2573
Variations of CO2 and other impurities in polar ice Oeschger, H., et al, (1985, p.132-142, eng) 40-2798
Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, (1983, p.241-248, eng) 40-3464
Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al, (1985, p.157-164, eng) 40-3511

Gas liquefaction
See: Liquefied gases

Gas pipelines
Forecasting engineering-geocryological conditions for pipeline design for permafrost areas. Makhonin, G.I., (1981, p.166-168, rus) 40-175
Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sesin, I.V., (1985, p.12-13, rus) 40-1026
Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., (1985, 166p., rus) 40-1491
Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, (1984, 4p., eng) 40-1586
Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., (1985, 49p., rus) 40-1618
Yamburg—the polar region of gas industry. Batozskiĭ, V.D., et al, (1985, p.5-7, rus) 40-1647
Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines. Koshelev, A.A., et al, (1985, p.32-34, rus) 40-1648
Pipeline construction on permafrost. Ivantsov, O.M., (1985 p.9-11, rus) 40-1707
Evaluation of frost heave criteria and methodology. (1984, 21p. + appends., eng) 40-1758
Operation of gas pipelines in western Siberia. Krylov, G.V., et al, (1985, 288p., rus) 40-1883
Control and automation of gas transportation objects. Plotnikov, V.M., et al, (1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus) 40-2175
Preventing gas hydrate formation in pipes. Borshch, A.T., et al, (1985, p.24, rus) 40-2195
Formation of hydrate plugs in gas pipelines. Malysheva, G.N., et al, (1985, p.25, rus) 40-2196
Calculating thermal regime of gas pipelines. Shpotakovskiĭ, M.M., (1985, p.28-29, rus) 40-2197
Main pipelines in the Far North. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, (1985, 237p., rus) 40-2637
Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, (1985, p.450-456, eng) 40-2787
KTP-3 combined welding-installation assembly for cold regions. Sidorenko, V.P., et al, (1986, p.43-44, rus) 40-3421
Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., (1986, p.6-7, rus) 40-3591
Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia-Center of the USSR. Chirskov, V.G., et al, (1986, 303p., rus) 40-3714
Analysis of the environmental impact of pipeline testing for hermetic sealing. Maksimova, V.P., et al, (1986, p.23, rus) 40-4382

Gas wells
Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost. Badu, IU.B., et al, (1981, p.159-160, rus) 40-171
Hydrogeochemical and gas studies in the exploration for oil and gas in Yakutia. Ivanova, I.N., (1985, p.3-6, rus) 40-2836

Gases
Microbiological processes of wet moss on Signy Island. Yarrington, M.R., et al, (1985, p.229-233, eng) 40-261
Calibration system for producing low frost points. Hammond, R.H., et al, (1985, p.389-393, eng) 40-777
Effect of gas pressure on ice crystal growth from water vapor. Namba, J., et al, (1985, p.137-144, eng) 40-2548
Spectroscopic measurements of the total CO, CH4 and N2O content in the atmospheric layer in Arctic regions. Gabrielian, A.G., et al, (1983, p.316-318, eng) 40-3348
Gas exchange budget for the Arctic seas. Liakhin, IU.I., et al, (1984, p.722-726, rus) 40-3371
World's deepest well. Kozlovskiĭ, E.A., (1984, p.98-104, eng) 40-3791
Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow. Sugak, E.V., et al, (1986, p.890-895, eng) 40-3797
See also: Carbon dioxide; Liquefied gases; Methane; Natural gas; Oxygen

Geobotanical interpretation
Soil-geobotanical regionalization on the basis of satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, (1985, p.51-58, rus) 40-1099
Tundra vegetation as presented on the new USSR map. Gribova, S.A., (1985, p.73-74, rus) 40-2703
Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed, (1985, 146p., rus) 40-2964
Satellite photographs in studying soil covers. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., (1985, p.73-81, rus) 40-2965
Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., et al, (1985, p.92-103, rus) 40-2966
Study and preservation of vegetation in the North. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., ed, (1984, 144p., rus) 40-2981
Geobotanical interpretation of satellite photographs. Bostrem, V.G., (1984, p.102-107, rus) 40-2987
Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, (1986, p.247-255, rus) 40-4727

Geochemistry
Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration. Pitul'ko, V.M., et al, (1985, 199p. (Pertinent p.45-100), rus) 40-527
Hydrology and geochemistry of a sub-Arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Flynn, D.M., (1985, 41p., eng) 40-1431
Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., (1985, p.94-99, eng) 40-2404
Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, (1985, p.179-190, eng) 40-3403

Geochronology
Abstracts. (1985, 37p., eng) 40-2937
Marine stratigraphy and amino-acid geochronology of the Gublik Formation, western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska Brigham, J.K., (1985, 218p. + plates, eng) 40-2941
Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., (1985, p.1-31, eng) 40-3496

Geocryology
Spatial variability of permafrost structure, composition and properties Goral'chuk, M.I., et al, (1981, p.39-41, rus) 40-113
Problems and methods of studying rocks during geocryological-engineering-geological investigations. Trush, N.I., (1981, p.41-43, rus) 40-114
Coefficient of moisture diffusion in rocks of permafrost areas. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, (1981, p.101-103, rus) 40-147
Introduction of cryolithological studies into the practice of engineering-geological research. Usov, V.A., (1981, p.136-138, rus) 40-164
Classification of permafrost types of the Pur-Nadym interfluve. Kritsuk, L.N., (1981, p.173-175, rus) 40-178
Underground cryogenic cavities--Field measurements and numerical methods. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, (1985, p.55-61, eng) 40-204
Permafrost-landscape studies in the Selemdzha River basin. Pozdniakov, I.V., (1981, p.128-136, rus) 40-607
German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al, (1985, 63p., ger) 40-781
Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, (1985, p.62-69, eng) 40-1478
Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1985, 259p., rus) 40-1713
Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan. Toung, B., et al, (1984, p.133-145, eng) 40-2047
Regular forum of geocryologists. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1984, p.102-104, rus) 40-2214
Principal achievements in Soviet geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., (1985, p.8-12, eng) 40-2557
Geocryogenic conditions in the Andes. Corte, A.E., (1985, p.35-48, eng) 40-2710
Geocryogenic features and processes in the Himalayas. Cui, Z., (1985, p.49-59, eng) 40-2711
Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas. Corte, A.E., et al, (1985, p.62-63, eng) 40-2712
Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses. Van Vliet-Lanoe, B., et al, (1985, p.77-83, fre) 40-3289
Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, (1985, p.179-190, eng) 40-3403
Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., (1986, p.78-87, rus) 40-3645
Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. (1985, 87p., rus) 40-4155

Geodetic surveys
Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, (1985, p.27-32, rus) 40-2628
Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, (1985, p.1-26, ger) 40-2956

Geography
Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography. Glazovskaia, M.A., (1986, 401p., eng) 40-3435
See also: Biogeography

Geologic processes
Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., (1985, 71p., eng) 40-2547

Geologic structures
German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al, (1985, 63p., ger) 40-781
Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al, (1985, p.143-149, eng) 40-1321
Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., (1984, p.163-196, eng) 40-1361
USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., (1986, 11 leaves, eng) 40-3222
Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, (1985, p.106-113, eng) 40-3315
GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al, (1986, p.3-20, eng) 40-3605
Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., (1986, 127p., eng) 40-3608
Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia. Craw, D., et al, (1986, p.1-10, eng) 40-3752
World's deepest well Kozlovskiĭ, E.A., (1984, p.98-104, eng) 40-3791

Geological maps
Additional charts of averaged basic characteristics of geocryologic conditions. Nevecheria, V.L., (1981, p.149-151, rus) 40-167
Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1985, 332p., rus) 40-1793

Geological surveys
Coefficient of moisture diffusion in rocks of permafrost areas. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, (1981, p.101-103, rus) 40-147
Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, (1981, p.135-136, rus) 40-163
Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., (1985, p.361-374, eng) 40-291
Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia Nekrasov, I.A., ed, (1981, 160p., rus) 40-594

Recent sedimentation rates in alassy lakes of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1981, p.101-106, rus] 40-604
Permafrost-landscape studies in the Selemdzha River basin. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1981, p.128-136, rus] 40-607
Engineering-geological investigations of main pipelines. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1985, p.21, rus] 40-1711
Yearbook, fiscal year 1984. [1985, 139p., eng] 40-1716
JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound. Kaminuma, K., [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049
Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3436
Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244

Geology

Quaternary geology of glaciated areas. Brodzikowski, K., et al, [1985, p.175-188, eng] 40-763
Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed, [1985, 138p., eng] 40-970
Maps of permafrost and ground ice, western arctic coast, Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-1293
National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685
Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2653
See also: Engineering geology; Glacial geology; Hydrogeology; Marine geology

Geomagnetism

GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al, [1986, p.3-20, eng] 40-3605

Geomorphology

Photogrammetry and remote sensing in periglacial geomorphology. Howland, W.G., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-413
Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646
Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1985, 60p., eng] 40-764
Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China. Li, S., et al, [1985, p.51-56, chi] 40-787
Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagneux, R., [1983, 249., ger] 40-1011
Glacial geology of the McKinley River area, north-central Alaska Range. Werner, A., [1984, p.20-22, eng] 40-1108
Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
Fossil frost mound of Late Dryas age in middle Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-1440
Deformation of silt loam due to freeze thaw cycles. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514
Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-153, eng] 40-1661
Glacial geomorphology. Sharp, M., [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-1746
Ice-lubricated gravity spreading of the Olympus Mons aureole deposits. Tanaka, K.L., [1985, p.191-206, eng] 40-1799
Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1985, p.165-174, eng] 40-1851
Permafrost research and engineering in China. [1984, 305p., eng] 40-2037
Differences between permafrost in China and Canada. Cheng, K., [1984, p.25-33, eng] 40-2039
Progress in the study of periglacial landforms in China. Cui, Z., [1984, p.275-294, eng] 40-2056
Contribution to the prediction of slush avalanches. Hestnes, E., [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-2297
Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Stanford, S.D., et al, [1985, p.220-228, eng] 40-2676
Geomorphological evidence of avalanche activity in Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., [1985, p.247-256, eng] 40-2780
Landslides along the S. Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River valleys. Mollard, J.D., [1986, p.79-83, eng] 40-3217
Variations of the temperature field in a natural rocky cliff; as seen in the Vars Crest. Manté, C., [1985, p.99-139, fre] 40-3291
Terminology of glacial geomorphology. Timofeev, D.A., et al, [1986, 256p., rus] 40-3475
Origin of a moraine. Li, S., [1985, p.353-359, chi] 40-4650
Recent development of the glacial lake near Quirlies Glacier (Grandes Rousses Massif, Romanche, Isère). Edouard, J.L., [1986, p.93-98, fre] 40-4755
Glacial forms and deposits of Ebba Glacier, Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., [1985, p.283-299, eng] 40-4774

Geophysical surveys

Determining lithology, ice volume and permafrost boundaries in wells. Sedov, B.M., et al, [1981, p.14-15, rus] 40-98
Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.135-136, rus] 40-163
Workshop on Permafrost Geophysics, Golden, Colorado, 23-24 October 1984. Brown, J., ed, [1985, 113p., eng] 40-1289
Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with G.P.R. Pilon, J.A., et al, [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303
Perennially frozen rocks in the oil- and gas-bearing regions of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., [1985, 176p., rus] 40-1484
Review of methods for generating synthetic seismograms. Peck, L., [1985, 39p., eng] 40-1587
Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629
Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753
Geophysical studies on the polar continental shelf. Embry, A.F., [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-2523
ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220
GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al, [1986, p.3-20, eng] 40-3605
Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al, [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835
Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al, [1986, p.819-830, eng] 40-3846
Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933

Geothermal thawing

Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63

Geothermy

Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237
Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-2442

Germany

Winter ice conditions in coastal area between Ems and Trave Rivers. Koslowski, G., [1984, p.165-169, ger] 40-1480

—Bavaria

Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] 40-1848

Glacial deposits

Design, control and monitoring of driven precast concrete piles with regard to conditions during installment. Bernander, S., [1984, p.250-257, eng] 40-29
Iceberg scoring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456
Quaternary geology of glaciated areas. Brodzikowski, K., et al, [1985, p.175-188, eng] 40-763
Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782
Trend of the study on glacial depositional facies in the world. Feng, Z., et al, [1985, p.89-97, chi] 40-792
Surface moraines of mountain glaciers, their formation and structure. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1984, p.74-80, rus] 40-855
Studying bioindications of moraine-stages in central Tien Shan. Solomina, O.N., [1984, p.234-240, rus] 40-881
Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed, [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905
Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield. Aylsworth, J.M., et al, [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994
Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997
Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagneux, R., [1983, 249., ger] 40-1011
Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Galgalas, A.I., et al, [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071
13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106
Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton. Domack, E.W., et al, [1985, p.577-591, eng] 40-1222
Glacial traction at Mýrdalsjökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.150-156, eng] 40-1322
Response of vegetation to landscape evolution on glacial till near Toolik Lake, Alaska. Jorgenson, T., [1984, p.134-141, eng] 40-1367
Glacial history of South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.387-399, eng] 40-1515
Glacial geomorphology. Sharp, M., [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-1746
Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr., et al, [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754
Glaciotectonic structures in glacial deposits, Canada. Hicock, S.R., et al, [1985, p.339-346, eng] 40-1756
Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786
Late Wisconsin deglaciation of the North Shore, Quebec. Dubois, J.M.M., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-1817
Glaciological and climatic controls on lake sedimentation, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1985, p.35-42, eng] 40-1845
Meerfelder Maar Lake deposits. Negendank, J.F.W., et al, [1985, p.67-70, eng] 40-1849
Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878
Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903
Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909
Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013
Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] 40-2067
Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers. Medvedev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.181-185, rus] 40-2098
Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., [1985, p.186-191, rus] 40-2099
Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100
Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al, [1985, p.3-19, eng] 40-2103
Fernau moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier. Gerasimov, IU.V., [1984, p.73-83, rus] 40-2159
Chronological correlation of different states of mountain glacier deterioration. Pomortsev, O.A., [1984, p.100-106, rus] 40-2160
Mountain glaciers. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189
Sediment transport of the Gyajo Glacier, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363
Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D., ed, [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527
Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Stanford, S.D., et al, [1985, p.220-228, eng] 40-2676
Moraines of the Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Gomez, B., et al, [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2686
Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1985, p.64-85, eng] 40-2713
Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095
Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352
Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496
Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670
Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland. Ashwell, I.Y., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-3680
Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Dolgushin, L.D., [1982, p.40-49, rus] 40-3940
Development of a theoretical model of sediment dispersal by ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., [1984, p.213-223, eng] 40-4002
Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4008
Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018
Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bråsvellbreen, Svalbard. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185
Discharge of debris by Glaciar Hatunraju, Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Lliboutry, L., [1986, p.133, eng] 40-4267
Glacial type of sediment and rock origin. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421
What should be called glaciofluvium. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-4433
Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, I., [1985, p.17-20, eng] 40-4434
Subglacial sedimentation of moraines in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-4435
Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476
Origin of a moraine. Li, S., [1985, p.353-359, chi] 40-4650
Glacial tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Åmark, M., [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733
Glacial forms and deposits of Ebba Glacier, Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., [1985, p.283-299, eng] 40-4774
Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere I. Gemmell, A.M.D., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781

Glacial erosion

Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1985, p.31-46, rus] 40-1056

Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al, [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169

Glacial traction at Mýrdalsjökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.150-156, eng] 40-1322

Glacial erosion on bedrock. Laverdière, C., et al, [1985, p.365-387, fre] 40-1902

Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997

Fernau moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier. Gerasimov, IU.V., [1984, p.73-83, rus] 40-2159

Chronological correlation of different states of mountain glacier deterioration. Pomortsev, O.A., [1984, p.100-106, rus] 40-2160

Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209

Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517

Microclimatology of the Lednitsa ice cave. Dimitrov, D., et al, [1981, p.54-63, bul] 40-2518

Deep-weathering in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2871

Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al, [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875

Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311

Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspesie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353

Origin of trough valleys in glaciated areas. Mazo, V.L., [1985, p.141-145, rus] 40-3920

Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018

Glacial erosion of a High Arctic valley. England, J., [1986, p.60-64, eng] 40-4260

Formation of fjord thresholds. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-4261

Glacial geology

German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al, [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781

13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106

Glacial geology of the McKinley River area, north-central Alaska Range. Werner, A., [1984, p.20-22, eng] 40-1108

Glacial geology on Hornstradir, northwesternmost Iceland. Hjort, C., [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1111

Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] 40-1361

Glacial history of South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.387-399, eng] 40-1515

Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-153, eng] 40-1661

Glacial geomorphology. Sharp, M., [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-1746

Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-2277

Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D., ed, [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527

Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borns, H.W., Jr., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] 40-2546

Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., [1986, p.36-45, eng] 40-2569

Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A. et al, [1985, p.275-324, eng] 40-2814

Periglacial environment. Worsley, P., [1985, p.391-401, eng] 40-2909

Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers. Chinn, T.J.H., [1985, p.73-88, eng] 40-3097

Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-3315

Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316

Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496

Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia. Craw, D., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-3752

Character of glaciotectonism. Aber, J.S., [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-4160

Longest frontal morainal system of Eastern Canada. Dubois, J.M., et al, [1985, p.7-10, fre] 40-4335

Glacial geology and glaciology of the last mid-latitude ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1985, p.447-474, eng] 40-4488

Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765

Glacial hydrology

Glaciology at Qamanarrsup sermia, W. Greenland, 1983-84. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 26p., eng] 40-8

Focus: hydrology of snow and ice. Woo, M.-K., [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-401

Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-467

Methods of plotting medium-scale maps of the regime of Central Altai glaciers exemplified by the Katun Range (for the world atlas of snow-ice resources). Galakhov, V.P., [1985, p.44-48, rus] 40-579

Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580

Runoff in the Glacier No. 1, Tianshan. Li, N., [1985, p.163-170, chi] 40-836

Zonality of ice formation under continental climatic conditions. Korelsha, M.M., et al, [1984, p.159-163, rus] 40-868

Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed, [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905

Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow. [1983, 211p., eng] 40-1028

Influence of glaciers on the variability of long runoff series. Tvede, A.M., [1983, p.179-189, eng] 40-1042

Geological work in Greenland in connection with hydrostations. Braithwaite, R., [1983, p.191-199, eng] 40-1043

Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Gaigalas, A.I., et al, [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071

Lithogenesis of the periglacial and cryogenic zone. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.78-86, rus] 40-1094

Techniques for prediction of runoff from glacierized areas. Young, G.J., ed, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-1121

Accurate predictive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., [1985, p.3-23, eng] 40-1122

Present techniques for predicting runoff from glacierized areas. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-41, eng] 40-1123

Water supply, Switzerland. Lang, H., et al, [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-1124

Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., [1985, p.59-71, eng] 40-1125

Water supply, Greenland. Gottlieb, L., et al, [1985, p.73-80, eng] 40-1126

Water supply, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.81-99, eng] 40-1127

Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1128

Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-1133

When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al, [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221

Variations in conductivity in a glacial stream system. Gurnell, A.M., [1985, p.108-114, eng] 40-1316

Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982. Roland, E., et al, [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401

Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-1498

Hydrological modelling in Greenland in connection with hydropower. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-1508

Glaciological reconnaissance, mass balance measurements and mapping programmes in connection with Greenland hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1509

Glacier meltwater chemistry at two sub-polar glaciers in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1984, p.105-108, eng] 40-1511

Glaciological and climatological investigations at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.109-112, eng] 40-1512

Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.736-341, rus] 40-1616

Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763

Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotlıakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781

Glacier-volcano interactions as reflected in regimes and morphology of glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1985, p.26-35, rus] 40-1783

Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1985, p.165-174, eng] 40-1851

Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013

Alaska: ground water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al, [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotlıakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077

Resolving Alaska's water resources conflicts: proceedings. Dwight, L.P., [1985, 204p., eng] 40-2102

Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106

Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209

Hydrological and hydrotechnical problems of mudflow countermeasures. Kherkheulidze, G.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2220

Comparative discussion on trends in studying glacial mudflows. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 40-2221

Glacier mass balances Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., et al, [1985, p.318-320, eng] 40-2388

Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., [1985, p.94-99, eng] 40-2404

Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes. Churinov, M.V., ed, [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2597

Predictions of glacial runoff. Diurgerov, M.B., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-2906

Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., [1985, 8p., eng] 40-2953

Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1985, p.21-31, eng] 40-3094

Surveys of the Austre Lovenbreen Glacier, Spitsbergen. Griselin, M., [1985, p.389-410, fre] 40-3219

Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1984, 63p., eng] 40-3522

Hydrological study in Greenland using the Argos system. Thomsen, T., [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-3617

Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, 361-373, eng] 40-3662

Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808

Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809

Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.59-70, rus] 40-3811

Forecasting the burst of morainal lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812

Formulas for calculating glacial component of total river discharge. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, p.68-76, rus] 40-3908

Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-3912

Distribution of moraines on Central Asian glaciers. Krelter, A.A., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3915

Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. [1986, 612p., eng] 40-4039

Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4056

Methodology for estimating design peak flows for Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., [1986, p.313-320, eng] 40-4067

Glacial hydrology in Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1986, p.329-337, eng] 40-4069

Estimation of glacier meltwater hydrographs. Bjerklie, D., et al, [1986, p.345-352, eng] 40-4071

Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083

Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1986, p.485-489, eng] 40-4084

Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake. Coffin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.501-508, eng] 40-4086

Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087

Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica. Kowski, P., et al, [1986, p.140-144, ger] 40-4248

Subglacial hydrology for an ice sheet resting on a deformable aquifer. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.20-30, eng] 40-4255

Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4256

Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-4257

Mass balance of Qamanârssûp sermia, Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1986, p.50-53, eng] 40-4258

Melt-water drainage pattern of composite glaciers. Thome, K.N., [1986, p.95-100, eng] 40-4264

Electrical conductivity, pH, and water temperature in the Gornera, Switzerland. Metcalf, R.C., [1986, p.133-135, eng] 40-4268

Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476

Hydrologic regime of the Akarkhar River. Lesnik, L.N., et al, [1986, p.120-129, rus] 40-4518

Debris from ice lakes in Tibet. Lu, R., et al, [1986, p.61-71, chi] 40-4639

Ground water discharge from glacial and bedrock aquifers, Saskatchewan. Henry, J.L., et al, [1985, p.749-768, eng] 40-4751

See also Subglacial drainage

Glacial lakes

Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130

Catastrophic floods, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131

Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-1133

Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.336-341, rus] 40-1616
Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 332p., rus] 40-1793
Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878
Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al, [1985, p.3-19, eng] 40-2103
Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al, [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2104
Surveying moraines damming glacial lakes. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1984, p.124-129, rus] 40-2162
Comparative discussion on trends in studying glacial mudflows. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 40-2221
Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake. Kreft, P., et al, [1986, p.433-449, eng] 40-2462
History of jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Sturm, M., et al, [1985, p.272-280, eng] 40-2683
Effects of jökulhlaup on ice-sheet margin. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1985, p.366-368, eng] 40-2695
Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808
Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809
Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810
Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.59-70, rus] 40-3811
Forecasting the burst of morainal lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812
Characteristics of glacial mudflows in the Sarkand River basin. Tikhomirov, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.132-138, rus] 40-3813
Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al, [1985, p.138-143, rus] 40-3814
Calculating morainal component in mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1985, p.143-149, rus] 40-3815
Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Dolgushin, L.D., [1982, p.40-49, rus] 40-3940
Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1933, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4056
Forecast procedure for Jokulhlaups on Snow River in Southcentral Alaska. Chapman, D.L., [1986, p.491-499, eng] 40-4085
Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake. Coffin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.501-508, eng] 40-4086
Recent development of the glacial lake near Quirlies Glacier (Grandes Rousses Massif, Romanche, Isère). Edouard, J.L., [1986, p.93-98, fre] 40-4755

Glacial meteorology

AWS data on diurnal variability of surface wind and air temperature. Allison, I., [1985, p.81-92, eng] 40-742
Utility of meteorological observations made at the S2 glaciological station, Antarctica in 1957. Phillpot, H.R., [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-743
Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995
Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers. [1985, 425p., eng] 40-1844
Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, Eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1865
Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870
Heat balance of Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.397-402, eng] 40-1873
Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] 40-2722
Glacier wind in the Rongbu Valley of Mt. Qomolangma. Gao, D., [1985, p.249-256, chi] 40-3387

Glacial periods

See: Ice age theory; Paleoclimatology; Pleistocene

Glacial rivers

Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Galgalas, A.I., et al, [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071
Annual solid precipitation for Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1985, p.177-183, rus] 40-1072
Catastrophic floods, Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1985, p.131-135, eng] 40-1132
Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] 40-1911
Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013
Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, 1982-1983. Lipscomb, S.W., et al, [1985, p.191-204, eng] 40-2108
Surveys of the Austre Lovenbreen Glacier, Spitsbergen. Griselin, M., [1985, p.389-410, fre] 40-3219
Calculating statistical characteristics of runoff from mountain glacier basins. Gerasimova, Z.A., et al, [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-3911
Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046
Forecast procedure for Jokulhlaups on Snow River in Southcentral Alaska. Chapman, D.L., [1986, p.491-499, eng] 40-4085
Electrical conductivity, pH, and water temperature in the Gornera, Switzerland. Metcalf, R.C., [1986, p.133-135, eng] 40-4268
Hydrologic regime of the Akarkhar River. Lesnik, L.N., et al, [1986, p.120-129, rus] 40-4518

Glaciation

Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890
Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.616-617, eng] 40-892
Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.107-112, rus] 40-1095
Pre-Quaternary glaciations of West Antarctica: evidence from the South Shetland Islands. Birkenmajer, K., [1984, p.319-329, eng] 40-1263
Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782
Interglacial eruptions. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785
Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 332p., rus] 40-1793
Plio-pleistocene cyclic sedimentation in the Kashmir Basin, Northwestern Himalaya. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.229-236, eng] 40-1855
Recent oscillation of the Yala Glacier, Himalayas. Ono, Y., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-1857
Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., [1985, p.363-369, eng] 40-1869
Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870
Permafrost and relation between glaciation and periglaciation. Cui, Z., [1984, p.117-132, eng] 40-2046
Evolution of natural avalanche complexes in relation to climatic changes. Losev, K.S., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-2088
Relationship between avalanche activity and climatic changes. Olelnikov, A.D., et al, [1985, p.128-133, rus] 40-2089
Continental drift and the Late Cenozoic glaciation of Antarctica. Zonenshaln, L.P., [1985, p.1-15, eng] 40-2265
Paleoglaciology of Antarctica (from the viewpoint of tectonics of the lithospheric plates). Losev, K.S., et al, [1985, p.16-25, eng] 40-2266
Causes of Antarctic glaciation. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1985, p.26-49, eng] 40-2267
Antarctic glaciation in light of paleogeographical data. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., [1985, p.50-59, eng] 40-2268
Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoglaciological interpretation. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.60-72, eng] 40-2269
Glaciation of the continental shelf of Antarctica. Grosval'd, M.G., [1985, p.73-110, eng] 40-2270
Paleoglaciological aspects of the study of marine and continental Cenozoic deposits in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-2271
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] 40-2272
On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274
Cenozoic volcanism and the history of Antarctic glaciation. Poliakov, M.M., [1985, p.189-199, eng] 40-2275
Main paleogeographical features of the East Antarctic coast in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene based on marine geological data. Znachko-Iavorskiĭ, G.A., [1985, p.200-208, eng] 40-2276
Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-2277
Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies and climatic changes. Murdmaa, I.O., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-2525
Hydrography and ice conditions in the N. Atlantic during glaciation. Stigebrandt, A., [1985, p.303-321, eng] 40-2526
Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D., ed, [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527
Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borns, H.W., Jr., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] 40-2546
World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
Recent climatic variations, their causes and Neogene perspectives. Miller, M.M., [1985, p.357-414, eng] 40-2562
Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1986, p.99-102, eng] 40-2777
Weathering and weathering residuals on the Canadian Shield. Bouchard, M., [1985, p.327-332, eng] 40-2874
Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in fiords, Baffin I., NWT. Gilbert, R., [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223
Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspesie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353
Deposits of "The Baitushan Ice Age" in NE China. Qiu, S., et al, [1985, p.195-203, chi] 40-3380
Doubt about the quaternary glaciation in southeast Sichuan. Wang, C., [1985, p.283-290, chi] 40-3391
Ice cover in South America during the last 25,000 yrs. Mercer, J.H., [1984, p.1661-1665, eng] 40-3395
Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496
Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-3646
Paleoglaciation level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J., [1986, p.217-222, eng] 40-3679
Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction. Johnson, R.G., et al, [1986, p.107-138, eng] 40-3688
Cenozoic geology of Pribaykal'e and Transbaikal. Adushinov, A.A., ed, [1985, 106p., rus] 40-3742
Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936
Classical solvability of Stefan nonstationary problem with convection. Bazalīĭ, B.V., et al, [1986, p.20-24, rus] 40-4005
Glaciation in the Siguniang Mts. Liu, S., et al, [1986, p.72-82, chi] 40-4640
Is there a so-called "Lishan Glacial Period". Yan, J., et al, [1986, p.83-88, chi] 40-4641
See also: Alpine glaciation

Glacier ablation

Glacier investigations in connection with future hydropower exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336
Changes in ablation runoff of Pamir-Alai glaciers during their shrinkage. Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1984, p.68-74, rus] 40-854
Fields of melting at glaciological key levels (with reference to the Pamir-Alai glacial area). Rototaeva, O.V., [1984, p.143-151, rus] 40-866
Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1985, p.31-46, rus] 40-1056
Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers. Jania, J., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260
Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations. Grabczak, J., et al, [1984, p.295-317, eng] 40-1262
Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., [1984, p.113-121, eng] 40-1513
Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., [1984, 67p., eng] 40-1697
Glacier-volcano interactions as reflected in regimes and morphology of glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1985, p.26-35, rus] 40-1783
Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway. Andreasen, J.-O., et al, [1985, p.329-340, eng] 40-1866
Antarctic meteorites. Tsvetkov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] 40-1912
Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013
Relation of total glacier ablation to absolute altitude. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2076
Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154
Part of snowmelt in total ablation of mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1984, p.29-40, rus] 40-2157
Fernau moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier. Gerasimov, IU.V., [1984, p.73-83, rus] 40-2159
Climatic disturbances and the Greenland Ice Cap. Ambach, W., [1985, p.76-78, eng] 40-2313
Effects of energy exchange on mountain glaciers. Bai, Z., et al, [1985, p.154-157, eng] 40-2332
Energy balance for the glacier ablation, Oetztal Alps. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.158-160, eng] 40-2333
Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J., [1985, p.248-249, eng] 40-2358
Predictions of glacial runoff. Diurgerov, M.B., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-2906
Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., [1985, p.233-238, chi] 40-3385
Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier. Nazarov, V.D., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-3726
Calculating mass balance of mountain glaciers. Kamnianskiĭ, G.M., et al, [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3906
Regime of the North Tien Shan glaciers. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1985, p.60-66, rus] 40-3907

Glacier ablation *(cont.)*

Calculating statistical characteristics of runoff from mountain glacier basins. Gerasimova, Z.A., et al, [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-3911

Ice avalanches. Alean, J., [1985, p.121-132, ger] 40-4200

Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.108-115, eng] 40-4477

Studying components of glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 40-4515

Hydrologic regime of the Akarkhar River. Lesnik, L.N., et al, [1986, p.120-129, rus] 40-4518

Glacier alimentation

Fields of melting at glaciological key levels (with reference to the Pamir-Alai glacial area). Rototaeva, O.V., [1984, p.143-151, rus] 40-866

Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoilov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.54-61, rus] 40-1058

Glacier-volcano interactions as reflected in regimes and morphology of glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1985, p.26-35, rus] 40-1783

Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786

Growth of Wolverine Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, [1985, p.113-121, eng] 40-2107

Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154

Internal accumulation of glaciers in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1985, p.113-117, eng] 40-2322

Distribution and regime of mountain glaciers. Glazyrin, G.E., [1985, 181p., rus] 40-3493

Calculating snow and firn compaction with and without melting. Bazhev, A.B., [1985, p.30-38, rus] 40-3902

Studying components of glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 40-4515

Glacier beds

Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426

Formulation and solution of the problem of the reconstruction of glacier beds from surface profiles. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1065

Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622

Glaciotectonic structures in glacial deposits, Canada. Hicock, S.R., et al, [1985, p.339-346, eng] 40-1756

Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers. Larina, T.B., et al, [1984, p.64-73, rus] 40-1995

Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677

Modeling of glacier mass balance. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.350-359, eng] 40-2692

Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311

Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644

Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.32-39, rus] 40-3724

Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1980, p.39-49, eng] 40-4257

Thickness, volume and subglacial relief of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481

Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere I. Gemmell, A.M.D., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781

Glacier flow

Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482

Flow of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan. Sun, Z., et al, [1985, p.27-40, chi] 40-785

Strain rate on the surface of a glacier. Han, J., et al, [1985, p.41-49, chi] 40-786

Exploration of the glaciers in the Hengduan Mountains. Song, M., [1985, p.98 + 4 plates, chi] 40-793

Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al, [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832

Paleoglaciological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bardin, V.I. et al, [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1073

Numerical modeling of Jakobshavns ice stream, West Greenland. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.69-70, eng] 40-1112

Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314

Adjusting two-dimensional velocity data to obey continuity. Rasmussen, L.A., [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-1317

Cylindrical flow in and over channels of irregular shape. Shoemaker, E.M., [1985, p.177-184, eng] 40-1326

Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] 40-1402

Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429

Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598

Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765

Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767

Ice stream dynamics. Whillans, I.M., [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-1769

Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway. Andreasen, J.-O., et al, [1985, p.329-340, eng] 40-1866

Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868

Glacial erosion on bedrock. Laverdière, C., et al, [1985, p.367-387, fre] 40-1902

Antarctic meteorites. Tsvetkov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] 40-1912

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991

Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers. Larina, T.B., et al, [1984, p.64-73, rus] 40-1995

Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628

Transfer of basal sliding variations to the surface of a linearly viscous glacier. Balise, M.J., et al, [1985, p.308-318, eng] 40-2687

Seasonal surface-velocity variations on a sub-polar glacier in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.319-323, eng] 40-2688

Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691

Modeling of glacier mass balance. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.350-359, eng] 40-2692

On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2696

Models of rock glacier formation and movement. Whalley, W.B., [1985, p.122-123, eng] 40-2715

Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers. Chinn, T.J.H., [1985, p.73-88, eng] 40-3097

Whole-field measurement of ice displacement and strain-rates. Conley, E., et al, [1986, p.432-435, eng] 40-3171

Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al, [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251

Theory of temperate glaciers. Alts, T., et al, [1986, 183p., eng] 40-3416

Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667

Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.32-39, rus] 40-3724

Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725

Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735

Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1985, p.106-111, rus] 40-3739

Origin of trough valleys in glaciated areas. Mazo, V.L., [1985, p.141-145, rus] 40-3920

Character of glaciotectonism. Aber, J.S., [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-4160

Sub-temperate basal sliding. Fowler, A.C., [1986, p.3-5, eng] 40-4252

Glacial erosion of a High Arctic valley. England, J., [1986, p.60-64, eng] 40-4260

Formation of fjord thresholds. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-4261

Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.72-86, eng] 40-4262

Melt-water drainage pattern of composite glaciers. Thome, K.N., [1986, p.95-100, eng] 40-4264

Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity, Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al, [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265

Discharge of debris by Glaciar Hatunraju, Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Lliboutry, L., [1986, p.133, eng] 40-4267

Genesis of an imbricate push moraine, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.185-195, eng] 40-4317

Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mae, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472

Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan. Jiankang, H., [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486

Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504

Data on the ice movement velocity and ice thickness of the Abramov glacier. Grishin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.116-120, rus] 40-4517

Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765

Glacier fluctuations

See: Glacier oscillation

Glacier formation

Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoilov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.54-61, rus] 40-1058

Glacier friction

Sub-temperate basal sliding. Fowler, A.C., [1986, p.3-5, eng] 40-4252

Glacier heat balance

On the thermal regime of arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-1487

Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.311-317, eng] 40-1864

Energy balance for the glacier ablation, Oetztal Alps. Fscher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.158-160, eng] 40-2333

Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier. Cai, B., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-2772

Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3730

Glacier ice

Mass balance of global glaciers and ice caps, excluding Greenland and Antarctica. Meier, M.F., [1985, p.139-144, eng] 40-465

Ice shelves and ice streams: three modeling experiments. Fastook, J.L., [1985, p.279-300, eng] 40-480

Methods of plotting medium-scale maps of the regime of Central Altai glaciers exemplified by the Katun Range (for the world atlas of snow-ice resources). Galakhov, V.P., [1985, p.44-48, rus] 40-579

Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580

Interrelations of firn line and upper forest boundary. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1981, p.21-30, rus] 40-596

Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.130-137, eng] 40-749

Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755

Instrumentation and operational procedures used on the Vanderford Glacier survey program. Davis, E., [1985, p.192-195, eng] 40-756

Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782

No. 1 Glacier ice temperature in the Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Ren, J., et al, [1985, p.141-152, chi] 40-834

Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857

Glaciological and geobotanical indication technique used in determining precipitation fields in the Pamir highlands. Agakhaniants, O.E., et al, [1984, p.135-143, rus] 40-865

Predicting changes in climate, alpine lanscapes and glaciation of the Caucasus for the next decades. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.152-159, rus] 40-867

Zonality of ice formation under continental climatic conditions. Korelsha, M.M., et al, [1984, p.159-163, rus] 40-868

Developing a system of data gathering, storage and processing for the World Glacier Inventory. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1984, p.163-167, rus] 40-869

Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area, Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al. [1984, p.178-186, rus] 40-872

Air inclusions as genetic indications of primary sedimentary-metamorphic ice. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.244-247, rus] 40-883

Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in 1980-82. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.247-250, rus] 40-884

Chemical admixtures in the Marukh Glacier and their relation to ice-formation processes. Dubinskaia, N.M., et al, [1984, p.250-253, rus] 40-885

Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1985, p.31-46, rus] 40-1056

Airborne radio-echo sounding of mountain glaciers. Bobrova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.46-54, rus] 40-1057

Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoilov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.54-61, rus] 40-1058

Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century. Golodkovskaia, N.A., [1985, p.72-81, rus] 40-1061

Dynamics of stationary ice covers under different boundary conditions. Larina, T.B., et al, [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-1063

Formulation and solution of the problem of the reconstruction of glacier beds from surface profiles. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1065

Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.105-110, rus] 40-1066

Possibility of cascade transfer of energy in a glacier body. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1985, p.110-115, rus] 40-1067

Stratification of ice core from the Vestfonna, North-Eastern Land. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1985, p.202-205, rus] 40-1076

Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.205-209, rus] 40-1077

Correlation technique of estimating ice reserves in glaciers. Zhuravlev, A.B., [1985, p.241-249, rus] 40-1085

Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.107-112, rus] 40-1095

Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al, [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155
Tide water glaciers and ice shelves in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.94-96, eng] 40-1153
Ice core drilling on Mt. Wrangell, Alaska, 1982. Benson, C.S., [1984, p.61-68, eng] 40-1184
Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195
New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199
Cryochemistry of water circulating in the glacier ice and permafrost. Pulina, M., [1984, p.137-163, eng] 40-1259
Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers. Jania, J., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260
Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Kobliński, A., et al, [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261
Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations. Grabczak, J., et al, [1984, p.295-317, eng] 40-1262
Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al, [1985, p.120-126, eng] 40-1318
Measurement of the fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-1325
Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India. Goss, E., et al, [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331
Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
Geochemical and isotope analyses of ice cores from Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-1465
Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470
Distant look at the cryosphere. Swithinbank, C., [1985, p.263-274, eng] 40-1559
Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622
Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781
Mass balance of glaciers associated with volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.36-50, rus] 40-1784
Interglacial eruptions. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785
Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786
Microseismic investigations of glaciers. Farberov, A.I., [1985, p.90-107, rus] 40-1787
Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska. Benson, K., et al, [1985, p.114-133, rus] 40-1788
Forced oscillations of Shumskiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Alatau). Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1984, p.44-63, rus] 40-1994
Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers. Larina, T.B., et al, [1984, p.64-73, rus] 40-1995
Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074
Mass balance of the Golubin glacier for 1959/60-1981/82. Afzin, V.B., [1985, p.44-45, rus] 40-2075
Relation of total glacier ablation to absolute altitude. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2076
Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077
Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093
Ice density variations in the ablation zone of Tuyuksu Glacier. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.177-181, rus] 40-2097
Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154
Water-ice balance of Sary-Bet glacier in 1979-1981. Bakov, E.K., et al, [1984, p.40-47, rus] 40-2158
Mountain glaciers. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189
Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209
Causes of Antarctic glaciation. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1935, p.26-49, eng] 40-2267
Antarctic glaciation in light of paleogeographical data. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., [1985, p.50-59, eng] 40-2268
Glaciation of the continental shelf of Antarctica. Grosval'd, M.G., [1985, p.73-110, eng] 40-2270
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskiĭ, F.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] 40-2272
Principles of dividing the history of Antarctic glaciation into periods. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.144-169, eng] 40-2273
On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274
Main paleogeographical features of the East Antarctic coast in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene based on marine geological data. Znachko-IAvorskiĭ, G.A., [1985, p.200-208, eng] 40-2276
Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-2277
Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagtferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403
Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases. Bernatowicz, T.J., et al, [1985, p.2561-2564, eng] 40-2532
Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fleisher, P.J., [1986, p.39-42, eng] 40-2564
Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., [1986, p.36-45, eng] 40-2569
On the analysis of longitudinal stress in glaciers. McMeeking, R.M., et al, [1985, p.293-302, eng] 40-2685
Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746
Predictions of glacial runoff. Diurgerov, M.B., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-2906
Radio echo sounding of Canada Glacier. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.89-93, eng] 40-3098
Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250
Horizontal flow of the thickness zone for Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al, [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251
Glaciers as climate indicators. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.936-946, eng] 40-3299
Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316
Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317
Distribution and regime of mountain glaciers. Glazyrin, G.E., [1985, 181p., rus] 40-3493
Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648
Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1985, p.5-21, rus] 40-3721
Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier. Nazarov, V.D., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-3726
Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-firn layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727
Numerical modeling of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere". Sergin, V.IA., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 40-3747
Calculation of some quasistationary characteristics of the Antarctic and Greenland glaciations. Vertel', A.V. [1984, p.51-73, rus] 40-3749
Using tensor algebra in the description of glaciers as fractured media. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.73-94, rus] 40-3750
Compiling a model of thermomechanical properties of fractured glacier ice. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.95-110, rus] 40-3751
Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808
Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810
Characteristics of glacial mudflows in the Sarkand River basin. Tikhomirov, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.132-138, rus] 40-3813
Calculating snow and firn compaction with and without melting. Bazhev, A.B., [1985, p.30-38, rus] 40-3902
Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904
Calculating mass balance of mountain glaciers. Kamnianskiĭ, G.M., et al, [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3906
Regime of the North Tien Shan glaciers. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3907
Formulas for calculating glacial component of total river discharge. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, p.68-76, rus] 40-3908
Comparing mass balance components of different mountain glaciers. Menshutin, V.M., et al, [1985, p.82-87, rus] 40-3910
Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-3912
Climate and the present state of Kamchatka glaciers. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.97-103, rus] 40-3913
Studies of the nature of internal radio wave reflections in a subpolar glacier. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-3917
Glacier ice accumulation between surges. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918
Origin of trough valleys in glaciated areas. Mazo, V.L., [1985, p.141-145, rus] 40-3920
Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geoecological significance. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921
Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925
Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931
Mass balance of the Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932
Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4008
All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293
Cryogenic metamorphism of natural waters as a scientific trend in hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigations. Ivanov, A.V., [1985, p.19-20, rus] 40-4294
Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mae, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472
Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476
Thickness, volume and subglacial relief of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.P., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504
Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., [1986, p.40-51, chi] 40-4637
Strain and stress in the bottom layer of a glacier. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644

Glacier mass balance

Mass balance of global glaciers and ice caps, excluding Greenland and Antarctica. Meier, M.F., [1985, p.139-144, eng] 40-465
Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., [1985, p.145-154, eng] 40-466
Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-467
Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haeberli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472
Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO2. Kuh, M., [1985, p.248-254, eng] 40-475
Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752
Meteorological causes of Alpine glacier fluctuation. Reynaud, L., [1983, p.197-205, eng] 40-1154
Adjusting two-dimensional velocity data to obey continuity. Rasmussen, L.A., [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-1317
Glaciological investigations in Norway 1981. Roland, E. et al, [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401
Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429
Glaciological reconnaissance, mass balance measurements and mapping programmes in connection with Greenland hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1509
Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., [1984, p.113-121, eng] 40-1513
Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771
Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers. [1985, 425p., eng] 40-1844
Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1862
Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.311-317, eng] 40-1864
Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., [1985, p.403-407, eng] 40-1874
Fluctuations of climate and mass balance: different responses of two adjacent glaciers. Kuhn, M., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-1875
Mass balance of the Golubin glacier for 1959/60-1981/82. Afzin, V.B., [1985, p.44-45, rus] 40-2075
Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106
Growth of Wolverine Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, [1985, p.113-121, eng] 40-2107
Internal accumulation of glaciers in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1985, p.113-117, eng] 40-2322
Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J., [1985, p.248-249, eng] 40-2358
Glacier mass balances Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., et al, [1985, p.318-320, eng] 40-2388
Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983. Roland, E., et al, [1986, 52p. + map, nor] 40-2647

Glacier mass balance *(cont.)*
Former glacier margins, Merchants Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674
Modeling of glacier mass balance. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.350-359, eng] 40-2692
On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698
Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers. Chinn, T.J.H., [1985, p.73-88, eng] 40-3097
Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, 361-373, eng] 40-3662
Paleoglaciation level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J., [1986, p.217-222, eng] 40-3679
Mass balance of the Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932
Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087
Mass balance of Qamanârssûp sermia, Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1986, p.50-53, eng] 40-4258
Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan. Jiankang, H., [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486
Glaciological investigations in the balance year 1983-84. Liestöl, O., [1986, p.97-101, eng] 40-4499
Studying components of glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 40-4515
Variations of the Caresèr glacier, Central Alps, Italy, from 1967 to 1980. Giada, M., et al, [1985, p.10-13, ita] 40-4754

Glacier melting
Glacier investigations in connection with future hydropower exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336
Modelling the melting of snow and ice. Lundquist, D., [1983, p.83-89, eng] 40-1035
Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-1498
Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077
Energy balance for the glacier ablation, Oetztal Alps. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.158-160, eng] 40-2333
Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912
Glacier retreat on islands of Arctic Eurasia. Koriakin, V.S., [1985, p.103-108, rus] 40-3914
Studies of the nature of internal radio wave reflections in a subpolar glacier. Macheret, Iu.IA., et al, [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-3917
Estimation of glacier meltwater hydrographs. Bjerklie, D., et al, [1986, p.345-352, eng] 40-4071
Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087
Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges. Gasperini, P., et al, [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449

Glacier movement
See: Glacier flow

Glacier oscillation
Mass balance of global glaciers and ice caps, excluding Greenland and Antarctica. Meier, M.F., [1985, p.139-144, eng] 40-465
Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haeberli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472
Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473
Changes in ablation runoff of Pamir-Alai glaciers during their shrinkage. Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1984, p.68-74, rus] 40-854
Possibility of cascade transfer of energy in a glacier body. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1985, p.110-115, rus] 40-1067
Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.107-112, rus] 40-1095
Meteorological causes of Alpine glacier fluctuation. Reynaud, L., [1983, p.197-205, eng] 40-1154
Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers. Jania, J., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260
Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429
Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.53-55, eng] 40-1770
Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771
Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782
Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers [1985, 422p., eng] 40-1844
Glacier and climate fluctuations on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Karlén, W., [1985, p.195-201, eng] 40-1852
Glaciers and climate of the late Quaternary, Andes of Argentina. Stingl, H., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-1854
Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856
Recent oscillation of the Yala Glacier, Himalaya. Ono, Y., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-1857
Glacier oscillation in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.259-264, eng] 40-1858
Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island). Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859
Glacier environments and age determination. Geyh, M.A., et al, [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860
Review of glacier changes in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.301-309, eng] 40-1863
Holocene glacier fluctuations in eastern Iceland. Sharp, M., et al, [1985, p.341-349, eng] 40-1867
Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., [1985, p.403-407, eng] 40-1874
Fluctuations of climate and mass balance: different responses of two adjacent glaciers. Kuhn, M., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-1875
Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991
Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] 40-2067
Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077
Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628
Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725
Secular fluctuations of climate and glaciers according to phyto-indications. Turnamina, V.I., [1985, p.76-81, rus] 40-3909
Climate and the present state of Kamchatka glaciers. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.97-103, rus] 40-3913
Glacier retreat on islands of Arctic Eurasia. Koriakin, V.S., [1985, p.103-108, rus] 40-3914
Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931
Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018
Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4495
Reliability of a fjord glacier's fluctuations for paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mann, D.H., [1986, p.10-24, eng] 40-4625
Variations of the Caresèr glacier, Central Alps, Italy, from 1967 to 1980. Giada, M., et al, [1985, p.10-13, ita] 40-4754
Recent development of the glacial lake near Quirlies Glacier (Grandes Rousses Massif, Romanche, Isère). Edouard, J.L., [1986, p.93-98, fre] 40-4755

Glacier surfaces
Cryoconite holes on glaciers. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1985, p.499-503, eng] 40-1337
Surface topography of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 1974-1981. Rasmussen, L.A., et al, [1985, 63p., eng] 40-1387
Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.83-87, rus] 40-1620
Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.53-55, eng] 40-1770
Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] 40-1911
Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moskalenko, I.G., [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094
Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154
Radiation absorption on glacier surfaces. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1984, p.17-28, rus] 40-2156
Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628
Seasonal surface velocity variations on a sub-polar glacier in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.319-323, eng] 40-2688
On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698
Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316
Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317
Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644
Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.32-39, rus] 40-3724
Estimation of the strain and stress rate of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.IU., [1985, p.93-96, rus] 40-3736
Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931
Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity, Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al, [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265

Glacier surges
Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century. Golodkovskaia, N.A., [1985, p.72-81, rus] 40-1061
Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069
Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard. Solheim, A., [1985, p.104-105, eng] 40-1165
Location of two glacier surges in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1984, p.100-104, eng] 40-1510
Glaciation of the continental shelf of Antarctica. Grosval'd, M.G., [1985, p.73-110, eng] 40-2270
Glacier ice accumulation between surges. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918
Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Dolgushin, L.D., [1982, p.40-49, rus] 40-3940
Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018
Glacial hydrology in Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1986, p.329-337, eng] 40-4069
Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Brâsvellbreen, Svalbard. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185
Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4256
On the mechanics of surging glaciers. McMeeking, R.M., et al, [1986, p.120-132, eng] 40-4266
Submarine evidence of glacier surges. Solheim, A., [1986, p.91-95, eng] 40-4498
Sedimentation and stratigraphy at Eyjabakkajökull- an Icelandic surging glacier. Martin, S., [1985, p.268-284, eng] 40-4624
Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765

Glacier surveys
Annual runoff and climate, Johan Dahl Land, S. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 25p., eng] 40-7
Glaciology at Qamanarrsup sermia, W. Greenland, 1983-84. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 26p., eng] 40-8
Glacier investigations in connection with future hydropower exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336
Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426
Exploration of the glaciers in the Hengduan Mountains. Song, M., [1985, p.98 + 4 plates, chi] 40-793
Completion of the Glacier Inventory of the USSR. Vinogradov, O.N., [1984, p.10-16, rus] 40-848
Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagneux, R., [1983, 249., ger] 40-1011
French program of glaciological surveys. Burnet, R., [1985, p.3-24, fre] 40-1382
Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] 40-1402
Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429
Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470
On the thermal regime of arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-1487
Glaciological reconnaissance, mass balance measurements and mapping programmes in connection with Greenland hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1509
Location of two glacier surges in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1984, p.100-104, eng] 40-1510
Glaciological and climatological investigations at Qamanârssûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.109-112, eng] 40-1512
Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., [1984, p.113-121, eng] 40-1513
Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598
Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629
Yearbook, fiscal year 1984. [1985, 139p., eng] 40-1716
Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868
Radio echo sounding bibliography, 1961-1980. Drewry, D.J., [1980, c15p., eng] 40-2171
Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628
Report on the 1983 glaciological survey [1984, p.59-88, ita] 40-2888

Glacier thickness
Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., [1985, p.145-154, eng] 40-466
No. 1 Glacier thickness in the Urumqi River headwaters. Zhang, X., et al, [1985, p.153-162, chi] 40-635
Correlation technique of estimating ice reserves in glaciers. Zhuravlev, A.B., [1985, p.241-249, rus] 40-1085

Adjusting two-dimensional velocity data to obey continuity. Rasmussen, L.A., [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-1317

Traces of early ice age glacier cover in the Aconcagua Group (32-33 S). Kuhle, M., [1984, p.1635-1646, ger] 40-3394

Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725

Data on the ice movement velocity and ice thickness of the Abramov glacier. Grishin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.116-120, rus] 40-4517

See also: Ice cover thickness

Glacier tongues

Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677

Glacier variations

See: Glacier oscillation

Glaciers

Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] 40-9

Monitoring glacier ocstuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101

World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553

Antarctica; notes on geography, economics and natural environment. Desio, A., ed, [1983, 248p., ita] 40-3255

Snout of *Dakshin Gangotri* Glacier, Schirmacher Hills. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.91-93, eng] 40-3539

Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451

Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.41-51, ger] 40-4788

See also: Cirque glaciers; Mountain glaciers; Rock glaciers

Glaciology

Glaciology at Qamanarrsup sermia, W. Greenland, 1983-84. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 26p., eng] 40-8

International science programs in Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.45-54, eng] 40-43

Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254

World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services. Barry, R.G., et al, [1985, p.14-16, eng] 40-589

Australian glaciological research 1982-1983. Jacka, T.H., ed, [1985, 206p., eng] 40-730

Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857

Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] 40-863

Mathematical model of the development of a glacial system. Glazyrin, G.E., [1984, p.130-135, rus] 40-864

Formation of chemical composition of congelation ice. Ivanov, A.V., [1984, p.195-201, rus] 40-875

Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagneux, R., [1983, 249., ger] 40-1011

French program of glaciological surveys. Burnet, R., [1985, p.3-24, fre] 40-1382

Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982. Roland, E., et al, [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401

National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685

Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868

SFM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101

Symposium on snow and ice processes, 1984. [1985, 329p., eng] 40-2296

U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska. White, E.R., comp, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-2596

World Data Center-A for Glaciology Antarctic-related activities, 1983-1984. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.245-246, eng] 40-3102

Terminology of glacial geomorphology. Timofeev, D.A., et al, [1986, 256p., rus] 40-3475

Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1985, 252p., eng] 40-3505

Scientific report of Second Indian Antarctic Expedition to Antarctica. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3534

British Antarctic Survey annual report, 1984-1985. [1985, 114p., eng] 40-3938

Glaciology—a primer on ice. Untersteiner, N., [1986, p.18-23, eng] 40-4322

Glass

Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores. Venzel', B.I., et al, [1985, p.346-350, eng] 40-1657

Calculating distances between hothouses in the Far North. Sharupich, V.P., [1984, p.65-69, eng] 40-3369

Glaze

Thermal regime of underground structures containing unfrozen fluids. Liuberznova, L.V., et al, [1981, p.181-182, rus] 40-182

Experience in preventing naled formation on mountain roads of Kirgizia. Turgunbaev, A.T., [1985, p.237-240, rus] 40-1084

Slipperiness of pavements and driving safety. Malyshev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1638

Characteristics of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevakha, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-81, rus] 40-2246

Machines for spreading antifreezes. Gornyĭ, B.Z., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-2887

Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794

Grain size

Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.369-374, eng] 40-363

Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593

Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909

Grain-size sampling of eolian soils in alpine tundra, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.443-450, eng] 40-1910

Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051

Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice. Duval, P., [1985, p.79-82, eng] 40-2314

Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325

Morphology of polyhedral ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.222-224, eng] 40-2350

Snow grain size and internal surface in relation to snow chemistry. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.149-152, eng] 40-2412

Ice strength and grain size at high temperature. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.1441-1442, eng] 40-2997

Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1986, p.349-353, eng] 40-3159

Granulometry and microgranulometry of loess. Lebret, P., et al, [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288

Grasses

Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260

Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134

Fodder plants of tundra. Khantimer, I.S., [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140

Beach wildrye—native Alaskan grass. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.31-38, eng] 40-1286

Growing Ethiopian perennial grasses in the North. Ivanova, L.A., [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-2947

Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945

Structure of grass stands in seeded tundra meadows. Kotelina, N.S., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 40-4419

Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422

Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429

Graupel

See: Snow pellets

Gravel

Equation describing temperature, stresses and deformation of coarse clastics. Gavrilov, A.N., [1981, p.113, rus] 40-153

High-speed gravel roads. Reckard, M., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-494

Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526

Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia. Lintser, A.V., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1636

Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441

Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446

Gravimetric prospecting

Airborne gravity measurement system for use in the Arctic. Brozena, J.M., [1985, p.30-33, eng] 40-932

Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Koblański, A., et al, [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650

Gravity

Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755

JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound. Kaminuma, K., [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049

Gravity waves

Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191

Great Lakes

Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 62p., eng] 40-4677

Great Lakes degree-day and winter severity index update: 1897-1983. Assel, R.A., [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4715

Greenland

Glaciology at Qamanarrsup sermia, W. Greenland, 1983-84. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 26p., eng] 40-8

Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] 40-9

Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region. Danagaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] 40-266

Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] 40-300

Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301

Hydro-climatic measurements in Greenland. Andersen, A.W., et al, [1985, p.919-934, eng] 40-335

Glacier investigations in connection with future hydro-power exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336

Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-467

Greenland Ice Sheet equilibrium-line altitude changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476

Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindschadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477

Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003

Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004

Geological work in Greenland in connection with hydrostations. Braithwaite, R., [1983, p.191-199, eng] 40-1043

Water supply, Greenland. Gottlieb, L., et al, [1985, p.73-80, eng] 40-1126

When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al, [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221

Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972. [1984, 11p. + maps, eng] 40-1266

Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1983. Thorning, L., et al, [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507

Hydrological modelling in Greenland in connection with hydropower. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-1508

Glaciological reconnaissance, mass balance measurements and mapping programmes in connection with Greenland hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1509

Location of two glacier surges in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1984, p.100-104, eng] 40-1510

Glacier meltwater chemistry at two sub-polar glaciers in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1984, p.105-108, eng] 40-1511

Glaciological and climatological investigations at Qamanârsûp sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.109-112, eng] 40-1512

Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., [1984, p.113-121, eng] 40-1513

Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537

Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy. Bach, H.C., et al, [1982, 79p., eng] 40-1632

Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694

Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1985, p.196-206, eng] 40-1719

Chemistry of air inclusions in Greenland ice. Horibe, Y., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720

Review of glacier changes in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.301-309, eng] 40-1863

Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.311-317, eng] 40-1864

Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521

Greenland ice core studies. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-2524

Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684

Seasonal surface-velocity variations on a sub-polar glacier in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.319-323, eng] 40-2688

Effects of jökulhlaup on ice-sheet margin. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1985, p.366-368, eng] 40-2695

Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797

Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818

Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970

Hydrological study in Greenland using the Argos system. Thomsen, T., [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-3617

Greenland *(cont.)*
Snow mapping in Greenland based on multi-temporal satellite data. Sögaard, H., [1985, p.383-393, eng] 40-3622
Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666
Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1986, p.485-489, eng] 40-4084
Harbor construction in Greenland. Olsen, C.P., [1985, p.1377-1420, eng] 40-4471
Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland. Engblom, E., et al, [1986, p.47-51, eng] 40-4496
—Crête
Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1986, p.99-102, eng] 40-2777
—Disko Bay
Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Disko Bay. Fabricius, J., [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] 40-4467
—Dye 3
Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314
Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.198-200, eng] 40-1332
Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.797-800, eng] 40-2572
—Ilulissat
Proposed hydro power scheme at Ilulissat, Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1985, p.1288-1309, eng] 40-4468
—Jakobshavns Fjord
Numerical modeling of Jakobshavns ice stream, West Greenland. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.69-70, eng] 40-1112
—Johan Dahl Land
Annual runoff and climate, Johan Dahl Land, S. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 25p., eng] 40-7
Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-1498
—Melville Bay
Oil spill in the Melville Bay, Greenland, 1977. Grose, P.L., et al, [1979, 134p., eng] 40-3215
—Nuuk
Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470
—Qamanârsûp
Mass balance of Qamanârsûp sermia, Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1986, p.50-53, eng] 40-4258
—Scoresby Sound
On the polynyas in the mouth of Scoresby Sound. Born, E.W., [1984, p.259-268, dan] 40-484
—Tasersuaq
Snow mapping in the Tasersuaq Basin. Sögaard, H., [1983, p.49-62, eng] 40-1032
Greenland Sea
Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.177-188, eng] 40-275
Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957
Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597
Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696
Ground effect machines
See: Air cushion vehicles
Ground freezing
See: Soil freezing
Ground ice
Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
Thawing and deformation of frozen hard rocks. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154
Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.186-188, rus] 40-185
Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299
On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 40-620
Regelation flow with ice sandwich permeater. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.85-94, eng] 40-621
Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., [1985, p.77-81, chi] 40-790
Parallel ridges in a former ice-divide zone in Sweden. Björkland, G., [1985, p.129-131, eng] 40-913
Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-979
Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1017
Katahdin esker system, Maine. Shreve, R.L., [1985, p.639-646, eng] 40-1044
Studies of underground ice of the "Ledyanaya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method. Vaikmäe, R.A., et al, [1985, p.209-214, rus] 40-1078
Frost heave model calculations for the Calgary Frost Heave Test Facility. [1985, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-1105
Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al, [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166
Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., [1985, p.115-117, eng] 40-1167
Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168
Nature and history of ground ice in the Yukon- isotope investigations. Michel, F.A., [1985, 126p., eng] 40-1200
Dielectric studies of permafrost. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-1290
Maps of permafrost and ground ice, western arctic coast, Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-1293
Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs. Judge, A., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 40-1294
Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295
Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea. MacAulay, H.A., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1297
Electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation. Rozenberg, G., et al, [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304
Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.91-92, eng] 40-1305
Peyto Glacier flood waves and landslides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313
Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-1323
Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349
Optimum ice wall construction. Harris, J.S., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-1358
Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginskaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.67-81, rus] 40-1455
Influence of ice content on dynamic characteristics of rock deformation. Voronkov, O.K., [1984, p.80-86, rus] 40-1724
Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878
Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991
Underground ice along the Qing-Zang highway. Li, L., et al, [1984, p.147-161, eng] 40-2048
Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316
Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., [1986, p.472-481, eng] 40-2465
Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fleisher, P.J., [1986, p.39-42, eng] 40-2564
Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610
Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626
Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644
Pingos in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1985, p.239-245, eng] 40-2779
Chemical composition of ground ice layers in the lower Yenisey area. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.34-44, rus] 40-3029
Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.IU., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033
Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geoecological significance. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921
Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925
Classification and mapping of ground ice in seasonally freezing rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1985, p.182-188, rus] 40-3926
Origin of ground ice layers in western Siberia in relation to their mapping. Kritsuk, L.N., [1985, p.188-192, rus] 40-3927
Morphology of massive ground-ice layers. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.200-204, rus] 40-3929
Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4008
Formation of ice-saturated water-impervious soil layer in spring. Skvortsov, M.II., [1985, p.123-126, rus] 40-4029
Volcano/ground ice interactions in Elysium Planitia, Mars. Mouginis Mark, P.J., [1985, p.265-284, eng] 40-4133
Isotope geochemistry of frost-blister ice, North Fork Pass, Yukon, Canada. Michel, F.A., [1986, p.543-549, eng] 40-4138
Ground-ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1986, p.550-560, eng] 40-4139
Chemical composition of ground ice in the Severnaya pipe. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-4212
Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.94-108, rus] 40-4237
Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, I., [1985, p.17-20, eng] 40-4434
Geomorphic evidence for the distribution of ground ice on Mars. Squyres, S.W., et al, [1986, p.249-252, eng] 40-4721
See also: Ice lenses; Ice veins; Ice wedges
Ground temperature
See: Soil temperature
Ground thawing
Electrical properties of freezing and thawing rocks under natural conditions. Zhandalinov, V.M., [1981, p.17-18, rus] 40-99
Calculating seasonal and perennial freeze-thaw halos around buried pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1981, p.46-48, rus] 40-117
Experimental study of ground-sample failures due to melting. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.92-94, rus] 40-143
Physico-mechanical properties of thawing and thawed ground. Kolesov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.104-105, rus] 40-148
Linear dependence of frost heave and thawing ground settlement. Lobanova, G.S., et al, [1981, p.110-111, rus] 40-151
Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground. Parameswaran, V.R., et al, [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-198
Pore pressure in thawing soil. Rydén, C.G., [1985, p.223-226, eng] 40-227
Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263
Highway subsidence from melting permafrost. Sweet, L., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-497
White paint for highway thaw settlement control. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-507
Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, [1985, 97p., eng] 40-611
Thawing of frozen clays. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1985, p.1-9, eng] 40-612
Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613
Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614
Model for dielectric constants of frozen soils. Oliphant, J.L., [1985, p.46-57, eng] 40-617
Thawing techniques for frozen ground. Esch, D.C., [1985, p.172-185, eng] 40-628
Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631
Mathematical model of ground movement due to thaw action in unsaturated soils. Corapcioglu, M.Y., et al, [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-674
Strength and deformability of frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1985, p.183-187, eng] 40-686
Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692
Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1985, p.225-230, eng] 40-693
Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., [1985, p.115-117, eng] 40-1167
Modified Berg equation. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1424
Geofabrics span voids. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1690
Assembly for field testing of thawing soils. Naumov, V.P., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 40-1740
Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost. Weston, H.K., et al, [1986, p.93-105, eng] 40-2434
Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436
Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1986, p.155-166, eng] 40-2439
Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453
Thermal analysis of pavement thawing. Rutherford, M., et al, [1986, p.369-383, eng] 40-2457
Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., [1986, p.472-481, eng] 40-2465
Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626
Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., [1985, p.30-34, rus] 40-2731
Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.9-15, rus] 40-2788
Heat loss factors affecting the design of deep Arctic steam wells. Gallte, J.W., [1986, p.244-253, eng] 40-3144
Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils. Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.166-170, eng] 40-3526

Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545
Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil. Zaretskii, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72, eng] 40-4009
Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1986, p.231-236, eng] 40-4058

Ground water

Ground water for snow removal and snow melting in snowy cities. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.297-302, jpn] 40-59
Ground water for snow removal and melting in cities. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.422-425, jpn] 40-60
Technique of snow melting on road by sprinkling of ground water. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.174-178, jpn] 40-65
Snow melting system by ground water on roads. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.365-366, jpn] 40-66
Shallow ground water level and temperature, Shinjo basin, 1976-80. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.1-90, jpn] 40-76
Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed, [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396
Katahdin esker system, Maine. Shreve, R.L., [1985, p.639-646, eng] 40-1044
Artificial freezing of water-bearing layers in the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel. Frolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1148
Hydrology and geochemistry of a sub-Arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Flynn, D.M., [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1431
Polyvinyl chloride pipes and ground water chemistry. Parker, L.V., et al, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497
Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989. [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602
Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714
Alaska: ground-water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al, [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031
Experimental research on frost heave in various soils at different groundwater levels. Wang, S., [1984, p.217-229, eng] 40-2052
Finding water in permafrost of Qilian Shan. Cao, J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 40-2053
Heat flow under freezing conditions in ground-water system. Służalec, A., Jr., [1985, p.91-96, eng] 40-2058
Sealing water-bearing formations by artificial freezing. Shparber, P.A., [1985, p.2-4, rus] 40-2902
Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2989
Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics. Parker, L.V., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 40-3361
Water in permafrost of the Great Xinan Mts. Lin, F., [1985, p.221-225, chi] 40-3383
Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464
Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050
Ground water and permafrost in the Altai Mountains. Kuskovskii, V.S., et al, [1985, p.42-43, rus] 40-4296
Ground water purification stations in the Tyumen' region. Artemenok, N.D., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 40-4405
Ground water discharge from glacial and bedrock aquifers, Saskatchewan. Henry, J.L., et al, [1985, p.749-768, eng] 40-4751

See also: Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Supraper-mafrost ground water; Water table

Grounded ice

Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646
Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard. Solheim, A., [1985, p.104-105, eng] 40-1165
Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360
Documentation of iceberg groundings. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1985, 162p., eng] 40-1370
Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129
Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.257-267, eng] 40-3741
On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg. Venkatesh, S., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-3856
Preliminary studies of grounded ice jams. Beltaos, S., et al, [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4580
Seepage flo.. through simulated grounded ice jam. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.926-929, eng] 40-4737

Grounding

See: Electrical grounding

Grouting

Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitsyn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126
Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost. Bakshutov, V.S., et al, [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189
MS-353 screw conveyer-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-553
Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-635
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM. Florov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1819
Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al, [1986, 83p., rus] 40-3606
New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V.I., [1986, p.19-21, rus] 40-4409
Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413

Growth

Individualistic growth response of tundra to environmental manipulations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1985, p.564-576, eng] 40-3
Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4
Predicting the growth and yield of interior Alaska forests. Packee, E.C., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-1287
Growth rate of western and mountain hemlock on four soil ecosystems in the Petersburg/Wrangell area of southeast Alaska. Van Hees, W.W.S., [1984, p.225-229, eng] 40-1369
Accuracy of calculations of graupel growth. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1985, p.2264-2274, eng] 40-1399
Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae. McConville, M.J., [1985, p.105-129, eng] 40-2538
Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539

Gullies

Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia. Voskresenskii, K.S., et al, [1986, p.41-47, rus] 40-3411
Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., [1981, p.77-80, rus] 40-4015
Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020

Hail

Polar lows—a threat to offshore operations in northern waters. Carstens, T., [1985, p.1149-1169, eng] 40-4461

Hailstones

Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 40-1885
Hailstone growth processes. Teraskova, T.N., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-1886

Handbooks

See: Manuals

Harbors

See: Ports

Hardening

See: Concrete hardening

Hardness

See: Snow hardness

Haze

Arctic haze scattering and aerosol data. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1265
Organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic. Isaksen, I.S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958
Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

Heard Island

Assessment of application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island. Spencer, M.J., et al, [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678

Heat balance

Use of cores for piping, ventilation and energy conservation. Skjelle, A., [1984, p.49-57, eng] 40-25
Greenland Ice Sheet equilibrium-line altitude changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476
Modelling the melting of snow and ice. Lundquist, D., [1983, p.83-89, eng] 40-1035
Digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-1291
Heat balance of Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.397-402, eng] 40-1873
Climatic disturbances and the Greenland Ice Cap. Ambach, W., [1985, p.76-78, eng] 40-2313
Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570
Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709
Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415
Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654
Estimation of snowmelt from heat balance. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.63-75, jpn] 40-3696
Heat balance during the growth of wet snow on electrical conductors. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1986, 4p., eng] 40-3959
Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces. Maklakov, S.V., et al, [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011
Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042
Estimations of snowmelting rate in a small experimental site. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1986, p.305-312, eng] 40-4066
Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., [1986, p.193-203, eng] 40-4287
New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, [1986, p.209-220, eng] 40-4596
University of Washington heat and mass balance program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-4698

See also: Glacier heat balance; Permafrost heat balance

Heat capacity

Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-671
Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1985, p.225-230, eng] 40-693
Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1985, p.171-173, eng] 40-2337
Calorimetry of a phase transition in Ih doped D2O ice. Matsuo, T., et al, [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550

Heat conductivity

See: Thermal conductivity

Heat flux

4 x CO2 integration with prescribed changes in sea surface temperature. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1984, p.353-374, eng] 40-253
Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1985, p.1689-1698, eng] 40-911
Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092
Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1985, p.171-173, eng] 40-2337
Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.276-277, eng] 40-2371
Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709
Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3069
Heat flow sensors on walls—what can we learn. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.140-149, eng] 40-3226
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.39-46, jpn] 40-4035
Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model. Dilley, J.F., et al, [1986, p.381-402, eng] 40-4101
Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.79-83, eng] 40-4175

See also: Ice heat flux; Snow heat flux

Heat loss

Heat loss from the central heat distribution system, Fort Wainwright. Phetteplace, G.E., [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1660
Cold regions practice and research in Canada. Crawford, C.B., et al, [1985, p.59-91, eng] 40-1681
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Rezek, J., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2028
Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers. Wall, D.J., et al, [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662
Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces. Maklakov, S.V., et al, [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011

Heat measurement

See: Temperature measurement

Heat pipes

Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodeznikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367
Centralized heat supply of Yakutia and its development. Kolodeznikov, R.P., [1984, p.45-51, rus] 40-372
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskii, G.B., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-524
Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-556

Heat pipes *(cont.)*

Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes Lee, R.C., et al, [1984, p.51-56, eng] **40-561**

Experimental study on prevention of frost heave using heat pipe. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] **40-712**

First ship with practical de-icing system Volcano, J., [1981, p.26, eng] **40-990**

Colorado will tap geothermal water to heat bridge decks. [1984, p.14-15, eng] **40-1801**

Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures. Shtopko, D.F., et al, [1984, p.93-98, eng] **40-2791**

New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes. Kawakami, S., et al, [1985, p.84-94, jpn] **40-2859**

BIVA project. Lock, G.S.H., [1986, p.269-280, eng] **40-4601**

Heat recovery

Simulated physical effects of shallow soil heat extraction. Lundin, L.-C., [1985, p.45-61, eng] **40-445**

Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] **40-1682**

Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] **40-2583**

Advisability of wide utilization of thermal wastes of power plants for thermal melioration of soils. Popovich, L.V., [1985, p.124-127, rus] **40-3062**

Heat transfer

Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.81-137, eng] **40-40**

Frost heave theory of saturated soil coupling water/heat flow and its application Ryokai, K., [1985, p.101-108, eng] **40-210**

Numerical analysis of frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.109-117, eng] **40-211**

Simulated physical effects of shallow soil heat extraction. Lundin, L.-C., [1985, p.45-61, eng] **40-445**

Solidification of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, [1985, p.897-902, eng] **40-451**

"Ice pump," a mechanism for ice shelf melting. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.275-278, eng] **40-479**

Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1985, p.18-25, eng] **40-614**

Ground temperatures in cold regions: Introduction. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] **40-623**

Review of analytical methods for ground thermal regime calculations. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.204-257, eng] **40-630**

Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain. Matsuo, T., et al, [1985, p.340-346, eng] **40-761**

No. 1 Glacier ice temperature in the Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Ren, J., et al, [1985, p.141-152, chi] **40-834**

Method for the solution of heat transfer problems with a change of phase Frederick, D., et al, [1985, p.520-526, eng] **40-839**

Inclination-induced direct-contact melting in a circular tube. Sparrow, E.M., et al, [1985, p.533-540, eng] **40-840**

Freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., [1985, p.549-556, eng] **40-841**

Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface Cheng, K.C., et al, [1985, p.703-706, eng] **40-842**

Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory French, H.M., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] **40-979**

First ship with practical de-icing system. Volcano, J., [1981, p.26, eng] **40-990**

Thermal convection in snow. Powers, D.J., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] **40-1009**

New building code for methods of determining the resistance of enclosures to heat transfer. Kozhevnikov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] **40-1025**

Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] **40-1092**

Thermal aspects of soil freezing Holden, J.T., [1985, p.1-5, eng] **40-1351**

Frost heave: models and observations Piper, D., [1985, p.7-14, eng] **40-1352**

Heat transfer with melting and solidification. Hsiao, J.S., [1984, 8p., eng] **40-1500**

Frost growth and heat transfer in a parallel plate geometry O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] **40-1503**

Soil freezing characteristics versus heat extraction rate. Konrad, J.-M., [1984, 7p., eng] **40-1504**

Thermal breakup predictions on a regulated river Andres, D.D., [1984, p.534-538, eng] **40-1546**

Convection near 4 C in a water layer heated from below Blake, K.R., et al, [1984, p.2608-2616, eng] **40-1630**

Microwave study of polynyas along the Wilkes Land coast. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.227-252, eng] **40-1676**

Heat and mass transfer between water-bodies and the atmosphere under natural conditions Panin, G.N., [1985, 206p., rus] **40-1678**

Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation Takegoshi, E., et al, [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] **40-1693**

Existence for a problem in ground freezing. Di Benedetto, E., et al, [1985, p.953-967, eng] **40-1957**

Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogotodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.54-61, eng] **40-1979**

Heat flow under freezing conditions in ground-water system. Służalec, A., Jr., [1985, p.91-96, eng] **40-2058**

Evaporative cooling. Klots, C.E., [1985, p.5854-5860, eng] **40-2064**

Behaviour and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., [1984, p.100-128, eng] **40-2114**

Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] **40-2135**

Modeling soil frost depth under three tillage systems. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1499-1505, eng] **40-2208**

Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] **40-2305**

Experiments on thermal convection in snow. Powers, D., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] **40-2306**

Wind-tunnel experiments on blowing snow. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] **40-2310**

Climatic disturbances and the Greenland Ice Cap. Ambach, W., [1985, p.76-78, eng] **40-2313**

Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng] **40-2329**

Effects of energy exchange on mountain glaciers. Bai, Z., et al, [1985, p.154-157, eng] **40-2332**

Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.161-163, eng] **40-2334**

Rate determining processes of sea ice growth Kuroda, T., [1985, p.168-170, eng] **40-2336**

Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1985, p.178-181, eng] **40-2339**

Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces. Takahara, H., et al, [1985, p.235-237, eng] **40-2354**

Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.276-277, eng] **40-2371**

Ablation rates on the ceiling of a snow tunnel over a stream. Uematsu, T., [1985, p.316-317, eng] **40-2387**

Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons Tart, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] **40-2444**

Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting Suprenant, B.A., et al, [1986, p.536-545, eng] **40-2470**

Icing rates on cylindrical structures Makkonen, L., [1985, p.140-151, eng] **40-2502**

Steady-state soil freezing fronts Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.235-237, eng] **40-2595**

Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations. Bénard, C., et al, [1985, p.794-803, eng] **40-2620**

Freezing in the presence of rotation Nelson, J.S., et al, [1985, p.804-811, eng] **40-2621**

Modeling of soil processes Pachepskiĭ, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] **40-2632**

Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers Wall, D.J., et al, [1986, p.123-138, eng] **40-2662**

Non-solar influences on temperatures of south coastal Alaskan streams. Bishop, D.M., [1983, p.13(1)-13(19), eng] **40-2720**

Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier Cai, B., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] **40-2772**

Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1986, p.99-102, eng] **40-2777**

Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures Shtopko, D.F., et al, [1984, p.93-98, eng] **40-2791**

Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases. Bazhal, I.G., et al, [1984, p.128-132, eng] **40-2793**

Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond Manganaro, J.L., et al, [1985, p.1245-1251, eng] **40-2821**

Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model Russell, G.I., et al, [1985, p.253-271, eng] **40-2915**

Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Ratkje, S.K., [1985, p.141-143, eng] **40-2988**

Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77 Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] **40-2990**

Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] **40-3069**

Performance of a frost heave cell for low-temperature-gradient experiments. Svec, O.J., [1986, p.53-57, eng] **40-3118**

Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al, [1986, p.219-226, eng] **40-3141**

Heat transfer in water over a melting ice sheet Lunardini, V.J., [1986, p.227-236, eng] **40-3142**

Heat loss factors affecting the design of deep Arctic steam [illegible] **40-3144**

Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] **40-3150**

Contact heat transfer with melting. Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1142-1149, eng] **40-3210**

On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study). Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] **40-3211**

Ice melting inside a cylinder. Rieger, H., et al, [1986, p.166-173, eng] **40-3214**

Heat flow sensors on walls--what can we learn. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.140-149, eng] **40-3226**

Thermal conduction in ice melting problems. Strieder, W.C., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] **40-3266**

Accomplishments of the Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Berry, W.B., ed, [1985, 209p., eng] **40-3268**

Frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] **40-3413**

Ice bands in turbulent pipe flow. Ashton, G.D., [1984, 7p., eng] **40-3584**

Model of freezing front movement. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1985, 9p., eng] **40-3585**

Heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder. Narten, R., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] **40-3960**

Measured and expected R-values of 19 building envelopes. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.49-57, eng] **40-3992**

Growth and decay of river ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.583-591, eng] **40-4095**

Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface. Kondo, J., et al, [1986, p.123-135, eng] **40-4132**

Modeling heat transfer between ground and a thermoconvective device during seasonal alternations. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., et al, [1985, p.65, rus] **40-4145**

Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., [1986, p.949-951, eng] **40-4165**

Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] **40-4173**

Heat transfer in materials involving melting and freezing Haiao, J.S., et al, [1986, p.462-464, eng] **40-4182**

Heat transfer and rate of ice growth on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.12-19, eng] **40-4254**

Introduction to heat tracing. Henry, K., [1986, 20p., eng] **40-4447**

Marine icing and spongy ice. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.153-163, eng] **40-4592**

Heat transfer in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1986, 81p., eng] **40-4709**

Study of extended surface heat exchanger with frosting (1st report, overall heat transfer characteristics). Aoki, K., et al, [1986, p.1499-1505, eng] **40-4787**

See also Permafrost heat transfer

Heat transmission

Heat transmission with steam and hot water. Aamot, H.W.C., et al, [1978, p.17-23, eng] **40-1267**

Heat loss from the central heat distribution system, Fort Wainwright. Phetteplace, G.E., [1982, 20p., eng] **40-1660**

Simplified design procedures for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G.E., [1985, p.451-456, eng] **40-1686**

Simple design procedure for heat transmission system piping Phetteplace, G.E., [1985, p.1748-1752, eng] **40-1688**

Heating

Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes. Sobolev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.180-181, rus] **40-181**

Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodeznikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] **40-367**

New power-complex developments in the USSR. Khrilev, L.S., et al, [1984, p.4-13, rus] **40-368**

Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'tsev, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-22, rus] **40-369**

Trends in the development of nuclear and organic-fuel heating systems for conditions of the Yakut ASSR. Shadrin, A.P., [1984, p.34-45, rus] **40-371**

Centralized heat supply of Yakutia and its development. Kolodeznikov, R.P., [1984, p.45-51, rus] **40-372**

Selection of heating systems for small towns. Barabaner, Kh.Z., [1984, p.64-68, rus] **40-373**

Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, IA.D., [1984, p.92-97, rus] **40-379**

Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes. Lee, R.C., et al, [1984, p.51-56, eng] **40-561**

Heat loss from the central heat distribution system, Fort Wainwright Phetteplace, G.E., [1982, 20p., eng] **40-1660**

Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report Swanson, H.N., [1982, 11p., eng] **40-1762**

Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1986, p.51-57, eng] **40-2430**

Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines. Burygin, I., et al, [1985, p.34-36, rus] **40-2899**

Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al, [1986, p.219-226, eng] **40-3141**

Reliability of present railroad switches and third rail heaters Payne, J.N., [1983, 57p., eng] **40-3258**

[illegible] et al, [1983, 65p. + appends., eng] **40-3261**

Freeze-proof livestock watering device and method Lilyerd, J.R., [1984, 6 col., eng] **40-3470**

Initiating boiling with ice. Apfel, R.E., et al, [1986, p.657, eng] 40-4314
Introduction to heat tracing. Henry, K., [1986, 20p., eng] 40-4447
See also: Concrete heating; Electric heating

Heaving
See: Frost heave

Height
See: Altitude

Height finding
Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547
Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925
Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218
Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818

Helicopters
Helicopter skiing—operations and agency administration. Wingle, H.P., [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-824
Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1985, p.713-718, eng] 40-1494
Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Talts, V.G., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-2178
Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel. [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3024
Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test. Ebersole, J.F., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 40-3784
MI-10K helicopters for transportation in northern and inaccessible areas. Karavaev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-3825
Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing—a review. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1986, p.23-45, eng] 40-4184

High pressure ice
Far-infrared spectrum of ice VIII. Tay, S.P., et al, [1985, p.2708-2711, eng] 40-845
Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.93-124, eng] 40-1965
H2O and D2O crystallization under high pressure. Polian, A., et al, [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-2204
Calorimetry of a phase transition in ih doped D2O ice. Matsuo, T., et al, [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550
Effect of pressure on spectra of ice VIII and X. Hirsch, K.R., et al, [1986, p.2771-2775, eng] 40-2801
Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures. Minčeva-Šukarova, B., et al, [1986, p.87-90, eng] 40-4111
Two-dimensional model of ice-VII to ice-VIII phase transition. Miyazima, S., et al, [1985, p.1268-1269, eng] 40-4333

Highways
See: Roads

Himalaya Mountains
Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al, [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155
Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856
Recent oscillation of the Yala Glacier, Himalayas. Ono, Y., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-1857
Glacier mass balances Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., et al, [1985, p.318-320, eng] 40-2388
Geocryogenic features and processes in the Himalayas. Cui, Z., [1985, p.49-59, eng] 40-2711
Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas. Corte, A.E., et al, [1985, p.62-63, eng] 40-2712
Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619
Studies of Himalayan snow cover area from satellites. Dhanju, M.S., [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-3624

History
History of snow research in Yamagata area, Japan. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.65-71, eng] 40-1752
Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., [1986, p.36-45, eng] 40-2569
Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.275-324, eng] 40-2814
Norwegian Polar Research Institute—central institute for mapping and research in norwegian polar regions. [1984, 24p., nor] 40-3604
Dr. Poulter's antarctic snow cruiser. Freitag, D.R., et al, [1986, p.129-141, eng] 40-4012

Hoarfrost
On the formation and measurement of rime in Finland. Ahti, K., [1976, 8p., eng] 40-45
Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation. Personne, P., et al, [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459
Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics. Burch, D., [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776
Characteristics of snow surface hoar. Lang, R.L., et al, [1984, p.188-195, eng] 40-827
Marine and freshwater diatoms in rime frost. Lichti-Federovich, S., [1985, p.391-399, eng] 40-996
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
Characteristics of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevakha, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-81, rus] 40-2246
Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions. Stanev, S., et al, [1981, p.25-31, bul] 40-2520
Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1986, p.149-163, eng] 40-2533
Ice particle production during rime growth. Mossop, S.C., [1985, p.1113-1124, eng] 40-3414
Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794
Operational model for rime ice accretion. Finstad, K.J., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3955
Communication tower icing in the New England region. Mulherin, N., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3991
Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088
Relations between hoarfrost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510
See also: Depth hoar

Hot oil lines
Blasting technique of pipe welding for cold regions. Gumerov, A.G., et al, [1985, 40p., rus] 40-1827
Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.65-72, eng] 40-3120
Thermal interaction between a heated pipeline and frozen ground. Karpov, V.I., [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4151

Hot springs
All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985. Summaries. [1985, 3 vols., rus] 40-2747
Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples. Chashchina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748

Hothouses
Calculating distances between hothouses in the Far North. Sharupich, V.P., [1984, p.65-69, eng] 40-3369

Houses
Problems of heat supply in the agricultural areas near the Vilyuy River. Petrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] 40-376
Electric heating in northern agricultural areas. Menovshchikov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.80-87, rus] 40-377
Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, IA.D., [1984, p.92-97, rus] 40-379
Possibility of using solar radiation heating in Yakutia. Il'in, M.M., [1984, p.98-104, rus] 40-380
Insulation sabotage: some comments from Canada. Bakes, J., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-1536
Thermo-perlite insulation for wooden prefabricated house. Varshavskiĭ, I.P., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-1569
Durable house envelopes for the North. Latta, J.K., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1634
Development of construction in rural areas of the North. Lisovskiĭ, M.F., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-1649
Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827

Hovercraft
See: Air cushion vehicles

Hudson Bay
Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Gosselin, M., et al, [1986, p.289-298, eng] 40-3709

Human factors
New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics. Sheshin, IU.B., et al, [1981, p.35-37, rus] 40-111
Plant resistance to industrial emissions. Tarabrin, V.P., [1984, p.90-97, rus] 40-352
Presumed climate variations and possible dynamics of permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1413
Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-1836
Alpine tundras of northern Ural Mountains and their tolerance of human activities. Andreiashkina, N.I., [1984, p.110-122, rus] 40-1838
Recreational stresses on Arctic forest vegetation. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1985, p.88-93, rus] 40-2944
Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041
Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia. Voskresenskiĭ, K.S., et al, [1986, p.41-47, rus] 40-3411
Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744
Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 40-3746
Man-made islands and environments, Alaska. Evans, C.D., et al, [1978, 92p. + appends., eng] 40-4201
Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656

Human factors engineering
Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, [1981, p.137-148, rus] 40-606
Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936

Humidity
International Symposium on Moisture and Humidity, 1985. [1985, 1028p., eng] 40-772
Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774
Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-775
Transfer humidity between -20 C and 60 C. Merigoux, J., et al, [1985, p.401-410, eng] 40-778
Relative humidity with respect to ice with katabatic winds. Wada, M., [1985, p.9-16, eng] 40-1395
Aircraft icing in clear skies. Kostianoĭ, G.N., et al, [1984, p.92-94, eng] 40-1410
HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan. Smith, S.D., et al, [1983, 47p., eng] 40-2145
Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417
Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221
Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753

Hummocks
13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106
Growth and flowering of tussocks in northcentral Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1984, p.10-11, eng] 40-1107
Landslides along the S. Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River valleys. Mollard, J.D., [1986, p.79-83, eng] 40-3217
Hummocks in the steppe and forest-steppe in central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.111-129, eng] 40-3396
Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-3427

Hydrates
Gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans. Trotsiuk, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656
Preventing gas hydrate formation in pipes. Borshch, A.T., et al, [1985, p.24, rus] 40-2195
Formation of hydrate plugs in gas pipelines. Malysheva, G.N., et al, [1985, p.25, rus] 40-2196
Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591

Hydraulic fill
Use of hydraulicking in Siberia in the winter. Sadlei, B.V., et al, [1986, p.392-394, eng] 40-3795
Hydromechanization of western Siberia. Fainshtein, T.I., [1986, p.20-22, rus] 40-3819
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613
Technology of hydraulic filling of structures from loessial loams with intensification of their dewatering. Melamut, D.L., et al, [1986, p.576-581, eng] 40-4614
See also: Earth fills; Rock fills

Hydraulic jets
Hot water drill for temperate ice. Taylor, P.L., [1984, p.105-117, eng] 40-1192
Thermal water jet ice drill. Beverly, C.N., [1984, p.149-163, eng] 40-1970
Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.545-548, eng] 40-3346

Hydraulic structures
Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatygin, V.A., [1981, p.208-209, rus] 40-195
Hydraulic water-transport and deep-sea structures. Mikhaĭlov, A.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 40-386
Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387
Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388
Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al, [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xia, Z., [1985, p.317-322, eng] 40-708
Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1984, 137p., rus] 40-967
Clearing ice jams near the entrance to large-diameter culverts. Tavrizov, V.M., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-1202
Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526

Hydraulic structures *(cont.)*
Artificially frozen ground panels for earth fill dams. Zhilenkov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.64-66, rus] 40-1572
Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593
Allowing for ice passing when building hydroelectric power stations. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1984, p.77-81, rus] 40-1729
Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1984, p.87-95, rus] 40-1731
Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers. Monosov, L.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1732
Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.100-105, rus] 40-1733
Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al, [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] 40-1828
Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024
Ice and thermal conditions of pumped-storage power plants. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.269-273, rus] 40-2025
Concrete spillways in the North. Dneprovskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.40-43, rus] 40-2183
Formulas of mudflow velocities for design of protective structures. Rukhadze, N.V., [1984, p.60-66, rus] 40-2224
Ice- and thermal regime of pools for construction of electric power plants. Skladnev, M.F., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] 40-2604
Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed, [1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638
Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-2639
Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., [1985, p.30-34, rus] 40-2731
Calculating thermal insulation for limiting frost penetration depth. Tsukanov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, rus] 40-2737
Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
Underwater support of marine operations in the Canadian Arctic. English, J.G., [1986, p.297-300, eng] 40-3112
Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121
Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
Ice and thermal regimes of Gunt River. Sherman, S.M., [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-3426
Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.59-64, rus] 40-3571
Estimating the growth rate of frazil ice in the pneumatic protection zone. Abazaev, M.E., [1986, p.109-111, rus] 40-3601
Controlling the temperature and ice regime of tail waters in high-head hydroelectric plants. Raspopin, G.A., [1986, p.85-91, rus] 40-3602
Ice phenomena in water-storage plants. Sokolov, I.N., [1980, p.79-81, rus] 40-3715
Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete. Pak, A.P., et al, [1979, p.66-70, rus] 40-3759
Theory of thawing ground consolidation. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761
Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Liashko, I.I., et al, [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769
Use of hydraulicking in Siberia in the winter. Sadlel, B.V., et al, [1986, p.392-394, eng] 40-3795
Arctic submarine pipeline protection is calculated by optimization model. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 40-4137
Formation and distribution of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutia. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-4228
Damming the Volga channel in freezing weather. Erakhtin, B.M., [1985, p.465-472, eng] 40-4375
Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures. Startsev, A.M., et al, [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376
Structural design of hydroelectric power plants for the Far North. Erakhtin, B.M., et al, [1986, p.33-38, rus] 40-4396
Thermal regime of a cofferdam at the Vilyuy power plant. Arsen'eva, A.P., et al, [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399
Temperature regime in the dam of the Ust'-Khantay power plant. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.47-50, rus] 40-4400
Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter. Perham, R.E., [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.385-404, eng] 40-4606
Construction of hydroelectric power plants in permafrost areas. Mikhailov, L.P., et al, [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612
See also: Dams; Docks; Locks (waterways); Offshore structures; Piers; Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Wharves
Hydraulics
Hydraulic conveying of snow in water pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1985, p.105-110, jpn] 40-1522
Hydraulics of freezeup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.574-578, eng] 40-1553
Flow resistance of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608
Frontiers in hydraulic engineering. [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553
Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558
Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610
Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046
Hydrocarbons
Gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans. Trotsiuk, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656
Organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic. Isaksen, I.S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958
Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763
Geothermal conditions of petroleum occurrences of the Siberian platform. Vozhov, V.I., et al, [1984, p 206-213, eng] 40-3336
Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata. Glotov, V.E., et al, [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410
Brief history of the search for Arctic offshore oil. Xuong, N.D., [1985, p.14-19, eng] 40-3500
Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al, [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835
Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116
Hydrodynamics
Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400
Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092
Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-2298
Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals. Keizer, J., et al, [1985, p.2944-2962, eng] 40-2758
Hydroelectric power
See: Electric power
Hydrogen
On-site hydrogen generation for meteorological stations. Mulard, S., [1985, p.251-252, eng] 40-1479
Hydrogen bonds
Hydrogen-bonding effects on magnetic shielding in ice. Hinton, J.F., et al, [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-457
Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation. Schotte, K.D., et al, [1985, p.255-263, eng] 40-1955
Effect of pressure on spectra of ice VIII and X. Hirsch, K.R., et al, [1986, p.2771-2775, eng] 40-2801
Polymorphism of silica and ice. Behnke, G., et al, [1986, p.1276-1279, eng] 40-4125
Supercooled water. Angell, C.A., [1982, p.1-81, eng] 40-4711
Hydrogeochemistry
Hydrogeochemical and gas studies in the exploration for oil and gas in Yakutia. Ivanova, I.N., [1985, p.3-6, rus] 40-2836
Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248
Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249
Hydrogeology
Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed, [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-1916
Hydrography
Hydrography and ice conditions in the N. Atlantic during glaciation. Stigebrandt, A., [1985, p.303-321, eng] 40-2526
Ice cover effect on hydrography, tides and normal modes. Murty, T.S., [1985, p.451-468, eng] 40-2916
Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990
Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991
Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992
Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993
Acoustic studies of sea water and ice of Princess Astrid Coast. Sastry, H.R.S., [1985, p.39-46, eng] 40-3535
Harbor construction in Greenland. Olsen, C.P., [1985, p.1377-1420, eng] 40-4471
Hydrology
Remote sensing application in agriculture and hydrology. Frayssc, G., ed, [1980, 502p., eng] 40-82
Hydrologic basin models. Martinec, J., [1980, p.447-459, eng] 40-87
Satellite data collection systems; hydrologic application. Taillade-Carriere, M., [1980, p.461-470, eng] 40-88
Hydro-climatic measurements in Greenland. Andersen, A.W., et al, [1985, p.919-934, eng] 40-335
German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al, [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781
Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038
Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., [1985, p.59-71, eng] 40-1125
Hydrology and geochemistry of a sub-Arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Flynn, D.M., [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1431
National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685
Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753
Winter stream discharge measurements in Norway. Pettersson, L.-E., et al, [1986, p.10-22, eng] 40-2128
Ice conditions in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2257
Symposium on snow and ice processes, 1984. [1985, 329p., eng] 40-2296
IHP Regional Working Group on Northern Research Basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, 9p. + appends., eng] 40-2574
Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest. Blanchet, D., [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721
Hydrological research in the AgRISTARS programme. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.579-589, eng] 40-2817
International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
Hydrology of river basins in Japan. Uehara, S., et al, [1985, p.155-228, jpn] 40-3404
Hydrological investigations made during expeditions. Vodogretskiĭ, V.E., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-3479
Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission. [1985, 684p., eng] 40-3613
Existing and future satellite systems for hydrological applications. Yates, H.W., et al, [1985, p.3-15, eng] 40-3614
"Meteor" type space vehicles for solving hydrological problems. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.17-24, eng] 40-3615
RADARSAT and MSAT: proposed Canadian satellite systems with hydrological applications. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-3616
Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618
Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.465-474, eng] 40-3631
Combining measurement of hydrological variables of various sampling geometries and measurement accuracies. Peck, E.L., et al, [1985, p.591-599, eng] 40-3632
Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633
Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636
Thermophysics of antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647
Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045
Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046
Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation. Latkovich, V.J., et al, [1986, p.131-134, eng] 40-4052
Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054
Subsurface flow and ground water recharge in a mountain watershed. Campana, M.E., et al, [1986, p.263-273, eng] 40-4061
Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097
See also: Glacial hydrology; Permafrost hydrology; Snow hydrology; Surface waters
Hydrometeors
See: Precipitation (meteorology)

Hydrothermal processes
All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209
Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskiĭ, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588
Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641
Comparing hydrothermal regime of virgin and cultivated cryogenic soils. Zaboeva, I.V., et al, [1985, p.7-13, rus] 40-3051
Seasonal cryolithozone of western Siberia. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1986, 144p., rus] 40-3587
General mathematical model of quasi-stationary ice sheets. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.21-26, rus] 40-3722
Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235

Hygrometers
Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-775
Calibration system for producing low frost points. Hammond, R.H., et al, [1985, p.389-393, eng] 40-777
Transfer humidity between -20 C and 60 C. Merigoux, J., et al, [1985, p.401-410, eng] 40-778

Hygroscopic water
Mathematical model of ground enthalpy variations for engineering calculations. Plotnikov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.163-165, rus] 40-173
Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144
Intermolecular interactions and rearrangements in structure of microemulsions. Veselova, O.V., et al, [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808
State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers. Mikhalev, O.I., et al, [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007
Temperature dependence of the heat of crystallization of water. Efimov, S.S., [1986, p.1229-1233, eng] 40-4010

Ice
International science programs in Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.45-54, eng] 40-43
World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services. Barry, R.G., et al, [1985, p.14-16, eng] 40-589
Australian glaciological research 1982-1983. Jacka, T.H., ed, [1985, 206p., eng] 40-730
Snow in different temperature gradients. Perla, R., [1985, p.181-186, eng] 40-1582
Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810
World Data Center-A for Glaciology Antarctic-related activities, 1983-1984. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.245-246, eng] 40-3102
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.249-256, eng] 40-3319
Arctic and southern oceans. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 501p., rus] 40-3754
Glaciology—a primer on ice. Untersteiner, N., [1986, p.18-23, eng] 40-4322
Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 53p., eng] 40-4356
Growing focus on Antarctica. Sharma, R.C., ed, [1986, 286p. + 18 plates, eng] 40-4450
See also specific types of ice

Ice accretion
Modeling fresh water ice accretion at shelf-ice bottom. Raĭkovskiĭ, IU.V., [1984, p.241-244, rus] 40-882
Possible new criterion for accretion of ice on overhead conductors. Havard, D.G., [1973, p.1-6, eng] 40-908
Stratification of ice core from the Vestfonna, North-Eastern Land. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1985, p.202-205, rus] 40-1076
Some aspects of using the spray-cone ice formation method. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.233-237, rus] 40-1083
Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1985, p.713-718, eng] 40-1494
Accelerated artificial ice buildup on ice crossings. Zaĭtsev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1643
Iceguard. Horne, T.A., [1985, p.35-40, eng] 40-2068
Experience in developing an automated classifier for naled formation. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1985, p.19-28, rus] 40-2073
Calculating increases in ice thickness and temperature beneath snow. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.92-97, rus] 40-2177
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] 40-2272
Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329
Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions. Itagaki, K., et al, [1985, p.225-226, eng] 40-2351
International Workshop on Offshore Winds and Icing, 1985. [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495
Overview of marine icing modelling. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.102-122, eng] 40-2500
Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501
Icing rates on cylindrical structures. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.140-151, eng] 40-2502
Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.152-164, eng] 40-2503
Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505
Evaluation of a freezing spray forecast system. MacDonald, K.A., et al, [1985, p.267-277, eng] 40-2507
Ship superstructure ice accretion guidance forecasts. Feit, D.M., [1985, p.278-286, eng] 40-2508
Measurement of icing on offshore structures. Minsk, L.D., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2509
Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast. Mitten, P., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510
Icing on semi-submersible platforms. Liljeström, G., [1985, p.313-328, eng] 40-2511
Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions. Stanev, S., et al, [1981, p.25-31, bul] 40-2520
Ice- and thermal regime of pools for construction of electric power plants. Skladnev, M.F., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] 40-2604
On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116
Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
Experimental study of ice accretion on structural members. Grant, I., et al, [1986, p.260-265, eng] 40-3146
Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey. Albach, W.C., et al, [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256
Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.M., et al, [1984, 18 col., eng] 40-3472
Microwave ice accretion meter. Magenheim, B., et al, [1984, 14 col., eng] 40-3486
Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497
Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666
Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794
Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplanque, C., et al, [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847
International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 1986. [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947
Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Félin, B., [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949
Icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 11p., eng] 40-3950
Sea spray icing of structures at Green I., B.C. Beal, H.T., et al, [1986, 14p., eng] 40-3951
Mapping of snow and ice accretion. Strauss, B., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3952
Ice accretion data for model evaluation. Castonguay, G.C., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3953
Operational model for rime ice accretion. Finstad, K.J., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3955
Effect of conductor diameter on ice loads. Makkonen, L., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3956
Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud. Marek, J., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3958
Heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder. Narten, R., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3960
Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962
Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
Operating the Iowa icing wind tunnel. Jovic, S., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965
Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3966
Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968
Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971
Ice observations in Newfoundland and Labrador. Butt, D., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3972
Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Ross, R., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974
Wind forces on two-dimensional iced structures. McComber, P., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3978
Ice shapes on overhead line conductors. Koutselos, L.T., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982
AC and DC flashover of insulators during ice accretion. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987
Devastating ice storms. Tymofichuk, T.E., [1986, 12p., eng] 40-3990
Combined icing and wind loads on a simulated power line test span. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3995
Vertical winter circulation and ice accretion. Zalogin, B.S., [1981, p.61-65, rus] 40-4014
Formula for calculating errors in estimated thickness of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-4025
Field studies of the river-naled formation process. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.38-63, rus] 40-4207
Form and size of ice deposits on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.6-11, eng] 40-4253
Measurement of ice growth during simulated and natural icing conditions using ultrasonic pulse-echo techniques. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.492-498, eng] 40-4527
Marine icing and spongy ice. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.153-163, eng] 40-4592
Icing of fishing vessels. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.195-207, eng] 40-4595
New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, [1986, p.209-220, eng] 40-4596
Impacts on safety and operation of marine units due to ice accretion. Jörgensen, T.S., [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-4742
See also: Icing rate

Ice acoustics
Seismoacoustic methods of detecting thawing and ice-accumulation zones. Gorisinov, N.N., et al, [1981, p.6-7, rus] 40-93
Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-411
Acoustic response of ice in contact with water. Lakhtakia, A., et al, [1985, p.144-148, eng] 40-455
High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice. Posey, J.W., et al, [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940
Penetrators for the estimation of ice properties. Yew, C.H., [1985, p.90-95, eng] 40-941
Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic. Lawrence, T.N., et al, [1985, p.138-148, eng] 40-947
Underwater iceberg geometry. Buckley, T., et al, [1985, 113p. + 9 append., eng] 40-1831
Model of acoustic backscatter from Arctic sea ice. Greene, R.R., et al, [1985, p.1699-1701, eng] 40-2767
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al, [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-3153
Acoustic studies of sea water and ice of Princess Astrid Coast. Sastry, H.R.S., [1985, p.39-46, eng] 40-3535
MIZEX 84: summary of acoustics program. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, eng] 40-4702

Ice adhesion
Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303
Relationship of physical properties of polymers with ice adhesion. Murase, H., et al, [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-2330
Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426
Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935
Ice forces due to changes in water level. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185
Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1986, p.541-548, eng] 40-3186
Physical properties of ice on third rails. Miller, A.E., et al, [1984, 118p., eng] 40-3263
Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971
Bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.377-388, eng] 40-4559
Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble. Schaefer, J.A., et al, [1986, p.401-413, eng] 40-4561

Ice age
See: Pleistocene

Ice age theory
Principles of dividing the history of Antarctic glaciation into periods. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.144-169, eng] 40-2273

Ice air interface
Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5
Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570
Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252
Modeling the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1983, p.781-785, eng] 40-3295

Ice air interface *(cont.)*
Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, IU.L., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654
Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748
Atmospheric boundary layer over glaciers and temperature inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1985, p.48-52, rus] 40-3905
Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones: MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., ed, [1985, 119p., eng] 40-4166
Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.79-83, eng] 40-4175
Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617

Ice bearing capacity
See: Ice cover strength

Ice blasting
Clearing ice jams near the entrance to large-diameter culverts. Tavrizov, V.M., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-1202
Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice. Fomin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.1362-1364, rus] 40-3409

Ice booms
Upper Delaware River ice control--a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487
Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Churchill, R.R., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525
Ice-cold on Niagara. Churchill, B., [1986, p.162-164, eng] 40-4474
Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate. Burgi, P.H., et al, [1986, p.235-247, eng] 40-4598

Ice bottom surface
Influence of subglacial currents on sea-ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.724-729, rus] 40-249
Melting of sea ice at the bottom surface in Arctic seas. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.885-887, rus] 40-250
Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273
Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.895-902, eng] 40-333
Detection of oil under ice using acoustics. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.903-916, eng] 40-334
Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-411
Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.55-67, eng] 40-645
Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755
Modeling fresh water ice accretion at shelf-ice bottom. Raĭkovskiĭ, IU.V., [1984, p.241-244, rus] 40-882
Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958
Iceberg and other glaciological research from K/V *Andenes*. Kristensen, M., et al, [1985, p.127-138, eng] 40-973
Arctic marine phototropic systems: functions of sea ice stabilization. Apollonio, S., [1985, p.167-173, eng] 40-1344
Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al, [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347
Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-1544
Ice algae—an intriguing arctic phenomenon. Waite, A., [1985, p.59-61, eng] 40-1798
Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern. Miller, D.R., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-2129
Transport of crude oil under saline ice. Puskas, J.K., et al, [1986, p.670-684, eng] 40-2479
Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.67-93, eng] 40-2775
Zooplankton distribution at the lower lake-ice surface. Galaziĭ, S.G., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-3080
Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.667-669, eng] 40-3347
Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173
Vertical array acoustics. Dicus, R.L., [1984, p.148-151, eng] 40-4703

Ice breaking
M.V. Robert Lemeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation. Edgecombe, M.H., et al, [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323
Study on 100,000 DWT ice-breaking tanker. Motozuna, K., et al, [1985, p.861-872, eng] 40-330
Hull girder bending forces due to ramming icebreaking. Tunik, A.L., [1985, p.873-881, eng] 40-331
Ship with auxiliary icebreaking rotary bow. Vinogradov, O.G., [1985, p.882-891, eng] 40-332
Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-637
Small waterplane area twin hulled (SWATH) vessel ice tests. Carter, J.E., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 40-991
Polarstern trials off the Labrador coast—May 1984. [1985, 110p., eng] 40-998
Canadian Coast Guard prepares to build $425 million icebreaker. [1984, p.45-47, eng] 40-1531
Model testing in ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, 143p. + 22p., eng] 40-1633
Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1700
Advantages of using small cargo-lighters in the North. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1985, p.3-17, rus] 40-1701
Speed and maneuverability of the SA-15 ice-breaking transport ship. Tsoĭ, L.G., et al, [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702
Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, Hanover, NH, June 12-13, 1984. [1984, 345p., eng] 40-1961
Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975
Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978
Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216
Wave forces on an Arctic monotower platform. Niedzwecki, J.M., et al, [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484
Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770
Icebreaking-ice removal compounds for ships. Bogdanov, B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 40-2898
Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184
Dynamic loads and response of a ship during continuous ice breaking. Matusiak, J.F., [1986, p.607-613, eng] 40-3196
Ice floe distribution in the wake of a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.622-629, eng] 40-3198
ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220
Advanced technology for Arctic ships. Volnov, E., [1985, p.29-30, rus] 40-3245
Level ice breaking by a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 46p., eng] 40-3274
Ice-breaking and conveying system. Wagner, J.C., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3490
Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-3689
Evaluation of Archimedean screw tractor for ice management. Edworthy, J., et al, [1982, 107p., eng] 40-3996
M.V. *Arctic* bow redesign study. Phase 1. [1983, 40p., eng] 40-3998
M.V. *Arctic*--propulsive performance: interim report. Dick, R.A., et al, [1983, 125p., eng] 40-4000
Impact forces and friction coefficient on the forebody of a ship. Hoffmann, L., [1985, p.1189-1202, eng] 40-4463
Winter traffic on the Trollhatte Canal and the Lake Vanern. Solve, T., [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4585
Icebreakers and ice navigation in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587
Ship resistance in level ice. Luk, C.H., [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4588
On the ice-breaking component in the level ice resistance. Nyman, T., [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4589
Design and model testing of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.137-150, eng] 40-4591
See also: Ice cutting; Icebreakers

Ice breakup
Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444
Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576
Forecasting ice breakup on rivers. Liser, I.IA., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-583
Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] 40-1037
Initiation of river ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.163-177, eng] 40-1041
When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al, [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221
Construction and calibration of the Ottauquechee River model. Gooch, G., [1985, 10p., eng] 40-1545
Thermal breakup predictions on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1984, p.534-538, eng] 40-1546
Mackenzie River breakup Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope. Kemp, T., et al, [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547
Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549
Mathematical modeling of river ice processes. Shen, H.T., [1984, p.554-558, eng] 40-1550
Ice island experiment--summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628
Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.100-105, rus] 40-1733
International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126
River ice monitoring. Prowse, T.D., [1986, p.36-53, eng] 40-2130
Real time determination of ice breakup. Rachuk, T., et al, [1986, p.54-74, eng] 40-2131
Discharge measurement for small streams during ice breakup. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1986, p.158-173, eng] 40-2137
Forecasting fast ice breakup and decay in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1978, p.39-63, pol] 40-2253
Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472
Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-2972
Semi-empirical model of jam formation processes. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2976
Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Ussuri rivers. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.44-52, rus] 40-2977
Contribution of tributary ice to jams on main rivers. Alekseenko, R.IA., [1985, p.52-58, rus] 40-2978
Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] 40-3176
Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-3427
Ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.230-235, eng] 40-3556
Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, p.254-260, eng] 40-3560
Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al, [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611
Calculating the first ice movement dates for icebound rivers. Genkin, Z.A., [1980, p.92-96, rus] 40-3718
Ice control for Arctic ports. Gill, R.J., et al, [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999
Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] 40-4001
Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023
Laboratory studies of ice jam formation and breakdown. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.126-130, rus] 40-4030
Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.87-104, eng] 40-4357
Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731
Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.930-933, eng] 40-4738

Ice bridges
See: Ice crossings

Ice caps
See: Ice sheets

Ice caves
Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
Interglacial eruptions. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785
Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517
Microclimatology of the Lednitsa ice cave. Dimitrov, D., et al, [1981, p.54-63, bul] 40-2518
Regularities governing ice cave distribution. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.193-200, rus] 40-3928

Ice composition
Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106
Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.42-44, fre] 40-571
Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-734
Gas extraction and analysis from antarctic ice cores. Etheridge, D.M., [1985, p.32-35, eng] 40-735
Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736
Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737
Air inclusions as genetic indications of primary sedimentary-metamorphic ice. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.244-247, rus] 40-883
Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.616-617, eng] 40-892
Inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions. Looser, H., et al, [1985, p.743-744, eng] 40-982

Marine and freshwater diatoms in rime frost. Lichti-Federovich, S., [1985, p.391-399, eng] 40-996
Alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.9194-9198, eng] 40-1049
Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.205-209, rus] 40-1077
Studies of underground ice of the "Ledyanaya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method. Vaikmäe, R.A., et al, [1985, p.209-214, rus] 40-1078
Chemistry of air inclusions in Greenland ice. Horibe, Y., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720
Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773
Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker?. Kyle, P.R., et al, [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1776
Dating antarctic ice by the carbon-14 and uranium-238 series methods. Fireman, E.L., [1984, p.66-67, eng] 40-1778
Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872
Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1985, p.317-332, eng] 40-2012
Underground ice along the Qing-Zang highway. Li, L., et al, [1984, p.147-161, eng] 40-2048
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209
Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoglaciological interpretation. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.60-72, eng] 40-2269
On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274
Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321
Symposium on Snow and Ice Chemistry and the Atmosphere, 1984. [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2389
Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area. Boyd, A., III., et al, [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-2390
Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391
Ice chemistry of tephra layers in Byrd ice core from hydrovolcanic eruptions. Palais, J.M., [1985, p.42-48, eng] 40-2396
Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397
Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398
Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399
Acid levels in 200 m deep ice core from Adélie Coast. Zanolini, F., et al, [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400
Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., [1985, p.94-99, eng] 40-2404
Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405
Airborne pollen in the Canadian High Arctic. Bourgeois, J.C., et al, [1985, p.109-116, eng] 40-2406
Atmospheric composition of volcanic eruptions from ice-core analysis. Hammer, C.U., [1985, p.125-129, eng] 40-2408
Simulation of airborne impurity [illegible] atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409
Be-10 in polar ice and atmospheres. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1985, p.138-140, eng] 40-2410
Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
Distribution of ions in the ice cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al, [1985, p.202-207, eng] 40-2421
Acidity and electrical conductivity measurements in Byrd ice core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.214, eng] 40-2423
Isotope ratios of large ice masses. Jones, A.S., [1985, p.372-374, eng] 40-2697
Studying swamp mosses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenkova, S.V., et al, [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2749
Atmospheric O2 isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812
Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969
Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii I.V., ed, [1985, 166p., rus] 40-3026
Chemical composition of ground ice layers in the lower Yenisey area. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.34-44, rus] 40-3029
Cryogenic geomorphology of the Pleistocene outliers in the western sector of the Lena River delta. Grigor'ev, M.N., [1985, p.61-68, rus] 40-3031
Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301
Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., [1986, p.87-102, eng] 40-3378
Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415
Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491
Ice core drills usable for wet ice. Suzuki, Y., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-3518
Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903
Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204
Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4205
Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay. Brzezińska, A., et al, [1981, p.113-126, pol] 40-4493
Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., [1986, p.40-51, chi] 40-4637
Composition of sea ice during MIZEX '84. Gloersen, P., [1984, p.134-137, eng] 40-4701
CO2 and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies. Raynaud, D., et al, [1986, p.240-247, eng] 40-4756

Ice conditions

FIP/CPCI Symposia, Calgary Canada, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 40-11
Offshore structures and dredging. In't Veld, J., et al, [1984, p.15-22, eng] 40-15
Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al, [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17
Foundation engineering for Arctic concrete sea structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.59-73, eng] 40-20
Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications. Nasseri, T., et al, [1984, p.89-100, eng] 40-23
Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Mast, R.F., et al, [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30
Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268
Numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al, [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276
Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281
Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spedding, L.G., et al, [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286
Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al, [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290
Offshore drilling and production platforms. Sebastiani, G., et al, [1985, p.631-642, eng] 40-311
Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf. Wang, Q., et al, [1985, p.699-705, eng] 40-317
Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al, [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321
Effect of ice rubble on ship-hull motion. Ettema, R., et al, [1985, p.787-796, eng] 40-324
Numerical predictions of ice build-up in ships tracks. Hamza, H., [1985, p.797-810, eng] 40-325
Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al, [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326
Shipboard ice navigation system. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1985, p.836-847, eng] 40-328
Study on 100,000 DWT ice-breaking tanker. Motozuna, K., et al, [1985, p.861-872, eng] 40-330
Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388
SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417
Sea ice backscattering characteristics at 36 GHz. Fedor, L.S., et al, [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418
Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.856-861, eng] 40-424
Canadian sea ice guide—an overview. Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 40-510
Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537
Sea ice effect on precipitation over Kazakhstan. Panova, E.N., [1985, p.59-67, rus] 40-586
Keynote address: current Arctic offshore technology. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.1-24, eng] 40-641
U.S. capability to support ocean engineering in the Arctic. Perkins, D.W., [1985, p.25-32, eng] 40-642
Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643
Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648
Changes in water quality induced by economic development. Konstantinov, A.F., [1984, p.15-20, rus] 40-921
Changes in ice conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovitsyn, D.D., et al, [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923
Airborne gravity measurement system for use in the Arctic. Brozena, J.M., [1985, p.30-33, eng] 40-932
AIWEX field operations planning and execution. Heilberg, A., [1985, p.50-52, eng] 40-936
Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.155-158, eng] 40-949
Radiometric imagery of sea ice. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952
Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.178-189, eng] 40-953
Sea ice conditions from aerial photographs. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-956
Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Rosner, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] 40-964
Soviet-Icelandic Sea Ice Expedition to the sea north of Iceland. Jakobsson, T., [1984, 55p., eng] 40-974
Fast-ice cover extent in S.E. Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., et al, [1985, p.157-159, eng] 40-1170
Monitoring ice, including snow, on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.135-162, eng] 40-1233
Ship-shaped floating offshore structures, Canadian east coast. Pegg, J.K., et al, [1985, p.24-31, eng] 40-1238
Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972. [1984, 11p. + maps, eng] 40-1266
Second worst year for ice. [1985, p.7, 19, eng] 40-1274
New sea ice information system ready. [1985, p.12-13, eng] 40-1276
Arctic caisson drilling and completion system. [1985, p.18, eng] 40-1277
Model tests of the M.V. *Arctic*. Baker, D.N., [1985, 2 vols., eng] 40-1372
Geology of the North Aleutian Shelf, Bering Sea, Alaska. Marlow, M.S., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-1393
Influence of atmospheric circulation on ice conditions in Arctic seas. Semenov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1415
Forecasting of ice conditions on Lake Dabie. Girjatowicz, J.P., [1980, p.165-169, pol] 40-1437
Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468
Winter ice conditions in coastal area between Ems and Trave Rivers. Koslowski, G., [1984, p.165-169, ger] 40-1480
Surface temperature and sea ice of an Arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., [1985, 193p., eng] 40-1485
Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525
Soviet northern sea route today. [1984, p.30-32, eng] 40-1529
Seeking the perfect floe. Ahlnäs, K., [1985, p.22-26, eng] 40-1540
Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions. Dickins, D.F., et al, [1981, 86p., eng] 40-1542
Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597
Acquisition and interpretation of ice Slar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. [1981, Var. p., eng] 40-1722
Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Kazgovorova, E.L., et al, [1984, p.67-95, rus] 40-1731
Alaska. Walker, H.J., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-1905
Changes in ice regime of the Aral Sea. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1985, p.102-111, rus] 40-1922
Computer program uses simulation method to help manage weather-sensitive projects. Chen, H., [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1952
Short-term ice forecasting for Arctic seas. Krutskikh, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1985
Mean long-term ice coverage of the White Sea. Lukin, L.R., et al, [1985, p.60-65, eng] 40-1986
Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter. Muzylev, S.V., et al, [1985, p.237-246, rus] 40-2021
Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1985, p.257-262, rus] 40-2023
Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024
Latitudinal and seasonal variations of daily nonuniformity of heat exchange between water bodies and the atmosphere. Volkova, E.V., [1985, p.287-293, rus] 40-2026
River ice monitoring. Prowse, T.D., [1986, p.36-53, eng] 40-2130
Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A. et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141

Ice conditions *(cont.)*
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983. [1985, 88p., ice] 40-2173
Worldwide precipitation from satellite microwave observations. Rao, M.S.V., [1984, p.237-336, eng] 40-2205
Ice condition forecasts for the Okhotsk Sea. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.58-68, rus] 40-2235
Ice budget of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1981, p.161-170, pol] 40-2254
Ice regime of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1982, p.45-57, pol] 40-2255
Ice drift in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1983, p.321-337, pol] 40-2256
Ice conditions in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2257
Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS. Kuranel, R.Y., et al, [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432
Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446
Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al, [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474
Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475
Wave forces on an Arctic monotower platform. Niedzwecki, J.M., et al, [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484
Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487
Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
Hydrography and ice conditions in the N. Atlantic during glaciation. Stigebrandt, A., [1985, p.303-321, eng] 40-2526
Construction and operation of the Kulluk conical drilling unit. Park, D.A., [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2576
Design of caisson retained island in relation to ice conditions. Stevens, G.S., et al, [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2577
Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578
Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., [1983, c.24p., eng] 40-2579
Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydro-electric stations. Fremling, S., [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605
Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., [1975, p.84-90, eng] 40-2606
Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-2639
Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1986, 56p., eng] 40-2645
Field tests of the Oil Mop Arctic Skimmer. Laperrière, F., [1984, p.52-53, eng] 40-2755
Survey of progress in remote sensing of snow and ice. Rango, A., [1983, p.347-359, eng] 40-2815
Icy challenge. Rojanski, M., et al, [1985, p.38-44, eng] 40-2866
Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, 1985. [1985, var.p., eng] 40-3001
Beaufort Sea—an operating challenge. Mitton, F.E., [1985, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-3003
Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3004
Offshore drilling in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea. Zaremba, H.B., et al, [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3005
Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform. Johansson, B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006
Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3009
Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3012
Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013
Review and assessment of some ice-related operational delays. Nessim, M.A., [1985, 21p., eng] 40-3022
Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086
Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 5th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103
Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment. Brooks, L.D., et al, [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113
Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3136
Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker. Matsushima, Y., et al, [1986, p.200-205, eng] 40-3138
Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank. Nawata, T., et al, [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172
Rubble-ice resistance for ships moving with creeping speed. Kitazawa, T., et al, [1986, p.593-600, eng] 40-3194
Meteorology of the Bering Sea, Feb. and Mar. 1983. Wilson, J.G., et al, [1984, 115p., eng] 40-3229
Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243
Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lyden, J.D., et al, [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308
Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, [1986, 777p., eng] 40-3375
Ice cover. Wadhams, P., [1986, p.21-86, eng] 40-3377
Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Mälkki, P., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3402
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1984 season. [1984, 74p., eng] 40-3407
Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429
Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 109p., eng] 40-3450
Arctic offshore zones geographical framework. Montarges, R., [1985, p.4-8, eng] 40-3498
Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas. Putot, C., [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-3503
Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic. Huther, M., et al, [1985, p.40-45, eng] 40-3504
Controlling the temperature and ice regime of tail waters in high-head hydroelectric plants. Raspopin, G.A., [1986, p.85-91, rus] 40-3602
Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629
Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.465-474, eng] 40-3631
Lake cover research in northern Quebec and Labrador. Adams, P., [1984, p.109-124, eng] 40-3661
Ice and thermal regimes of Kiev power-plant water reservoirs. Sokol', L.N., et al, [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832
Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplanque, C., et al, [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847
Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.E., et al, [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
MASS: a mobil arctic structural system. Winkler, R.S., et al, [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877
Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] 40-4001
Risk analysis for arctic offshore operations. Slomski, S., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4123
Earth observations and the polar platform. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4129
Introduction to MIZEX-West. Martin, S., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-4168
Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174
Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179
Remote sensing of the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] 40-4196
On the sea-ice regime of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Sturman, A.P., et al, [1986, p.54-59, eng] 40-4259
Sea ice and oceanographic conditions. Newbury, T., [1986, p.24-30, eng] 40-4323
Ice in the winter 1984/85 in the coastal area between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., [1985, p.225-232, ger] 40-4331
JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345
Caisson retained island in the Arctic. Comyn, M.I., et al, [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346
Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348
Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349
Characteristic ice floe movements as revealed by shore-based radars. Sonu, C.J., et al, [1985, p.353-358, eng] 40-4354
POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, p.1065-1474, eng] 40-4458
Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al, [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465
Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Disko Bay. Fabricius, J., [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] 40-4467
Berth for 30,000 T tanker- Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470
Harbor construction in Greenland. Olsen, C.P., [1985, p.1377-1420, eng] 40-4471
Oil spill research literature at the Arctic Institute of North America. [1983, 115p., eng] 40-4492
Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.27-40, eng] 40-4531
Floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545
Winter traffic on the Trollhatte Canal and the Lake Vanern. Solve, T., [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4585
Design and model testing of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.137-150, eng] 40-4591
Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project. Chen, C., [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600
Effects of operation of a man-made gravel island—Duck Island unit no.1. Evans, C.D., [1978, 10p. + app., eng] 40-4682
Polar Queen drift, MIZEX 84. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.23-26, eng] 40-4691
Polar Queen turbulence frame experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 40-4692
MIZEX-84 oceanography cruise report, *Kvitbjörn* (POLARQUEEN). Svendsen, E., [1984, p.40-42, eng] 40-4693
MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695
See also: Sea ice distribution

Ice (construction material)
Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387
Decisions of a meeting on ice as construction material. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.23-30, rus] 40-1055
Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
Storage of ice blocks prepared for water cooling. Vasil'eva, I.M., et al, [1984, p.81-87, rus] 40-1730
Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839
Natural and potential naled resources in the Irkutsk region. Petukhova, N.A., [1985, p.6-21, rus] 40-2961
Ice used as a permanent construction material. Marthinsen, A., [1986, p.120-128, eng] 40-3127
Bridge resting on an ice body at high altitude. Vombatkere, S.G., [1986, p.287-296, eng] 40-4247
Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-4401
Glacial architecture. Berdnikov, V., [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4757

Ice control
Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mälkitalo, L.I., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 40-341
Influence of ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.242-251, ger] 40-398
Ice jam flood prevention measures, Lamoille River, Hardwick VT. Calkins, D.J., [1985, p.149-168, eng] 40-1012
Highway bridge deicing using passive heat sources. Griffin, R.G., Jr., [1982, 67p., eng] 40-1759
Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760
Built-in snow and ice control for roadways. Kelley, J.F., [1985, p.89-90, eng] 40-1809
Upper Delaware River ice control - a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487
Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Ylösjoke, M., [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555
Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556
Urban winter traffic: experience of a person in charge. Guillon, J., [1986, p.18-20, fre] 40-2783
Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936
Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360
Polyethylene glycol as an ice control coating. Itagaki, K., [1984, 11p., eng] 40-3577
Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al, [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611
Denver gets new help in its battle against winter. Tatom, C.A., [1986, p.67, eng] 40-3865
Ice control for Arctic ports. Gill, R.J., et al, [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999
Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minsk, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443
Ice management manual. [1984, 23p., eng] 40-4446
Cold facts of ice jams: case studies of mitigation methods. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.39-47, eng] 40-4457
Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate. Burgi, P.H., et al, [1986, p.235-247, eng] 40-4598
Frazil ice control using pneumatic guns. Mussalli, Y.G., [1986, p.249-256, eng] 40-4599
Ice warning systems: communication or control. Harverson, D., [1985, p.8-9, eng] 40-4744
See also: Ice prevention

Ice cores
Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] 40-266
Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358

Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.42-44, fre] 40-571

Interactions between atmospheric CO2 and climate: glaciological approach. Raynaud, D., [1985, p.46-48, fre] 40-572

Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaune, S., et al, [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573

Basic results of geophysical studies of deep boreholes and ice cores in eastern Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1984, p.172-178, rus] 40-871

Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873

Thermal drilling and ice core analyses of the Spitsbergen expedition. Vaĭkmisae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.192-195, rus] 40-874

Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890

150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891

Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003

Alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.9194-9198, eng] 40-1049

Studies of underground ice of the "Ledyanaya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method. Vaĭkmisae, R.A., et al, [1985, p.209-214, rus] 40-1078

Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al, [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155

Ice drilling technology. Holdsworth, G., ed, [1984, 142p., eng] 40-1175

Ice drilling technology in the Arctic and Antarctica. Hansen, B.L., [1984, p.1-6, eng] 40-1176

ISTUK—a deep ice core drill system. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-1177

Electro-mechanical ice core drills used in the Arctic and Antarctic. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.21-32, eng] 40-1178

Light weight electro-mechanical drills. Suzuki, Y., [1984, p.33-40, eng] 40-1179

Electro-mechanical ice drills for the Arctic and Antarctic. Litwak, J., et al, [1984, p.41-44, eng] 40-1180

Recent experiences with a modified Rufli ice drill. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] 40-1181

New horizons in drill development. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.51-54, eng] 40-1182

Lightweight hand coring auger. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.55-59, eng] 40-1183

Ice core drilling on Mt. Wrangell, Alaska, 1982. Benson, C.S., [1984, p.61-68, eng] 40-1184

Ice core quality in electro-mechanical drilling. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.73-80, eng] 40-1186

Deep core drilling at Dome C, Antarctica. Donnou, D., et al, [1984, p.81-84, eng] 40-1187

New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199

Examination of selected microparticles from the Suntik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India. Goss, E., et al, [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331

Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345

Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Short, S.K., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-1348

Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628

Chemistry of air inclusions in Greenland ice. Horibe, Y., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720

Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows. De Angelis, M., et al, [1985, p.52-54, eng] 40-1766

Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773

Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker?. Kyle, P.R., et al, [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1776

Paleoclimatology of a glacier of Monte Rosa, Switzerland. Schotterer, U., et al, [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871

Oxygen isotope-climate record from Law Dome ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.415-426, eng] 40-1924

Ice drilling and coring systems—a retrospective view. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1966

1500-yr. record of precipitation in ice cores, Peruvian Andes. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032

Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376

Mechanical tests of Greenland and artificial ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.305, eng] 40-2382

Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398

Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399

Acid levels in 200 m deep ice core from Adélie Coast. Zanolini, F., et al, [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400

Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401

Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagtferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403

Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407

Atmospheric composition of volcanic eruptions from ice-core analysis. Hammer, C.U., [1985, p.125-129, eng] 40-2408

Be-10 in polar ice and atmospheres. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1985, p.138-140, eng] 40-2410

Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413

Acidity and electrical conductivity measurements in Byrd ice core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.214, eng] 40-2423

Greenland ice core studies. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-2524

Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.797-800, eng] 40-2572

Report of the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition for 1979-1980. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.10-16, rus] 40-2627

Ice-core drilling at 5700 m powered by a solar voltaic array. Koci, B.R., [1985, p.360-361, eng] 40-2693

System for mounting end caps on ice specimens. Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.362-365, eng] 40-2694

Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708

Studying swamp mosses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenkova, S.V., et al, [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2749

Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1986, p.99-102, eng] 40-2777

Variations of CO2 and other impurities in polar ice. Oeschger, H., et al, [1985, p.132-142, eng] 40-2798

High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO2. Wenk, T., et al, [1985, p.185-194, eng] 40-2800

Abstracts. [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2937

Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969

Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 40-2999

Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048

Planktic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* in Weddell Sea ice. Spindler, M., et al, [1986, p.185-191, eng] 40-3092

Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301

Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3456

Empirical formula relating velocities of currents to ice melting rates. Beliakov, L.N., [1985, p.35-39, rus] 40-3459

Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491

Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Nakawo, M., et al, [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510

Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al, [1985, p.157-164, eng] 40-3511

Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513

Iceberg studies in antarctic waters. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-3538

Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541

Prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in glacier of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.202-208, rus] 40-3650

Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-3689

Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1985, p.5-21, rus] 40-3721

JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882

Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903

Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komsomol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions. Samoflov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.204-208, rus] 40-3930

Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116

Atmospheric dust in polar ice and the background aerosol. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1985, p.12,921-12,925, eng] 40-4620

Sea ice properties. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.82-83, eng] 40-4700

CO2 and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies. Raynaud, D., et al, [1986, p.240-247, eng] 40-4756

Ice coring drills

Shallow-core collecting mechanical ice drill. Wehrle, E., [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-757

Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847

Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870

Ice drilling technology. Holdsworth, G., ed, [1984, 142p., eng] 40-1175

Ice drilling technology in the Arctic and Antarctica. Hansen, B.L., [1984, p.1-6, eng] 40-1176

ISTUK—a deep ice core drill system. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-1177

Electro-mechanical ice core drills used in the Arctic and Antarctic. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.21-32, eng] 40-1178

Light weight electro-mechanical drills. Suzuki, Y., [1984, p.33-40, eng] 40-1179

Electro-mechanical ice drills for the Arctic and Antarctic. Litwak, J., et al, [1984, p.41-44, eng] 40-1180

Recent experiences with a modified Rufli ice drill. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] 40-1181

New horizons in drill development. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.51-54, eng] 40-1182

Lightweight hand coring auger. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.55-59, eng] 40-1183

Ice core drilling on Mt. Wrangell, Alaska, 1982. Benson, C.S., [1984, p.61-68, eng] 40-1184

Design guide for ice-drill antitorque leaf springs. Reeh, N., [1984, p.69-72, eng] 40-1185

Ice core quality in electro-mechanical drilling. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.73-80, eng] 40-1186

Deep core drilling at Dome C, Antarctica. Donnou, D., et al, [1984, p.81-84, eng] 40-1187

Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.85-86, eng] 40-1188

Simple hot-water drill for penetrating ice shelves. Verrall, R., et al, [1984, p.87-94, eng] 40-1189

"Climatopic" thermal probe. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1190

Hot water drilling in antarctic firn, Ross Ice Shelf. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.101-103, eng] 40-1191

Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica, 1981-82. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.123-124, eng] 40-1194

Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195

Equipment and technology for core drilling in moderately cold ice. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-1196

Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198

New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199

Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, [1984, p.58-59, eng] 40-1772

French glaciological activities at the South Pole. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.61, eng] 40-1774

Ice-core drilling at 5700 m powered by a solar voltaic array. Koci, B.R., [1985, p.360-361, eng] 40-2693

Ice-coring augers for shallow depth sampling. Rand, J.H., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-3273

Temperature distribution over the bit of a thermal drill. Fomin, S.A., et al, [1985, p.111-113, rus] 40-3740

Ice cover

Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al, [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780

Snow and ice data. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.259-290, eng] 40-904

Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, F., et al, [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405

Experimental studies on ice shells in Asahikawa. Kokawa, T., [1985, p.155-170, eng] 40-1580

Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673

Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675

Principles of dividing the history of Antarctic glaciation into periods. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.144-169, eng] 40-2273

Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the subglacial basement topography. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1985, p.231-240, eng] 40-2278

Radio echo sounding in McMurdo Sound. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.92-96, eng] 40-3099

Numerical model of the wind drift of ice. Semenov, E.V., et al, [1983, p.775-778, eng] 40-3342

NRM in dirt ice layers in Allan Hills. Funaki, M., et al, [1985, p.209-213, eng] 40-3517

Paleoglaciation level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J., [1986, p.217-222, eng] 40-3679

Northern Hemisphere snow and ice chart of NOAA/NESDIS. Baldwin, T., [1986, p.109-113, eng] 40-4279

Ice cover *(cont.)*

NOAA satellite-derived snow cover data base: past, present and future. Matson, M., [1986, p.115-124, eng] 40-4280

Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter. Perham, R.E., [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564

Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice. Comiso, J.C., [1986, p.975-994, eng] 40-4668

Ice cover distribution

See: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice cover effect

Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238

Dynamics of the modern climate of polar regions. Voskresenskii, A.I., et al, [1982, p.978-984, eng] 40-564

Seasonal variations in water structure under antarctic sea ice. Allison, I., [1985, p.[illegible]-69, eng] 40-740

Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774

MIZEX past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928

Arctic acoustic tomography MIZEX 84. Spindel, R.C., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-1156

Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. [1985, 237p., eng] 40-1157

Role of ice, waves, currents and infauna in sedimentation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.37-40, eng] 40-1158

Sediment transport under ice cover. Lau, Y.L., et al, [1985, p.934-950, eng] 40-1237

1982-83 winter test report of the National Safety Council. [1984, 37p. + 21 figs., eng] 40-1343

Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover. Squire, V.A., [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] 40-1373

Effect of sea ice cover on ocean surface waves. Wadhams, P., [1983, 223p., eng] 40-1374

Theory to explain roof splitting by ice. Riedel, R.G., [1985, p.112-115, eng] 40-1377

Relative humidity with respect to ice with katabatic winds. Wada, M., [1985, p.9-16, eng] 40-1395

Smart submarining makes the oceans more opaque. Daniel, D.C., [1985, p.12-23, eng] 40-1426

Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438

Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439

Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539

Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560

Lake ice cover as a temperature index for monitoring climate perturbations. Tramoni, F., et al, [1985, p.43-49, eng] 40-1846

Electromagnetic pulse propagation in dielectric slabs. Arcone, S.A., [1984, p.1763-1773, eng] 40-1959

Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978

Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., [1985, p.39-49, eng] 40-2105

Measurement of stream flow under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] 40-2127

Winter stream discharge measurements in Norway. Pettersson, L.-E., et al, [1986, p.10-22, eng] 40-2128

Sampling suspended-sediment in ice-covered rivers. Skinner, J.V., [1986, p.75-88, eng] 40-2132

National Weather Service river forecast system and its application to cold regions. Anderson, E.A., [1986, p.89-107, eng] 40-2133

Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134

Ice metering system and ice chisels. Futrell, J.C., II, [1986, p.223-236, eng] 40-2139

Stage, discharge, and ice. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.247-272, eng] 40-2140

Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1985, p.171-173, eng] 40-2337

Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1985, p.178-181, eng] 40-2339

Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340

Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422

Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. Magditsch, A., et al, [1986, p.482-498, eng] 40-2466

Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478

Behavior of chloroform in an ice-covered lake. Pecher, K., et al, [1986, p.123-132, eng] 40-2545

Mixing coefficient for ice-covered and free-surface flows. Lau, Y.L., [1985, p.521-526, eng] 40-2567

Flow resistance of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608

Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632

Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1986, p.749-754, eng] 40-2655

Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers. Wall, D.J., et al, [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662

Oil in ice computer model. Wotherspoon, P., et al, [1985, 129p., eng] 40-2753

Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment. Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p., eng] 40-2760

Arctic marine ecosystem. Dunbar, M.J., [1985, p.1-35, eng] 40-2761

Physical and chemical fate of spilled oil. Mackay, D., [1985, p.37-61, eng] 40-2762

Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates. Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764

Method of collecting water samples from immediately below an ice cover. Jones, R., [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2861

Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model. Russell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-2915

Ice cover effect on hydrography, tides and normal modes. Murty, T.S., [1985, p.451-468, eng] 40-2916

Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-[illegible]191

Modification by an ice cover of the tide in James Bay and Hudson Bay. Godin, G., [1986, p.65-67, eng] 40-3286

Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325

Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328

Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333

Frontiers in hydraulic engineering. [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553

Hydraulic resistance of river ice. Shen, H.T., [1983, p.224-229, eng] 40-3555

Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558

Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al, [1983, p.248-253, eng] 40-3559

Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover. Fernick, M.G., et al, [1983, p.254-260, eng] 40-3560

Under-ice reverberation rejection. Hodgkiss, W.S., Jr., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] 40-3657

Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p 664-667, eng] 40-3770

Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community. Vargo, G.A., et al, [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022

Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042

Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., [1986, p.39-50, eng] 40-4043

Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation. Latkovich, V.J., et al, [1986, p.131-134, eng] 40-4052

Collection of stream flow data under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-4053

Discharge under an ice cover. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.275-282, eng] 40-4062

Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al, [1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092

Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169

Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] 40-4223

Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1986, p.437-443, eng] 40-4358

Erosion of northern reservoir shores. Lawson, D.E., [1985, 198p., eng] 40-4448

Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502

Laboratory study of flow in an ice-covered sand bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4529

Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers. Reiter, P., et al, [1986, p.15-26, eng] 40-4530

Resistance to flow in ice-covered channels. Hendriksen, F., et al, [1986, p.41-52, eng] 40-4532

Multiple roughness ice covered channels. Chee, S.P., et al, [1986, p.53-62, eng] 40-4533

Ice cover formation on a reservoir and flow conditions. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4534

Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach. Sjöberg, B., et al, [1985, p.7273-7285, eng] 40-4631

Sea wave measurements on board M/S *Valdivia* during MIZEX '84. Ziemer, F., [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-4694

Vertical array acoustics. Dicus, R.L., [1984, p.148-151, eng] 40-4703

Heat transfer in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1986, 81p., eng] 40-4709

Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.449-461, eng] 40-4779

Water availability and use related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1977, 222p. + appends., eng] 40-4783

Ice cover strength

On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343

Stress concentrations in the root of an ice cover cantilever: model tests and theory. Svec, O.J., et al, [1985, p.63-73, eng] 40-446

Method of quantitative evaluation of massive ice fracturation. Ivanov, A.I., [1984, p.224-230, rus] 40-879

Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] 40-1054

Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80. Lecourt, E.J., et al, [1980, 4 vols. + appends. A-E, eng] 40-1104

Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3). [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392

From the study on the process of ice ridging in Puck Bay. Zakrzewska, M., [1980, p.129-136, pol] 40-1436

In-ice calibration tests for an elongate, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.506-510, eng] 40-1446

Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578

Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, Hanover, N.H, June 12-13, 1984. [1984, 345p., eng] 40-1961

Shopper's guide to ice penetration. Mellor, M., [1984, p.1-35, eng] 40-1962

Penetration of ice by shaped explosive charges. Jones, J.M., [1984, p.131-136, eng] 40-1968

Penetration of shaped charges into ice. Mellor, M., [1984, p.137-148, eng] 40-1969

Sea ice penetration—experimental program. Young, C.W., [1984, p.165-192, eng] 40-1971

Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975

Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216

Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440

Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458

Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611

Visco-elastic buckling analysis of floating ice sheets. Sjölind, S.-G., [1985, p.241-246, eng] 40-2613

Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614

Crushing of ice sheet against rigid cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769

Bearing capacity of ice covers. Kozitskii, I.E., [1985, p.24-33, rus] 40-2974

Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickins, D.F., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015

Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle. Tangren, R.F., et al, [1986, p.168-174, eng] 40-3134

Penetration of ice sheets in the brittle range. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.444-452, eng] 40-3173

Results of experimental studies of mechanical properties of ice covers. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.182-191, rus] 40-3241

Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575

Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation. Paniushkin, A.V., et al, [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719

Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045

Problems of snow and ice in Antarctica: a glaciologist's point of view. Mohan Rao, N., [1986, p.27-31, eng] 40-4452

Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall. Määttänen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541

Full-thickness sea ice strength tests. Lee, J., et al, [1986, p.293-306, eng] 40-4553

See also: Ice strength

Ice cover thickness

Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] 40-9

Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.64-71, rus] 40-248

Melting of sea ice at the bottom surface in Arctic seas. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.885-887, rus] 40-330

Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.833-841, eng] 40-251

Radio echo sounding in measuring ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.841-842, eng] 40-252
Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1... p.151-167, eng] 40-273
Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf. Li, F., et al, [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280
Properties of 2nd year sea ice cover, Mould Bay, N.W.T., 1983. Bjerkelund, C.A., et al, [1985, p.426-431, eng] 40-415
Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444
Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng] 40-469
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.55-67, eng] 40-645
Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.155-158, eng] 40-949
Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding. Won, I.J., et al, [1985, p.167-172, eng] 40-951
Sea ice conditions from aerial photographs. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-956
Iceberg and other glaciological research from K/V *Andenes*. Kristensen, M., et al, [1985, p.127-138, eng] 40-973
Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-988
Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1008
Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] 40-1054
Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., [1985, 161p., eng] 40-1209
Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Kobliański, A., et al, [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261
Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.198-200, eng] 40-1332
Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] 40-1402
Radar, mounted on motor vehicles, for measuring fresh water ice. Klein, G.S., et al, [1985, p.103-107, eng] 40-1416
Winter ice conditions in coastal area between Ems and Trave Rivers. Koslowski, G., [1984, p.165-169, ger] 40-1480
Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device. Hudson, R., et al, [1985, 31p. + appends., eng] 40-1601
Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
SIDS phase I final report. Brown, W.P., [1982, 20p. + appends., eng] 40-169...
Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikal. Tikhotskiĭ, K.G., et al, [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917
Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1-23, eng] 4...
Shopper's guide to ice penetration. Mellor, M., [198..., p.1-35, eng] 40-1...
DREP research into ice penetration. Verrall, R., [1984, p.193-195, eng] 40-1972
Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.54-61, eng] 40-1979
Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] 40-2009
Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern. Miller, D.R., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-2129
Calculating increases in ice thickness and temperature beneath snow. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.92-97, rus] 40-2177
Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-2639
Marine geology in the Byam Martin Channel, Canada. Maclean, B., et al, [1986, p.769-774, eng] 40-2656
Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684
Capstral processing of radar reflection signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.291-297, rus] 40-2830
Formulas for calculating ice pressure resistance of ships. Zuev, V., [1986, p.38-39, rus] 40-2896
Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
Ice cover thickness on different water bodies. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-2973
Drilling in ice from the conical drillship *Kulluk*. Haverson, P., et al, [1985, 15p. + figs., eng] 40-3020
Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations. Clark, A.G., et al, [1985, 12 sections + figs., eng] 40-3025
Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048
Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., [1986, p.310-319, eng] 40-3154
Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248
Numerical modeling of sea ice dynamics and ice thickness. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3362
Vibroseismic generator set up on ice for geophysical studies. Gushchin, V.V. et al, [1983, p.902-904, eng] 40-3368
Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3456
Heat transfer from Arctic Ocean to Arctic atmosphere. Kochetov, S.V., [1985, p.11-15, rus] 40-3457
Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-3646
Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799 eng] 40-3666
Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [198..., p.39-45, rus] 40-3725
Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748
Determining the bearing strength of ice crossings. Afinogenov, O.P., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-3824
Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848
JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1982. Nishio, F., et al, [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881
JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882
Behavior of the Antarctic ice shelves under climatic warming. Rafkovskiĭ, IU.V., [1985, p.113-120, rus] 40-3916
Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] 40-4001
Vertical winter circulation and ice accretion. Zalogin, B.S., [1981, p.61-65, rus] 40-4014
Formula for calculating errors in estimated thickness of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-4025
Determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers. Sherstone, D.A., et al, [1986, p.121-129, eng] 40-4051
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
Form and size of ice deposits on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.6-11, eng] 40-4253
Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.87-104, eng] 40-4357
Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361
Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mae, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472
Full-thickness sea ice strength tests. Lee, J., et al, [1986, p.293-306, eng] 40-4553
Thin ice sheet formation on warm water. Hausser, R., et al, [1986, p.521-532, eng] 40-4571
Model tests of the ridge-building process in ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.591-602, eng] 40-4577
Ice jams at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.39-48, eng] 40-4583
Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615
Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.5676-5686, eng] 40-4632
Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670
Estimating thickness of stresses in Beaufort Sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689
Regularities of ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Basin. Mironov, E.U., [1986, p.202-207, rus] 40-4726

See also: Glacier thickness

Ice cracks

Fracturing of fresh water ice and carbamide model ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1985, p.128-137, eng] 40-271
Model test and analytical simulation on fracture mechanism of ice. Yamashita, M., et al, [1985, p.195-204. eng] 40-277
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.363-368, eng] 40-362
Method of quantitative evaluation of massive ice fracturation. Ivanov, A.I., [1984, p.224-230, rus] 40-879
Mountain glaciers. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189
Refreezing of cracks formed by bending of floating ice sheets. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.29-37, eng] 40-2771
Strength and ductility of ice under tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1986, p.298-302, eng] 40-3152
Fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.341-348, eng] 40-3158
Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1986, p.349-353, eng] 40-3159
Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1986, p.354-357, eng] 40-3160
Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1986, p.358-364, eng] 40-3161
Penetration of ice sheets in the brittle range. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.444-452, eng] 40-3173
Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomin, M.J., et al, [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
Modeling of ice fracture on a rail. Lee, L.H.N., et al, [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267
Using tensor algebra in the description of glaciers as fractured media. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.73-94, rus] 40-3750
Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.171-187, fre] 40-3849
Scale effect and compressive strength of large volumes of ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.405-412, eng] 40-3874
Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.497-510, eng] 40-4320
Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states. Sammis, C.G., et al, [1986, p.511-526, eng] 40-4321
Fracture of ice cover under the action of compression. Goldstein, R.V., et al, [1985, p.1170-1188, eng] 40-4462
Ice-structure interaction problems. Hamza, H., [1986, p.329-347, eng] 40-4556
Fracture toughness of model ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1986, p.365-376, eng] 40-4558
Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., [1986, p.287-319, eng] 40-4602

Ice creep

Creep analysis of ice forces by the finite element method. Pulkkinen, E.A., [1985, p.138-150, eng] 40-272
Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-274
Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1985, p.3-21, eng] 40-442
Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731
Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732
Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733
Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression. Williams, S.A., et al, [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-745
Studies of the effect of stress and temperature on the shape of ice creep curves. Jacka, T.H., [1985, p.114-117, eng] 40-746
Shear deformation of ice to large strains. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.118-121, eng] 40-747
In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748
Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.130-137, eng] 40-749
Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica. Jenssen, D., et al, [1985, p.138-145, eng] 40-750
Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751
Glaciological measurements on the 1983-1984 Soviet traverse from Mirny to Dome C. Hamley, T., [1985, p.180-184, eng] 40-754
Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al, [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832
Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1008
Historical survey on the plasticity of ice. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.3-13, jpn] 40-1269
Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.99-107, eng] 40-1315
Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al, [1985, p.120-126, eng] 40-1318
Cylindrical flow in and over channels of irregular shape. Shoemaker, E.M., [1985, p.177-184, eng] 40-1326
Short-time creep of snow. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1985, 183p., eng] 40-1371
Creep cavitation at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.2295-2302, eng] 40-1421
Experimental studies on ice shells in Asahikawa. Kokawa, T., [1985, p.155-170, eng] 40-1580
Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., [1984, 67p., eng] 40-1697
Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers. Monosov, L.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1732
Rheology of ice. Fish, A.M., [1978, 196p., eng] 40-1843
Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway. Andreasen, J.-O., et al, [1985, p.329-340, eng] 40-1866

Ice creep *(cont.)*
Experimental studies on densification and pressure-sintering of ice. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-2315
Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.797-800, eng] 40-2572
Creep of polycrystalline ice. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1985, p.285-300, eng] 40-2617
Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., [1986, p.25-28, eng] 40-2663
Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680
Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1985, p.187-1974, eng] 40-2778
Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813
Ice shelf creep rates and the flow law of ice. Holdsworth, G., [1986, p.727, eng] 40-2894
Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956
Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1984, p.443-453, eng] 40-3093
Effects of stress redistribution on creep in a borehole. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.58-64, eng] 40-3119
Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179
Ice rheology finite element models. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.583-588, eng] 40-3192
Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513
On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Hasemi, T., et al, [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515
Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667
Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723
Sea ice identation in the creeping mode. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352
Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Sunder, S.S., [1986, p.253-264, eng] 40-4550
Secondary creep in confined ice samples. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1986, p.307-318, eng] 40-4554
Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764

Ice crossings
Decisions of a meeting on ice as construction material. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.23-30, rus] 40-1055
Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3). [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392
Accelerated artificial ice buildup on ice crossings. Zaitsev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1643
Natural and potential naled resources in the Irkutsk region. Petukhova, N.A., [1985, p.6-21, rus] 40-2961
Snow in the construction of ice bridges. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1985, 12p., eng] 40-3269
Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
Determining the bearing strength of ice crossings. Afinogenov, O.P., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-3824
Glacial architecture. Berdnikov, V., [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4757

Ice crystal adhesion
Aggregation of snowflakes in relationship to falling velocity. Sasyo, Y., et al, [1985, p.249-261, eng] 40-759

Ice crystal formation
Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground. Koreisha, M.M., et al, [1981, p.66-68, rus] 40-131

Ice crystal growth
Temperature dependence of the equilibrium form of ice. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.726-732, eng] 40-981
Inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions. Looser, H., et al, [1985, p.743-744, eng] 40-982
Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-1323
Frost growth and heat transfer in a parallel plate geometry. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1503
Influence of electric fields on freezing temperatures of drops. Klingo, V.V., [1984, p.123-125, rus] 40-1914
Recrystallization of ice under stress. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1985, p.419-429, eng] 40-2203
Model of metastable water and ice-water transformations. Godizov, A.G., et al, [1985, p.51-59, rus] 40-2236
Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice. Duval, P., [1985, p.79-82, eng] 40-2314
Formation mechanisms of snow crystals at low temperature. Sato, N., et al, [1985, p.232-234, eng] 40-2353
Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions. Yamashita, A., et al, [1985, p.242-245, eng] 40-2356
Dielectric properties of the water-ice transition phase in u.h.f. range. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1980, p.12-18, bul] 40-2516
Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1986, p.149-163, eng] 40-2533
Effect of gas pressure on ice crystal growth from water vapor. Namba, J., et al, [1985, p.137-144, eng] 40-2548
Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, [1985, p.979-987, eng] 40-2707
Ice crystal nucleation in supercooled clouds. Vonnegut, B., [1986, p.98, eng] 40-2743
Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals. Keizer, J., et al, [1985, p.2944-2962, eng] 40-2758
Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Ratkje, S.K., [1985, p.141-143, eng] 40-2988
Thermodynamic stability of frazil ice crystals. Forest, T.W., [1986, p.266-270, eng] 40-3147
Biophysics and biochemistry at low temperatures. Franks, F., [1985, 210p., eng] 40-3282
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506
Frazil ice. Daly, S.F., [1983, p.218-223, eng] 40-3554
Estimating the growth rate of frazil ice in the pneumatic protection zone. Abazaev, M.E., [1986, p.109-111, rus] 40-3601
Movement of crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.83-86, rus] 40-3733
Ice crystal growth in subcooled NaCl solutions. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1985, p 527-532, eng] 40-3850
Tip splitting and dendritic growth patterns. Nittmann, J., et al, [1986, p.663-668, eng] 40-4315

Ice crystal nuclei
Seminar on weather modification. [1985, 163p., rus] 40-1884
Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Zuyev, M.I., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 40-1885
Hailstone growth processes. Terskova, T.N., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-1886
New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887
Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-1889
Spreading of seeding agents in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1984, p.20-29, rus] 40-1913
Modeling crystallization in supercooled stratiform clouds. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-1984
Ice crystal nucleation in supercooled clouds. Vonnegut, B., [1986, p.98, eng] 40-2743
Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., [1979, p 50-52, bul] 40-2795
Ice crystal nucleation on antarctic hygroscopic aerosols. Ohtake, T., et al, [1984, p.201-202, eng] 40-3101
Strength and ductility of ice under tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1986, p.298-302, eng] 40-3152
Biophysics and biochemistry at low temperatures. Franks, F., [1985, 210p., eng] 40-3282

Ice crystal optics
Scattering phase matrix for hexagonal ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al, [1985, p 3254-3263, eng] 40-2892
Observations of halo scattering from single ice crystals. Pluchino, A., [1986, p.276-278, eng] 40-4119

Ice crystal size
Modeling the polar caps. Lliboutry, L., [1985, p.23-28, fre] 40-568
Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733
Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression. Williams, S.A., et al, [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-745
Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, [1985, p.979-987, eng] 40-2707

Ice crystal structure
Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409
Properties of 2nd year sea ice cover, Mould Bay, N.W.T., 1983. Bjerkelund, C.A., et al, [1985, p.426-431, eng] 40-415
Kinetics of proton transfer in ice. Pines, E., et al, [1985, p.295-301, eng] 40-458
Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733
Observations of snow structure. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826
Characteristics of snow surface hoar. Lang, R.L., et al, [1984, p.188-195, eng] 40-827
Phase transition of cubic ice Ic. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.1610-1614, eng] 40-912
Number of elastic constants of sea ice. Floyd, E.R., et al, [1985, p 241-243, eng] 40-959
Temperature dependence of the equilibrium form of ice. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p 726-732, eng] 40-981
Historical survey on the plasticity of ice. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.3-13, jpn] 40-1269
Anisotropy of deformation and dislocation in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., [1985, p.15-20, jpn] 40-1270
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the plasticity of ice. Azuma, N., [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 40-1271
Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1985, p 157-162, eng] 40-1323
Infrared spectrum of vitreous ice. Mayer, E., [1985, p.3474-3477, eng] 40-1340
Short-time creep of snow. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1985, 183p., eng] 40-1371
Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al, [1981, 53p., eng] 40-1627
Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1985, 246p., fre] 40-1689
Spectrometry of clouds with ice particles. Gardiner, B.A., et al, [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-2059
Phase transition of ice Ic with Bjerrum defects. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.4221-4223, eng] 40-2169
Behavior of positrons in crystalline and amorphous ice. Eldrup, M., et al, [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] 40-2202
Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.130-134, eng] 40-2326
Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions. Yamashita, A., et al, [1985, p.242-245, eng] 40-2356
Polycrystalline ice from repeated crystallization. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.263-264, eng] 40-2365
Movement of grain boundary of sea ice. Kawamura, T., [1985, p.274-275, eng] 40-2370
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyser. Mori, Y., et al, [1985, p.281-283, eng] 40-2373
Effect of gas pressure on ice crystal growth from water vapor. Namba, J., et al, [1985, p.137-144, eng] 40-2548
Creep of polycrystalline ice. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1985, p.285-300, eng] 40-2617
Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, [1985, p.979-987, eng] 40-2707
Columnar ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756
Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770
Scattering phase matrix for hexagonal ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al, [1985, p.3254-3263, eng] 40-2892
Ice shelf creep rates and the flow law of ice. Holdsworth, G., [1986, p.727, eng] 40-2894
Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography. Ahmad, S., et al, [1986, p.659-660, eng] 40-2895
Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier. Hunter, H.E., et al, [1984, p.28-36, eng] 40-2920
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice. Yamaguchi, E., et al, [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151
Strain measurements of ice sheets. Stander, E., [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3439
Flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1985, 376p., fre] 40-3449
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506
Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., [1986, p.114-120, eng] 40-3639
Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Félin, B., [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949
Orientation textures in ice sheets of quietly frozen lakes. Gow, A.J. [1986, p.247-258, eng] 40-4118
Polymorphism of silica and ice. Behnke, G., et al, [1986, p.1276-1279, eng] 40-4125
Compressive deformation of columnar sea ice. Brown, R.L., et al, [1986, p.241-252, eng] 40-4549
Laboratory and field studies of ice friction. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1986, p.389-400, eng] 40-4560

Ice crystals
Polarization technique of analyzing the ice phase structure in clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., [1985, p.14-23, rus] 40-587
In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748
Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.130-137, eng] 40-749
Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.141-144, rus] 40-1890
Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240
Ice formation and ice structure on Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-2331
Evaluation of a 35 GHz radar for cloud physics research. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2921
Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface. Brown, R.A., et al, [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968
Ultrasonic attenuation in ice crystals. Tamura, J., et al, [1982, p.95-97, eng] 40-3200

Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296

Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennially frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337

Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds. Zuev, V.E., et al, [1984, p.433-448, eng] 40-3349

Definition of mixed-phase snow flows. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701

Strain-free preparations of thin ice samples by a chemical method. Takei, I., et al, [1985, p.177-181, jpn] 40-3705

Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems. Black, B., et al, [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776

Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903

Lidar measurement of stratospheric winter aerosol at Showa Station. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-4117

Initiating boiling with ice. Apfel, R.E., et al, [1986, p.657, eng] 40-4314

Occurrence of ice platelets at the Filchner Ice Shelf and its biological significance. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359

Alignment of ice crystals due to transient electric fields. Burrows, D.A., et al, [1986, p.265-272, eng] 40-4482

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Ice cutting

Berg slicer cuts problems down to a manageable size. [1985, p.9, eng] 40-1275

Methods for the fracturing of icebergs. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1985, 91p., eng] 40-1815

Assembly for studying cutting of ice, frozen ground and rocks. Nedoshivin, E.N., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-1880

Ice metering system and ice chisels. Futrell, J.C., II, [1986, p.223-236, eng] 40-2139

Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835

Little Cornwallis Island ice cutting trials. Gill, R.J., [1982, 12p., eng] 40-3997

Cutting the polar ice. Kelly, D.L., [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-4127

Ice dams

Surveying moraines damming glacial lakes. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1984, p.124-129, rus] 40-2162

Hydrological and hydrotechnical problems of mudflow countermeasures. Kherkheulidze, G.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2220

Comparative discussion on trends in studying glacial mudflows. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 40-2221

Observations of double arch formation in the Bering Strait. Torgerson, L.J., et al, [1985, p.677-680, eng] 40-2571

History of jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Sturm, M., et al, [1985, p.272-280, eng] 40-2683

Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter. Perham, R.E., [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564

Glacial architecture. Berdnikov, V., [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4757

Ice dating

Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region. Damsgaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] 40-266

Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731

Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890

150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891

Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.616-617, eng] 40-892

Paleoclimate analysis and modeling. Hecht, A.D., ed, [1985, 445p., eng] 40-901

Paleoclimatology: a retrospective of the past 20 years. Hecht, A.D., [1985, p.1-25, eng] 40-902

Radiocarbon dating of the deposits enclosing sheet ice. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.51-57, rus] 40-1150

Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., [1984, 67p., eng] 40-1697

Dating antarctic ice by the carbon-14 and uranium-238 series methods. Fireman, E.L., [1984, p.66-67, eng] 40-1778

Oxygen isotope-climate record from Law Dome ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.415-426, eng] 40-1924

Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154

Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321

Acid levels in 200 m deep ice core from Adélie Coast. Zanolini, F., et al, [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400

Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401

Atmospheric deposition of volcanic eruptions from ice-core analysis. Hammer, C.U., [1985, p.125-129, eng] 40-2408

Be-10 in ice and atmospheres. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [... 38-140, eng] 40-2410

Acidity and electrical conductivity measurements in Byrd ice core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.214, eng] 40-2423

Rock varnish in the glaciated regions of Pamirs. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-3919

Uranium series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1986, p.D539-D544, eng] 40-4683

Ice deformation

Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313

On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A. [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343

Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.363-368, eng] 40-362

Pressure in freezing water after supercooling. Horiuchi, Y., et al, [1985, p.69-75, eng] 40-667

Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732

Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression. Williams, S.A., et al, [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-745

Studies of the effect of stress and temperature on the shape of ice creep curves. Jacka, T.H., [1985, p.114-117, eng] 40-746

Shear deformation of ice to large strains. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.118-121, eng] 40-747

In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748

Anisotropy of deformation and dislocation in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., [1985, p.15-20, jpn] 40-1270

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the plasticity of ice. Azuma, N., [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 40-1271

Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314

Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598

Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice. Duval, P., [1985, p.79-82, eng] 40-2314

Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.130-134, eng] 40-2326

Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440

Observations of double arch formation in the Bering Strait. Torgerson, L.J., et al, [1985, p.677-680, eng] 40-2571

Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680

Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1985, p.187-1974, eng] 40-2778

Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813

Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography. Ahmad, S., et al, [1986, p.659-660, eng] 40-2895

Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3155

Flexural failure of softening ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1986, p.497-506, eng] 40-3180

Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a moving vehicle. Takizawa, T., [1986, p.614-621, eng] 40-3197

Strain measurements of ice sheets. Stander, E., [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3439

Effects of ice on structures. Puteet, C., [1985, p.19-24, eng] 40-3501

Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation. Paniushkin, A.V., et al, [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719

New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842

Effect of partial flooding on uplifting ice forces. Christensen, F.T., [1985, p.3-16, eng] 40-4037

Sea ice identation in the creeping mode. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352

Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan. Jiankang, H., [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486

Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall. Määttänen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541

Compressive deformation of columnar sea ice. Brown, R.L., et al, [1986, p.241-252, eng] 40-4549

Uniaxial nonlinear viscoelastic constitutive relation for ice. Harper, B.D., [1986, p.156-160, eng] 40-4621

Diffusion of sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.7691-7696, eng] 40-4768

Ice density

Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444

Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica. Anshakov, O.M., et al, [1985, p.170-172, rus] 40-2095

Ice density variations in the ablation zone of Tuyuksu Glacier. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.177-181, rus] 40-2097

Experimental studies on densification and pressure-sintering of ice. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-2315

Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129

Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice. Filippov, E.M., [1983, p.835-838, eng] 40-3297

Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Nakawo, M., et al, [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510

Thermophysics of antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647

Theory of wind-driven coastal polynyas. Pease, C.H., [1985, p.112-119, eng] 40-4180

Ice detection

Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar Currie, B.W., et al, [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321

SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417

Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295

Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection. Ryan, J., et al, [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336

Information system on floating ice; feasibility study: summary report. Green, D.W., et al, [1985, 17p., fre] 40-1381

Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs. Ryan, J.P., et al, [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814

New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar. Walsh, J., et al, [1985, 5p. + figs., eng] 40-2251

Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360

Airborne radar used for the detection of icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, 321p., eng] 40-2631

Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644

Enhancement of the radar detectability of icebergs. Ryan, J.P., [1986, 83p., eng] 40-2646

Prediction of ice formation or frost on a rail. McComas, S.T., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264

Accomplishments of the Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Berry, W.B., ed, [1985, 209p., eng] 40-3268

Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 198[illegible] 1984, 74p., eng] 40-3407

Frost sensor. Goto, N., [1983, 12 col., eng] 40-3488

Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites [illegible] W., et al, [1986, 78p., eng] 40-3582

Micro-processor [illegible]-state anemometer and ice-detector. [illegible] al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968

AC and DC flashover of insulators during ice accretion. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987

Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263

Virginia installs Scan Ice Detector. Cosby, D.R., [1986, p.60-61, eng] 40-4439

Ice warning systems on British roads. Harverson, D., [1985, p.26-27, eng] 40-4745

Ice deterioration

Forecasting ice breakup on rivers. Liser, I.IA., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-583

Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica. Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus] 40-1621

Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers. Monosov, L.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1732

Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343

First-generation model of ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1983, p.273-278, eng] 40-3563

On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg. Venkatesh, S., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-3856

Iceberg stress state. Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858

Growth and decay of river ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.583-591, eng] 40-4095

Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model. Dilley, J.F., et al, [1986, p.381-402, eng] 40-4101

Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project. Chen, C., [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600

Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982. Gow, A.J., et al, [1983, 25p., eng] 40-4676

Ice distribution

See Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice domes

See Pingos

Ice drills

Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870

Hot water drill for temperate ice. Taylor, P.L., [1984, p.105-117, eng] 40-1192

In-situ sampling thermal probe. Hansen, B.L., et al, [1984, p.119-122, eng] 40-1193

Liquid fillers for bore holes in glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.133-135, eng] 40-1197

Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872

Shopper's guide to ice penetration. Mellor, M., [1984, p.1-35, eng] 40-1962

Ice drilling and coring systems—a retrospective view. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1966

Field experience with thermal drilling in sea ice. Francois, R.E., [1984, p.129, eng] 40-1967

Thermal water jet ice drill. Beverly, C.N., [1984, p.149-163, eng] 40-1970

DREP research into ice penetration. Verrall, R., [1984, p.193-195, eng] 40-1972

Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440

On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Hasemi, T., et al, [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515

Ice core drills usable for wet ice. Suzuki, Y., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-3518

Ice hole diameter measuring gauge. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519

Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1985, p.5-21, rus] 40-3721

Ice edge

Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255

All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264

Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288

Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al, [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337

Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-18, eng] 40-355

SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417

Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419

Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470

Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648

MIZEX past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928

Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943

Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise. Votaw, C., et al, [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945

Radiometric imagery of sea ice. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952

Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.178-189, eng] 40-953

Sea ice and icebergs of the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.61-67, rus] 40-1059

Ice-edge shifting in relation to atmospheric circulation forms. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.47-52, eng] 40-1406

Hydrothermal processes in the air-ice edge-water system. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1417

Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.344-346, eng] 40-1469

Performance of an airborne imaging radiometer during MIZEX-WEST. Gagliano, J.A., et al, [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506

Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597

Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., [1984, p.137-142, ger] 40-1631

Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696

Review of glacier changes in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.301-309, eng] 40-1863

Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, Eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1865

Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway. Andreasen, J.-O., et al, [1985, p.329-340, eng] 40-1866

Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1980-Sep 1983. [1985, 88p., ice] 40-2173

Detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174

AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280

Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281

Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1984, p.105-107, eng] 40-2282

Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284

Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.F., et al, [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285

Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-2286

Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287

Ultrastructure of the ice related marine diatom *Thalassiosira antarctica*. Doucette, G.J., et al, [1985, p.107-112, eng] 40-2291

Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341

Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342

Former glacier margins, Merchants Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674

Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709

Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923

Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica. Fraser, W.R., et al, [1986, p.258-263, eng] 40-2924

Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970

Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993

Climatology. Gathman, S.G., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3376

Ice cover. Wadhams, P., [1986, p.21-86, eng] 40-3377

Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429

Relations among sea ice, climatic and natural conditions. Zakharov, V.F., et al, [1985, p.72-79, rus] 40-3430

Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. IAkovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643

Convection at a model ice edge. Calman, J., [1985, p.211-215, eng] 40-3710

Frazil ice formation in waters of hydroelectric power plants. Pekhovich, A.I., et al, [1980, p.87-91, rus] 40-3717

Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea. Smith, S.L., et al, [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4098

Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169

Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172

Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173

Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174

NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.90-96, eng] 40-4177

Surface water changes and krill distribution during pack ice melting season. Naganobu, M., et al, [1986, p.187-190, eng] 40-4222

Arctic marine ecosystems. Dunbar, M.J., [1986, p.36-40, eng] 40-4325

MIZEX east: past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1986, p.66-72, eng] 40-4328

Oceanographic frontal structure and biological production at an ice edge. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1921, p.367-388, eng] 40-4329

Preliminary observations of oxygen and carbon dioxide of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., [1985, p.465-483, eng] 40-4330

Procedure for projecting and correlating ice-margin positions. Fleisher, P.J., [1985, p.237-245, eng] 40-4336

Seasonal changes in chlorophyll *a* under fast ice, 1983/84. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473

Sea ice and icebergs in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.210-218, eng] 40-4480

Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615

Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617

Coastal zone color scanner imagery in the marginal ice zone. Maynard, N.G., [1986, p.14-27, eng] 40-4628

Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach. Sjöberg, B., et al, [1985, p.7273-7285, eng] 40-4631

Upwelling/downwelling in the marginal ice zones. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.819-832, eng] 40-4667

Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice concentration. Gloersen, P., et al, [1986, p.3913-3919, eng] 40-4681

Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4685

Model of a mixed layer beneath melting ice at the MIZ. Ikeda, M., [1986, p.5054-5060, eng] 40-4686

Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690

Ice edge kinematics, waves and aerial photography. Wadhams, P., et al, [1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696

Extreme ice edge ablation studies. Josberger, E.G., [1984, p.74-75, eng] 40-4697

Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769

Ice elasticity

Number of elastic constants of sea ice. Floyd, E.R., et al, [1985, p.241-243, eng] 40-959

Effect of pitching devices in icebreakers. Waas, ..., [1958, p.1048-1050, ger] 40-1435

Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.93-124, eng] 40-1965

Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate. Davys, J.W., et al, [1985, p.269-287, eng] 40-2109

Nonlinear interactions of waves under a stressed, elastic ice sheet. Green, T., III, [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4538

Ball penetration into a floating ice plate. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, [1986, p.319-327, eng] 40-4555

On the ice-breaking component in the level ice resistance. Nyman, T., [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4589

Ice electrical properties

Dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies. Stogryn, A., et al, [1985, p.523-532, eng] 40-48

Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273

Remote sensing instrumentation. [1985, 1166p., eng] 40-405

Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409

Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-410

Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-425

Meter for the conductivity and the dielectric constant of ice. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1984, p.1264-1267, spa] 40-1791

Prediction of ice formation or frost on a rail. McComas, S.T., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264

Coaxial waveguide reflectometry for frozen ground and ice. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.428-431, eng] 40-3307

D.C. conductivity of the ice surface. Turner, G.J., et al, [1986, p.403-405, eng] 40-3659

Strain-free preparations of thin ice samples by a chemical method. Takei, I., et al, [1985, p.177-181, jpn] 40-3705

Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131

Complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow. Knight, R.J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, eng] 40-4178

Electron beam penetration and X-ray excitation depth in ice. Oates, K., et al, [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-4332

Ice erosion

Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 40-511

Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070

Paleoglaciological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1073

Ice formation and erosion at river thresholds. Dahl, R., [1986, p.485-492, eng] 40-4568

Ice evaporation

See: Ice sublimation

Ice floes

Numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al, [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276

Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278

Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281

Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285

Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288

Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310

Instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340

Seeking the perfect floe. Ahlnäs, K., [1985, p.22-26, eng] 40-1540

Ice block stability. Daly, S.F., [1984, p.544-548, eng] 40-1548

Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342
Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhskii, R., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897
Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., [1985, p.58-65, rus] 40-2979
Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., [1986, p.310-319, eng] 40-3154
Methodology for the determination of drag coefficients for ice floes. Madsen, O.S., et al, [1986, p.410-417, eng] 40-3168
Indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone. Michel, B., et al, [1986, p.479-485, eng] 40-3178
Multiyear ice floe collision with a massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.549-554, eng] 40-3187
Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.561-568, eng] 40-3189
Simulation methodology of vessel-ice floes interaction problem. Vinogradov, O.C., [1986, p.601-606, eng] 40-3195
Ice floe distribution in the wake of a simple wedge Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.622-629, eng] 40-3198
Level ice breaking by a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 46p., eng] 40-3274
Vibroseismic generator set up on ice for geophysical studies. Gushchin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.902-904, eng] 40-3368
Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitskii, I.E., [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-3427
Ice hummocking processes in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1985, p.604-611, eng] 40-3428
Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 150p., eng] 40-3440
Size and shape of ice floes in the Baltic Sea in spring. Leppäranta, M., [1983, p.127-136, eng] 40-3462
Ice-floe wave drift experiments. Harms, V.W., [1986, p.9-20, eng] 40-3868
Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.38-49, eng] 40-4171
Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172
Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173
Geostrophic drag of the high latitude atmospheric boundary layer. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.84-89, eng] 40-4176
Theory of wind-driven coastal polynyas. Pease, C.H., [1985, p.112-119, eng] 40-4180
Characteristic ice floe movements as revealed by shore-based radars. Sonu, C.J., et al, [1985, p.353-358, eng] 40-4354
Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537
On the law of similarity of hydraulic model for ice floe. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.49-59, eng] 40-4584
Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate. Burgi, P.H., et al, [1986, p.235-247, eng] 40-4598
Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.7223-7226, eng] 40-4630
Polar Queen drift, MIZEX 84. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.23-26, eng] 40-4691
University of Washington heat and mass balance program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-4698
MIZEX-84 high frequency accelerometer study. Becker, P.K., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-4699
MIZEX 84: summary of acoustics program. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, eng] 40-4702

Ice fog

On the formation and measurement of rime in Finland. Ahti, K., [1976, 8p., eng] 40-45
Effect of Krasnoyarsk dam on fog conditions. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-1216
Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.84-92, rus] 40-1218
Cold regions air pollution bibliography and summary. Weller, G.E., et al, [1984, 91p., eng] 40-2998
Investigation of the spectral transmission of a crystal fog. Volkovitskii, O.A., et al, [1983, p.368-372, eng] 40-3350

Ice forecasting

All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
Numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al, [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276
Ice forecast modelling in the East Greenland current. Larsen, J., et al, [1985, p.230-240, eng] 40-279
Numerical predictions of ice build-up in ships tracks. Hamza, H., [1985, p.797-810, eng] 40-325
Shipboard ice navigation system. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1985, p.838-847, eng] 40-328
Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.856-861, eng] 40-424
Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576
Forecasting ice breakup on rivers. Liser, I.IA., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-583
FNOC Arctic operational support. Pollak, K., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-931
Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Rosner, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] 40-964
Sea-ice information services in the World, with Supplement No.1. [1981, 108 + 104 p., eng] 40-977
Ice-edge shifting in relation to atmospheric circulation forms. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.47-52, eng] 40-1406
Forecasting of ice conditions on Lake Dabie. Girjatowicz, J.P., [1980, p.165-169, pol] 40-1437
Short-term ice forecasting for Arctic seas. Krutskikh, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1985
Mean long-term ice coverage of the White Sea. Lukin, L.R., et al, [1985, p.60-65, eng] 40-1986
Forecasting fast ice breakup and decay in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1978, p.39-63, pol] 40-2253
Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501
Ship superstructure ice accretion guidance forecasts. Feit, D.M., [1985, p.278-286, eng] 40-2508
Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1985, p.450-456, eng] 40-2787
Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
Prediction of ice formation on roads. Thornes, J.E., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 40-2948
Forecasting ice cover formation on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-3085
Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086
Prediction of ice formation or frost on a rail. McComas, S.T., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264
Warning systems for road icing in the province Westfalen-Lippe. Kutter, M., et al, [1985, p.498-503, ger] 40-3292
Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
Simulation of lake ice dynamics. Rumer, R.R., [1983, p.236-241, eng] 40-3557
Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-3566
Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. IAkovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643
Results of scientific-functional provisions for navigation and other branches of the national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] 40-3652
Calculating the first ice movement dates for icebound rivers. Genkin, Z.A., [1980, p.92-96, rus] 40-3718
St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Poltyn, E.P., et al, [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246
Ice forecasts in seas of the Far East. Plotnikov, V.V., [1985, p.102-107, eng] 40-4362
Seasonal prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.9683-9692, eng] 40-4770

Ice formation

On the formation and measurement of rime in Finland. Ahti, K., [1976, 8p., eng] 40-45
X-ray diffraction technique of studying ice formation processes. Filatova, E.V., [1981, p.5, rus] 40-91
Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Filatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130
Modelling the formation of cryogenic structures. Verkhozin, I.I., [1981, p.77-79, rus] 40-137
Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., [1981, p.81-83, rus] 40-139
Modelling frazil ice and grease ice formation in the upper layers of the ocean. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.87-98, eng] 40-448
Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1977, p.69-70, eng] 40-461
Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737
Freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., [1985, p.549-556, eng] 40-841
Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1985, p.703-706, eng] 40-842
Formation of chemical composition of congelation ice. Ivanov, A.V., [1984, p.195-201, rus] 40-875
Hydrochemistry of glaciers in the Caucasus and possibilities of evaluating chemical and isotope composition of atmospheric precipitation of the past. Supatashvili, G.D., [1984, p.201-205, rus] 40-876
Chemical admixtures in the Marukh Glacier and their relation to ice-formation processes. Dubinskaia, N.M., et al, [1984, p.250-253, rus] 40-885
Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920
Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings. Tsang, G., et al, [1985, p.74-85, eng] 40-1312
Mathematical modeling of river ice processes. Shen, H.T., [1984, p.554-558, eng] 40-1550
Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
Recurring, atmospherically forced polynya in Terra Nova Bay. Kurtz, D.D., et al, [1985, p.177-203, eng] 40-1674
Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675
Microwave study of polynyas along the Wilkes Land coast. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.227-252, eng] 40-1676
Ice formations near the banks of the St. Lawrence River. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.23-25, fre] 40-1718
Polar frost formation on Ganymede. Johnson, R.E., [1985, p.344-347, eng] 40-1800
Technical bulletin, Dec. 1985, Vol.11, No.2. [1985, 8p., eng] 40-1832
Changes in ice regime of the Aral Sea. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1985, p.102-111, rus] 40-1922
Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074
Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209
How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Garczynski, F., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-2252
Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327
Ice formation and ice structure on Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-2331
Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426
Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al, [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474
Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497
Dielectric properties of the water-ice transition phase in u.h.f. range. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1980, p.12-18, bul] 40-2516
Remote sensing in the North: an aufeis case study. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-2559
On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.263-271, eng] 40-2682
Models of rock glacier formation and movement. Whalley, W.B., [1985, p.122-123, eng] 40-2715
Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., [1979, p.50-52, bul] 40-2795
Hydration processes in cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles. Chekhovskii, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.998-1001, rus] 40-2807
Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809
Concrete water tanks in Ontario. Slater, W.M., [1985, p.325-333, eng] 40-2893
Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-2972
Chemical composition of ground ice layers in the lower Yenisey area. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.34-44, rus] 40-3029
Forecasting ice cover formation on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-3085
Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086
Influence of ice cover growth on lake water chemistry. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3088
Performance of a frost heave cell for low-temperature-gradient experiments. Svec, O.J., [1986, p.53-57, eng] 40-3118
Prediction of ice formation or frost on a rail. McComas, S.T., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264
Influence of surface hydroxyl groups on the ice-forming activity of silicon dioxide particles. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1982, p.155, eng] 40-3345
Trashrack vibration in hydroelectric power plants. Schleiss, A., [1985, p.299-303, ger] 40-3358
Rock glaciers in the Andes, Argentina. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.1625-1632, ger] 40-3393
Frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 40-3413
Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415
Numerical modeling of wind-drift of ice in the Azov Sea. Taran, B.M., [1985, p.28-32, rus] 40-3442
Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
Ice bands in turbulent pipe flow. Ashton, G.D., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3584
Estimating the growth rate of frazil ice in the pneumatic protection zone. Abazaev, M.E., [1986, p.109-111, rus] 40-3601
Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610

Ice formation *(cont.)*

Ice phenomena in water-storage plants. Sokolov, I.N., [1980, p.79-81, rus] 40-3715

Peculiarities of ice formation in reservoirs of power plant complexes. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1980, p.82-86, rus] 40-3716

Frazil ice formation in waters of hydroelectric power plants. Pekhovich, A.I., et al, [1980, p.87-91, rus] 40-3717

Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794

Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplanque, C., et al, [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847

CIDS spray ice barrier. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876

Steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures. Nojiri, Y., et al, [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878

Calculating snow and firn compaction with and without melting. Bazhev, A.B., [1985, p.30-38, rus] 40-3902

Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3969

Development of a de-icing weather station which uses no heat, the Pneumatic Automatic Weather Station (PAWS). Strangeways, I., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3973

Vertical winter circulation and ice accretion. Zalogin, B.S., [1981, p.61-65, rus] 40-4014

Formula for calculating errors in estimated thickness of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-4025

Regional distribution of stream icings in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1986, p.339-344, eng] 40-4070

Structures to control ice formation and ice jams flooding, NY. Predmore, S.R., [1986, p.565-571, eng] 40-4093

Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1986, p.573-581, eng] 40-4094

Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Asvall, R.P., [1986, p.593-602, eng] 40-4096

Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model. Dilley, J.F., et al, [1986, p.381-402, eng] 40-4101

Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204

Determining the freezing time of artificial moist porous ice. Fandeev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.159-168, rus] 40-4215

Cryogenic metamorphism of natural waters as a scientific trend in hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigations. Ivanov, A.V., [1985, p.19-20, rus] 40-4294

Simulation of naled formation by economic development of BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1985, p.150-151, rus] 40-4313

Occurrence of ice platelets at the Filchner Ice Shelf and its biological significance. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359

Ice-forming properties of atmospheric aerosol. Khorguani, V.G., [1985, p.99-108, eng] 40-4364

Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions. Körber, C., et al, [1982, p.478-492, eng] 40-4491

Ice cover formation on a reservoir and flow conditions. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4534

Packing in front of a forming river ice cover. Michel, B., [1986, p.75-87, eng] 40-4535

Ice formation and erosion at river thresholds. Dahl, R., [1986, p.485-492, eng] 40-4568

Thin ice sheet formation on warm water. Hausser, R., et al, [1986, p.521-532, eng] 40-4571

Two-dimensional simulation of ice cover formation in a large river. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.547-558, eng] 40-4573

Modelling initial ice formation in rivers and oceans. Omstedt, A., [1986, p.559-568, eng] 40-4574

Model tests of the ridge-building process in ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.591-602, eng] 40-4577

On modelling of ice ridge formation. Sayed, M., et al, [1986, p.603-614, eng] 40-4578

Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579

Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water. Sceats, M.G., et al, [1982, p.83-214, eng] 40-4712

Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations. Shneidman, V.A., et al, [1986, p.169-171, rus] 40-4729

Ice cover progression in large rivers: discussion and reply. Beltaos, S., et al, [1985, p.936-940, eng] 40-4739

See also: Freezing

Ice free reaches

See: Polynyas

Ice friction

Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644

Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow. Spring, E., et al, [1985, 12p., eng] 40-985

Effects of friction on ice forces on offshore structures. Kato, K., [1985, p.37-44, jpn] 40-1273

Friction between sea ice and offshore structures. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-2664

Studies of tribotechnical systems under cold climatic conditions. Cherskiĭ, I.N., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 40-2933

Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184

Level ice breaking by a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 46p., eng] 40-3274

Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-3365

Dynamic friction of bobsled runners on ice. Huber, N.P., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3552

Impact forces and friction coefficient on the forebody of a ship. Hoffmann, L., [1985, p.1189-1202, eng] 40-4463

Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1986, p.389-400, eng] 40-4560

Ice gouging

See: Ice scoring

Ice growth

Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-206

Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-207

Buoyancy driven circulation caused by sea ice growth. Möller, J.S., [1985, p.270-282, eng] 40-283

Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737

Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1985, p.1689-1698, eng] 40-911

Some aspects of using the spray-cone ice formation method. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.233-237, rus] 40-1083

Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549

Hailstone growth processes. Terskova, T.N., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-1886

Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334

Rate determining processes of sea ice growth. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.168-170, eng] 40-2336

Movement of grain boundary of sea ice. Kawamura, T., [1985, p.274-275, eng] 40-2370

Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536

Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610

Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond. Manganaro, J.L., et al, [1985, p.1245-1251, eng] 40-2821

Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice. Yamaguchi, E., et al, [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151

Ice particle production during rime growth. Mossop, S.C., [1985, p.1113-1124, eng] 40-3414

Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., [1986, p.114-120, eng] 40-3639

Wind tunnel simulation of atmospheric icing conditions. Rush, C.K., et al, [1955, p.244-259, eng] 40-3686

Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979

Growth and decay of river ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.583-591, eng] 40-4095

Heat transfer and rate of ice growth on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.12-19, eng] 40-4254

Frazil disk diameters. Hanley, T.O., [1986, p.417-426., eng] 40-4562

Frazil ice measurements in CRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4563

Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter. Perham, R.E., [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564

Growth of ice cover in steep and small rivers. Hirayama, K., [1986, p.451-464, eng] 40-4565

Frazil ice pebbles, Tanana River, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al, [1986, p.475-483, eng] 40-4567

Elementary mathematical modelling of anchor ice. Marcotte, N., et al, [1986, p.493-506, eng] 40-4569

Experiments on naled ice growth. Schohl, G.A., et al, [1986, p.507-520, eng] 40-4570

Salt entrapment in spray ice. Makkonen, L., [1986, p.165-178, eng] 40-4593

Icing of fishing vessels. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.195-207, eng] 40-4595

BIVA project. Lock, G.S.H., [1986, p.269-280, eng] 40-4601

Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982. Gow, A.J., et al, [1983, 25p., eng] 40-4676

Icing of ships. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 74p., eng] 40-4716

Ice heat flux

Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737

Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536

Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851

Ice II-IX

See: High pressure ice

Ice islands

Ice island fragment in Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Kovacs, A., [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-269

Ice island generation and trajectories north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.1009-1040, eng] 40-342

Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643

Tailor-made technology for each area as N. American Arctic's energy flows. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-843

Ice islands near the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.44-49, eng] 40-935

Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] 40-1054

Ice. Atkinson, B., [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425

Arctic Alaska—ever more variety amid the pack ice. Cottrill, A., [1985, p.58-59, eng] 40-1442

Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al, [1981, 53p., eng] 40-1627

Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628

1985 Ice Island refraction surveys. Phase 1 report. Asudeh, I., et al, [1985, 25p. + appends., eng] 40-1813

Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, S.T., [1986, p.58-68, eng] 40-2431

Geophysical studies on the polar continental shelf. Embry, A.F., [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-2523

Man-made ice island performance. Prodanovic, A., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-3123

Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124

Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1986, p.105-112, eng] 40-3125

Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129

Ice island calving and ice shelf changes, Ellesmere I., N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3283

Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344

Thermal and phase stability analysis of constructed ice islands. Hocking, G., et al, [1986, p.579-590, eng] 40-4576

Ice jams

Ice jam flood prevention measures, Lamoille River, Hardwick VT. Calkins, D.J., [1985, p.149-168, eng] 40-1012

Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1985, p.93-96, eng] 40-1411

Construction and calibration of the Ammaquechee River model. Gooch, G., [1985, 10p., eng] 40-1545

Mackenzie River breakup Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope. Kemp, T., et al, [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547

Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.100-105, rus] 40-1733

International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126

Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487

Downstream transition of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., et al, [1986, p.91-110, eng] 40-2607

Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhskiĭ, R., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897

Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971

Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-2972

Semi-empirical model of jam formation processes. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2976

Contribution of tributary ice to jams on main rivers. Alekseenko, R.IA., [1985, p.52-58, rus] 40-2978

Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166

Ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.230-235, eng] 40-3556

Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1983, p.261-266, eng] 40-3561

Computer modeling of ice jams. Churchill, A., [1983, p.267-272, eng] 40-3562

Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al, [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611

Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023

Laboratory studies of ice jam formation and breakdown. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.126-130, rus] 40-4030

Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045

Ice jam flooding—evolution of New York state's involvement. Wege, R.F., [1986, p.87-92, eng] 40-4047

Structures to control ice formation and ice jams flooding, NY. Predmore, S.R., [1986, p.565-571, eng] 40-4093
Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Asvall, R.P., [1986, p.593-602, eng] 40-4096
Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097
Damming the Volga channel in freezing weather. Erakhtin, B.M., [1985, p.465-472, eng] 40-4375
Ice management manual. [1984, 23p., eng] 40-4446
Cold facts of ice jams: case studies of mitigation methods. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.39-47, eng] 40-4457
Preliminary studies of grounded ice jams. Beltaos, S., et al, [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4580
Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho. Earickson, J., et al, [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581
Ice jams at the Liujiaxia reach of the Yellow River. Yang, L., [1986, p.27-38, eng] 40-4582
Ice jams at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.39-48, eng] 40-4583
Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project. Chen, C., [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600
Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.926-929, eng] 40-4737
Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.930-933, eng] 40-4738

Ice lenses

Vertical growth of seasonal ground ice accumulation. Utkin, B.V., [1981, p.75-77, rus] 40-136
Theoretical study of frost heaving. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.39-45, eng] 40-202
Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-206
Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-207
Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave. Akagawa, S., et al, [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-215
Stress distribution in frost heaving soils. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.165-171, eng] 40-219
Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving. Black, P.B., et al, [1985, p.36-45, eng] 40-616
Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1985, p.89-94, eng] 40-670
Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil. Clark, A., et al, [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673
Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910
Frost heave: models and observations. Piper, D., [1985, p.7-14, eng] 40-1352
Ice lenses under build-up roofs. Johnson, J.E., [1985, p.475-180, eng] 40-1380
Soil freezing characteristics versus heat extraction rate. Konrad, J.-M., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1504
Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472
Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610
Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses. Van Vliet-Lanoe, B., et al, [1985, p.77-83, fre] 40-3289
Frost heave of saturated soils under overburden pressure. Ishizaki, T., [1985, 98p., eng] 40-3637
Kinetics at a water layer between an ice lens and soil particles. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.183-189, jpn] 40-3706

Ice loads

Tarsiut concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., [1984, p.7-14, eng] 40-14
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al, [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17
Ice load considerations for concrete structures. Watt, B.J., [1984, p.43-53, eng] 40-18
Methodology of evaluation of iceberg loads on fixed offshore structures. Deleuil, G., et al, [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-19
Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications. Nasseri, T., et al, [1984, p.89-100, eng] 40-23
POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, 1063p., eng] 40-265
Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Fransson, L., et al, [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267
Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268
Compressive strength of multi-year sea ice. Kovacs, A., [1985, p.116-127, eng] 40-270
Creep analysis of ice forces by the finite element method. Pulkkinen, E.A., [1985, p.138-150, eng] 40-272
Model test and analytical simulation on fracture mechanism of ice. Yamashita, M., et al, [1985, p.195-204, eng] 40-277
Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf. Li, F., et al, [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280
Element of ice dynamics in the Arctic ice pack. Michel, B., [1985, p.261-269, eng] 40-282
On the ultimate strength of composite steel-concrete structure. Hattori, Y., et al, [1985, p.445-454, eng] 40-297
Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] 40-300
Arctic exploratory structures. Buslov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.519-528, eng] 40-302
Response of semi-submersible models to bergy-bit impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1985, p.544-554, eng] 40-304
Field indentation tests on cylindrical structures. Inoue, M., et al, [1985, p.555-568, eng] 40-305
Ice impact structural design loads. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1985, p.569-578, eng] 40-306
Methods for determining ice impact loads against offshore structures. Krankkala, T., [1985, p.579-588, eng] 40-307
Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al, [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308
Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
Global ice load on a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., [1985, p.667-676, eng] 40-314
Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet. Toyama, Y., et al, [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315
Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf. Wang, Q., et al, [1985, p.699-705, eng] 40-317
Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318
Model tests of ice rubble field around a gravel island. Yoshimura, N., et al, [1985, p.716-726, eng] 40-319
Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al, [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326
Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339
Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.381-387, eng] 40-365
Hydraulic water-transport and deep-sea structures. Mikhailov, A.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 40-386
Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387
Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388
Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al, [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1985, p.3-21, eng] 40-442
Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 216p., eng] 40-640
Keynote address: current Arctic offshore technology. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.1-24, eng] 40-641
Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
Possible new criterion for accretion of ice on overhead conductors. Havard, D.G., [1973, p.1-6, eng] 40-908
Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al, [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239
Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels. Daley, C., et al, [1984, 17p., fre] 40-1264
Effects of friction on ice forces on offshore structures. Kato, K., [1985, p.37-44, jpn] 40-1273
Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
In-ice calibration tests for an elongate, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.506-510, eng] 40-1446
Optimum strengthening of ship hull against Arctic ice. Ranki, E., [1984, p.49-52, eng] 40-1532
Ice induced vibration measurements and ice navigation. Glen, I.F., et al, [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543
Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG *Polar Class* 1982/83 deployment. St. John, J.W., et al, [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595
Factors affecting loads imposed on ship propellers in ice. Bulat, V., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596
Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604
Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628
Model testing in ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, 143p. + 22p., eng] 40-1633
ARCTIC: ship hull resistance to ice loads. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 26p., fre] 40-1687
Damage to ship frames from ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., [1985, p.72-76, rus] 40-1704
Islands in search of oil—land platforms in the Beaufort Sea. Nurski, J., [1985, p.11-21, eng] 40-1795
Ice forces on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.319-331, eng] 40-1816
Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche lightpier. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.238-241, eng] 40-1881
Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] 40-1911
Odeco designs massive deepwater Arctic rig. Chabot, L., [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-1948
Synoptic-aerological conditions for the formation of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevakha, V.A., et al, [1985, p.81-87, rus] 40-2247
Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349
Cold regions engineering; Proceedings of the 4th International Conference. [1986, 788p., eng] 40-2424
Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, S.T., [1986, p.58-68, eng] 40-2431
Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure. Duthinh, D., et al, [1986, p.82-92, eng] 40-2433
Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446
Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458
F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties. Hoddinott, T.K., et al, [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al, [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496
Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501
Icing rates on cylindrical structures. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.140-151, eng] 40-2502
Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions. Stanev, S., et al, [1981, p.25-31, bul] 40-2520
Main report on the measurement of ice/propeller interaction of icebreaker. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur*. Summary report. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552
Conference on Canadian Offshore Drilling and Downhole Technology, 1983. [1983, var.p., eng] 40-2575
Offshore production in relation to iceberg hazards. Jordaan, I.J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2586
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al, [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587
Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, IU.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
Ice- and thermal regime of pools for construction of electric power plants. Skladnev, M.F., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] 40-2604
Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al, [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
M.V. *Arctic* seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, 25p., eng] 40-2752
Crushing of ice sheet against rigid cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769
Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770
Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819
Challenge of offshore concrete structures. Hoff, G.C., [1985, p.12-22, eng] 40-2864
Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865
Icy challenge. Rojanski, M., et al, [1985, p.38-44, eng] 40-2866
Field observations of ice action on concrete structures in the Baltic Sea. Engelbrektson, A., et al, [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2867
Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, 1985. [1985, var.p., eng] 40-3001
Beaufort Sea—an operating challenge. Mitton, F.E., [1985, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-3003
Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3004
Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform. Johansson, B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006
Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al, [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007
CIDS update: the Beaufort Sea experience. Bolding, V.E., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3008

Ice loads *(cont.)*
Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3009
Ice loads on bottom founded MODU's for operation in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A., et al, [1985, 43p., eng] 40-3011
Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3012
Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3018
Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions. [1985, 88p., eng] 40-3019
Ice risk to offshore production operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-3021
Review and assessment of some ice-related operational delays. Nessim, M.A., [1985, 21p., eng] 40-3022
Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, p.88-94, eng] 40-3100
Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 5th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103
Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment. Brooks, L.D., et al, [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113
Man-made ice island performance. Prodanovic, A., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-3123
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128
Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129
Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130
Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131
Economical Arctic structures using concrete. Zinserling, M., et al, [1986, p.153-159, eng] 40-3132
Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms. Buslov, V.M., [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133
Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept. Hollings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139
Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures. Daoud, N., et al, [1986, p.212-218, eng] 40-3140
Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155
Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156
Fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.341-348, eng] 40-3158
Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank. Nawata, T., et al, [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172
Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomin, M.J., et al, [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] 40-3176
Indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone. Michel, B., et al, [1986, p.479-485, eng] 40-3178
Ice forces on fixed conical structures. Clough, H.F., et al, [1986, p.507-514, eng] 40-3181
Ice forces on inclined structures. Hirayama, K., et al, [1986, p.515-520, eng] 40-3182
Effect of natural defects on sea ice loading. Aota, M., et al, [1986, p.521-527, eng] 40-3183
Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184
Ice forces due to changes in water level. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185
Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1986, p.541-548, eng] 40-3186
Multiyear ice floe collision with a massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.549-554, eng] 40-3187
Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188
Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.561-568, eng] 40-3189
Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.569-576, eng] 40-3190
Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, p.630-637, eng] 40-3199
Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-3427
Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 150p., eng] 40-3440
Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 109p., eng] 40-3450
Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs. Kure, G., et al, [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3487
Effects of ice on structures. Putot, C., [1985, p.19-24, eng] 40-3501
Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., [1985, p.25-30, eng] 40-3502
Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas. Putot, C., [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-3503
Computational mechanics in arctic engineering. Sodhi, D.S., [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529
Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.207-215, eng] 40-3547
Design values of wind speeds for construction in Arctic regions. Zykova, G.G., et al, [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3570
Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3612
Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.253-259, eng] 40-3638
Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986. [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] 40-3830
Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al, [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
Dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.171-187, fre] 40-3849
Japanese-built technical facilities for shelf development and ocean investigations. Kaminskiĭ, V.D., [1986, p.11-15, rus] 40-3853
Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867
Motion of an ice mass near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., et al, [1986, p.21-28, eng] 40-3869
Wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure. Salvalaggio, M.A., et al, [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3870
Bergy-bit/iceberg impact on gravity platforms. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871
Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.E., et al, [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
Nonsimultaneous failure and ice loads on Arctic structures. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.399-404, eng] 40-3873
Scale effect and compressive strength of large volumes of ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.405-412, eng] 40-3874
Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform. Hakala, R., et al, [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875
Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Félin, B., [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949
Icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 11p., eng] 40-3950
Ice accretion data for model evaluation. Castonguay, G.C., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3953
Effect of conductor diameter on ice loads. Makkonen, L., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3956
Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968
Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976
Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979
Interaction of ice and wind loading on guyed towers. Davenport, A.G., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3981
Ice shapes on overhead line conductors. Koutselos, L.T., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982
Combined icing and wind loads on a simulated power line test span. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3995
Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures. Christensen, F.T., [1986, 24[illegible], eng] 40-4038
Risk analysis for arctic offshore operations. Slomski, S., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4123
Arctic ice and drilling structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-41[illegible]2
Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures. [1985, 19p., eng] 40-41[illegible]4
Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188
Collision of large floating ice feature with massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.390-401, eng] 40-4197
Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245
Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985. [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339
Shear-reinforced concrete panels for Arctic platforms. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340
Dynamic response of an icebreaker to ice ramming forces. Murry, M.A., et al, [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341
Molikpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342
Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348
Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349
Ice forces exerted on a conical structure in the Gulf of Bothnia. Määttänen, M.P., et al, [1985, p.313-320, eng] 40-4350
Experimental study on ice-structure interaction. Tsuchiya, M., et al, [1985, p.321-327, eng] 40-4351
Sea ice identation in the creeping mode. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352
Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al, [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353
Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385
Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system. Mikhallov, I.I., et al, [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393
Physical modelling techniques for offshore structures in ice. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.1113-1131, eng] 40-4459
Ice force against a conical offshore structure. Hoikkanen, J., [1985, p.1203-1220, eng] 40-4464
Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al, [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-4528
Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537
Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539
Ice force by a drifting floe on hydraulic structures. Shu, J., [1986, p.137-148, eng] 40-4540
Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall. Määttänen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541
Probabilistic model for multiyear ice ridge loads on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.159-170, eng] 40-4542
Ice ridge ride-up forces on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.171-183, eng] 40-4543
Experimental studies of ice forces on conical structures. Kato, K., [1986, p.185-196, eng] 40-4544
Floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al, [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546
Deep setting foundation of anti-ice platform-mud suction-drainage system. Wang, Q.J., [1986, p.223-229, eng] 40-4547
Ice-structure interaction problems. Hamza, H., [1986, p.329-347, eng] 40-4556
Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579
Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice. Norimatsu, Y., et al, [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590
Icing of fishing vessels. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.170-194, eng] 40-4594
Icing of fishing vessels. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.195-207, eng] 40-4595
Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., [1986, p.287-319, eng] 40-4602
Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.321-337, eng] 40-4603
Calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, I.J., [1986, p.405-440, eng] 40-4607
Field techniques for ice force measurements. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1986, p.443-482, eng] 40-4608
Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 62p., eng] 40-4677
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736

Ice mechanics
Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281
Element of ice dynamics in the Arctic ice pack. Michel, B., [1985, p.261-269, eng] 40-282
Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284
Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285
Alaskan and Canadian Beaufort Sea ice scour. Morrison, T.B., et al, [1985, p.375-387, eng] 40-292
Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301
Methods for determining ice impact loads against offshore structures. Krankkala, T., [1985, p.579-588, eng] 40-307
Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure. Sackinger, W.R., et al, [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309
Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet. Toyama, Y., et al, [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315

Ice-induced pressure measured on board *I.B. Sisu*. Kujala, P., et al, [1985, p.823-837, eng] 40-327
Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs. Bass, D.W., et al, [1985, p.966-979, eng] 40-338
Instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340
Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.369-374, eng] 40-363
Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-425
Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430
Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481
Polar glaciology. Rodin, G. de Q., [1984, p.835-840, eng] 40-547
U.S. capability to support ocean engineering in the Arctic. Perkins, D.W., [1985, p.25-32, eng] 40-642
Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646
Flow of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan. Sun, Z., et al, [1985, p.27-40, chi] 40-785
Ice islands near the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.44-49, eng] 40-935
Under-ice noise in relation to ice movement. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.111-113, eng] 40-944
Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.155-158, eng] 40-949
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960
Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1008
Dynamics of stationary ice covers under different boundary conditions. Larina, T.B., et al, [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-1063
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the plasticity of ice. Azuma, N., [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 40-1271
Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.99-107, eng] 40-1315
Measurement of the fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-1325
Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345
Short-time creep of snow. Zaretskiĭ, IU.K., et al, [1985, 183p., eng] 40-1371
Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] 40-1402
Ice and snow mechanics—a challenge to theoretical and applied mechanics. Hutter, K., et al, [1985, p.163-217, eng] 40-1428
Surface temperature and sea ice of an Arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., [1985, 193p., eng] 40-1485
Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-153, eng] 40-1661
Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696
Ice formations near the banks of the St. Lawrence River. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.23-25, fre] 40-1718
Acquisition and interpretation of ice Slar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. [1981, Var. p., eng] 40-1722
Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers. Monosov, L.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1732
Glaciotectonic structures in glacial deposits, Canada. Hicock, S.R., et al, [1985, p.339-346, eng] 40-1756
Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903
Arctic sea ice and naval operations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.67-91, eng] 40-1964
Subsurface measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1984, p.197-207, eng] 40-1973
Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978
Forced oscillations of Shumskiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Alatau). Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1984, p.44-63, rus] 40-1994
Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers. Larina, T.B., et al, [1984, p.64-73, rus] 40-1995
Modeling sea-ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, p.549-579, eng] 40-2217
Ice drift in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1983, p.321-337, pol] 40-2256
Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice. Duval, P., [1985, p.79-82, eng] 40-2314
Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341
Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J., [1985, p.248-249, eng] 40-2358
Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1985, p.278-280, eng] 40-2372
Mechanical tests of Greenland and artificial ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.305, eng] 40-2382
Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.797-800, eng] 40-2572
Design of caisson retained island in relation to ice conditions. Stevens, G.S., et al, [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2577
Downstream transition of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., et al, [1986, p.91-110, eng] 40-2607
Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., [1985, p.255-266, eng] 40-2615
Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1986, p.697-702, eng] 40-2651
Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, F.J., et al, [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652
Ice avalanches: some empirical information about their formation and reach. Alean, J., [1985, p.324-333, eng] 40-2689
On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vantsiakorn, K.C., [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2696
Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813
Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden. Hillefors, Å., [1985, p.293-301, eng] 40-2872
Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956
Ice mass motions near an offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1986, p.441-447, eng] 40-3105
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al, [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-3153
Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156
Analysis and prediction of short-term ice drift. McPhee, M.G., [1986, p.385-394, eng] 40-3165
Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166
Free drift sea ice motion forecasting: A comparative study of models. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1986, p.403-409, eng] 40-3167
Methodology for the determination of drag coefficients for ice floes. Madsen, O.S., et al, [1986, p.410-417, eng] 40-3168
Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1986, p.418-425, eng] 40-3169
Standard statistical approach to modeling iceberg drift. Chandler, P.C.P., [1986, p.426-431, eng] 40-3170
Whole-field measurement of ice displacement and strain-rates. Conley, E., et al, [1986, p.432-435, eng] 40-3171
Numerical modeling of sea ice dynamics and ice thickness. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3362
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364
Ice cover. Wadhams, P., [1986, p.21-86, eng] 40-3377
Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415
Theory of temperate glaciers. Alts, T., et al, [1986, 183p., eng] 40-3416
Flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1985, 376p., fre] 40-3449
Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 109p., eng] 40-3450
Effects of ice on structures. Putot, C., [1985, p.19-24, eng] 40-3501
Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513
On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Hasemi, T., et al, [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515
Computational mechanics in arctic engineering. Sodhi, D.S., [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529
Simulation of lake ice dynamics. Rumer, R.R., [1983, p.236-241, eng] 40-3557
Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.285-290, eng] 40-3565
Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667
New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842
Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848
Buoyant objects on the surface of an iceberg during rolling. [1986, p.27, eng] 40-3859
Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867
Motion of an ice mass near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., et al, [1986, p.21-28, eng] 40-3869
Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.E., et al, [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
Nonsimultaneous failure and ice loads on Arctic structures. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.399-404, eng] 40-3873
Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962
Development of a theoretical model of sediment dispersal by ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., [1984, p.213-225, eng] 40-4002
Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones: MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., ed, [1985, 119p., eng] 40-4166
Regional ice drift during MIZEX-West. Reynolds, R.M., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 40-4170
Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.38-49, eng] 40-4171
Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172
Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174
Further aircraft measurements of air ice drag coefficients. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.79-83, eng] 40-4175
Theory of wind-driven coastal polynyas. Pease, C.H., [1985, p.112-119, eng] 40-4180
On the mechanics of surging glaciers. Meier, M.F., et al, [1986, p.120-132, eng] 40-4266
Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985. [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339
Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344
Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348
Characteristic ice floe movements as revealed by shore-based radars. Sonu, C.J., et al, [1985, p.353-358, eng] 40-4354
Ice force against a conical offshore structure. Hoikkanen, J., [1985, p.1203-1220, eng] 40-4464
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-4528
Simple mathematical model of moving sheet ice. Marcotte, N., [1986, p.89-100, eng] 40-4536
Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Sunder, S.S., [1986, p.253-264, eng] 40-4550
Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hausler, F.U., [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557
Frazil ice pebbles, Tanana River, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al, [1986, p.475-483, eng] 40-4567
On the law of similarity of hydraulic model for ice floe. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.49-59, eng] 40-4584
Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., [1986, p.287-319, eng] 40-4602
Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.321-337, eng] 40-4603
Calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, I.J., [1986, p.405-440, eng] 40-4607
Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684
MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695
Ice edge kinematics, waves and aerial photography. Wadhams, P., et al, [1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696
MIZE 84: summary of acoustics program. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, eng] 40-4702
Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.930-933, eng] 40-4738

Ice melting

Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254
Greenland Ice Sheet equilibrium-line altitude changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476
"Ice pump," a mechanism for ice shelf melting. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-479
Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Sweet, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-493
Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics. Burch, D., [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776
Freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., [1985, p.549-556, eng] 40-841
Water-column studies near a melting Arctic iceberg. Shulenberger, E., [1983, p.149-158, eng] 40-1338
Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions. Fang, L.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1501
Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525
Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores. Venzel', B.I., et al, [1985, p.346-350, eng] 40-1657
Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670
Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671
Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672
Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327

Ice melting *(cont.)*
Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] **40-2340**
Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1985, p.195-199, eng] **40-2343**
Mechanism of formation of radially-grown melt patterns on the surface of ice. Toukairin, A., [1985, p.314-315, eng] **40-2386**
Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1986, p.216-220, eng] **40-2626**
Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond. Manganaro, J.L., et al, [1985, p.1245-1251, eng] **40-2821**
Wire-ground ice melting schemes. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, [1985, p.19-23, rus] **40-2831**
Heat transfer in water over a melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, p.227-236, eng] **40-3142**
Ice melting inside a cylinder. Rieger, H., et al, [1986, p.166-173, eng] **40-3214**
Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1984, 80p. + append., eng] **40-3265**
Thermal conduction in ice melting problems. Strieder, W.C., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] **40-3266**
Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.667-669, eng] **40-3347**
Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] **40-3374**
Empirical formula relating velocities of currents to ice melting rates. Beliakov, L.N., [1985, p.35-39, rus] **40-3459**
Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.95-97, eng] **40-3540**
Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover. Izmaĭlov, V.V., [1985, p.33-40, rus] **40-3653**
Convection at a model ice edge. Calman, J., [1985, p.211-215, eng] **40-3710**
Thermal effects of coastal water on the antarctic ice barrier. Dubrobin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.78-83, rus] **40-3732**
Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] **40-3765**
Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] **40-3766**
Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1986, p.155-171, eng] **40-3789**
Device to melt ice and snow on a roof structure. Eizenhoefer, C.E., [1983, 6 col., eng] **40-3801**
Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] **40-3979**
Growth and decay of river ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.583-591, eng] **40-4095**
Subtleties of phenomena involving ice-water equilibria. Loucks, L.F., [1986, p.115-116, eng] **40-4128**
Chemical properties of water and microplankton community near Showa Station. Iwanami, K., et al, [1986, p.1-14, eng] **40-4217**
Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, I., [1985, p.17-20, eng] **40-4434**
Ice cover thawing caused by flowing water. Matousek, V., [1986, p.533-545, eng] **40-4572**
Bubblers and pumps for melting ice. Ashton, G.D., [1986, p.223-234, eng] **40-4597**

Ice metal friction
See: Metal ice friction

Ice microstructure
Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., [1985, p.168-176, eng] **40-274**

Ice models
Fracturing of fresh water ice and carbamide model ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1985, p.128-137, eng] **40-271**
Model test and analytical simulation on fracture mechanism of ice. Yamashita, M., et al, [1985, p.195-204, eng] **40-277**
Ice forecast modelling in the East Greenland current. Larsen, J., et al, [1985, p.230-240, eng] **40-279**
Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] **40-284**
Model tests of ice rubble field around a gravel island. Yoshimura, N., et al, [1985, p.716-726, eng] **40-319**
Ice shelves and ice streams: three modeling experiments. Fastook, J.L., [1985, p.279-300, eng] **40-480**
Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] **40-481**
Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] **40-482**
Modeling the polar caps. Lliboutry, L., [1985, p.23-28, fre] **40-568**
Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving. Black, P.B., et al, [1985, p.36-45, eng] **40-616**
Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] **40-731**
In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] **40-748**
Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.130-137, eng] **40-749**
Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica. Jenssen, D., et al, [1985, p.138-145, eng] **40-750**
Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] **40-751**
Paleoclimatology: a retrospective of the past 20 years. Hecht, A.D., [1985, p.1-25, eng] **40-902**
Climate studies in ocean cores. Ruddiman, W.F., [1985, p.197-257, eng] **40-903**
FNOC Arctic operational support. Pollak, K., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] **40-931**
Effect of ice physics on acoustic backscattering. Chin-Bing, S., [1985, p.59-70, eng] **40-938**
Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] **40-1008**
Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] **40-1314**
Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al, [1985, p.120-126, eng] **40-1318**
Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., [1985, p.498-505, eng] **40-1445**
Thermal breakup predictions on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1984, p.534-538, eng] **40-1546**
Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] **40-1549**
Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., [1984, 67p., eng] **40-1697**
Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] **40-1765**
Thermomechanical behavior of large ice masses. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1984, p.65, eng] **40-1777**
Construction of NKK ice model basin. Sudo, M., et al, [1984, p.135-144, eng] **40-1789**
Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1985, p.283-289, eng] **40-1861**
Modelling of the structure of amorphous ice. Popescu, M., [1985, p.483-488, eng] **40-1899**
Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation. Schotte, K.D., et al, [1985, p.255-263, eng] **40-1955**
Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] **40-2009**
Modeling sea-ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, p.549-579, eng] **40-2217**
Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] **40-2680**
Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] **40-2684**
Isotope ratios of large ice masses. Jones, A.S., [1985, p.372-374, eng] **40-2697**
Models of rock glacier formation and movement. Whalley, W.B., [1985, p.122-123, eng] **40-2715**
Atmospheric O2 isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] **40-2812**
Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1986, p.358-364, eng] **40-3161**
Analysis and prediction of short-term ice drift. McPhee, M.G., [1986, p.385-394, eng] **40-3165**
Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank. Nawata, T., et al, [1986, p.436-443, eng] **40-3172**
Simulation of lake ice dynamics. Rumer, R.R., [1983, p.236-241, eng] **40-3557**
Computer modeling of ice jams. Churchill, A., [1983, p.267-272, eng] **40-3562**
First-generation model of ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1983, p.273-278, eng] **40-3563**
Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.285-290, eng] **40-3565**
Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] **40-3644**
Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.88-98, rus] **40-3646**
Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] **40-3730**
Estimation of the strain and stress rate of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.IU., [1985, p.93-96, rus] **40-3736**
Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.257-267, eng] **40-3741**
Numerical modeling of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere". Sergin, V.IA., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] **40-3747**
Ice accretion data for model evaluation. Castonguay, G.C., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] **40-3953**
Effect of conductor diameter on ice loads. Makkonen, L., [1986, 9p., eng] **40-3956**
Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] **40-3976**
Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.72-86, eng] **40-4262**
Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al, [1985, p.343-351, eng] **40-4353**
Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges. Gasperini, P., et al, [1986, p.533-536, eng] **40-4449**
Physical modelling techniques for offshore structures in ice. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.1113-1131, eng] **40-4459**
Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] **40-4537**
Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] **40-4615**
P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] **40-4680**
Diffusion of sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.7691-7696, eng] **40-4768**
Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] **40-4778**

Ice mounds
See: Frost mounds

Ice movement poles
See: Markers

Ice navigation
Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures. Denton, A.A., et al, [1984, p.101-109, eng] **40-24**
All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] **40-264**
POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, 1063p., eng] **40-265**
Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Fransson, L., et al, [1985, p.75-87, eng] **40-267**
Conventional submarine technology for under-ice operation. Chappuis, J., et al, [1985, p.729-754, eng] **40-320**
Navigation in cold regions through 200 years. Duysen, N., et al, [1985, p.767-777, eng] **40-322**
M.V. Robert Lemeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation. Edgecombe, M.H., et al, [1985, p.778-786, eng] **40-323**
Effect of ice rubble on ship-hull motion. Ettema, R., et al, [1985, p.787-796, eng] **40-324**
Numerical predictions of ice build-up in ships tracks. Hamza, H., [1985, p.797-810, eng] **40-325**
Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al, [1985, p.811-822, eng] **40-326**
Ice-induced pressure measured on board *I.B. Sisu*. Kujala, P., et al, [1985, p.823-837, eng] **40-327**
Shipboard ice navigation system. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1985, p.838-847, eng] **40-328**
Evolution and potential of the arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.848-857, eng] **40-329**
Hull girder bending forces due to ramming icebreaking. Tunik, A.L., [1985, p.873-881, eng] **40-331**
Ship with auxiliary icebreaking rotary bow. Vinogradov, O.G., [1985, p.882-891, eng] **40-332**
Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mäkitalo, L.I., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] **40-341**
Shipping in the Soviet eastern Arctic, 1983 navigation season. Barr, W., et al, [1985, p.1-17, eng] **40-452**
Ships' power plants and electrical equipment. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 112p., rus] **40-528**
Interaction of turbomachinery and propelling systems with ice. Basalygin, G.M., [1985, p.3-11, rus] **40-529**
Main engine performance of cargo ships in ice. Volosov, M.I., [1985, p.11-24, rus] **40-530**
Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] **40-545**
Movement of personnel and material to and within the Antarctic. Morlet, B., [1985, p.142-146, fre] **40-574**
Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] **40-637**
Ship-handling harbor tug "Anton Mazin". Vasil'ev, B.S., et al, [1985, p.8-12, rus] **40-638**
Hull gear of a nuclear-powered Arctic barge-container-carrier. Lozgachev, B.N., [1985, p.21-24, rus] **40-639**
Tailor-made technology for each area as N. American Arctic's energy flows. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.8-12, eng] **40-843**
Enhanced marine radar being used to extend Arctic shipping season. [1985, p.20-24, eng] **40-844**
International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.8-14, eng] **40-929**
Remote sensing for polar icebreaker navigation in sea ice. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.15-24, eng] **40-930**
Ships navigating in ice—a selected bibliography, vol.2, 1980-1984. Joba, J.C., [1985, 195p., eng] **40-986**
Multi-task ice data analysis system. Final report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 86p., eng] **40-987**
Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] **40-988**
Polarstern trials off the Labrador coast—May 1984. [1985, 110p., eng] **40-998**
Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] **40-1054**
Future transpolar and high Arctic routes. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.30-41, ita] **40-1114**
Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach". Evgenov, N.I., et al, [1985, 184p., rus] **40-1231**
Report on the seminar "Problems of Ice Navigation". Yoshida, Y., [1985, p.119-124, eng] **40-1398**
Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation. Gauthier, B., et al, [1983, 10p., fre] **40-1488**

Soviet northern sea route today. [1984, p.30-32, eng] 40-1529
Optimum strengthening of ship hull against Arctic ice. Ranki, E., [1984, p.49-52, eng] 40-1532
Ice induced vibration measurements and ice navigation. Glen, I.F., et al, [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543
Factors affecting loads imposed on ship propellers in ice. Bulat, V., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596
Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604
Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy. Bach, H.C., et al, [1982, 79p., eng] 40-1632
Mo[illegible] testing in ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, 143p. + 22p., eng] 40-1633
Ultrasonic Doppler speed indicator for icebreakers. Roberge, R., [1985, 19p. + appends., fre] 40-1658
Improving the organization of work and recreation of naval crews. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 80p., rus] 40-1698
Organization of naval crew activities in the Arctic. Mateevich, L.M., [1984, p.11-15, rus] 40-1699
Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1700
Advantages of using small cargo-lighters in the North. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1985, p.3-17, rus] 40-1701
Damage to ship frames from ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., [1985, p.72-76, rus] 40-1704
Arctic sea ice and naval operations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.67-91, eng] 40-1964
New developments in Soviet nuclear Arctic ships. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-2036
M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: planning and assessment report. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168
Polar universal supply ships. Vladimirtsev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.3-6, rus] 40-2215
Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216
Ice condition forecasts for the Okhotsk Sea. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.58-68, rus] 40-2235
Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 177p., eng] 40-2528
Engineering of ice/propeller interaction parameters of icebreakers. Kirby, K., et al, [1985, 261p. + appends., eng] 40-2531
Strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2551
Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed, [1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638
Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-2639
Marine radio communication. Ulanova, E.A., ed, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-2740
Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741
M.V. *Arctic* seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, 25p., eng] 40-2752
Study and economic development of the North during the Soviet period. Slavin, S.V., ed, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-2822
Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823
Arctic routes of the USSR. Burkov, G., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877
Testing the propeller drive of the icebreaker *Kapitan Evdokimov*. Chernov, S., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-2882
Ice passages. Liudogovskiĭ, V., [1985, p.40-41, rus] 40-2883
Formulas for calculating ice pressure resistance of ships. Zuev, V., [1986, p.38-39, rus] 40-2896
Icebreaking-ice removal compounds for ships. Bogdanov, B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 40-2898
Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
Icebird—world's first purpose-built polar resupply vessel. Brune, E., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-3017
Computer control system for ice-transiting ships. Kashima, T., et al, [1986, p.25-30, eng] 40-3104
Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al, [1986, p.219-226, eng] 40-3141
Rubble-ice resistance for ships moving with creeping speed. Kitazawa, T., et al, [1986 p.593-600, eng] 40-3194
Dynamic loads and response of a ship during continuous ice breaking. Matusial., J.F., [1986, p.607-613, eng] 40-3196
Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a moving vehicle. Takizawa, T., [1986, p.614-621, eng] 40-3197
Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, p.630-637, eng] 40-3199
New regulations in force for maritime ice service. Hinrichs, B., et al, [1985, p.584-585, ger] 40-3218
Improving ships for ice navigation. Faddeev, O., [1985, p.39-40, rus] 40-3244
Advanced technology for Arctic ships. Volnov, E., [1985, p.29-30, rus] 40-3245
Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360
Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] 40-3390
International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurskikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433
Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, [1985, 85p., eng] 40-3441
Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494
Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic. Huther, M., et al, [1985, p.40-45, eng] 40-3504
Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-3566
Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.59-64, rus] 40-3571
Meteorological and aerological conditions for the Novaya Zemlya bora winds. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.64-70, rus] 40-3572
GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al, [1986, p.3-20, eng] 40-3605
Ice engineering facility. Zabilansky, L.J., et al, [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] 40-3609
Results of scientific-functional provisions for navigation and other branches of the national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] 40-3652
Soviet operations on the northern sea route, 1985. Armstrong, T., [1986, p.183-187, eng] 40-3788
Atomic icebreaker *Rossiya*. Dem'ianchenko, V., [1986, p.46-52, rus] 40-3796
Acoustic vibration of icebreaker shell plating. Boroditskiĭ, L.S., [1986, p.9-11, rus] 40-3852
Evaluation of Archimedean screw tractor for ice management. Edworthy, J., et al, [1982, 107p., eng] 40-3996
Little Cornwallis Island ice cutting trials. Gill, R.J., [1982, 12p., eng] 40-3997
M.V. *Arctic* bow redesign study. Phase 1. [1983, 40p., eng] 40-3998
M.V. *Arctic*--propulsive performance: interim report. Dick, R.A., et al, [1983, 125p., eng] 40-4000
Full-scale maneuvering tests in level ice of Canmar Kigoriak and Robert Lemeur. Tue-Fee, K.K., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 40-4124
Cutting the polar ice. Kelly, D.L., [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-4127
Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures. [1985, 19p., eng] 40-4164
Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Donderi, D.C., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224
Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245
POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, p.1065-1474, eng] 40-4458
Northern sea route: its past, present and future. Arikainen, A., [1985, p.1133-1148, eng] 40-4460
Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Disko Bay. Fabricius, J., [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] 40-4467
Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.108-115, eng] 40-4477
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-4528
Winter traffic on the Trollhatte Canal and the Lake Vanern. Solve, T., [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4585
Great Lakes—limited season extension. Argiroff, C., et al, [1986, p.75-86, eng] 40-4586
Icebreakers and ice navigation in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587
Ship resistance in level ice. Luk, C.H., [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4588
On the ice-breaking component in the level ice resistance. Nyman, T., [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4589
Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice. Norimatsu, Y., et al, [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590
Design and model testing of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.137-150, eng] 40-4591

Ice nuclei

Hydrogen-bonding effects on magnetic shielding in ice. Hinton, J.F., et al, [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-457
Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1977, p.69-70, eng] 40-461
Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1984, p.21-25, eng] 40-1409
Improved filter technique for ice nucleus measurements. Shih, C.-F., et al, [1985, p.412-419, eng] 40-2061
Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
Measuring ice nuclei in stratiform clouds. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.60-71, rus] 40-2231
Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-2232
Studying aerosols using the TSI (Model 3030, USA) electrical analyzer. Aksenov, M.IA., [1984, p.83-93, rus] 40-2233
Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240
How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Garczynski, F., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-2252
Sea ice bacteria: reciprocal interactions of the organisms and their environment. Sullivan, C.W., [1985, p.159-171, eng] 40-2541
Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809
Frequency distribution method of analyzing atmospheric ice nuclei. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.29-36, rus] 40-3280
Conditions for the origination of hail nuclei in clouds. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1982, p.197-200, eng] 40-3343
Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin. Rosinski, J., et al, [1986, p.23-46, eng] 40-4120
Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit. Thangaraj, K., et al, [1986, p.326-328, eng] 40-4121
Ice-forming properties of atmospheric aerosol. Khorguani, V.G., [1985, p.99-108, eng] 40-4364
Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations. Shneidman, V.A., et al, [1986, p.169-171, rus] 40-4729

Ice optics

Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron profile. Van der Bult, C.E.P.M., et al, [1985, p.289-305, eng] 40-454
Investigating the ice-water interface: two light-scattering experiments. Brown, R.A., [1984, 77p., eng] 40-1810
Underwater iceberg geometry. Buckley, T., et al, [1985, 113p. + 9 appends., eng] 40-1831
Climate sensitivity. Dickinson, R.E., [1985, p.99-129, eng] 40-2206
Optics of the snow and sky. Foster, J., [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-2745
Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China. Qunzhu, Z., et al, [1985, p.451-462, eng] 40-3630
Protonic photoconductivity of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-4186
Machine classification of freshwater ice types from Landsat-1 digital data using ice albedos as training sets. Leshkevich, G.A., [1985, p.251-263, eng] 40-4487

Ice override

Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767
Design of caisson retained island in relation to ice conditions. Stevens, G.S., et al, [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2577
Ice ridge ride-up forces on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.171-183, eng] 40-4543

Ice passing

Allowing for ice passing when building hydroelectric power stations. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1984, p.77-81, rus] 40-1729
Breakup of ice fields at the concentration overfall. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.94-99, rus] 40-1879
Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., [1985, p.58-65, rus] 40-2979

Ice physics

POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, 1063p., eng] 40-265
Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Fransson, L., et al, [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267
Ice island fragment in Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Kovacs, A., [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-269
Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.177-188, eng] 40-275
Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339
Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412
Hydrogen-bonding effects on magnetic shielding in ice. Hinton, J.F., et al, [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-457
Kinetics of proton transfer in ice. Pines, E., et al, [1985, p.295-301, eng] 40-458
Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 216p., eng] 40-640
Repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone. Shapiro, L., et al, [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647
Cooling system for testing ice and frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-697
Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847
Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873
Phase transition of cubic ice Ic. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.1610-1614, eng] 40-912
Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927
Effect of ice physics on acoustic backscattering. Chin-Bing, S., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-938
Penetrators for the estimation of ice properties. Yew, C.H., [1985, p.90-95, eng] 40-941

Ice physics *(cont.)*

Sea ice conditions from aerial photographs. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1985, p.205-213, eng] **40-956**

Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.214-223, eng] **40-957**

Soviet-Icelandic Sea Ice Expedition to the sea north of Iceland. Jakobsson, T., [1984, 55p., eng] **40-974**

Ice fracture under impact loading. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.599-603, rus] **40-1212**

Symposium on plasticity of ice. Hondoh, T., [1985, p.1-2, jpn] **40-1268**

Portable press for strength testing ice in the field. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1984, p.92-93, eng] **40-1408**

Climatic factors in cold regions surface conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, p.508-517, eng] **40-1420**

Uniaxial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.511-515, eng] **40-1447**

Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations. Kurskaia, A.A., et al, [1984, p.329-332, eng] **40-1466**

Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] **40-1628**

Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1985, 246p., fre] **40-1689**

Methods of conducting ice compression tests. Alefnikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.72-77, rus] **40-1728**

Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers. Monosov, L.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus] **40-1732**

Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1985, p.283-289, eng] **40-1861**

Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.93-124, eng] **40-1965**

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] **40-1991**

Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] **40-1993**

Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] **40-2009**

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] **40-2101**

Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] **40-2154**

Behavior of positrons in crystalline and amorphous ice. Eldrup, M., et al, [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] **40-2202**

H2O and D2O crystallization under high pressure. Polian, A., et al, [1985, p.93-98, eng] **40-2204**

Gas inclusions and microwave-brightness temperature of lake ice. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] **40-2259**

Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] **40-2278**

Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, [1985, 215p., eng] **40-2534**

Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] **40-2536**

Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1985, p.214-219, eng] **40-2675**

Superionic transition in ice. Ryzhkin, I.A., [1985, p.57-60, eng] **40-2869**

Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al, [1986, p.303-309, eng] **40-3153**

Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1986, p.358-364, eng] **40-3161**

Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers. Timchenko, A.I., et al, [1985, p.816-822, rus] **40-3238**

Results of experimental studies of mechanical properties of ice covers. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.182-191, rus] **40-3241**

Physical properties of ice on third rails. Miller, A.E., et al, [1984, 118p., eng] **40-3263**

Formation of electric fields in two-phase ice-water systems. Stepaniuk, I.A., et al, [1984, p.3-8, rus] **40-3279**

Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] **40-3296**

Extinction and scattering of infrared radiation by polydisperse ice particles. Petrushin, A.G., [1983, p.197-201, eng] **40-3351**

Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, [1986, 777p., eng] **40-3375**

Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., [1986, p.87-102, eng] **40-3378**

Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice. Fomin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.1362-1364, rus] **40-3409**

Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] **40-3415**

Flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1985, 376p., fre] **40-3449**

Iceberg studies in antarctic waters. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] **40-3538**

Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., [1986, p.114-120, eng] **40-3639**

Diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice. Goto, K., et al, [1986, p.351-357, eng] **40-3683**

Infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1986, p.4807-4809, eng] **40-3684**

Test of the intrinsic nature of the shallow proton traps in ice. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1986, p.4111-4112, eng] **40-3685**

Tensile strength of impact ice. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] **40-3970**

Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter. Zakurenko, O.E., et al, [1985, p.1292-1293, eng] **40-4202**

Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, 11 sections, eng] **40-4245**

Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] **40-4451**

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] **40-4680**

Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] **40-4690**

Sea ice properties. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.82-83, eng] **40-4700**

Composition of sea ice during MIZEX '84. Gloersen, P., [1984, p.134-137, eng] **40-4701**

Ice plasticity

Symposium on plasticity of ice. Hondoh, T., [1985, p.1-2, jpn] **40-1268**

Historical survey on the plasticity of ice. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.3-13, jpn] **40-1269**

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the plasticity of ice. Azuma, N., [1985, p.21-26, jpn] **40-1271**

Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] **40-3176**

Three dimensional analysis of ice sheet indentation: lower bound solutions. Karr, D.G., [1986, p.472-478, eng] **40-3177**

Ice pressure

Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., [1985, p.168-176, eng] **40-274**

Model test and analytical simulation on fracture mechanism of ice. Yamashita, M., et al, [1985, p.195-204, eng] **40-277**

Element of ice dynamics in the Arctic ice pack. Michel, B., [1985, p.261-269, eng] **40-282**

Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] **40-300**

Field indentation tests on cylindrical structures. Inoue, M., et al, [1985, p.555-568, eng] **40-305**

Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al, [1985, p.589-602, eng] **40-308**

Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure. Sackinger, W.R., et al, [1985, p.603-620, eng] **40-309**

Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1985, p.621-630, eng] **40-310**

Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.643-655, eng] **40-312**

Global ice load on a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., [1985, p.667-676, eng] **40-314**

Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.689-698, eng] **40-316**

Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] **40-318**

Ice-induced pressure measured on board *I.B. Sisu*. Kujala, P., et al, [1985, p.823-837, eng] **40-327**

Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng] **40-644**

Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1985, p.252-258, eng] **40-961**

Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] **40-1255**

Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology. [1985, p.16-19, eng] **40-1334**

Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures. Gevorkian, S.G., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] **40-1463**

Ice block stability. Daly, S.F., [1984, p.544-548, eng] **40-1548**

Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al, [1985, p.141-153, eng] **40-1579**

Ice forces on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.319-331, eng] **40-1816**

Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1986, p.384-399, eng] **40-2458**

Offshore production in relation to iceberg hazards. Jordaan, I.J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] **40-2586**

Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al, [1985, 188p., eng] **40-2643**

Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., [1986, p.25-28, eng] **40-2663**

Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels. Sokolov, V.V., [1985, p.34-37, rus] **40-2732**

Formulas for calculating ice pressure resistance of ships. Zuev, V., [1986, p.38-39, rus] **40-2896**

Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharski, D.B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] **40-3014**

Drilling in ice from the conical drillship *Kulluk*. Haverson, P., et al, [1985, 15p. + figs., eng] **40-3020**

Ice risk to offshore production operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] **40-3021**

Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, p.88-94, eng] **40-3100**

Arctic environmental design using short data extremal techniques. Maes, M.A., et al, [1986, p.13-19, eng] **40-3115**

Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., [1986, p.310-319, eng] **40-3154**

Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.461-466, eng] **40-3175**

Three dimensional analysis of ice sheet indentation: lower bound solutions. Karr, D.G., [1986, p.472-478, eng] **40-3177**

Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] **40-3179**

Ice forces on inclined structures. Hirayama, K., et al, [1986, p.515-520, eng] **40-3182**

Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.569-576, eng] **40-3190**

Ice rheology finite element models. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.583-588, eng] **40-3192**

Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, p.630-637, eng] **40-3199**

Improving ships for ice navigation. Faddeev, O., [1985, p.39-40, rus] **40-3244**

Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] **40-3390**

Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] **40-3612**

New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] **40-3842**

Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] **40-3848**

Japanese-built technical facilities for shelf development and ocean investigations. Kaminskiĭ, V.D., [1986, p.11-15, rus] **40-3853**

Nonsimultaneous failure and ice loads on Arctic structures. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.399-404, eng] **40-3873**

Effect of partial flooding on uplifting ice forces. Christensen, F.T., [1985, p.3-16, eng] **40-4037**

Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] **40-4539**

Experimental studies of ice forces on conical structures. Kato, K., [1986, p.185-196, eng] **40-4544**

Design value of pressure due to expansion of ice sheet in reservoir. Xu, B., [1986, p.231-238, eng] **40-4548**

Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble. Schaefer, J.A., et al, [1986, p.401-413, eng] **40-4561**

Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] **40-4604**

Pressure-area curve for ice. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1986, p.361-384, eng] **40-4605**

Sea ice forces and the state of technology of offshore arctic platforms. Utt, M.E., [1985, p.21-26, eng] **40-4627**

Estimating thickness of stresses in Beaufort Sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] **40-4689**

Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] **40-4720**

Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] **40-4764**

See also: Ice push

Ice pressure ridges

See: Pressure ridges

Ice prevention

Snow, snow disasters and prevention techniques against them in Japan. Nakamura, T., [1980, p.253-312, eng] **40-50**

Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] **40-318**

First ship with practical de-icing system. Volcano, J., [1981, p.26, eng] **40-990**

Iceguard. Horne, T.A., [1985, p.35-40, eng] **40-2068**

Ramp de-icing. [1975, 16p., eng] **40-2201**

Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loset, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng] **40-2499**

Summary of NASA's research on the fluid ice protection system. Albright, A.E., [1985, 14p., eng] **40-3240**

Icebreaker trafficability studies. Sweet, L.R., [1986, 2p., eng] **40-3246**

Reliability of present railroad switches and third rail heaters. Payne, J.N., [1983, 57p., eng] **40-3258**

Third rail deicing system research. Larson, A.R., Jr., [1983, 120p., eng] **40-3259**

Winterization of motors on transit vehicles. Koonce, B.L., [1983, 144p., eng] **40-3260**

Track switch deicing system research. Lawson, S.J., Jr., et al, [1983, 65p. + appends., eng] **40-3261**

Bus wheel housing deicing project. Payne, J.N., et al, [1983, 39p., eng] **40-3262**

Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1984, 80p. + appends., eng] **40-3265**

Polyethylene glycol as an ice control coating. Itagaki, K., [1984, 11p., eng] 40-3577

Development of a de-icing weather station which uses no heat, the Pneumatic Automatic Weather Station (PAWS). Strangeways, I., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3973

Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Ross, R., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974

Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, F., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975

Ice prevention on the transmission lines by heavy current. Yamaoka, M., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3985

See also: Chemical ice prevention; Ice control

Ice push

Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238

Ice rafting

Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 40-511

Ice rafting of fragmented materials from rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.254-255, rus] 40-886

Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton. Domack, E.W., et al, [1985, p.577-591, eng] 40-1222

Glacial geomorphology. Sharp, M., [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-1746

Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr., et al, [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754

Ice reconnaissance

See: Ice reporting; Ice surveys

Ice refrigeration

Strategies to optimize ice storage. Rawlings, L., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 40-1278

Pond ice for summer air conditioning. Bahadori, M.N., [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1803

Ice regime

See: Ice conditions

Ice relaxation

Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681

Ice removal

Domestic science. Nakamura, T., et al, [1982, p.111-119, jpn] 40-52

Influence of ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.242-251, ger] 40-398

Hot sand for icy roads. Reckard, M., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-503

Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.4, rus] 40-1201

Calculating the need in deicing equipment. Ivanov, V.D., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1203

Winter assistance from the point of view of traffic. Knoflacher, H., [1985, p.31-36, ita] 40-1281

Planning winter road-cleaning service for country roads in the plain. Abbruzzese, F., [1985, p.37-42, ita] 40-1282

Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways. Minsk, L.D., et al, [1984, p.155-167, eng] 40-1427

Environmental assessment of calcium magnesium acetate as a road deicer. LaPerriere, J.D., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1489

Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report. Swanson, H.N., [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762

Tips on getting better, less expensive sand for winter operations. Calabro, M.F., [1985, p.39-41, eng] 40-1802

Snow control program stresses preparedness. Amundson, W.W., et al, [1985, p.60-62, eng] 40-1804

Wetted salt: more muscle for snow and ice control. Shultz, S., [1985, p.68, eng] 40-1805

Built-in snow and ice control for roadways. Kelley, J.F., [1985, p.89-90, eng] 40-1809

Ramp de-icing. [1975, 16p., eng] 40-2201

Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loset, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-2499

Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Yläsjoke, M., [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555

Shock therapy: a new system uses shock waves to shed ice. Horne, T.A., [1986, p.35-36, eng] 40-2661

Road transport vehicle facing icing restrictions. François, J.C., [1986, p.15-17, fre] 40-2781

Winter traffic on concessionary highways. Carreau, M., [1986, p.17-18, fre] 40-2782

Urban winter traffic: experience of a person in charge. Guillon, J., [1986, p.18-20, fre] 40-2783

Salt: a valued ally of winter road services. Lettermann, G., [1986, p.20-22, fre] 40-2784

Icebreaking-ice removal compounds for ships. Bogdanov, B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 40-2898

Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936

Operating speeds of snow-and-ice control vehicles. McDonald, J.M., et al, [1983, 41p., eng] 40-3242

Third rail deicing system research. Larson, A.R., Jr., [1983, 120p., eng] 40-3259

Thermal conduction in ice melting problems. Strieder, W.C., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] 40-3266

Modeling of ice fracture on a rail. Lee, L.H.N., et al, [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267

Accomplishments of the Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Berry, W.B., ed, [1985 209p., eng] 40-3268

When snow falls in a small town. Quinn, B., et al, [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293

Means for removing snow from road. Huotari, V.E., [1984, 4 col., eng] 40-3473

Controlled chemical concepts for snow and ice removal. Derby, D., [1986, p.48-51, eng] 40-3861

Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Ross, R., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974

Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, F., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975

Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979

Conductor twisting resistance effects on ice build-up and ice shedding. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3983

Ice control for Arctic ports. Gill, R.J., et al, [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999

Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures. Startsev, A.M., et al, [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376

Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance. [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438

Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minsk, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443

Vibrational ice control on transmission towers. Donaldson, R., [1985, 77p., eng] 40-4771

Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1986, 16p. + appends., eng] 40-4772

Ice reporting

Marine radio communication. Ulanova, E.A., ed, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-2740

Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741

Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikaïnen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907

International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurskikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433

Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] 40-3567

Meteoro ·ical reports for economic development of Arctic · 'ons. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.59-64, rus] 40-3571

Results of scientific-functional provisions for navigation and other branches of the national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] 40-3652

Ice forecasts in seas of the Far East. Plotnikov, V.V., [1985, p.102-107, eng] 40-4362

See also: Ice surveys

Ice ridges

See: Pressure ridges

Ice roads

Decisions of a meeting on ice as construction material. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.23-30, rus] 40-1055

Interactions between glacio-nival systems and roads as an object of investigation in engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1985, p.224-227, rus] 40-1081

Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839

Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines. Ivanov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2841

Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water. Vislobitskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1985, p.28-33, rus] 40-2851

Preservation of northern ecosystems and new types of construction techniques. Novikov, I.P., [1986, p.22-23, rus] 40-4381

Glacial architecture. Berdnikov, V., [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4757

Ice salinity

Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409

Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-410

Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444

Hydrochemical peculiarities of wedge ice from the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.114-120, rus] 40-1575

Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1985, p.171-173, eng] 40-2337

Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340

Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378

Surface layer salinity of young sea ice. Ono, N., et al, [1985, p.298-299, eng] 40-2379

Transport of crude oil under saline ice. Puskas, J.K., et al, [1986, p.670-684, eng] 40-2479

Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536

Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129

Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice. Filippov, E.M., [1983, p.835-838, eng] 40-3297

Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848

Salt entrapment in spray ice. Makkonen, L., [1986, p.165-178, eng] 40-4593

Brightness temperatures ove: first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688

Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764

Ice sampling

Hydrochemical peculiarities of wedge ice from the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.114-120, rus] 40-1575

System for mounting end caps on ice specimens. Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.362-365, eng] 40-2694

All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985. Summaries. [1985, 3 vols., rus] 40-2747

Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples. Chashchina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748

Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3456

Empirical formula relating velocities of currents to ice melting rates. Beliakov, L.N., [1985, p.35-39, rus] 40-3459

Ice scoring

Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scoring, Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10

Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247

Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., [1985, p.361-374, eng] 40-291

Alaskan and Canadian Beaufort Sea ice scour. Morrison, T.B., et al, [1985, p.375-387, eng] 40-292

Ice gouge formation and infilling, Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294

Sea ice gouge statistics. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.408-418, eng] 40-295

Iceberg scoring and scour degradation in Canada's shelf areas. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.419-442, eng] 40-296

Protection of arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.356-361, eng] 40-361

Iceberg scoring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456

Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650

Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651

Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962

Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972

Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea. Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002

New ice scoring in eastern Harrison Bay, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1985, p.99-100, eng] 40-1220

Icebe · grounding and scouring frequency, Labra or Sea. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360

Ice. Atkinson, B., [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425

Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1430

Iceberg scoring, King William Island, Arctic Canada. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493

O.R.E. trackpoint acoustic range/bearing receiver evaluation. McKeown, D.L., [1984, 37p., eng] 40-1541

Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., et al, [1985 p.107-122, eng] 40-1577

Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al, [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589

Sediment disruption by sea ice since 1975, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594

Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715

Glacial erosion on bedrock. Laverdière, C., et al, [1985, p.365-387, fre] 40-1902

Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903

Ice scoring *(cont.)*

Sedimentary processes of ice-scored sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-2066

Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125

Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Krissek, L.A., et al, [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172

Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-2200

Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472

Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay. Whitaker, S., et al, [1985, p 8, eng] 40-2522

Canadian subsea completion systems. Gibb, P., [1983, 9p. + 22 figs., eng] 40-2585

Formation of iceberg keel marks on the antarctic sea floor. Miller, R.G., et al, [1985, p.10-12, eng] 40-2624

Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679

Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691

Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, 13p., eng] 40-2949

Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3018

Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122

Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., [1986, p.113-119, eng] 40-3126

Sea ice energy expenditure on the sea floor, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1986, p.589-592, eng] 40-3193

Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840

Analytical and experimental modelling of iceberg scours and pits. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.457-468, eng] 40-3841

Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867

Ice gouge hazard analysis. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-3880

Arctic submarine pipeline protection is calculated by optimization model. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 40-4137

Shore topography and spatial partitioning of crevice refuges by sessile epibenthos in an ice disturbed environment. Bergeron, P., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-4140

Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bråsvellbreen, Svalbard. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185

15th annual Arctic Workshop, April 24-26, 1986. [1986, 79p., eng] 40-4199

Caisson system protects well from deep ice scour. Hewlett, C., [1986, p.26-28, eng] 40-4318

Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347

Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.385-404, eng] 40-4606

Subsea trenching in the Arctic. Mellor, M., [1981, 31p., eng] 40-4673

Ice sheets

Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] 40-9

Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] 40-266

Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268

Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312

Influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2167-2190, eng] 40-366

Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426

Report of a workshop on glaciers, ice sheets, and sea level. National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on the Relationship between Land Ice and Sea Level, [1985, 330p., eng] 40-463

Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., [1985, p.145-154, eng] 40-466

Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-467

Updated assessment of the antarctic ice sheet balance, [984. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-468

Greenland Ice Sheet equilibrium-line altitude changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476

Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindschadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477

Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481

Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482

Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489

Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547

Proceedings of the colloquium on French research in the Antarctic, Grenoble, Sep. 19-21, 1984. [1985, 174p., fre] 40-567

Modeling the polar caps. Lliboutry, L., [1985, p.23-28, fre] 40-568

Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area, Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.178-186, rus] 40-872

Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land. Gjessing, Y., [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971

Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003

Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004

Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1008

Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069

Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070

Paleoglaciological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1073

Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075

Numerical modeling of Jakobshavns ice stream, West Greenland. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.69-70, eng] 40-1112

Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314

Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.99-107, eng] 40-1315

Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.198-200, eng] 40-1332

Distant look at the cryosphere. Swithinbank, C., [1985, p.263-274, eng] 40-1559

Deflection of a floating sea ice sheet induced by a moving load. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-1581

Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668

Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., [1984, p.121-140, eng] 40-1723

Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765

Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767

Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1984, p.49-51, eng] 40-1768

Ice stream dynamics. Whillans, I.M., [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-1769

Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771

Thermomechanical behavior of large ice masses. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1984, p.65, eng] 40-1777

Dating antarctic ice by the carbon-14 and uranium-238 series methods. Fireman, E.L., [1984, p.66-67, eng] 40-1778

Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861

Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1862

Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925

Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101

Main paleogeographical features of the East Antarctic coast in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene based on marine geological data. Znachko-lAvorskiĭ, G.A., [1985, p.200-208, eng] 40-2276

Climatic disturbances and the Greenland Ice Cap. Ambach, W., [1985, p.76-78, eng] 40-2313

Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.130-134, eng] 40-2326

Volcanic ash in ice near the Yamato Mountains and the Allan Hills. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395

Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684

Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690

Isotope ratios of large ice masses. Jones, A.E., [1985, p.372-374, eng] 40-2697

Antarctic journal of the United States, Dec. 1985. [1985, 23p., eng] 40-2744

Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746

Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797

Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810

Cryosphere and climate change. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.109-148, eng] 40-2811

Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813

Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.275-324, eng] 40-2814

Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818

Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048

Three dimensional analysis of ice sheet indentation: lower bound solutions. Karr, D.G., [1986, p.472-478, eng] 40-3177

Antarctica; notes on geography, economics and natural environment. Desio, A., ed, [1983, 248p., ita] 40-3255

Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300

Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] 40-3374

Bismuth-207 in environmental samples. Komura, K., [1985, p.555-558, jpn] 40-3492

Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Nakawo, M., et al, [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510

Measurement of velocities of *P* and *S* waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3512

Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513

Volcanic ash in dirt layers of Allan Hills ice. Katsushima, T., et al, [1985, p.193-208, eng] 40-3516

Surface area of Antarctica and the ice shelves based on new cartographic data. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.50-60, rus] 40-3642

Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-3646

Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666

General mathematical model of quasi-stationary ice sheets. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.21-26, rus] 40-3722

Criterional analysis of equations describing thermodynamic processes in ice sheets. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.74-77, rus] 40-3731

Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1985, p.106-111, rus] 40-3739

Calculation of some quasistationary characteristics of the Antarctic and Greenland glaciations. Vertel', A.V., [1984, p.51-73, rus] 40-3749

Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al, [1985, p.138-143, rus] 40-3814

JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1982. Nishio, F., et al, [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881

JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882

Development of a theoretical model of sediment dispersal by ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., [1984, p.213-223, eng] 40-4002

Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013

Saturation of LANDMASS MSS detectors over large ice masses. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.151-164, eng] 40-4163

15th annual Arctic Workshop, April 24-26, 1986. [1986, 79p., eng] 40-4199

Subglacial hydrology for an ice sheet resting on a deformable aquifer. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.20-30, eng] 40-4255

Arctic's role in climate. Baker, D.J., [1986, p.41-46, eng] 40-4326

Our changing northern climate. Bruce, J., et al, [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-4334

Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360

Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mae, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472

Glacial geology and glaciology of the last mid-latitude ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1985, p.447-474, eng] 40-4488

Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4495

Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502

Simple mathematical model of moving sheet ice. Marcotte, N., [1986, p.89-100, eng] 40-4536

Nonlinear interactions of waves under a stressed, elastic ice sheet. Green, T., III, [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4538

Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall. Määttänen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541
Design value of preasure due to expansion of ice sheet in reservoir. Xu, B., [1986, p.231-238, eng] 40-4548
Thin ice sheet formation on warm water. Hausser, R., et al, [1986, p.521-532, eng] 40-4571
Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice. Delmas, R.J., et al, [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619
Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669
Uranium series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1986, p.D539-D544, eng] 40-4683
Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780

Ice shelves

Ice island generation and trajectories north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.1009-1040, eng] 40-342
Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-18, eng] 40-355
Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1985, p.116-128, eng] 40-464
Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng] 40-469
Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470
"Ice pump," a mechanism for ice shelf melting. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-479
Ice shelves and ice streams: three modeling experiments. Fastook, J.L., [1985, p.279-300, eng] 40-480
Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481
Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547
Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782
Modeling fresh water ice accretion at shelf-ice bottom. Rafkovskiĭ, IU.V., [1984, p.241-244, rus] 40-882
Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouging on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed, [1985, 136p., eng] 40-970
Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046
Iceberg calving and its effect on subaqueous lithofacies. Powell, R.D., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1164
Simple hot-water drill for penetrating ice shelves. Verrall, R., et al, [1984, p.87-94, eng] 40-1189
Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] 40-1402
Oceanology of the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., ed, [1985, 312p., eng] 40-1664
GEBCO bathymetric Sheet 5.18 (circum-Antarctic). Vanney, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-3, eng] 40-1665
Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666
Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667
Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668
Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670
Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671
Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672
Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677
Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780
Glaciation of the continental shelf of Antarctica. Grosval'd, M.G., [1985, p.73-110, eng] 40-2270
On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274
Thermal regime of the Ross Sea under the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.241-249, eng] 40-2279
Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341
Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397
World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
Report of the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition for 1979-1980. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1985. p.10-16, rus] 40-2627
Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680
Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746
Ice shelf creep rates and the flow law of ice. Holdsworth, G., [1986, p.727, eng] 40-2894
Abstracts. [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2937
Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger] 40-2957
Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990
Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991
Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992
Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250
Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al, [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251
Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254
Ice island calving and ice shelf changes, Ellesmere I., N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3283
Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301
Acoustic studies of sea water and ice of Princess Astrid Coast. Sastry, H.R.S., [1985, p.39-46, eng] 40-3535
Ice shelf studies, Princess Astrid Coast. Raina, V.K., et al, [1985, p.75-80, eng] 40-3536
Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537
Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540
Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541
Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.103-106, eng] 40-3542
Surface area of Antarctica and the ice shelves based on new cartographic data. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.50-60, rus] 40-3642
Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648
Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667
Morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskiy Ice Shelf. Eskin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.56-60, rus] 40-3728
Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3729
Thermal effects of coastal water on the antarctic ice barrier. Dubrobin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.78-83, rus] 40-3732
Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena. Sytinskiĭ, A.D., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3738
Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.257-267, eng] 40-3741
Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765
Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766
Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851
Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903
Behavior of the Antarctic ice shelves under climatic warming. Rafkovskiĭ, IU.V., [1985, p.113-120, rus] 40-3916
Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.72-86, eng] 40-4262
Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344
Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451
Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684
Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764

Ice sintering

Experimental studies on densification and pressure-sintering of ice. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-2315

Ice solid interface

Fracturing of fresh water ice and carbamide model ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1985, p.128-137, eng] 40-271
Creep analysis of ice forces by the finite element method. Pulkkinen, E.A., [1985, p.138-150, eng] 40-272
Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316
Hull girder bending forces due to ramming icebreaking. Tunik, A.L., [1985, p.873-881, eng] 40-331
Ship with auxiliary icebreaking rotary bow. Vinogradov, O.G., [1985, p.882-891, eng] 40-332
Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.381-387, eng] 40-365
Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649
In-ice calibration tests for an elongate, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.506-510, eng] 40-1446
Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions. Dickins, D.F., et al, [1981, 86p., eng] 40-1542
ARCTIC: ship hull resistance to ice loads. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 26p., fre] 40-1687
Subsurface measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1984, p.197-207, eng] 40-1973
Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216
Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426
Main report on the measurement of ice/propeller interaction of icebreaker. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529
Appendices to main report of ice/propeller interface parameters. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 8 appends., eng] 40-2530
Engineering of ice/propeller interaction parameters of icebreakers. Kirby, K., et al, [1985, 261p. + appends., eng] 40-2531
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur.* Summary report. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al, [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587
Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614
Friction between sea ice and offshore structures. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-2664
Crushing of ice sheet against rigid cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769
Ice loads on bottom founded MODU's for operation in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A., et al, [1985, 43p., eng] 40-3011
Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155
Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomin, M.J., et al, [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] 40-3176
Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188
Simulation methodology of vessel-ice floes interaction problem. Vinogradov, O.C., [1986, p.601-606, eng] 40-3195
Physical properties of ice on third rails. Miller, A.E., et al, [1984, 118p., eng] 40-3263
Computational mechanics in arctic engineering. Sodhi, D.S., [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529
Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.253-259, eng] 40-3638
New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842
Iceberg stress state. Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858
Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985. [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339
Dynamic response of an icebreaker to ice ramming forces. Murry, M.A., et al, [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341
Experimental study on ice-structure interaction. Tsuchiya, M., et al, [1985, p.321-327, eng] 40-4351
Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al, [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353
Impact forces and friction coefficient on the forebody of a ship. Hoffmann, L., [1985, p.1189-1202, eng] 40-4463
Ice-structure interaction problems. Hamza, H., [1986, p.329-347, eng] 40-4556
Bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.377-388, eng] 40-4559
Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice. Norimatsu, Y., et al, [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590
Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.321-337, eng] 40-4603
Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] 40-4604
Pressure-area curve for ice. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1986, p.361-384, eng] 40-4605
Calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, I.J., [1986, p.405-440, eng] 40-4607
Field techniques for ice force measurements. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1986, p.443-482, eng] 40-4608

Ice spectroscopy

1985 Ice Island refraction surveys. Phase 1 report. Asudeh, I., et al, [1985, 25p. + appends., eng] 40-1813
Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures. Minčeva-Šukarova, B., et al, [1986, p.87-90, eng] 40-4111

Ice storms

Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., [1985, p.47-52, rus] 40-3569

Ice storms over Canadian East Coast and Ontario. Low, T.B., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3948

Devastating ice storms. Tymofichuk, T.E., [1986, 12p., eng] 40-3990

Ice strength

Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.186-188, rus] 40-183

Ice island fragment in Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Kovacs, A., [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-269

Compressive strength of multi-year sea ice. Kovacs, A., [1985, p.116-127, eng] 40-270

Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al, [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290

Ice island generation and trajectories north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.1009-1040, eng] 40-342

Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.369-374, eng] 40-363

Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.375-380, eng] 40-364

Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1985, p.252-258, eng] 40-961

Small waterplane area twin hulled (SWATH) vessel ice tests. Carter, J.E., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 40-991

Ice fracture under impact loading. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.599-603, rus] 40-1212

Portable press for strength testing ice in the field Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1984, p.92-93, eng] 40-1408

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., [1985, p.498-505, eng] 40-1445

Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al, [1985, p.141-153, eng] 40-1579

Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al, [1981, 53p., eng] 40-1627

Construction of NKK ice model basin. Sudo, M., et al, [1984, p.135-144, eng] 40-1789

Rheology of ice. Fish, A.M., [1978, 196p., eng] 40-1843

Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1984, p.209-240, eng] 40-1974

Ice penetration by scale models and theory. Stirbis, P.P., [1984, p.265-283, eng] 40-1976

Penetration into geological targets. Forrestal, M.J., et al, [1984, p.285-308, eng] 40-1977

Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349

Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1985, p.278-280, eng] 40-2372

Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986 p.11-20, eng] 40-2426

Ice strength and grain size at high temperature. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.1441-1442, eng] 40-2997

Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharski, D.B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014

Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124

Ice used as a permanent construction material. Marthinsen, A., [1986, p.120-128, eng] 40-3127

Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice Yamaguchi, E., et al, [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151

Strength and ductility of ice under tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1986, p.298-302, eng] 40-3152

Preliminary study of scale effect on flexural strength of ice specimen. Tozawa, S., et al, [1986, p.336-340, eng] 40-3157

Fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.341-348, eng] 40-3158

Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1986, p.349-353, eng] 40-3159

Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1986, p.354-357, eng] 40-3160

Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.365-373, eng] 40-3162

Large-scale ice strength test at slow strain rates. Chen, A.C.T., et al, [1986, p.374-378, eng] 40-3163

Compression tests of sea ice at slow strain rates. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1986, p.379-384, eng] 40-3164

Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] 40-3176

Three dimensional analysis of ice sheet indentation: lower bound solutions. Karr, D.G., [1986, p.472-478, eng] 40-3177

Indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone. Michel, B., et al, [1986, p.479-485, eng] 40-3178

Flexural failure of softening ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1986, p.497-506, eng] 40-3180

Effect of natural defects on sea ice loading. Aota, M., et al, [1986, p.521-527, eng] 40-3183

Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1986, p.541-548, eng] 40-3186

Rubble-ice resistance for ships moving with creeping speed Kitazawa, T., et al, [1986, p.593-600, eng] 40-3194

Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a moving vehicle. Takizawa, T., [1986, p.614-621, eng] 40-3197

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364

Strain measurements of ice sheets. Stander, E., [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3439

Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, [1985, 85p., eng] 40-3441

Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986. [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] 40-3830

Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843

Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.171-187, fre] 40-3849

Iceberg stress state. Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858

Scale effect and compressive strength of large volumes of ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.405-412, eng] 40-3874

Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3977

M.V. *Arctic* bow redesign study. Phase 1. [1983, 40p., eng] 40-3998

Young arctic frazil sea ice: field and laboratory strength tests. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.1533-1546, eng] 40-4106

Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349

IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-4528

Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Sunder, S.S., [1986, p.253-264, eng] 40-4550

Comparison of small-scale and large-scale sea ice strengths. Petrie, D.H., et al, [1986, p.265-277, eng] 40-4551

Field measurements of the shear strength of columnar-grained sea ice. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.279-292, eng] 40-4552

Secondary creep in confined ice samples. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1986, p.307-318, eng] 40-4554

Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hausler, F.U., [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557

Fracture toughness of model ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1986, p.365-376, eng] 40-4558

Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble. Schaefer, J.A., et al, [1986, p.401-413, eng] 40-4561

On the ice-breaking component in the level ice resistance. Nyman, T., [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4589

Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] 40-4604

See also: Ice cover strength

Ice structure

Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1985, p.3-21, eng] 40-442

Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.55-67, eng] 40-645

Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area, Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.178-186, rus] 40-872

Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957

Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoilov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.54-61, rus] 40-1058

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., [1985, p.498-505, eng] 40-1445

Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., [1984, p.137-142, ger] 40-1631

Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745

Modelling of the structure of amorphous ice. Popescu, M., [1985, p.483-488, eng] 40-1899

Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.93-124, eng] 40-1965

Gas inclusions and microwave-brightness temperature of lake ice. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-2259

Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the subglacial basement topography. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1985, p.231-240, eng] 40-2278

Ice formation and ice structure on Law Dome, Antarctica Xie, Z., [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-2331

Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378

Ice environment Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536

Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.67-93, eng] 40-2775

Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254

Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., [1986, p.87-102, eng] 40-3378

Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station Narita, H., et al, [1985, p.157-164, eng] 40-3511

Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513

Frazil ice. Daly, S.F., [1983, p.218-223, eng] 40-3554

First-generation model of ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1983, p.273-278, eng] 40-3563

Ground ice in the northern Yenisey River area. Karpov, E.G., [1986, 133p., rus] 40-3586

Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666

On the measurement of void in sea ice section. Oi, M., [1985, p.191-195, jpn] 40-3707

Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation. Paniushkin, A.V., et al, [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719

Calculation of some quasistationary characteristics of the Antarctic and Greenland glaciations. Vertel', A.V., [1984, p.51-73, rus] 40-3749

Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042

Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.94-108, rus] 40-4237

Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4685

Ice sublimation

Experimental measurements and a numerical method for ice sublimation. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-657

Ice evaporation intensity in underground cavities. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.214-217, rus] 40-1079

Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078

Ice surface

Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.64-71, rus] 40-248

Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356

Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752

Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., [1985, p.174-179, eng] 40-753

Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755

Role of water on an ice surface during riming electrification. Takahashi, T., [1985, p.262-266, eng] 40-760

Mechanisms of water channel formation in ice. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 40-853

Formulation and solution of the problem of the reconstruction of glacier beds from surface profiles. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1065

Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 40-1475

Adsorption of organic compounds on ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527

Ice formations near the banks of the St. Lawrence River. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.23-25, fre] 40-1718

Ice stream dynamics. Whillans, I.M., [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-1769

Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771

Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg D.E., et al., [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780

Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.54-61, eng] 40-1979

Forced oscillations of Shumskiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Alatau). Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1984, p.44-63, rus] 40-1994

Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] 40-2009

Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers. Medvedev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.181-185, rus] 40-2098

Mechanism of formation of radially-grown melt patterns on the surface of ice. Toukairin, A., [1985, p.314-315, eng] 40-2386

Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680

Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces Aseev, V.V., [1985, p.22-39, rus] 40-2962

Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1984, p.443-453, eng] 40-3093

Dynamic friction of bobsled runners on ice. Huber, N.P., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3552

Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748

Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931

Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4256

Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360

On the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1986, p.569-578, eng] 40-4575

Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778

See also: Glacier surfaces

Ice surveys

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's antarctic activities. Laughlin, T.L., [1985, p.65-68, eng] 40-44

Snow and ice studies. Nakamura, T., [1982, p.93-102, jpn] 40-51

Domestic science. Nakamura, T., et al, [1982, p.111-119, jpn] 40-52

Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-85

Radio echo sounding of ice and snow in Greenland and East Antarctica. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.401-416, eng] 40-86

All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264

Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284

Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531

Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532

Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533

Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755

Instrumentation and operational procedures used on the Vanderford Glacier survey program. Davis, E., [1985, p.192-195, eng] 40-756

MIZEX past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928

Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954

Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Rosner, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] 40-964

Ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977. LeDrew, E.B. et al, [1978, 41p. eng] 40-1000

Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255

History of snow research in Yamagata area, Japan. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.65-71, eng] 40-1752

Remote sensing of ice and snow. Hall, D.K., et al, [1985, 189p., eng] 40-1794

Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138

Symposium on snow and ice processes, 1984. [1985, 329p., eng] 40-2296

Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741

Improvement of remote sensing technology. Ionikas, P.S., [1985, p.84-88, rus] 40-2742

Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907

Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996

New regulations in force for maritime ice service. Hinrichs, B., et al, [1985, p.584-585, ger] 40-3218

International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurskikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433

Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-3566

Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] 40-3567

Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.59-64, rus] 40-3571

Ice engineering facility. Zabilansky, L.J., et al, [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] 40-3609

Snow, ice and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River, VT. Pangburn, T., et al, [1984, p.229-240, eng] 40-4225

Outline of the 18th Assembly of the IUGG. Zeng, Q., [1985, p.373-380, chi] 40-4653

See also: Ice reporting

Ice temperature

Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732

Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al, [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832

No. 1 Glacier ice temperature in the Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Ren, J., et al, [1985, p.141-152, chi] 40-834

Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.105-110, rus] 40-1066

In-situ sampling thermal probe. Hansen, B.L., et al, [1984, p.119-122, eng] 40-1193

Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., [1984, p.113-121, eng] 40-1513

Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1984, p.49-51, eng] 40-1768

Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861

Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1862

Subsurface measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1984, p.197-207, eng] 40-1973

Calculating increases in ice thickness and temperature beneath snow. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.92-97, rus] 40-2177

Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] 40-2272

Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334

Surface layer salinity of young sea ice. Ono, N., et al, [1985, p.298-299, eng] 40-2379

Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684

Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1986, p.99-102, eng] 40-2777

Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129

Glaciers as climate indicators. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.936-946, eng] 40-3299

Meteorological studies at Antarctica. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, [1985, p.107-118, eng] 40-3543

Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723

Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.32-39, rus] 40-3724

Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735

Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chupyrin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748

Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848

On the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1986, p.569-578, eng] 40-4575

Multi-sensor ice-snow thermistors. Li, W., et al, [1985, p.367-371, chi] 40-4652

Ice thermal properties

Possibility of cascade transfer of energy in a glacier body. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., [1985, p.110-115, rus] 40-1067

Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558

Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1862

Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681

Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254

Thermophysics of antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647

Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, 361-373, eng] 40-3662

Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723

Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3730

Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735

Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737

Compiling a model of thermomechanical properties of fractured glacier ice. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.95-110, rus] 40-3751

Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., [1986, p.39-50, eng] 40-4043

Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model. Dilley, J.F., et al, [1986, p.381-402, eng] 40-4101

Ice thickness

See: Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness

Ice tongues

See: Glacier tongues

Ice transported material

See: Ice rafting

Ice tunnels

Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319

Strain and stress in the bottom layer of a glacier. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644

Ice undersides

See: Ice bottom surface

Ice veins

Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumel', N.V., [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453

Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures. Gevorkian, S.G., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-1463

River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028

Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.IU., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033

Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237

Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925

See also: Ground ice; Ice wedges

Ice volume

Iceberg discharge and the mass balance of Antarctica. Orheim, O., [1985, p.210-215, eng] 40-471

Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473

Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890

150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891

Climate studies in ocean cores. Ruddiman, W.F., [1985, p.197-257, eng] 40-903

Paleoglaciological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1073

Correlation technique of estimating ice reserves in glaciers. Zhuravlev, A.B., [1985, p.241-249, rus] 40-1085

Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers. Jania, J., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260

Influence of ice content on dynamic characteristics of rock deformation. Voronkov, O.K., [1984, p.80-86, rus] 40-1724

Mass balance of glaciers associated with volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N. et al, [1985, p.36-50, rus] 40-1784

Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska. Benson, K., et al, [1985, p.114-133, rus] 40-1788

Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Frolikin, A.V., [1985, p.82-90, eng] 40-2249

Ice budget of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1981, p.161-170, pol] 40-2254

Ice regime of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1982, p.45-57, pol] 40-2255

Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684

Cryolithologic peculiarities of Quaternary deposits of the Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.3-21, rus] 40-3027

Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction. Johnson, R.G., et al, [1986, p.107-138, eng] 40-3688

Regularities governing ice cave distribution. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.193-200, rus] 40-3928

Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24). Watanabe, K., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154

Calculating volumes of ground water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.137-145, rus] 40-4213

Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitskiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4300

Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361

Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502

Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.449-461, eng] 40-4779

Ice water interface

Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5

Melting of sea ice at the bottom surface in Arctic seas. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.885-887, rus] 40-250

Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426

Acoustic response of ice in contact with water. Lakhtakia, A., et al, [1985, p.144-148, eng] 40-455

Role of water on an ice surface during riming electrification. Takahashi, T., [1985, p.262-266, eng] 40-760

Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1985, p.703-706, eng] 40-842

High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice. Posey, J.W., et al, [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940

Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic. Lawrence, T.N., et al, [1985, p.138-148, eng] 40-947

Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface. Körber, C., et al, [1921, p.649-662, eng] 40-980

Ice water interface *(cont.)*

Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046

Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover. Squire, V.A., [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] 40-1373

From the study on the process of ice ridging in Puck Bay. Zakrzewska, M., [1980, p.129-136, pol] 40-1436

Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439

Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670

Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672

Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745

Investigating the ice-water interface: two light-scattering experiments. Brown, R.A., [1984, 77p., eng] 40-1810

Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface. Brown, R.A., et al, [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968

Methodology for the determination of drag coefficients for ice floes. Madsen, O.S., et al, [1986, p.410-417, eng] 40-3168

Ice melting inside a cylinder. Rieger, H., et al, [1986, p.166-173, eng] 40-3214

Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252

Modeling the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1983, p.781-785, eng] 40-3295

Theory of temperate glaciers. Alta, T., et al, [1986, 183p., eng] 40-3416

Movement of crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.83-86, rus] 40-3733

Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748

Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765

Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766

Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770

Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3969

Subtleties of phenomena involving ice-water equilibria. Loucks, L.F., [1986, p.115-116, eng] 40-4128

Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., [1986, p.949-951, eng] 40-4165

Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones: MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., ed, [1985, 119p., eng] 40-4166

Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537

Nonlinear interactions of waves under a stressed, elastic ice sheet. Green, T., III, [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4538

Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617

Upwelling/downwelling in the marginal ice zones. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.819-832, eng] 40-4667

Heat emission accompanying thawing of a vertical ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.1508-1511, rus] 40-4763

Ice (water storage)

Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580

Geographic analysis of natural resources of the Irkutsk region. Antipov, A.N., ed, [1985, 174p., rus] 40-2960

Natural and potential naled resources in the Irkutsk region. Petukhova, N.A., [1985, p.6-21, rus] 40-2961

Heat and water balance of naleds during winter. Defkin, B.N., [1965, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024

Calculating water reserves in river-ice covers and naleds. Defkin, B.N., et al, [1985, p.92-101, rus] 40-4210

Calculating volumes of ground water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.137-145, rus] 40-4213

Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitskiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4300

Naleds as part of the water reserves. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.149-150, rus] 40-4312

Ice wedges

Hydrochemical peculiarities of wedge ice from the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.114-120, rus] 40-1575

Geofabrics span voids. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1690

Permafrost and relation between glaciation and periglaciation. Cui, Z., [1984, p.117-132, eng] 40-2046

1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.727-735, eng] 40-2654

Fossil ice wedges in Southern Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance. Galloway, R.W., [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-2714

Periglacial environment. Worsley, P., [1985, p.391-401, eng] 40-2909

Ice floe distribution in the wake of a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.622-629, eng] 40-3198

Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925

See also: Ground ice; Ice veins

Iceberg towing

Northern latitude scientific ocean drilling. Taylor, E., et al, [1985, p.388-392, eng] 40-293

Resource potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.9-23, eng] 40-1588

Icebergs

Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scoring, Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10

Methodology of evaluation of iceberg loads on fixed offshore structures. Deleuil, G., et al, [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-19

Iceberg scoring and scour degradation in Canada's shelf areas. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.419-442, eng] 40-296

Offshore drilling and production platforms. Sebastiani, G., et al, [1985, p.631-642, eng] 40-311

Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al, [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321

Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs. Bass, D.W., et al, [1985, p.966-979, eng] 40-338

Iceberg scoring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456

Iceberg discharge and the mass balance of Antarctica. Orheim, O., [1985, p.210-215, eng] 40-471

Development of iceberg research and its possible applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1984, p.127-132, eng] 40-488

Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650

Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.70-80, eng] 40-741

International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929

Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972

Iceberg and other glaciological research from K/V *Andenes*. Kristensen, M., et al, [1985, p.127-138, eng] 40-973

Polarstern trials off the Labrador coast—May 1984. [1985, 110p., eng] 40-998

Sea ice and icebergs of the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.61-67, rus] 40-1059

Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069

Iceberg calving and its effect on subaqueous lithofacies. Powell, R.D., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1164

Berg slicer cuts problems down to a manageable size. [1985, p.9, eng] 40-1275

Water-column studies near a melting Arctic iceberg. Shulenberger, E., [1983, p.149-158, eng] 40-1338

Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360

Documentation of iceberg groundings. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1985, 162p., eng] 40-1370

Ice. Atkinson, B., [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425

Iceberg scoring, King William Island, Arctic Canada. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493

Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., et al, [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577

Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al, [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589

Sediment distribution by sea ice since 1975, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594

Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677

Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1985, 246p., fre] 40-1689

Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715

Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs. Ryan, J.P., et al, [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814

Methods for the fracturing of icebergs. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1985, 91p., eng] 40-1815

Underwater iceberg geometry. Buckley, T., et al, [1985, 113p. + 9 appends., eng] 40-1831

Subsurface measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1984, p.197-207, eng] 40-1973

Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125

Detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174

Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Provorkin, A.V., [1985, p.82-90, eng] 40-2249

New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar. Walsh, J., et al, [1985, 5p. + figs., eng] 40-2251

Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343

Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure. Duthinh, D., et al, [1986, p.82-92, eng] 40-2433

Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay. Whitaker, S., et al, [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522

World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553

Offshore production in relation to iceberg hazards. Jordaan, I.J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2586

Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al, [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587

Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., [1985, p.255-266, eng] 40-2615

Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623

Formation of iceberg keel marks on the antarctic sea floor. Miller, R.G., et al, [1985, p.10-12, eng] 40-2624

Coast Guard system for iceberg tracking. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.13-15, eng] 40-2625

Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodruzhestvo Sea from iceberg drift observations. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.59-62, rus] 40-2629

Airborne radar used for the detection of icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, 321p., eng] 40-2631

Enhancement of the radar detectability of icebergs. Ryan, J.P., [1986, 83p., eng] 40-2646

Origin of an iceberg pit on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1986, p.251-258, eng] 40-2650

Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures. Nakano, N., et al, [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109

Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment. Brooks, L.D., et al, [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113

Arctic environmental design using short data extremal techniques. Maes, M.A., et al, [1986, p.13-19, eng] 40-3115

Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122

Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., [1986, p.113-119, eng] 40-3126

Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131

Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155

Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1986, p.418-425, eng] 40-3169

Standard statistical approach to modeling iceberg drift. Chandler, P.C.P., [1986, p.426-431, eng] 40-3170

Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188

Spatial variability of baroclinic water transfer by the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1986, p.113-121, rus] 40-3310

Iceberg studies in antarctic waters. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-3538

Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3729

Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena. Sytinskiĭ, A.D., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3738

Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al, [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831

Analytical and experimental modelling of iceberg scours and pits. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.457-468, eng] 40-3841

On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg. Venkatesh, S., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-3856

Toward a new shape classification of antarctic icebergs. Keys, H., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3857

Iceberg stress state. Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858

Buoyant objects on the surface of an iceberg during rolling. [1986, p.27, eng] 40-3859

Wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure. Salvalaggio, M.A., et al, [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3870

Energy-bit/iceberg impact on gravity platforms. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871

Mapping surface currents with CODAR. Barrick, D.E., et al, [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161

Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451

Problems of snow and ice in Antarctica: a glaciologist's point of view. Mohan Rao, N., [1986, p.27-31, eng] 40-4452

Long calving waves. Reeh, N., [1985, p.1310-1327, eng] 40-4469

Development of iceberg research and potential applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1985, p.202-209, eng] 40-4479
Sea ice and icebergs in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.210-218, eng] 40-4480
Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.385-404, eng] 40-4606
Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669
Seasonal prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.9683-9692, eng] 40-4770

Icebound lakes
Calculation of ice-cover albedo on rivers and water reservoirs. Ergin, V.P., [1984, p.45-57, rus] 40-1229
Satellite surveys of ice conditions on Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1412
Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525
Dating ice conditions on Kapchagayskoe reservoir. Popova, V.P., [1985, p.98-102, rus] 40-1921
Daily course of convection under ice in a lake. Petrov, M.P., et al, [1985, p.73-79, eng] 40-1981
Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019
Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazīĭ, G.I., ed, [1985, 2 vols., rus] 40-3071
Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nemokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
Zooplankton distribution at the lower lake-ice surface. Galazīĭ, S.G., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-3080
Pore water ice cover formation on Lake Baykal. Ivanova, L.N., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-3085
Peculiarities of exchange mechanisms in subglacial currents. Anisimova, E.P., et al, [1985, p.54-55, rus] 40-3087
Influence of ice cover growth on lake water chemistry. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3088
Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494
Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361
See also Frozen lakes

Icebound rivers
Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed, [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396
Selection of ground-water intake sections in valleys of frozen rivers. Kulakov, V.V., [1979, p.91-93, rus] 40-397
Flexible technology of bridge construction. Silin, K.S., et al, [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-557
Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lyamko, V.V. et al, [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576
Forecasting ice breakup on rivers. Liser, I.IA., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-583
Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Sokolov, A.A., ed, [1984, 64p., rus] 40-930
Freeze-up of rivers in the continuous permafrost zone. Arzhakova, S.K., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 40-924
Calculation of ice-cover albedo on rivers and water reservoirs. Ergin, V.P., [1984, p.45-57, rus] 40-1229
Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikal. Tikhotskiĭ, K.G., et al, [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917
Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019
Propagation of long waves in an ice-covered channel. Debol'skaia, E.I., [1985, p.35-46, rus] 40-2020
Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1985, p.257-262, rus] 40-2023
Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024
Experience in highly accurate leveling from ice. Kabatskiĭ, G.I., [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2193
Ice passages. Liudogovskiĭ, V., [1985, p.40-41, rus] 40-2883
Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-2972
Semi-empirical model of jam formation processes. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2976
Winter regime of Siberian and Far East rivers. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2980
Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494
Calculating the first ice movement dates for icebound rivers. Genkin, Z.A., [1980, p.92-96, rus] 40-3718
Determining the bearing strength of ice crossings. Afinogenov, O.P., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-3824
Laboratory studies of ice jam formation and breakdown. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.126-130, rus] 40-4030
Mechanism of river-naled formation. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.63-73, rus] 40-4208
Role of ice cover in the formation of winter river discharge in Transbaikal. Kravchenko, V.V., et al, [1985, p.73-91, rus] 40-4209
St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246

Icebreakers
All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
M.V. Robert Lemeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation. Edgecombe, M.H., et al, [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323
Study on 100,000 DWT ice-breaking tanker. Motozuna, K., et al, [1985, p.861-872, eng] 40-330
Ship with auxiliary icebreaking rotary bow. Vinogradov, O.G., [1985, p.882-891, eng] 40-332
Shipping in the Soviet eastern Arctic, 1983 navigation season. Barr, W., et al, [1985, p.1-17, eng] 40-452
Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-545
Remote sensing for polar icebreaker navigation in sea ice. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.15-24, eng] 40-930
Ships navigating in ice—a selected bibliography, vol.2, 1980-1984. Joba, J.C., [1985, 195p., eng] 40-986
Small waterplane area twin hulled (SWATH) vessel ice tests. Carter, J.E., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 40-991
Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach". Evgenov, N.I., et al, [1985, 184p., rus] 40-1231
Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology. [1985, p.16-19, eng] 40-1334
Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
Model tests of the M.V. *Arctic*. Baker, D.N., [1985, 2 vols., eng] 40-1372
Effect of pitching devices in icebreakers. Waas, .., [1958, p.1048-1050, ger] 40-1435
Soviet northern sea route today. [1984, p.30-32, eng] 40-1529
Canadian Coast Guard prepares to build $425 million icebreaker. [1984, p.45-47, eng] 40-1531
Optimum strengthening of ship hull against Arctic ice. Ranki, E., [1984, p.49-52, eng] 40-1532
Ice induced vibration measurements and ice navigation. Glen, I.F., et al, [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543
Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG *Polar Class* 1982/83 deployment. St. John, J.W., et al, [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595
Factors affecting loads imposed on ship propellers in ice. Bulat, V., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596
Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597
Propulsion system for Canadian Arctic icebreaking duty. Thompson, E.W., et al, [1983, 11p., eng] 40-1635
Ultrasonic Doppler speed indicator for icebreakers. Roberge, R., [1985, 19p. + appends., fre] 40-1658
Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696
Improving the organization of work and recreation of naval crews. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 80p., rus] 40-1698
Organization of naval crew activities in the Arctic. Matasovich, I.M., [1984, p.11-15 rus] 40-1699
Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1700
Speed and maneuverability of the SA-15 ice-breaking transport ship. Tsoĭ, L.G., et al, [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702
Wärtsilä Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic. [1985, p.E139-E140, eng] 40-1954
New developments in Soviet nuclear Arctic ships. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-2036
M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: planning and assessment report. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168
Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216
Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 177p., eng] 40-2528
Main report on the measurement of ice/propeller interaction of icebreaker. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529
Appendices to main report of ice/propeller interface parameters. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 8 appends., eng] 40-2530
Engineering of ice/propeller interaction parameters of icebreakers. Kirby, K., et al, [1985, 261p. + appends., eng] 40-2531
Strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2551
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur*. Summary report. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al, [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741
Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823
Arctic routes of the USSR. Burkov, G., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877
Testing the propeller drive of the icebreaker *Kapitan Evdokimov*. Chernov, S., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-2882
Ice passages. Liudogovskiĭ, V., [1985, p.40-41, rus] 40-2883
Formulas for calculating ice pressure resistance of ships. Zuev, V., [1986, p.38-39, rus] 40-2896
Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines. Burygin, L., et al, [1985, p.34-36, rus] 40-2899
Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013
Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharski, D.B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014
Icebird—world's first purpose-built polar resupply vessel. Brune, E., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-3017
Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels. Kitada, T., et al, [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106
Strong steel plate for ice-breaking ships. Amano, K., et al, [1986, p.338-345, eng] 40-3107
Design study of a 200,000 DWT icebreaking tanker. Fujita, Y., et al, [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-3137
Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker. Matsushima, Y., et al, [1986, p.200-205, eng] 40-3138
New regulations in force for maritime ice service. Hinrichs, B., et al, [1985, p.584-585, ger] 40-3218
ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220
Improving ships for ice navigation. Faddeev, O., [1985, p.39-40, rus] 40-3244
Advanced technology for Arctic ships. Volnov, E., [1985, p.29-30, rus] 40-3245
Icebreaker trafficability studies. Sweet, L.R., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-3246
Level ice breaking by a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 46p., eng] 40-3274
Workshop on sound from icebreakers. Peterson, N.M., ed, [1981, 350p., eng] 40-3275
Ice-breaking and conveying system. Wagner, J.C., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3490
Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494
Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic. Huther, M., et al, [1985, p.40-45, eng] 40-3504
Propeller shafts for the icebreaker *Rossiia*. Filimonov, G.N., et al, [1986, p.38-42, rus] 40-3588
Experience with more effective use of floating docks. Megrabov, G.A., et al, [1986, p.44-46, rus] 40-3589
Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-3689
Soviet operations on the northern sea route, 1985. Armstrong, T., [1986, p.183-187, eng] 40-3788
Atomic icebreaker Rossiya. Dem'ianchenko, V., [1986, p.46-52, rus] 40-3796
Acoustic vibration of icebreaker shell plating. Boroditskiĭ, L.S., [1986, p.9-11, rus] 40-3852
Little Cornwallis Island ice cutting trials. Gill, K.J., [1982, 12p., eng] 40-3997
M.V. *Arctic* bow redesign study. Phase 1. [1983, 40p., eng] 40-3998
M.V. *Arctic*--propulsive performance: interim report. Dick, R.A., et al, [1983, 125p., eng] 40-4000
Karhu II; a new generation icebreaker. [1985, p.501-505, eng] 40-4107
Ice-going. [1985, p.507, eng] 40-4108
Full-scale maneuvering tests in level ice of Canmar Kigoriak and Robert Lemeur. Tue-Fee, K.K., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 40-4124
Cutting the polar ice. Kelly, D.L., [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-4127
Arctic icebreakers: U.S., Canadian, and Soviet. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.47-58, eng] 40-4327
Dynamic response of an icebreaker to ice ramming forces. Murry, M.A., et al, [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341
Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq. Gizel, T.G., et al, [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343
Impact forces and friction coefficient on the forebody of a ship. Hoffmann, L., [1985, p.1189-1202, eng] 40-4463
Icebreakers and ice navigation in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587
Ship resistance in level ice. Luk, C.H., [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4588
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
See also Ice breaking

Iceland
Glacial geology on Hornstradir, northwesternmost Iceland. Hjort, C., [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1111
Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470

Iceland *(cont.)*
Holocene glacier fluctuations in eastern Iceland. Sharp, M., et al, [1985, p.341-349, eng] 40-1867
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983. [1985, 88p., ice] 40-2173
Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland. Ashwell, I.Y., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-3680
—Höfdabrekkujökull
Genesis of an imbricate push moraine, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.185-195, eng] 40-4317
—Mýrdalsjökull
Glacial traction a. Mýrdalsjökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.150-156, eng] 40-1322
Icing
Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-447
Icing of gas turbine compressors. Kovács, P., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-450
Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1985, p.1689-1698, eng] 40-911
Ice evaporation intensity in underground cavities. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.214-217, rus] 40-1079
Pneumatic protection of water-intakes from frazil ice. Abazaev, M.E., et al, [1985, p.104-107, rus] 40-1734
Roof icing. Kailing, S.H., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2029
Icing wind tunnel tests on the CSIRO liquid water probe. King, W.D., et al, [1985, p.340-352, eng] 40-2060
Characteristics of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevakha, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-81, rus] 40-2246
Synoptic-aerological conditions for the formation of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevakha, V.A., et al, [1985, p.81-87, rus] 40-2247
Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329
International Workshop on Offshore Winds and Icing, 1985. [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495
Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al, [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496
Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loset, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-2499
Overview of marine icing modelling. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.102-122, eng] 40-2500
Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501
Icing rates on cylindrical structures. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.140-151, eng] 40-2502
Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.152-164, eng] 40-2503
Hindcasting of sea surface air temperature in the Norwegian Sea. Houmb, O.G., [1985, p.257-266, eng] 40-2506
Evaluation of a freezing spray forecast system. MacDonald, K.A., et al, [1985, p.267-277, eng] 40-2507
Measurement of icing on offshore structures. Minsk, L.D., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2509
Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast. Mitten, P., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510
Icing on semi-submersible platforms. Liljeström, G., [1985, p.313-328, eng] 40-2511
All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985. Summaries. [1985, 3 vols., rus] 40-2747
Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples. Chashchina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748
Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1985, p.450-456, eng] 40-2787
Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819
Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna. Preibisch, H., [1985, p.675-683, ger] 40-2858
Climatic test laboratory. Ozawa, A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913
Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935
Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment. Barton, J.S., et al, [1986, p.8-12, eng] 40-3114
Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
Experimental study of ice accretion on structural members. Grant, I., et al, [1986, p.260-265, eng] 40-3146
Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1984, 80p. + appends., eng] 40-3265
Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360
Calculating distances between hothouses in the Far North. Sharupich, V.P., [1984, p.65-69, eng] 40-3369
Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 78p., eng] 40-3582
Studying sufeis by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al, [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628
Ice storms over Canadian East Coast and Ontario. Low, T.B., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3948
Sea spray icing of structures at Green I., B.C. Beal, H.T., et al, [1986, 14p., eng] 40-3951
Ice accretion data for model evaluation. Castonguay, G.C., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3953
Operational model for rime ice accretion. Finstad, K.J., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3955
Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud. Marek, J., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3958
Heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder. Narten, R., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3960
Comparison of droplet size measurements by three methods. Stallabrass, J.R., [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3961
Operating the Iowa icing wind tunnel. Jovic, S., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965
Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Launinainen, J., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3966
Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968
Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3969
Tensile strength of impact ice. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3970
Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971
Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, F., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975
Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976
Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3977
Wind forces on two-dimensional iced structures. McComber, P., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3978
Interaction of ice and wind loading on guyed towers. Davenport, A.G., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3981
Conductor twisting resistance effects on ice build-up and ice shedding. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3983
AC and DC flashover of insulators during ice accretion. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987
Communication tower icing in the New England region. Mulherin, N., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3991
Form and size of ice deposits on cylinders. Launinainen, J., et al, [1986, p.6-11, eng] 40-4253
Heat transfer and rate of ice growth on cylinders. Launinainen, J., et al, [1986, p.12-19, eng] 40-4254
Simulated atmospheric rime icing of some wind speed sensors. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.273-282, eng] 40-4483
Salt entrapment in spray ice. Makkonen, L., [1986, p.165-178, eng] 40-4593
New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, [1986, p.209-220, eng] 40-4596
Computer modelling of sea spray icing on marine structures. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.29-37, eng] 40-4741
Impacts on safety and operation of marine units due to ice accretion. Jörgensen, T.S., [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-4742
Sea spray icing model, and the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.125-137, eng] 40-4743
Vibrational ice control on transmission towers. Donaldson, R., [1985, 77p., eng] 40-4771
Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1986, 16p. + appends., eng] 40-4772
See also: Aircraft icing; Glaze; Ice loads; Power line icing; Road icing; Ship icing
Icing detection
See: Ice detection
Icing rate
Measurement of ice growth during simulated and natural icing conditions using ultrasonic pulse-echo techniques Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.492-498, eng] 40-4527
See also: Ice accretion
Igneous rocks
Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., [1981, p.81-83, rus] 40-139
Deformation of frozen hard rocks in the Kodar intrusive complex Serova, G.E., [1981, p.117-119, rus] 40-156
Illuminating
Thermal and lighting standard for Alaska. Leonard, L.E., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-501
Calculating distances between hothouses in the Far North. Sharupich, V.P., [1984, p.65-69, eng] 40-3369
Impact strength
Response of semi-submersible models to bergy-bit impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1985, p.544-554, eng] 40-304
Ice impact structural design loads. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1985, p.569-578, eng] 40-306
Methods for determining ice impact loads against offshore structures. Krankkala, T., [1985, p.579-588, eng] 40-307
Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al, [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308
Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310
Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316
Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
Ice fracture under impact loading. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.599-603, rus] 40-1212
Impact velocities to determine graupel accretional densities. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1985, p.2275-2279, eng] 40-1400
Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG *Polar Class* 1982/83 deployment. St. John, J.W., et al, [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595
Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750
Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975
Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1985, p.9-14, eng] 40-2299
Avalanche speed and forces. Norem, H., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301
Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure. Duthinh, D., et al, [1986, p.82-92, eng] 40-2433
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al, [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587
Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611
Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, p.88-94, eng] 40-3100
Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131
Multiyear ice floe collision with a massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.549-554, eng] 40-3187
Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.569-576, eng] 40-3190
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
Wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure. Salvalaggio, M.A., et al, [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3870
Bergy-bit/iceberg impact on gravity platforms. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871
Impact tests
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al, [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
Impurities
Air inclusions as genetic indications of primary sedimentary-metamorphic ice. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.244-247, rus] 40-883
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003
Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391
Atmospheric composition of volcanic eruptions from ice-core analysis. Hammer, C.U., [1985, p.125-129, eng] 40-2408
Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409
Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797
Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 40-2999
Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130
NRM in dirt ice layers in Allan Hills. Funaki, M., et al, [1985, p.209-213, eng] 40-3517
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655
Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204
Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4205
See also: Gas inclusions; Snow impurities
Indexes (ratios)
Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311
India
Bridge resting on an ice body at high altitude. Vombatkere, S.G., [1986, p.287-296, eng] 40-4247

—Ladakh Range
Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321
—Sentik Glacier
Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India. Goss, B., et al, [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331
—Zanskar Range
Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321
Indian Ocean
Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
Indicating instruments
Resources of technical equipment utilization. Shpiller, E.D., [1986, p.51-55, rus] 40-2181
See also: Cryostats; Monitors
Indices
See: Permafrost indicators
Industrial buildings
Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodeznikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367
New power-complex developments in the USSR. Khrilev, L.S., et al, [1984, p.4-13, rus] 40-368
Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'tsev, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370
Problems of heat supply in the agricultural areas near the Vilyuy River. Petrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] 40-376
Electric heating in northern agricultural areas. Menovshchikov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.80-87, rus] 40-377
Modular construction in the Far North. Zaltsev, L.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554
Designing foundations of the main body of the Anadyr thermo-electrical power plant, for perennially frozen ground. Guzenko, N.O., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 40-555
Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
Peculiarities of architectural and artistic design for industrial buildings of eastern Siberia. Butaev, O.S., [1985, p.17-21, rus] 40-2903
Industrial houses for the North. Ovchinnikova, N.P., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 40-4414
Industrial development
See: Economic development
Infiltration
See: Permeability; Seepage
Infrared equipment
Performance of an airborne infrared sensor. Glick, B., et al, [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942
Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1982, p.255-267, eng] 40-1943
Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
Infrared photography
Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950
Thermal emissivity of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.872-878, eng] 40-1422
Aerial roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.424-425, eng] 40-2854
Use of remote sensing in studying soil temperature and humidity. Andronikov, V.L., [1985, p.149-154, rus] 40-3067
Time-lapse thermography: a unique electronic imaging application. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1984, p.84-88, eng] 40-4226
Infrared radiation
Some natural obscurant categories. Harper, M.W., et al, [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937
Wavelength-dependent extinction by falling snow. Koh, G., [1986, p.51-55, eng] 40-2773
Extinction and scattering of infrared radiation by polydisperse ice particles. Petrushin, A.G., [1983, p.197-201, eng] 40-3351
Infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1986, p.4807-4809, eng] 40-3684
Tank thermal shielding test. Fink, J., et al, [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783
Performance of the Rockwell pace material sensor system at the SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI Field experiment. Lamboley, W., [1984, p.397-407, eng] 40-3786
Infrared spectroscopy
Far-infrared spectrum of ice VIII. Tay, S.P., et al, [1985, p.2708-2711, eng] 40-845
Infrared spectrum of vitreous ice. Mayer, E., [1985, p.3474-3477, eng] 40-1340
Problems in snow cover characterization. O'Brien, H.W., [1982, p.139-147, eng] 40-1935
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655
Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 40-3773
Insolation
See: Solar radiation
Instrument errors
See: Accuracy
Instruments
Instrumentation and operational procedures used on the Vanderford Glacier survey program. Davis, E., [1985, p.192-195, eng] 40-756
Remote sensing of sea ice. Atlas, D., et al, [1986, p.2525-2548, eng] 40-4671
See also: Indicating instruments; Measuring instruments
Insulation
Protected membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., [1986, p.49-50, eng] 40-4708
See also: Electrical insulation; Pipeline insulation; Thermal insulation
Intake systems
See: Water intakes
Intermolecular forces
Intermolecular interactions and rearrangements in structure of microemulsions. Veselova, O.V., et al, [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808
Internal friction
Studies of tribotechnical systems under cold climatic conditions. Cherskiĭ, I.N., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 40-2933
Friction in the movement of avalanches. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-4514
International cooperation
Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546
International Karakoram Project: an appraisal. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.5-16, eng] 40-2717
Interstitial ice
Diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice. Goto, K., et al, [1986, p.351-357, eng] 40-3683
Introduced plants
Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions. Volkov, A.D., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-345
Adaptations for protecting the ontogenesis of woody plants. Kulagin, IU.Z., [1984, p.4-20, rus] 40-346
Multilevel adaptational processes in living nature. Volkov, A.D., [1984, p.20-25, rus] 40-347
Plant adaptation to extreme environmental conditions. Novitskaia, IU.E., [1984, p.42-52, rus] 40-349
Plant adaptation to specific environmental conditions. Kalbiiatnen, L.K., [1984, p.53-65, rus] 40-350
Plant resistance to industrial emissions. Tarabrin, V.P., [1984, p.90-97, rus] 40-352
Woody plants introduced in Siberia (Abelia-Ligustrum). Vstovskaia, T.N., [1985, 279p., rus] 40-1230
Results of the introduction of North American woody plants to Siberia. Vstovskaia, T.N., [1985, p.10-15, rus] 40-1891
Growing Ethiopian perennial grasses in the North. Ivanova, L.A., [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-2947
Development rhythms and stability of woody plants at low temperatures. Smirnov, I.A., [1985, p.21-25, rus] 40-3253
Inversions
See: Temperature inversions
Ion density (concentration)
Dynamics of concentration changes in pore solutions under cyclic freeze-thaw. Popov, V.I., [1981, p.57-58, rus] 40-124
Superionic transition in ice. Ryzhkin, I.A., [1985, p.57-60, eng] 40-2869
Differences in ionic compositions and behavior in winter rain and snow. Topol, L.E., [1986, p.347-355, eng] 40-3355
Ions
Behavior of positrons in crystalline and amorphous ice. Eldrup, M., et al, [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] 40-2202
Elution of acid solute through a snowpack, high-altitude Scotland. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1985, p.141-147, eng] 40-2411
Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
Snow chemistry in boreal forest during the spring runoff. Jones, H.G., et al, [1985, p.167-174, eng] 40-2415
Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry, Ontario. Schemenauer, R.S., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418
Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419
Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks. Tsiouris, S., et al, [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420
Distribution of ions in the ice cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al, [1985, p.202-207, eng] 40-2421
Infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1986, p.4807-4809, eng] 40-3684
Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay. Qiu, G., et al, [1986, p.1014, chi] 40-4634
Irrigation
Ground water monitoring in permafrost areas. Matusevich, V.M., et al, [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4305
Islands
See: Artificial islands; Ice islands
Isostasy
Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250
Isotope analysis
Deuterium and oxygen 18 in glaciology and climatology. Merlivat, L., [1985, p.29-34, fre] 40-569
Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaume, S., et al, [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573
Thermal drilling and ice core analyses of the Spitsbergen expedition. Vaĭkmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.192-195, rus] 40-874
Studies of underground ice of the "Ledyanaya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method. Vaĭkmiae, R.A., et al, [1985, p.209-214, rus] 40-1078
"Climatopic" thermal probe. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1190
Nature and history of ground ice in the Yukon—isotope investigations. Michel, F.A., [1985, 126p., eng] 40-1200
Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850
Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872
Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074
Isotopic composition of falling snow. Higuchi, K., et al, [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2364
Symposium on Snow and Ice Chemistry and the Atmosphere, 1984. [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2389
Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397
Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagtferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403
Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., [1985, p.94-99, eng] 40-2404
Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417
Greenland ice core studies. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-2524
Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708
Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica. Kowski, P., et al, [1986, p.140-144, ger] 40-4248
Isotopes
Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.42-44, fre] 40-571
Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731
Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-734
Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736
Ice age data for climate modelling from an antarctic (Dome C) ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.23-45, eng] 40-1018
Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667
Atmospheric O2 isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812
Isotope geochemistry of frost-blister ice, North Fork Pass, Yukon, Canada. Michel, F.A., [1986, p.543-549, eng] 40-4138
See also: Oxygen isotopes; Radioactive isotopes
Italy
Snowfall in Italian cities in Jan. 1985. Baiano, G., [1985, p.38-50, ita] 40-2033
—Alps
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region. Bovo, S., et al, [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608
Windbreaker structures for the protection of S.S.638, Giau Pass. Balzaretti, P., [1985, p.19-28, ita] 40-1609
Artificial triggering of avalanches, using explosives. Cresta, R., [1985, p.30-37, ita] 40-1610
Local avalanche commissions in the Trento Autonomous Province. Caola, E., [1985, p.38-44, ita] 40-1611
Avalanche services in the Alps, Italy. Gagnati, A., [1984, p.7-17, ita] 40-1612
Forecasting avalanche danger. Marbouty, D., [1984, p.18-26, ita] 40-1613

Italy
—Alps *(cont.)*
1983/84 snow season in the Italian Alps. Borghi, S., [1984, p.27-36, ita] 40-16'4
Snow measurement and data processing. Föhn, P.M.B., [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615
Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al, [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314
Nivometric station in the Alps of Siusi. Snow pillow application. Valentini, P., [1985, p.7-13, ita] 40-4746
—Cappellino Mountain
Icing on overhead lines: some results of research. Flocchini, G., et al, [1985, p.493-500, eng] 40-4489
—Careser
Variations of the Careser glacier, Central Alps, Italy, from 1967 to 1980. Giada, M., et al, [1985, p.10-13, ita] 40-4754
Japan
Snow disaster prevention. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.99-124, eng] 40-53
Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704
Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data. Ochiai, H., et al, [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201
—Chugoku
Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan. Inoue, J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521
—Hokkaido
Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523
—Sapporo
Report on pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1983-84. Endo, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-9, jpn] 40-765
Evaporation rate of a snow cover observed in Sapporo during the winters from 1970-1983. Kojima, K., [1984, p.41-49, jpn] 40-768
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1984-85. Endo, Y., [1985, p.1-8, jpn] 40-4031
—Shinjo
Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2. [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-49
Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.3 (Research data, 1979-1984). [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-73
Physics of snow cover on the ground, Shinjo City, Japan. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.1-103, jpn] 40-75
—Toyama
Snow of Toyama. Tushima, K., [1985, p.125-12?, jpn] 40-1524
Jets
See: Hydraulic jets
Joints (junctions)
Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413
Jupiter (planet)
Ice on planets of the Solar system. Krass, M.S., [1984, p.116-149, rus] 40-1999
Karakorum
Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856
Karst
Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2989
See also: Thermokarst
Kenya
—Kenya Mountain
Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1985, p.64-85, eng] 40-2713
—Kenya, Mt.
Glacier and climate fluctuations on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Karlén, W., [1985, p.195-201, eng] 40-1852
—Lewis Glacier
Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, 361-373, eng] 40-3662
Kista Strait
Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
Labor costs
See: Work time standards
Labor factors
Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
Laboratories
Ice engineering facility. Zabilansky, L.J., et al, [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] 40-3609
Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al, [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546
Laboratory techniques
Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1986, p.149-163, eng] 40-2533
Laboratory duplication of surface scaling. Adkins, D.F., [1986, p.35-39, eng] 40-4319
Labrador Sea
Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea. W[illegible]lworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360
Lacustrine deposits
Iceberg scoring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456
Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593
Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995
Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997
Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Arctic lakes, N.W.T. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.88-89, eng] 40-1162
Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al, [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396
Glaciological and climatic controls on lake sedimentation, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1985, p.35-42, eng] 40-1845
Postglacial sedimentation in an Austrian Alpine lake. Müller, J., et al, [1985, p.51-57, eng] 40-1847
Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] 40-1848
Meerfelder Maar Lake deposits. Negendank, J.F.W., et al, [1985, p.67-70, eng] 40-1849
Glacier and climate fluctuations on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Karlén, W., [1985, p.195-201, eng] 40-1852
Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878
Pingos on the Qing-Shui River banks, China. Wang, S., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] 40-2055
Geochemistry of lacustrine sedimentation in the cryolithozone (exemplified by Central Yakutia). Dmitriev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.93-95, rus] 40-3083
Economic development of sapropel under permafrost conditions. Ivanov, K.P., et al, [1985, p.100-101, rus] 40-3084
Deposits of "The Baitushan Ice Age" in NE China. Qiu, S., et al, [1985, p.195-203, chi] 40-3380
Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670
Lake bursts
Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808
Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809
Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810
Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.59-70, rus] 40-3811
Forecasting the burst of morainal lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812
Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al, [1985, p.138-143, rus] 40-3814
Calculating morainal component in mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1985, p.143-149, rus] 40-3815
Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018
Lake effects
Snowfall in the southern Lake Michigan region. Kelly, R.D., [1986, p.308-312, eng] 40-3524
Lake ice
Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263
Monitoring ice, including snow, on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.135-162, eng] 40-1233
Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
Thermally forced circulation in a small, ice-covered lake. Rahm, L., [1985, p.1122-1128, eng] 40-1404
Forecasting of ice conditions on Lake Dabie. Girjatowicz, J.P., [1980, p.165-169, pol] 40-1437
Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629
Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.100-105, rus] 40-1733
Lake ice cover as a temperature index for monitoring climate perturbations. Tramoni, F., et al, [1985, p.43-49, eng] 40-1846
Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138
Gas inclusions and microwave-brightness temperature of lake ice. Bordonskiĭ, G.S., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-2259
Mechanism of formation of radially-grown melt patterns on the surface of ice. Toukairin, A., [1985, p.314-315, eng] 40-2386
Distribution of ions in the ice cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al, [1985, p.202-207, eng] 40-2421
Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., [1975, p.84-90, eng] 40-2606
Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665
Zooplankton developing on ice of thermokarst lakes. Fedorova, A.I., et al, [1985, p.94-95, rus] 40-3081
Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248
Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249
Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Churchill, R.R., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525
Simulation of lake ice dynamics. Rumer, R.R., [1983, p.236-241, eng] 40-3557
Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629
Thermophysics of antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647
Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648
Lake cover research in northern Quebec and Labrador. Adams, P., [1984, p.109-124, eng] 40-3661
Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687
Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944
Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042
Orientation textures in ice sheets of quietly frozen lakes. Gow, A.J., [1986, p.247-258, eng] 40-4118
Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361
Ice-cold on Niagara. Churchill, B., [1986, p.162-164, eng] 40-4474
Great Lakes—limited season extension. Argiroff, C., et al, [1986, p.75-86, eng] 40-4586
Lake water
Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al, [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396
Nutrients and DOC in Showa Station lakes. Fukui, F., et al, [1985, p.28-35, eng] 40-1397
Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, F., et al, [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405
Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753
Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850
Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., [1985, p.39-49, eng] 40-2105
Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422
Behavior of chloroform in an ice-covered lake. Pecher, K., et al, [1986, p.123-132, eng] 40-2545
Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydro-electric stations. Fremling, S., [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605
Effect of lake regulation on local climate. Rodhe, B., [1975, p.94-98, eng] 40-2648
Mobility of mineral substances in shallow waters of the Bratsk reservoir. Semenova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.68-70, rus] 40-3090
Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248
Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249
Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344
Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545
Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., [1980, p.998-1007, eng] 40-3658
Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1986, p.195-200, eng] 40-3676
Modelling water levels for a lake in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1986, p.23-29, eng] 40-4041
Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042
Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4056
Lake shorelines, frost weathering and rock erosion in alpine Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.33-50, eng] 40-4732
Lakes
Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.780-791, rus] 40-513
Distribution of water balance elements in the Ob' River Basin. Gel'bukh, T.M., et al, [1985, p.22-43, rus] 40-578
Microclimatic effect of northern water reservoirs. Tsareva, S.P., [1984, p.28-36, rus] 40-922

Power plant effect on ice regime of northern rivers. Orlova, G.A., [1984, p.23-39, rus] 40-968
Ice and thermal conditions of pumped-storage power plants. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.269-273, rus] 40-2025
Latitudinal and seasonal variations of daily nonuniformity of heat exchange between water bodies and the atmosphere. Volkova, E.V., [1985, p.287-293, rus] 40-2026
Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641
Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071
Plankton of high mountain lakes. Bazhenova, O.P., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-3072
Phytoplankton of lakes in permafrost regions. Buntina, T.N., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073
Dynamics of primary phytoplankton production in the Bratsk reservoir. Kozhova, O.M., et al, [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3076
Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
Bacterial plankton of the Sayano-Shushenskoe reservoir during the first years of its filling. Avdeev, V.V., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-3078
Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs. Zemskaia, T.I., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3079
Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotskii, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230
Vibroseismic generator set up on ice for geophysical studies. Gushchin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.902-904, eng] 40-3368
Controlling the temperature and ice regime of tail waters in high-head hydroelectric plants. Raspopin, G.A., [1986, p.85-91, rus] 40-3602
Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687
Ice phenomena in water-storage plants. Sokolov, I.N., [1980, p.79-81, rus] 40-3715
Peculiarities of ice formation in reservoirs of power plant complexes. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1980, p.82-86, rus] 40-3716
Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764
Replenishment of sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-4233
Transient processes technique of studying taliks from lake ice. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234
Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitskii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236
Ground water exploration in the Altai Sayany folded mountains. Kuskovskii, V.S., [1985, p.77-78, rus] 40-4301
Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731
See also: Frozen lakes; Glacial lakes; Icebound lakes; Limnology; Ponds; Reservoirs; Salt lakes; Thermokarst lakes

Laminar flow
Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092
Method for heat absorption from a sea bottom or the like. Backlund, E.L., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3489

Land development
Snow melioration and the climate of soil. Shul'gin, A.M., [1986, 70p., rus] 40-3476

Land ice
Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] 40-9
Scheme for matrix classification of natural ice. Koreisha, M.M., [1984, p.39-44, rus] 40-850
Climatic significance of global glaciation and its reflection on maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Chizhov, O.P., [1984, p.95-101, rus] 40-858
Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bogdanova, E.G., et al, [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859
Zonality of ice formation under continental climatic conditions. Koreisha, M.M., et al, [1984, p.159-163, rus] 40-868
Geochemical peculiarities of ice domes on Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., et al, [1984, p.206-215, rus] 40-877
Radar, mounted on motor vehicles, for measuring fresh water ice. Klein, G.S., et al, [1985, p.103-107, eng] 40-1416
Ice. Atkinson, B., [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425
Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1457
Winter ice conditions in coastal area between Ems and Trave Rivers. Koslowski, G., [1984, p.165-169, ger] 40-1480
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1983. Thorning, L., et al, [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507
Phase differences in thermal characteristics of the atmosphere and underlying surfaces. Lappo, S.S., et al, [1985, p.1471-1476, rus] 40-1655
Review of glacier changes in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.301-309, eng] 40-1863

Land reclamation
Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715
Hydromelioration problems and the interrelations of forests and swamps. Glebov, F.Z., [1984, p.200-205, rus] 40-727
Engineering systems for wastewater treatment. Loehr, R., et al, [1983, p.409-417, eng] 40-1090
Land treatment of wastewater. Reed, S.C., [1982, p.91-123, eng] 40-1091
Evaluating the transformation of snow runoff from swamps during drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1985, p.102-108, rus] 40-1591
Studies of paluded natural complexes in the central Russian Plain. Viktorov, S.V., et al, [1982, p.122-135, rus] 40-1918
Studying the consequences of human impacts on natural complexes. Emel'ianov, A.G., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 40-2590
Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). D'iakonov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] 40-2591
Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskii, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633
Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpina, N.S., et al, [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635
Modeling mass transfer in saline soils. Pen'kovskii, V.I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2636
Environmental impact of human activities. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666
Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, p.73-79, rus] 40-2668
Swamp drainage and environmental protection. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.79-83, rus] 40-2669
Construction equipment for paluded surfaces. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-2885
Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed, [1985, 146p., rus] 40-2964
Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058
Climate of the developed marshes in Byelorussia and its control. Shebeko, V.F., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3059
Improving the temperature regime of drained peat soils in the southwestern non-chernozem zone of the RSFSR. Shkalikov, V.A., [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-3060
Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Inisheva, L.I., et al, [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061
Land reclamation impact on swamp water composition in the North. Kuraptseva, S.V., et al, [1985, p.54-56, rus] 40-3089
Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics. Parker, L.V., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 40-3361
Blasting of ground and rocks. Turuta, N.U., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3431
Blasting technique of frozen ground excavation. Frash, G.B., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-3432
Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900
Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227
Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, IU.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241
Reclamation effect on land surface of permafrost areas. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1985, p.148-161, rus] 40-4242
All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654
Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] 40-4661
See also: Revegetation

Landforms
Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.139-153, eng] 40-762
Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1985, 60p., eng] 40-764
Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield. Aylsworth, J.M., et al, [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994
Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997
Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-153, eng] 40-1661
Progress in the study of periglacial landforms in China. Cui, Z., [1984, p.275-294, eng] 40-2056
Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453
Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Stanford, S.D., et al, [1985, p.220-228, eng] 40-2676
Geomorphological evidence of avalanche activity in Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., [1985, p.247-256, eng] 40-2780
Spatial analysis in recreation resource management. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550
Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
Permafrost distribution on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Huang, D., [1986, p.29-39, chi] 40-4636
Some views on presentation of glacial landforms on large scale map. Chen, J., et al, [1985, p.361-365, chi] 40-4651
See also: Offshore landforms

Landing strips
See: Aircraft landing areas; Runways

LANDSAT
Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248
Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, IU.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249
Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250
Distant look at the cryosphere. Swithinbank, C., [1985, p.263-274, eng] 40-1559

Landscape development
Trend of the study on glacial depositional facies in the world. Feng, Z., et al, [1985, p.89-97, chi] 40-792
Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed, [1985, 146p., rus] 40-2964

Landscape types
Spatial variability of permafrost structure, composition and properties. Goral'chuk, M.I., et al, [1981, p.39-41, rus] 40-113
Effect of landscape boundaries in detailed engineering-geological investigations. Chekrygina, S.N., [1981, p.43-44, rus] 40-115
Classification of the state of permafrost as a basis for geocryological regionalization. Bobov, N.G., [1981, p.172-173, rus] 40-177
Studying space structure of soil cover in the Lake Baykal area from satellite photographs. Kuz'min, V.A., [1985, p.53-57, rus] 40-632
Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
Response of vegetation to landscape evolution on glacial till near Toolik Lake, Alaska. Jorgenson, T., [1984, p.134-141, eng] 40-1367
Study and preservation of vegetation in the North. Chertovskoi, V.G., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2981
Mapping different types of northern landscapes. Varlamov, S.P., [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042
Dynamic tendencies of landscapes of the upper flood-plain terraces in the upper Kolyma River valley. Egorova, G.N., [1986, p.44-49, rus] 40-3412
Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., [1985, p.13, eng] 40-3499
Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679
See also: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Forest land; Forest tundra; Karst; Littoral zone; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Taiga; Tundra

Landslide control
Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches. Samochernov, IU.G., et al, [1985, p.6, rus] 40-548

Landslides
Landslides in mountain areas. Higashiura, M., et al, [1980, p.271-286, jpn] 40-72
Peyto Glacier flood waves and landslides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313
Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1985, 71p., eng] 40-2547
Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, IA.U., [1986, p.129-135, rus] 40-4519
Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656
See also: Mudflows

Laptev Sea
On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243

Large panel buildings
Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savel'ev, R., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-2824
Lightweight concrete for external walls in Noril'sk. Zlatinskaia, T.V., [1985, p.7-9, rus] 40-4412
Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413

Large unit construction
See: Modular construction

Lasers
Radioglaciology. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650

Lasers *(cont.)*
Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier. Hunter, H.E., et al, [1984, p.28-36, eng] 40-2920
Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774
Latent heat
Latent heat and cooling rates from drop-freezing experiments. Yang, I.K., [1984, p.281-284, eng] 40-428
Latticed structures
Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation. Schotte, K.D., et al, [1985, p.255-263, eng] 40-1955
Leakage
Roof blister valve. Korhonen, C., [1986, p.29-31, eng] 40-4706
Legislation
Institutional arrangements for snow avalanche management in Canada. McFarlane, R.C., [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-809
County/municipal land-use controls addressing snow avalanches. Niemczyk, K., [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-810
Avalanche litigation: technology and liability. Kennedy, J.L., [1984, p.99-101, eng] 40-812
Level
See: Sea level; Water level
Leveling
Experience in highly accurate leveling from ice. Kabatskiĭ, G.I., [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2193
Lichens
Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century. Golodkovskaia, N.A., [1985, p.72-81, rus] 40-1061
13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106
Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska. Haworth, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-25, eng] 40-1109
Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142
Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-1836
Lichens of the North Ural high-mountain area. Magomedova, M.A., [1984, p.91-101, rus] 40-1837
Effects of snow cover and streams on lichen growth. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-1907
Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., [1985, p.186-191, rus] 40-2099
Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100
Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshoev, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161
Vegetation and ecology of ice free areas of northern Victoria Land. Pt.2. Kappen, L., [1985, p.227-236, eng] 40-2293
Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986
Pigment content in photosynthesizing organs of taiga plants. Konovalov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-3231
Lichen flora of the Sangilen Highlands. Sedel'nikova, N.V., [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3478
Lichen distribution and lichenometric indices. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.201-208, eng] 40-3677
Use of percentage cover measurements in lichenometric dating. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.209-216, eng] 40-3678
Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422
Lichens in high-mountain valley of the Arpa River (Central Tien Shan). Bredkina, L.I., [1986, p.15-20, rus] 40-4423
High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432
Lidar
Aerosol optical parameters. Reagan, J.A., [1985, p.192-197, eng] 40-414
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774
Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.27-37, eng] 40-3775
Light effects
Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
Light cycles and latitude—plant survival can depend on it. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.26-28, eng] 40-1386
Light scattering
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1985, p.1023-1029, eng] 40-1223
Investigating the ice water interface: two light scattering experiments. Brown, R.A., [1984, 77p., eng] 40-1810
Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1982, p.277-287, eng] 40-1945
H2O and D2O crystallization under high pressure. Polian, A., et al, [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-2204
Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals. Keizer, J., et al, [1985, p.2944-2962, eng] 40-2758
Wavelength-dependent extinction by falling snow. Koh, G., [1986, p.51-55, eng] 40-2773
Scattering phase matrix for hexagonal ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al, [1985, p.3254-3263, eng] 40-2892
Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.27-37, eng] 40-3775
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1984, p.121-152, eng] 40-3777
Observations of halo scattering from single ice crystals. Pluchino, A., [1986, p.276-278, eng] 40-4119
Light transmission
Problems in snow cover characterization. O'Brien, H.W., [1982, p.139-147, eng] 40-1935
Visible and infrared transmittance measurements. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1982, p.177-183, eng] 40-1938
Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., [1982, p.207-222, eng] 40-1940
Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1982, p.255-267, eng] 40-1943
Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946
Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow. Takeuchi, M., et al, [1985, p.311-313, eng] 40-2385
Wavelength-dependent extinction by falling snow. Koh, G., [1986, p.51-55, eng] 40-2773
Visible and infrared extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1986, p.1166-1169, eng] 40-4183
Lightweight concretes
Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21
Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure. Bremner, T.W., et al, [1984, p.82-88, eng] 40-22
Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Mast, R.F., et al, [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30
Modular residential buildings designed for the North. Merkul', I.E., et al, [1985, p.25-26, rus] 40-634
Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al, [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897
Development of construction in rural areas of the North. Lisovskiĭ, M.F., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-1649
Lightweight concrete for external walls in Noril'sk. Zlatinskaia, T.V., [1985, p.7-9, rus] 40-4412
Limnology
Overgrowth and production of macrophytes in small lakes of Karelia. Frelidling, A.V., [1985, p.957-964, rus] 40-519
Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Arctic lakes, N.W.T. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.88-89, eng] 40-1162
Geophysical properties of a marine moraine. III. Ward-Williams, C., et al, [1985, p.21-31, eng] 40-3094
Thermophysics of antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647
Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648
Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1986, p.437-443, eng] 40-4358
Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland. Engblom, E., et al, [1986, p.47-51, eng] 40-4496
See also: Lakes
Linings
Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-635
Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels. Shefkin, A.E., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-2179
Geomembrane liner performance in the Arctic. Anderson, L.M., [1986, p.572-581, eng] 40-2473
New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V.I., [1986, p.19-21, rus] 40-4409
Liquefied gases
Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Piastolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102
Industrial tests on application of liquid nitrogen for ground freezing. Ostrowski, W.J., [1985, p.265-275, eng] 40-232
Gas tanks. Berezhkovskiĭ, M.I., [1985, 109p. (Pertinent p.86-108), rus] 40-917
Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sessin, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026
Two combined cryogenic processes cut solar natural gas processing cost. Denton, R.D., et al, [1985, p.120-124, eng] 40-2911
Liquid phases
Liquid domains in a frozen acetone-water mixture. Kano, K., et al, [1985, p.3748-3752, eng] 40-907
Liquid solid interfaces
Method for the solution of heat transfer problems with a change of phase. Frederick, D., et al, [1985, p.520-526, eng] 40-839
Inclination-induced direct-contact melting in a circular tube. Sparrow, E.M., et al, [1985, p.533-540, eng] 40-840
Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions. Fang, L.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1501
Liquids
Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface. Körber, C., et al, [1921, p.649-662, eng] 40-980
Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process. Gradoń, L., et al, [1985, p.1983-1989, eng] 40-1499
Theory of inhomogeneous liquids and freezing transition. Curtin, W.A., et al, [1985, p.2909-2919, eng] 40-2757
See also: Frozen liquids
Lithology
Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593
Permafrost thickness in the Polar and Subpolar Urals. Oberman, N.G., [1981, p.47-59, rus] 40-598
Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravely rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.50-52, rus] 40-2258
Glacial type of sediment and rock origin. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421
Litter
Role of litter in the post-fire revegetation of taiga. Furiaev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.18-24, rus] 40-1894
Littoral zone
Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 40-511
Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525
Loads (forces)
Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235
Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239
Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243
Fracturing of fresh water ice and carbamide model ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1985, p.128-137, eng] 40-271
Frost heave in ground beneath roads. Pietrzyk, K., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-658
Frost heave behavior of cohesive soil due to loading. Xie, Y. et al [1985, p.153-156, eng] 40-680
Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.323-327, eng] 40-709
Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1985, p.252-258, eng] 40-961
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80. Lecourt, E.J., et al, [1980, 4 vols. + appends. A-E, eng] 40-1104
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 28 + 14p., fig] 40-1492
Experimental studies on ice shells in Asahikawa. Kokawa, T., [1985, p.155-170, eng] 40-1580
Simple design procedure for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G.E., [1985, p.1748-1752, eng] 40-1688
Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975
Ice penetration by scale models and theory. Stirbis, P.P., [1984, p.265-283, eng] 40-1976
Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions. Samokhin, A.V., et al, [1983, p.78-80, rus] 40-2004
Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al, [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374
Surface layer salinity of young sea ice. Ono, N., et al, [1985, p.298-299, eng] 40-2379
Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1986, p.155-166, eng] 40-2439
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
Visco-elastic buckling analysis of floating ice sheets. Sjölind, S.-G., [1985, p.241-246, eng] 40-2613
Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616
On the long term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2696

Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.365-373, eng] 40-3162

Penetration of ice sheets in the brittle range. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.444-452, eng] 40-3173

NATC Dynamic Force Measurement Vehicle. Hodges, H.C., Sr., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-3324

Frost-heave force on foundation base. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.205-212, chi] 40-3381

Counter-forces of heaving on pile foundations. Sui, X., [1985, p.213-220, chi] 40-3382

Beaufort Sea petroleum technology assessment. Padron, D.V. et al, [1986, p.605-614, eng] 40-3879

Field measurements of the shear strength of columnar-grained sea ice. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.279-292, eng] 40-4552

Secondary creep in confined ice samples. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1986, p.307-318, eng] 40-4554

Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hausler, F.U., [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557

Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579

Frost heave forces and heave deformation of foundations. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.335-346, chi] 40-4648

See also: Dynamic loads; Ice loads; Ice pressure; Snow loads; Soil pressure; Static loads; Water pressure; Wind pressure

Loams

Deformation of silt loam due to freeze thaw cycles. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514

Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526

Locks (waterways)

Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360

Loess

Settlement and freezing of loess containing eolian dust. Minervin, A.V., [1979, p.78-85, rus] 40-434

Loess structure and thixotropic properties. Lysenko, M.P., [1979, p.44-47, rus] 40-1116

Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1985, p.4-15, rus] 40-1449

Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess. Mel'nikov, B.I., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896

Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chebkasova, E.V., [1985, p.95-101, rus] 40-1898

Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1985, p.64-85, eng] 40-2713

Loess of Tajik SSR. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716

River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028

Granulometry and microgranulometry of loess. Lebret, P., et al, [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288

Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670

New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] 40-3792

Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Finaev, I.V., et al, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934

Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004

New design of cast-in-place pile for soils prone to slump-type settlement. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1986, p.216-218, eng] 40-4366

Logging

See: Well logging

Logistics

AIWEX field operations planning and execution. Heilberg, A., [1985, p.50-52, eng] 40-936

Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937

Soviet glaciology in the Second World War. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.4-12, rus] 40-1053

Housing the British Antarctic Survey. Wylson, P., [1985, p.162-164, eng] 40-1152

Remote camps for U.S. field projects in Antarctica. Splettstoesser, J., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-1247

German Antarctic Expedition with *Polarstern*, Dec. 1982-Apr 1983. Hempel, G., ed, [1983, 141p., ger] 40-1309

Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed, [1985, 209p. + append., ger] 40-1310

Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623

Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Croasdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489

Technology and economics of oil development in the polar regions. [1986, p.265-267, eng] 40-2490

Combat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slavgorodskiĭ, A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-2829

Report of Operation Deep Freeze 86, 1985-1986. [1986, var. p., eng] 40-3640

Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Furse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] 40-3641

JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345

Long range forecasting

All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264

Dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting. Berri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759

Low temperature research

Behaviour of concrete at arctic temperatures. Marshall, A.L., [1985, p.455-467, eng] 40-298

Development of iceberg research and its possible applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1984, p.127-132, eng] 40-488

Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546

Remote camps for U.S. field projects in Antarctica. Splettstoesser, J., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-1247

Plastics applications in the Pisten Bully: reducing costs through cost analysis. Schmiedel, R., [1983, p.109-119, eng] 40-1432

Formation mechanisms of snow crystals at low temperature. Sato, N., et al, [1985, p.232-234, eng] 40-2353

Thermal Stefan problem with Newton's radiation condition. Tokuda, N., [1985, p.4513-4523, eng] 40-4181

Calorimeter with demountable seal for low temperature research. Naumov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.1194-1199, eng] 40-4378

Circulating cryostat for diffractometer for structure research at temperatures of 4.2-300 K. Bulatov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.1218-1220, eng] 40-4379

Development of iceberg research and potential applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1985, p.202-209, eng] 40-4479

Low temperature tests

Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229

Changes in skin temperatures during antarctic acclimatization. Höppe, P., et al, [1984, p.121-125, eng] 40-487

Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.237-244, eng] 40-695

Plastics applications in the Pisten Bully: reducing costs through cost analysis. Schmiedel, R., [1983, p.109-119, eng] 40-1432

Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al, [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605

Binary nucleation at low temperatures. Zahoransky, R.A., et al, [1985, p.6425-6431, eng] 40-1659

Temperature and pressure dependence of elastic constants for aluminum. Senoo, M., et al, [1985, p.2228-2233, eng] 40-1692

Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1985, p.317-332, eng] 40-2012

Evaporative cooling. Klots, C.E., [1985, p.5854-5860, eng] 40-2064

Properties of cryogenic concrete. Kronen, H., et al, [1983, p.149-165, eng] 40-2112

Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739

Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal. Uchida, H., et al, [1985, p.809-815, jpn] 40-2889

Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239

Polyethylene-polybutadiene blend. Kent, E.G., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3471

Fatigue at low temperatures. [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885

Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, R.L., et al, [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886

Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887

Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, R., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888

Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esaklul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889

Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures. Verkin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890

Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a *beta*-titanium alloy. Jata, K.V., et al, [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891

Fatigue crack propagation of 25Mn-5Cr-1Ni austenitic steel at low temperatures. Yokobori, T., et al, [1985, p.121-139, eng] 40-3892

Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al, [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895

Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al, [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896

Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abelkis, P.R., et al, [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897

Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitsunai, Y., [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898

Fatigue cracks in cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-3899

Low-temperature oxidation; the role of vitreous oxides. Fehlner, F.P., [1986, 257p., eng] 40-3946

Thermoelectric attachment to UT-15 thermostat to obtain temperatures below zero C. Posnov, N.P., et al, [1986, p.1235-1237, eng] 40-4380

Lubricants

Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706

Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188

Luminance

Visibility in blowing snow observed by the luminance contrast. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1985, p.265-266, eng] 40-2366

Luminescence

Liquid domains in a frozen acetone-water mixture. Kano, K., et al, [1985, p.3748-3752, eng] 40-907

Dye aggregation in freezing aqueous solutions. Schitz, R., [1985, p.463-466, eng] 40-1901

Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.103-106, eng] 40-3542

Machinery

Studies of tribotechnical systems under cold climatic conditions. Cherskiĭ, I.N., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 40-2933

Performance of rubber sleeves at low temperature. Malanichev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.65-72, rus] 40-2934

Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935

Magnetic resonance

See: Nuclear magnetic resonance

Magnetic surveys

Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Kobliański, A., et al, [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261

Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1983. Thorning, L., et al, [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507

Comparative field testing of buried utility locators. Bigl, S.R., et al, [1984, 25p., eng] 40-1683

Magnetism

See: Geomagnetism

Maintenance

Permanent bypass installed. [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-360

Bridge maintenance. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-559

Maintenance, repair and rehabilitation of bridges. Shirolé, A.M., [1984, p.9-13, eng] 40-560

Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, J.V., [1986, p.450-460, eng] 40-2463

Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464

Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4704

See also: Road maintenance; Winter maintenance

Manuals

Completion of the Glacier Inventory of the USSR. Vinogradov, O.N., [1984, p.10-16, rus] 40-848

Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807

Ice management manual. [1984, 23p., eng] 40-4446

Manufacturing

Production and testing of calcium magnesium acetate in Maine. Hsu, M.T., [1984, p.77-82, eng] 40-563

Mapping

Spatial variability of permafrost structure, composition and properties. Goral'chuk, M.I., et al, [1981, p.39-41, rus] 40-113

Effect of landscape boundaries in detailed engineering-geological investigations. Chekrygina, S.N., [1981, p.43-44, rus] 40-115

Additional charts of averaged basic characteristics of geocryologic conditions. Nevecheria, V.L., [1981, p.149-151, rus] 40-167

Classification of the state of permafrost as a basis for geocryological regionalization. Bobov, N.G., [1981, p.172-173, rus] 40-177

Classification of permafrost types of the Pur-Nadym interfluve. Kritsuk, L.N., [1981, p.173-175, rus] 40-178

Mapping of snowcover using satellite imagery. Thomsen, A., [1985, p.1051-1063, eng] 40-344

Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403

Occurrence of mudflow phenomena in Hinducush and Caracorum. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1985, p.93-99, rus] 40-516

Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533

Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535

Mapping *(cont.)*

Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.89-99, rus] 40-542

Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715

Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data. Malinin, O.I., et al, [1984, p.218-223, rus] 40-728

Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bogdanova, E.G., et al, [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859

Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096

Remote sensing in geomorphologic analysis of large areas in Siberia. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1985, p.19-27, rus] 40-1097

Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134

Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250

Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1984, p.27-34, rus] 40-1251

Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping. Kreig, R.A., [1985, p.41-47, eng] 40-1296

Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558

Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

Relation of total glacier ablation to absolute altitude. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2076

Avalanche mapping as a method of studying avalanche activity. Rzhevskil, B.N., [1985, p.120-124, rus] 40-2087

Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261

Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the subglacial basement topography. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1985, p.231-240, eng] 40-2278

Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667

Tundra vegetation as presented on the new USSR map. Gribova, S.A., [1985, p.73-74, rus] 40-2703

Regional utilization of natural resources in Siberia; problems and prospects. Ishmuratov, B.M., ed, [1984, 196p., rus] 40-2930

Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskil, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026

Mapping different types of northern landscapes. Varlamov, S.P., [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042

Mapping thermal regime of soils in the northern Nechernozemnaia zone of the RSFSR on small and medium scale. Snopkov, A.E., [1985, p.147-149, rus] 40-3066

Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1986, p.65-70, rus] 40-3236

Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermall; altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237

Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317

Avalanche-hazard maps for planning purposes. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.238-248, eng] 40-3318

Snow water equivalent maps. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1983, p.193-209, eng] 40-3463

Seasonal cryolithozone of western Siberia. Gilchinskil, D.A., [1986, 144p., rus] 40-3587

Regional structure and mapping of Ende by Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 132p., rus] 40-3687

Cadaster of snow avalanches of the USSR. European part of the USSR and Caucasus. Kanaev, L.A., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 40-3755

Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925

Origin of ground ice layers in western Siberia in relation to their mapping. Kritsuk, L.N., [1985, p.188-192, rus] 40-3927

Regularities governing ice cave distribution. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.193-200, rus] 40-3928

Morphology of massive ground-ice layers. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.200-204, rus] 40-3929

Entropy as a factor in improved engineering-geological regionalization methods. Kosinskil, A.K., et al, [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4148

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227

Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229

Water transfer and hydrogeological mapping in the northeastern USSR. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.53-54, rus] 40-4298

Geocryological-hydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.138-139, rus] 40-4308

Procedure for projecting and correlating ice-margin positions. Fleisher, P.J., [1985, p.237-245, eng] 40-4336

Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656

Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665

Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.247-255, rus] 40-4727

See also: Soil mapping

Maps

Methods of plotting medium-scale maps of the regime of Central Altai glaciers exemplified by the Katun Range (for the world atlas of snow-ice resources). Galakhov, V.P., [1985, p.44-48, rus] 40-579

Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1981, 160p., rus] 40-594

Permafrost distribution in the southern part of Central Siberia. Shats, M.M., [1981, p.60-65, rus] 40-599

Climatic significance of global glaciation and its reflection on maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Chizhov, O.P., [1984, p.95-101, rus] 40-858

Methods of glaciohydroclimatic evaluation of precipitation, snow cover and avalanche distribution. Getker, M.I., et al, [1984, p.107-116, rus] 40-860

Maps of mathematical fields of glacier system characteristics in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Zverkova, N.M., [1984, p.116-121, rus] 40-861

Purpose and contents of avalanche maps at different stages of engineering investigations. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.216-223, rus] 40-878

Spaceborne radar scanning of snow-covered areas. Ushakova, L.A., et al, [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925

Cryolithologic zonation of the West Siberian plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.20-28, rus] 40-1015

Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096

Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098

Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972 [1984, 11p. + maps, eng] 40-1266

GEBCO bathymetric Sheet 5.18 (circum-Antarctic). Vanney, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-3, eng] 40-1665

Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667

Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, [1984, 28p., eng] 40-1721

Geography of the world ocean; the Arctic and southern oceans. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 501p., rus] 40-2010

Statistical evaluation of the limits of snow cover occurrence. Loktionova, E.M., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 40-2079

Atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142

Tundra vegetation as presented on the new USSR map. Gribova, S.A., [1985, p.73-74, rus] 40-2703

Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest. Blanchet, D., [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721

Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1984, p.159-186, rus] 40-2931

World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.249-256, eng] 40-3319

International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurskikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-3684

Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. [1985, 87p., rus] 40-4155

Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 53p., eng] 40-4356

Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679

See also: Charts; Geological maps, Meteorological charts; Thematic maps; Topographic maps

Marine biology

Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403

On the polynyas in the mouth of Scoresby Sound. Born, E.W., [1984, p.259-268, dan] 40-484

Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984. Crombie, D.E., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-1341

Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al, [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347

Ice algae—an intriguing arctic phenomenon. Waite, A., [1985, p.59-61, eng] 40-1798

Ultrastructure of the ice related marine diatom *Thalassiosira antarctica*. Doucette, G.J., et al, [1985, p.107-112, eng] 40-2291

Resting spore formation in antarctic diatoms. Syvertsen, E.E., [1985, p.113-119, eng] 40-2292

Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2534

Marine ice fauna: Arctic. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542

Antarctic journal of the United States, Dec. 1985. [1985, 23p., eng] 40-2744

Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment. Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p., eng] 40-2760

Arctic marine ecosystem. Dunbar, M.J., [1985, p.1-35, eng] 40-2761

Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763

Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates. Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764

Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922

Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923

Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica. Fraser, W.R., et al, [1986, p.258-263, eng] 40-2924

Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., et al, [1985, p.253-255, eng] 40-2995

ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220

Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology. Hoshiai, T., ed, [1986, 497p., eng] 40-4216

Marine deposits

Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247

Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hompton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-399

Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782

Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1457

Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694

Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, [1984, 28p., eng] 40-1721

Sedimentary processes of ice-scored sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-2066

Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in fiords, Baffin I., NWT. Gilbert, R., [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223

Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670

See also: Sediments

Marine geology

Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scoring, Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10

Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782

Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972

Geology of the North Aleutian Shelf, Bering Sea, Alaska. Marlow, M.S., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-1393

Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1430

Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604

Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-2200

Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies and climatic changes. Murdmaa, I.O., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-2525

Origin of an iceberg pit on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1986, p.251-258, eng] 40-2650

Marine geology in the Inuvik Mackenzie Canada. Maclean, B., et al, [1986, p.769-774, eng] 40-2656

USARP/DF 85 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222

Marine meteorology

Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al, [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337

Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403

Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539

Oceanological and meteorological observations on Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1984, 494p., eng] 40-2147

Meteorology of the Bering Sea, Feb. and Mar. 1983. Wilson, J.G., et al, [1984, 115p., eng] 40-3229

Climatology. Gathman, S.G., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3376

Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin. Rosinski, J., et al, [1986, p.23-46, eng] 40-4120

Marine transportation
Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures. Denton, A.A., et al, [1984, p.101-109, eng] 40-24
Navigation in cold regions through 200 years. Duysen, N., et al, [1985, p.767-777, eng] 40-322
Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403
Shipping in the Soviet eastern Arctic, 1983 navigation season. Barr, W., et al, [1985, p.1-17, eng] 40-452
Wärtsilä Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic. [1985, p.E139-E140, eng] 40-1954
New developments in Soviet nuclear Arctic ships. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-2036
M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: planning and assessment report. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168
Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013
Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharski, D.B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014
Markers
Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537
Mars (planet)
Ice-lubricated gravity spreading of the Olympus Mons aureole deposits. Tanaka, K.L., [1985, p.191-206, eng] 40-1799
Ice on planets of the Solar system. Krass, M.S., [1984, p.116-149, rus] 40-1999
Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188
Theoretical aspects of ice dynamics on some solar system planets. Krass, M.S., [1985, p.24-29, rus] 40-3901
Volcano/ground ice interactions in Elysium Planitia, Mars. Mouginis-Mark, P.J., [1985, p.265-284, eng] 40-4133
Geomorphic evidence for the distribution of ground ice on Mars. Squyres, S.W., et al, [1986, p.249-252, eng] 40-4721
Marshes
See: Swamps
Masonry
Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-635
Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al, [1986, 83p., rus] 40-3606
Mass balance
Updated assessment of the antarctic ice sheet balance, 1984. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-468
Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng] 40-469
Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470
Iceberg discharge and the mass balance of Antarctica. Orheim, O., [1985, p.210-215, eng] 40-471
Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindschadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477
Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land. Gjessing, Y., [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971
Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.198-200, eng] 40-1332
Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process. Gradoń, L., et al, [1985, p.1983-1989, eng] 40-1499
Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668
Antarctic ice sheets as analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926
Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334
Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343
Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375
Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area. Boyd, A., III., et al, [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-2390
Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536
Assessment of application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island. Spencer, M.J., et al, [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678
Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690
Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746
Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415
Variability of surface mass balance on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1985, p.132-140, eng] 40-3509
Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.257-267, eng] 40-3741
Mass balance of snow cover in the accumulation and ablation periods. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.397-403, eng] 40-4077
Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502
University of Washington heat and mass balance program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-4698
See also: Glacier mass balance
Mass flow
Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690
On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698
Mass transfer
Simulated physical effects of shallow soil heat extraction. Lundin, L.-C., [1985, p.45-61, eng] 40-445
Solidification of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451
Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil. Clark, A., et al, [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673
Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092
Frost heave: models and observations. Piper, D., [1985, p.7-14, eng] 40-1352
Mass transfer in a partially frozen soil. Clark, M.A., et al, [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353
Heat and mass transfer between water-bodies and the atmosphere under natural conditions. Panin, G.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1678
Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305
Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskiĭ, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633
Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774
Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases. Bazhal, I.G., et al, [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793
Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond. Manganaro, J.L., et al, [1985, p.1245-1251, eng] 40-2821
Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Ratkje, S.K., [1985, p.141-143, eng] 40-2988
Materials
Emittance and interpretation of thermal images. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-1423
Plastics applications in the Pisten Bully: reducing costs through cost analysis. Schmiedel, R., [1983, p.109-119, eng] 40-1432
Geofabrics span voids. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1690
Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation. Gruzdev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792
Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935
Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239
Vacuum thermal insulation panel. Young, J.R., et al, [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3484
Mathematical analysis
See: Analysis (mathematics)
Mathematical models
Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
Similarity laws for testing strength of massive rocks and samples. Sofia, V.E., [1984, p.30-33, rus] 40-108
Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489
Mathematical model of the development of a glacial system. Glazyrin, G.E., [1984, p.130-135, rus] 40-864
Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
Frost heave: models and observations. Piper, D., [1985, p.7-14, eng] 40-1352
Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
Computing nonlinear wave effects on offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.439-453, eng] 40-2566
Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskiĭ, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633
Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpina, N.S., et al, [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635
Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases. Bazhal, I.G., et al, [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793
Cryogenesis and water regime of soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1985, p.171-177, rus] 40-3070
Stefan problem. Meĭrmanov, A.M., [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474
General mathematical model of quasi-stationary ice sheets. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.21-26, rus] 40-3722
Finite-element models for calculating the temperature fields of underground pipelines. Khomchenko, A.N., [1986, p.998-1000, eng] 40-3799
Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil. Zaretskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72, eng] 40-4009
Heat and water balance of naleds during winter. Delkin, B.N., [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024
See also: Computerized simulation
Meadow soils
Meadows of northern Transbaikal. Osipov, K.I., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1518
Phenologic rhythms of Alpine meadows of the Polar Ural mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1984, p.128-135, rus] 40-1840
Alpine meadow plant communities in Central Caucasus. Bedoshvili, D.O., [1985, p.1523-1528, rus] 40-2187
Climate of soils in Buryat and its control. Dugarov, V.I., [1985, p.30-33, rus] 40-3053
Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal. Khudiakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068
Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674
Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826
Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935
Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-4418
Structure of grass stands in seeded tundra meadows. Kotelina, N.S., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 40-4419
Meadows
Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
Fodder plants of tundra. Khantimer, I.S., [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140
Meadows of northern Transbaikal. Osipov, K.I., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1518
Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
Measurement
International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
See also specific types of measurement
Measuring instruments
Ball-type die of new structure. Mirenburg, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.12-13, rus] 40-97
Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547
Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588
Automation of geocryological investigations. Tsibul'skiĭ, V.R., [1985, 145p., rus] 40-1213
Airborne-Snow Concentration Measuring Equipment. Lacombe, J., [1982, p.17-46, eng] 40-1929
Radiodetection of snow-ice avalanche descents. Belotserkovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1985, p.99-103, eng] 40-1983
Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica. Anahakov, O.M., et al, [1985, p.170-172, rus] 40-2095
Real time determination of ice breakup. Rachuk, T., et al, [1986, p.54-74, eng] 40-2114
German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Selinger, F., [1985, p.55-67, ger] 40-2958
Ice hole diameter measuring gauge. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519
Vertically stable benchmarks: a synthesis of existing information. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.179-188, eng] 40-3527
Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p 96-102, rus] 40-3737
Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter. Zakurenko, O.E., et al, [1985, p.1292-1293, eng] 40-4202
See also specific types of instruments
Mechanical ice prevention
See: Ice removal
Mechanical properties
See also: Avalanche mechanics; Ice mechanics; Rock mechanics; Snow mechanics; Soil mechanics
Mechanical tests
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960
Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
Meetings
Report of a workshop on glaciers, ice sheets, and sea level. National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on the Relationship between Land Ice and Sea Level, [1985, 330p., eng] 40-463

Meetings *(cont.)*
Proceedings of the colloquium on French research in the Antarctic, Grenoble, Sep. 19-21, 1984. [1985, 174p., fre] 40-567
Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857
Report on the seminar "Problems of Ice Navigation". Yoshida, Y., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-1398
Regular forum of geocryologists. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.102-104, rus] 40-2214
Antarctic Committee reports, No.19. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1985, 287p., eng] 40-2264
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1985, 252p., eng] 40-3505
All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings. [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112

Melting
Theory of melting and crystallization. Yukalov, V.I., [1985, p.436-446, eng] 40-37
Inclination-induced direct-contact melting in a circular tube. Sparrow, E.M., et al, [1985, p.533-540, eng] 40-840
Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004
Heat transfer with melting and solidification. Hsiao, J.S., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1500
Transient simultaneous condensation and melting of a vertical surface. Galamba, D., et al, [1985, p.812-818, eng] 40-2622
Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891
Contact heat transfer with melting. Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1142-1149, eng] 40-3210
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study). Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211
Stefan problem. Meirmanov, A.M., [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474
See also: Artificial melting; Glacier melting; Ice melting; Snow melting

Melting points
Daily change of snowpack at near melting point. Nakamura, T., et al, [1984, 47p., jpn] 40-42
Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores. Venzel', B.I., et al, [1985, p.346-350, eng] 40-1657
Connection of point defect parameters with the melting point. Varotsos, P., et al, [1986, p.79-82, eng] 40-2594
Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations. Bénard, C., et al, [1985, p.794-803, eng] 40-2620

Meltwater
Snow as natural and socio-economical resources. Numano, N., [1982, p.44-47, jpn] 40-54
Landslides in mountain areas. Higashiura, M., et al, [1980, p.271-286, jpn] 40-72
Hydrologic basin models. Martinec, J., [1980, p.447-459, eng] 40-87
Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263
Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584
Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.70-80, eng] 40-741
Snow, water and ice mineralization from electrical conductivity data. Il'ina, E.A., [1984, p.261-264, rus] 40-888
River and snowmelt runoff in Transcaucasus and the Lenkoran lowland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074
Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1128
Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129
Tide water glaciers and ice shelves in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.94-96, eng] 40-1163
"Climatopic" thermal probe. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1190
Cryochemistry of water circulating in the glacier ice and permafrost. Pulina, M., [1984, p.137-163, eng] 40-1259
Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations. Grabczak, J., et al, [1984, p.295-317, eng] 40-1262
Variations in conductivity in a glacial stream system. Gurnell, A.M., [1985, p.108-114, eng] 40-1316
Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland. Morris, E.M., et al, [1985, p.190-195, eng] 40-1329
Water-column studies near a melting Arctic iceberg. Shulenberger, E., [1983, p.149-158, eng] 40-1338
Glacier meltwater chemistry at two sub-polar glaciers in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1984, p.105-108, eng] 40-1511
Evaluating the transformation of snow runoff from swamps during drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1985, p.102-108, rus] 40-1591
Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667
Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671
Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714
Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1757
Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al, [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2104
Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305
Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328
Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagtferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403
Snow and meltwater chemistry in boreal forest snow cover. Jones, H.G., [1985, p.161-166, eng] 40-2414
Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks. Tsiouris, S., et al, [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420
Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422
Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskiĭ, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633
Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier. Cai, B., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-2772
Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1985, p.21-31, eng] 40-3094
Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., [1985, p.233-238, chi] 40-3385
Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1984, 63p., eng] 40-3522
Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669
Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766
Approximate numerical calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., [1985, p.79-85, eng] 40-3793
Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
Estimation of glacier meltwater hydrographs. Bjerklie, D., et al, [1986, p.345-352, eng] 40-4071
Glacial erosion of a High Arctic valley. England, J., [1986, p.60-64, eng] 40-4260
Melt-water drainage pattern of composite glaciers. Thome, K.N., [1986, p.95-100, eng] 40-4264
Electrical conductivity, pH, and water temperature in the Gornera, Switzerland. Metcalf, R.C., [1986, p.133-135, eng] 40-4268
Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, I., [1985, p.17-20, eng] 40-4434
Proposed hydro power scheme at Ilulissat, Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1985, p.1288-1309, eng] 40-4468
Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476
See also: Snowmelt

Metal ice friction
Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow. Spring, E., et al, [1985, 12p., eng] 40-985
Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, [1985, 85p., eng] 40-3441
Dynamic friction of bobsled runners on ice. Huber, N.P., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3552
Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-4374

Metal snow friction
Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-4374

Metals
Temperature and pressure dependence of elastic constants for aluminum. Senoo, M., et al, [1985, p.2228-2233, eng] 40-1692
Studying swamp mosses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenkova, S.V., et al, [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2749
Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.193-200, eng] 40-2785
Ice forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786
Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 40-2999
Fatigue at low temperatures. [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885
Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures. Verkin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a *beta*-titanium alloy. Jata, K.V., et al, [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891
Fatigue crack propagation of 25Mn-5Cr-1Ni austenitic steel at low temperatures. Yokobori, T., et al, [1985, p.121-139, eng] 40-3892
Techniques for measuring Hg in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4456
See also: Aluminum; Steels

Metamorphism (snow)
Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part 1: experiments and quantitative observations. Perla, R., et al, [1985, p.23-35, eng] 40-443
New classification system for the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1984, p.179-181, eng] 40-825
Temperature gradient weakening in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1985, 6p., eng] 40-1391
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
Physical properties of snow. Watanabe, Z., [1985, p.35-39, eng] 40-1749
Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321
Static dielectric constant as a textural index of snow. Denoth, A., [1985, p.203-206, eng] 40-2345
Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380
Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Ratkje, S.K., [1985, p.141-143, eng] 40-2988
Quick hardening of snow under a strong temperature gradient. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.27-35, jpn] 40-3693
Snow hardness due to water saturation and solar radiation. Izumi, K., [1985, p.37-48, jpn] 40-3694
Metamorphism in a snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., [1985, 175p., eng] 40-3829
Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263
All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293
Cryogenic metamorphism of natural waters as a scientific trend in hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigations. Ivanov, A.V., [1985, p.19-20, rus] 40-4294
See also: Snow recrystallization

Meteorological charts
Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230
Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851
Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets. Robock, A., et al, [1986, p.141-160, eng] 40-4282
Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 53p., eng] 40-4356

Meteorological data
Hydro-climatic measurements in Greenland. Andersen, A.W., et al, [1985, p.919-934, eng] 40-335
Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937
Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954
Balance of measurements of the *Nivose* Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84. Castets, P., et al, [1985, 48p., fre] 40-1599
Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829
Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, Eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1865
Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221
Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1984 season. [1984, 74p., eng] 40-3407
Meteorological studies at Antarctica. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, [1985, p.107-118, eng] 40-3543
Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 78p., eng] 40-3582
Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland. Ashwell, I.Y., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-3680
Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1986, p.485-489, eng] 40-4084
Polar lows—a threat to offshore operations in northern waters. Carstens, T., [1985, p.1149-1169, eng] 40-4461
Nivometric station in the Alps of Siusi. Snow pillow application. Valentini, P., [1985, p.7-13, ita] 40-4746

Meteorological factors
Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spedding, D.G., et al, [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286

Meteorological causes of Alpine glacier fluctuation. Reynaud, L., [1983, p.197-205, eng] 40-1154
Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365
Alaska-style vegetation inventory problems. Helm, D., [1984, p.47-49, eng] 40-1366
Meteorology and observed snow crystal types during the SNOW-ONE experiment. Bilello, M.A., [1982, p.59-75, eng] 40-1931
Iceguard. Horne, T.A., [1985, p.35-40, eng] 40-2068
Ice conditions in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2257
Snow-cover characterization: SADARM support. O'Brien, H., et al, [1984, p.409-411, eng] 40-3797

Meteorological instruments

Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588
Response of cloud microphysical instruments to aircraft icing conditions. Glass, M., et al, [1981, 57p., eng] 40-1812
Meteorological measurements at Camp Ethan Allen Training Center, Vermont. Bates, R., [1982, p.77-112, eng] 40-1932
Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221
Simulated atmospheric rime icing of some wind speed sensors. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.273-282, eng] 40-4483

See also specific types of instruments

Meteorology

Main scientific results of joint Soviet-American research in the southern ocean under POLEX South-77 Program. Savchenko, V.G., et al, [1984, p.1-1., eng] 40-31
Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982. Roland, E., et al, [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401
On-site hydrogen generation for meteorological stations. Millard, S., [1985, p.251-252, eng] 40-1479
Atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142
Non-solar influences on temperatures of south coastal Alaskan streams. Bishop, D.M., [1983, p.13(C-13(19), eng] 40-2720
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1985, 252p., eng] 40-3505
Earth observations and the polar platform. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4129

See also: Atmospheric physics; Glacial meteorology; Marine meteorology; Synoptic meteorology; Weather

Methane

Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata. Glotov, V.E., et al, [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410

Microanalysis

Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests. Wilk, W., et al, [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069

Microbiology

Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257
Microbiological processes of wet moss on Signy Island. Yarrington, M.R., et al, [1985, p.229-233, eng] 40-261
Cryoconite holes on glaciers. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1985, p.499-503, eng] 40-1337
Sea ice microbial communities. Part 1. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339
Microflora of lake and river waters in permafrost regions. Dutova, N.V., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-1818
Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature. Rochet, D., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153
Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289
Sea ice biota. Horner R.A., ed, [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2534
Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537
Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae. McConville, M.J., [1985, p.105-129, eng] 40-2538
Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539
Marine ice fauna: Arctic. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542
Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763
Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922
Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932
Study of the ice biota of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81. Grainger, E.H., et al, [1982, 128p., eng] 40-3208
Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248
Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography. Glazovskaia, M.A., [1986, 401p., eng] 40-3435
Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community. Vargo, G.A., et al, [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology. H[illegible]i, T., ed, [1986, 497p., eng] 40-4216
Se[illegible]ntation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al, [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218
Nannoplankton flora in the southern ocean, with special reference to siliceous varieties. Nishida, S., [1986, p.56-68, eng] 40-4219
Morphology and distribution of heterotrophic protists along 75E in the southern ocean. Hara, S., et al [1986, p.69-80, eng] 40-4220
Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait. Takahashi, E., et al, [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221
Oceanographic frontal structure and biological production at an ice edge. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1921, p.367-388, eng] 40-4329
Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland. Engblom, E., et al, [1986, p.47-51, eng] 40-4496

See also: Bacteria; Cryobiology; Soil microbiology

Microclimatology

Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
Microclimatic effect of northern water reservoirs. Tsareva, S.P., [1984, p.28-36, rus] 40-922
All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land. Gjessing, Y., [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971
Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075
Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
Biological productivity and biogeochemical cycles in the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., [1985, p.79-90, rus] 40-1138
Microclimatology of the Lednitsa ice cave. Dimitrov, D., et al, [1981, p.54-63, bul] 40-2518
Mapping different types of northern landscapes. Varlamov, S.P., [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042
Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
Thermal regime of the Yenisey River and its recent changes. Odrova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.107-112, rus] 40-3599

Microelement content

Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs. Kuznetsov, O.L., et al, [1985, p.140-157, rus] 40-4666

Microrelief

Calculating water content of peat deposits in hummocky bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.113-117, rus] 40-4028
Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia. Naumov, E.M., et al, [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372
Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Gatkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662

Microscope slides

Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens. Perla, R., et al, [1986, p.111-114, eng] 40-4100

See also: Thin sections

Microscopy

See: Scanning electron microscopy

Microseisms

Microseismic investigations of glaciers. Farberov, A.I., [1985, p.90-107, rus] 40-1787

Microstructure

Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.1. Shen, H.H., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-38
Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1981, p.62-63, rus] 40-127
Microstructure of cryolithogenic deposits. Zigert, Kh.G., [1981, p.63-64, rus] 40-128
Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow. Shivola, A., et al, [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421
Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.2. Shen, H.H., [1985, 20p., eng] 40-439
Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India. Goss, E., et al, [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331
Granulometry and microgranulometry of loess. Lebret, P., et al, [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288
Investigation of the spectral transmission of a crystal fog. Volkovitskii, O.A., et al, [1983, p.368-372, eng] 40-3350
Weather in the small scale. [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-3482
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506
Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures. Verkin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194

Microwaves

Dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies. Stogryn, A., et al, [1985, p.523-532, eng] 40-48
Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-85
Remote sensing instrumentation. [1985, 1166p., eng] 40-405
Remote sensing of saline ice in a laboratory environment, an overview. Swift, C.T., [1985, p.72-75, eng] 40-408
Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-410
Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412
Dielectric measurements of snow cover. Burns, B.A., et al, [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420
Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1985, p.850-855, eng] 40-423
Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916
Radiometric imagery of sea ice. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952
Cryospheric data management system for special sensor microwave imager DMSP data: a status report. Weaver, R., [1985, p.266-270, eng] 40-963
Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea [illegible] analysis and forecasting. Rosner, H.S., [1985, [illegible]-277, eng] [illegible] 964
Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., [1984, 168p., eng] 40-1120
Polarization effects in sea ice signatures. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467
Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468
Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.344-346, eng] 40-1469
On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve spacially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.356-359, eng] 40-1471
Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.366-371, eng] 40-1472
Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data: effect of land-cover categories and weather conditions. Hallikainen, M.T., [1984, p.372-376, eng] 40-1473
Complex dielectric constant of snow at microwave frequencies. Tiuri, M.E., et al, [1984, p.377-382, eng] 40-1474
Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 40-1475
Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
Effect of scintillation on the active microwave remote-sensing sensors. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.1231-1240, eng] 40-1662
Microwave determination of snowpack liquid water content. Final report. Boyne, H.S., [1985, 38p., eng] 40-1761
Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.57-66, eng] 40-1990
Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218
Snow stratigraphy measured by an active microwave system. Fujino, K., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-2346
Sensing of snow melting by mic[illegible]. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.306-308, eng] 40-2383
Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675
Study of microwaves during snowfall. Jin, Y.-Q., et al, [1985, p.754-760, eng] 40-2820
Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier. Hunter, H.E., et al, [1984, p.28-36, eng] 40-2920
Microwave ice accretion meter. Magenheim, B., et al, [1984, 14 col., eng] 40-3486
Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors. Rott, H., et al, [1985, p.361-369, eng] 40-3621
Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627
Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088
Introduction to MIZEX-West. Martin, S., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-4168
NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.90-96, eng] 40-4177

Microwaves *(cont.)*

Complex refractive ind... first-year sea ice and snow. Knight, R.J., et al ...-104, eng) 40-4178

Study of the micr... temperature of snow from the poin... fluctuation theory. Stogryn, A... 40-4187

Remote s... Weeks, W.F., et al, (1986, p.... 40-4196

Retrieval of sn... ...valent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data. Hallikai... ..., et al, (1986, p.173-179, eng) 40-4284

Snow cover monitoring using microwave radiometry. Grody, N., (1986, p.189-192, eng) 40-4286

Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice. Comiso, J.C., (1986, p.975-994, eng) 40-4658

Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice ... (1986, p.... eng) 40-4681

Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1986, p.9663-9681, eng) 40-4769

Military engineering

Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, (1985, 488 p., rus) 40-1623

Cold factor. Abele, G., (1985, p.480-481, eng) 40-2857

Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather. Ermachenkov, V., et al, (1986, p.18-19, rus) 40-2881

Conventional land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., (1984, 23p., eng) 40-3...

Military equipment

Soviet glaciology in the Second World War. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1985, p.4-12, rus) ...

Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, (1985, 488 p., rus) 40-...

Under low temperature conditions. Kaninskiĭ, O., (198..., p.8-9, rus) 40-2...

Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather. Ermachenkov, V., et al, (1986, p.18-19, rus) 40-2881

German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Selinger, F., (1985, p.55-67, ger) 40-2958

Army basic criteria for tires. Collins, N., (1985, p.93-97, eng) 40-3331

NATO reference mobility model and the WES dimensional analysis method of describing tire performance. Turnage, G., (1985, p.157-175, eng) 40-3334

Radial tire demonstration. Liston, R.A., (1985, p.281-285, eng) 40-3866

Performance based tire specification system for military wheeled vehicles. Blaisdell, G.L., (1985, p.277-280, eng) 40-3884

Winter maintenance of radio-communication corps equipment. Kupriianovich, V., (1986, p.62-65, rus) 40-4521

Military facilities

Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, (1985, 488 p., rus) 40-1623

Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy. Bach, H.C., et al, (1982, 79p., eng) 40-1632

Combat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slavgorodskiĭ, A., (1985, p.18-22, rus) 40-2829

Camouflage covering for snowy soils. Robicci, P.L., (1984, 6 col., eng) 40-3485

Military operation

Soviet glaciology in the Second World War. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1985, p.4-12, rus) 40-1053

Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. (1982, 324p., eng) 40-1927

SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements. Olsen, R., et al, (1982, p.1-16, eng) 40-1928

High-angle snow reflectivity measurements at 35 GHz. Knox, J.E., (1982, p.149-160, eng) 40-1936

Some natural obscurant categories. Harper, M.W., et al, (1982, p.163-175, eng) 40-1937

Particle size measurement of man-made obscurants. Farmer, W.M., et al, (1982, p.223-242, eng) 40-1941

Performance of an airborne infrared sensor. Glick, B., et al, (1982, p.243-254, eng) 40-1942

Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., (1982, p.289-324, eng) 40-1946

Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, Hanover, NH, June 12-13, 1984. (1984, 345p., eng) 40-1961

Penetration of shaped charges into ice. Mellor, M., (1984, p.137-148, eng) 40-1969

Sea ice penetration—experimental program. Young, C.W., (1984, p.165-192, eng) 40-1971

Combat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slavgorodskiĭ, A., (1985, p.18-22, rus) 40-2829

Clear improvement in obscuration. Palmer R.A., (1985, p.476-477, eng) 40-2856

Snow in the construction of ice bridges. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, (1985, 12p., eng) 40-3269

Review of antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., (1984, 12p., eng) 40-3306

Sorption of military explosive contaminants on bentonite drilling muds. Leggett, D.C., (1985, 33p., eng) 40-3366

Tank E/O sensor system performance in winter: an overview. Lacombe, J., et al, (1985, 26p., eng) 40-3530

Effects of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures Albert, D.G., (1984, p.83-109, eng) 40-3531

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., (1984, 24P., eng) 40-3544

SNOW-TWO data report. Volume 2: System performance Jordan, R., ed, (1984, 417p., eng) 40-3772

Millimeter wave length radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., et al, (1984, p.161-178, eng) 40-3779

Field sampling of snow for chemical obscurants at SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., (1984, p.265-270, eng) 40-3782

Hel... ...stration sub test. Eberle, J.F., (1984, p.359-376, eng) 40-3784

Performance of the Rockwell pace material sensor system at the SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI Field experiment. Lamboley, W., (1984, p.397-407, eng) 40-3786

Spectral characterization: SADARM support. O'Br..., H. et al (1984 p.409-411, eng) 40-3787

Military research

Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, (1985, 488 p., rus) 40-1623

Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, (1985, p.223-236, eng) 40-2611

Military supplies

See Logistics

Military transportation

...aciology in the Second World War. Kotliakov, ..., et al, (1985, p.4-12, rus) 40-1053

... troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, ..., et al, (1985, 488 p., rus) 40-1623

...mbat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slavgorodskiĭ, A., (1985, p.18-22, rus) 40-2829

Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather. Ermachenkov, V., et al, (1986, p.18-19, rus) 40-2881

Mine shafts

Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Shesternev, D.M., (1981, p.33-35, rus) 40-110

Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemezov, E.N., (1984, 161p., rus) 40-590

Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptsov, A.E., (1983, 150p., rus) 40-591

Ground frost regime regulation at the base of above-mine buildings. Mel'nikov, P.I., (1985, p.335-340, eng) 40-711

Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., (1985, p.84-89, rus) 40-926

Excavation of deep mine shafts in polar regions. Volkodav, D.N., (1985, p.30-32, rus) 40-1022

Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, (1983, 113p., rus) 40-2000

Calculating the interaction between timbering and ice-bearing rocks. Protosenia, A.G., (1983, p.12-19, rus) 40-2001

Method of calculating timbering for main shafts of mines in permafrost areas. IUdin, M.M., (1983, p.45-47, rus) 40-2002

Pillarless method of coal mining in per... areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1983, p.55-57, rus) 40-2003

Stability of shafts and loads on timbering ...der permafrost conditions. Samokhin, A.V., et al, (1983, p.78-80, rus) 40-2004

Stability of transpo... shafts in permafrost. Sherstov, V.A., et al, (1983, p.80-81, rus) 40-2005

Slope stability of slanting shafts in permafrost Egorov, I.K., et al, (1983, p.82-84, rus) 40-2006

Temperature effect on stress-strain conditions of perennially frozen rocks. Dranishnikov, S.B., et al, (1983, p.84-86, rus) 40-2007

Optimizing technological parameters of underground mines. Shemiakin, E.I., ed, (1984, 126p., rus) 40-2657

Open and underground mining excavation in northern regions. Skuba, V.N., et al, (1984, p.105-112, rus) 40-2658

Minerals

Mobility of mineral substances in shallow waters of the Bratsk reservoir. Semenova, L.I., et al, (1985, p.68-70, rus) 40-3090

Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, (1985, p.52-59, eng) 40-3095

Effect of pe... afrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores. Kay, A., et al, (1983, p.75-83, eng) 40-3228

Continental lithogenesis and the formation of placer deposits in the cryolithozone. Shumilov, IU.V., (1986, 173p., rus) 40-3495

Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., (1986, 127p., eng) 40-3608

Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pioneker, ...V., (1985, p.399-403, rus) ...0-4115

See also: Clay minerals

Mines (excavations)

...ulating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, (1985, p.33-38, rus) 40-2190

See also: Quarries

Mines (ordnance)

Mine detection in cold regions using short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., (1985, 16p., eng) 40-3302

Conventional land mines in winter Richmond, P.W., (1984, 23p., eng) 40-3580

Mining

Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al, (1984, p.22-29, rus) 40-370

Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., (1985, p.84-89, rus) 40-926

Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, (1986, p.634-648, eng) 40-2476

Relationship between thermal conductivity of snow and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., (1985, p.14-17, rus) 40-2834

Construction of water-impervious screens under permafrost conditions. Kipko, E.IA., et al, (1985, p.12-13, rus) 40-2901

Sealing water-bearing formations by artificial freezing. Shparber, P.A., (1985, p.2-4, rus) 40-2902

Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. (1980, 48p., eng) 40-3939

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, (1985, 172p., rus) 40-4227

Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'ianovich, N.I., et al, (1985, p.126-135, rus) 40-4240

See also: Placer mining

Mixers

Concrete pumps for the Far North. Korotov, E.V., et al, (1985, p.21-22, rus) 40-1571

Models

Modelling the formation of cryogenic structures. Verkhozin, I.I., (1981, p.77-79, rus) 40-137

Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground. Kronik, IA.A., (1981, p.161-163, rus) 40-172

4 x CO2 integration with prescribed changes in sea surface temperature. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, (1984, p.353-374, eng) 40-253

Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindschadler, R.A., (1985, p.258-266, eng) 40-477

Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., (1985, 66 leaves, eng) 40-782

Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems. Khodakov, V.G., et al, (1984, p.126-130, rus) 40-863

Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., (1985, p.9119-9128, eng) 40-1046

Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, (1985, p.92-98, rus) 40-1064

Hydraulics of freezeup. Santeford, H.S., et al, (1984, p.574-578, eng) 40-1553

Snowmelt runoff models for water supply forecasting. Martinec, J., (1984, p.659-663, eng) 40-1554

Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, (1985, p.1-23, eng) 40-1925

Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., et al, (1985, p.108-113, rus) 40-2084

Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, (1985, p.300-302, eng) 40-2380

Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., (1985, p.131-137, eng) 40-2409

Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskiĭ, P.N., et al, (1985, 160p., rus) 40-2588

Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, (1986, p.216-220, eng) 40-2626

Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures. Shtopko, D.F., et al, (1984, p.93-98, eng) ...0-2791

Changes in atmospheric CO2 as reflected in high latitude oceans. Toggweiler, J.R., et al, (1985, p.163-184, eng) 40-2799

High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO2. Wenk, T., et al, (1985, p.185-194, eng) 40-2800

Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., (1984, 100p., eng) 40-2813

Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al, (1985, p.1424-1429, eng) 40-3611

Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., (1985, p.1430-1435, eng) 40-36...

Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al, (1986, p.155-171, eng) 40-3789

Classical solvability of Stefan nonstationary problem with convection. Bazaliĭ, B.V., et al, (1986, p.20-24, rus) 40-4005

Laboratory studies of ice jam formation and breakdown. Bolotnikov, G.I., (1985, p.126-130, rus) 40-4030

General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475
Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656
Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley. Untersteiner, N., et al, [1986, p.2667-2670, eng] 40-4672
Model of a mixed layer beneath melting ice at the MIZ. Ikeda, M., [1986, p.5054-5060, eng] 40-4686
See also: Avalanche modeling; Ice models; Mathematical models; Simulation

Modular construction
Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmaflov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390
Structures of five to nine story buildings of increased seismic stability, in areas with earthquakes of magnitude 7 to 8 on the Richter scale. Dudkin, G.I., [1985, p.108-109, rus] 40-394
Modular construction in the Far North. Zaltsev, L.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554
Modular residential buildings designed for the North. Merkul', I.E., et al, [1985, p.25-26, rus] 40-634
Thermal insulation materials for modular construction. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567
Mobile field-settlements for construction workers in the North. Zreliakov, V.A., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3592

Moisture
Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al, [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-359
Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774
Effects of snow cover and streams on lichen growth. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-1907
Moisture effects on extruded polystyrene insulation. McFadden, T., [1986, p.685-694, eng] 40-2480
Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scherocman, J.A., et al, [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492
Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swantesson, J., [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2873
Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202
Condensation control in low-slope roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3204
See also: Humidity; Soil water; Water content

Moisture detection
Lessons learned from examination of membrane roofs in Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, p.277-290, eng] 40-2449
Aerial roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.424-425, eng] 40-2854
Roof moisture surveys: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1985, p.438-443 + figs., eng] 40-3203
Using microwave spectroradiometry in determining moisture content of soils. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.71-78, rus] 40-3234
Airborne roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1986, p.45-47, eng] 40-4707

Moisture transfer
Moisture transfer and ice separation under stress gradient. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129
Formulas of curves describing moisture transfer in frozen fines. Rudykh, O.L., [1981, p.122-124, rus] 40-158
Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614
International Symposium on Moisture and Humidity, 1985. [1985, 1028p., eng] 40-772
Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics. Burch, D., [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776
Transfer humidity between -20 C and 60 C. Merigoux, J., et al, [1985, p.401-410, eng] 40-778
See also: Soil water migration

Molecular structure
Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron profile. Van der Bult, C.F.P.M., et al, [1985, p.289-305, eng] 40-454
On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing. Harrowell, P.R., et al, [1985, p.6058-6059, eng] 40-2065
Molecular theory for freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1986, p.1769-1777, eng] 40-2802
Intermolecular interactions and rearrangements in structure of microemulsions. Veselova, O.V., et al, [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808
State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers. Mikhalev, O.I., et al, [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007
Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures. Minčeva-Šukarova, B., et al, [1986, p.87-90, eng] 40-4111
Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water. Sceats, M.G., et al, [1982, p.83-214, eng] 40-4712

Mongolia
Hummocks in the steppe and forest-steppe in central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.111-129, eng] 40-3396
Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.179-190, eng] 40-3403

Monitors
Monitoring of snow cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2
Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haeberli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472
Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473
Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625
Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al, [1984, p.38, rus] 40-849
Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, IU.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249
Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250
Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445
Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance. Harverson, D., [1986, p.8-9, eng] 40-4122
See also: Warning systems

Moorings
Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301
Ship-shaped floating offshore structures, Canadian east coast. Peggs, J.K., et al, [1985, p.24-31, eng] 40-1238
O.R.E. trackpoint acoustic range/bearing receiver evaluation. McKeown, D.L., [1984, 37p., eng] 40-1541
Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
Temperature regime of ground beneath a reinforced concrete seawall. Gerasimova, E.I., [1985, p.21-28, rus] 40-2729
Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.108-115, eng] 40-4477

Morainal lakes
See: Glacial lakes

Moraines
Design, control and monitoring of driven precast concrete piles with regard to conditions during installment. Bernander, S., [1984, p.250-257, eng] 40-29
Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1985, p.458-460, rus] 40-522
Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.139-153, eng] 40-762
Surface moraines of mountain glaciers, their formation and structure. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1984, p.74-80, rus] 40-855
Studying bioindications of moraine-stages in central Tien Shan. Solomina, O.N., [1984, p.234-240, rus] 40-881
Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield. Aylsworth, J.M., et al, [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994
Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1985, p.31-46, rus] 40-1056
Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century. Golodkovskaia, N.A., [1985, p.72-81, rus] 40-1061
Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Galgalas, A.I., et al, [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071
Radiocarbon dating of the deposits enclosing sheet ice. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.51-57, rus] 40-1150
Peyto Glacier flood waves and landslides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313
Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.336-341, rus] 40-1616
Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., [1985. p.83-87, rus] 40-1620
Late Wisconsin deglaciation of the North Shore, Quebec. Dubois, J.M.M., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-1817
Recent oscillation of the Yala Glacier, Himalayas. Ono, Y., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-1857
Glacier oscillation in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.259-264, eng] 40-1858
Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island). Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859
Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878
Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013
Formatior of surface moraines on mountain glaciers. Medvedev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.181-185, rus] 40-2098
Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., [1985, p.186-191, rus] 40-2099
Changes in glaciers of the Bakaan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100
Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154
Fernau moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier. Gerasimov, IU.V., [1984, p.73-83, rus] 40-2159
Chronological correlation of different states of mountain glacier deterioration. Pomortsev, O.A., [1984, p.100-106, rus] 40-2160
Surveying moraines damming glacial lakes. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1984, p.124-129, rus] 40-2162
Mountain glaciers. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189
Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209
Paleoglaciological aspects of the study of marine and continental Cenozoic deposits in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-2271
On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274
Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-2277
Former glacier margins, Merchants Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674
Moraines of the Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Gomez, B., et al, [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2686
Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.275-324, eng] 40-2814
Unique community of pioneer mosses dominated by *Pterygoneurum* cf. *Ovatum* in the Antarctic. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2938
Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963
Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.IU., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033
Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1984, p.443-453, eng] 40-3093
Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250
Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311
Clay rocks of the Rusakaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670
Lichen distribution and lichenometric indices. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.201-208, eng] 40-3677
Use of percentage cover measurements in lichenometric dating. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.209-216, eng] 40-3678
Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687
Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808
Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809
Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810
Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.59-70, rus] 40-3811
Forecasting the burst of morainal lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812
Characteristics of glacial mudflows in the Sarkand River basin. Tikhomirov, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.132-138, rus] 40-3813
Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al, [1985, p.138-143, rus] 40-3814
Calculating morainal component in mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1985, p.143-149, rus] 40-3815
Distribution of moraines on Central Asian glaciers. Krefter, A.A., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3915
Rock varnish in the glaciated regions of Pamirs. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-3919
Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geoecological significance. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921
Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Dolgushin, L.D., [1982, p.40-49, rus] 40-3940
Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4008
Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018
Genesis of an imbricate push moraine, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.185-195, eng] 40-4317
Longest frontal morainal system of Eastern Canada. Dubois, J.M., et al, [1985, p.7-10, fre] 40-4335

Moraines *(cont.)*
Glacial type of sediment and rock origin. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421
What should be called glaciofluvium. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-4433
Subglacial sedimentation of moraines in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-4435
Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476
Origin of a moraine. Li, S., [1985, p.353-359, chi] 40-4650
Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] 40-4661
Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662
Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665

Morphogenesis
See: Geomorphology

Mortars
MS-353 screw conveyer-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-553
Dependence of frost resistance on the mortar pore structure. Cheng-yi, H., et al, [1985, p.740-743, eng] 40-2919

Mosses
Microbiological processes of wet moss on Signy Island. Yarrington, M.R., et al, [1985, p.[illegible]] 40-261
Composition of plant species in [illegible] disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142
Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR. Boch, M.S., et al, [1985, p.1337-1346, rus] 40-1625
Ecology of mosses growing in subarctic regions. Otnukova, T.N., [1985, p.1373-1380, rus] 40-1626
Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-1836
Mosses in forest soils of the BAM zone. Otniukova, T.N., [1985, p.1465-1477, rus] 40-2186
Vegetation and ecology of ice free areas of northern Victoria Land, Pt.2. Kappen, L., [1985, p.227-236, eng] 40-2293
Moss communities in fir and sorrel taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879
Unique community of pioneer mosses dominated by *Pterygoneurum* cf. *Ovatum* in the Antarctic. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2938
Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986
Structure and specific composition of plant communities in the northern European USSR. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 106p., rus] 10-4415
Bryophyta of water bodies and swamps of central Timan. Zheleznova, G.V., [1985, p.94-101, rus] 40-4420
Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422
Floristic composition of mosses in Pamir-Alai. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1986, p.72-76, rus] 40-4426
High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Pamelia, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432
Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662
Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663
Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665

Motor vehicles
Self-propelling assembly for building pipelines on swamps. Logvin, G.P., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-1566
Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey. Albach, W.C., et al, [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256
Winterization of motors on transit vehicles. Koonce, B.L., [1983, 144p., eng] 40-3260
ISTVS workshop on tire performance under winter conditions, 1983. [1985, 177p., eng] 40-3320
Vehicle for cold regions mobility measurements. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.9-20, eng] 40-3323
NATC Dynamic Force Measurement Vehicle. Hodges, H.C., Sr., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-3324
Car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-3326
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., [1985, p.99-133, eng] 40-3332
Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333
Field demonstration of traction testing procedures. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.176, eng] 40-3335
Snow plow. Blau, J.R., [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3469
Dr. Poulter's antarctic snow cruiser. Freitag, D.R., et al, [1986, p.129-141, eng] 40-4012

Mountain glaciers
Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO2. Kuh, M., [1985, p.248-254, eng] 40-475
Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847
Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitsbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.49-63, rus] 40-852
Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1984, p.121-126, rus] 40-862
Mathematical model of the development of a glacial system. Glazyrin, G.E., [1984, p.130-135, rus] 40-864
Glaciological and geobotanical indication technique used in determining precipitation fields in the Pamir highlands. Agakhaniants, O.E., et al, [1984, p.135-143, rus] 40-865
Fields of melting at glaciological key levels (with reference to the Pamir-Alai glacial area). Rototaeva, O.V., [1984, p.143-151, rus] 40-866
Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in 1980-82. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.247-250, rus] 40-884
Airborne radio-echo sounding of mountain glaciers. Bobrova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.46-54, rus] 40-1057
Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoilov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.54-61, rus] 40-1058
Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.105-110, rus] 40-1066
Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069
Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070
Accurate predictive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., [1985, p.3-23, eng] 40-1122
Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Kobliański, A., et al, [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261
Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321
Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., [1985, p.120-129, rus] 40-1461
Geochemical and isotope analyses of ice cores from Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-1465
Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.83-87, rus] 40-1620
Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., [1984, p.121-140, eng] 40-1723
Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786
Microseismic investigations of glaciers. Farberov, A.I., [1985, p.90-107, rus] 40-1787
Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska. Benson, K., et al, [1985, p.114-133, rus] 40-1788
Glaciers and climate in the central Andes. Jordan, E., [1985, p.213-224, eng] 40-1853
Glaciers and climate of the late Quaternary Andes of Argentina. Stingl, H., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-1854
Glacier oscillation in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.259-264, eng] 40-1858
Paleoclimatology of a glacier of Monte Rosa, Switzerland. Schotterer, U., et al, [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871
Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872
1500-yr. record of precipitation in ice cores, Peruvian Andes. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032
Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074
Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093
Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moskalenko, I.G., [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094
Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers. Medvedev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.181-185, rus] 40-2098
Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100
Ablation regime of complex valley glaciers in central Tien Shan. Bakov, E.K., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2155
Radiation absorption on glacier surfaces. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1984, p.17-28, rus] 40-2156
Part of snowmelt in total ablation of mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1984, p.29-40, rus] 40-2157
Fernau moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier. Gerasimov, IU.V., [1984, p.73-83, rus] 40-2159
Mountain glaciers. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189
Effects of energy exchange on mountain glaciers. Bai, Z., et al, [1985, p.154-157, eng] 40-2332
Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., [1985, p.94-99, eng] 40-2404
International Karakoram Project: an appraisal. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.5-16, eng] 40-2717
Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.9-15, rus] 40-2788
Report on the 1983 glaciological survey. [1984, p.59-88, ita] 40-2888
Predictions of glacial runoff. Diurgerov, M.B., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-2906
Glaciers as climate indicators. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.936-946, eng] 40-3299
Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311
Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317
Traces of early ice age glacier cover in the Aconcagua Group (32-33 S). Kuhle, M., [1984, p.1635-1646, ger] 40-3394
Ice cover in South America during the last 25,000 yrs. Mercer, J.H., [1984, p.1661-1665, eng] 40-3395
Distribution and regime of mountain glaciers. Glazyrin, G.E., [1985, 181p., rus] 40-3493
Glaciers as indicators of a carbon dioxide warming. Oerlemans, J., [1986, p.607-609, eng] 40-3668
Calculating statistical characteristics of runoff from mountain glacier basins. Gerasimova, Z.A., et al, [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-3911
Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-3912
Distribution of moraines on Central Asian glaciers. Krelter, A.A., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3915
Studies of the nature of internal radio wave reflections in a subpolar glacier. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-3917
Glacier ice accumulation between surges. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918
Origin of trough valleys in glaciated areas. Mazo, V.L., [1985, p.141-145, rus] 40-3920
Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931
Mass balance of the Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932
Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4008
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504
Water and ice balance of the Abramov glacier basin. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.109-115, rus] 40-4516
Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., [1986, p.40-51, chi] 40-4637
Glaciation in the Siguniang Mts. Liu, S., et al, [1986, p.72-82, chi] 40-4640
Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765
Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.41-51, ger] 40-4788

Mountain soils
Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Rukosueva, N.P., et al, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-402
Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142
Preservation and protection of soils from erosion in mountainous areas of Central Asia. Khanazarov, A.A., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-1590
Climate of soils in the vertical zones of Caucasus and its control. Mamedov, R.G., [1985, p.24-27, rus] 40-3052
Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains. Liverovskaia, I.T., et al, [1982, p.71-79, rus] 40-3941
Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
Classification of forest soils in mountains of China. Duning, X., et al, [1986, p.127-137, eng] 40-4750

Mountain tundra
See: Alpine tundra

Mountains
Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576
Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., [1986, p.36-45, eng] 40-2569
On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al, [1985, p.239-248, chi] 40-3386

Mud
Freeze thaw treatment of mud. Lewansdowski, R., [1985, p.175-188, fre] 40-4003

Mud circulation
See: Drilling fluids

Mudflows
Occurrence of mudflow phenomena in Hinducush and Caracorum. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1985, p.93-99, rus] 40-516
Formation of glacial mudflows in western Siberia. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.61-66, rus] 40-582
Space-time variations of mudflow phenomena in the western Pamirs. Tukeev, O.V., [1985, p.81-86, rus] 40-1062
Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovalev, A.P., [1978, p.17-24, rus] 40-1119
Preservation and protection of soils from erosion in mountainous areas of Central Asia. Khanazarov, A.A., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-1590
Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.336-341, rus] 40-1616
Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 40-1713
Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782
Interglacial eruptions. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785
Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshoev, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161
Hydrological and hydrotechnical problems of mudflow countermeasures. Kherkheulidze, G.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2220
Comparative discussion on trends in studying glacial mudflows. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 40-2221
Mathematical analysis of mudflow formation and flow. Kherkheulidze, I.I., [1984, p.47-60, rus] 40-2223
Formulas of mudflow velocities for design of protective structures. Rukhadze, N.V., [1984, p.60-66, rus] 40-2224
Classification of design schemes for mudflow effect on obstacles. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.67-77, rus] 40-2225
Mudflow loads and methods of their determination. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.77-112, rus] 40-2226
Through-type mudflow-catching systems. Burduli, N.S., et al, [1984, p.112-124, rus] 40-2227
Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1985, 71p., eng] 40-2547
Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963
Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808
Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809
Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810
Forecasting the burst of morainal lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812
Calculating morainal component in mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1985, p.143-149, rus] 40-3815
Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936
Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Dolgushin, L.D., [1982, p.40-49, rus] 40-3940
Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018
What should be called glaciofluvium. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-4433
Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, IA.U., [1986, p.129-135, rus] 40-4519
Dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting. Berri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759

Municipal engineering
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
Heating systems of municipal buildings in the North. IAnkina, T.I., [1984, p.73-77, rus] 40-375
Development of construction in rural areas of the North. Lisovskiĭ, M.F., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-1649

Muskeg
Environmental impact from road developments in subarctic muskeg. Pomeroy, J.W., [1985, p.104-111, eng] 40-453

Naleds
Calculating maximum size of naled from subpermafrost water. Sokolov, A.A., [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-549
Experience in preventing naled formation on mountain roads of Kirgizia. Turgunbaev, A.T., [1985, p.237-240, rus] 40-1084
Clearing ice jams near the entrance to large-diameter culverts. Tavrizov, V.M., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-1202
Naled catalog of the BAM zone according to aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.82-92, rus] 40-1256
Some aspects of railroad design for complicated natural conditions using satellite survey data. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.58-60, rus] 40-1736
Runoff-forming role of naleds. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 40-1841
Experience in developing an automated classifier for naled formation. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1985, p.19-28, rus] 40-2073
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
Remote sensing in the North: an aufeis case study. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-2559
IHP Regional Working Group on Northern Research Basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, 9p. + appends., eng] 40-2574
Geographic analysis of natural resources of the Irkutsk region. Antipov, A.N., ed, [1985, 174p., rus] 40-2960
Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032
Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
Studying aufeis by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al, [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628
Naled countermeasures. Sytnik, G.P., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3817
Heat and water balance of naleds during winter. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024
Formula for calculating errors in estimated thickness of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-4025
Seasonal snow and aufeis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049
Regional distribution of stream icings in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1986, p.339-344, eng] 40-4070
Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204
River naleds in southern East Siberia. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.19-38, rus] 40-4206
Field studies of the river-naled formation process. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.38-63, rus] 40-4207
Mechanism of river-naled formation. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.63-73, rus] 40-4208
Calculating water reserves in river-ice covers and naleds. Defkin, B.N., et al, [1985, p.92-101, rus] 40-4210
Naled effect on the development of vegetational cover. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.102-129, rus] 40-4211
Calculating volumes of ground water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.137-145, rus] 40-4213
Determining the morphometric characteriaitcs of injected ice. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.146-158, rus] 40-4214
Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229
Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235
All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293
Cryogenic metamorphism of natural waters as a scientific trend in hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigations. Ivanov, A.V., [1985, p.19-20, rus] 40-4294
Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitskiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4300
Calculating ground water reserves allowing for their ice-bound part. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.148-149, rus] 40-4311
Naleds as part of the water reserves. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.149-150, rus] 40-4312
Stimulation of naled formation by economic development of BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1985, p.150-151, rus] 40-4313
Experiments on naled ice growth. Schohl, G.A., et al, [1986, p.507-520, eng] 40-4570

Natural gas
Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost. Badu, IU.B., et al, [1981, p.159-160, rus] 40-171
Thermophysical properties of gas hydrates. Groĭsman, A.G., [1985, 94p., rus] 40-918
Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950
Gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans. Trotsiuk, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656
Control and automation of gas transportation objects. Plotnikov, V.M., et al, [1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus] 40-2175
Two combined cryogenic processes cut sour natural-gas processing cost. Denton, R.D., et al, [1985, p.120-124, eng] 40-2911
Chemistry of surface waters and ground ice in permafrost areas. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.117-126, rus] 40-4239
Instrument for locating unfrozen water in permafrost. Semenov, A.G., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-4295

Natural resources
Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kokoznikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370
Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546
Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365
Resource potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.9-23, eng] 40-1588
Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy. Bach, H.C., et al, [1982, 79p., eng] 40-1632
Yearbook, fiscal year 1984. [1985, 139p., eng] 40-1716
Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., [1986, 127p., eng] 40-3608
Future of antarctic resources. Bonner, W.N., [1986, p.248-255, eng] 40-4500

Navigation
Precision of determination of location by the navigation satellite system *Transit*. Abramov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.146-153, eng] 40-32
Verdict on Erebus. Mahon, P., [1984, 296p., eng] 40-354
AIWEX field operations planning and execution. Heilberg, A., [1985, p.50-52, eng] 40-936
Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test. Ebersole, J.F., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 40-3784
See also: Ice navigation; Subglacial navigation

Nepal
Catastrophic floods, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131

—Gyajo Glacier
Sediment transport of the Gyajo Glacier, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363

New Zealand

—Alps
Glacier oscillation in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.259-264, eng] 40-1858

—South Island
Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island). Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859

Niagara River
Ice-cold on Niagara. Churchill, B., [1986, p.162-164, eng] 40-4474

Nitrogen
Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464

Nival relief
Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikal). Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252
Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.62-69, eng] 40-1478
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region. Bovo, S., et al, [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608

Nivation
Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikal). Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252
Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645

Noise (sound)
Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise. Votaw, C., et al, [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945
Audibility within and outside deposited snow. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.136-142, eng] 40-1320
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
Environmental correlates of pack ice noise. Makris, N.C., et al, [1979, p.1434-1440, eng] 40-4524

Nomenclature
See: Terminology

Noncohesive soils
Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamoletchikova, S.A., [1981, p.128-130, rus] 40-161

North Sea
Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea. Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002

Northern Sea Route
Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-637
Soviet northern sea route today. [1984, p 30-32, eng] 40-1529
Study and economic development of the North during the Soviet period. Slavin, S.V., ed, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-2822
Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823
Arctic routes of the USSR. Burkov, G., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877
Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907

Northwest Passage
Northwest Passage coastal videotape manual. [1982, 112p., eng] 40-2121

Norway
Influence of glaciers on the variability of long runoff series. Tvede, A.M., [1983, p.179-189, eng] 40-1042
Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982. Roland, E., et al, [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401
Winter stream discharge measurements in Norway. Pettersson, L.-E., et al, [1986, p.10-22, eng] 40-2128
Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al, [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359
Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., [1975, p.84-90, eng] 40-2606
Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983. Roland, E., et al, [1986, 52p. + map, nor] 40-2647
Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976
Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Asvall, R.P., [1986, p.593-602, eng] 40-4096
Glaciological investigations in the balance year 1983-84. Liestöl, O., [1986, p.97-101, eng] 40-4499

—Austre Okstindbreen
Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] 40-1911

—Hopen Island
Observations on the vegetation and vascular plants on Hopen. Skye, E., [1986, p.69-78, eng] 40-4497

—Isdalen
Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stlve, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036

—Nordaustlandet
Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4495
Submarine evidence of glacier surges. Solheim, A., [1986, p.91-95, eng] 40-4498

—Orkla River
Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1983, p.63-73, eng] 40-1033

—Spitsbergen
Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.139-153, eng] 40-762
Stratification of ice core from the Vestfonna, North-Eastern Land. Punning, IA.-M.K., et al, [1985, p.202-205, rus] 40-1076
Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.205-209, rus] 40-1077
Glacial history of South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.387-399, eng] 40-1515
Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093
Surveys of the Austre Lovenbreen Glacier, Spitsbergen. Griselin, M., [1985, p.389-410, fre] 40-3219
Soil development at Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. Mann, D.H., et al, [1986, p.1-6, eng] 40-4494
Glacial forms and deposits of Ebba Glacier, Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., [1985, p.283-299, eng] 40-4774
Radiation conditions in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen). Glowicki, B., [1985, p.301-318, eng] 40-4775
Ground surface temperatures in the Gåshamnöyra region, Spitsbergen. Kamiski, A., [1985, p.319-329, eng] 40-4776
Heat exchange in the subsurface soil layer, Spitsbergen. Glowicki, B., [1985, p.331-339, eng] 40-4777

—Svalbard
Carbons in sea water near Svalbard. Fogelqvist, E., [1985, p.9181-9193, eng] 40-1048
Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.105-110, rus] 40-1066
Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard. Solheim, A., [1985, p.104-105, eng] 40-1165
Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622
Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard. Krzyszowska, A.J., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994
Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4256

Nuclear explosions
Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-3789

Nuclear magnetic resonance
Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783

Nuclear power
Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'tsev, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369
Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-545
Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-637
New developments in Soviet nuclear Arctic ships. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-2036

Nuclear wastes
See: Radioactive wastes

Nucleating agents
Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 40-1885
Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-1889
Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.193-200, eng] 40-2785
Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., [1979, p.50-52, bul] 40-2795
See also: Dry ice (trademark); Silver iodide

Nucleation
Binary nucleation at low temperatures. Zahoransky, R.A., et al, [1985, p.6425-6431, eng] 40-1659
Improved filter technique for ice nucleus measurements. Shih, C.-F., et al, [1985, p.412-419, eng] 40-2061
Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
Studying aerosols using the TSI (Model 3030, USA) electrical analyzer. Aksenov, M.IA., [1984, p.83-93, rus] 40-2233
Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809
Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin. Rosinski, J., et al, [1986, p.23-46, eng] 40-4120
Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit. Thangaraj, K., et al, [1986, p.326-328, eng] 40-4121
Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations. Shneĭdman, V.A., et al, [1986, p.169-171, rus] 40-4729

Nuclei
See: Condensation nuclei; Ice crystal nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei; Snow crystal nuclei

Nucleus counters
Measuring ice nuclei in stratiform clouds. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.60-71, rus] 40-2231

Numerical analysis
See: Analysis (mathematics)

Numerical models
See: Mathematical models

Nunataks
Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land. Gjessing, Y., [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971

Nutrient cycle
Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257
Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260
Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., [1985, p.39-49, eng] 40-2105
Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, p.73-79, rus] 40-2668
Nitrogen fixation activity of legumes in the western U.S. Johnson, D.A., et al, [1986, p.171-179, eng] 40-3673
Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674
Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658
Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga geosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., [1986, p.349-351, rus] 40-4660
Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784
Nutrient cycle of plants in tundra. Stoner, W.A., et al, [1978, p.165-181, eng] 40-4785

Ocean atmosphere interactions
See: Air water interactions

Ocean bottom
Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231
Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., [1985, p.361-374, eng] 40-291
Sea ice gouge statistics. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.408-418, eng] 40-295
Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301
Protection of arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.356-361, eng] 40-361
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hompton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-399
Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646
Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651
Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652
Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] 40-654
Seafloor seismic measurements in the southern Bering. Hickerson, J.P., [1985, p.173-180, eng] 40-655
Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic. Geddes, W., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-942
Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
Electrical method for sounding the sea floor in the Arctic. Edwards, R.N., [1985, 87p., eng] 40-978
Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070
Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard. Solheim, A., [1985, p.104-105, eng] 40-1165
New ice scoring in eastern Harrison Bay, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1985, p.99-100, eng] 40-1220
Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360
Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1430
Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al, [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589
Sediment disruption by sea ice since 1975, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594
Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715
Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, [1984, 28p., eng] 40-1721
Sedimentary processes of ice-scored sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-2066
Bathymetric sensing: effect of bottom reflectance on spectral irradiance. Topliss, B.J., [1984, 21p., eng] 40-2148
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 335p., eng] 40-2149
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 411p., eng] 40-2150
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 384p., eng] 40-2151
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 406p., eng] 40-2152
Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-2200
Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay. Whitaker, S., et al, [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522
Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies and climatic changes. Murdmaa, I.O., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-2525
Canadian subsea completion systems. Gibb, P., [1983, 9p. + 22 figs., eng] 40-2585
Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, 13p., eng] 40-2949
Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al, [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007
Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions. [1985, 88p., eng] 40-3019
Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study. Bass, D.W., et al, [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122
Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., [1986, p.113-119, eng] 40-3126
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128
Sea ice energy expenditure on the sea floor, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1986, p.589-592, eng] 40-3193
Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., [1985, p.13, eng] 40-3499
Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., [1985, p.25-30, eng] 40-3502
Submarine navigation in deep ocean and under ice. [1983, 7p. + figs., eng] 40-3574
Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986. [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] 40-3830
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832
Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833
Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
Dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844

Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Capps, J.F., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
Ice gouge hazard analysis. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-3880
Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Brasvellbreen, Svalbard. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
Subsea trenching in the Arctic. Mellor, M., [1981, 31p., eng] 40-4673
Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736

Ocean currents
Main scientific results of joint Soviet-American research in the southern ocean under POLEX South-77 Program. Savchenko, V.G., et al, [1984, p.1-13, eng] 40-31
Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Mofjeld, H.O., et al, [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79
Influence of subglacial currents on sea-ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.724-729, rus] 40-249
Ice forecast modelling in the East Greenland current. Larsen, J., et al, [1985, p.230-240, eng] 40-279
Buoyancy driven circulation caused by sea ice growth. Möller, J.S., [1985, p.270-282, eng] 40-283
Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1985, p.116-128, eng] 40-464
Potassium-chlorine ratios in the Pacific subarctic front. Il'ichev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521
Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934
Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696
Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr. et al, [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754
Surface oil spill trajectory modelling for Georges and Browns Bank. Lawrence, D.J., et al, [1983, 30p., eng] 40-2122
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, P.C., et al, [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123
Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., [1983, 65p., eng] 40-2124
Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125
Analysis of drifter observations from Grand Banks region. Petrie, B., et al, [1984, 69p., eng] 40-2146
Oceanological and meteorological observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1984, 494p., eng] 40-2147
Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250
Coast Guard system for iceberg tracking. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.13-15, eng] 40-2625
Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodruzhestvo Sea from iceberg drift observations. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.59-62, rus] 40-2629
Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823
Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991
Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992
Prediction of the current structure under drifting pack ice. Myrhaug, D., [1986, p.45-52, eng] 40-3117
ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220
Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3233
Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.545-548, eng] 40-3346
Gas exchange budget for the Arctic seas. Liakhin, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.722-726, rus] 40-3371
Water dynamics of the subarctic frontal zone in the Pacific. Ovchinnikov, I.M., et al, [1984, p.29-32, eng] 40-3372
Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1985, p.46-51 rus] 40-3460
Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction. Johnson, R.G., et al, [1986, p.107-108, eng] 40-3688
Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179
Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617
Derivation and analysis of a McPhee-like damping term for inertially oscillating ice drift. Swaters, G.E., [1985, p.251-259, eng] 40-4626
Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach. Sjöberg, B., et al, [1985, p.7273-7285, eng] 40-4631
Polar Queen turbulence frame experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 40-4692
MIZEX-84 oceanography cruise report, *Kvitbjörn* (POLARQUEEN). Svendsen, E., [1984, p.40-42, eng] 40-4693
Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al, [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767
See also: Tidal currents

Ocean environments
Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403
Potassium-chlorine ratios in the Pacific subarctic front. Il'ichev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521
Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1985, p.92-98, rus] 40-1064
Arctic marine ecosystem. Dunbar, M.J., [1985, p.1-35, eng] 40-2761
On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116
Statistical model of the mean field of the ocean-surface temperature east of Newfoundland. Abramov, R.V., et al, [1984, p.714-718, eng] 40-3370
Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., [1985, p.47-52, rus] 40-3569

Ocean waves
Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Mofjeld, H.O., et al, [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79
Wave statistics for offshore operations. Vik, I., et al, [1985, p.316-325, eng] 40-287
Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288
Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al, [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337
Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs. Bass, D.W., et al, [1985, p.966-979, eng] 40-338
Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339
Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover. Squire, V.A., [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] 40-1373
Effect of sea ice cover on ocean surface waves. Wadhams, P., [1983, 223p., eng] 40-1374
Importance of nonlinear wave interactions under ice. Green, T., III, [1984, p.569-573, eng] 40-1552
Wave studies for the North Atlantic—1970 to 1982. Walker, R.E., [1984, 291p., eng] 40-2144
Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218
Wave forces on an Arctic monotower platform. Niedzwecki, J.M., et al, [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484
Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, IU.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska. Andrew, M.E., et al, [1985, 58p. + app., eng] 40-2940
Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970
Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures. [1985, 19p., eng] 40-4164
Long calving waves. Reeh, N., [1985, p.1310-1327, eng] 40-4469
Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537
Internal wave dissipation under sea ice. Morison, J.H., et al, [1985, p.11,959-11,966, eng] 40-4616
Sea wave measurements on board M/S *Valdivia* during MIZEX '84. Ziemer, F., [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-4694
Ice edge kinematics, waves and aerial photography. Wadhams, P., et al, [1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696

Oceanographic ships
Precision of determination of location by the navigation satellite system *Transit*. Abramov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.146-153, eng] 40-32

Oceanographic surveys
Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597
ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220
Water dynamics of the subarctic frontal zone in the Pacific. Ovchinnikov, I.M., et al, [1984, p.29-32, eng] 40-3372
Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3456
Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-3460
Poincare waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461

Oceanography
FNOC Arctic operational support. Pollak, K., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-931
Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937
Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943
Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954
Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1984, 199p., eng] 40-1210
Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403
Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
Atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142
Oceanological and meteorological observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1984, 494p., eng] 40-2147
AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280
Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speed and ice conditions. Rubenstein, I.G., et al, [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504
U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska. White, E.R., comp, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-2596
Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model. Russell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-2915
Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, [1986, 777p., eng] 40-3375
Arctic waters. Swift, J.H., [1986, p.129-154, eng] 40-3379
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1985, 252p., eng] 40-3505
Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
Earth observations and the polar platform. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4129
Sea ice and oceanographic conditions. Newbury, T., [1986, p.24-30, eng] 40-4323
Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690

Offshore drilling
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
Northern latitude scientific ocean drilling. Taylor, E., et al, [1985, p.388-392, eng] 40-293
Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 216p., eng] 40-640
Keynote address: current Arctic offshore technology. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.1-24, eng] 40-641
Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643
Tailor-made technology for each area as N. American Arctic's energy flows. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-843
Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea. Greene, C.R., [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946
Odeco-NKK Arctic rig rated for 200 ft depths. [1985, p.59, eng] 40-984
Second worst year for ice. [1985, p.7, 19, eng] 40-1274
Arctic caisson drilling and completion system. [1985, p.18, eng] 40-1277
Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292
Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
Arctic drilling experience in Alaska. Miles, L.H., [1984, p.13-15, eng] 40-1528
Soviet Arctic petroleum exploration and production. Bergsager, E., [1984, p.33-35, eng] 40-1530
Islands in search of oil—land platforms in the Beaufort Sea. Nurski, J., [1985, p.11-21, eng] 40-1795
Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796
Odeco designs massive deepwater Arctic rig. Chabot, L., [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-1948
First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on decade-long way to production. Curtis, M.I., et al, [1985, p.64-70, eng] 40-1949
Computer program uses simulation method to help manage weather-sensitive projects. Chen, H., [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1952
Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141
Arctic rig developed for medium depths. [1985, p.77, eng] 40-2170
Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS. Kuranel, R.Y., et al, [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432
Conference on Canadian Offshore Drilling and Downhole Technology, 1983. [1983, var.p., eng] 40-2575
Construction and operation of the Kulluk conical drilling unit. Park, D.A., [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2576
Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583
Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996
Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, 1985. [1985, var.p., eng] 40-3001
Beaufort Sea—an operating challenge. Mitton, F.B., [1985, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-3003

Offshore drilling *(cont.)*
Offshore drilling in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea. Zaremba, H.B., et al, [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3005
Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform. Johansson, B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006
Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al, [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007
CIDS update: the Beaufort Sea experience. Bolding, V.E., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3008
Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3009
Drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea. Shive, A.R., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3010
Drilling in ice from the conical drillship *Kulluk*. Haverson, P., et al, [1985, 15p. + figs., eng] 40-3020
Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 5th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103
Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1986, p.105-112, eng] 40-3125
Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms. Buslov, V.M., [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133
Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3136
Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.59-64, rus] 40-3571
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
Japanese-built technical facilities for shelf development and ocean investigations. Kaminskiĭ, V.D., [1986, p.11-15, rus] 40-3853
Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867
Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.E., et al, [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985. [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339
Molikpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342
Caisson retained island in the Arctic. Comyn, M.I., et al, [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346

Offshore landforms
Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310

Offshore structures
Offshore structures and dredging. In't Veld, J., et al, [1984, p.15-22, eng] 40-15
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al, [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17
Ice load considerations for concrete structures. Watt, B.J., [1984, p.43-53, eng] 40-18
Methodology of evaluation of iceberg loads on fixed offshore structures. Deleuil, G., et al, [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-19
Foundation engineering for Arctic concrete sea structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.59-73, eng] 40-20
Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21
Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications. Nasseri, T., et al, [1984, p.89-100, eng] 40-23
Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures. Denton, A.A., et al, [1984, p.101-109, eng] 40-24
Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Mast, R.F., et al, [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30
POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, 1063p., eng] 40-265
Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Fransson, L., et al, [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267
Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268
Wave statistics for offshore operations. Vik, I., et al, [1985, p.316-325, eng] 40-287
Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridges. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289
Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al, [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290
On the ultimate strength of composite steel-concrete structure. Hattori, Y., et al, [1985, p.445-454, eng] 40-297
Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301
Arctic exploratory structures. Buslov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.519-528, eng] 40-302
Response of semi-submersible models to bergy-bit impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1985, p.544-554, eng] 40-304
Field indentation tests on cylindrical structures. Inoue, M., et al, [1985, p.555-568, eng] 40-305
Ice impact structural design loads. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1985, p.569-578, eng] 40-306
Methods for determining ice impact loads against offshore structures. Krankkala, T., [1985, p.579-588, eng] 40-307
Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al, [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308
Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure. Sackinger, W.R., et al, [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309
Offshore drilling and production platforms. Sebastiani, G., et al, [1985, p.631-642, eng] 40-311
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet. Toyama, Y., et al, [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315
Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf. Wang, Q., et al, [1985, p.699-705, eng] 40-317
Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339
Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.381-387, eng] 40-365
Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 216p., eng] 40-640
Keynote address: current Arctic offshore technology. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.1-24, eng] 40-641
U.S. capability to support ocean engineering in the Arctic. Perkins, D.W., [1985, p.25-32, eng] 40-642
Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649
Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
Tailor-made technology for each area as N. American Arctic's energy flows. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-843
Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al, [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897
Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927
Ice islands near the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.44-49, eng] 40-935
Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1985, p.252-258, eng] 40-961
Odeco-NKK Arctic rig rated for 200 ft depths. [1985, p.59, eng] 40-984
Ship-shaped floating offshore structures, Canadian east coast. Peggs, J.K., et al, [1985, p.24-31, eng] 40-1238
Effects of friction on ice forces on offshore structures. Kato, K., [1985, p.37-44, jpn] 40-1273
Temperature in abandoned offshore petroleum wells. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-1306
Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology. [1985, p.16-19, eng] 40-1334
Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984. Crombie, D.E., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-1341
Arctic drilling experience in Alaska. Miles, L.H., [1984, p.13-15, eng] 40-1528
Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604
Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796
Ice forces on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.319-331, eng] 40-1816
Odeco designs massive deepwater Arctic rig. Chabot, L., [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-1948
First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on decade-long way to production. Curtis, M.I., et al, [1985, p.64-70, eng] 40-1949
Computer program uses simulation method to help manage weather-sensitive projects. Chen, H., [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1952
Durability of concrete in Arctic offshore structures. Kivekäs, L., [1984, p.129-139, eng] 40-2115
Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125
Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141
Arctic rig developed for medium depths. [1985, p.77, eng] 40-2170
Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349
Cold regions engineering; Proceedings of the 4th International Conference. [1986, 788p., eng] 40-2427
Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, S.T., [1986, p.58-68, eng] 40-2431
Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS. Kuranel, R.Y., et al, [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432
Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure. Duthinh, D., et al, [1986, p.82-92, eng] 40-2433
Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446
Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447
Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458
Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels. Luft, H.B., et al, [1986, p.520-535, eng] 40-2469
F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties. Hoddinott, T.K., et al, [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
Wave forces on an Arctic monotower platform. Niedzwecki, J.M., et al, [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Croasdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489
International Workshop on Offshore Winds and Icing, 1985. [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495
Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al, [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496
Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498
Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loset, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-2499
Overview of marine icing modelling. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.102-122, eng] 40-2500
Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501
Icing rates on cylindrical structures. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.140-151, eng] 40-2502
Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.152-164, eng] 40-2503
Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505
Measurement of icing on offshore structures. Minsk, L.D., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2509
Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast. Mitten, P., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510
Icing on semi-submersible platforms. Liljeström, G., [1985, p.313-328, eng] 40-2511
Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
Monitoring temperatures in an offshore Arctic well: a brief note. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.18-19, eng] 40-2558
Computing nonlinear wave effects on offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.439-453, eng] 40-2566
Conference on Canadian Offshore Drilling and Downhole Technology, 1983. [1983, var.p., eng] 40-2575
Construction and operation of the Kulluk conical drilling unit. Park, D.A., [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2576
Design of caisson retained island in relation to ice conditions. Stevens, G.S., et al, [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2577
Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578
Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., [1983, c.24p., eng] 40-2579
Norman Wells project. Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2580
Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584
Canadian subsea completion systems. Gibb, P., [1983, 9p. + 22 figs., eng] 40-2585
Offshore production in relation to iceberg hazards. Jordaan, I.J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2586
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al, [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587
Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, IU.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
Properties of heavy gauge steel plates for offshore structures. Nishizaki, H., et al, [1985, p.B269, eng] 40-2619
Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., [1986, p.25-28, eng] 40-2663
Friction between sea ice and offshore structures. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-2664
M.V. *Arctic* seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, 25p., eng] 40-2752
Coatings for offshore steel structures at low temperature. Kitayama, M., et al, [1985, p.1163-1170, eng] 40-2768
Crushing of ice sheet against rigid cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769
Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770
Spot weldability of cold-rolled high strength steel sheets. Kokubo, I., et al, [1985, p.81-84, jpn] 40-2860

Challenge of offshore concrete structures. Hoff, G.C., [1985, p.12-22, eng] 40-2864
Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865
Icy challenge. Rojanski, M., et al, [1985, p.38-44, eng] 40-2866
Field observations of ice action on concrete structures in the Baltic Sea. Engelbrektson, A., et al, [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2867
Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996
Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, 1985. [1985, var.p., eng] 40-3001
Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas. Bruce, J.C., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3004
Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform. Johansson, B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006
Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3009
Drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea. Shive, A.R., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3010
Ice loads on bottom founded MODU's for operation in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A., et al, [1985, 43p., eng] 40-3011
Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3012
Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013
Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3018
Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions. [1985, 88p., eng] 40-3019
Ice risk to offshore production operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-3021
Review and assessment of some ice-related operational delays. Nessim, M.A., [1985, 21p., eng] 40-3022
Arctic offshore construction. Hibbeln, W., [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3023
Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 5th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103
Ice mass motions near an offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1986, p.441-447, eng] 40-3105
Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels. Kitada, T., et al, [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106
Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures. Nakano, N., et al, [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109
Lightweight concrete for Arctic offshore platforms. Tachibana, D., et al, [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
Strength of plates for offshore structures. Kohno, T., et al, [1986, p.397-402, eng] 40-3111
Underwater support of marine operations in the Canadian Arctic. English, J.G., [1986, p.297-300, eng] 40-3112
Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment. Brooks, L.D., et al, [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113
Arctic environmental design using short data extremal techniques. Maes, M.A., et al, [1986, p.13-19, eng] 40-3115
Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131
Economical Arctic structures using concrete. Zinserling, M., et al, [1986, p.153-159, eng] 40-3132
Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms. Buslov, V.M., [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133
Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept. Hollings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139
Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures. Daoud, N., et al, [1986, p.212-218, eng] 40-3140
Experimental study of ice accretion on structural members. Grant, I., et al, [1986, p.260-265, eng] 40-3146
Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., [1986, p.310-319, eng] 40-3154
Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155
Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank. Nawata, T., et al, [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172
Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomin, M.J., et al, [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] 40-3176
Indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone. Michel, B., et al, [1986, p.479-485, eng] 40-3178
Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179
Ice forces on fixed conical structures. Clough, H.F., et al, [1986, p.507-514, eng] 40-3181
Ice forces on inclined structures. Hirayama, K., et al, [1986, p.515-520, eng] 40-3182
Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184
Ice forces due to changes in water level. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185
Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1986, p.541-548, eng] 40-3186
Multiyear ice floe collision with a massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.549-554, eng] 40-3187
Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188
Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.569-576, eng] 40-3190
Ice rheology finite element models. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.583-588, eng] 40-3192
Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs. Kure, G., et al, [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3487
Effects of ice on structures. Putot, C., [1985, p.19-24, eng] 40-3501
Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas. Putot, C., [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-3503
Computational mechanics in arctic engineering. Sodhi, D.S., [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529
Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.207-215, eng] 40-3547
Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3612
Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.253-259, eng] 40-3638
Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges. [1985, p.133-135, eng] 40-3690
Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986. [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] 40-3830
Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al, [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831
Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
Dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al, [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842
Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843
Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Capps, J.F., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867
Motion of an ice mass near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., et al, [1986, p.21-28, eng] 40-3869
Wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure. Salvalaggio, M.A., et al, [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3870
Bergy-bit/iceberg impact on gravity platforms. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871
Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.E., et al, [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
Nonsimultaneous failure and ice loads on Arctic structures. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.399-404, eng] 40-3873
Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform. Hakala, R., et al, [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875
MASS: a mobil arctic structural system. Winkler, R.S., et al, [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877
Steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures. Nojiri, Y., et al, [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878
Beaufort Sea petroleum technology assessment. Padron, D.V., et al, [1986, p.605-614, eng] 40-3879
Sea spray icing of structures at Green I., B.C. Beal, H.T., et al, [1986, 14p., eng] 40-3951
Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962
Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures. Christensen, F.T., [1986, 246p., eng] 40-4038
Risk analysis for arctic offshore operations. Slomski, S., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4123
Arctic ice and drilling structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-4162
Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures. [1985, 19p., eng] 40-4164
Collision of large floating ice feature with massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.390-401, eng] 40-4197
Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245
Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985. [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339
Shear-reinforced concrete panels for Arctic platforms. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340
Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq. Gizel, T.G., et al, [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343
Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344
Caisson retained island in the Arctic. Comyn, M.I., et al, [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346
Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348
Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349
Ice forces exerted on a conical structure in the Gulf of Bothnia. Määttänen, M.P., et al, [1985, p.313-320, eng] 40-4350
Experimental study on ice-structure interaction. Tauchiya, M., et al, [1985, p.321-327, eng] 40-4351
Sea ice identation in the creeping mode. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352
POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, p.1065-1474, eng] 40-4458
Physical modelling techniques for offshore structures in ice. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.1113-1131, eng] 40-4459
Ice force against a conical offshore structure. Hoikkanen, J., [1985, p.1203-1220, eng] 40-4464
Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al, [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-4528
Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537
Probabilistic model for multiyear ice ridge loads on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.159-170, eng] 40-4542
Experimental studies of ice forces on conical structures. Kato, K., [1986, p.185-196, eng] 40-4544
Deep setting foundation of anti-ice platform-mud suction-drainage system. Wang, Q.J., [1986, p.223-229, eng] 40-4547
Ice-structure interaction problems. Hamza, H., [1986, p.329-347, eng] 40-4556
Bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.377-388, eng] 40-4559
Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579
Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice. Norimatsu, Y., et al, [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590
Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., [1986, p.287-319, eng] 40-4602
Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.321-337, eng] 40-4603
Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] 40-4604
Field techniques for ice force measurements. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1986, p.443-482, eng] 40-4608
Sea ice forces and the state of technology of offshore arctic platforms. Utt, M.E., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-4627
Effects of operation of a man-made gravel island—Duck Island unit no.1. Evans, C.D., [1978, 10p. + app., eng] 40-4682
Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736
Computer modelling of sea spray icing on marine structures. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.29-37, eng] 40-4741
Impacts on safety and operation of marine units due to ice accretion. Jörgensen, T.S., [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-4742
Sea spray icing model, and the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.127-137, eng] 40-4743

Oil
See: Crude oil

Oil industry
See: Petroleum industry

Oil products
See: Petroleum products

Oil recovery
Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitsyn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126
Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Croasdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489
Technology and economics of oil development in the polar regions. [1986, p.265-267, eng] 40-2490
Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1986, 56p., eng] 40-2645
Environmental impact of human activities. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666
Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667
Brief history of the search for Arctic offshore oil. Xuong, N.D., [1985, p.14-19, eng] 40-3500

Oil spills
Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.895-902, eng] 40-333
Detection of oil under ice using acoustics. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.903-916, eng] 40-334
Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system. Konlechner, J.C., [1985, p.40-46, eng] 40-1151

Oil spills *(cont.)*
Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions. Dickins, D.F., et al, [1981, 86p., eng] 40-1542
Shoreline monitoring programs for oil spills-of-opportunity. Harper, J.R., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-1830
Environmental testing of Dome air-deployable igniter. Final report. [1982, 20p. + figs., eng] 40-2118
Surface oil spill trajectory modelling for Georges and Browns Bank. Lawrence, D.J., et al, [1983, 30p., eng] 40-2122
Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125
Adsorption of oil spills by drifting ice. Izmaflov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] 40-2192
Transport of crude oil under saline ice. Puskas, J.K., et al, [1986, p.670-684, eng] 40-2479
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.21. [1984, 681p., eng] 40-2512
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.22. [1984, 209p., eng] 40-2513
Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1986, 56p., eng] 40-2645
Oil in ice computer model. Wotherspoon, P., et al, [1985, 129p., eng] 40-2753
Field tests of the Oil Mop Arctic Skimmer. Laperrière, F., [1984, p.52-53, eng] 40-2755
Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment. Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p., eng] 40-2760
Physical and chemical fate of spilled oil. Mackay, D., [1985, p.37-61, eng] 40-2762
Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates. Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764
Weathering and toxicity of crude oil on sea water in the Arctic. Sydnes, L.K., et al, [1985, p.1076-1081, eng] 40-2862
Oil spill in the Melville Bay, Greenland, 1977. Grose, P.L., et al, [1979, 134p., eng] 40-3215
Sorbent preparations for oil pollution cleanup in northern seas. Mesiats, S.P., et al, [1985, p.692-694, eng] 40-3373
Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover. Izmaflov, V.V., [1985, p.33-40, rus] 40-3653
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655
Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills. Mackay, D., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198
Arctic ocean pollution. Alexander, V., [1986, p.31-35, eng] 40-4324
Oil spill research literature at the Arctic Institute of North America. [1983, 115p., eng] 40-4492
Great Lakes—limited season extension. Argiroff, C., et al, [1986, p.75-86, eng] 40-4586

Oil transportation
See: Petroleum transportation

Oil wells
Temperature in abandoned offshore petroleum wells. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-1306
Milne Point Unit—small but welcome. [1985, p.55-58, eng] 40-1947
Monitoring temperatures in an offshore Arctic well: a brief note. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.18-19, eng] 40-2558
Norman Wells project. Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2580
Optimal number of wells in a cluster under West Siberian conditions. Kalinin, S.G., et al, [1985, p.17-19, rus] 40-2884

Okhotsk Sea
Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1984. Aota, M., et al, [1984, p.69-96, jpn] 40-771
Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342
Pack ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.47-74, jpn] 40-4036

Operating costs
See: Cost analysis

Optical phenomena
Observations of halo scattering from single ice crystals. Pluchino, A., [1986, p.276-278, eng] 40-4119

Optical properties
Aerosol optical parameters. Reagan, J.A., [1985, p.192-197, eng] 40-414
Thermal emissivity of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.872-878, eng] 40-1422
Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al, [1985, p.141-153, eng] 40-1579
Particle size measurement of man-made obscurants. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1982, p.223-242, eng] 40-1941
Antarctic journal of the United States, Dec. 1985. [1985, 23p., eng] 40-2744
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774
See also: Albedo; Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Snow optics

Organic carbon
Nutrients and DOC in Showa Station lakes. Fukui, F., et al, [1985, p.28-35, eng] 40-1397

Organic nuclei
Adsorption of organic compounds on ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527
Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.141-144, rus] 40-1890

Organic soils
Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Shesternev, D.M., [1981, p.33-35, rus] 40-110
Physico-chemical changes in peat and sapropel during frost penetration. Popov, M.V., et al, [1981, p 54-55, rus] 40-121
Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils. Lapshin, V.IA., et al, [1981, p.74-75, rus] 40-135
Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.99-101, rus] 40-146
Calculating moisture redistribution in freezing peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.111-113, rus] 40-152
Frozen rock classification according to water-erosion stability. Malinovskiĭ, D.V., [1981, p.175-176, rus] 40-179
Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715
Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098
Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area. Voĭtiuk, S.P., [1978, p.48-51, rus] 40-1117
Formation of humus in the north of the European USSR. Archegova, I.B., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1517
Soil temperature regime in relation to organic carbon and texture. McDaniel, P.A., et al, [1985, p.1486-1489, eng] 40-1603
Evaluation of geofiltrational properties of peat. Zhilenkov, V.N., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 40-1727
Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs. Pakhuchiĭ, V.V., [1985, 72p., rus] 40-1825
Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskiĭ, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588
Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, p.73-79, rus] 40-2668
Temperature regime of cultivated and virgin soils in the north-taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Kazakov, V.G., [1985, p.76-89, rus] 40-2672
Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.23-25, rus] 40-2833
Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834
Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058
Climate of the developed marshes in Byelorussia and its control. Shebeko, V.F., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3059
Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal. Khudiakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068
Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica. Ramsay, A.J., et al, [1986, p.195-198, eng] 40-4021
Frost heave of peat soils. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4146
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR. Vitt, V.S., [1985, p.1-13, eng] 40-4371
Present state of knowledge about pingos and palsas. Pissart, A., [1985, p.171-195, eng] 40-4478

Organizations
Institutional arrangements for snow avalanche management in Canada. McFarlane, R.C., [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-809
U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China. Brown, J., [1985, p.11-16, eng] 40-1538
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region. Bovo, S., et al, [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608
Local avalanche commissions in the Trento Autonomous Province. Caola, E., [1985, p.38-44, ita] 40-1611

Orientation
Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732
See also: Slope orientation

Origin
Pingos on the Qing-Shui River banks, China. Wang, S., et al, [1984, p 265-274, eng] 40-2055

Orographic effects
See: Topographic effects

Oscillations
Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation. Panfushkin, A.V., et al, [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719
See also: Vibration

Outwash
Glaciological and climatic controls on lake sedimentation, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1985, p.35-42, eng] 40-1845

Oxygen
On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic. Top, Z., et al, [1985, p.821-823, eng] 40-2573
Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1986, p.437-443, eng] 40-4358

Oxygen isotopes
Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890
150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891
Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.616-617, eng] 40-892
Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1985, p.196-206, eng] 40-1719
Chemistry of air inclusions in Greenland ice. Horibe, Y., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720
Oxygen isotope-climate record from Law Dome ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.415-426, eng] 40-1924
Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380
Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397
Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401
Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407
Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417
Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677
Isotope ratios of large ice masses. Jones, A.S., [1985, p.372-374, eng] 40-2697
Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797
Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction. Johnson, R.G., et al, [1986, p.107-138, eng] 40-3688
Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765

Pacific Ocean
Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Krissek, L.A., et al, [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172

Pack ice
Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281
Element of ice dynamics in the Arctic ice pack. Michel, B., [1985, p.261-269, eng] 40-282
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1984. Aota, M., et al, [1984, p.69-96, jpn] 40-771
Simulation model for high-frequency underice acoustic backscattering. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1985, p.71-79, eng] 40-939
Ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977 LeDrew, B.R., et al, [1978, 41p., eng] 40-1000
Sea ice and icebergs of the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.61-67, rus] 40-1059
Arctic Alaska—ever more variety amid the pack ice. Cottrill, A., [1985, p.58-59, eng] 40-1442
Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557
Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.37-65, eng] 40-1963
AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280
Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.11-117, eng] 40-2287
Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288
Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342
Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360
Prediction of the current structure under drifting pack ice. Myrhaug, D., [1986, p.45-52, eng] 40-3117
Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301
Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.667-669, eng] 40-3347

Numerical modeling of wind-drift of ice in the Azov Sea. Taran, B.M., [1985, p.28-32, rus] 40-3442
Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges. [1985, p.133-135, eng] 40-3690
Pack ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.47-74, jpn] 40-4036
Mapping surface currents with CODAR. Barrick, D.E., et al, [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161
Chemical properties of water and microplankton community near Showa Station. Iwanami, K., et al, [1986, p.1-14, eng] 40-4217
Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al, [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218
Nannoplankton flora in the southern ocean, with special reference to siliceous varieties. Nishida, S., [1986, p.56-68, eng] 40-4219
Morphology and distribution of heterotrophic protists along 75E in the southern ocean. Hara, S., et al, [1986, p.69-80, eng] 40-4220
Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait. Takahashi, E., et al, [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221
Surface water changes and krill distribution during pack ice melting season. Naganobu, M., et al, [1986, p.187-190, eng] 40-4222
Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360
Sea ice and icebergs in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.210-218, eng] 40-4480
Environmental correlates of pack ice noise. Makris, N.C., et al, [1979, p.1434-1440, eng] 40-4524
Packing in front of a forming river ice cover. Michel, B., [1986, p.75-87, eng] 40-4535
Internal wave dissipation under sea ice. Morison, J.H., et al, [1985, p.11,959-11,966, eng] 40-4616
Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670
Estimating thickness of stresses in Beaufort Sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689

Paints

See: Protective coatings

Pakistan

Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129
Catastrophic floods, Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1985, p.131-135, eng] 40-1132

—Indus River

Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al, [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635

—Karakoram

International Karakoram Project: an appraisal. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.5-16, eng] 40-2717
Ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential. Bilham, R., et al, [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2718
Rock temperature and chemical weathering in the Hunza Valley, Karakoram. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1984, p.616-633, eng] 40-2719

Paleobotany

Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496

Paleoclimatology

Influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2167-2190, eng] 40-366
Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.42-44, fre] 40-571
Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaume, S., et al, [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573
Gas extraction and analysis from antarctic ice cores. Etheridge, D.M., [1985, p.32-35, eng] 40-735
Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736
Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873
Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890
150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891
Paleoclimate analysis and modeling. Hecht, A.D., ed, [1985, 445p., eng] 40-901
Paleoclimatology: a retrospective of the past 20 years. Hecht, A.D., [1985, p.1-25, eng] 40-902
Climate studies in ocean cores. Ruddiman, W.F., [1985, p.197-257, eng] 40-903
Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed, [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905
All-Union conference on the problems of soil-cryogenesis 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
Ice age data for climate modelling from an antarctic (Dome C) ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.23-45, eng] 40-1018
Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.107-112, rus] 40-1095
Glacial geology on Hornstradir, northwesternmost Iceland. Hjort, C., [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1111
Pre-Quaternary glaciations of West Antarctica: evidence from the South Shetland Islands. Birkenmajer, K., [1984, p.319-329, eng] 40-1263
Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1985, p.4-15, rus] 40-1449
Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-153, eng] 40-1661
Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694
Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows. De Angelis, M., et al, [1985, p.52-54, eng] 40-1766
Late Wisconsin deglaciation of the North Shore, Quebec. Dubois, J.M.M., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-1817
Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] 40-1848
Meerfelder Maar Lake deposits. Negendank, J.F.W., et al, [1985, p.67-70, eng] 40-1849
Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856
Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., [1985, p.363-369, eng] 40-1869
Paleoclimatology of a glacier of Monte Rosa, Switzerland. Schotterer, U., et al, [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871
Glacial erosion on bedrock. Laverdière, C., et al, [1985, p.365-387, fre] 40-1902
Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Krissek, L.A., et al, [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172
Paleoglaciology of Antarctica (from the viewpoint of tectonics of the lithospheric plates). Losev, K.S., et al, [1985, p.16-25, eng] 40-2266
Causes of Antarctic glaciation. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1985, p.26-49, eng] 40-2267
Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoglaciological interpretation. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.60-72, eng] 40-2269
Paleoglaciological aspects of the study of marine and continental Cenozoic deposits in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-2271
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] 40-2272
Principles of dividing the history of Antarctic glaciation into periods. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.144-169, eng] 40-2273
Main paleogeographical features of the East Antarctic coast in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene based on marine geological data. Znachko-IAvorskiĭ, G.A., [1985, p.200-208, eng] 40-2276
Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1985, p.26-33, eng] 40-2394
Ice chemistry of tephra layers in Byrd ice core from hydrovolcanic eruptions. Palais, J.M., [1985, p.42-48, eng] 40-2396
World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
Recent climatic variations, their causes and Neogene perspectives. Miller, M.M., [1985, p.357-414, eng] 40-2562
Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612
Former glacier margins, Merchants Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674
Fossil ice wedges in Southern Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance. Galloway, R.W., [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-2714
Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] 40-2722
Atmospheric O2 isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812
Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden. Hillefors, Å., [1985, p.293-301, eng] 40-2872
Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al, [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875
Abstracts. [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2937
Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301
Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352
Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspesie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353
Neoglacial gelifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec). Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.91-97, fre] 40-3354
Deposits of "The Baitushan Ice Age" in NE China. Qiu, S., et al, [1985, p.195-203, chi] 40-3380
Sporo-pollen of the Late Quaternary in Cangfanggou, China. Pan, A., [1985, p.257-264, chi] 40-3388
Snowfall in the Andes Mountains. Prieto, M. del R., [1984, p.1615-1624, spa] 40-3392
Rock glaciers in the Andes, Argentina. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.1625-1632, ger] 40-3393
Ice cover in South America during the last 25,000 yrs. Mercer, J.H., [1984, p.1661-1665, eng] 40-3395
Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496
Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-3646
Paleoglaciation level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J., [1986, p.217-222, eng] 40-3679
Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723
Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komsomol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions. Samoilov, O.IU., et al, [1985, p.204-208, rus] 40-3930
Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
Is there a so-called "Lishan Glacial Period". Yan, J., et al, [1986, p.83-88, chi] 40-4641
Temperature variations in North China. Sun, J., [1985, p.317-322, chi] 40-4645
Formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China. Xie, Y., [1985, p.323-330, chi] 40-4646
CO2 and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies. Raynaud, D., et al, [1986, p.240-247, eng] 40-4756

Paleoecology

Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] 40-1848
Glacier environments and age determination. Geyh, M.A., et al, [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860

Paludification

Peculiarities of engineering-geocryolithological conditions of massive peat in northern taiga of West Siberia. Danilova, N.S., et al, [1981, p.138-139, rus] 40-165
Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas. Garmonov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437
Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Gur'ev, T.A., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541
Paludification of central taiga soils in western Siberia. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1984, p.32-37, rus] 40-716
Hydromelioration problems and the interrelations of forests and swamps. Glebov, F.Z., [1984, p.200-205, rus] 40-727
Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098
Vertical drains for consolidation of weak, moist ground in cold regions. Svetinskiĭ, E.V., et al, [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835
Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877
Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
VPL-149A all-terrain fire engine. Mordukhovich, A.I., [1985, p.15, rus] 40-2847
Effect of microclimatic conditions on blossoming phases in taiga. Izotov, V.F., [1984, p.86-89, rus] 40-2985
Geobotanical interpretation of satellite photographs. Bostrem, V.G., [1984, p.102-107, rus] 40-2987
Classifying soils in the Tomsk area according to hydrothermal regime. Az'muka, T.I., [1985, p.92-96, rus] 40-3056
Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Inisheva, L.I., et al, [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061
Paludification processes in Karelian taiga. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-3597
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
Industrial houses for the North. Ovchinnikova, N.P., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 40-4414
Bryophyta of water bodies and swamps of central Timan. Zheleznova, G.V., [1985, p.94-101, rus] 40-4420
All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654
Evaluation of land resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657
Forecasting the paludification in some types of South Karelian landscapes. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.297-299, rus] 40-4659
Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663

Palynology
Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995
Postglacial sedimentation in an Austrian Alpine lake. Müller, J., et al, [1985, p.51-57, eng] 40-1847
Palynological studies of northern swamps. Pilimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665
See also: Pollen

Panels
New means of transportation for pipeline construction sites. Kovalev, E.P., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-3595
Lightweight concrete for external walls in Noril'sk. Zlatinskaia, T.V., [1985, p.7-9, rus] 40-4412
Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413
See also: Large panel buildings

Particle size distribution
Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.1. Shen, H.H., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-38
Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.2. Shen, H.H., [1985, 20p., eng] 40-439
Snow and fog particle size measurements. Berger, R.H., [1982, p.47-58, eng] 40-1930
Particle size measurement of man-made obscurants. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1982, p.223-242, eng] 40-1941
Statistics of coarsening in water-saturated snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1986, p.347-352, eng] 40-2659
Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797
Frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-3413
Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow. Sugak, E.V., et al, [1986, p.890-895, eng] 40-3797
Frazil ice measurements in CRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4563

Particles
Polarization technique of analyzing the ice phase structure in clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., [1985, p.14-23, rus] 40-587
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1985, p.1023-1029, eng] 40-1223
Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325
Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier. Hunter, H.E., et al, [1984, p.28-36, eng] 40-2920
Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130

Patterned ground
Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006
Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] 40-1361
Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188
Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626
String and pool topography. Seppälä, M., et al, [1985, p.287-309, eng] 40-4722
See also: Polygonal topography; Soil patterns

Pavement heaving
See: Frost heave

Pavement icing
See: Road icing

Pavements
Properties of de-icing chemicals. Igura, K., [1981, p.212-219, jpn] 40-80
Sodium chloride as a de-icing agent in cold areas. Yamagami, S., et al, [1983, p.154-160, jpn] 40-81
Milwaukee prevents pavement scaling. Goet, E., [1985, p.431-436, eng] 40-427
Highway load restriction determination. Leonard, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-492
Progress in Alaska pavement design. McHattie, R.L., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-498
Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-505
Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615
Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomerman, I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619
Frost resistant asphalt-concrete road pavements. Markov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1205
Frost- and salt-resistant construction materials. Gragger, F., [1984, p.243-246, ger] 40-1241
Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600
Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cements and bituminous concrete. Zolotarev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-1641
Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642
Subsurface drainage and frost action on pavements. Kozlov, G.S., et al, [1984, 112p., eng] 40-1695
Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760
Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1985, p.98-101, rus] 40-2262
Costs of truck related highway damage to Alaska. Connor, B., [1986, p.31-40, eng] 40-2428
Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429
Reinforced roads bridging voids. Kinney, T.C., [1986, p.320-329, eng] 40-2452
Thermal analysis of pavement thawing. Rutherford, M., et al, [1986, p.369-383, eng] 40-2457
Canadian Technical Asphalt Association Conference, 1985. [1985, 394p. + append., eng] 40-2491
Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scherocman, J.A., et al, [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492
Freezing index for the selection of paving asphalts. McLeod, N.W., [1985, p.282-327, eng] 40-2493
Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839
KT-703 universal engine for airports. Nishnevich, E.L., et al, [1985, p.16, rus] 40-2848
Parking structures: unique requirements. [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-2863
Seasonal variations in pavement performance. Johnson, T.C., [1985, c21p., eng] 40-3533
Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1986, p.103-110, rus] 40-3603
Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4704

Paving
Repaving a bridge in subfreezing weather. [1985, p.38, eng] 40-2660

Peat
Physico-chemical changes in peat and sapropel during frost penetration. Popov, M.V., et al, [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121
Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils. Lapshin, V.IA., et al, [1981, p.74-75, rus] 40-135
Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.99-101, rus] 40-146
Calculating moisture redistribution in freezing peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.111-113, rus] 40-152
Frozen rock classification according to water-erosion stability. Malinovskiĭ, D.V., [1981, p.175-176, rus] 40-179
Studying peat adfreezing to different hard surfaces. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.188-189, rus] 40-186
Microbiological processes of wet moss on Signy Island. Yarrington, M.R., et al, [1985, p.229-233, eng] 40-261
Engineering-geological conditions of the BAM zone sediments. Koff, G.L., et al, [1978, p.52-58, rus] 40-433
Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskiĭ, G.B., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-524
Calorimetric method for studying phase composition of water in peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.114-119, rus] 40-544
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715
Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014
Safe electric blasting techniques used in quarries of the Far North. Berezhets, M.I., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1024
Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098
Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area. Voltiuk, S.P., [1978, p.48-51, rus] 40-1117
Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139
Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593
Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kocherzhin, V.I., [1985, 49p., rus] 40-1618
Evaluation of geofiltrational properties of peat Zhigarev, V.N., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 40-1727
Assembly for field testing of thawing soils. Naumov, V.F., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 40-1740
Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs. Pakhuchiĭ, V.V., [1985, 72p., rus] 40-1825
Studies of paluded natural complexes in the central Russian Plain. Viktorov, S.V., et al, [1982, p.122-135, rus] 40-1918
Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskiĭ, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588
Environmental impact of human activities. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666
Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, p.73-79, rus] 40-2668
Temperature regime of cultivated and virgin soils in the north-taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Kazakov, V.G., [1985, p.76-89, rus] 40-2672
Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.23-25, rus] 40-2833
Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834
Electrically conductive polymer materials for thawing frozen peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2905
Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1985, p.92-105, rus] 40-3058
Improving the temperature regime of drained peat soils in the southwestern non-chernozem zone of the RSFSR. Shkalikov, V.A., [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-3060
Thermal regime of peat-covered frost mounds. Outcalt, S., et al, [1985, p.345-354, eng] 40-3663
Carbon dioxide evolution from subarctic peatlands in eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., [1986, p.189-193, eng] 40-3675
Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1981, p.86-92, rus] 40-4017
Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023
Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1986, p.231-236, eng] 40-4058
Frost heave of peat soils. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4146
Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, IU.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR. Vitt, V.S., [1985, p.1-13, eng] 40-4371
Reinforcing the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398
Present state of knowledge about pingos and palsas. Pissart, A., [1985, p.171-195, eng] 40-4478
Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657
Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662
Palynological studies of northern swamps. Pilimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665
Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs. Kuznetsov, O.L., et al, [1985, p.140-157, rus] 40-4666
Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730

Pedogenesis
See: Soil formation

Pellets
See: Snow pellets

Penetration
Shopper's guide to ice penetration. Mellor, M., [1984, p.1-35, eng] 40-1962
Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.37-65, eng] 40-1963
Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978
See also: Projectile penetration

Penetration tests
Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology. Hanover, NH, June 12-13, 1984. [1984, 345p., eng] 40-1961
Penetration of ice by shaped explosive charges. Jones, J.M., [1984, p.131-136, eng] 40-1968
Penetration of shaped charges into ice. Mellor, M., [1984, p.137-148, eng] 40-1969
Sea ice penetration—experimental program. Young, C.W., [1984, p.165-192, eng] 40-1971
DREP research into ice penetration. Verrall, R., [1984, p.193-195, eng] 40-1972
Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1984, p.209-240, eng] 40-1974
Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975
Ice penetration by scale models and theory. Stirbis, P.P., [1984, p.265-283, eng] 40-1976
Penetration into geological targets. Forrestal, M.J., et al, [1984, p.285-308, eng] 40-1977
Stamping technique of studying plastic frozen grounds. Fokin, V.A., [1985, p.141-147, rus] 40-3044
Ball penetration into a floating ice plate. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, [1986, p.319-327, eng] 40-4555
See also: Projectile penetration

Percussion drilling
Percussion drilling in permafrost. Sitnikov, IU.N., et al, [1985, p.12, rus] 40-2846
Performance
See: Cold weather performance
Periglacial processes
Quaternary deflation by katabatic wind, Alaska Range. Thorson, R.M., et al, [1985, p.702-709, eng] 40-245
Photogrammetry and remote sensing in periglacial geomorphology. Howland, W.G., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-413
Periglacial processes and permafrost on the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.111-119, eng] 40-486
Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1985, 60p., eng] 40-764
Permafrost in Qingshui River region in Late Pleistocene. Wang, S., et al, [1985, p.15-26, chi] 40-784
Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China. Li, S., et al, [1985, p.51-56, chi] 40-787
Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed, [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905
Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006
Katahdin esker system, Maine. Shreve, R.L., [1985, p.639-646, eng] 40-1044
Lithogenesis of the periglacial and cryogenic zone. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.78-86, rus] 40-1094
Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic. McKenna-Newman, C., et al, [1985, p.78-81, eng] 40-1161
Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis) Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 332p., rus] 40-1793
Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909
Practical application of mathematical theory of frost shattering. Gevorkian, S.G., [1984, p.74-81, rus] 40-1996
Permafrost and relation between glaciation and periglaciation. Cui, Z., [1984, p.117-132, eng] 40-2046
Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1984, p.171-204, eng] 40-2050
Finding water in permafrost of Qilian Shan. Cao, J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 40-2053
Progress in the study of periglacial landforms in China. Cui, Z., [1984, p.275-294, eng] 40-2056
Geocryogenic conditions in the Andes. Corte, A.E., [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2710
Geocryogenic features and processes in the Himalayas. Cui, Z., [1985, p.49-59, eng] 40-2711
Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas. Corte, A.E., et al, [1985, p.62-63, eng] 40-2712
Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1985, p.64-85, eng] 40-2713
Periglacial environment. Worsley, P., [1985, p.391-401, eng] 40-2909
Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912
Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311
Cenozoic geology of Pribaykal'e and Transbaikal. Adushinov, A.A., ed, [1985, 106p., rus] 40-3742
Periglacial zone and permafrost development in the Lake Baykal region. Bazarov, D.-D.B., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-3743
Sedimentation and stratigraphy at Eyjabakkajökull- an Icelandic surging glacier. Martin, S., [1985, p.268-284, eng] 40-4624
Some views on presentation of glacial landforms on large scale map. Chen, J., et al, [1985, p.361-365, chi] 40-4651
Lake shorelines, frost weathering and rock erosion in alpine Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.33-50, eng] 40-4732
Glacial forms and deposits of Ebba Glacier, Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., [1985, p.283-299, eng] 40-4774
See also: Glacial deposits
Periodic variations
Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5
Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng] 40-469
Climatic changes in the drainage area of Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Kang, X., [1985, p.133-140, chi] 40-833
Variability of surface mass balance on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1985, p.132-140, eng] 40-3509
Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.5676-5686, eng] 40-4632
Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley. Untersteiner, N., et al, [1986, p.2667-2670, eng] 40-4672
Permafrost
Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al, [1985, p.159-163, eng] 40-718
Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299
Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
Snow cover, sea ice, and permafrost. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.241-247, eng] 40-474
German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al, [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781
Permafrost growth in recently drained lakes, Western Arctic Coast. Mackay, J.R., [1985, p.177-189, eng] 40-993
Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., [1985, p.115-117, eng] 40-1167
Environmental effects of surface disposal of waste drilling fluids. French, H.M., [1983, p.163-200, eng] 40-1234
Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349
Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365
U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China. Brown, J., [1985, p.11-16, eng] 40-1538
Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629
National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685
Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., [1984, p.121-140, eng] 40-1723
Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763
Remote sensing of ice and snow. Hall, D.K., et al, [1985, 189p., eng] 40-1794
SFM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915
Permafrost research and engineering in China. [1984, 305p., eng] 40-2037
Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China. Chen, S., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038
Differences between permafrost in China and Canada. Cheng, K., [1984, p.25-33, eng] 40-2039
Geotechnical classification of permafrost. Wu, T., [1984, p.59-76, eng] 40-2041
Reports of planetary geology program--1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188
Stability of wall-type bench marks in permafrost. Bogdanov, B.G., [1985, p.16-19, rus] 40-2194
Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravely rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.50-52, rus] 40-2258
Ester West slide--a case history. Johnson, E.G., [1986, p.309-319, eng] 40-2451
Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472
Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al, [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier. Pita, F.W., et al, [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477
Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al, [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483
Bearing capacity calculations for piles in permafrost. Parameswaran, V.R., [1986, p.751-759, eng] 40-2486
Permafrost casing instrumentation. Saint, S.R., [1983, 42p., eng] 40-2581
Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583
U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska. White, E.R., comp, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-2596
Pingos in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1985, p.239-245, eng] 40-2779
Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810
Studying sorptional receivers of radiation, designed for noncontact control of ground surface temperature near active wells and pipelines. Ageeva O.S., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2850
Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912
Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2989
Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., NWT. French, H.M., [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224
Ice-coring augers for shallow depth sampling. Rand, J.H., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-3273
Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. Skorbogatov, V.M., ed, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453
Explosives for the use in placer mining in permafrost regions. Egupov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454
Locally prepared, high-density water-containing explosives for permafrost. Mamashev, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.220-224, rus] 40-3455
Vertically stable benchmarks: a synthesis of existing information. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.179-188, eng] 40-3527
Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645
Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1986, p.415-423, eng] 40-4078
Hydrogeochemical surveys and mapping of the Yenisey Range taiga. Koroleva, G.P., [1985, p.46-47, rus] 40-4297
Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609
Temperature variations in North China. Sun, J., [1985, p.317-322, chi] 40-4645
Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilarski, L., [1985, p.55, eng] 40-4753
See also: Continuous permafrost; Discontinuous permafrost; Sporadic permafrost; Subsea permafrost
Permafrost bases
Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.203-205, rus] 40-193
Control of permafrost beneath buildings. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1985, p.18-21, eng] 40-526
Determining optimum reliability coefficient for buildings on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1207
Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tiahin, V.G., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483
Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines. Koshelev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.32-34, rus] 40-1648
Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugaeva, R.T., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 40-1743
Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726
Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., [1985, p.30-34, rus] 40-2731
Moisture regime of bridge supports at water level. Tsimerinov, A.I., [1985, p.43-48, rus] 40-2734
Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savel'ev, R., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-2811
Combined piles for permafrost. Kolesov, A., et al, [1985, p.48-49, rus] 40-2828
Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1986, p.114-118, rus] 40-3339
Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744
Velocities of seismic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogeliia, T.I., et al, [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745
Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North. [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4143
Determining design temperatures of permafrost base. Shchelokov, V.K., [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4149
Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneatn buil[illegible]ith crawl-spaces. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1985, p.[illegible] rus] 40-4150
Permafrost beneath structures
Operation of gas pipelines in western Siberia. Krylov, G.V., et al, [1985, 288p., rus] 40-1883
Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591
Permafrost beneath lakes
Overgrowth and production of macrophytes in small lakes of Karelia. Freindling, A.V., [1985, p.957-964, rus] 40-519
Lakes in the permafrost area of the Bestyakh Terrace of the Lena River and their interrelations with ground water. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1981, p.106-115, rus] 40-605
Microflora of lake and river waters in permafrost regions. Dutova, N.V., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-1818
Formation of the Ust'-Khantaiskiy head water level. Onikienko, T.S., [1985, p.37-40, rus] 40-2182
Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641
Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665
Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071
Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744
Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 40-3746
Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944
Replenishment of sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-4233
Transient processes technique of studying taliks from lake ice. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234
Permafrost beneath oceans
See: Subsea permafrost
Permafrost beneath rivers
Geothermal conditions of the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1981, p.65-74, rus] 40-600

Permafrost beneath rivers *(cont.)*

Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley. Beliakov, L.P., et al, [1981, p.95-101, rus] 40-603

Lakes in the permafrost area of the Bestyakh Terrace of the Lena River and their interrelations with ground water. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1981, p.106-115, rus] 40-605

New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al, [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726

Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920

Changes in ice conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovitsyn, D.D., et al, [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923

Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1984, 137p., rus] 40-967

Mapping the Angara reservoirs for economic development. Trzhtsinskiĭ, IU.B., [1984, p.42-50, rus] 40-1253

Microflora of lake and river waters in permafrost regions. Dutova, N.V., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-1818

Runoff-forming role of naleds. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 40-1841

Deformation of river banks containing frozen soil and vein ice. Levashov, A.A., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-1982

Geomorphology of river deltas of the Siberian Arctic coast. Korotaev, V.N., [1986, p.42-49, rus] 40-2789

Permafrost phenomena in the alluvium of shallow river valleys. Popov, V.A., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-3037

Dynamic tendencies of landscapes of the upper flood-plain terraces in the upper Kolyma River valley. Egorova, G.N., [1986, p.44-49, rus] 40-3412

Ground ice in the northern Yenisey River area. Karpov, E.G., [1986, 133p., rus] 40-3586

Thermal regime of the Yenisey River and its recent changes. Odrova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.107-112, rus] 40-3599

Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651

Benthal phytomicroorganisms of the Yenisey River. Lavadnaia, G.D., [1986, 286p., rus] 40-3883

River naleds in southern East Siberia. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.19-38, rus] 40-4206

Mechanism of river-naled formation. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.63-73, rus] 40-4208

Permafrost beneath roads

Environmental impact from road developments in subarctic muskeg. Pomeroy, J.W., [1985, p.104-111, eng] 40-453

High-speed gravel roads. Reckard, M., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-494

Highway subsidence from melting permafrost. Sweet, L., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-497

Air duct ground stabilization system. Connor, B., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-499

Performance of buried insulation layers. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-506

White paint for highway thaw settlement control. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-507

Roadbed stability in permafrost region. Yang, H., [1985, p.83-88, chi] 40-791

Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [1985, p.171-180, chi] 40-837

Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027

Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436

Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453

Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482

Permafrost beneath structures

Calculating seasonal and perennial freeze-thaw halos around buried pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1981, p.46-48, rus] 40-117

Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zhestkova, T.N., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 40-132

Thermophysical characteristics of thawed and frozen rocks. Shavrin, L.A., [1981, p.94-96, rus] 40-144

Seasonal variations of thermophysical properties of ground beneath structures. Novikov, I.P., [1981, p.98-99, rus] 40-145

Changing in freezing-thawing fines in low-pressure earth dams. Chzhan, R.V., [1981, p.115-117, rus] 40-155

Forecasting engineering-geocryological conditions for pipeline design for permafrost areas. Makhonin, G.I., [1981, p.166-168, rus] 40-175

Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes. Sobolev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.180-181, rus] 40-181

Control of permafrost beneath foundations of structures. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.197-199, rus] 40-190

Artificial cooling devices and techniques for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.199-200, rus] 40-191

Rational use of thermosiphons in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.201-203, rus] 40-192

Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.203-205, rus] 40-193

Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378

Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmaĭlov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390

Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground. Danielov, F.R., et al, [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391

Problems and principles of aseismic construction in the Far Northeast. Mulenok, V.A., [1985, p.105-106, rus] 40-392

Arctic underpinnings--permafrost. Nygaard, E., [1982, p.8-15, eng] 40-441

Modular construction in the Far North. Zaltsev, L.I., et al, [1985, p.22-22, rus] 40-554

Designing foundations of the main body of the Anadyr thermo-electrical power plant, for perennially frozen ground. Guzenko N.G., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 40-555

Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering. Krzewinski, T.G., ed, [1985, 277p., eng] 40-622

Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625

Passive techniques for ground temperature control. Heuer, C.E., [1985, p.72-154, eng] 40-626

Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627

Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631

Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758

Changes in permafrost conditions in build-up areas. Shatalova, T.IU., [1985, p.90-98, rus] 40-1016

Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sessin, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026

Architectural projects for sports buildings in permafrost regions. Mezentseva, N., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-1027

U.S. permafrost delegation visit to China, July 1984. Brown, J., [1985, 137p., eng] 40-1051

Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, 166p., rus] 40-1491

Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., [1985, 49p., rus] 40-1618

Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines. Koshelev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.32-34, rus] 40-1648

Cold regions practice and research in Canada. Crawford, C.B., et al, [1985, p.59-91, eng] 40-1681

Pipeline construction on permafrost. Ivantsov, O.M., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-1707

Environmental protection, surveys and mapping of pipeline construction sites. Ameĭin, A.V., et al, [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-1710

Some aspects of railroad design for complicated natural conditions using satellite survey data. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.56-60, rus] 40-1730

Accounting for phase transformations when designing earth dams. Burman, G.V., [1984, p.74-78, rus] 40-1741

Permeable foundations of earth dams controlled by seasonal refrigerating units. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, [1984, p.95-99, rus] 40-1744

Designing railroads for the West Siberian Oil-and-Gas Combine. Belishkin, L.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-1820

Charts for estimating possibilities of thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1985, p.81-88, rus] 40-1897

Control and automation of gas transportation objects. Plotnikov, V.M., et al, [1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus] 40-2175

Formation of the Ust'-Khantaiskiy head water level. Onikienko, T.S., [1985, p.37-40, rus] 40-2182

Cold regions engineering; Proceedings of the 4th International Conference. [1986, 788p., eng] 40-2424

Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site. Thomas, H., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-2425

Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost. Weston, H.K., et al, [1986, p.93-105, eng] 40-2434

35-Year old foundations, Thule Air Base, Greenland. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.106-117, eng] 40-2435

Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441

Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456

Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464

Principal achievements in Soviet geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-2557

Main problems in the Far North. Khrushchev, B.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2637

Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726

Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sloev, L.N., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728

Thermal effect of hollow supports of bridge piers on ground. Petrov, V.I., [1985, p.75-80, rus] 40-2738

Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827

Peculiarities of architectural and artistic design for industrial buildings of eastern Siberia. Butaev, O.S., [1985, p.17-21, rus] 40-2903

Pipeline in Canada's far north in service. Pick, A.R., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] 40-2910

Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026

Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041

Testing the settlement of reinforced concrete piles sunk in permafrost. Presnukhin, N.A., [1985, p.151-154, rus] 40-3046

Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.65-72, eng] 40-3120

Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150

Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277

Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhoturov, B.F., et al, [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419

KTP-3 combined welding-installation assembly for cold regions. Sidorenko, V.P., et al, [1986, p.43-44, rus] 40-3421

Railroads for economic development of undeveloped regions. Tkachevskiĭ, I.D., [1986, p.4-6, rus] 40-3423

Selecting structural parameters of fiberglass pressure pipes. Bulmanis, V.N., et al, [1985, p.54-64, rus] 40-3447

Design values of wind speeds for construction in Arctic regions. Zykova, G.G., et al, [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3570

Mobile field-settlements for construction workers in the North. Zreliakov, V.A., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3592

Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia-Center of the USSR. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1986, 303p., rus] 40-3714

Velocities of seismic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogeliia, T.I., et al, [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745

Calculating thermal regime of an earth dam built on permafrost. Gerasi'kin, N.N., [1981, p.93-98, rus] 40-3757

Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764

Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768

Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Kolesnikov, P.M., et al, [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3798

Naled countermeasures. Sytnik, G.P., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3817

New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818

Special machines and equipment for northern construction sites. Basin, E.V., et al, [1986, p.30-32, rus] 40-3820

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1985, 191p., rus] 40-3854

Formation and distribution of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutia. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-4228

Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244

Design of scientific compounds for Siberia. Scientific research centers, institutes, laboratories. Savel'ev, B.A., ed, [1982, 144p., rus] 40-4249

Specific features of the design of scientific research compounds for the Far North. Aksenov, V., et al, [1982, p.69-74, rus] 40-4250

Design and operation of thermostatically controlled buildings on permafrost. Korzhavin, S., [1982, p.89-93, rus] 40-4251

Geocryological-hydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.138-139, rus] 40-4308

Selection of method of construction on permafrost soils. Belotserkovskaia, G.V., et al, [1986, p.205-209, eng] 40-4365

Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin. Kuz'min, V.A., et al, [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368

Analysis of the environmental impact of pipeline testing for hermetic sealing. Maksimova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.23, rus] 40-4382

Fast drilling of boreholes for pile foundations in permafrost. Tokhunts, R.D., et al, [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387

Construction of foundations for power line supports in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., [1986, p.17-18, rus] 40-4388

Structural design of hydroelectric power plants for the Far North. Erakhtin, B.M., et al, [1986, p.33-38, rus] 40-4396

Field observations of the construction of Kolyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397

Thermal regime of a cofferdam at the Vilyuy power plant. Arsen'eva, A.P., et al, [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399

Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Gogolev, B.S., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-4401
Industrial houses for the North. Ovchinnikova, N.P., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 40-4414
Calculating changes in thawing ground around thermally insulated pipelines. Vakhromeev, IU.M., et al, [1986, p.81-85, rus] 40-4725
Environmental protection at transport-related construction sites. Gamaiunov, E.I., [1984, 43p., rus] 40-4786

Permafrost control

Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1981, p.184-185, rus] 40-184
Control of permafrost beneath foundations of structures. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.197-199, rus] 40-190
Artificial cooling devices and techniques for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.199-200, rus] 40-191
Rational use of thermosiphons in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.201-203, rus] 40-192
Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.203-205, rus] 40-193
Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194
Control of permafrost beneath buildings. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1985, p.18-21, eng] 40-526
Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926
Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., [1985, 49p., rus] 40-1618
Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines. Koshelev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.32-34, rus] 40-1648
Environmental protection, surveys and mapping of pipeline construction sites. Amelin, A.V., et al, [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-1710
Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000
Temperature effect on stress-strain conditions of perennially frozen rocks. Dranishnikov, S.B., et al, [1983, p.84-86, rus] 40-2007
Modeling the deformation of thermorheologically complex media. Rusov, B.P., [1983, p.107-110, rus] 40-2008
Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sloev, L.N., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728
Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026
Performance of deeply sunk thermopiles in permafrost. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1985, p.147-154, rus] 40-3045
Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg. Shemakov, E.M., et al, [1986, p.46, rus] 40-3422
Thermosyphons in northern construction. Makarov, V.I., [1985, 169p., rus] 40-3477
Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 162p., rus] 40-3744
Velocities of seismic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogeliia, T.I., et al, [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745
Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764
Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Kolesnikov, P.M., et al, [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3798
See also: Permafrost preservation

Permafrost dating

New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics. Sheshin, IU.B., et al, [1981, p.35-37, rus] 40-111
Dating permafrost formation in the northern Chukotskiy Peninsula. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-1459
New data on Upper Cenozoic deposits of the sea-side lowlands in Yakutia. Rybakova, N.O., et al, [1985, p.83-88, rus] 40-1617

Permafrost depth

Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tsvelodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558
Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788
Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., [1985, p.77-81, chi] 40-790
Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [1985, p.171-180, chi] 40-837
Electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation. Rozenberg, G., et al, [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304
Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039
Temperature fields of the transition zone between two plateaus. Zhelezniak, M.N., [1985, p.117-127, rus] 40-3040
Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058
Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065
Mapping thermal regime of soils in the northern Nechernozemnaia zone of the RSFSR on small and medium scale. Snopkov, A.E., [1985, p.147-149, rus] 40-3066
Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal Khudiakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068
Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213
Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., [1985, p.150-153, rus] 40-3312
Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1986, 128p., rus] 40-3607
Determining the morphometric characteristics of injected ice. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.146-158, rus] 40-4214
Salts in sands of the aeration zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., [1985, p.109-116, rus] 40-4238
Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'ianovich, N.I., et al, [1985, p.126-135, rus] 40-4240
Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, IU.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241
Geocryological-hydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.138-139, rus] 40-4308
Permafrost distribution on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Huang, D., [1986, p.29-39, chi] 40-4636

Permafrost distribution

New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics. Sheshin, IU.B., et al, [1981, p.35-37, rus] 40-111
Deformation of frozen hard rocks in the Kodar intrusive complex. Serova, G.E., [1981, p.117-119, rus] 40-156
Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.135-136, rus] 40-163
Classification of the state of permafrost as a basis for geocryological regionalization. Bobov, N.G., [1981, p.172-173, rus] 40-177
Engineering-geological conditions of the BAM zone sediments. Koff, G.L., et al, [1978, p.52-58, rus] 40-433
Arctic underpinnings—permafrost. Nygaard, E., [1982, p.8-15, eng] 40-441
Humidity and density of active layer in Yenisey River valley. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, [1985, p.137-139, rus] 40-515
Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1985, p.458-460, rus] 40-522
Permafrost thickness in the Polar and Subpolar Urals. Oberman, N.G., [1981, p.47-59, rus] 40-598
Permafrost distribution in the southern part of Central Siberia. Shats, M.M., [1981, p.60-65, rus] 40-599
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Some aspects of permafrost development in the Baykal type depressions along the BAM railroad line. An, V.V., [1981, p.84-95, rus] 40-602
Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, [1981, p.137-148, rus] 40-608
Ground temperatures. Hammer, T.A., [1985, p.8-52, eng] 40-624
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676
Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River. Orlovskaia, K.V., [1984, p.54-58, rus] 40-718
Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1985, 60p., eng] 40-764
Permafrost in Qinghai River region in Late Pleistoc... Wang, S., et al, [1985, p.15-26, chi] 40-784
Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China. Li, S., et al, [1985, p.51-56, chi] 40-787
Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788
All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
Cryolithologic zonation of the West Siberian plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.20-28, rus] 40-1015
U.S. permafrost delegation visit to China, July 1984. Brown, J., [1985, 137p., eng] 40-1051
Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052
Climatic reconstructions and the formation of permafrost. Velichko, A.A., [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-1068
Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098
Puzzling pingos of Prudhoe Bay Walker, D.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, eng] 40-1110
National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., [1985, 94p., eng] 40-1113
Climatic dependence of the southern boundary of tundra. Puzachenko, IU.G., [1985, p.22-56, rus] 40-1136
Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159
Permafrost aggradation in the tidal zone, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke L., [1985, p.191-192, eng] 40-1172
Nature and history of ground ice in the Yukon—isotope investigations. Michel, F.A., [1985, 126p., eng] 40-1200
Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliusnin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254
Digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-1291
Maps of permafrost and ground ice, western arctic coast, Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-1293
Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs. Judge, A., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 40-1294
Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping. Kreig, R.A., [1985, p.41-47, eng] 40-1296
Seismic surveys of shallow subsea permafrost. Neave, K.G., et al, [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1300
Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1985, p.4-15, rus] 40-1449
Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.23-29, rus] 40-1451
Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumel', N.V., [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453
Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1457
Mineral composition of deposits formed in permafrost conditions. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-107, rus] 40-1458
Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., [1985, p.120-129, rus] 40-1461
Perennially frozen rocks in the oil- and gas-bearing regions of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., [1985, 176p., rus] 40-1484
Permafrost thickness in northern Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.99-105, eng] 40-1576
Permafrost—large-scale research at Calgary and Caen. Burgess, M., [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-1717
Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 332p., rus] 40-1793
Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikal. Tikhotskiĭ, K.G., et al, [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917
Ice on planets of the Sc'ar system. Krass, M.S., [1984, p.116-149, rus] 40-1999
Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261
Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al, [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459
Eklutna water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461
Geocryogenic conditions in the Andes. Corte, A.E., [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2710
Geocryogenic features and processes in the Himalayas. Cui, Z., [1985, p.49-59, eng] 40-2711
Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas. Corte, A.E., et al, [1985, p.62-63, eng] 40-2712
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2754
Periglacial environment. Worsley, P., [1985, p.391-401, eng] 40-2909
Marine stratigraphy and amino-acid geochronology of the Gubik Formation, western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Brigham, J.K., [1985, 218p. + plates, eng] 40-2941
Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026
Cryolithologic peculiarities of Quaternary deposits of the Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.3-21, rus] 40-3027
Cryolithologic characteristics of Pleistocene deposits in the Tuostakh trough. Zhiruev, S.P., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-3035
Temperature fields of the transition zone between two plateaus. Zhelezniak, M.N., [1985, p.117-127, rus] 40-3040
Climate of soils in Buryat and its control. Dugarov, V.I., [1985, p.30-33, rus] 40-3053
Results and prospects of studying heat balance and hydrothermal regime of soils in research stations of the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., [1985, p.127-131, rus] 40-3063
Heat balance of the earth surface, soils and ground in permafrost areas of the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.131-136, rus] 40-3064
Mapping thermal regime of soils in the northern Nechernozemnaia zone of the RSFSR on small and medium scale. Snopkov, A.E., [1985, p.147-149, rus] 40-3066

Permafrost distribution *(cont.)*

Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3069

Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213

Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness. Troflmov, V.T., et al, [1986, p.65-70, rus] 40-3236

Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237

Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277

Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284

Geothermal conditions of petroleum occurrences of the Siberian platform. Vozhov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.206-213, eng] 40-3336

Forecasting changes in geological media. Trzhtsinskil, IU.B., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-3434

Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651

Biomorphological adaptations of plants in the Far North. Mazurenko, M.T., [1986, 209p., rus] 40-3665

Cenozoic geology of Pribaykal'e and Transbaikal. Adushinov, A.A., ed, [1985, 106p., rus] 40-3742

Periglacial zone and permafrost development in the Lake Baykal region. Bazarov, D.-D.B., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-3743

Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 40-3746

Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al, [1986, p.819-830, eng] 40-3846

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855

Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939

Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023

Calculating water content of peat deposits in hummocky bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.113-117, rus] 40-4028

Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia (Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1984. 191p.). Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4142

Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. [1985, 87p., rus] 40-4155

Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227

Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235

Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omolov depression. Kunitskil, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236

Water transfer and hydrogeological mapping in the northeastern USSR. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.53-54, rus] 40-4298

Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin. Kuz'min, V.A., et al, [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368

High altitude flora of the Kolymskiy Range. Kuvaev, V.B., [1986, p.61-65, rus] 40-4424

Permafrost distribution on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Huang, D., [1986, p.29-39, chi] 40-4636

Formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China. Xie, Y., [1985, p.323-330, chi] 40-4646

Permafrost forecasting

Forecasting engineering-geocryological conditions for pipeline design for permafrost areas. Makhonin, G.I., [1981, p.166-168, rus] 40-175

Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277

Forecasting changes in geological media. Trzhtsinskil, IU.B., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-3434

Permafrost formation

See: Permafrost origin

Permafrost heat balance

Heat balance of the earth surface, soils and ground in permafrost areas of the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.131-136, rus] 40-3064

Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065

Permafrost heat transfer

Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204

Heat transfer with melting and solidification. Hsiao, J.S., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1500

Heat exchange in the subsurface soil layer, Spitsbergen. Glowicki, B., [1985, p.331-339, eng] 40-4777

Permafrost hydrology

Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports. Kudriavtsev, V.A., ed, [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89

Hydrogeology and engineering geology. Tkachuk, E.I., ed, [1978, 136p., rus] 40-431

Conditions of ground water distribution in the BAM zone. Didenkov, IU.N., [1978, p.49-52, rus] 40-432

Engineering-geological conditions of the BAM zone sediments. Koff, G.L., et al, [1978, p.52-58, rus] 40-433

Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1985, p.458-460, rus] 40-522

Calculating maximum size of naled from subpermafrost water. Sokolov, A.A., [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-549

Recent sedimentation rates in alassy lakes of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1981, p.101-106, rus] 40-604

Lakes in the permafrost area of the Bestyakh Terrace of the Lena River and their interrelations with ground water. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1981, p.106-115, rus] 40-605

On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 40-620

Ground-water resources in permafrost, Qilian Mt. Cao, J., [1985, p.65-76, chi] 40-789

Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [1985, p.171-180, chi] 40-837

Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920

Changes in ice conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovitsyn, D.D., et al, [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923

Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1017

Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.23-29, rus] 40-1451

Multistage process of thermokarst development. Plakht, I.R., [1985, p.112-120, rus] 40-1460

Radiocarbon dating of permafrost. Kosolukevich, V.V., [1985, p.141-150, rus] 40-1464

Methodological foundations of cryolithology. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.3-9, rus] 40-1653

Engineering-geological investigations of main pipelines. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1985, p.21, rus] 40-1711

Some aspects of railroad design for complicated natural conditions using satellite survey data. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.58-60, rus] 40-1736

Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 332p., rus] 40-1793

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-1916

Alaska: ground-water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al, [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031

Water supply in permafrost regions. Lin, F., [1984, p.93-104, eng] 40-2044

Finding water in permafrost of Qilian Shan. Cao, J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 40-2053

Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost. Scott, J.H., et al, [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062

Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665

Swamp drainage and environmental protection. Plavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.79-83, rus] 40-2669

Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723

Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.9-15, rus] 40-2788

Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827

Construction of water-impervious screens under permafrost conditions. Kipko, F.IA., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-2901

Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures. Romanovskil, N.N., et al, [1985, 118p., rus] 40-2959

Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032

Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041

Performance of deeply sunk thermopiles in permafrost. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1985, p.147-154, rus] 40-3045

Cryogenesis and water regime of soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1985, p.171-177, rus] 40-3070

Mobility of mineral substances in shallow waters of the Bratsk reservoir. Semenova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.68-70, rus] 40-3090

Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237

Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277

Water in permafrost of the Great Xinan Mts. Lin, F., [1985, p.221-225, chi] 40-3383

Forecasting changes in geological media. Trzhtsinskil, IU.B., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-3434

Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1986, 128p., rus] 40-3607

Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023

Heat and water balance of naleds during winter. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024

Modelling water levels for a lake in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1986, p.23-29, eng] 40-4041

Water balance of the Upper Kolyma Basin. Panfilova, V.K., [1986, p.293-296, eng] 40-4064

Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083

International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings. [1985, 616p., rus] 40-4114

Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., [1985, p.399-403, rus] 40-4118

Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia (Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1984. 191p.). Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4142

Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203

River naleds in southern East Siberia. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.19-38, rus] 40-4206

Field studies of the river-naled formation process. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.38-63, rus] 40-4207

Determining the morphometric characterisitcs of injected ice. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.146-158, rus] 40-4214

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227

Formation and distribution of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutia. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-4228

Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229

Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229

Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231

Formation and regime of Central Yakutia taliks on slopes. Boltsov, A.V., [1985, p.44-55, rus] 40-4232

Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235

Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.94-108, rus] 40-4237

Salts in sands of the aeration zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., [1985, p.109-116, rus] 40-4238

Chemistry of surface waters and ground ice in permafrost areas. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.117-126, rus] 40-4239

Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'ianovich, N.I., et al, [1985, p.126-135, rus] 40-4240

Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, IU.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241

On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243

All Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293

Instrument for locating unfrozen water in permafrost Semenov, A.G., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-4295

Ground water and permafrost in the Altai Mountains. Kuskovskil, V.S., et al, [1985, p.42-43, rus] 40-4296

Water transfer and hydrogeological mapping in the northeastern USSR. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.53-54, rus] 40-4298

Fresh water reserves in Siberia and the Far East. Borevskil, B.V., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-4299

Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitskiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4300

Ground water preservation as an element of environmental protection. Tolstikhin, O.N., et al, [1985, p.123, rus] 40-4303

Ground water monitoring in permafrost areas. Matusevich, V.M., et al, [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4305

Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryo-hydrogeological structures in mountains. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.130-131, rus] 40-4306

Geocryological-hydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.138-139, rus] 40-4308

Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-4309

Protection and rational use of ground water in the western section of BAM. Blokhin, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.143-144, rus] 40-4310

Calculating ground water reserves allowing for their ice-bound part. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.148-149, rus] 40-4311

Stimulation of naled formation by economic development of BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1985, p.150-151, rus] 40-4313

Proposed hydro power scheme at Ilulissat, Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1985, p.1288-1309, eng] 40-4468
Present state of knowledge about pingos and palsas. Pissart, A., [1985, p.171-195, eng] 40-4478
Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga geosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., [1986, p.349-351, rus] 40-4660
Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679

Permafrost indicators

Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006

Permafrost origin

New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics. Sheshin, IU.B., et al, [1981, p.35-37, rus] 40-111
Peculiarities of engineering-geocryolithological conditions of massive peat in northern taiga of West Siberia. Danilova, N.S., et al, [1981, p.138-139, rus] 40-165
All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
Climatic reconstructions and the formation of permafrost. Velichko, A.A., [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-1068
Lithogenesis of the periglacial and cryogenic zone. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.78-86, rus] 40-1094
Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1985, p.4-15, rus] 40-1449
Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginskaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.67-81, rus] 40-1455
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost in northern West Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456
Dating permafrost formation in the northern Chukotskiy Peninsula. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-1459
New data on Upper Cenozoic deposits of the sea-side lowlands in Yakutia. Rybakova, N.O., et al, [1985, p.83-88, rus] 40-1617
Methodological foundations of cryolithology. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.3-9, rus] 40-1653
Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026
Cryolithologic characteristics of Pleistocene deposits in the Tuostakh trough. Zhiruev, S.P., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-3035
Cenozoic geology of Pribaykal'e and Transbaikal. Adushinov, A.A., ed, [1985, 106p., rus] 40-3742
Periglacial zone and permafrost development in the Lake Baykal region. Bazarov, D.-D.B., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-3743
Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227
Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231
On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243

Permafrost physics

Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports. Kudriavtsev, V.A., ed, [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89
Determining electrical properties of frozen rocks under natural conditions. Pugach, V.B., et al, [1981, p.5-6, rus] 40-92
Thermophysical measurements of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.23-24, rus] 40-104
Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106
Similarity laws for testing strength of massive rocks and samples. Iofik, V.Z., [1981, p.30-31, rus] 40-108
Factors affecting acoustic and electrical properties of frozen ground. Bogoliubov, A.N., et al, [1981, p.53, rus] 40-120
Studying migration of salts in frozen water-saturated sands. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1981, p.58-60, rus] 40-125
Structure and properties of permafrost in Yamal. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1981, p.70-80, rus] 40-133
Linear dependence of frost heave and thawing ground settlement. Lobanova, G.S., et al, [1981, p.110-111, rus] 40-151
Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-157, eng] 40-217
Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmailov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390
Arctic underpinnings—permafrost. Nygaard, E., [1982, p.8-15, eng] 40-441
Scale factor in estimating the strength of permafrost. Roman, L.T., [1985, p.100-107, rus] 40-543
Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1981, 160p., rus] 40-594
Well logging in permafrost. Petersen, J.K., et al, [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653
Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-979
Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. [1985, 237p., eng] 40-1157
Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171
Workshop on Permafrost Geophysics, Golden, Colorado, 23-24 October 1984. Brown, J., ed, [1985, 113p., eng] 40-1289
Dielectric studies of permafrost. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-1290
Shallow geophysical borehole logging in Permafrost: a case history. Miller, R., [1985, p.51-52, eng] 40-1298
Well logging in permafrost. Peterson, J.K., et al, [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-1302
Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with G.P.R. Pilon, J.A., et al, [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303
Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.91-92, eng] 40-1305
Unfrozen permafrost and other taliks. Van Everdingen, R.O., [1985, p.101-105, eng] 40-1307
Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost. Balobaev, V.T., [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-1462
Radiocarbon dating of permafrost. Kostiukevich, V.V., [1985, p.141-150, rus] 40-1464
Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018
Permafrost and relation between glaciation and periglaciation. Cui, Z., [1984, p.117-132, eng] 40-2046
Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost". Zhang, C., [1984, p.163-170, eng] 40-2049
Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644
Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2754
Modernized excavators for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-2842
Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions. Gertsog, E.V., et al, [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843
VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study. Birnie, D., et al, [1981, p.7-21, eng] 40-3212
Effect of permafrost on the IP esponse of lead zinc ores. Kay, A., et al, [1983, p.75-83 eng] 40-3228
Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744
Entropy as a factor in improved engineering-geological regionalization methods. Kolinskii, A.K., et al, [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4148
Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. [1985, 87p., rus] 40-4155
Bridge foundations in permafrost. Baldassari, D., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4436
Laboratory measurements of soil electric properties between 0.1 and 5 GHz. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1982, 12p., eng] 40-4675

Permafrost preservation

Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237
High-speed gravel roads. Reckard, M., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-494
Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631
Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714
Milne Point Unit—small but welcome. [1985, p.55-58, eng] 40-1947
Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054

See also: Permafrost control

Permafrost samplers

Sampling frozen ground of layered cryogenic structure. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.7-8, rus] 40-94

Permafrost structure

Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports. Kudriavtsev, V.A., ed, [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89
Seismoacoustic methods of detecting thawing and ice-accumulation zones. Goriainov, N.N., et al, [1981, p.6-7, rus] 40-93
Sampling frozen ground of layered cryogenic structure. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.7-8, rus] 40-94
Determining lithology, ice volume and permafrost boundaries in wells. Sedov, B.M., et al, [1981, p.14-15, rus] 40-98
Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106
Structure and properties of permafrost in Yamal. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1981, p.70-80, rus] 40-133
Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.135-136, rus] 40-163
Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction. Orlov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.186-188, rus] 40-185
Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847
Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea. MacAulay, H.A., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1297
Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] 40-1361
Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1985, p.4-15, rus] 40-1449
Permafrost conditions as indication of climatic changes. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-1450
Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumel', N.V., [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453
Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1985, p.52-67, rus] 40-1454
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost in northern West Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456
Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures. Gevorkian, S.G., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-1463
Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991
System of equations describing thermokarst processes in a dimensionless form. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.3-20, rus] 40-1992
Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261
Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskii, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588
River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028
Cryogenic geomorphology of the Pleistocene outliers in the western sector of the Lena River delta. Grigor'ev, M.N., [1985, p.61-68, rus] 40-3031
Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.IU., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033
Cryolithologic characteristics of Pleistocene deposits in the Tuostakh trough. Zhiruev, S.P., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-3035
Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039
Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041
Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1986, p.65-70, rus] 40-3236
Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237
Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., [1985, p.150-153, rus] 40-3312
Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennially frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337
Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata Glotov, V.E., et al, [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410
Ground ice in the northern Yenisey River area. Karpov, E.G., [1986, 133p., rus] 40-3586
Theoretical aspects of ice dynamics on some solar system planets. Krass, M.S., [1985, p.24-29, rus] 40-3901
Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925
Origin of ground ice layers in western Siberia in relation to their mapping. Kritsuk, L.N., [1985, p.188-192, rus] 40-3927
Morphology of massive ground-ice layers. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.200-204, rus] 40-3929
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia (Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1984. 191p.). Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1985, p 64, rus] 40-4142
Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitskii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236
Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.94-108, rus] 40-4237
Chemistry of surface waters and ground ice in permafrost areas. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.117-126, rus] 40-4239

Permafrost structure *(cont.)*

Ground water monitoring in permafrost areas. Matusevich, V.M., et al, [1985, p.126-127, rus] **40-4305**

Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] **40-4309**

Calculating channel-bed deformations in non-rocky perennially frozen ground. Krasavin, A.N., [1986, p.75-79, rus] **40-4724**

Permafrost thermal properties

Controlling temperature regime of soil samples under laboratory conditions. Sychev, IU.I., et al, [1981, p.11-12, rus] **40-96**

Thermophysical measurements of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.23-24, rus] **40-104**

Structure and properties of permafrost in Yamal. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1981, p.70-80, rus] **40-133**

Thermophysical characteristics of thawed and frozen rocks. Shavrin, L.A., [1981, p.94-96, rus] **40-144**

Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost. Badu, IU.B., et al, [1981, p.159-160, rus] **40-171**

Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction. Orlov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.177-179, rus] **40-180**

Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptsov, A.E., [1983, 150p., rus] **40-591**

Essentials of forecasting thermal abrasion of shores. Are, F.E., [1985, 172p., rus] **40-592**

Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, [1985, 97p., eng] **40-611**

Numerical model of subsea permafrost. Outcalt, S., [1985, p.58-65, eng] **40-618**

Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering. Krzewinski, T.G., ed, [1985, 277p., eng] **40-622**

Ground temperatures in cold regions: Introduction. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] **40-623**

Ground temperatures. Hammer, T.A., [1985, p.8-52, eng] **40-624**

Ground thermal properties. Farouki, O.T., [1985, p.186-203, eng] **40-629**

Review of analytical methods for ground thermal regime calculations. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.204-257, eng] **40-630**

Deformational behavior of a tunnel in permafrost. Huang, S.L., et al, [1985, p.277-282, eng] **40-702**

Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., [1985, p.77-81, chi] **40-790**

U.S. permafrost delegation visit to China, July 1984. Brown, J., [1985, 137p., eng] **40-1051**

Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1985, p.188-190, eng] **40-1171**

Permafrost aggradation in the tidal zone, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., [1985, p.191-192, eng] **40-1172**

Calculating steam-thaw of permafrost. Minkin, M.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] **40-1208**

Woody plants introduced in Siberia (Abelia-Ligustrum). Vstovskaia, T.N., [1985, 279p., rus] **40-1230**

Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1985, p.13-14, eng] **40-1292**

Permafrost temperature in an Alaskan transect. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.66-67, eng] **40-1301**

Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost. Balobaev, V.T., [1985, p.129-136, rus] **40-1462**

Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugaeva, R.T., [1984, p.90-95, rus] **40-1743**

Charts for estimating possibilities of thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1985, p.81-88, rus] **40-1897**

Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] **40-2000**

Pillarless method of coal mining in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1983, p.55-57, rus] **40-2003**

Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions. Samokhin, A.V., et al, [1983, p.78-80, rus] **40-2004**

Slope stability of slanting shafts in permafrost. Egorov, I.K., et al, [1983, p.82-84, rus] **40-2006**

Temperature effect on stress-strain conditions of perennially frozen rocks. Dranishnikov, S.B., et al, [1983, p.84-86, rus] **40-2007**

Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost. Scott, J.H., et al, [1985, 125p., eng] **40-2062**

Calculating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] **40-2190**

Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] **40-2261**

Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] **40-2441**

Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.192-199, eng] **40-2442**

Assessing the impact of climatic change in cold regions. Parry, M.L., ed, [1984, 42p., eng] **40-2649**

Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] **40-3041**

Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] **40-3065**

Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal. Khudiakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] **40-3068**

Heat loss factors affecting the design of deep Arctic steam wells. Galate, J.W., [1986, p.244-253, eng] **40-3144**

Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] **40-3150**

Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] **40-3237**

Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, 41p., rus] **40-3277**

Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] **40-3284**

Thermosyphons in northern construction. Makarov, V.I., [1985, 169p., rus] **40-3477**

Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground. Brockett, B.E., et al, [1985, 29p., eng] **40-3579**

Transition zone reflections and permafrost analysis. Justice, J.A., et al, [1986, p.1075-1086, eng] **40-3790**

Determining design temperatures of permafrost bases. Shchelokov, V.K., [1985, p.69, rus] **40-4149**

Permafrost thickness

Permafrost thickness in the Polar and Subpolar Urals. Oberman, N.G., [1981, p.47-59, rus] **40-598**

Electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation. Rozenberg, G., et al, [1985, p.74-90, eng] **40-1304**

Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost. Walker, G.G., et al, [1985, p.106-108, eng] **40-1308**

Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.23-29, rus] **40-1451**

Permafrost thickness in northern Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.99-105, eng] **40-1576**

Permafrost—large-scale research at Calgary and Caen. Burgess, M., [1985, p.19-22, eng] **40-1717**

Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] **40-2261**

Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] **40-3213**

Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1986, p.65-70, rus] **40-3236**

Chemical composition of ground ice in the Severnaya pipe. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1985, p.129-136, rus] **40-4212**

Geocryological-hydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.138-139, rus] **40-4308**

Permafrost transformation

Changes in permafrost conditions in build-up areas. Shatalova, T.IU., [1985, p.90-98, rus] **40-1016**

Lithogenesis of the periglacial and cryogenic zone. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.78-86, rus] **40-1094**

Presumed climate variations and possible dynamics of permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.101-103, eng] **40-1413**

Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] **40-1448**

Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.23-29, rus] **40-1451**

Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., [1985, p.120-129, rus] **40-1461**

Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost. Balobaev, V.T., [1985, p.129-136, rus] **40-1462**

Cryogenic geomorphology of the Pleistocene outliers in the western sector of the Lena River delta. Grigor'ev, M.N., [1985, p.61-68, rus] **40-3031**

Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] **40-3039**

Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] **40-3237**

Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, 41p., rus] **40-3277**

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] **40-4227**

Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'ianovich, N.I., et al, [1985, p.126-135, rus] **40-4240**

Permafrost weathering

Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.179-190, eng] **40-3403**

Granulometric composition of primitive cryogenic weathering crusts and solifluction deposits. IUrov, IU.L., [1986, p.66-71, rus] **40-4760**

Permeability

Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Piastolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] **40-102**

See also: Seepage; Snow permeability

Peru

Ice-core drilling at 5700 m powered by a solar voltaic array. Koci, B.R., [1985, p.360-361, eng] **40-2693**

—Andes

1500-yr. record of precipitation in ice cores, Peruvian Andes. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.971-973, eng] **40-2032**

Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] **40-2402**

Pesticides

All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings. [1985, 208p., rus] **40-4112**

Petroleum

See: Crude oil

Petroleum industry

National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., [1985, 94p., eng] **40-1113**

Ship-shaped floating offshore structures, Canadian east coast. Pegg, J.K., et al, [1985, p.24-31, eng] **40-1238**

Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Croasdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] **40-2489**

Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] **40-2584**

Main pipelines in the Far North. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] **40-2637**

Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., [1985, p.13, eng] **40-3499**

Petroleum products

Determining the permeability of massive permafrost. Kalashnikov, P.I., et al, [1981, p.22, rus] **40-103**

Adsorption of oil spills by drifting ice. Izmailov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] **40-2192**

Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] **40-2667**

Petroleum transportation

Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sessin, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] **40-1026**

Environmental protection on northern oil fields. Nefedova, V.B., et al, [1978, p.53-56, rus] **40-1115**

Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, 166p., rus] **40-1491**

Optimal sequence for pipeline construction on swamps. Fainburd, I.I., [1985, p.17-18, rus] **40-1565**

Thermal insulation materials for modular construction. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] **40-1567**

Designing railroads for the West Siberian Oil-and-Gas Combine. Belishkin, L.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] **40-1820**

Main pipelines in the Far North. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] **40-2637**

Environmental impact of human activities. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] **40-2666**

Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] **40-2667**

Phase transformations

Theory of melting and crystallization. Yukalov, V.I., [1985, p.436-446, eng] **40-37**

Cyclic measurements of electrical parameters of freezing and thawing rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., et al, [1981, p.18-19, rus] **40-100**

Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Konovalov, A.A., [1981, p.155-156, rus] **40-169**

Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground. Kronik, IA.A., [1981, p.161-163, rus] **40-172**

Mathematical model of ground enthalpy variations for engineering calculations. Plotnikov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.163-165, rus] **40-173**

Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.165-166, rus] **40-174**

Mathematical problems of the mechanics of continuous media (Dynamics of continuous media). Monakhov, V.N., ed [1984, 167p., rus] **40-381**

Monotone free boundary in two-dimensional Stefan problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.97-99, rus] **40-383**

Dynamics of multiphase media (Dynamics of continuous media). Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 162p., rus] **40-384**

Solutions of univariate Stefan problems. Kaliev, I.A., [1984, p.92-98, rus] **40-385**

Polarization technique of analyzing the ice phase structure in clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., [1985, p.14-23, rus] **40-587**

Phase boundary movements in the lithosphere. Gliko, A.O., [1985, p.1333-1336, rus] **40-1654**

Phase differences in thermal characteristics of the atmosphere and underlying surfaces. Lappo, S.S., et al, [1985, p.1471-1476, rus] **40-1655**

Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition. Pfeifer, H., et al, [1985, p.496-506, ger] **40-1956**

Heat flow under freezing conditions in ground-water system. Služalec, A., Jr., [1985, p.91-96, eng] **40-2058**

Phase transition of ice Ic with Bjerrum defects. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.4221-4223, eng] 40-2169

H2O and D2O crystallization under high pressure. Polian, A., et al, [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-2204

Model of metastable water and ice-water transformations. Godizov, A.G., et al, [1985, p.51-59, rus] 40-2236

Dielectric properties of the water-ice transition phase in u.h.f. range. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1980, p.12-18, bul] 40-2516

Calorimetry of a phase transition in Ih doped D2O ice. Matsuo, T., et al, [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550

Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskiĭ, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588

Molecular theory for freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1986, p.1769-1777, eng] 40-2802

Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805

Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809

Contact heat transfer with melting. Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1142-1149, eng] 40-3210

On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study). Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211

Ground freezing during sedimentation. Khalikov, G.A., [1983, p.496-497, eng] 40-3340

Thermodynamic model of sea ice. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.965-968, rus] 40-3408

Stefan problem. Meĭrmanov, A.M., [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474

Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.1825-1850, eng] 40-3660

Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces. Maklakov, S.V., et al, [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011

Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water. Sceats, M.G., et al, [1982, p.83-214, eng] 40-4712

Stefan problem on frost penetration into fine-grained ground. [Anitskiĭ, P.A., [1986, p.113-120, rus] 40-4728

See also: Solid phases

Phenology

Effect of microclimatic conditions on blossoming phases in taiga. Izotov, V.F., [1984, p.86-89, rus] 40-2985

Photogrammetric surveys

Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers. Jania, J., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260

Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway. Andreasen, J.-O., et al, [1985, p.329-340, eng] 40-1866

Photogrammetry

Photogrammetry and remote sensing in periglacial geomorphology. Howland, W.G., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-413

Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.53-55, eng] 40-1770

Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781

Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska. Benson, K., et al, [1985, p.114-133, rus] 40-1788

Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691

Photographic reconnaissance

Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715

Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data. Malinin, O.I., et al, [1984, p.218-223, rus] 40-728

Monitoring avalanche activity and snow behavior. McPherson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823

Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847

Photography

Under the ice at the top of the world. Luton, G., [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-1533

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

China's antarctic scientific expedition. [1985, 119p., chi] 40-2759

See also: Infrared photography; Radar photography; Space-borne photography; Stereophotography

Photointerpretation

Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531

Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-534

Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535

Side-looking radar of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.76-83, rus] 40-536

Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.89-99, rus] 40-542

Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography. [Anashin, A.L., ed, [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096

Remote sensing in geomorphologic analysis of large areas in Siberia. Zist'kova, L.K., [1985, p.19-27, rus] 40-1097

Studying soil development in taiga from satellite photographs. Konstantinov, V.D., [1985, p.58-66, rus] 40-1100

Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250

Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1984, p.27-34, rus] 40-1251

Naled catalog of the BAM zone according to aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.82-92, rus] 40-1256

Regionalization of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.119-131, rus] 40-1258

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650

Mapping soil cover of northern areas from satellite photographs. Simakova, M.S., [1985, p.22-27, rus] 40-1893

Satellite photographs in studying soil covers. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., [1985, p.73-81, rus] 40-2965

Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., et al, [1985, p.92-103, rus] 40-2966

Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-3315

Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316

Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549

Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery. Klepikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.1006-1011, eng] 40-4503

Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657

Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.247-255, rus] 40-4727

See also: Geobotanical interpretation

Photometry

Application of a radiative transfer model to bright icy satellites. Buratti, B.J., [1985, p.208-217, eng] 40-1495

Photosynthesis

Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357

Photoadaptation of high Arctic ice algae. Cota, G.F., [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-565

Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438

Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539

Pigment content in photosynthetizing organs of taiga plants. Konovalov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-3231

Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770

Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1986, p.437-443, eng] 40-4358

Physical properties

Physical and chemical fate of spilled oil. Mackay, D., [1985, p.37-61, eng] 40-2762

Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation. Gruzdev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792

Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice. Comiso, J.C., [1986, p.975-994, eng] 40-4668

See also: Atmospheric physics; Frozen ground physics; Ice physics; Permafrost physics; Snow physics; Soil physics

Physiological effects

Changes in skin temperatures during antarctic acclimatization. Höppe, P., et al, [1984, p.121-125, eng] 40-487

Physiology

See: Plant physiology

Piers

Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238

Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche lightpier. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.238-241, eng] 40-1881

Studying the structures of bridge piers. Baliuchik, E.A., ed, [1985, 80p., rus] 40-2724

Ways of improving bridge pier structures for different climatic conditions. Baliuchik, E.A., [1985, p.5-12, rus] 40-2725

Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726

Bridge supports of thick-wall shells for permafrost areas. Tiulenev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, rus] 40-2727

Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sloev, L.N., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728

Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels. Sokolov, V.V., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-2732

Moisture regime of bridge supports at water level. Tsimerinov, A.I., [1985, p.43-48, rus] 40-2734

Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskiĭ, B.A., et al, [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2735

Thermal effect of hollow supports of bridge piers on ground. Petrov, V.I., [1985, p.75-80, rus] 40-2738

Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia. Vetnblat, B.M., et al, [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424

Ice force by a drifting floe on hydraulic structures. Shu, J., [1986, p.137-148, eng] 40-4540

See also: Docks; Wharves

Pile driving

Design, control and monitoring of driven precast concrete piles with regard to conditions during installment. Bernander, S., [1984, p.250-257, eng] 40-29

Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhoturov, B.F., et al, [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419

Methods of pile sinking into permafrost. Targulian, IU.O., et al, [1986, p.20-21, rus] 40-4390

Pile extraction

Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238

Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303

Frost heave forces on piling. Esch, D.C., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-508

Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676

Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706

Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.323-327, eng] 40-709

Counter-forces of heaving on pile foundations. Sui, X., [1985, p.213-220, chi] 40-3382

Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.253-259, eng] 40-3638

Effect of partial flooding on uplifting ice forces. Christensen, F.T., [1985, p.3-16, eng] 40-4037

Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures. Christensen, F.T., [1986, 246p., eng] 40-4038

Pile load tests

Bearing capacity calculations for piles in permafrost. Parameswaran, V.R., [1986, p.751-759, eng] 40-2486

Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.253-259, eng] 40-3638

Pile structures

Frost heave forces on piling. Esch, D.C., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-508

Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site. Thomas, H., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-2425

Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost. Weston, H.K., et al, [1986, p.93-105, eng] 40-2434

Piles

Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area. Brovkin, A.N., et al, [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168

Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378

Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kolikov, V.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388

Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmaĭlov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390

Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground. Danielov, E.R., et al, [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391

Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskiĭ, G.B., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-524

Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-556

Flexible technology of bridge construction. Silin, K.S., et al, [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-557

Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.G., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483

Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426

Combined piles for permafrost. Kolesov, A., et al, [1985, p.48-49, rus] 40-2828

Piles *(cont.)*
Testing the settlement of reinforced concrete piles sunk in permafrost. Preonukhin, N.A., [1985, p.151-154, rus] 40-3046
Adhesion of steel and concrete piles to frozen ground. Kondrat'ev, S.D., [1985, p.154-159, rus] 40-3047
Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1986, p.114-118, rus] 40-3339
Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhoturov, B.F., et al, [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419
Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591
Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807
New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818
Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
Studies of the performance of short piles in regional pebbly soils of Krasnoyarsk. Bulankin, N.F., et al, [1985, p.53, rus] 40-4141
Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North. [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4143
New design of cast-in-place pile for soils prone to slump-type settlement. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1986, p.216-218, eng] 40-4366
Combined piles for fastening power line supports in permafrost. Kuprin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 40-4389
Methods of pile sinking into permafrost. Targulian, IU.O., et al, [1986, p.20-21, rus] 40-4390
Results of testing screw anchors and piles in permafrost. Petrov, O.L., [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-4394
Grounded foundations for communication, and signaling, centralization and block system apparatus. Sokhor, V.M., [1986, p.27-29, rus] 40-4610
See also: Thermopiles

Pingos
Damage and prevention of pingos formed by water pressure in Yitulihe District. Jia, M., [1985, p.181-184, chi] 40-838
Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006
13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106
Puzzling pingos of Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, eng] 40-1110
Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349
Fossil frost mound of Late Dryas age in middle Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-1440
Pingos on the Qing-Shui River banks, China. Wang, S., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] 40-2055
1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.727-[illegible], eng] 40-2654
Pingos in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1985, p.239-245, eng] 40-2779

Pipe flow
Transient freezing in pipe flow. McMordie, R.K., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1502
Ice bands in turbulent pipe flow. Ashton, G.D., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3584

Pipe laying
Effective technical solutions for northern conditions. Gerdt, A.A., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1564
Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121
KTP-3 combined welding-installation assembly for cold regions. Sidorenko, V.P., et al, [1986, p.43-44, rus] 40-3421
Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg. Shemakov, E.M., et al, [1986, p.46, rus] 40-3422
Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591
Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines. [1985, 136p., rus] 40-3937
Subsea trenching in the Arctic. Mellor, M., [1981, 31p., eng] 40-4673

Pipeline freezing
Frost damage of water-conduits. Sasaki, T., [1985, p.329-334, eng] 40-710
Transient freezing in pipe flow. McMordie, R.K., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1502
Method for heat absorption from a sea bottom or the like. Backlund, E.L., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3489
Ice bands in turbulent pipe flow. Ashton, G.D., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3584
Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., [1986, p.949-951, eng] 40-4165
Electric warming of steel pipelines. Chubov, V.A., [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-4408
Introduction to heat tracing. Henry, K., [1986, 20p., eng] 40-4447

Pipeline insulation
Thermal insulation of pipelines for petroleum products and reservoirs. Tugunov, P.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-915
Foam plastic for year-round application (down to -35 C). Krasheninnikov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1147
Thermal insulation materials for modular construction. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567
Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591
Calculating changes in thawing ground around thermally insulated pipelines. Vakhromeev, IU.M., et al, [1986, p.81-85, rus] 40-4725

Pipeline supports
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676

Pipelines
Formulas used in engineering-geocryological surveys. Drozdov, D.S., et al, [1981, p.44-46, rus] 40-116
Calculating seasonal and perennial freeze-thaw halos around buried pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1981, p.46-48, rus] 40-117
Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitsyn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126
Placing pipelines beneath the ground-freezing interval. Alekseev, S.I., et al, [1981, p.130-132, rus] 40-162
Classification of permafrost types of the Pur-Nadym interfluve. Kritsuk, L.N., [1981, p.173-175, rus] 40-178
Sea ice gouge statistics. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.408-418, eng] 40-295
Permanent bypass installed. [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-360
Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388
Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-556
Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sesain, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026
Cellular polyurethane thermal insulation for the temperature interval -180 to +180 C. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1146
Effective technical solutions for northern conditions. Gerdt, A.A., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1564
Optimal sequence for pipeline construction on swamps. Fainburd, I.I., [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1565
Convertible metal-sheet road. Gushchin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-1570
Simple design procedure for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G.E., [1985, p.1748-1752, eng] 40-1688
Special types of transport in the Far North. Shmal', G.I., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1706
Pipeline construction and soil preservation in permafrost areas. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-1709
Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions; review. Mentiukov, V.P., et al, [1985, 53p., rus] 40-1826
Blasting technique of pipe welding for cold regions. Gumerov, A.G., et al, [1985, 40p., rus] 40-1827
Arctic waterflood pipelines in Prudhoe Bay injection project require protection analysis. Arnold, C.L., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-1953
Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines. Shackelford, J.A., et al, [1986, p.21-30, eng] 40-2427
Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1--Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, J.V., [1986, p.450-460, eng] 40-2463
Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464
Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584
Canadian subsea completion systems. Gibb, P., [1983, 9p. + 22 figs., eng] 40-2585
Studying sorptional receivers of radiation, designed for noncontact control of ground surface temperature near active wells and pipelines. Ageeva, O.S., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2850
Pipeline in Canada's far north in service. Pick, A.R., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] 40-2910
Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., [1986, p.113-119, eng] 40-3126
Performance of biplastic pipes in northern regions. Riabets, IU.S., [1985, p.15-22, rus] 40-3444
Selecting structural parameters of fiberglass pressure pipes. Bulmanis, V.N., et al, [1985, p.54-64, rus] 40-3447
Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines. [1985, 136p., rus] 40-3937
Revegetation along pipeline rights-of-way in Alaska. Johnson, L., [1984, p.254-264, eng] 40-3994
Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces. Maklakov, S.V., et al, [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011
Thermal interaction between a heated pipeline and frozen ground. Karpov, V.I., [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4151
Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. [1985, 87p., rus] 40-4155
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
Electric warming of steel pipelines. Chubov, V.A., [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-4408
See also: Gas pipelines; Hot oil lines; Underground pipelines; Water pipelines

Pipes (tubes)
Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems. Konovalov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194
Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1985, p.1689-1698, eng] 40-911
Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, F., et al, [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405
Polyvinyl chloride pipes and ground water chemistry. Parker, L.V., et al, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497
Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329
Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
Seamless steel pipes for the Arctic regions and deep seas. Iwasaki, Y., et al, [1985, p.1059-1068, eng] 40-2618
High strength bend pipe for low temperature service. Nagumo, M., et al, [1986, p.346-353, eng] 40-3108
Electric heating apparatus for de-icing pipes. Varney, P.V., Sr., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3468
See also: Heat pipes; Water pipes

Pits (excavations)
Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807

Placer mining
Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptsov, A.E., [1983, 150p., rus] 40-591
Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000
Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravely rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.50-52, rus] 40-2258
Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. Skorbogatov, V.M., ed, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453
Explosives for the use in placer mining in permafrost regions. Egupov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454
Locally prepared, high-density water-containing explosives for permafrost. Mamashev, IU.P., et al, [1985, p.220-224, rus] 40-3455
Continental lithogenesis and the formation of placer deposits in the cryolithozone. Shumilov, IU.V., [1986, 173p., rus] 40-3495
Ground-ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1986, p.550-560, eng] 40-4139
All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293
Hydrogeochemical surveys and mapping of the Yenisey Range taiga. Koroleva, G.P., [1985, p.46-47, rus] 40-4297
Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining. Chazov, B.A., et al, [1986, p.119-121, rus] 40-4655

Plains
Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., [1985, p.120-129, rus] 40-1461
Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032
Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019
Determining the morphometric characterisitcs of injected ice. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.146-158, rus] 40-4214
Salts in sands of the aeration zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., [1985, p.109-116, rus] 40-4238
See also: Floodplains

Planetary environments
Application of a radiative transfer model to bright icy satellites. Buratti, B.J., [1985, p.208-217, eng] 40-1495
Numerical simulation of comet nuclei. 1. Water-ice comets. Herman, G., et al, [1985, p.252-266, eng] 40-1496
See also: Mars (planet)

Plankton
Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255
Marine and freshwater diatoms in rime frost. Lichti-Federovich, S., [1985, p.391-399, eng] 40-996
Arctic marine phototropic systems: functions of sea ice stabilization. Apollonio, S., [1985, p.167-173, eng] 40-1344
Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al, [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347
Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., [1984, p.137-142, ger] 40-1631

Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al, [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2184
Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., [1985, p.39-49, eng] 40-2185
Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284
Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.F., et al, [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285
Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-2286
Distribution and abundance of microneksion and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287
Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537
Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641
Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates. Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764
Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923
Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071
Plankton of high mountain lakes. Bazhenova, O.P., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-3072
Phytoplankton of lakes in permafrost regions. Buntina, T.N., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073
Algae in cold region lakes. Vasil'eva, I.I., [1985, p.18-20, rus] 40-3074
Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs. Vorob'eva, S.S., [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075
Dynamics of primary phytoplankton production in the Bratsk reservoir. Kozhova, O.M., et al, [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3076
Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
Bacterial plankton of the Sayano-Shushenskoe reservoir during the first years of its filling. Avdeev, V.V., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-3078
Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs. Zemskaia, T.I., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3079
Zooplankton distribution at the lower lake-ice surface. Galazii, S.G., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-3080
Zooplankton developing on ice of thermokarst lakes. Fedorova, A.I., et al, [1985, p.94-95, rus] 40-3081
Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea. Smith, S.L., et al, [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4096
Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait. Takahashi, E., et al, [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221
Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] 40-4223
Seasonal changes in chlorophyll a under fast ice, 1983/84. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473

Plant ecology

Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions. Volkov, A.D., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-345
Multilevel adaptational processes in living nature. Volkov, A.D., [1984, p.20-25, rus] 40-347
Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. IArmishko, V.T., et al, [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353
Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskii, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512
Geophily as a basic trend in ecological evolution of plant biomorphs in the Arctic and high-elevation Subarctic areas. Khokhriakov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.876-884, rus] 40-517
Seed reserves in the soils of Taymyr tundra and polar deserts of Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., [1985, p.896-908, rus] 40-518
Frost effect on spruce seed crops. Barabin, A.I., [1985, p.122-125, rus] 40-523
Flora of the Magadan Region. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1985, 397p., rus] 40-919
Algae in ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1985, 168p., rus] 40-1093
Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
Environment and communities of the tundra zone. Chernov, IU.I., [1985, p.8-22, rus] 40-1135
Fodder plants of tundra. Khantimer, I.S., [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140
Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, [1985, 251p., rus] 40-1214
Beach wildrye—native Alaskan grass. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.31-38, eng] 40-1286
Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichaia, E.A., [1985, 125p., rus] 40-1519
Comparison of eight types of tundra flora. Sokolova, M.V., [1985, p.1224-1232, rus] 40-1624
Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR. Boch, M.S., et al, [1985, p.1337-1346, rus] 40-1625
Ice formation in living cells of woody plants. Mironov, P.V., et al, [1985, p.9-12, rus] 40-1652
Vegetation in the recreational activities areas of Alpine tundra. Andreiashkina, N.I., [1984, p.123-127, rus] 40-1839
Seasonal growth of pine in southern and northern Karelia. Kishchenko, I.T., et al, [1985, p.61-63, rus] 40-1895
How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Garczynski, F., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-2252
Soil cultivation in clear-cut areas of taiga. Shubin, V.I., [1983, p.45-53, rus] 40-2601
Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641
Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699
Taxonomy and geographic distribution of vascular plants in highlands. Kharkevich, S.S., [1985, p.50-53, rus] 40-2701
Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702
High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705
Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
Comparative analysis of the Bashkir Transural and Central Yakutia segetal communities. Sleptsova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.63-67, rus] 40-2878
Moss communities in fir and sorrel taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879
Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942
Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943
Carbon dioxide transfer in Arctic plants. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1985, p.93-98, rus] 40-2945
Seasonal dynamics of plant respiration in the Khibiny Mountains. Lokteva, T.N., [1985, p.99-105, rus] 40-2946
Larch *(Larix Sibirica)* in sparse forests of the Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., [1984, p.51-68, rus] 40-2982
Some bio-ecological peculiarities of pines in the Far North. Semenov, B.A., [1984, p.69-75, rus] 40-2983
Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986
Pigment content in photosynthetizing organs of taiga plants. Konovalov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-3231
Vegetation of the Earth and ecological systems of the geo-biosphere. Walter, H., [1985, 318p., eng] 40-3247
Development rhythms and stability of woody plants at low temperatures. Smirnov, I.A., [1985, p.21-25, rus] 40-3253
Revegetation techniques in arctic and subarctic environments. Kubanis, S.A., [1982, 40p., eng] 40-3573
Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826
Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3827
Flora in the lower course of the Taz River. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942
Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
Vegetation of dark conifer taiga in southern Timan. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4416
Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-4418
Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422
High mountain flora of the Baykal area of Siberia. Malyshev, L.I., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-4425
Dryad flora in Tuva tundras. Khanminchun, V.M., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-4427
High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428
Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
High altitude plants of Mongolia. Karamysheva, Z.V., [1986, p.121-127, rus] 40-4430
"Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., [1986, p.131-136, rus] 40-4431
All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654
Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] 40-4661
Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662
Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663
Reclamation effect on forested and forestless swamps. Orlov, E.D., [1985, p.59-92, rus] 40-4664
Palynological studies of northern swamps. Pilimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665

See also: Forest ecosystems

Plant introduction

See: Introduced plants

Plant location

See: Site surveys

Plant physiology

Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions. Volkov, A.D., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-345
Multilevel adaptational processes in living nature. Volkov, A.D., [1984, p.20-25, rus] 40-347
Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. IArmishko, V.T., et al, [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353
Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskii, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512
Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514
Geophily as a basic trend in ecological evolution of plant biomorphs in the Arctic and high-elevation Subarctic areas. Khokhriakov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.876-884, rus] 40-517
Seed reserves in the soils of Taymyr tundra and polar deserts of Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., [1985, p.896-908, rus] 40-518
Frost effect on spruce seed crops. Barabin, A.I., [1985, p.122-125, rus] 40-523
Growth and flowering of tussocks in northcentral Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1984, p.10-11, eng] 40-1107
Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska. Haworth, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-25, eng] 40-1109
House plants and winter gardens in the Far North. Kozupeeva, T.A., et al, [1985, 120p., rus] 40-1215
Beach wildrye—native Alaskan grass. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.31-38, eng] 40-1286
Ice formation in living cells of woody plants. Mironov, P.V., et al, [1985, p.9-12, rus] 40-1652
Pine forests of the Far North. Tsvetkov, V.F., et al, [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014
Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshoev, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161
Taxonomy and geographic distribution of vascular plants in highlands. Kharkevich, S.S., [1985, p.50-53, rus] 40-2701
High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705
Growth of the roots of Arctic plants. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1985, p.128-135, rus] 40-2826
Comparative analysis of the Bashkir Transural and Central Yakutia segetal communities. Sleptsova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.63-67, rus] 40-2878
Moss communities in fir and sorrel taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879
Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942
Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943
Carbon dioxide transfer in Arctic plants. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1985, p.93-98, rus] 40-2945
Seasonal dynamics of plant respiration in the Khibiny Mountains. Lokteva, T.N., [1985, p.99-105, rus] 40-2946
Larch *(Larix Sibirica)* in sparse forests of the Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., [1984, p.51-68, rus] 40-2982
Some bio-ecological peculiarities of pines in the Far North. Semenov, B.A., [1984, p.69-75, rus] 40-2983
Effect of microclimatic conditions on blossoming phases in taiga. Izotov, V.F., [1984, p.86-89, rus] 40-2985
Pigment content in photosynthetizing organs of taiga plants. Konovalov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-3231
Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1986, p.49-52, eng] 40-3708
Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654
Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663

Plants (botany)

Individualistic growth response of tundra to environmental manipulations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1985, p.564-576, eng] 40-3
Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4

Plants (botany) *(cont.)*
Seed reserves in the soils of Taymyr tundra and polar deserts of Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., [1985, p.896-908, rus] 40-518
Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed, [19' 5, 138p., eng] 40-970
House plants and winter gardens in the Far North. Kozupeeva, T.A., et al, [1985, 120p., rus] 40-1215
Light cycles and latitude—plant survival can depend on it. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.26-28, eng] 40-1386
Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790
Two native antarctic vascular plants in the Antarctic Peninsula. Komarkova, V., et al, [1985, p.401-416, eng] 40-1906
Biomorphological adaptations of plants in the Far North. Mazurenko, M.T., [1986, 209p., rus] 40-3665
High mountain flora of the Baykal area of Siberia. Malyshev, L.I., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-4425
High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428
Observations on the vegetation and vascular plants on Hopen. Skye, E., [1986, p.69-78, eng] 40-4497
See also: Algae; Grasses; Introduced plants; Lichens; Mosses; Trees (plants); Vegetation
Plants (industries)
See: Industrial buildings
Plastic coatings
See: Protective coatings
Plastic deformation
Recrystallization of ice under stress. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1985, p.419-429, eng] 40-2203
Stamping technique of studying plastic frozen grounds. Fokin, V.A., [1985, p.141-147, rus] 40-3044
Plastic flow
Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615
Plastic properties
Stamping technique of studying plastic frozen grounds. Fokin, V.A., [1985, p.141-147, rus] 40-3044
See also: Ice plasticity
Plastics
Strength and solidity limit of cross reinforced plastics. Rodionov, A.K., et al, [1985, p.23-35, rus] 40-3445
Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines. [1985, 136p., rus] 40-3937
See also: Cellular plastics
Plastics snow friction
Friction in the movement of avalanches. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-4514
Plates
Formation of electric fields in two-phase ice-water systems. Stepaniuk, I.A., et al, [1984, p.3-8, rus] 40-3279
Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
Development of high-strength steel plates for Arctic use. Tagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.477-484, eng] 40-4355
Platforms
Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1986, p.541-548, eng] 40-3186
Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.561-568, eng] 40-3189
Pleistocene
Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D., ed, [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527
Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borns, H.W., Jr., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] 40-2546
Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612
Deep-weathering in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2871
Weathering and weathering residuals on the Canadian Shield. Bouchard, M., [1985, p.327-332, eng] 40-2874
New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] 40-3792
Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
See also: Ice age theory
Podsol
Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098
Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671
Temperature regime of cultivated and virgin soils in the north-taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Kazakov, V.G., [1985, p.76-89, rus] 40-2672
Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
Seasonal dynamics of chemical compounds in taiga soils. Tolchel'nikov, IU.S., et al, [1985, p.32-48, eng] 40-3425
Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia. Belousova, N.I., et al, [1986, p.71-80, rus] 40-3598
Soil formation in the central taiga of the Russian Plain. Nikitin, E.D., [1981, p.80-85, rus] 40-4016
Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019
Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR. Vitt, V.S., [1985, p.1-13, eng] 40-4371
Poland
—Dabie Lake
Forecasting of ice conditions on Lake Dabie. Girjatowicz, J.P., [1980, p.165-169, pol] 40-1437
—Puck Bay
Forecasting fast ice breakup and decay in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1978, p.39-63, pol] 40-2253
Ice budget of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1981, p.161-170, pol] 40-2254
Ice regime of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1982, p.45-57, pol] 40-2255
Ice drift in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1983, p.321-337, pol] 40-2256
Ice conditions in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2257
Polar atmospheres
Ice on planets of the Solar system. Krasa, M.S., [1984, p.116-149, rus] 40-1999
Polar regions
Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557
Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926
History of ice algal investigations. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.1-19, eng] 40-2535
See also: Arctic landscapes
Polarization (charge separation)
Effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores. Kay, A., et al, [1983, p.75-83, eng] 40-3228
Polarization (waves)
Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916
Polarization effects in sea ice signatures. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467
Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468
Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds. Zuev, V.E., et al, [1984, p.433-448, eng] 40-3349
Pollen
Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Short, S.K., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-1348
Airborne pollen in the Canadian High Arctic. Bourgeois, J.C., et al, [1985, p.109-116, eng] 40-2406
Sporo-pollen of the Late Quaternary in Cangfanggou, China. Pan, A., [1985, p.257-264, chi] 40-3388
See also: Palynology
Pollution
Monitoring of snow cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2
Carbons in sea water near Svalbard. Fogelqvist, E., [1985, p.9181-9193, eng] 40-1048
Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075
Presumed climate variations and possible dynamics of permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1413
Characteristics of background sulfate pollution of the snow cover on the territory of the USSR. Belikova, T.V., et al, [1985, p.36-43, eng] 40-1414
Snow cover pollution in Arctic regions. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 40-1988
Radiation absorption on glacier surfaces. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1984, p.17-28, rus] 40-2156
Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed, [1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638
Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 40-2750
Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall. Kühn, W., et al, [1985, p.126-127, ger] 40-4109
Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay. Brzezińska, A., et al, [1981, p.113-126, pol] 40-4493
See also: Air pollution; Impurities; Oil spills; Soil pollution; Water pollution
Polygonal topography
Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512
Practical application of mathematical theory of frost shattering. Gevorkian, S.G., [1984, p.74-81, rus] 40-1996
Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612
Cryogenic topography of northern and central Kazakhstan. Ermolin, E.D., [1985, p.91-101, rus] 40-3036
Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia. Naumov, E.M., et al, [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372
See also: Patterned ground
Polymers
Polymer thermoinsulating materials for controlling freeze-thaw of ground. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1981, p.193-194, rus] 40-188
Relationship of physical properties of polymers with ice adhesion. Murase, H., et al, [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-2330
Polymer concrete. Blaga, A., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2544
Wetting tests of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-2549
Performance of structures built of reinforced plastic materials under extreme conditions. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-3443
Performance of biplastic pipes in northern regions. Riabets, IU.S., [1985, p.15-22, rus] 40-3444
Polyethylene-polybutadiene blend. Kent, E.G., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3471
Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004
State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers. Mikhalev, O.I., et al, [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007
Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-4374
Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures. Roiak, G.S., et al, [1986, p.31-32, rus] 40-4611
Polynyas
On the polynyas in the mouth of Scoresby Sound. Born, E.W., [1984, p.259-268, dan] 40-484
Sea ice observations during ADBEX, 1982. Streten, N.A., et al, [1985, p.57-58, eng] 40-738
Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al, [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780
Warm water cells in the North Water. Steffen, K., [1985, p.9129-9136, eng] 40-1047
Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557
Oceanology of the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., ed, [1985, 312p., eng] 40-1664
Recurring, atmospherically forced polynya in Terra Nova Bay. Kurtz, D.D., et al, [1985, p.177-203, eng] 40-1674
Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675
Microwave study of polynyas along the Wilkes Land coast. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.227-252, eng] 40-1676
Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1984, p.87-95, rus] 40-1731
Two native antarctic vascular plants in the Antarctic Peninsula. Komarkova, V., et al, [1985, p.401-416, eng] 40-1906
Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019
Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024
Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Provorkin, A.V., [1985, p.82-90, eng] 40-2249
Ice passages. Liudogovskiĭ, V., [1985, p.40-41, rus] 40-2883
Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces. Aseev, V.V., [1985, p.22-39, rus] 40-2962
Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990
Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252
Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301
Ice hummocking processes in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1985, p.604-611, eng] 40-3428
Theory of wind-driven coastal polynyas. Pease, C.H., [1985, p.112-119, eng] 40-4180
Arctic marine ecosystems. Dunbar, M.J., [1986, p.36-40, eng] 40-4325
Ponds
Nitrogen removal in wastewater stabilization ponds. Reed, S.C., [1983, 13p. + figs., eng] 40-1089
Pond ice for summer air conditioning. Bahadori, M.N., [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1803
Bacteria in aquatic habitats of Quebec, Canada. Aubin, A., et al, [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681
Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982. Gow, A.J., et al, [1983, 25p., eng] 40-4676
Porosity
Dynamics of concentration changes in pore solutions under cyclic freeze-thaw. Popov, V.I., [1981, p.57-58, rus] 40-124

Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al, [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-359
Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144
Macropores in snowpacks of Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.272-273, eng] 40-2369
Reserve pores in water-saturated cement stone when freezing. Shiaen, A.G., et al, [1986, p.69-72, rus] 40-3600
Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073

Porous materials
Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40
Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Pilatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130
Experimental measurements and a numerical method for ice sublimation. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-657
Freezing of a porous medium with water supply coupled Stefan problem. Fremond, M., et al, [1985, p.371-402, eng] 40-1001
Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092
Experimental measurement of channeling of flow in porous media. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1985, p.394-399, eng] 40-1481
Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
Modeling the deformation of thermorheologically complex media. Rusov, B.P., [1983, p.107-110, rus] 40-2008
Freezing of air-entraining agent solutions. Chatterji, S., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 40-2803
Freezing of solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers. Chatterji, S., et al, [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804
Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., [1980, p.102-106, rus] 40-3720

Ports
Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318
Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mikitalo, L.I., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 40-341
Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] 40-1054
Ice control for Arctic ports. Gill, R.J., et al, [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999
Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Donderi, D.C., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224
POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, p.1065-1474, eng] 40-4458
Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al, [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465
Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470
Harbor construction in Greenland. Olsen, C.P., [1985, p.1377-1420, eng] 40-4471

Power generation
See: Electric power; Wind power generation

Power line icing
Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation. Personne, P., et al, [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459
Possible new criterion for accretion of ice on overhead conductors. Havard, D.G., [1973, p.1-6, eng] 40-908
Overhead power lines as affected by climate; proceedings of a seminar. [1985, 102p., fre] 40-1419
Calculating ice-wind loads on power lines in mountains. Moralilski, E., [1980, p.9-12, bul] 40-2515
Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions. Stanev, S., et al, [1981, p.25-31, bul] 40-2520
Wire-ground ice melting schemes. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, [1985, p.19-23, rus] 40-2831
Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794
International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 1986. [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947
Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Félin, B., [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949
Mapping of snow and ice accretion. Strauss, B., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3952
Effect of conductor diameter on ice loads. Makkonen, L., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3956
Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Gland, H., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3957
Heat balance during the growth of wet snow on electrical conductors. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1986, 4p., eng] 40-3959
Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
Ice observations in Newfoundland and Labrador. Butt, D., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3972
Wind forces on two-dimensional iced structures. McComber, P., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3978
Aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines. Eeles, W.T., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3980
Ice shapes on overhead line conductors. Koutselos, L.T., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982
Wet snow management. Dumas, G., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3984
Ice prevention on the transmission lines by heavy current. Yamaoka, M., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3985
Prevention of wire icing by joule heating. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3986
Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls. Havard, D., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3988
Prediction of wind and snow loads for overhead lines. Ford, A.E.W., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3989
Combined icing and wind loads on a simulated power line test span. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3995
Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188
Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385
Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions. Volkov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386
Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system. Mikhailov, I.I., et al, [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393
Stochastic modelling and stabilization of galloping transmission lines. Riaz, H., et al, [1986, p.137-143, eng] 40-4485
Icing on overhead lines: some results of research. Flocchini, G., et al, [1985, p.493-500, eng] 40-4489

Power line supports
Brittle failure of steel power-line supports and the improvement of their frost resistance. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2185
Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768
MI-10K helicopters for transportation in northern and inaccessible areas. Karavaev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-3825
Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls. Havard, D., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3988
Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244
Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385
Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions. Volkov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386
Fast drilling of boreholes for pile foundations in permafrost. Tokhunts, R.D., et al, [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387
Construction of foundations for power line supports in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., [1986, p.17-18, rus] 40-4388
Combined piles for fastening power line supports in permafrost. Kuprin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 40-4389
Methods of pile sinking into permafrost. Targulian, IU.O., et al, [1986, p.20-21, rus] 40-4390
Anchored foundations and power line supports. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1986, p.22-25, rus] 40-4391
UZA-2 installations for tightening anchor screws. Zhelezkov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.25-26, rus] 40-4392
Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system. Mikhailov, I.I., et al, [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393
Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395

Power lines
Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, IU.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244
Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385
Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions. Volkov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386
Results of testing screw anchors and piles in permafrost. Petrov, O.L., [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-4394
See also: Transmission lines

Power supply
See: Electric power

Precast concretes
FIP/CPCI Symposia, Calgary Canada, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 40-11
Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Freas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13
Use of cores for piping, ventilation and energy conservation. Skjelle, A., [1984, p.49-57, eng] 40-25
Prestressed concrete parking garage construction in Canada. Ward, D.L., et al, [1984, p.163-171, eng] 40-26
Design, control and monitoring of driven precast concrete piles with regard to conditions during installment. Bernander, S., [1984, p.250-257, eng] 40-29
Product evaluation for ARMOFLEX and ARMOFORM erosion control systems. Moses, T.L., Jr., et al, [1985, 65p., eng] 40-999

Precipitation gages
Meteorological measurements at Camp Ethan Allen Training Center, Vermont. Bates, R., [1982, p.77-112, eng] 40-1932

Precipitation (meteorology)
Sea ice effect on precipitation over Kazakhstan. Panova, E.N., [1985, p.59-67, rus] 40-886
Diagnosis of precipitation in mountainous terrain. Hayes, P.S., [1984, p.36-41, eng] 40-900
Methods of glaciohydroclimatic evaluation of precipitation, snow cover and avalanche distribution. Getker, M.I., et al, [1984, p.107-116, rus] 40-860
Structure data bases for predicting building material distribution. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-1010
Paleoclimatology of a glacier of Monte Rosa, Switzerland. Schotterer, U., et al, [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871
1500-yr. record of precipitation in ice cores, Peruvian Andes. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032
On snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1985, p.1667-1674, eng] 40-2143
Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al, [1984, 160p. + appends., ita] 40-2165
Worldwide precipitation from satellite microwave observations. Rao, M.S.V., [1984, p.237-336, eng] 40-2205
Isotopic composition of falling snow. Higuchi, K., et al, [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2364
Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407
Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417
Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 29p., eng] 40-2561
Influence of snow cover on temperature and precipitation. Namias, J., [1985, p.1542-1553, eng] 40-2766
Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, p.60-68, eng] 40-3096
Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207
Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230
On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al, [1985, p.239-248, chi] 40-3386
Snowfall in the Andes Mountains. Prieto, M. del R., [1984, p.1615-1624, spa] 40-3392
Frozen precipitation and concurrently observed meteorological conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3532
Construction materials data base for Pittsburgh, PA. Merry, C.J., et al, [1986, 87p., eng] 40-3583
Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619
Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649
Ice storms over Canadian East Coast and Ontario. Low, T.B., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3948
Precipitation in a nearby forest stand. Sturges, D.L., [1986, p.387-396, eng] 40-4076
Mass balance of snow cover in the accumulation and ablation periods. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.397-403, eng] 40-4077
See also: Rain; Snowfall

Prefabrication
Frost resistance of concrete containing slag-portland cement. Sosipatrova, N.I., et al, [1985, p.43-45, rus] 40-1021
Problems in construction of sub-stations in northern regions. Ievlev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.43-44, rus] 40-2184
Studying the structures of bridge piers. Baliuchik, E.A., ed, [1985, 80p., rus] 40-2724
Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskiĭ, B.A., et al, [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2735
Mobile field-settlements for construction workers in the North. Zreliakov, V.A., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3592
Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413

Preservation
See: Storage

Pressure
Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675
Field prediction of the uplift force to conduits due to frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.135-139, eng] 40-677
Apparatus for determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-678

Pressure *(cont.)*
Frost heave behavior of cohesive soils under three kinds of consolidated state. Xu, S., [1985, p.167-169, eng] 40-683
Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381
Subtleties of phenomena involving ice-water equilibria. Loucks, L.F., [1986, p.115-116, eng] 40-4128
See also: Ice pressure; Snow pressure; Soil pressure; Vapor pressure; Water pressure; Wind pressure

Pressure ridges
Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.839-841, eng] 40-251
Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridges. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289
Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.375-380, eng] 40-364
Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646
Repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone. Shapiro, L., et al, [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647
Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957
Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960
Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., [1985, 161p., eng] 40-1209
From the study on the process of ice ridging in Puck Bay. Zakrzewska, M., [1980, p.129-136, pol] 40-1436
Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444
Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680
Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.365-373, eng] 40-3162
Ice hummocking processes in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1985, p.604-611, eng] 40-3428
Flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1985, 376p., fre] 40-3449
Probabilistic model for multiyear ice ridge loads on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.159-170, eng] 40-4542
Ice ridge ride-up forces on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.171-183, eng] 40-4543
Model tests of the ridge-building process in ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.591-602, eng] 40-4577
On modelling of ice ridge formation. Sayed, M., et al, [1986, p.603-614, eng] 40-4578
Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.385-404, eng] 40-4606
Regularities of ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Basin. Mironov, E.U., [1986, p.202-207, rus] 40-4726

Prestressed concretes
FIP/CPCI Symposia, Calgary Canada, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 40-11
Containing structures in areas of extreme climatic conditions. Pliskin, L., [1984, p.179-188, eng] 40-12
Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Sreas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
Prestressed concrete parking garage construction in Canada. Ward, D.L., et al, [1984, p.163-171, eng] 40-25
Prestressed advantage for durable parking structures. Monroe, D.C., [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-27
Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Mast, R.F., et al, [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30

Primary productivity
See: Biomass

Production
See: Manufacturing

Profiles
Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861
Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirnyy Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644
See also: Soil profiles; Stratigraphy

Projectile penetration
Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611

Projects
See: Research projects

Propagation
See: Wave propagation

Propellers
M.V. Robert Lemeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation. Edgecombe, M.H., et al, [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323
Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al, [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326
Ships' power plants and electrical equipment. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 112p., rus] 40-528
Interaction of turbomachinery and propelling systems with ice. Basalygin, G.M., [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-529
Factors affecting loads imposed on ship propellers in ice. Bulat, V., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596
Propulsion system for Canadian Arctic icebreaking duty. Thompson, E.W., et al, [1983, 11p., eng] 40-1635
Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 177p., eng] 40-2528
Main report on the measurement of ice/propeller interaction of icebreaker. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529
Appendices to main report of ice/propeller interface parameters. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 8 appends., eng] 40-2530
Engineering of ice/propeller interaction parameters of icebreakers. Kirby, K., et al, [1985, 261p. + appends., eng] 40-2531
Strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2551
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—*M.V. Robert LeMeur.* Summary report. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552
Testing the propeller drive of the icebreaker *Kapitan Evdokimov.* Chernov, S., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-2882
Propeller shafts for the icebreaker *Rossiia.* Filimonov, G.N., et al, [1986, p.38-42, rus] 40-3588

Prospecting
See: Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Gravimetric prospecting; Seismic prospecting; Surveys

Protection
Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
Avalanche frequency on a slope with and without defense structures. Rychetnik, J., [1984, p.24-29, eng] 40-798
See also: Environmental protection; Frost protection; Slope protection; Soil stabilization

Protective coatings
Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants. Vesikari, E., [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113
Coatings for offshore steel structures at low temperature. Kitayama, M., et al, [1985, p.1163-1170, eng] 40-2768
Polyethylene-polybutadiene blend. Kent, E.G., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3471
Polyethylene glycol as an ice control coating. Itagaki, K., [1984, 11p., eng] 40-3577

Protective vegetation
High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705
Climate of soil and snow melioration in the USSR. Shul'gin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-3057
Growth of snow-retaining plantations with common oak in the northeastern part of its area. IAkovlev, A.S., [1986, p.118-120, eng] 40-3452
Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1986, p.415-423, eng] 40-4078
See also: Forest strips

Proton transport
Kinetics of proton transfer in ice. Pines, E., et al, [1985, p.295-301, eng] 40-458

Protons
Test of the intrinsic nature of the shallow proton traps in ice. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1986, p.4111-4112, eng] 40-3685
Proton photoconductivity of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-4186

Psychrometers
Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774

Pumps
Concrete pumps for the Far North. Korotov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-1571
Peculiarities of ice formation in reservoirs of power plant complexes. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1980, p.82-86, rus] 40-3716
Bubblers and pumps for melting ice. Ashton, G.D., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-4597

Quarries
Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Shesternev, D.M., [1981, p.33-35, rus] 40-110
New active layers formed along slope contours of deep quarries. Bazavluk, V.A., [1981, p.143-145, rus] 40-166
Safe electrical blasting techniques used in quarries of the Far North. Berezinets, M.I., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1024
Optimizing technological parameters of underground mines. Shemiakin, E.I., ed, [1984, 126p., rus] 40-2657
Open and underground mining excavation in northern regions. Skuba, V.N., et al, [1984, p.105-112, rus] 40-2658
Mobile railroad tracks in quarries of Siberia and the North. Kovalevskiĭ, E.P., [1985, p.75-79, rus] 40-2832
Excavation of hard-rock quarries under severe climatic conditions. Lukashuk, L.V., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3821

Quaternary deposits
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hompton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-399
Quaternary geology of glaciated areas. Brodzikowski, K., et al, [1985, p.175-183, eng] 40-763
Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1017
Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Velikotskiĭ, M.A., et al, [1985, p.29-42, rus] 40-1452
Glacial history of South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.387-399, eng] 40-1515
Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714
Cryolithologic peculiarities of Quaternary deposits of the Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.3-21, rus] 40-3027
Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in fiords, Baffin I., NWT. Gilbert, R., [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223
Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352
Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspesie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al, [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353
Doubt about the quaternary glaciation in southeast Sichuan. Wang, C., [1985, p.283-290, chi] 40-3391
Classical solvability of Stefan nonstationary problem with convection. Bazaliĭ, B.V., et al, [1986, p.20-24, rus] 40-4005
Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231

Radar
Quantitative measurements of snowfall using unattended mountain top radar. Kleppe, J.A., et al, [1985, p.335-343, eng] 40-3620
Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.161-178, eng] 40-3779
Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.223-264, eng] 40-3781
See also: Airborne radar; Side looking radar

Radar echoes
Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.839-841, eng] 40-251
Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al, [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321
Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover. Williams, L.D., et al, [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422
Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-425
Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426
Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547
No. 1 Glacier thickness in the Urumqi River headwaters. Zhang, X., et al, [1985, p.153-162, chi] 40-835
Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., [1984, 168p., eng] 40-1120
Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295
Analysis of wide-angle reflection and refraction measurements. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.53-60, eng] 40-1299
Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with G.P.R. Pilon, J.A., et al, [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303
Radar, mounted on motor vehicles, for measuring fresh water ice. Klein, G.S., et al, [1985, p.103-107, eng] 40-1416
Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082
New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar. Walsh, J., et al, [1985, 5p. + figs., eng] 40-2251
Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360
Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378
Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623
Enhancement of the radar detectability of icebergs. Ryan, J.P., [1986, 83p., eng] 40-2646

Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675

Radio wave scattering by snow crystals. Petrov, R., [1983, p.26-33, bul] 40-2796

Capstral processing of radar reflection signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.291-297, rus] 40-2830

Evaluation of a 35 GHz radar for cloud physics research. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2921

Ice cover thickness on different water bodies. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-2973

Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296

Mine detection in cold regions using short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., [1985, 16p., eng] 40-3302

Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1986, 128p., rus] 40-3607

Studies of the nature of internal radio wave reflections in a subpolar glacier. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-3917

Microphysics of melting snowflakes detected by radar. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195

Impulse radar sounding in Kuranosuke snow patch, central Japan. Yamamoto, K., et al, [1986, p.1-9, jpn] 40-4337

Radar photography

Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery. Fily, M., et al, [1985, p.432-437, eng] 40-416

Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419

Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532

Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535

Side-looking radar of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.76-83, rus] 40-536

Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537

Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538

Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1984. Aota, M., et al, [1984, p.69-96, jpn] 40-771

Spaceborne radar scanning of snow-covered areas. Ushakova, L.A., et al, [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925

Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs. Ryan, J.P., et al, [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814

Studying large-scale flow of sea ice from spaceborne television photographs. Karelin, I.D., [1985, p.86-93, rus] 40-3656

Pack ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.47-74, jpn] 40-4036

Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery. Curlander, J.C., et al, [1985, p.358-367, eng] 40-4103

Active microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, [1985, p.910-923, eng] 40-4110

Radiation

Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355

Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.39-46, jpn] 40-4035

See also: Gamma irradiation; Infrared radiation; Solar radiation; Thermal radiation; Ultraviolet radiation

Radiation absorption

Seasonal changes in picnocline layers of Arctic seas. Petrov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.96-99, eng] 40-1418

Radiation absorption on glacier surfaces. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1984, p.17-28, rus] 40-2156

Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover. Fukami, H., et al, [1985, p.118-122, eng] 40-2323

Protonic photoconductivity of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-4186

Radiation balance

Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stüve, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036

Energy balance for the glacier ablation, Oetztal Alps. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.158-160, eng] 40-2333

Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230

Glaciers as indicators of a carbon dioxide warming. Oerlemans, J., [1986, p.607-609, eng] 40-3668

Radiation conditions in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen). Glowicki, B., [1985, p.301-318, eng] 40-4775

Radiation measurement

See: Radiometry

Radiation measuring instruments

Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moskalenko, I.G., [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094

Radio beacons

Avalanche beacons. Lind, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] 40-802

Radio communication

Antenna for broadcasting satellite in snowy areas. Suzuki, M., et al, [1984, p.75-81, jpn] 40-67

New radio system improves county snow control program. Nation, C., [1985, p.82-84, eng] 40-1808

Radio communication for winter road maintenance. Graziosi, F., et al, [1985, p.51-53, ita] 40-2034

Marine radio communication. Ulanova, E.A., ed, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-2740

Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967

Radio echo soundings

Radio echo sounding of ice and snow in Greenland and East Antarctica. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.401-416, eng] 40-86

Radio echo sounding in measuring ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.841-842, eng] 40-252

Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitsbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.49-63, rus] 40-852

Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916

Airborne radio-echo sounding of mountain glaciers. Bobrova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.46-54, rus] 40-1057

Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622

Radio echo sounding bibliography, 1961-1980. Drewry, D.J., [1980, 015p., eng] 40-2171

Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376

Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Pujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048

Radio echo sounding of Canada Glacier. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.89-93, eng] 40-3098

Radio echo sounding in McMurdo Sound. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.92-96, eng] 40-3099

Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1966, p.39-49, eng] 40-4257

Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360

Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mae, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472

Thickness, volume and subglacial relief of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481

Radio waves

Radio echo sounding in measuring ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.841-842, eng] 40-252

Radio wave attenuation by snowfall. Nishitsuji, A., et al, [1971, p.45-61, eng] 40-1232

Radio wave scattering by snow crystals. Petrov, R., [1983, p.26-33, bul] 40-2796

Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz. Espeland, R.H., et al, [1984, 122p., eng] 40-2876

Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers. Timchenko, A.I., et al, [1985 p.816-822, rus] 40-3238

Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1984, 80p. + appends., eng] 40-3265

Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO. Weilman, R.J., et al, [1984, p.179-219, eng] 40-3780

See also: Microwaves

Radioactive age determination

Radiocarbon dating of the deposits enclosing sheet ice. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.51-57, rus] 40-1150

Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost in northern West Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456

Radiocarbon dating of permafrost. Kostiukevich, V.V., [1985, p.141-150, rus] 40-1464

Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856

Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island). Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859

Glacier environments and age determination. Geyh, M.A., et al, [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860

Uranium series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1986, p.D539-D544, eng] 40-4683

Radioactive fallout

See: Fallout

Radioactive isotopes

Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al, [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155

Application of radioactive isotope methods in surveys. Tishkin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1821

Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.103-106, eng] 40-3542

Radioactive wastes

Arctic sea pollution with radioactive wastes. Vakulovskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2295

Radioactivity

Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1985, p.26-33, eng] 40-2394

Bismuth-207 in environmental samples. Komura, K., [1985, p.555-558, jpn] 40-3492

Radiocarbon dating

See: Radioactive age determination

Radiometry

Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-85

Radio echo sounding in measuring ice thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.841-842, eng] 40-252

Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400

Remote sensing of saline ice in a laboratory environment, an overview. Swift, C.T., [1985, p.72-75, eng] 40-408

Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412

Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1985, p.850-855, eng] 40-423

Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916

Radiometric imagery of sea ice. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952

Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al, [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155

Mass transfer in a partially frozen soil. Clark, M.A., et al, [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353

Thermal emissivity of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.872-878, eng] 40-1422

Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations. Kurskaia, A.A., et al, [1984, p.329-332, eng] 40-1466

Polarization effects in sea ice signatures. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467

Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468

On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve spacially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.356-359, eng] 40-1471

Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.366-371, eng] 40-1472

Performance of an airborne imaging radiometer during MIZEX-WEST. Gagliano, J.A., et al, [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506

Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.57-66, eng] 40-1990

Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speed and ice conditions. Rubenstein, I.G., et al, [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504

Using microwave spectroradiometry in determining moisture content of soils. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.71-78, rus] 40-3234

Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier. Nazarov, V.D., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-3726

Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904

Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050

Introduction to MIZEX-West. Martin, S., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-4168

Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1986, p.173-179, eng] 40-4284

Snow cover monitoring using microwave radiometry. Grody, N., [1986, p.189-192, eng] 40-4286

Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986 p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688

Radomes

Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna. Preibisch, H., [1985, p.675-683, ger] 40-2858

Rafting

See: Ice rafting

Railroad equipment

Performance of railroad tracks in freezing weather. Baraboshin, V.F., [1985, p.1-5, rus] 40-2904

Railroad tracks

Mobile railroad tracks in quarries of Siberia and the North. Kovalevskiĭ, E.P., [1985, p.75-79, rus] 40-2832

Performance of railroad tracks in freezing weather. Baraboshin, V.F., [1985, p.1-5, rus] 40-2904

Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey. Albach, W.C., et al, [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256

Rail pull aparts on continuous welded rail. Elizondo, Y.J., et al, [1983, 54p. + appends., eng] 40-3257

Reliability of present railroad switches and third rail heaters. Payne, J.N., [1983, 57p., eng] 40-3258

Railroad tracks *(cont.)*
Third rail deicing system research. Larson, A.R., Jr., [1983, 120p., eng] 40-3259
Winterization of motors on transit vehicles. Koonce, B.L., [1983, 144p., eng] 40-3260
Track switch deicing system research. Lawson, S.J., Jr., et al, [1983, 65p. + append., eng] 40-3261
Physical properties of ice on third rails. Miller, A.E., et al, [1984, 118p., eng] 40-3263
Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1984, 80p. + append., eng] 40-3265
Modeling of ice fracture on a rail. Lee, L.H.N., et al, [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267
New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818
Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros. Vlasov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.33-34, rus] 40-3823

Railroads
Concrete track ties in Canada. White, J.G., [1984, p.222-226, eng] 40-28
Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches. Samochernov, IU.G., et al, [1985, p.6, rus] 40-548
Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tavelodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-556
Stabilization of embankments built on sagging bases. Volodin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-633
Some aspects of railroad design for complicated natural conditions using satellite survey data. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.58-60, rus] 40-1736
Designing railroads for the West Siberian Oil-and-Gas Combine. Belishkin, L.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-1820
Design of electric trains for permafrost areas. Satsyperov, I.F., [1985, p.10-11, rus] 40-1823
An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment. Swigart, B., et al, [1986, p.341-350, eng] 40-2454
Calculating frost-heave resistant roadbed structures. Dydyshko, P.I., [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2736
Railroads for economic development of undeveloped regions. Tkachevskiĭ, I.D., [1986, p.4-6, rus] 40-3423
Special machines and equipment for northern construction sites. Basin, E.V., et al, [1986, p.30-32, rus] 40-3820
Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762
See also: Baykal Amur railroad

Rain
Formation of glacial mudflows in western Siberia. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.61-66, rus] 40-582
Probability distributions of rain on seasonally frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., [1986, p.237-244, eng] 40-4059

Reclamation
See: Land reclamation

Reconnaissance
See: Photographic reconnaissance

Recrystallization
In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748
Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765
Recrystallization of ice under stress. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1985, p.419-429, eng] 40-2203
Polycrystalline ice from repeated crystallization. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.263-264, eng] 40-2365
See also: Snow recrystallization

Recycling
See: Heat recovery; Sewage treatment; Waste treatment

Reflection
See: Seismic reflection

Reflectivity
High-angle snow reflectivity measurements at 35 GHz. Knox, J.E., [1982, p.149-160, eng] 40-1936
Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946
Bidirectional reflectance of polar and alpine snow surfaces. Kuhn, M., [1985, p.164-167, eng] 40-2335
Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623
Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds. Robock, A., et al, [1985, p.2023-2039, eng] 40-2908
See also: Brightness

Reforestation
See: Forestry; Revegetation

Refraction
Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191
See also: Seismic refraction

Refrigeration
Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627
Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631
Thermosyphon devices. Hegdal, L., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2198
Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441
Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610
See also: Ice refrigeration

Refuse
See: Wastes

Regelation
Regelation flow with ice sandwich permeater. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.85-94, eng] 40-621
Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327

Reinforced concretes
Shaft sinking by freezing process. Chou, W., [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-216
On the ultimate strength of composite steel-concrete structure. Hattori, Y., et al, [1985, p.445-454, eng] 40-297
Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al, [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308
Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Afanas'ev, V.O., et al, [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete. Tripler, A.B., et al, [1969, p.322-333, eng] 40-483
Bridge deck corrosion. Powers, S., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-496
Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study. Halvorsen, G.T., et al, [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-900
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 28 + 14p., fin] 40-1492
Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537
Behaviour and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., [1984, p.100-128, eng] 40-2114
Low temperature deformations of concrete and reinforced concrete. Gorchakov, G.I., et al, [1985, p.16-20, rus] 40-2210
Through-type mudflow-catching systems. Burduli, N.S., et al, [1984, p.112-124, rus] 40-2227
Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, IU.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726
Bridge supports of thick-wall shells for permafrost areas. Tiulenev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, rus] 40-2727
Temperature regime of ground beneath a reinforced concrete seawall. Gerasimova, E.I., [1985, p.21-28, rus] 40-2729
Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733
Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents. Pelikan, J., et al, [1980, p.270-273, rus] 40-2806
Testing the settlement of reinforced concrete piles sunk in permafrost. Preanukhin, N.A., [1985, p.151-154, rus] 40-3046
Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1986, p.106-110, rus] 40-3603
Automatic electrically heated formwork for concretes. Shishkin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816
Steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures. Nojiri, Y., et al, [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878
Freeze-thaw durability of fiber reinforced concrete. Balaguru, P.N., et al, [1986, p.374-382, eng] 40-4192

Reinforced plastics
Performance of structures built of reinforced plastic materials under extreme conditions. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-3443
Performance of biplastic pipes in northern regions. Riabets, IU.S., [1985, p.15-22, rus] 40-3444
Stresses in uniaxially loaded curvilinearly-anisotropic cylinders at low temperature. Rodionov, A.K., [1985, p.49-53, rus] 40-3446

Relaxation (mechanics)
See: Ice relaxation

Relief
See: Microrelief; Topographic features

Remanent magnetism
NRM in dirt ice layers in Allan Hills. Funaki, M., et al, [1985, p.209-213, eng] 40-3517

Remote sensing
Air photo data on snow covered ground. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.200-209, jpn] 40-56
Remote sensing application in agriculture and hydrology. Fraysse, G., ed, [1980, 502p., eng] 40-82
Snowcover monitoring from satellite data under European conditions. Haefner, H., [1980, p.339-372, eng] 40-83
Computer-aided analysis of satellite and aircraft MSS data for mapping snow-cover and water resources. Hoffer, R.M. [1980, p.373-388, eng] 40-84
Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-35
Hydrologic basin models. Martinec, J., [1980, p.447-459, eng] 40-87
Satellite data collection systems: hydrologic application. Taillade-Carriere, M., [1980, p.461-470, eng] 40-88
Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273
Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284
Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridges. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289
Shipboard ice navigation system. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1985, p.838-847, eng] 40-328
Mapping of snowcover using satellite imagery. Thomsen, A., [1985, p.1051-1063, eng] 40-344
Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400
Remote sensing instrumentation. [1985, 1166p., eng] 40-405
Progress in snow hydrology remote sensing research. Rango, A., [1985, p.28-29, eng] 40-406
Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407
Remote sensing of saline ice in a laboratory environment, an overview. Swift, C.T. [1985, p.72-75, eng] 40-408
Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409
Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412
Photogrammetry and remote sensing in periglacial geomorphology. Howland, W.G., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-413
Aerosol optical parameters. Reagan, J.A., [1985, p.192-197, eng] 40-414
Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery. Fily, M., et al, [1985, p.432-437, eng] 40-416
SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417
Sea ice backscattering characteristics at 36 GHz. Fedor, L.S., et al, [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418
Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419
Dielectric measurements of snow cover. Burns, B.A., et al, [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420
Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow. Shivola, A., et al, [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421
Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1985, p.850-855, eng] 40-423
Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.856-861, eng] 40-424
Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426
Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haeberli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472
Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473
Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588
Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.55-67, eng] 40-645
Repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone. Shapiro, L., et al, [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647
Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648
Avalanche warning systems and snow cover monitoring. Gubler, H., [1984, p.137-140, eng] 40-819
Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927
MIZEX pas: operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928
Remote sensing for polar icebreaker navigation in sea ice. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.15-24, eng] 40-930
Telemetry buoys for collecting Arctic acoustic and environmental data. Buck, B.M., et al, [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933
Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937
Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.155-158, eng] 40-949
Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950
Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.178-189, eng] 40-953
Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954
Cryospheric data management system for special sensor microwave imager DMSP data: a status report. Weaver, R., [1985, p.266-270, eng] 40-963
Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Rosner, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] 40-964
Multi-task ice data analysis system. Final report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 86p., eng] 40-987
Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-988

Snow mapping in the Taserssuaq Basin. Sögaard, H., [1983, p.49-62, eng] 40-1032
Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1984, 199p., eng] 40-1210
Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248
Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, IU.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249
Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83. Racine, C.H., et al, [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346
Inventorying vegetation of the high latitude and altitude regions, USA. LaBau, V.J., ed, [1984, 296p., eng] 40-1363
Cold region vegetation information. Lent, P.C., [1984, p.20-27, eng] 40-1364
Information system on floating ice; feasibility study: summary report. Green, D.W., et al, [1985, 17p., fre] 40-1381
Polarization effects in sea ice signatures. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467
Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.344-346, eng] 40-1469
Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data: effect of land-cover categories and weather conditions. Hallikainen, M.T., [1984, p.372-376, eng] 40-1473
Using Landsat data for snow cover/vegetation mapping. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.II(140)-II(144), eng] 40-1535
Seeking the perfect floe. Ahlnäs, K., [1985, p.22-26, eng] 40-1540
Space observations for climate studies. Ohring, G., ed, [1985, 396p., eng] 40-1555
Assessment of cirrus and low clouds over snow. Bolle, H.-J., [1985, p.169-175, eng] 40-1556
Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557
Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560
Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562
Remote sensing of snow accumulation. Earl, W.M., et al, [1985, p.199-202, eng] 40-1585
Effect of scintillation on the active microwave remote-sensing sensors. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.1231-1240, eng] 40-1662
Yearbook, fiscal year 1984. [1985, 139p., eng] 40-1716
Acquisition and interpretation of ice Slar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. [1981, Var. p., eng] 40-1722
Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753
Remote sensing of ice and snow. Hall, D.K., et al, [1985, 189p., eng] 40-1794
On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data. Kottenberg, H., et al, [1982, p.145-147, eng] 40-1842
Radiodetection of snow-ice avalanche descents. Belotserkovskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1985, p.99-103, eng] 40-1983
Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134
Detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2[illegible]74
Worldwide precipitation from satellite microwave observations. Rao, M.S.V., [1984, p.237-33[illegible] eng] 40-2205
Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay [illegible]steff[illegible], K., et al, [1985, p.178-181, eng] 40-2339
Movements of marginal pack ice [illegible] of the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1[illegible], p.192-194, eng] 40-2342
Snow stratigraphy measured by an active microwave system. Fujino, K., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-2346
Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al, [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359
Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360
Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al, [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459
Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., [1986, p.472-481, eng] 40-2465
Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speed and ice conditions. Rubenstein, I.G., et al, [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504
Determination of snow water equivalent. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1985, 98p. + appends., fin] 40-2554
Remote sensing in the North: an aufeis case study. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-2559
Airborne radar used for the detection of icebergs. [illegible]mmer, J.R., et al, [1985, 321p., eng] 40-2631
Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644
Radio wave scattering by snow crystals. Petrov, R., [1983, p.26-33, bul] 40-2796
Survey of progress in remote sensing of snow and ice. Rango, A., [1983, p.347-359, eng] 40-2815
Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.371-382, eng] 40-2816
Hydrological research in the AgRISTARS programme. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.579-589, eng] 40-2817
Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818
Snowmelt runoff models for operational forecasts. Martinec, J., [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-2852
Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870
Antarctic AWS data for 1980. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2925
Antarctic AWS data for 1981. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926
Antarctic AWS data for 1982. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927
Antarctic AWS data for 1983. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
Antarctic AWS data for 1984. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929
German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Selinger, F., [1985, p.55-67, ger] 40-2958
Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
Use of remote sensing in studying soil temperature and humidity. Andronikov, V.L., [1985, p.149-154, rus] 40-3067
Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment. Barton, J.S., et al, [1986, p.8-12, eng] 40-3114
Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data. Ochiai, H., et al, [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201
Landslides along the S. Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River valleys. Mollard, J.D., [1986, p.79-83, eng] 40-3217
Using microwave spectroradiometry in determining moisture content of soils. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.71-78, rus] 40-3234
Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, 42p., eng] 40-3271
Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice. Filippov, E.M., [1983, p.835-838, eng] 40-3297
Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lyden, J.D., et al, [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308
Size and shape of ice floes in the Baltic Sea in spring. Leppäranta, M., [1983 p.127-136, eng] 40-3462
Snow water equivalent maps. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1983, p.193-209, eng] 40-3463
Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.207-215, eng] 40-3547
Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes. Band, L.E., et al, [1984, p.199-204, eng] 40-3548
Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549
Spatial analysis in recreation resource management. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984 p.209-219, eng] 40-3550
Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3551
Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission. [1985, 644p., eng] 40-3613
[illegible]sting and future satellite systems for hydrological applications. Yates, H.W. et al, [1985, p.3-15, eng] 40-3614
Meteor[illegible] space vehicles for solving hydrologic[illegible] problems. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.17-24, eng] 40-3615
RADARSAT and MSAT: proposed Canadian satellite systems with hydrological applications. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-3616
Hydrological study in Greenland using the Argos system. Thomsen, T., [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-3617
Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618
Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619
Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors. Rott, H., et al, [1985, p.361-369, eng] 40-3621
Snow mapping in Greenland based on multi-temporal satellite data. Sögaard, H., [1985, p.383-393, eng] 40-3622
Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623
Studies of Himalayan snow cover area from satellites. Dhanju, M.S., [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-3624
Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626
Studying aufeis by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al, [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628
Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629
Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China. Qunzhu, Z., et al, [1985, p.451-462, eng] 40-3630
Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.465-474, eng] 40-3631
Combining measurement of hydrological variables of various sampling geometries and measurement accuracies. Peck, E.L., et al, [1985, p.591-599, eng] 40-3632
Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633
Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al, [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635
Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636
Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al, [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771
Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088
Monitoring snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al, [1986, p.531-540, eng] 40-4089
Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., [1986, p.541-546, eng] 40-4090
Active microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, [1985, p.910-923, eng] 40-4110
Earth observations and the polar platform. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4129
Progress in snow hydrology remote-sensing research. Rango, A., [1986, p.47-53, eng] 40-4135
Passive microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random-medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, [1985, p.924-932, eng] 40-4136
Saturation of LANDMASS MSS detectors over large ice masses. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.151-164, eng] 40-4163
Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones: MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., ed, [1985, 119p., eng] 40-4166
NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.90-96, eng] 40-4177
Study of the microwave brightness temperature of snow from the point of view of strong fluctuation theory. Stogryn, A., [1986, p.220-231, eng] 40-4187
Remote sensing of the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] 40-4196
Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Donden, D.C., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224
Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229
Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263
Snow cover record in Eurasia. Foster, J., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 40-4275
Northern Hemisphere snow and ice chart of NOAA/NESDIS. Baldwin, T., [1986, p.109-113, eng] 40-4279
NOAA satellite derived snow cover data base: past, present and future. Matson, M., [1986 p.115-124, eng] 40-4280
Snow cover data: status and future prospects. Barry, R.G., [1986, p.127-139, eng] 40-4281
Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets. Robock, A., et al, [1986, p.141-160, eng] 40-4282
Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283
Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1986, p.173-179, eng] 40-4284
Nimbus-7 SMMR snow cover data. Chang, A.T.C., [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-4285
Snow cover monitoring using microwave radiometry. Grody, N., [1986, p.189-192, eng] 40-4286
Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., [1986, p.193-203, eng] 40-4287
Effects of snow cover on atmospheric circulation. Robock, A., et al, [1986, p.207-214, eng] 40-4288
Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360
Machine classification of freshwater ice types from Landsat-1 digital data using ice albedos as training sets. Leshkevich, G.A., [1985, p.251-263, eng] 40-4487
Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4495
Coastal zone color scanner imagery in the marginal ice zone. Maynard, N.G., [1986, p.14-27, eng] 40-4628

Remote sensing *(cont.)*
Oceans and ice measurements from Canada's RADARSAT. Freeman, N.G.S., et al, [1986, p.87-100, eng] 40-4629
Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643
Outline of the 18th Assembly of the IUGG. Zeng, Q., [1985, p.373-380, chi] 40-4653
Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657
Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice. Comiso, J.C., [1986, p.975-994, eng] 40-4668
Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669
Remote sensing of sea ice. Atlas, D., et al, [1986, p.2525-2548, eng] 40-4671
Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice concentration. Gloersen, P., et al, [1986, p.3913-3919, eng] 40-4681
Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690
Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project. Reynolds, D.W., et al, [1986, p.513-523, eng] 40-4752

Reporting
See: Ice reporting

Rescue equipment
Avalanche victim locators. Faisant, R.D., [1984, p.54-57, eng] 40-803

Rescue operations
Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., [1984, p.42-47, eng] 40-801

Research projects
Main scientific results of joint Soviet-American research in the southern ocean under POLEX South-77 Program. Savchenko, V.G., et al, [1984, p.1-13, eng] 40-31
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's antarctic activities. Laughlin, T.L., [1985, p.65-68, eng] 40-44
Development of iceberg research and its possible applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1984, p.127-132, eng] 40-488
Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon. Nishimura, J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-566
Proceedings of the colloquium on French research in the Antarctic, Grenoble, Sep. 19-21, 1984. [1985, 174p., fre] 40-567
National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685
History of snow research in Yamagata area, Japan. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.65-71, eng] 40-1752
Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763
Forty years of permafrost research and engineering in China. Chen, S., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038
Development of Soviet glaciology during the last 25 years. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1985, p.11-18, rus] 40-2072
Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188
Investigations of the POLEX South-78 program. Sarukhanian, E.I., ed, [1985, 146p., eng] 40-2248
Antarctic Committee reports, No.19. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1985, 287p., eng] 40-2264
Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., [1986, p.36-45, eng] 40-2569
International Karakoram Project: an appraisal. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.5-16, eng] 40-2717
International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
Norwegian Polar Research Institute—central institute for mapping and research in norwegian polar regions. [1984, 24p., nor] 40-3604
British Antarctic Survey annual report, 1984-1985. [1985, 114p., eng] 40-3938
12 years programme for baseline studies in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Buch, D., [1985, p.1241-1242, eng] 40-4466
Development of iceberg research and potential applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1985, p.202-209, eng] 40-4479
See also: Military research

Research vessels
See: Oceanographic ships

Reservoirs
Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Piastolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102
Determining the permeability of massive permafrost. Kalashnikov, P.I., et al, [1981, p.22, rus] 40-103
Changes in ice conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovitsyn, D.D., et al, [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923
Shore development in deep artificial water bodies of highlands. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., [1984, p.65-76, rus] 40-969
Evaluation of geofiltrational properties of peat. Zhilenkov, V.N., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 40-1727
Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al, [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474
Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs. Vorob'eva, S.S., [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075
Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs. Zemskaia, T.I., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3079
Freeze-proof livestock watering device and method. Lilyerd, J.R., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3470
Spatial analysis in recreation resource management. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550
Seasonal water supply planning. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.303-312, eng] 40-3712
Ice and thermal regimes of Kiev power-plant water reservoirs. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763
Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764
Reservoir operations planning in snowmelt runoff regimes. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1986, p.13-22, eng] 40-4040
Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., [1986, p.39-50, eng] 40-4043
Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
Erosion of northern reservoir shores. Lawson, D.E., [1985, 198p., eng] 40-4448
Ice cover formation on a reservoir and flow conditions. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4534
Design value of pressure due to expansion of ice sheet in reservoir Xu, B., [1986, p.231-238, eng] 40-4548
Ice jams at the Liujiaxia reach of the Yellow River. Yang, L., [1986, p.27-38, eng] 40-4582

Residential buildings
Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodeznikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367
New power-complex developments in the USSR. Khrilev, L.S., et al, [1984, p.4-13, rus] 40-368
Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'tsev, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
Heating systems of municipal buildings in the North. Ankina, T.I., [1984, p.73-77, rus] 40-375
Possibility of using solar radiation heating in Yakutia. Il'in, M.M., [1984, p.98-104, rus] 40-380
Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kuraev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540
Modular residential buildings designed for the North. Merkul', I.E., et al, [1985, p.25-26, rus] 40-634
House plants and winter gardens in the Far North. Kozupeeva, T.A., et al, [1985, 120p., rus] 40-1215
Development of construction in rural areas of the North. Lisovskiĭ, M.F., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-1649
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
Types of residential settlements in northern cities and villages. Novotel'nova, Z.G., [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-4411
Industrial houses for the North. Ovchinnikova, N.P., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 40-4414

Resins
Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watts, H., [1985, p.302-308, eng] 40-1379
Polyethylene glycol as an ice control coating. Itagaki, K., [1984, 11p., eng] 40-3577
Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004

Resonance
Under-ice reverberation rejection. Hodgkiss, W.S., Jr., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] 40-3657

Resources
See: Natural resources

Retention
See: Snow retention; Water retention

Revegetation
Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities in the Far North. Kuz'min, I.U.I., et al, [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514
Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
Soil conservation in Alaska: past and present. Boyer, R.L., [1985, p.23-30, eng] 40-1285
Early stages of structure formation in young growths of clear-cut areas of taiga. Pegov, L.A., [1985, p.55-60, rus] 40-1651
Pine forests of the Far North. Tsvetkov, V.F., et al, [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014
Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598
Estimation of artificial revegetation of clear-cut areas. Shubin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.13-34, rus] 40-2600
Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga. Kuz'min, I.A., et al, [1983, p.71-78, rus] 40-2602
Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670
Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
Regularities governing the growth of pine trees on Kola Peninsula. Tsvetkov, V.F., [1984, p.76-85, rus] 40-2984
Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986
Revegetation of tailings dumps in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.68-77, rus] 40-3278
Revegetation techniques in arctic and subarctic environments. Kubanis, S.A., [1982, 40p., eng] 40-3573
Nitrogen fixation activity of legumes in the western U.S. Johnson, D.A., et al, [1986, p.171-179, eng] 40-3673
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828
Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains. Liverovskaia, I.T., et al, [1982, p.71-79, rus] 40-3941
Revegetation along pipeline rights-of-way in Alaska. Johnson, L., [1984, p.254-264, eng] 40-3994
Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., [1981, p.77-80, rus] 40-4015
Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020
Disposition of drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories. [1974, 82p., eng] 40-4130
Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining. Chazov, B.A., et al, [1986, p.119-121, rus] 40-4655
Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658
Revegetation of Alaskan disturbed sites by native tundra species. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1986, 15p., eng] 40-4718
See also: Introduced plants

Rheology
Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106
Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233
Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299
Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688
Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731
Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732
Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733
Creep cavitation at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.2295-2302, eng] 40-1421
Deformation of silt loam due to freeze thaw cycles. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514
Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765
Rheology of ice. Fish, A.M., [1985, 196p., eng] 40-1843
Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess. Mel'nikov, B.N., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896
Experimental study of ice flow around a ramp: comparison with theory. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1985, p.187-1974, eng] 40-2778
Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.65-72, eng] 40-3120
Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130
Ice rheology finite element models. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.583-588, eng] 40-3192
Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254
Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1986, p.114-118, rus] 40-3339
Laboratory methods of studying frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 351p., rus] 40-3448
Definition of mixed-phase snow flows. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701

Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.32-39, rus] 40-3724
Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725
Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1985, p.106-11., rus] 40-3739
Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges. Gasperini, P., et al, [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449
Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502
Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684
Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4685
Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764

Ridges
See: Pressure ridges

Rime
See: Hoarfrost

River basins
Water balance of Arctic rivers. Ovod', T.V., et al, [1985, p.3-22 rus] 40-577
Distribution of water balance elements in the Ob' River Basin. Gel'bukh, T.M. et al, [1985, p.22-43, rus] 40-578
Snow cover distribution in the Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-581
Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Permafrost-landscape studies in the Selemdzha River basin. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1981, p.128-136, rus] 40-607
Studying taiga soils from satellite data. Ovchinnikov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-1101
Evaluating changes in geocryological conditions from satellite photographs. Shats, M.M., et al, [1985, p.82-88, rus] 40-1102
Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142
Naled catalog of the BAM zone according to aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.82-92, rus] 40-1256
Runoff-forming role of naleds. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 40-1841
Role of snow cover in sulfate pollution of surface water. Breslav, E.I., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-1989
Calculating snow reserves in small mountain basins. Freidlin, V.S., et al, [1985, p.96-99, rus] 40-2081
Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963
Hydrology of river basins in Japan. Uehara, S., et al, [1985, p.155-228, jpn] 40-3404
Thermal regime of the Yenisey River and its recent changes. Odrova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.107-112, rus] 40-3599
Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651
Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-3912
Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4025
Mean annual river discharge in the north European USSR. Borshch, S.V., [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-4026
Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231
Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235
Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236
River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 40-4717
See also: Watersheds

River crossings
See: Bridges; Ice crossings

River deposits
See: Alluvium

River diversion
Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580
Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589
Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344

River flow
Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584
Freeze-up of rivers in the continuous permafrost zone. Arzhakova, S.K., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 40-924
Analysis of river wave types. Ferrick, M.G., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-1050
Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129
Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, 1982-1983. Lipscomb, S.W., et al, [1985, p.191-204, eng] 40-2108
International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126
Sampling suspended-sediment in ice-covered rivers. Skinner, J.V., [1986, p.75-88, eng] 40-2132
National Weather Service river forecast system and its application to cold regions. Anderson, E.A., [1986, p.89-107, eng] 40-2133
Ice metering system and ice chisels. Futrell, J.C., II, [1986, p.223-236, eng] 40-2139
Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475
Mixing coefficient for ice-covered and free-surface flows. Lau, Y.L., [1985, p.521-526, eng] 40-2567
Flow resistance of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608
Effect of lake regulation on local climate. Rodhe, B., [1975, p.94-98, eng] 40-2648
Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3069
Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243
Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., [1985, p.233-238, chi] 40-3385
On zero-inertia and kinematic waves. Katopodes, N.D., [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] 40-3483
Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3551
Frontiers in hydraulic engineering. [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553
Hydraulic resistance of river ice. Shen, H.T., [1983, p.224-229, eng] 40-3555
Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al, [1983, p.248-253, eng] 40-3559
Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, p.254-260, eng] 40-3560
Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1983, p.261-266, eng] 40-3561
Computer modeling of ice jams. Churchill, A., [1983, p.267-272, eng] 40-3562
Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.285-290, eng] 40-3565
Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al, [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635
Formulas for calculating glacial component of total river discharge. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, p 68-76, rus] 40-3908
Discharge under an ice cover. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.275-282, eng] 40-4062
Methodology for estimating design peak flows for Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., [1986, p.313-320, eng] 40-4067
Glacial hydrology in Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1986, p.329-337, eng] 40-4069
Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al, [1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092
Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1986, p.573-581, eng] 40-4094
Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Asvall, R.P., [1986, p.593-602, eng] 40-4096
Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097
Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers. Reiter, P., et al, [1986, p.15-26, eng] 40-4530
Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.27-40, eng] 40-4531
Ice cover formation on a reservoir and flow conditions. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4534
Simple mathematical model of moving sheet ice. Marcotte, N., [1986, p.89-100, eng] 40-4536
Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, p.465-474, eng] 40-4566
Ice formation and erosion at river thresholds. Dahl, R., [1986, p.485-492, eng] 40-4568
BIVA project. Lock, G.S.H., [1986, p.269-280, eng] 40-4601
River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 40-4717
See also: Runoff; Stream flow

River ice
Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.856-861, eng] 40-424
Yukon River ice: freeze-up data (1883-1975). Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, 51p., eng] 40-976
Ice jam flood prevention measures, Lamoille River, Hardwick VT. Calkins, D.J., [1985, p.149-168, eng] 40-1012
Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038
Initiation of river ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.163-177, eng] 40-1041
Analysis of river wave types. Ferrick, M.G., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-1050
When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al, [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221
Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al, [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239
Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1985, p.93-96, eng] 40-1411
Construction and calibration of the Ottauquechee River model. Gooch, G., [1985, 10p., eng] 40-1545
Thermal breakup predictions on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1984, p.534-538, eng] 40-1546
Mackenzie River breakup Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope. Kemp, T., et al, [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547
Ice block stability. Daly, S.P., [1984, p.544-548, eng] 40-1548
Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549
Mathematical modeling of river ice processes. Shen, H.T., [1984, p.554-558, eng] 40-1550
Hydraulics of freezeup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.574-578, eng] 40-1553
Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629
Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1984, p.87-95, rus] 40-1731
Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.100-105 rus] 40-1733
Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikal. Tikhotskiĭ, K.G., et al, [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917
Measurement of stream flow under ice cover. Cobb, E.D. et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] 40-2127
River ice monitoring. Prowse, T.D., [1986, p.36-53, eng] 40-2130
Real time determination of ice breakup. Rachuk, T., et al, [1986, p.54-74, eng] 40-2131
Discharge measurement for small streams during ice breakup. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1986, p.158-173, eng] 40-2137
Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138
Ice metering system and ice chisels. Futrell, J.C., II, [1986, p.223-236, eng] 40-2139
Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487
Mixing coefficient for ice-covered and free-surface flows. Lau, Y.L., [1985, p.521-526, eng] 40-2567
Norman Wells project. Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2580
Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydro-electric stations. Fremling, S., [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605
Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., [1975, p.84-90, eng] 40-2606
Downstream transition of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., et al, [1986, p.91-110, eng] 40-2607
Flow resistance of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608
Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1986, p.697-702, eng] 40-2651
Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhskiĭ, R., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897
Icebreaking-ice removal compounds for ships. Bogdanov, B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 40-2898
Scheme for calculating the magnitude of ice pressure against shore slopes. Kozitskiĭ, I.E., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 40-2975
Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Ussuri rivers. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.44-52, rus] 40-2977
Contribution of tributary ice to jams on main rivers. Alekseenko, R.IA., [1985, p.52-58, rus] 40-2978
Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., [1985, p.58-65, rus] 40-2979
Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243
Ice and thermal regimes of Gunt River. Sherman, S.M., [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-3426
Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Churchill, R.R., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525
Frontiers in hydraulic engineering. [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553

River ice *(cont.)*

Hydraulic resistance of river ice. Shen, H.T., [1983, p.224-229, eng] 40-3555

Ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.230-235, eng] 40-3556

Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558

Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al, [1983, p.248-253, eng] 40-3559

Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover. Perrick, M.G., et al, [1983, p.254-260, eng] 40-3560

Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1983, p.261-266, eng] 40-3561

Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564

Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.285-290, eng] 40-3565

Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al, [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611

Studying aufeis by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al, [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628

Determining the bearing strength of ice crossings. Afinogenov, O.P., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-3824

Heat and water balance of naleds during winter. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024

Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045

Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046

Seasonal snow and aufeis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049

Determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers. Sherstone, D.A., et al, [1986, p.121-129, eng] 40-4051

Collection of stream flow data under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-4053

Discharge under an ice cove.. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.275-282, eng] 40-4062

Regional distribution of stream icings in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1986, p.339-344, eng] 40-4070

Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083

Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al, [1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092

Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Breuthauer, S.R., et al, [1986, p.573-581, eng] 40-4094

Growth and decay of river ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.583-591, eng] 40-4095

Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Asvall, R.P., [1986, p.593-602, eng] 40-4096

Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097

Calculating water reserves in river-ice covers and naleds. Defkin, B.N., et al, [1985, p.92-101, rus] 40-4210

St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246

Calculating ground water reserves allowing for their ice-bound part. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.148-149, rus] 40-4311

Damming the Volga channel in freezing weather. Erakhtin, B.M., [1985, p.465-472, eng] 40-4375

Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers. Reiter, P., et al, [1986, p.15-26, eng] 40-4530

Packing in front of a forming river ice cover. Michel, B., [1986, p.75-87, eng] 40-4535

Simple mathematical model of moving sheet ice. Marcotte, N., [1986, p.89-100, eng] 40-4536

Growth of ice cover in steep and small rivers. Hirayama, K., [1986, p.451-464, eng] 40-4565

Ice formation and erosion at river thresholds. Dahl, R., [1986, p.485-492, eng] 40-4568

Elementary mathematical modelling of anchor ice. Marcotte, N., et al, [1986, p.493-506, eng] 40-4569

Two-dimensional simulation of ice cover formation in a large river. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.547-558, eng] 40-4573

Modelling initial ice formation in rivers and oceans. Omstedt, A., [1986, p.559-568, eng] 40-4574

Winter traffic on the Trollhatte Canal and the Lake Vanern. Solve, T., [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4585

Great Lakes—limited season extension. Argiroff, C., et al, [1986, p.75-86, eng] 40-4586

Icebreakers and ice navigation in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587

Design and model testing of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.137-150, eng] 40-4591

Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project. Chen, C., [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600

Ice cover progression in large rivers: discussion and reply. Beltaos, S., et al, [1985, p.936-940, eng] 40-4739

River water

Benthal phytomicroorganisms of the Yenisey River. Lavadnaia, G.D., [1986, 286p., rus] 40-3883

Two-step filtering stations for river waters of northern regions. Neparidze, G.G., et al, [1986, p.4-5, rus] 40-4403

Rivers

Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus Peterson, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357

Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920

Changes in water quality induced by economic development. Konstantinov, A.F., [1984, p.15-20, rus] 40-921

Power plant effect on ice regime of northern rivers. Orlova, G.A., [1984, p.23-39, rus] 40-968

Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919

Field studies of the river-naled formation process. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.38-63, rus] 40-4207

See also: Glacial rivers; Icebound rivers; Streams

Road icing

Hot sand for icy roads. Reckard, M., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-503

Road surface temperature. Nysten, E., [1980, 32p., eng] 40-965

Deicing road surfaces by ammonium nitrite. Rudorfer, H., [1985, 2p., ger] 40-989

National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., [1985, 94p., eng] 40-1113

Tests with pre-wetted salt in the winters 1980/81-1983/84. Gustafson, K., [1985, 53p., swe] 40-1219

Aircraft accidents and surface conditions of runways. [1985, 134p., eng] 40-1342

Environmental assessment of calcium magnesium acetate as a road deicer. LaPerriere, J.D., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1489

Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523

Highway bridge deicing using passive heat sources. Griffin, R.G., Jr., [1982, 67p., eng] 40-1759

Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760

Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report. Swanson, H.N., [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762

Colorado will tap geothermal water to heat bridge decks. [1984, p.14-15, eng] 40-1801

Wetted salt: more muscle for snow and ice control. Shultz, S., [1985, p.68, eng] 40-1805

Study of the use of icing monitors for winter road service; interim report. Seliger, R., [1981, 28p., ger] 40-2167

Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1986, p.51-57, eng] 40-2430

Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497

Experiments with unsalted roads: final report. Öberg, G., et al, [1985, 86p. + appends., eng] 40-2751

Deicing/anti-icing fluid: runways and taxiways. [1986, 8p., eng] 40-2765

Road transport vehicle facing icing restrictions. François, J.C., [1986, p.15-17, fre] 40-2781

Winter traffic on concessionary highways. Carreau, M., [1986, p.17-18, fre] 40-2782

Urban winter traffic: experience of a person in charge. Guillon, J., [1986, p.18-20, fre] 40-2783

Salt: a valued ally of winter road services. Lettermann, G., [1986, p.20-22, fre] 40-2784

Prediction of ice formation on roads. Thornes, J.E., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 40-2948

Formation and melting of snow and ice deposits on roads. Maevskiĭ, A.A., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-3043

Warning systems for road icing in the province Westfalen-Lippe. Kutter, M., et al, [1985, p.498-503, ger] 40-3292

When snow falls in a small town. Quinn, B., et al, [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293

ISTVS workshop on tire performance under winter conditions, 1983. [1985, 177p., eng] 40-3320

Army basic criteria for tires. Collins, N., [1985, p.93-97, eng] 40-3331

Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., [1985, p.99-133, eng] 40-3332

Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance. Harverson, D., [1986, p.8-9, eng] 40-4122

Virginia installs Scan Ice Detector. Cosby, D.R., [1986, p.60-61, eng] 40-4439

Ice warning systems: communication or control. Harverson, D., [1985, p.8-9, eng] 40-4744

Ice warning systems on British roads. Harverson, D., [1985, p.26-27, eng] 40-4745

Road maintenance

Water used for snow removal and melting in cities of Japan. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.317-332, eng] 40-58

Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63

Effects of deicing chemicals on ground and surface water. Bischofsberger, W., [1985, p.6-10, ger] 40-490

CMA—an alternative road de-icer; summary and continuation of research. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-502

Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-505

Full-scale freeze-thaw experiments. Dysli, M., et al, [1985, p.510-513, fre] 40-1226

Snow control structures. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-1235

Ecological aspects of winter services. Dedic, O., [1985, p.25-30, ita] 40-1280

Winter assistance from the point of view of traffic. Knoflacher, H., [1985, p.31-36, ita] 40-1281

Planning winter road-cleaning service for country roads in the plain. Abbruzzese, F., [1985, p.37-42, ita] 40-1282

Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways. Minsk, L.D., et al, [1984, p.155-167, eng] 40-1427

New snowfighting plan tested under fire. Bush, S., [1985, p.115-116, eng] 40-1755

Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027

Radio communication for winter road maintenance. Graziosi, P., et al, [1985, p.51-53, ita] 40-2034

Study of the use of icing monitors for winter road service; interim report. Seliger, R., [1981, 28p., ger] 40-2167

Costs of truck related highway damage to Alaska. Connor, B., [1986, p.31-40, eng] 40-2428

Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556

Winter maintenance. Pagan, A.R., [1985, p.36-37, eng] 40-2563

Machines for winter maintenance of roads. Stanovoĭ, L.V., et al, [1985, p.13-14, rus] 40-2886

Machines for spreading antifreezes. Gornyĭ, B.Z., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-2887

Means for removing snow from road. Huotari, V.E., [1984, 4 col., eng] 40-3473

Seasonal variations in pavement performance. Johnson, T.C., [1985, c21p., eng] 40-3533

Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance. [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438

Tampere 86: The AIPCR Congress on winter trafficability —a world-wide review. Bilotta, A., [1986, p.22-26, ita] 40-4440

Winter trafficability in member countries of the A.I.P.C.R. De Lannoy, H., [1986, p.27-33, ita] 40-4441

Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minsk, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443

Roadbeds

Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Gur'ev, T.A., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541

Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al, [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-659

Roadbed stability in permafrost region. Yang, H., [1985, p.83-88, chi] 40-791

Synthetic non-woven fabrics for road construction. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1979, 47p., rus] 40-1013

Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014

Forms of recesses for landscapes with large snowdrifts. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1639

Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642

Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-1822

Equipment for winter construction of roads and drainage systems. Prokof'ev, V.P., et al, [1984 p.11-14, rus] 40-2016

Problems in roadbed stability of the Ching-hai/Tibet highway. [1984, p.35-58, eng] 40-2040

Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453

Calculating frost-heave resistant roadbed structures. Dydyshko, P.I., [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2736

Calculating thermal insulation for limiting frost penetration depth. Tsukanov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, rus] 40-2737

Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232

Effect of thermal insulation on a slope cut for a roadbed. Shang, J., [1985, p.331-334, chi] 40-4647

Preventing frost heave damage to structures. Wang, S., [1985, p.347-352, chi] 40-4649

Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762

Frost heaving at test road Gälven—observations during winter 1983-84. Stenberg, L., [1985, 23p. + appends., swe] 40-4773

Roads

Frost heave prediction—Lake Hood test site. Esch, D.C., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-500

Seward Highway avalanche data base. Fredston, J.A., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-509

D3-37A bulldozers with cogged buckets. Balovnev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-552

Apparatus for determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-678

Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-698
Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettier, K., [1985, p.263-269, eng] 40-700
Goat Lick Bridge avalanches of 1979 and 1982. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1984, p.198-207, eng] 40-829
Road surface temperature. Nysten, E., [1980, 32p., eng] 40-965
Experience in preventing naled formation on mountain roads of Kirgizia. Turgunbaev, A.T., [1985, p.237-240, rus] 40-1084
Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.4, rus] 40-1201
Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow. Sharipov, L.Kh., et al, [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-1204
Convertible metal-sheet road. Gushchin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-1570
Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia. Lintser, A.V., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1636
Slipperiness of pavements and driving safety. Malyshev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1638
Forms of recesses for landscapes with large snowdrifts. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1639
Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga. Rudnev, V.K., et al, [1985, p.14, rus] 40-1640
Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cements and bituminous concrete. Zolotarev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-1641
Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642
Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al, [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] 40-1828
Avalanche screens at Foppolo. Pessina, E., [1985, p.61-64, ita] 40-2035
Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054
To clean side-ditches. Divin, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180
Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1985, p.98-101, rus] 40-2262
Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1986, p.155-166, eng] 40-2439
Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al, [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483
Road construction in cold regions of North America. Cheng, G., [1985, p.265-278, chi] 40-3389
Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia. Vetrilat, B.M., et al, [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424
Automotive corrosion by deicing salts. Baboian, R., ed, [1981, 426p., eng] 40-3805
Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Esch, D.C., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437
See also: Ice roads; Snow roads

Rock creep
See: Talus

Rock drilling
Increasing the efficiency of drilling technology. Gofkhman, IA.A., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 40-2844
World's deepest well. Kozlovskii, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791

Rock excavation
Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-698
Optimizing technological parameters of underground mines. Shemiakin, E.I., ed, [1984, 126p., rus] 40-2657
Open and underground mining excavation in northern regions. Skuba, V.N., et al, [1984, p.105-112, rus] 40-2658
Construction equipment designed for Siberia and the North. Prutovykh, V.P., et al, [1985, p.2-3, rus] 40-2838

Rock fills
Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Goricharov, IU.M., [1981, p.190-191, rus] 40-187
Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.G., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483
Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
Field observations of the construction of Kolyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397
Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Gogolev, B.I. [illegible] 40-4401

Rock glaciers
Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985. p.139-153, eng] 40-762
Spreading and development conditions of rock glaciers in the Tien-Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1984, p.81-88, rus] 40-856
Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., [1985, p.363-369, eng] 40-1869
Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
Models of rock glacier formation and movement. Whalley, W.B., [1985, p.122-123, eng] 40-2715
Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912
Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026
Rock glaciers of the Ak-Shyirak rock mass. Titkov, S.N., [1985, p.80-88, rus] 40-3034
Rock glaciers in the Andes, Argentina. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.1625-1632, ger] 40-3393

Rock mechanics
Similarity laws for testing strength of massive rocks and samples. Iofik, V.Z., [1981, p.30-31, rus] 40-108
Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern. Soeda, K., et al, [1985, p.283-288, eng] 40-703
Some recent developments in vibrating wire rock mechanics instrumentation. Dutta, P.K., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-1490
Thermal expansion of rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.857-863, jpn] 40-2890
Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891
Mechanical weathering in relation to rock moisture content. Hall, K., [1986, p.131-142, eng] 40-4782

Rock streams
Ice rafting of fragmented materials from rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.254-255, rus] 40-886
Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliusnin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254
Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032
Rock glaciers of the Ak-Shyirak rock mass. Titkov, S.N., [1985, p.80-88, rus] 40-3034

Rock temperature
See: Frozen rock temperature

Rocks
Rock temperature and chemical weathering in the Hunza Valley, Karakoram. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1984, p.616-633, eng] 40-2719
Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden. Hillefors, Å., [1985, p.293-301, eng] 40-2872
Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swantesson, J., [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2873
Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al, [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875
Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses. Van Vliet-Lanoe, B., et al, [1985, p.77-83, fre] 40-3289
Variations of the temperature field in a natural rocky cliff; as seen in the Vars Crest. Manté, C., [1985, p.99-139, fre] 40-3291
Resistance of elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks. Peck, L., et al, [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466
Volcanic ash in dirt layers of Allan Hills ice. Katsushima, T., et al, [1985, p.193-208, eng] 40-3516
See also: Frozen rocks; Igneous rocks; Lithology

Roofs
Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63
Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptsov, A.E., [1983, 150p., rus] 40-591
Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics. Burch, D., [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776
Snow control structures. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-1235
Decade of change and future trends in roofing; Proceedings. [1985, 488p., eng] 40-1375
Temperature of roof waterproofing systems under varying exposure. May, J.O., [1985, p.80-85, eng] 40-1376
Theory to explain roof splitting by ice. Riedel, R.G., [1985, p.112-115, eng] 40-1377
Economic optimization of roof insulation thermal resistance. Adler, A., [1985, p.138-143, eng] 40-1378
Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watts, H., [1985, p.302-308, eng] 40-1379
Ice lenses under build-up roofs. Johnson, J.E., [1985, p.475-180, eng] 40-1380
Roof icing. Kailing, S.H., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2029
Lessons learned from examination of membrane roofs in Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, p.277-290, eng] 40-2449
Snow load design for Colorado Mountains. Berry, D.L., [1986, p.291-308, eng] 40-2450
Moisture effects on extruded polystyrene insulation. McFadden, T., [1986, p.685-694, eng] 40-2480
Wetting tests of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-2549
Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs. Kennedy, T.H.R., et al, [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565
Aerial roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.424-425, eng] 40-2854
Roof moisture surveys: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1985, p.438-443 + figs., eng] 40-3203
Condensation control in low-slope roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3204
Device to melt ice and snow on a roof structure. Eizenhoefer, C.E., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3801
Influence of lumber property correlations on roof truss reliability. Hamon, D.C., et al, [1985, p.1618-1625, eng] 40-4105
Design practice and snow loading—lessons from a roof collapse. Pidgeon, N.F., et al, [1986, p.67-71, eng] 40-4490
Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4704
Roof blister valve. Korhonen, C., [1986, p.29-31, eng] 40-4706
Airborne roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1986, p.45-47, eng] 40-4707
Protected membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., [1986, p.49-50, eng] 40-4708

Roots
Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. [Armishko, V.T., et al, [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353
Growth of the roots of Arctic plants. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1985, p.128-135, rus] 40-2826
Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429

Rotary drilling
Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravely rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.50-52, rus] 40-2258
Testing rotary cutting-bits designed for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2900

Roughness coefficient
See: Surface roughness

Route surveys
Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248
Characteristics of background sulfate pollution of the snow cover on the territory of the USSR. Belikova, T.V., et al, [1985, p.36-43, eng] 40-1414
Northern sea route: its past, present and future. Arikainen, A., [1985, p.1133-1148, eng] 40-4460

Rubber
Performance of rubber sleeves at low temperature. Malanichev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.65-72, rus] 40-2934

Rubber snow friction
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains. Shimoda, S., et al, [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272

Runoff
Annual runoff and climate, Johan Dahl Land, S. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 25p., eng] 40-7
Runoff from a snowshed during melting period. Endo, J., et al, [1985, p.79-81, jpn] 40-36
Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407
Ground-water resources in permafrost, Qilian Mt. Cao, J., [1985, p.65-76, chi] 40-789
Runoff in the Chuchir No.1 Basin. [illegible] [1985, p.163-170, chi] 40-836
Changes in ablation runoff of Pamir-Alai glaciers during their shrinkage. Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1984, p.68-74, rus] 40-854
Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1984, p.121-126, rus] 40-862
Freeze-up of rivers in the continuous permafrost zone. Arzhakova, S.K., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 40-924
Snow mapping in the Tasersuaq Basin. Sögaard, H., [1983, p.49-62, eng] 40-1032
Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.Å., [1983, p.75-81, eng] 40-1034
Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stüve, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036
Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] 40-1037
Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038
Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover. Dickinson, R.B.B., et al, [1983, p.131-150, eng] 40-1039
Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040
Influence of glaciers on the variability of long runoff series. Tvede, A.M., [1983, p.179-189, eng] 40-1042
Geological work in Greenland in connection with hydrostations. Braithwaite, R., [1983, p.191-199, eng] 40-1043
River and snowmelt runoff in Transcaucasus and the Lenkoran lowland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074
Techniques for prediction of runoff from glacierized areas. Young, G.J., ed, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-1121
Accurate predictive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., [1985, p.3-23, eng] 40-1122
Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., [1985, p.59-71, eng] 40-1125

Runoff *(cont.)*
Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130
Catastrophic floods, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131
Catastrophic floods, Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1985, p.131-135, eng] 40-1132
Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-1133
Snowmelt-runoff in alpine regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., [1985, 166p., eng] 40-1486
Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-1498
Hydrological modelling in Greenland in connection with hydropower. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-1508
Heat balance of Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.397-402, eng] 40-1873
Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013
Resolving Alaska's water resources conflicts: proceedings. Dwight, L.P., [1985, 204p., eng] 40-2102
Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106
International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126
National Weather Service river forecast system and its application to cold regions. Anderson, E.A., [1986, p.89-107, eng] 40-2133
Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134
Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
Experience from a two year urban snowmelt runoff study. Westerström, G., [1986, p.146-157, eng] 40-2136
Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al, [1984, 160p. + appends., ita] 40-2165
Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model. Knisel, W.G., et al, [1985, p.1487-1493, eng] 40-2207
Estimating urban snowmelt runoff by the temperature index approach. Westerström, G., [1986, 25p., eng] 40-2219
Effect of snow cover on time lag of runoff from a watershed. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.123-125, eng] 40-2324
Survey of progress in remote sensing of snow and ice. Rango, A., [1983, p.347-359, eng] 40-2815
Characteristics of snowmelt induced peak flows in a small northern basin. Bengtsson, L., [1985, p.137-156, eng] 40-2853
Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward Alaska. Sloan, C.E., [1985, 8p., eng] 40-2953
Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Mälkki, P., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3402
Hydrology of river basins in Japan. Uehara, S., et al, [1985, p.155-228, jpn] 40-3404
Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors. Rott, H., et al, [1985, p.361-369, eng] 40-3621
Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623
Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.465-474, eng] 40-3631
Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, 361-373, eng] 40-3662
Estimation of snowmelt from heat balance. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.63-75, jpn] 40-3696
Snowmelt runoff processes I. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.77-90, jpn] 40-3697
Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023
Mean annual river discharge in the north European USSR. Borshch, S.V., [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-4026
Formation of ice-saturated water-impervious soil layer in spring. Skvortsov, M.IU., [1985, p.123-126, rus] 40-4029
Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. [1986, 612p., eng] 40-4039
Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
Probability distributions of rain on seasonally frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., [1986, p.237-244, eng] 40-4059
Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Gieck, R.E., Jr., et al, [1986, p.283-291, eng] 40-4063
Water balance of the Upper Kolyma Basin. Panfilova, V.K., [1986, p.293-296, eng] 40-4064
Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, [1986, p.297-304, eng] 40-4065
Estimations of snowmelting rate in a small experimental site. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1986, p.305-312, eng] 40-4066
Glacial hydrology in Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1986, p.329-337, eng] 40-4069
Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073
Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., [1986, p.377-386, eng] 40-4075
Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment. Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4079
Snowmelt-runoff simulation models. Tesche, T.W., [1986, p.440-459, eng] 40-4081
Recent developments in snowmelt-runoff simulation. Bergström, S., [1986, p.461-468, eng] 40-4082
Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083
Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1986, p.485-489, eng] 40-4084
Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087
Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., [1986, p.541-546, eng] 40-4090
Initiation of spring snowmelt over Arctic lands. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.547-554, eng] 40-4091
Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff. Pierson, D.C., et al, [1985, p.1979-1985, eng] 40-4190
Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-4309
Separation of a snowmelt hydrograph by stream conductance. Kobayashi, D., [1986, p.157-165, eng] 40-4622
Parameter values for snowmelt runoff modelling. Martinec, J., et al, [1921, p.197-219, eng] 40-4623
Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., [1986, p.40-51, chi] 40-4637
Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643

Runoff forecasting
Hydrologic basin models. Martinec, J., [1980, p.447-459, eng] 40-87
Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow. [1983, 211p., eng] 40-1028
Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1983, p.63-73, eng] 40-1033
Present techniques for predicting runoff from glacierized areas. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-41, eng] 40-1123
Water supply, Switzerland. Lang, H., et al, [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-1124
Water supply, Greenland. Gottlieb, L., et al, [1985, p.73-80, eng] 40-1126
Water supply, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.81-99, eng] 40-1127
Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1128
Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129
Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.371-382, eng] 40-2816
Snowmelt runoff models for operational forecasts. Martinec, J., [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-2852
Existing and future satellite systems for hydrological applications. Yates, H.W., et al, [1985, p.3-15, eng] 40-3614
"Meteor" type space vehicles for solving hydrological problems. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.17-24, eng] 40-3615
Use of aerial gamma surveys of snowpack for spring snowmelt runoff forecasts. Vershinina, L.K., [1985, p.411-420, eng] 40-3625
Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al, [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635
Stochastic model of seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., et al, [1986, p.296-302, eng] 40-3711
Optimum water supply planning based on seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.313-321, eng] 40-3713
Reservoir operations planning in snowmelt runoff regimes. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1986, p.13-22, eng] 40-4040

Runways
Asphalt pavements on European runways. Hiersche, E.-U., [1985, p.20-23, ger] 40-491
Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-744
Aircraft accidents and surface conditions of runways. [1985, 134p., eng] 40-1342
Construction of runways for wheeled airplanes in deep snow. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.37-44, eng] 40-1477
Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482
Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Ylösjoke, M., [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555
Deicing/anti-icing fluid: runways and taxiways. [1986, 8p., eng] 40-2765
See also: Aircraft landing areas

Safety
Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
County/municipal land-use controls addressing snow avalanches. Niemczyk, K., [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-810
See also: Accidents

Saint Lawrence River
St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246

Saline soils
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water content in silt. Tice, A.R., et al, [1985, p.99-109, chi] 40-830
Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site. Thomas, H., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-2425
Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-2442
Effects of brine content on the strength of frozen Ottawa sand. Pharr, G.M., et al, [1985, p.205-212, eng] 40-2609
Modeling mass transfer in saline soils. Pen'kovskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2636
Ground water discharge from glacial and bedrock aquifers, Saskatchewan. Henry, J.L., et al, [1985, p.749-768, eng] 40-4751

Salinity
Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960
Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings. Tsang, G., et al, [1985, p.74-85, eng] 40-1312
Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al, [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396
Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] 40-1680
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, P.C., et al, [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123
Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., [1983, 65p., eng] 40-2124
Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250
Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.309-310, eng] 40-2384
Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Parrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993
Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249
Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521
Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169
See also: Ice salinity

Salt extraction
See: Desalting

Salt lakes
Changes in ice regime of the Aral Sea. Chistiaeva, S.P., [1985, p.102-111, rus] 40-1922

Salt spray
See: Sea spray

Salt water
Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.786-791, rus] 40-513
Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
See also: Sea water

Salting
Ettringite formation for concrete deicing salt. Volkwein, A., [1979, p.550-551, ger] 40-449
Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete. Tripler, A.B., et al, [1969, p.322-333, eng] 40-483
Effects of deicing chemicals on ground and surface water. Bischofsberger, W., [1985, p.6-10, ger] 40-490
CMA—an alternative road deicer. McHattie, R.L., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-495
Bridge deck corrosion. Powers, S., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-496
Total cost of road deicing. Miller, R.E., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-504
Field performance of experimental bridge deck membrane systems in Vermont. Frascoia, R.I., [1984, p.57-65, eng] 40-562
Production and testing of calcium magnesium acetate in Maine. Hsu, M.T., [1984, p.77-82, eng] 40-563
Surface damage by cooling of concrete frozen layer by layer. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.92-95, ger] 40-893
Supercooling of pore water in cement paste and concrete. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.132-135, ger] 40-894

Tests with pre-wetted salt in the winters 1980/81-1983/84. Gustafson, K., [1985, 53p., swe] 40-1219
Frost- and salt-resistant construction materials. Grasser, P., [1984, p.243-246, ger] 40-1241
Corrosion effect of chloride solutions on cement bricks and concrete. Maultzsch, M., [1984, p.83-90, ger] 40-1434
Wetted salt: more muscle for snow and ice control. Shultz, S., [1985, p.68, eng] 40-1805
Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests. Wilk, W., et al, [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069
Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants. Vesikari, E., [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113
Winter maintenance. Pagan, A.R., [1985, p.36-37, eng] 40-2563
Experiments with unsalted roads: final report. Öberg, G., et al, [1985, 86p. + appends., eng] 40-2751
Salt: a valued ally of winter road services. Lettermann, G., [1986, p.20-22, fre] 40-2784
Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt. Jameston, R.A., et al, [1968, 9p., eng] 40-2954
Inhibited deicing salt and stainless steel automotive trim. Zaremski, D.R., [1968, 19p., eng] 40-2955
Corrosion of highway appurtenances due to deicing salts. Brown, M.G., [1981, p.44-54, eng] 40-3806
Chloride penetration and the deterioration of concrete bridge decks. Cady, P.D., et al, [1983, p.81-86, eng] 40-4156

Samplers
Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1984, p.21-25, eng] 40-1409
See also: Core samplers; Permafrost samplers; Snow samplers

Sampling
Experimental study of ground-sample failures due to melting. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.92-94, rus] 40-143
Mechanical properties of frozen soils. Ebel, W., [1985, p.231-236, eng] 40-694
In-situ sampling thermal probe. Hansen, B.L., et al, [1984, p.119-122, eng] 40-1193
Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, F., et al, [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405
Liquefaction resistance of volcanic soils sampled by freezing. Hatanaka, M., et al, [1985, p.49-63, eng] 40-1441
Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739
Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 40-2750
Method of collecting water samples from immediately below an ice cover. Jones, R., [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2861
Lichen distribution and lichenometric indices. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.201-208, eng] 40-3677
See also: Ice sampling

Sanding
Tips on getting better, less expensive sand for winter operations. Calabro, M.F., [1985, p.39-41, eng] 40-1802
Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936

Sands
Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122
Equation describing temperature, stresses and deformation of coarse clastics. Gavrilov, A.N., [1981, p.113, rus] 40-153
Time-dependence and volumetric change characteristic of frozen sand under triaxial stress condition. Shibata, T., et al, [1985, p.173-179, eng] 40-220
Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228
Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229
Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230
Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233
Hot sand for icy roads. Reckard, M., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-503
Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684
Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxially compressive tests. Kuribayashi, E., et al, [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685
Cyclic creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.201-206, eng] 40-689
Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskiĭ, A.G. et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014
Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands. Hampton, C.N., et al, [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355
Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand. Lian, H., et al, [1984, p.105-115, eng] 40-2045
Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051
Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1986, p.51-57, eng] 40-2430
Sodium adipinate (PAShch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, IU., et al, [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825
Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.IU., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033
Seasonal dynamics of chemical compounds in taiga soils. Tolchel'nikov, IU.S., et al, [1985, p.32-48, eng] 40-3425
Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593
Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al, [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
Salts in sands of the seration zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., [1985, p.109-116, rus] 40-4238
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Esch, D.C., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437

Sanitary engineering
Sewage treatment in the Far North. Mochalov, I.P., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-4406

Satellites
See: Spacecraft

Saturation
Mechanical instability of snow cover with saturated layer. Nohguchi, Y., [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-2377
See also: Supersaturation

Scanning electron microscopy
Weather in the small scale. [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-3482

Scattering
Arctic haze scattering and aerosol data. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1265
Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers. Timchenko, A.I., et al, [1985, p.816-822, rus] 40-3238
See also: Backscattering; Light scattering

Scintillation
Effect of scintillation on the active microwave remote-sensing sensors. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.1231-1240, eng] 40-1662

Scotia Sea
Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419
Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed, [1985, 209p. + append., ger] 40-1310
AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280
Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281
Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-2286
Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p .19-121, eng] 40-2288

Sea air interaction
See: Air water interactions

Sea currents
See: Ocean currents

Sea floor
See: Ocean bottom

Sea ice
Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254
Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257
Compressive strength of multi-year sea ice. Kovacs, A., [1985, p.116-127, eng] 40-270
Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273
Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.177-188, eng] 40-275
Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
Buoyancy driven circulation caused by sea ice growth. Möller, J.S., [1985, p.270-282, eng] 40-283
Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285
Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] 40-300
Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
Instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340
Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387
Remote sensing of saline ice in a laboratory environment, an overview. Swift, C.T., [1985, p.72-75, eng] 40-408
Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409
Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-410
Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-411
Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412
Properties of 2nd year sea ice cover, Mould Bay, N.W.T., 1983. Bjerkelund, C.A., et al, [1985, p.426-431, eng] 40-415
Modelling frazil ice and grease ice formation in the upper layers of the ocean. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.87-98, eng] 40-448
Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1985, p.116-128, eng] 40-464
On the polynyas in the mouth of Scoresby Sound. Born, E.W., [1984, p.259-268, dan] 40-484
Dynamics of the modern climate of polar regions. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1982, p.978-984, eng] 40-564
Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737
Seasonal variations in water structure under antarctic sea ice. Allison, I., [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-740
Scheme for matrix classification of natural ice. Korelsha, M.M., [1984, p.39-44, rus] 40-850
Climatic significance of global glaciation and its reflection on maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Chizhov, O.P., [1984, p.95-101, rus] 40-858
Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bogdanova, E.G., et al, [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859
Airborne gravity measurement system for use in the Arctic. Brozena, J.M., [1985, p.30-33, eng] 40-932
High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice. Posey, J.W., et al, [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940
Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950
Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957
Number of elastic constants of sea ice. Floyd, E.R., et al, [1985, p.241-243, eng] 40-959
Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed, [1985, 138p., eng] 40-970
Iceberg and other glaciological research from K/V *Andenes*. Kristensen, M., et al, [1985, p.127-138, eng] 40-973
Soviet-Icelandic Sea Ice Expedition to the sea north of Iceland. Jakobsson, T., [1984, 55p., eng] 40-974
Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-988
Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045
Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046
Warm water cells in the North Water. Steffen, K., [1985, p.9129-9136, eng] 40-1047
Alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.9194-9198, eng] 40-1049
Intertidal sedimentation in high Arctic fiords, east-central Ellesmere Island. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1160
Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology. [1985, p.16-19, eng] 40-1334
Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection. Ryan, J., et al, [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336
Sea ice microbial communities. Part 1. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339
Arctic marine phototropic systems: functions of sea ice stabilization. Apollonio, S., [1985, p.167-173, eng] 40-1344
Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al, [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347
Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover. Squire, V.A., [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] 40-1373
Effect of sea ice cover on ocean surface waves. Wadhams, P., [1983, 223p., eng] 40-1374
Report on the seminar "Problems of Ice Navigation" Yoshida, Y., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-1398

Sea ice *(cont.)*

Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403

Influence of atmospheric circulation on ice conditions in Arctic seas. Semenov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1415

Ice. Atkinson, B., [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425

Polarization effects in sea ice signatures. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467

Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 40-1475

Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-1544

Effect of dynamic leads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578

Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629

Phase differences in thermal characteristics of the atmosphere and underlying surfaces. Lappo, S.S., et al, [1985, p.1471-1476, rus] 40-1655

Oceanology of the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., ed, [1985, 312p., eng] 40-1664

Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668

Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673

Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675

Distribution of organic matter under the ice in the Arctic Ocean. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1221-1232, eng] 40-1679

Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., [1984, p.121-140, eng] 40-1723

Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745

On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data. Kottenberg, H., et al, [1982, p.145-147, eng] 40-1842

Field experience with thermal drilling in sea ice. Francois, R.E., [1984, p.129, eng] 40-1967

Sea ice penetration—experimental program. Young, C.W., [1984, p.165-192, eng] 40-1971

Penetration into geological targets. Forrestal, M.J., et al, [1984, p.285-308, eng] 40-1977

Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101

Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern. Miller, D.R., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-2129

Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature. Rochet, D., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153

Climate sensitivity. Dickinson, R.E., [1985, p.99-129, eng] 40-2206

Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218

Investigations of the POLEX South-78 program. Sarukhanian, E.I., ed, [1985, 146p., eng] 40-2248

Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250

AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280

Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281

Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1984, p.105-107, eng] 40-2282

Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283

Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284

Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.F., et al, [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285

Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-2286

Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287

Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288

Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289

Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290

Resting spore formation in antarctic diatoms. Syvertsen, E.E., [1985, p.113-119, eng] 40-2292

Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328

Rate determining processes of sea ice growth. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.168-170, eng] 40-2336

Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1985, p.171-173, eng] 40-2337

Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340

Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349

Movement of grain boundary of sea ice. Kawamura, T., [1985, p.274-275, eng] 40-2370

Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1985, p.278-280, eng] 40-2372

Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378

Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.309-310, eng] 40-2384

Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407

Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478

Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Croasdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489

Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2534

History of ice algal investigations. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.1-19, eng] 40-2535

Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536

Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537

Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae. McConville, M.J., [1985, p.105-129, eng] 40-2538

Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539

Taxonomy of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.147-157, eng] 40-2540

Sea ice bacteria: reciprocal interactions of the organisms and their environment. Sullivan, C.W., [1985, p.159-171, eng] 40-2541

Marine ice fauna: Arctic. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542

Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube Lenhardt, M., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570

Observations of double arch formation in the Bering Strait. Torgerson, L.J., et al, [1985, p.677-680, eng] 40-2571

Study of propulsion system operations of the research vessel *Mikhail Somov* navigating through antarctic ice. Svistunov, B.N., [1985, p.75-80, rus] 40-2630

Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642

Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al, [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643

Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675

Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709

Antarctic journal of the United States, Dec. 1985. [1985, 23p., eng] 40-2744

Oil in ice computer model. Wotherspoon, P., et al, [1985, 129p., eng] 40-2753

Model of acoustic backscatter from Arctic sea ice. Greene, R.R., et al, [1985, p.1699-1701, eng] 40-2767

Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770

Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.67-93, eng] 40-2775

Cryosphere and climate change. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.109-148, eng] 40-2811

Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922

Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923

Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica. Fraser, W.R., et al, [1986, p.258-263, eng] 40-2924

Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970

Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991

Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993

Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., et al, [1985, p.253-255, eng] 40-2995

Planktic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* in Weddell Sea ice. Spindler, M., et al, [1986, p.185-191, eng] 40-3092

Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle. Tangren, R.F., et al, [1986, p.168-174, eng] 40-3134

Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1986, p.354-357, eng] 40-3160

Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1986, p.358-364, eng] 40-3161

Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166

Free drift sea ice motion forecasting: A comparative study of models. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1986, p.403-409, eng] 40-3167

Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179

Effect of natural defects on sea ice loading. Aota, M., et al, [1986, p.521-527, eng] 40-3183

Sea ice energy expenditure on the sea floor, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., [1986, p.589-592, eng] 40-3193

ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220

Antarctica; notes on geography, economics and natural environment. Desio, A., ed, [1983, 248p., ita] 40-3255

Numerical modeling of sea ice dynamics and ice thickness. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3362

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2. Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364

Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-3365

Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., [1986, p.87-102, eng] 40-3378

Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] 40-3390

International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurskikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433

Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3436

Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521

Report of Operation Deep Freeze 86, 1985-1986. [1986, var. p., eng] 40-3640

Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-3689

On the measurement of void in sea ice section. Oi, M., [1985, p.191-195, jpn] 40-3707

Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Gosselin, M., et al, [1986, p.289-298, eng] 40-3709

Numerical modeling of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere". Sergin, V.IA., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 40-3747

Arctic and southern oceans. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 501p., rus] 40-3754

Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770

Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al, [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-3789

New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842

Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community. Vargo, G.A., et al, [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022

Passive microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random-medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, [1985, p.924-932, eng] 40-4136

Complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow. Knight, R.J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, eng] 40-4178

Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology. Hoshiai, T., ed, [1986, 497p., eng] 40-4216

Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait. Takahashi, E., et al, [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221

Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] 40-4223

Sea ice and oceanographic conditions. Newbury, T., [1986, p.24-30, eng] 40-4323

Ice in the winter 1984/85 in the coastal area between the Ems and Weser rivers. Kosloswski, G. [1985, p.215-232, ger] 40-4331

Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al, [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353

Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.87-104, eng] 40-4357

General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475

Comparison of small-scale and large-scale sea ice strengths. Petrie, D.H., et al, [1986, p.265-277, eng] 40-4551

Full-thickness sea ice strength tests. Lee, J., et al, [1986, p.293-306, eng] 40-4553

Bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.377-388, eng] 40-4559

Modelling initial ice formation in rivers and oceans. Omstedt, A., [1986, p.559-568, eng] 40-4574

On the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1986, p.569-578, eng] 40-4575

Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615

Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617

Derivation and analysis of a McPhee-like damping term for inertially oscillating ice drift. Swaters, G.E., [1985, p.251-259, eng] 40-4626
Sea ice forces and the state of technology of offshore arctic platforms. Utt, M.E., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-4627
Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.7223-7226, eng] 40-4630
Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.5676-5686, eng] 40-4632
Upwelling/downwelling in the marginal ice zones. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.819-832, eng] 40-4667
Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669
Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670
Remote sensing of sea ice. Atlas, D., et al, [1986, p.2525-2548, eng] 40-4671
Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley. Untersteiner, N., et al, [1986, p.2667-2670, eng] 40-4672
Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4685
Model of a mixed layer beneath melting ice at the MIZ. Ikeda, M., [1986, p.5054-5060, eng] 40-4686
Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687
Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688
Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690
MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695
Sea ice properties. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.82-83, eng] 40-4700
Composition of sea ice during MIZEX '84. Gloersen, P., [1984, p.134-137, eng] 40-4701
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764
Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al, [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767
Diffusion of sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.7691-7696, eng] 40-4768
Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769

Sea ice distribution

Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5
Melting of sea ice at the bottom surface in Arctic seas. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.885-887, rus] 40-250
Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.839-841, eng] 40-251
4 x CO2 integration with prescribed changes in sea surface temperature. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1984, p.353-374, eng] 40-253
All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
Numerical sea ice forecast in the Lisodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al, [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276
Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf. Li, F., et al, [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280
Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284
Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spedding, L.G., et al, [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286
Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridges. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289
Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al, [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290
Navigation in cold regions through 200 years. Duysen, N., et al, [1985, p.767-777, eng] 40-322
Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al, [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337
Hydraulic water-transport and deep-sea structures. Mikhaĭlov, A.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 40-386
Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388
Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al, [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
Remote sensing instrumentation. [1985, 1166p., eng] 40-405
Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery. Fily, M., et al, [1985, p.432-437, eng] 40-416
SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417
Sea ice backscattering characteristics at 36 GHz. Fedor, L.S., et al, [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418
Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419
Polish 2nd Antarctic Expedition meteorological study on Ezcurra Inlet. Kowalewski, J., et al, [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-438
Snow cover, sea ice, and permafrost. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.241-247, eng] 40-474
Canadian sea ice guide—an overview. Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 40-510
Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 40-511
Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532
Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533
Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-534
Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537
Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538
Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 216p., eng] 40-640
Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648
Sea ice observations during ADBEX, 1982. Streten, N.A., et al, [1985, p.57-58, eng] 40-738
Updating the sea ice and climate monitoring program. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-739
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1984. Aota, M., et al, [1984, p.69-96, jpn] 40-771
Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al, [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780
Snow and ice data. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.259-290, eng] 40-904
Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927
MIZEX past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928
International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929
Remote sensing for polar icebreaker navigation in sea ice. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.15-24, eng] 40-930
Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934
Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943
Radiometric imagery of sea ice. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952
Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.178-189, eng] 40-953
Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954
Sea ice conditions in relation to atmospheric circulation, Bering Sea. Englebretson, R.E., [1985, p.198-204, eng] 40-955
Sea ice conditions from aerial photographs. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-956
Cryospheric data management system for special sensor microwave imager DMSP data: a status report. Weaver, R., [1985, p.266-270, eng] 40-963
Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Rosner, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] 40-964
Sea-ice information services in the World, with Supplement No.1. [1981, 108 + 104 p., eng] 40-977
Multi-task ice data analysis system. Final report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 86p., eng] 40-987
Ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977. LeDrew, B.R., et al, [1978, 41p., eng] 40-1000
Sea ice and icebergs of the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.61-67, rus] 40-1059
Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.107-112, rus] 40-1095
Future transpolar and high Arctic routes. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.30-41, ita] 40-1114
Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., [1984, 168p., eng] 40-1120
Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., [1985, 161p., eng] 40-1209
Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1984, 199p., eng] 40-1210
Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972. [1984, 11p. + maps, eng] 40-1266
Second worst year for ice. [1985, p.7, 19, eng] 40-1274
New sea ice information system ready. [1985, p.12-13, eng] 40-1276
Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984. Crombie, D.E., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-1341
Documentation of iceberg groundings. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1985, 162p., eng] 40-1370
Ice-edge shifting in relation to atmospheric circulation forms. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.47-52, eng] 40-1406
Hydrothermal processes in the air-ice edge-water system. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1417
Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468
Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.344-346, eng] 40-1469
Surface temperature and sea ice of an Arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., [1985, 193p., eng] 40-1485
Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539
Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557
Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560
Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., [1984, p.137-142, ger] 40-1631
Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
Recurring, atmospherically forced polynya in Terra Nova Bay. Kurtz, D.D., et al, [1985, p.177-203, eng] 40-1674
Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696
Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs. Ryan, J.P., et al, [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814
Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.37-65, eng] 40-1963
Arctic sea ice and naval operations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.67-91, eng] 40-1964
Short-term ice forecasting for Arctic seas. Krutskikh, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1985
Mean long-term ice coverage of the White Sea. Lukin, L.R., et al, [1985, p.60-65, eng] 40-1986
Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] 40-2009
Geography of the world ocean; the Arctic and southern oceans. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 501p., rus] 40-2010
Atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983. [1985, 88p., ice] 40-2173
Detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174
Adsorption of oil spills by drifting ice. Izmaĭlov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] 40-2192
Worldwide precipitation from satellite microwave observations. Rao, M.S.V., [1984, p.237-336, eng] 40-2205
Subsurface, remote, ultrashort-wave radar sensing of sea ice and earth covers. Finkel'shteĭn, M.I., [1984, p.20-28, rus] 40-2213
Modeling sea-ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, p.549-579, eng] 40-2217
Ice condition forecasts for the Okhotsk Sea. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.58-68, rus] 40-2235
Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Provorkin, A.V., [1985, p.82-90, eng] 40-2249
Ice budget of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1981, p.161-170, pol] 40-2254
Ice regime of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1982, p.45-57, pol] 40-2255
Ice conditions in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2257
On brine drainage channels of young sea ice. Wakatsuchi, W., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344
Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360
Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS. Kuranel, R.Y., et al, [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432
Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speed and ice conditions. Rubenstein, I.G., et al, [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504
Hydrography and ice conditions in the N. Atlantic during glaciation. Stigebrandt, A., [1985, p.303-321, eng] 40-2526
World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., [1983, c.24p., eng] 40-2579
Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed, [1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638
Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-2639
Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] 40-2722
Improvement of remote sensing technology. Ionikas, P.S., [1985, p.84-88, rus] 40-2742

Sea ice distribution *(cont.)*
Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810
Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823
Capstral processing of radar reflection signals. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.291-297, rus] 40-2830
Ice floe distribution in the wake of a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.622-629, eng] 40-3198
Ecology (including physiological aspects) of selected antarctic marine invertebrates associated with inshore macrophytes. Richardson, M.G., [1978, 165p. + refs. and illus., eng] 40-3205
Use of space station polar platform for earth observations. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1984, 67p., eng] 40-3206
Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252
Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3276
Mathematical models of the Barents Sea surface temperature and ice. Prival'skiĭ, V.E., [1983, p.985-987, eng] 40-3294
Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice. Filippov, E.M., [1983, p.835-838, eng] 40-3297
Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lyden, J.D., et al, [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308
Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.545-548, eng] 40-3346
Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.667-669, eng] 40-3347
Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, [1986, 777p., eng] 40-3375
Ice cover. Wadhams, P., [1986, p.21-86, eng] 40-3377
Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Mälkki, P., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3402
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1984 season. [1984, 74p., eng] 40-3407
Thermodynamic model of sea ice. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.965-968, rus] 40-3408
Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415
Ice hummocking processes in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1985, p.604-611, eng] 40-3428
Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429
Relations among sea ice, climatic and natural conditions. Zakharov, V.F., et al, [1985, p.72-79, rus] 40-3430
Numerical modeling of wind-drift of ice in the Azov Sea. Taran, B.M., [1985, p.28-32, rus] 40-3442
Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3456
Heat transfer from Arctic Ocean to Arctic atmosphere. Kochetov, S.V., [1985, p.11-15, rus] 40-3457
Size and shape of ice floes in the Baltic Sea in spring. Leppäranta, M., [1983, p.127-136, eng] 40-3462
Arctic offshore zones geographical framework. Montarges, R., [1985, p.4-8, eng] 40-3498
Effects of ice on structures. Putot, C., [1985, p.19-24, eng] 40-3501
Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas. Putot, C., [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-3503
Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.207-215, eng] 40-3547
Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] 40-3567
Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. IAkovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643
Studying large-scale flow of sea ice from spaceborne television photographs. Karelin, I.D., [1985, p.86-93, rus] 40-3656
Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22. Grishchenko, V.D., et al, [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3729
Thermal effects of coastal water on the antarctic ice barrier. Dubrobin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.78-83, rus] 40-3732
Vertical winter circulation and ice accretion. Zalogin, B.S., [1981, p.61-65, rus] 40-4014
Pack ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.47-74, jpn] 40-4036
Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery. Curlander, J.C., et al, [1985, p.358-367, eng] 40-4103
Active microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, [1985, p.910-923, eng] 40-4110
International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings. [1985, 616p., rus] 40-4114
Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116
Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones: MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., ed, [1985, 119p., eng] 40-4166
Ice and snow in the eastern part of the Chukchi Sea. Hanson, A.M., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-4167
Introduction to MIZEX-West. Martin, S., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-4168
NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.90-96, eng] 40-4177
Remote sensing of the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] 40-4196
On the sea-ice regime of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Sturman, A.P., et al, [1986, p.54-59, eng] 40-4259
Snow watch '85. Kukla, G., ed, [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269
Snow cover, cyclogenesis and cyclone trajectories. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-4270
Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al, [1986, p.55-61, eng] 40-4272
Molikpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342
Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.87-104, eng] 40-4357
Ice forecasts in seas of the Far East. Plotnikov, V.V., [1985, p.102-107, eng] 40-4362
Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Disko Bay. Fabricius, J., [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] 40-4467
Sea ice and icebergs in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.210-218, eng] 40-4480
Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery. Klepikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.1006-1011, eng] 40-4503
Oceans and ice measurements from Canada's RADARSAT. Freeman, N.G.S., et al, [1986, p.87-100, eng] 40-4629
Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice. Comiso, J.C., [1986, p.975-994, eng] 40-4668
Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice concentration. Gloersen, P., et al, [1986, p.3913-3919, eng] 40-4681
Regularities of ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Basin. Mironov, E.U., [1986, p.202-207, rus] 40-4726

Sea level
Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254
Report of a workshop on glaciers, ice sheets, and sea level. National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on the Relationship between Land Ice and Sea Level, [1985, 330p., eng] 40-463
Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., [1985, p.145-154, eng] 40-466
Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-467
Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482
Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?. Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890
Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004
Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926
Oceanological and meteorological observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1984, 494p., eng] 40-2147
Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813
Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] 40-3374
Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.257-267, eng] 40-3741
Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges. Gasperini, P., et al, [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449
Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502

Sea spray
Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al, [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496
Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497
Overview of marine icing modelling. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.102-122, eng] 40-2500
Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.152-164, eng] 40-2503
Hindcasting of sea surface air temperature in the Norwegian Sea. Houmb, O.G., [1985, p.257-266, eng] 40-2506
Evaluation of a freezing spray forecast system. MacDonald, K.A., et al, [1985, p.267-277, eng] 40-2507
Measurement of icing on offshore structures. Minsk, L.D., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2509
Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
CIDS spray ice barrier. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876
Icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 11p., eng] 40-3950
Sea spray icing of structures at Green I., B.C. Beal, H.T., et al, [1986, 14p., eng] 40-3951
Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3966
Salt entrapment in spray ice. Makkonen, L., [1986, p.165-178, eng] 40-4593
Icing of fishing vessels. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.170-194, eng] 40-4594
Icing of fishing vessels. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.195-207, eng] 40-4595
Icing of ships. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 74p., eng] 40-4716
Computer modelling of sea spray icing on marine structures. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.29-37, eng] 40-4741
Impacts on safety and operation of marine units due to ice accretion. Jörgensen, T.S., [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-4742

Sea transportation
See: Marine transportation

Sea water
Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1985, p.116-128, eng] 40-464
Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470
Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649
Seasonal variations in water structure under antarctic sea ice. Allison, I., [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-740
Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.70-80, eng] 40-741
Carbons in sea water near Svalbard. Pogelqvist, E., [1985, p.9181-9193, eng] 40-1048
Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., [1984, p.137-142, ger] 40-1631
Distribution of organic matter under the ice in the Arctic Ocean. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1221-1232, eng] 40-1679
Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] 40-1680
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, P.C., et al, [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123
Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., [1983, 65p., eng] 40-2124
Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1985, p.171-173, eng] 40-2337
Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1985, p.178-181, eng] 40-2339
Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478
Changes in atmospheric CO2 as reflected in high latitude oceans. Toggweiler, J.R., et al, [1985, p.163-184, eng] 40-2799
High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO2. Wenk, T., et al, [1985, p.185-194, eng] 40-2800
Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990
Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991
Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992
Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993
Mathematical models of the Barents Sea surface temperature and ice. Prival'skiĭ, V.E., [1983, p.985-987, eng] 40-3294
Gas exchange budget for the Arctic seas. Liakhin, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.722-726, rus] 40-3371
Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] 40-3374
Climatology. Gathman, S.G., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3376
Arctic waters. Swift, J.H., [1986, p.129-154, eng] 40-3379
Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521
Under-ice reverberation rejection. Hodgkiss, W.S., Jr., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] 40-3657
Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765
Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766
Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116
Preliminary observations of oxygen and carbon dioxide of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., [1985, p.465-483, eng] 40-4330

Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678
Model of a mixed layer beneath melting ice at the MIZ. Ikeda, M., [1986, p.5054-5060, eng] 40-4686
Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687
Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al, [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767

Sea water freezing
Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670
Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673
On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic. Top, Z., et al, [1985, p.821-823, eng] 40-2573
On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.263-271, eng] 40-2682
Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al, [1986, p.219-226, eng] 40-3141
Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters. Bannov-Balkov, IU.L., et al, [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-3458
Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230

Sea waves
See: Ocean waves

Sealing
Thermal insulation device. Lemercier, G., [1983, 8 col., eng] 40-3467
Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413

Seasonal ablation
Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, S.T., [1986, p.58-68, eng] 40-2431

Seasonal freeze thaw
Placing pipelines beneath the ground-freezing interval. Alekseev, S.I., et al, [1981, p.130-132, rus] 40-162
Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al, [1985, p.159-163, eng] 40-218
Bank-erosion in cold environment, Orwell Lake, MI. Reid, J.R., Jr., [1985, p.781-792, eng] 40-246
Highway load restriction determination. Leonard, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-492
Dynamics of seasonal thawing of ground in eastern Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1981, p.116-127, rus] 40-606
Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa. Tsuchiya, F., et al, [1985, p.77-81, eng] 40-668
Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705
Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.323-327, eng] 40-709
Morphogenetic classification of seasonally frozen rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1984, p.44-49, rus] 40-851
Plant and soil water storage in Arctic and boreal forest ecosystems. Miller, P.C., [1983, p.185-196, eng] 40-1153
Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919
Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan. Toung, B., et al, [1984, p.133-145, eng] 40-2047
Climate of soils in the vertical zones of Caucasus and its control. Mamedov, R.G., [1985, p.24-27, rus] 40-3052
Seasonal cryolithozone of western Siberia. Cilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1986, 144p., rus] 40-3587
Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833
Classification and mapping of ground ice in seasonally freezing rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., [1985, p.182-188, rus] 40-3926
Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks. Bulatov, R.V., et al, [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304
See also: Freeze thaw cycles

Seasonal thaw layer
See: Active layer; Thaw depth

Seasonal variations
Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice. Hoshiai, T., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-258
Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584
Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-1323
Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., [1984, p.137-142, ger] 40-1631
Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250

Sediment transport
Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651
Ice rafting of fragmented materials from rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.254-255, rus] 40-886
Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovalev, A.P., [1978, p.17-24, rus] 40-1119
Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. [1985, 237p., eng] 40-1157
Role of ice, waves, currents and infauna in sedimentation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.37-40, eng] 40-1158
Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic. McKenna-Newman, C., et al, [1985, p.78-81, eng] 40-1161
Sediment transport under ice cover. Lau, Y.L., et al, [1985, p.934-950, eng] 40-1237
Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, 1982-1983. Lipscomb, S.W., et al, [1985, p.191-204, eng] 40-2108
International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126
Sampling suspended-sediment in ice-covered rivers. Skinner, J.V., [1986, p.75-88, eng] 40-2132
Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Krissek, L.A., et al, [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172
Sediment transport of the Gyajo Glacier, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.253-260, eng] 40-2363
Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545
Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes. Band, L.E., et al, [1984, p.199-204, eng] 40-3548
Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610
Development of a theoretical model of sediment dispersal by ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., [1984, p.213-223, eng] 40-4002
Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4056

Sedimentation
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hompton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-399
Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593
Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed, [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905
Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972
Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al, [1985, p.69-80, eng] 40-992
Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. [1985, 237p., eng] 40-1157
Role of ice, waves, currents and infauna in sedimentation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.37-40, eng] 40-1158
Intertidal sedimentation in high Arctic fiords, east-central Ellesmere Island. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1160
Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Arctic lakes, N.W.T. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.88-89, eng] 40-1162
Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton. Domack, E.W., et al, [1985, p.577-591, eng] 40-1222
Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers. [1985, 425p., eng] 40-1844
Postglacial sedimentation in an Austrian Alpine lake. Müller, J., et al, [1985, p.51-57, eng] 40-1847
Meerfelder Maar Lake deposits. Negendank, J.F.W., et al, [1985, p.67-70, eng] 40-1849
Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1985, p.165-174, eng] 40-1851
Plio-pleistocene cyclic sedimentation in the Kashmir Basin, Northwestern Himalaya. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.229-236, eng] 40-1855
Sedimentary processes of ice-scored sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-2066
Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, 13p., eng] 40-2949
Ground freezing during sedimentation. Khalikov, G.A., [1983, p.496-497, eng] 40-3340
Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3436
Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al, [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218
Glacial type of sediment and rock origin. Lavrushin, IU.A., et al, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421
Subglacial sedimentation of moraines in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-4435
Sedimentation and stratigraphy at Eyjabakkajökull- an Icelandic surging glacier. Martin, S., [1985, p.268-284, eng] 40-4624

Sediments
Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., [1981, p.81-83, rus] 40-139
Composition and cryogenic structure of surface deposits in different geologic-tectonic regions of northern West Siberia. Belopukhova, E.B., et al, [1981, p.83-85, rus] 40-140
Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., [1985, p.129-138, eng] 40-1005
Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al, [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166
Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168
Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fleisher, P.J., [1986, p.39-42, eng] 40-2564
ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220
Explosives in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363
Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1985, p.227-232, chi] 40-3384
Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546
Shore topography and spatial partitioning of crevice refuges by sessile epibenthos in an ice disturbed environment. Bergeron, P., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-4140
What should be called glaciofluvium. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-4433
Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, I., [1985, p.17-20, eng] 40-4434
Techniques for measuring Hg in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4456
Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1986, p.15-28, chi] 40-4635
Is there a so-called "Lishan Glacial Period". Yan, J., et al, [1986, p.83-88, chi] 40-4641
Glacial tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Åmark, M., [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733
Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere I. Gemmell, A.M.D., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781
See also: Bottom sediment; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Suspended sediments

Seeds
Frost effect on spruce seed crops. Barabin, A.I., [1985, p.122-125, rus] 40-523

Seepage
Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 40-1086
Land application systems for wastewater treatment. Reed, S.C., [1983, 26p. + figs., eng] 40-1088
Land treatment of wastewater. Reed, S.C., [1982, p.91-123, eng] 40-1091
Evaluation of geofiltrational properties of peat. Zhilenkov, V.N., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 40-1727
Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1757
Variations of infiltration parameters during freezing and thawing of soils. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.18-25, rus] 40-1920
Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems. Reed, S.C., et al, [1986, 39p., eng] 40-3581
Seepage effect on the temperature of frozen earth dam abutments. Belan, V.I., [1981, p.99-104, rus] 40-3758
Formation of ice-saturated water-impervious soil layer in spring. Skvortsov, M.IU., [1985, p.123-126, rus] 40-4029
Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073
Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment. Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4079
Temperature regime in the dam of the Ust'-Khantay power plant. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.47-50, rus] 40-4400
Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.926-929, eng] 40-4737
See also: Permeability

Seismic prospecting
Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1984, p.49-51, eng] 40-1768

Seismic reflection
Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642
VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study. Birnie, D., et al, [1981, p.7-23, eng] 40-3212
Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3436

Seismic reflection *(cont.)*

Transition zone reflections and permafrost analysis. Justice, J.A., et al, [1986, p.1075-1086, eng] 40-3790

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Seismic refraction

Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231

1985 Ice Island refraction surveys. Phase 1 report. Asudeh, I., et al, [1985, 25p. + appends., eng] 40-1813

Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Seismic surveys

Seafloor seismic measurements in the southern Bering. Hickerson, J.P., [1985, p.173-180, eng] 40-655

Seismic surveys of shallow subsea permafrost. Neave, K.G., et al, [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1300

Seismic method of measuring avalanche activity. Lafeuille, J., et al, [1985, p.25-39, fre] 40-1383

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650

Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chebkasova, E.V., [1985, p.95-101, rus] 40-1898

JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound. Kaminuma, K., [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049

Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213

USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222

Effects of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1984, p.83-109, eng] 40-3531

Acoustic studies of sea water and ice of Princess Astrid Coast. Sastry, H.R.S., [1985, p.39-46, eng] 40-3535

Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744

Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 40-3746

Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832

Seismic velocity

Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmailov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390

Measurement of velocities of *P* and *S* waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3512

Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744

Velocities of seismic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogeliia, T.I., et al, [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745

World's deepest well. Kozlovskiĭ, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791

Seismology

Review of methods for generating synthetic seismograms. Peck, L., [1985, 39p., eng] 40-1587

Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781

Stress trajectories across the northeast Alaska Range. Gedney, L., [1985, p.1125-1134, eng] 40-2011

Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1984, 24P., eng] 40-3544

See also: Earthquakes

Self diffusion

Diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice. Goto, K., et al, [1986, p.351-357, eng] 40-3683

Settlement (structural)

Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.139-187, eng] 40-41

Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225

Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-505

Performance of buried insulation layers. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-506

White paint for highway thaw settlement control. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-507

Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614

Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615

Predicting heave and settlement in discontinuous permafrost. Coulter, D.M., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1505

Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027

Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054

Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-2318

Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al, [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374

Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441

Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456

Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464

See also: Frozen ground settling

Sewage

Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 40-1682

Evolution of a factory insulated piping system Casselman, J.M., et al, [1986, p.695-712, eng] 40-2481

Sewage disposal

Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. Magditsch, A., et al, [1986, p.482-498, eng] 40-2466

Snow temperature rise related to sewage disposal at Mizuho. Nakawo, M., [1985, p.223-232, eng] 40-3520

See: Waste disposal

Sewage treatment

Case study—city of Whitehorse. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467

Sewage treatment in the Far North. Mochalov, I.P., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-4406

See also: Aeration; Waste treatment

Shaft sinking

Shaft sinking by freezing process. Chou, W., [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-216

Freeze wall strength and stability design in shaft sinking. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.343-349, eng] 40-242

Gyro-inclinometer-continuous measuring in a drilling hole. Guo, G., [1985, p.347-349, eng] 40-713

Sealing water-bearing formations by artificial freezing. Shparber, P.A., [1985, p.2-4, rus] 40-2902

Shafts (excavations)

Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244

Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., [1985, p.307-315, eng] 40-707

Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356

See also: Mine shafts

Shattering

See: Frost shattering

Shear flow

Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.1. Shen, H.H., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-38

Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.2. Shen, H.H., [1985, 20p., eng] 40-439

Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367

Shear modulus

Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-274

Shear properties

Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Fransson, L., et al, [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267

Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303

Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731

Shear strength

Shear strength of snow immersed in water. Kobayashi, T., [1985, p.55-62, jpn] 40-34

Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222

Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235

Shear strength anisotropy in frozen saline and freshwater soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-687

Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714

Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813

Ice-lubricated gravity spreading of the Olympus Mons aureole deposits. Tanaka, K.L., [1985, p.191-206, eng] 40-1799

Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche lightpier. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.238-241, eng] 40-1881

Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349

Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124

Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129

Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843

Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971

Shear-reinforced concrete panels for Arctic platforms. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340

Field measurements of the shear strength of columnar-grained sea ice. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.279-292, eng] 40-4552

Shear stress

Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676

Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1935, p.18-24, eng] 40-733

Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751

Saltation of snow. Smathers, L.B., et al, [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779

Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al, [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832

Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels. Daley, C., et al, [1984, 17p., fre] 40-1264

Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al, [1985, p.120-126, eng] 40-1318

On the analysis of longitudinal stress in glaciers. McMeeking, R.M., et al, [1985, p.293-302, eng] 40-2685

Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1985, p.187-197, eng] 40-2778

Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667

Strain and stress in the bottom layer of a glacier. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644

Sheet ice

Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925

Shelf ice

See: Ice shelves

Shelterbelts

See: Forest strips

Shelters

Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Furse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] 40-3641

Test of expandable wall shelter. Hayes, R.E., et al, [1980, 41p. + appends., eng] 40-4153

Ship icing

First ship with practical de-icing system. Volcano, J., [1981, p.26, eng] 40-990

Polar low prediction facilitates planning. [1985, p.134-136, eng] 40-1443

Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497

Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498

Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501

Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505

Ship superstructure ice accretion guidance forecasts. Feit, D.M., [1985, p.278-286, eng] 40-2508

Icing on semi-submersible platforms. Liljeström, G., [1985, p.313-328, eng] 40-2511

On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116

Icebreaker trafficability studies. Sweet, L.R., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-3246

International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 1986. [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947

Icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 11p., eng] 40-3950

Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962

Introduction to heat tracing. Henry, K., [1986, 20p., eng] 40-4447

Marine icing and spongy ice. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.153-163, eng] 40-4592

Icing of fishing vessels. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.170-194, eng] 40-4594

Icing of fishing vessels. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.195-207, eng] 40-4595

Icing of ships. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 74p., eng] 40-4716

Ships

Numerical predictions of ice build-up in ships tracks. Hamza, H., [1985, p.797-810, eng] 40-325

Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al, [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326

Ice-induced pressure measured on board *I.B. Sisu*. Kujala, P., et al, [1985, p.823-837, eng] 40-327

Hull girder bending forces due to ramming icebreaking. Tunik, A.L., [1985, p.873-881, eng] 40-331

Ships' power plants and electrical equipment. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 112p., rus] 40-528

Interaction of turbomachinery and propelling systems with ice. Basalygin, G.M., [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-529

Main engine performance of cargo ships in ice. Volosov, M.I., [1985, p.11-24, rus] 40-530

Polar cargo ship project. Balut, Y., [1985, p.147-151, fre] 40-575

Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-637

Hull gear of a nuclear-powered Arctic barge-container-carrier. Lozgachev, B.N., [1985, p.21-24, rus] 40-639

Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels. Daley, C., et al, [1984, 17p., fre] 40-1264

German Antarctic Expedition with *Polarstern*, Dec. 1982-Apr. 1983. Hempel, G., ed, [1983, 141p., ger] 40-1309

Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed, [1985, 209p. + append., ger] 40-1310

Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333

Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335

Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation. Gauthier, B., et al, [1983, 10p., fre] 40-1488

Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG *Polar Class* 1982/83 deployment. St. John, J.W., et al, [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595

Model testing in ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, 143p. + 22p., eng] 40-1633

ARCTIC: ship hull resistance to ice loads. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 26p., fre] 40-1687

Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1700

Speed and maneuverability of the SA-15 ice-breaking transport ship. Tsof, L.G., et al, [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702

Non-propelled Finnish air-cushion platform. Smirnov, IU.I., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-1703

Damage to ship frames from ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., [1985, p.72-76, rus] 40-1704

Stability of skeg-type air cushion vessels with aft sea. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.97-108, rus] 40-1705

Polar universal supply ships. Vladimirtsev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.3-6, rus] 40-2215

Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels. Luft, H.B., et al, [1986, p.520-535, eng] 40-2469

M.V. *Arctic* seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, 25p., eng] 40-2752

Icebird—world's first purpose-built polar resupply vessel. Brune, E., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-3017

Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, p.88-94, eng] 40-3100

Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al, [1986, p.219-226, eng] 40-3141

Simulation methodology of vessel-ice floes interaction problem. Vinogradov, O.C., [1986, p.601-606, eng] 40-3195

Dynamic loads and response of a ship during continuous ice breaking. Matusiak, J.F., [1986, p.607-613, eng] 40-3196

Soviet operations on the northern sea route, 1985. Armstrong, T., [1986, p.183-187, eng] 40-3788

Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Donderi, D.C., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224

Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al, [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465

Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 62p., eng] 40-4677

See also: Icebreakers; Oceanographic ships; Submarines; Tanker ships

Shock waves

Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.93-124, eng] 40-1965

Shock therapy: a new system uses shock waves to shed ice. Horne, T.A., [1986, p.35-36, eng] 40-2661

Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part I: Air blast. Mellor, M., [1985, 62p., eng] 40-3304

Shore erosion

Bank-erosion in cold environment, Orwell Lake, MI. Reid, J.R., Jr., [1985, p.781-792, eng] 40-246

Essentials of forecasting thermal abrasion of shores. Are, F.E., [1985, 172p., rus] 40-592

Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1984, 137p., rus] 40-967

Shore development in deep artificial water bodies of highlands. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., [1984, p.65-76, rus] 40-969

Product evaluation for ARMOFLEX and ARMOFORM erosion control systems. Moses, T.L., Jr., et al, [1985, 65p., eng] 40-999

Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. [1985, 237p., eng] 40-1157

Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159

Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al, [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166

Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., [1985, p.115-117, eng] 40-1167

Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168

Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al, [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169

Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171

Mapping the Angara reservoirs for economic development. Trzhtinskiĭ, IU.B., [1984, p.42-50, rus] 40-1253

Deformation of river banks containing frozen soil and vein ice. Levashov, A.A., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-1982

Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al, [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483

1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.727-735, eng] 40-2654

Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms: Gaspe, Quebec. Rudakas, P.A., [1979, 125p., eng] 40-3209

Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545

Erosion of northern reservoir shores. Lawson, D.E., [1985, 198p., eng] 40-4448

Storm eroded Beaufort Sea coasts. Kobayashi, N., [1985, p.11,983-11,988, eng] 40-4618

Calculating channel-bed deformations in non-rocky perennially frozen ground. Krasavin, A.N., [1986, p.75-79, rus] 40-4724

Shore ice

See: Fast ice

Shoreline modification

Shore development in deep artificial water bodies of highlands. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., [1984, p.65-76, rus] 40-969

Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al, [1985, p.69-80, eng] 40-992

Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al, [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166

Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al, [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169

Deformation of river banks containing frozen soil and vein ice. Levashov, A.A., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-1982

1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.727-735, eng] 40-2654

Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms: Gaspe, Quebec. Rudakas, P.A., [1979, 125p., eng] 40-3209

Lake shorelines, frost weathering and rock erosion in alpine Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.33-50, eng] 40-4732

Shores

Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Mofjeld, H.O., et al, [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79

Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537

Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046

Permafrost aggradation in the tidal zone, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., [1985, p.191-192, eng] 40-1172

Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach". Evgenov, N.I., et al, [1985, 184p., rus] 40-1231

Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions. Dickins, D.F., et al, [1981, 86p., eng] 40-1542

Shoreline monitoring programs for oil spills-of-opportunity. Harper, J.R., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-1830

Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679

Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971

Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429

Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orliankiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230

On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243

Ground water exploration in the Altai Sayany folded mountains. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., [1985, p.77-78, rus] 40-4301

Ice in the winter 1984/85 in the coastal area between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., [1985, p.225-232, ger] 40-4331

High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428

Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 62p., eng] 40-4677

See also: Banks (waterways); Coastal topographic features; Littoral zone

Shotcrete

Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels. Sheĭkin, A.E., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-2179

Side looking radar

Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533

Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535

Side-looking radar of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.76-83, rus] 40-536

International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929

Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations. Kurskaia, A.A., et al, [1984, p.329-332, eng] 40-1466

Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741

Improvement of remote sensing technology. Ionikas, P.S., [1985, p.84-88, rus] 40-2742

Signy Island

Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263

Silicate cements

Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004

Silver iodide

Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols. Oleĭnik, R.V., et al, [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244

Particle sizes and ice-forming activity of silver iodide aerosols. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1982, p.386-391, eng] 40-3341

Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit. Thangaraj, K., et al, [1986, p.326-328, eng] 40-4121

Simulation

Numerical simulation of a CO2-induced transient climate change. Schlesinger, M.E., [1985, p.267-274, eng] 40-478

Two-dimensional hydraulic model of avalanche flow. Mironova, E.M., [1985, p.113-115, rus] 40-2085

See also: Computerized simulation; Environment simulation; Models

Sintering

See: Ice sintering

Site surveys

Problems and methods of studying rocks during geocryological-engineering-geological investigations. Trush, N.I., [1981, p.41-43, rus] 40-114

Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier. Pita, F.W., et al, [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477

Skid resistance

Sodium chloride as a de-icing agent in cold areas. Yamagami, S., et al, [1983, p.154-160, jpn] 40-81

Means for controlling slipperiness in winter. Bielecka, K., et al, [1979, 2p., pol] 40-1833

Skis

Helicopter skiing—operations and agency administration. Wingle, H.P., [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-824

Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520

Slab avalanches

See: Snow slides

Sleds

Dynamic friction of bobsled runners on ice. Huber, N.P., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3552

Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520

Sliding

Ester West slide—a case history. Johnson, E.G., [1986, p.309-319, eng] 40-2451

See also: Basal sliding

Slope orientation

Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040

Thermal data for boreal forest communities. Morrisey, L.A., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-1173

Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.83-87, rus] 40-1620

Stresses of a snow cover on a mountain slope. Oh'izumi, M., et al, [1985, p.215-217, eng] 40-2348

Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1985, p.256-257, eng] 40-2362

Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381

Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, J.V., [1986, p.450-460, eng] 40-2463

Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790

Slope orientation *(cont.)*
Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765

Slope processes
Cryogenic structures and textures of soils in the northeastern USSR. Tursina, T.V., et al, [1981, p.73-74, rus] 40-134
New active layers formed along slope contours of deep quarries. Bazavluk, V.A., [1981, p.143-145, rus] 40-166
Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404
Occurrence of mudflow phenomena in Hinducush and Caracorum. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1985, p.93-99, rus] 40-516
Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches. Samochernov, IU.G., et al, [1985, p.6, rus] 40-548
Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576
Formation of glacial mudflows in western Siberia. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.61-66, rus] 40-582
Soil cover in slope landscapes of the Upper Kolyma Highlands. Mazhitova, G.G., [1984, p.125-131, rus] 40-723
Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1984, 137p., rus] 40-967
Shore development in deep artificial water bodies of highlands. Kuskovskiĭ, V.S., [1984, p.65-76, rus] 40-969
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., [1985, p.129-138, eng] 40-1005
Slope recession due to freeze thaw action. Maekado, A., et al, [1985, p.213-222, eng] 40-1007
Space-time variations of mudflow phenomena in the western Pamirs. Tukeev, O.V., [1985, p.81-86, rus] 40-1062
Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovalev, A.P., [1978, p.17-24, rus] 40-1119
Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 40-1713
Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781
Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782
Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al, [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] 40-1828
Mathematical analysis of mudflow formation and flow. Kherkheulidze, I.I., [1984, p.47-60, rus] 40-2223
Classification of design schemes for mudflow effect on obstacles. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.67-77, rus] 40-2225
Water-snow streams and similar destructive phenomena. Sapunov, V.N., [1985, p.31-37, rus] 40-2260
Ester West slide—a case history. Johnson, E.G., [1986, p.309-319, eng] 40-2451
Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes. Churinov, M.V., ed, [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2597
Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.9-15, rus] 40-2788
Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026
Rock glaciers of the Ak-Shyirak rock mass. Titkov, S.N., [1985, p.80-88, rus] 40-3034
Quantitative estimate of the intensity of rock weathering processes on slopes. Makhinov, A.N., [1986, p.86-91, rus] 40-3338
Forecasting changes in geological media. Trzhtsinskiĭ, IU.B., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-3434
Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855
Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., [1981, p.77-80, rus] 40-4015
Erosion of northern reservoir shores. Lawson, D.E., [1985, 198p., eng] 40-4448
Analytical calculation of snow accumulation on mountain slopes. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.15-25, rus] 40-4506
Snow-ice slopes as avalanche danger areas. Uskov, IU.S., [1986, p.82-88, rus] 40-4513
Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, IA.U., [1986, p.129-135, rus] 40-4519

Slope protection
Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237
Product evaluation for ARMOFLEX and ARMOFORM erosion control systems. Moses, T.L., Jr., et al, [1985, 65p., eng] 40-999

Slope stability
Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
Avalanche hazard and the solunar cycle. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1984, p.133-136, eng] 40-818
Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, J.V., [1986, p.450-460, eng] 40-2463
Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004
Reinforcing the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398

Slopes
Ice- and thermal regime of pools for construction of electric power plants. Skiadnev, M.F., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] 40-2604
Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677

Sludges
Engineering systems for wastewater treatment. Loehr, R., et al, [1983, p.409-417, eng] 40-1090
Eklutna water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461
Electrical freezing potentials and corrosion rates in clay sludge. Hanley, T.O., [1985, p.599-604, eng] 40-2593
Wastewater treatment and reuse process for cold regions. Bouzoun, J.R., [1983, p.547-557, eng] 40-3993

Sluices (hydraulic engineering)
Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu., B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705
Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhskiĭ, R., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897
Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures. Startsev, A.M., et al, [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376
Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project. Chen, C., [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600

Slush
Contribution to the prediction of slush avalanches. Hestnes, E., [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-2297
Slushflows in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., [1985, p.23-25, eng] 40-2302
Statistics of coarsening in water-saturated snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1986, p.347-352, eng] 40-2659
Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhskiĭ, R., et al, [1985, p.38-39. rus] 40-2897
Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., [1985, p.58-65, rus] 40-2979
See also: Wet snow

Smoke generators
Seminar on weather modification. [1985, 163p., rus] 40-1884
New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887
Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen. Zhikharev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.133-136, rus] 40-1888
Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.141-144, rus] 40-1890
Spreading of seeding agents in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1984, p.20-29, rus] 40-1913
Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239
Studying the characteristics of ice-forming aerosols obtained by burning of pulverized reagents. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 40-2243
Ice forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786
Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams. Kim, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-25, rus] 40-2967
Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications. Butterfield, J.E., et al, [1984, p.153-160, eng] 40-3778
Field sampling of snow for chemical obscurants at SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.265-270, eng] 40-3782

Snow
World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services. Barry, R.G., et al, [1985, p.14-16, eng] 40-589
Australian glaciological research 1982-1983. Jacka, T.H., ed, [1985, 206p., eng] 40-730
World Data Center-A for Glaciology Antarctic-related activities, 1983-1984. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.245-246, eng] 40-3102
Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207
World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.249-256, eng] 40-3319
Growing focus on Antarctica. Sharma, R.C., ed, [1986, 286p. + 18 plates, eng] 40-4450
See also: Blowing snow; Slush; Wet snow

Snow accretion
Aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines. Eeles, W.T., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3980

Snow accumulation
Snow disaster prevention. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.99-124, eng] 40-53
Geographical studies on Fukui, Ohno, Yamagata and Shinjo cities which suffered from a heavy snowfall of 1980/1981. Nakamura, T., et al, [1983, p.53-118, jpn] 40-69
Urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken, Japan, 1980-81 winter. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.171-335, jpn] 40-74
Urban snow damage and countermeasure, in Japan, 1980-81 winter. Numano, N., [1983, 126p., jpn] 40-78
Satellite data collection systems; hydrologic application. Taillade-Carriere, M., [1980, p.461-470, eng] 40-88
Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kurаev, A.A., et al, [1980, p.51-56, rus] 40-540
Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576
Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-585
Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-734
Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752
Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., [1985, p 174-179, eng] 40-753
Report on pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1983-84. Endo, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-9, jpn] 40-765
International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 218p., eng] 40-794
Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting. Marriott, R.T., et al, [1984, p.145-154, eng] 40-820
Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1983, p.9-19, eng] 40-1029
Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.21-31, eng] 40-1030
Snow hydrology problems in Czechoslovakia. Babiakova, G., [1983, p.33-47, eng] 40-1031
Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.Å., [1983, p.75-81, eng] 40-1034
Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038
Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985. David, P., et al, [1985, p.3-32, fre] 40-1242
Snow accumulation in relation to thinning of pine forest. Gary, H.L., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] 40-1390
Overhead power lines as affected by climate; proceedings of a seminar. [1985, 102p., fre] 40-1419
Snowmelt-runoff in alpine regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., [1985, 166p., eng] 40-1486
Snow of Toyama. Tushima, K., [1985, p.125-128, jpn] 40-1524
Remote sensing of snow accumulation. Earl, W.M., et al, [1985, p.199-202, eng] 40-1585
Balance of measurements of the *Nivose* Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84 Castets, P., et al, [1985, 48p., fre] 40-1599
1983/84 snow season in the Italian Alps. Borghi, S., [1984, p.27-36, ita] 40-1614
Snow measurement and data processing. Föhn, P.M.B., [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615
Snow avalanche regimes in Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, [1985, p.111-127, rus] 40-1923
Snowfall in Italian cities in Jan. 1985. Baiano, G., [1985, p.38-50, ita] 40-2033
Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078
Synchronism of changes in avalanches and snow regime in Caucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090
Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092
Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow. Danielou, Y., et al, [1985, 19p., fre] 40-2199
Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] 40-2237
Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., [1985, p.41-45, rus] 40-2238
Slushflows in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., [1985, p.23-25, eng] 40-2302
Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al, [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359
Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380
Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397
Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517
Rarely observed avalanche type. Krüstev, L., [1981, p.53-55, bul] 40-2519
Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628

Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Voitkovskii, K.F., et al, [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790
Climatic test laboratory. Ozawa, A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913
Formation and melting of snow and ice deposits on roads. Maevskii, A.A., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-3043
Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, p.60-68, eng] 40-3096
Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1985, p.29-43, ger] 40-3397
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, [1985, p.44-101, ger] 40-3398
Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626
Mixed-phase snow flow: stop and accumulation processes. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.165-176, jpn] 40-3704
Snow accumulation at Molodezhnaya Station. Alekhin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.86-89, rus] 40-3734
JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882
Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922
Regime of snow cover over Pamir-Alai. Arkhipova, O.M., [1985, p.165-170, rus] 40-3923
Regularities governing ice cave distribution. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.193-200, rus] 40-3928
International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 1986. [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947
Mapping of snow and ice accretion. Strauss, B., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3952
Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954
Heat balance during the growth of wet snow on electrical conductors. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1986, 4p., eng] 40-3959
Wet snow accretion in wind tunnels. Admirat, P., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3963
Wet snow management. Dumas, G., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3984
Prediction of wind and snow loads for overhead lines. Ford, A.E.W., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3989
Snowmelt-runoff simulation models. Tesche, T.W., [1986, p.440-459, eng] 40-4081
Impulse radar sounding in Kuranosuke snow patch, central Japan. Yamamoto, K., et al, [1986, p.1-9, jpn] 40-4337
Symposium on the Snow of Hokuriku, Toyama, 15 October 1985. [1986, p.11-48, jpn] 40-4338
Winter maintenance and traffic safety in mountain country. Suter, K., [1986, p.34-36, ita] 40-4442
Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504
Analytical calculation of snow accumulation on mountain slopes. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.15-25, rus] 40-4506
Basic types of snow avalanche regimes in the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1986, p.25-31, rus] 40-4507
Calculation and possible forecasting of the area of the large snow field in the Chimganka River basin. Kharitonov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.50-57, rus] 40-4509
Recognition of snowstorm avalanches in river basins. Dushkin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.73-82, rus] 40-4512
Water and ice balance of the Abramov glacier basin. Akbarov, A.A., et al, [1986, p.109-115, rus] 40-4516
Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643
Nivometric station in the Alps of Siusi. Snow pillow application. Valentini, P., [1985, p.7-13, ita] 40-4746

Snow acoustics

Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., [1984, p.42-47, eng] 40-801
Audibility within and outside deposited snow. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.136-142, eng] 40-1320
Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927
High-angle snow reflectivity measurements at 35 GHz. Knox, J.E., [1982, p.149-160, eng] 40-1936
Acoustic probing of stratified snowpacks. Lee, S.M., et al, [1986, p.528-532, eng] 40-2560

Snow air interface

Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305
Theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air. Decker, R., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308
Mixed-phase snow flow structure. Nishimura, K., et al, [1985, p.139-155, jpn] 40-3702
Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface. Kondo, J., et al, [1986, p.123-135, eng] 40-4132
Relations between hoarfrost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al. [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510

Snow albedo

Study of the microwave brightness temperature of snow from the point of view of strong fluctuation theory. Stogryn, A., [1986, p.220-231, eng] 40-4187

Snow compaction

Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-744
Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle. Hirobe, R., [1985, p.153-154, eng] 40-906
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains. Shimoda, S., et al, [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272
Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover. Fukami, H., et al, [1985, p.118-122, eng] 40-2323
CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al, [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438
Designing vibration plates for snow compacting. Valsberg, I.S., et al, [1985, p.4-6, rus] 40-2840
Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines. Ivanov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2841
Formation and melting of snow and ice deposits on roads. Maevskii, A.A., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-3043

Snow composition

Deuterium and oxygen 18 in glaciology and climatology. Merlivat, L., [1985, p.29-34, fre] 40-569
Chemical study of antarctic precipitation. Delmas, R., [1985, p.35-41, fre] 40-570
Snow, water and ice mineralization from electrical conductivity data. Il'ina, E.A., [1984, p.261-264, rus] 40-888
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003
Characteristics of background sulfate pollution of the snow cover on the territory of the USSR. Belikova, T.V., et al, [1985, p.36-43, eng] 40-1414
Impact of snowmelt on water quality, NE Minnesota. Heiskary, S.A., et al, [1983, 48p., eng] 40-1433
Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1985, p.196-206, eng] 40-1719
Oxygen isotope studies at the South Pole. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1984, p.62-63, eng] 40-1775
Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786
Acidity of snow and its reduction by alkaline aerosols. Kumai, M., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-2317
Isotopic composition of falling snow. Higuchi, K., et al, [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2364
Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380
Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.309-310, eng] 40-2384
Symposium on Snow and Ice Chemistry and the Atmosphere, 1984. [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2389
Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area. Boyd, A., III., et al, [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-2390
Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391
Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
Variations of snow chemistry on Adélie Coast. Legrand, M., et al, [1985, p.20-25, eng] 40-2393
Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1985, p.26-33, eng] 40-2394
Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397
Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399
Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402
Airborne pollen in the Canadian High Arctic. Bourgeois, J.C., et al, [1985, p.109-116, eng] 40-2406
Elution of acid solute through a snowpack, high-altitude Scotland. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1985, p.141-147, eng] 40-2411
Snow grain size and internal surface in relation to snow chemistry. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.149-152, eng] 40-2412
Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
Snow and meltwater chemistry in boreal forest snow cover. Jones, H.G., [1985, p.161-166, eng] 40-2414
Snow chemistry in boreal forest during the spring runoff. Jones, H.G., et al, [1985, p.167-174, eng] 40-2415
Pollution in urban snow. Landsberger, S., et al, [1985, p.175-180, eng] 40-2416
Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry, Ontario. Schemenauer, R.S., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418
Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419
Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks. Tsiouris, S., et al, [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420
Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed, [1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638
Assessment of application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island. Spencer, M.J., et al, [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678
Chemical composition of snow cover in the background areas of the Lake Baykal zone. Khodzher, T.V., [1985, p.90, rus] 40-3091
Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249
Differences in ionic compositions and behavior in winter rain and snow. Topol, L.E., [1986, p.347-355, eng] 40-3355
Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984. Rekolainen, S., et al, [1986, p.3-10, eng] 40-3438
Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649
Field sampling of snow for chemical obscurants at SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.265-270, eng] 40-3782
Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains. Laird, L.B., et al, [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189
Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff. Pierson, D.C., et al, [1985, p.1979-1985, eng] 40-4190
Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice. Delmas, R.J., et al, [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619
Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., [1986, p.40-51, chi] 40-4637

Snow compression

Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-744
Compression and shear strength of snow. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.37-49, eng] 40-1279
Construction of runways for wheeled airplanes in deep snow. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.37-44, eng] 40-1477
Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-2318
Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al, [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374
Model for the depth of a dry snow cover. Motoyama, H., et al, [1985, p.15-25, jpn] 40-3692
Calculating snow and firn compaction with and without melting. Bazhev, A.B., [1985, p.30-38, rus] 40-3902

Snow (construction material)

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430
Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839
Snow in the construction of ice bridges. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1985, 12p., eng] 40-3269

Snow cornices

Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375
Experimental study on the generation of a snow cornice. Naitou, A., et al, [1985, p.91-101, jpn] 40-3698

Snow cover

Physics of snow cover on the ground, Shinjo City, Japan. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.1-103, jpn] 40-75
Snow cover, sea ice, and permafrost. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.241-247, eng] 40-474
Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489
Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052
Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., [1984, p.121-140, eng] 40-1723
Structure and contents of a data bank on the regime of snow cover and avalanches in mountains. Chirkova, A.A., [1985, p.104-108, rus] 40-2083
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305
Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover. Fukami, H., et al, [1985, p.118-122, eng] 40-2323
Stresses of a snow cover on a mountain slope. Oh'izumi, M., et al, [1985, p.215-217, eng] 40-2348
Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1985, p.256-257, eng] 40-2362
Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.276-277, eng] 40-2371
Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381

Snow cover *(cont.)*

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 29p., eng] 40-2561

Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier. Cai, B., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-2772

Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797

Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al, [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314

Variability of surface mass balance on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1985, p.132-140, eng] 40-3509

Conventional land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 23p., eng] 40-3580

Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618

Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station. Hujioka, T., et al, [1985, p.9-19, jpn] 40-4032

Snow wetness in Sierra Nevada, California. Bergman, J.A., [1986, p.367-375, eng] 40-4074

15th annual Arctic Workshop, April 24-26, 1986. [1986, 79p., eng] 40-4199

Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263

Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475

Terminology used for deposited snow. Qiu, J., [1986, p.89-96, chi] 40-4642

Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780

Snow cover distribution

Monitoring of snow cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2

Air photo data on snow covered ground. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.200-209, jpn] 40-56

Wind direction and shape of deposited snow. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.382-383, jpn] 40-57

Snowcover monitoring from satellite data under European conditions. Haefner, H., [1980, p.339-372, eng] 40-83

Computer-aided analysis of satellite and aircraft MSS data for mapping snow-cover and water resources. Hoffer, R.M., [1980, p.373-388, eng] 40-84

Mapping of snowcover using satellite imagery. Thomsen, A., [1985, p.1051-1063, eng] 40-344

Dielectric measurements of snow cover. Burns, B.A., et al, [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420

Snow cover data, winter 1983-84. [1984, 45p., eng] 40-460

Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576

Snow cover distribution in the Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-581

Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-585

Snow redistribution from fetch to starting zone. Hartman, H., [1984, p.196-197, eng] 40-828

Climatic significance of global glaciation and its reflection on maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Chizhov, O.P., [1984, p.95-101, rus] 40-858

Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bogdanova, E.G., et al, [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859

Development of a standard snow surveying method. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.230-234, rus] 40-880

Snow cover of Northern Khentey. Belikovich, A.V., [1984, p.264-266, rus] 40-889

Paleoclimate analysis and modeling. Hecht, A.D., ed, [1985, 445p., eng] 40-901

Snow and ice data. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.259-290, eng] 40-904

Spaceborne radar scanning of snow-covered areas. Ushakova, L.A., et al, [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925

Ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977. LeDrew, B.R., et al, [1978, 41p., eng] 40-1000

Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1983, p.9-19, eng] 40-1029

Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.21-31, eng] 40-1030

Snow hydrology problems in Czechoslovakia. Babiakova, G., [1983, p.33-47, eng] 40-1031

Snow mapping in the Tasersuaq Basin. Sögaard, H., [1983, p.49-62, eng] 40-1032

Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1983, p.63-73, eng] 40-1033

Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.Å., [1983, p.75-81, eng] 40-1034

Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stüve, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036

Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] 40-1037

Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040

Annual solid precipitation for Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1985, p.177-183, rus] 40-1072

River and snowmelt runoff in Transcaucasus and the Lenkoran lowland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074

Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075

Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostriakova, N.V., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-1103

Snow cover surveys, 1983-84. [1984, 17p., eng] 40-1245

Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikal). Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252

Regionalization of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.119-131, rus] 40-1258

Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations. Grabczak, J., et al, [1984, p.295-317, eng] 40-1262

Digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-1291

Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al, [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368

Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan. Inoue, J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521

Using Landsat data for snow cover/vegetation mapping. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.II(140)-II(144), eng] 40-1535

Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560

Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622

Snow cover pollution in Arctic regions. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 40-1988

Statistical evaluation of the limits of snow cover occurrence. Loktionova, E.M., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 40-2079

Relationship between avalanche activity and climatic changes. Olelnikov, A.D., et al, [1985, p.128-133, rus] 40-2089

Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135

Part of snowmelt in total ablation of mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1984, p.29-40, rus] 40-2157

Effect of snow distribution on gamma-ray survey of snow cover. Johnsrud, M., [1985, p.211-214, eng] 40-2347

Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al, [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359

Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry, Ontario. Schemenauer, R.S., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418

Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983. Roland, E., et al, [1986, 52p. + map, nor] 40-2647

Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790

Snow cover distribution in mountains. Stanev, S., et al, [1970, p.33-40, bul] 40-2794

Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810

Cryosphere and climate change. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.109-148, eng] 40-2811

Survey of progress in remote sensing of snow and ice. Rango, A., [1983, p.347-359, eng] 40-2815

Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.371-382, eng] 40-2816

Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1984, p.159-186, rus] 40-2931

Use of remote sensing in studying soil temperature and humidity. Andronikov, V.L., [1985, p.149-154, rus] 40-3067

Chemical composition of snow cover in the background areas of the Lake Baykal zone. Khodzher, T.V., [1985, p.90, rus] 40-3091

Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data. Ochiai, H., et al, [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201

Methods of studying snow cover in mountain expeditions. Gerasimov, S., et al, [1984, p.41-44, bul] 40-3281

International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313

Neoglacial gelifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec). Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.91-97, fre] 40-3354

Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429

Relations among sea ice, climatic and natural conditions. Zakharov, V.F., et al, [1985, p.72-79, rus] 40-3430

Snow melioration and the climate of soil. Shul'gin, A.M., [1986, 70p., rus] 40-3476

Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission. [1985, 684p., eng] 40-3613

Existing and future satellite systems for hydrological applications. Yates, H.W., et al, [1985, p.3-15, eng] 40-3614

Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619

Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors. Rott, H., et al, [1985, p.361-369, eng] 40-3621

Snow mapping in Greenland based on multi-temporal satellite data. Sögaard, H., [1985, p.383-393, eng] 40-3622

Snow cover on the Tianovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623

Studies of Himalayan snow cover area from satellites. Dhanju, M.S., [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-3624

Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626

Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633

Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634

Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al, [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635

Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636

Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover. Izmailov, V.V., [1985, p.33-40, rus] 40-3653

Lake cover research in northern Quebec and Labrador. Adams, P., [1984, p.109-124, eng] 40-3661

Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-firn layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727

Efficient snow fences help you catch the drift. Hurlbut, M., [1986, p.58-60, eng] 40-3862

Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904

Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922

Regime of snow cover over Pamir-Alai. Arkhipova, O.M., [1985, p.165-170, rus] 40-3923

Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088

Monitoring snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al, [1986, p.531-540, eng] 40-4089

International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings. [1985, 616p., rus] 40-4114

Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116

Ice and snow in the eastern part of the Chukchi Sea. Hanson, A.M., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-4167

Snow watch '85. Kukla, G., ed, [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269

Snow cover, cyclogenesis and cyclone trajectories. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-4270

Snow cover and atmospheric anomalies. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1986, p.37-53, eng] 40-4271

Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al, [1986, p.55-61, eng] 40-4272

Snow cover record in Eurasia. Foster, J., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 40-4275

Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-4276

Snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B., [1986, p.97-103, eng] 40-4277

Snow cover in real time climate monitoring. Ropelewski, C.F., [1986, p.105-108, eng] 40-4278

Northern Hemisphere snow and ice chart of NOAA/NESDIS. Baldwin, T., [1986, p.109-113, eng] 40-4279

NOAA satellite-derived snow cover data base: past, present and future. Matson, M., [1986, p.115-124, eng] 40-4280

Snow cover data: status and future prospects. Barry, R.G., [1986, p.127-139, eng] 40-4281

Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets. Robock, A., et al, [1986, p.141-160, eng] 40-4282

Nimbus-7 SMMR snow cover data. Chang, A.T.C., [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-4285

Snow cover monitoring using microwave radiometry. Grody, N., [1986, p.189-192, eng] 40-4286

Modelling of a seasonal snowcover. Morris, E.M., [1986, p.225-240, eng] 40-4290

Seasonal snow cover as simulated by GFDL climate models. Broccoli, A., [1986, p.241-248, eng] 40-4291

Carbon dioxide-induced changes in seasonal snow cover. Schlesinger, M., [1986, p.249-270, eng] 40-4292

Symposium on the Snow of Hokuriku, Toyama, 15 October 1985. [1986, p.11-48, jpn] 40-4338
Snow retention and evaporation in agricultural fields. Delarov, D.A., et al, [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363
Analysis of snowfalls of particular intensity and length. Abbruzzese, F., [1986, p.43-48, ita] 40-4444
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504
Duration of snow cover in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., [1986, p.3-15, rus] 40-4505
Calculation and possible forecasting of the area of the large snow field in the Chimganka River basin. Kharitonov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.50-57, rus] 40-4509
Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520
Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643

Snow cover effect
Shallow ground water level and temperature, Shinjo basin, 1976-80. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.1-90, jpn] 40-76
Urban snow damage and countermeasures in Japan. Numano, N., [1982, p.1-247, jpn] 40-77
Photoadaptation of high Arctic ice algae. Cota, G.F., [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-565
Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788
Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., [1984, p.42-47, eng] 40-801
Avalanche beacons. Lind, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] 40-802
Road surface temperature. Nysten, E., [1980, 32p., eng] 40-965
Monitoring ice, including snow, on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.135-162, eng] 40-1233
Soil-temperature monitoring network in Alaska. Ping, C.-L., [1985, p.13-18, eng] 40-1284
Audibility within and outside deposited snow. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.136-142, eng] 40-1320
1982-83 winter test report of the National Safety Council. [1984, 37p. + 21 figs., eng] 40-1343
Inventorying vegetation of the high latitude and altitude regions, USA. LaBau, V.J., ed, [1984, 296p., eng] 40-1363
Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438
Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439
Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523
Space observations for climate studies. Ohring, G., ed, [1985, 396p., eng] 40-1555
Assessment of cirrus and low clouds over snow. Bolle, H.-J., [1985, p.169-175, eng] 40-1556
Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560
Effects of concurrent snow and cloud cover on planetary albedo. Kaiser, D., et al, [1985, p.279-282, eng] 40-1561
Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562
Effects of snow cover and streams on lichen growth. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-1907
Performance of an airborne infrared sensor. Glick, B., et al, [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942
Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946
National Weather Service river forecast system and its application to cold regions. Anderson, E.A., [1986, p.89-107, eng] 40-2133
Calculating increases in ice thickness and temperature beneath snow. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.92-97, rus] 40-2177
Vegetation and ecology of ice free areas of northern Victoria Land, Pt.2. Kappen, L., [1985, p.227-236, eng] 40-2293
Effect of snow cover on time lag of runoff from a watershed. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.123-125, eng] 40-2324
Distribution of ions in the ice cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al, [1985, p.202-207, eng] 40-2421
Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422
CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al, [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438
Influence of snow cover on temperature and precipitation. Namias., J., [1985, p.1542-1553, eng] 40-2766
Hydrological research in the AgRISTARS programme. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.579-589, eng] 40-2817
Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870
Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026
Mine detection in cold regions using short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., [1985, 16p., eng] 40-3302
Review of antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 12p., eng] 40-3306
International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325
Car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-3326
Winter tire testing as seen by the independent tester. Domeck, D.C., [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-3327
Snow traction of passenger and light truck tires. Centner, R.W., et al, [1985, p.67-75, eng] 40-3329
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
Army basic criteria for tires. Collins, N., [1985, p.93-97, eng] 40-3331
Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., [1985, p.99-133, eng] 40-3332
Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333
Field demonstration of traction testing procedures. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.176, eng] 40-3335
Hydrology of river basins in Japan. Uehara, S., et al, [1985, p.155-228, jpn] 40-3404
Effects of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1984, p.83-109, eng] 40-3531
Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1984, 24P., eng] 40-3544
Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627
Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications. Butterfield, J.E., et al, [1984, p.153-160, eng] 40-3778
Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.223-264, eng] 40-3781
Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test. Ebersole, J.F., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 40-3784
Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p 157-166, eng] 40-4054
Probability distributions of rain on seasonally frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., [1986, p.237-244, eng] 40-4059
Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., [1986, p.377-386, eng] 40-4075
Effects of snow cover on atmospheric circulation. Robock, A., et al, [1986, p.207-214, eng] 40-4288
Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.5676-5686, eng] 40-4632
String and pool topography. Seppälä, M., et al, [1985, p.287-309, eng] 40-4722

Snow cover stability
Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido, XVI (1983-1984 winter). Huzioka, T., et al, [1984 p.11-25, jpn] 40-766
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido VI (1983-1984 winter). Shimizu, H., et al, [1984, p.25-39, jpn] 40-767
Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Pratt, T., [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804
Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813
Avalanche hazard forecasting. Harrison, W.L., et al, [1984, p.116-123, eng] 40-815
Strength comparisons between avalanche and non-avalanche snowpacks. Ferguson, S.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 40-816
Periodic patterns in snow stability: update October 1984. Lev, P., [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-817
Avalanche hazard and the solunar cycle. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1984, p.133-136, eng] 40-818
Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting. Marriott, R.T., et al, [1984, p.145-154, eng] 40-820
Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821
Monitoring avalanche activity and snow behavior. McPherson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823
Snow cover trafficability. Samoflov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080
Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311
Avalanche mapping as a method of studying avalanche activity. Rzhevskiĭ, B.N., [1985, p.120-124, rus] 40-2087
Relationship between avalanche activity and climatic changes. Olefnikov, A.D., et al, [1985, p.128-133, rus] 40-2089
Synchronism of changes in avalanches and snow regime in Caucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090
Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092
Influence of temperature and stratigraphic peculiarities of snow cover on the descent of slab avalanches. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1985, p.173-177, rus] 40-2096
Mechanical instability of snow cover with saturated layer. Nohguchi, Y., [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-2377
Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.21-30, jpn] 40-4033
Duration of snow cover in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., [1986, p.3-15, rus] 40-4505
Basic types of snow avalanche regimes in the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1986, p.25-31, rus] 40-4507

Snow cover stratification
See: Snow stratigraphy

Snow cover structure
Snow cover trafficability. Samoflov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080
Interactions between glacio-nival systems and roads as an object of investigation in engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1985, p.224-227, rus] 40-1081
Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-2318
Snow structure and physical properties on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1985, p.105-107, eng] 40-2320
Macropores in snowpacks of Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.272-273, eng] 40-2369
Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375
Snow and meltwater chemistry in boreal forest snow cover. Jones, H.G., [1985, p.161-166, eng] 40-2414
Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-firn layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727
Tensile properties and rupture of granular snow. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., [1985, p.171-178, rus] 40-3924
Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283

Snow cover thickness
See: Snow depth

Snow creep
Saltation of snow. Smathers, L.B., et al, [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779
Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Pratt, T., [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804
Physical properties of snow. Watanabe, Z., [1985, p.35-39, eng] 40-1749

Snow crystal growth
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
Snow crystal growth compared to other growth patterns. Taubes, G., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 40-1764
Morphology of polyhedral ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.222-224, eng] 40-2350
Structure and falling motion of early snow flakes. Kajikawa, M., [1985, p.269-271, eng] 40-2368
What becomes of a winter snowflake. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.312-215, eng] 40-3481
Experimental study on the generation of a snow cornice. Naitou, A., et al, [1985, p.91-101, jpn] 40-3698
Short-term variation of snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., [1985, p.119-130, jpn] 40-3700

Snow crystal nuclei
Hollow prism snow crystals at Mizuho Station. Wada, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-1394

Snow crystal structure
World of snow—its internal properties. Nakamura, T., [1982, p.1-3, jpn] 40-55
Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part I: experiments and qualitative observations. Perla, R., et al, [1985, p.23-35, eng] 40-443
New classification system for the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1984, p.179-181, eng] 40-825
Observations of snow structure. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826
Temperature dependence of the equilibrium form of ice. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.726-732, eng] 40-981
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1985, p.1023-1029, eng] 40-1223
Snow properties at high rates of deformation. Brown, R.L., [1985, 7p., eng] 40-1385
Hollow prism snow crystals at Mizuho Station. Wada, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-1394
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
Meteorology and observed snow crystal types during the SNOW-ONE experiment. Bilello, M.A., [1982, p.59-75, eng] 40-1931
Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325

Snow crystal structure *(cont.)*
Morphology of polyhedral ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.222-224, eng] 40-2350
Formation mechanisms of snow crystals at low temperature. Sato, N., et al, [1985, p.232-234, eng] 40-2353
Structure and falling motion of early snow flakes. Kajikawa, M., [1985, p.269-271, eng] 40-2368
What becomes of a winter snowflake. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.312-215, eng] 40-3481
Weather in the small scale. [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-3482
Short-term variation of snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., [1985, p.119-130, jpn] 40-3700
Metamorphism in a snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., [1985, 175p., eng] 40-3829
Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens. Perla, R., et al, [1986, p.111-114, eng] 40-4100

Snow crystals
Wind transport of electrostatically charged aerosols. Benninghoff, W.S., et al, [1985, p.592-596, eng] 40-262
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
On snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1985, p.1667-1674, eng] 40-2143
Radio wave scattering by snow crystals. Petrov, R., [1983, p.26-33, bul] 40-2796

Snow deformation
Snow properties at high rates of deformation. Brown, R.L., [1985, 7p., eng] 40-1385
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
New explanation of bending of a snow density profile. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.184-188, eng] 40-3514

Snow density
Shear strength of snow immersed in water. Kobayashi, T., [1985, p.55-62, jpn] 40-34
Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part 1: experiments and qualitative observations. Perla, R., et al, [1985, p.23-35, eng] 40-443
Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle. Hirobe, R., [1985, p.153-154, eng] 40-906
Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] 40-1037
Compression and shear strength of snow. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.37-49, eng] 40-1279
Density of dry snow. Ling, C.-H., [1985, p.194-195, eng] 40-1330
Temperature gradient weakening in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1985, 6p., eng] 40-1391
Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica. Anshakov, O.M., et al, [1985, p.170-172, rus] 40-2095
Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow. Danielou, Y., et al, [1985, 19p., fre] 40-2199
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Kodama, Y., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309
Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn. Lange, M.A., [1985, p.100-104, eng] 40-2319
Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376
Snow cover distribution in mountains. Stanev, S., et al, [1970, p.33-40, bul] 40-2794
Example of measurement of the density of newly fallen snow at Sendai. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.335-343, jpn] 40-3406
Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density. Kobayashi, S., [1985, p.117-122, eng] 40-3507
Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.123-131, eng] 40-3508
New explanation of bending of a snow density profile. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.184-188, eng] 40-3514
Stresses in the snow cover and distribution of snow density. Yoshida, Z., [1985, p.1-14, jpn] 40-3691
Quick hardening of snow under a strong temperature gradient. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.27-35, jpn] 40-3693
Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954
Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station. Hujioka, T., et al, [1985, p.9-19, jpn] 40-4032
Seasonal snow and sufeis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049

Snow depth
Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.139-187, eng] 40-41
Daily change of snowpack at near melting point. Nakamura, T., et al, [1984, 47p., jpn] 40-42
World of snow—its internal properties. Nakamura, T., [1982, p.1-3, jpn] 40-55
Snow cover data, winter 1983-84. [1984, 45p., eng] 40-460
Snow cover distribution in the Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-581
Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584
Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-585
Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737
Report on pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1983-84. Endo, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-9, jpn] 40-765
Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido, XVI (1983-1984 winter). Huzioka, T., et al, [1984, p.11-25, jpn] 40-766
Measurements of the amount of snow brought down by avalanches. Schaerer, P.A., [1984, p.78-79, eng] 40-807
Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821
Development of a standard snow surveying method. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.230-234, rus] 40-880
Annual solid precipitation for Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al, [1985, p.177-183, rus] 40-1072
Snow cover trafficability. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080
Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostriakova, N.V., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-1103
Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region. Chubenko, A.G., et al, [1984, p.36-45, rus] 40-1228
Cloud systems causing heavy snowfall. Endoh, T., [1985, p.27-34, eng] 40-1748
Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.57-66, eng] 40-1990
Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078
Mathematical description of snow-cover fields in mountains. Shentsis, I.D., [1985, p.91-96, rus] 40-2080
Calculating snow reserves in small mountain basins. Freidlin, V.S., et al, [1985, p.96-99, rus] 40-2081
Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082
Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., [1985, p.41-45, rus] 40-2238
Effect of snow distribution on gamma-ray survey of snow cover. Johnsrud, M., [1985, p.211-214, eng] 40-2347
Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355
Sensing of snow melting by microwaves. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.306-308, eng] 40-2383
Rarely observed avalanche type. Krtistev, L., [1981, p.53-55, bul] 40-2519
Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). D'iakonov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] 40-2591
Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983. Roland, E., et al, [1986, 52p. + map, nor] 40-2647
Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Voitkovskii, K.F., et al, [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790
Snow cover distribution in mountains. Stanev, S., et al, [1970, p.33-40, bul] 40-2794
Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870
Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284
Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328
Avalanche catastrophe in Feb. 1984. Föhn, P., [1985, p.186-193, ger] 40-3401
Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619
Model for the depth of a dry snow cover. Motoyama, H., et al, [1985, p.15-25, jpn] 40-3692
Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922
Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., [1985, p.106-113, rus] 40-4027
Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088
Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24). Watanabe, K., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154
Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-4276
Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283
Duration of snow cover in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., [1986, p.3-15, rus] 40-4505
Basic types of snow avalanche regimes in the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1986, p.25-31, rus] 40-4507
Information content of avalanche-formation factors. Kanaev, L.A., [1986, p.31-49, rus] 40-4508
Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688
University of Washington heat and mass balance program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-4698
Estimating snow load in California for three recurrence intervals. Azuma, D.L., [1985, 6p., eng] 40-4719
Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.449-461, eng] 40-4779

Snow disposal
See: Snow removal

Snow distribution
See: Snow cover distribution

Snow drifts
See: Snowdrifts

Snow elasticity
Friction in the movement of avalanches. Moskalev, IU.D., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-4514

Snow electrical properties
Dielectric measurements of snow cover. Burns, B.A., et al, [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420
Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow. Shivola, A., et al, [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421
Dielectric constant of snow. Sihvola, A., et al, [1985, p.163-170, eng] 40-1324
Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.366-371, eng] 40-1472
Complex dielectric constant of snow at microwave frequencies. Tiuri, M.E., et al, [1984, p.377-382, eng] 40-1474
Geometry and permittivity of snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1982, p.113-131, eng] 40-1933
Static dielectric constant as a textural index of snow. Denoth, A., [1985, p.203-206, eng] 40-2345
Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems. Black, B., et al, [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776
Snow-cover characterization: SADARM support. O'Brien, H., et al, [1984, p.409-411, eng] 40-3787
Complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow. Knight, R.J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, eng] 40-4178

Snow evaporation
Evaporation rate of a snow cover observed in Sapporo during the winters from 1970-1983. Kojima, K., [1984, p.41-49, jpn] 40-768
Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078
Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces. Aseev, V.V., [1985, p.22-39, rus] 40-2962
Evaporation from the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.49-62, jpn] 40-3695
Evaporation at the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.31-38, jpn] 40-4034
Snow retention and evaporation in agricultural fields. Delarov, D.A., et al, [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363

Snow fences
Avalanche frequency on a slope with and without defense structures. Rychetnik, J., [1984, p.24-29, eng] 40-798
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
Prospects for a new generation of avalanche protection structures. Taillandier, J.M., [1985, p.37-44, fre] 40-1244
Defense of residential areas against avalanches in the Province of Bolzano. Watschinger, E., et al, [1985, p.50-53, ita] 40-1283
Windbreaker structures for the protection of S.S.638, Giau Pass. Balzaretti, P., [1985, p.19-28, ita] 40-1609
Snow avalanche dynamics and impact. Lang, T.E., [1985, p.51-60, eng] 40-1751
Avalanche screens at Foppolo. Pesaina, E., [1985, p.61-64, ita] 40-2035
Design criteria and location of snow fences. Norem, H., [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-2311
Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1985, p.256-257, eng] 40-2362
Efficient snow fences help you catch the drift. Hurlbut, M., [1986, p.58-60, eng] 40-3862
Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.53-61, eng] 40-4044
New types of foundation for snow fences. Benussi, G., [1985, p.36-41, ita] 40-4747
New anti-avalanche structures adopted in Friuli in the Carnic Alps. De Cecco, M., [1985, p.42-51, ita] 40-4748
Defense against avalanches—snow fences. Busanelli, G., [1985, p.52-60, ita] 40-4749

Snow gages
See: Precipitation gages

Snow hardness
Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] 40-1037
Compression and shear strength of snow. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.37-49, eng] 40-1279

Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al, [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368
Hardness of wet snow. Izumi, K., et al, [1985, p.267-268, eng] 40-2367
Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616
Quick hardening of snow under a strong temperature gradient. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.27-35, jpn] 40-3693
Snow hardness due to water saturation and solar radiation. Izumi, K., [1985, p.37-48, jpn] 40-3694

Snow heat flux

Thermal convection in snow. Powers, D.J., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009
Errors and corrections in calculation of heat flux in Antarctic surface snow. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1985, p.35-38, eng] 40-2304

Snow hydrology

Focus: hydrology of snow and ice. Woo, M.-K., [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-401
Progress in snow hydrology remote sensing research. Rango, A., [1985, p.28-29, eng] 40-406
Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow. [1983, 211p., eng] 40-1028
Snow hydrology problems in Czechoslovakia. Balatka, G., [1983, p.33-47, eng] 40-1031
Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1983, p.63-73, eng] 40-1033
Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Sttive, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036
Hydraulic conveying of snow in water pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1985, p.105-110, jpn] 40-1522
Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763
International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126
Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al, [1984, 160p. + appends., ita] 40-2165
Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al, [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314
Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623
Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626
Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. [1986, 612p., eng] 40-4039
Reservoir operations planning in snowmelt runoff regimes. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1986, p.13-22, eng] 40-4040
Seasonal snow and aufeis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049
Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4056
Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., [1986, p.377-386, eng] 40-4075
Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083
Progress in snow hydrology remote-sensing research. Rango, A., [1986, p.47-53, eng] 40-4135
Snow, ice and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River, VT. Pangburn, T., et al, [1984, p.229-240, eng] 40-4225

Snow ice

Experimental studies on ice shells in Asahikawa. Kokawa, T., [1985, p.155-170, eng] 40-1580
Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.309-310, eng] 40-2384
Ice and snow in the eastern part of the Chukchi Sea. Hanson, A.M., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-4167

Snow impurities

Chemical study of antarctic precipitation. Delmas, R., [1985, p.35-41, fre] 40-570
Snow cover pollution in Arctic regions. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 40-1988
Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376
Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
Variations of snow chemistry on Adélie Coast. Legrand, M., et al, [1985, p.20-25, eng] 40-2393
Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399
Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405
Assessment of application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island. Spencer, M.J., et al, [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678
Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984. Rekolainen, S., et al, [1986, p.3-10, eng] 40-3438
Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains. Laird, L.B., et al, [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189
Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., [1986, p.193-205, eng] 40-4287
Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520

Snow line

Snow cover distribution in the Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-581
Interrelations of firn line and upper forest boundary. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1981, p.21-30, rus] 40-596
Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostriakova, N.V., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-1103
Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321
Phenologic rhythms of Alpine meadows of the Polar Ural mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1984, p.128-135, rus] 40-1840
Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., [1985, p.363-369, eng] 40-1869
Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013
Statistical evaluation of the limits of snow cover occurrence. Loktionova, E.M., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 40-2079
Ablation regime of complex valley glaciers in central Tien Shan. Bakov, E.K., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2155
Studies of Himalayan snow cover area from satellites. Dhanju, M.S., [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-3624
Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.41-51, ger] 40-4788

Snow loads

Snow, snow disasters and prevention techniques against them in Japan. Nakamura, T., [1980, p.253-312, eng] 40-50
Urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken, Japan, 1980-81 winter. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.171-335, jpn] 40-74
Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758
Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1985, p.9-14, eng] 40-2299
Avalanche speed and forces. Norem, H., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301
Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al, [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374
Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
Snow load design for Colorado Mountains. Berry, D.L., [1986, p.291-308, eng] 40-2450
Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs. Kennedy, T.H.R., et al, [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565
Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819
Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922
Wet snow management. Dumas, G., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3984
Prediction of wind and snow loads for overhead lines. Ford, A.E.W., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3989
Influence of lumber property correlations on roof truss reliability. Hamon, D.C., et al, [1985, p.1618-1625, eng] 40-4105
Design practice and snow loading—lessons from a roof collapse. Pidgeon, N.F., et al, [1986, p.67-71, eng] 40-4490
Estimating snow load in California for three recurrence intervals. Azuma, D.L., [1985, 6p., eng] 40-4719

Snow mechanics

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430
Saltation of snow. Smathers, L.B., et al, [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779
Ice and snow mechanics—a challenge to theoretical and applied mechanics. Hutter, K., et al, [1985, p.163-217, eng] 40-1428
1983/84 snow season in the Italian Alps. Borghi, S., [1984, p.27-36, ita] 40-1614
Physical properties of snow. Watanabe, Z., [1985, p.35-39, eng] 40-1749
Artificial avalanche-triggering systems. Balzaretti, P., [1985, 64p., ita] 40-2164
Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow. Danielou, Y., et al, [1985, 19p., fre] 40-2199
Modelling a snowdrift by means of activated clay particles. Anno, Y., [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2307
Theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air. Decker, R., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308
Mechanical instability of snow cover with saturated layer. Nohguchi, Y., [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-2377
Stresses in the snow cover and distribution of snow density. Yoshida, Z., [1985, p.1-14, jpn] 40-3691
Definition of mixed-phase snow flows. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701
Mixed-phase snow flow structure. Nishimura, K., et al, [1985, p.139-155, jpn] 40-3702
Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
Mixed-phase snow flow: stop and accumulation processes. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.165-176, jpn] 40-3704
Tensile properties and rupture of granular snow. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1985, p.171-178, rus] 40-3924

Snow melting

Runoff from a snowshed during melting period. Endo, J., et al, [1985, p.79-81, jpn] 40-36
Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2. [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-49
Snow disaster prevention. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.99-124, eng] 40-53
Water used for snow removal and melting in cities of Japan. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.317-332, eng] 40-58
Ground water for snow removal and snow melting in snowy cities. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.297-302, jpn] 40-59
Ground water for snow removal and melting in cities. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.422-425, jpn] 40-60
Snow melting using hot water after bath. Nakamura, H., [1980, p.231-243, jpn] 40-61
Practical use of gutter system for snow removal and its problem. Higashiura, M., [1981, p.1-18, jpn] 40-62
Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63
Technique of snow melting on road by sprinkling of ground water. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.174-178, jpn] 40-65
Snow melting system by ground water on roads. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.365-366, jpn] 40-66
Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1984, p.121-126, rus] 40-862
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., [1985, p.129-138, eng] 40-1005
Modelling the melting of snow and ice. Lundquist, D., [1983, p.83-89, eng] 40-1035
Effects of air cooling due to snowflake melting on air motions in clouds. Moore, G.W.K., et al, [1985, p.10,659-10,666, eng] 40-1225
Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces. Takahara, H., et al, [1985, p.235-237, eng] 40-2354
Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.276-277, eng] 40-2371
Sensing of snow melting by microwaves. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.306-308, eng] 40-2383
Device to melt ice and snow on a roof structure. Eizenhoefer, C.E., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3801
Regime of snow cover over Pamir-Alai. Arkhipova, O.M., [1985, p.165-170, rus] 40-3923
Formation of ice-saturated water-impervious soil layer in spring. Skvortsov, M.IU., [1985, p.123-126, rus] 40-4029
Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194
Microphysics of melting snowflakes detected by radar. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195
See also: Snowmelt

Snow metal friction

See: Metal snow friction

Snow metamorphism

See: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow morphology

Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part 1: experiments and qualitative observations. Perla, R., et al, [1985, p.23-35, eng] 40-443

Snow optics

Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 40-769
Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin). Motoyama, H., et al, [1984, p.59-68, jpn] 40-770
Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo. McGuffie, K., et al, [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328
Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927
SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements. Olsen, R., et al, [1982, p.1-16, eng] 40-1928
Problems in snow cover characterization. O'Brien, H.W. [1982, p.139-147, eng] 40-1935
Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1982, p.277-287, eng] 40-1945
Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946
Bidirectional reflectance of polar and alpine snow surfaces. Kuhn, M., [1985, p.164-167, eng] 40-2335

Snow optics *(cont.)*

Optics of the snow and sky. Foster, J., [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-2745

Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds. Robock, A., et al, [1985, p.2023-2039, eng] 40-2908

Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China. Qunzhu, Z., et al, [1985, p.451-462, eng] 40-3630

Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems. Black, B., et al, [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776

Snow-cover characterization: SADARM support. O'Brien, H., et al, [1984, p.409-411, eng] 40-3787

Visible and infrared extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1986, p.1166-1169, eng] 40-4183

Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., [1986, p.193-203, eng] 40-4287

Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S., et al, [1986, p.215-223, eng] 40-4289

Snow pellets

Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation. Personne, P., et al, [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459

Accuracy of calculations of graupel growth. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1985, p.2264-2274, eng] 40-1399

Impact velocities to determine graupel accretional densities. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1985, p.2275-2279, eng] 40-1400

Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375

Snow permeability

Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073

Snow physics

Daily change of snowpack at near melting point. Nakamura, T., et al, [1984, 47p., jpn] 40-42

World of snow—its internal properties. Nakamura, T., [1982, p.1-3, jpn] 40-55

Physics of snow cover on the ground, Shinjo City, Japan. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.1-103, jpn] 40-75

Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847

Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al, [1984, p.38, rus] 40-849

Studying physico-mechanical properties of snow during frequent avalanching in the Elbrus area in January 1983. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1984, p.255-260, rus] 40-887

Theory of natural convection in snow. Powers, D., et al, [1985, p 10,641-10,649, eng] 40-1224

Symposium on plasticity of ice. Hondoh, T., [1985, p.1-2, jpn] 40-1268

Snow properties at high rates of deformation. Brown, R.L., [1985, 7p., eng] 40-1385

Accuracy of calculations of graupel growth. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1985, p.2264-2274, eng] 40-1399

Climatic factors in cold regions surface conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, p.508-517, eng] 40-1420

Snow in different temperature gradients. Perla, R., [1985, p.181-186, eng] 40-1582

Science of snow. [1985, 71p. + 67p., eng] 40-1747

Physical properties of snow. Watanabe, Z., [1985, p.35-39, eng] 40-1749

Snow crystal growth compared to other growth patterns. Taubes, G., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 40-1764

Geometry and permittivity of snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1982, p.113-131, eng] 40-1933

Problems in snow cover characterization. O'Brien, H.W., [1982, p.139-147, eng] 40-1935

Some natural obscurant categories. Harper, M.W., et al, [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991

Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993

Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082

Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., et al, [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084

Experiments on thermal convection in snow. Powers, D., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-2306

Snow structure and physical properties on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1985, p.105-107, eng] 40-2320

Snow stratigraphy measured by an active microwave system. Fujino, K., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-2346

Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al, [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374

Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381

SNOW-TWO data report. Volume 2: System performance. Jordan, R., ed, [1984, 417p., eng] 40-3772

Tensile properties and rupture of granular snow. Voitkovskii, K.F., [1985, p.171-178, rus] 40-3924

Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194

Microphysics of melting snowflakes detected by radar. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195

Progression of regional snow melt. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4273

Snow recrystallization

Static dielectric constant as a textural index of snow. Denoth, A., [1985, p.203-206, eng] 40-2345

Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Voitkovskii, K.F., et al, [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790

See also: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow removal

Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Umemura, T., et al, [1985, p.63-78, jpn] 40-35

Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No 2. [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-49

Snow, snow disasters and prevention techniques against them in Japan. Nakamura, T., [1980, p.253-312, eng] 40-50

Domestic science. Nakamura, T., et al, [1982, p.111-119, jpn] 40-52

Snow disaster prevention. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.99-124, eng] 40-53

Snow as natural and socio-economical resources. Numano, N., [1982, p.44-47, jpn] 40-54

Water used for snow removal and melting in cities of Japan. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.317-332, eng] 40-58

Ground water for snow removal and snow melting in snowy cities. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.297-302, jpn] 40-59

Ground water for snow removal and melting in cities. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.422-425, jpn] 40-60

Snow melting using hot water after bath. Nakamura, H., [1980, p.231-243, jpn] 40-61

Practical use of gutter system for snow removal and its problem. Higashiura, M., [1981, p.1-18, jpn] 40-62

Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63

Feasibility of the usage of wind energy to snow removal. Nakamura, T., [1983, p.303-305, jpn] 40-64

Technique of snow melting on road by sprinkling of ground water. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.174-178, jpn] 40-65

Snow melting system by ground water on roads. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.365-366, jpn] 40-66

Snow problems on built-up areas of local cities. Numano, N., et al, [1984, p.52-54, jpn] 40-68

Geographical studies on Fukui, Ohno, Yamagata and Shinjo cities which suffered from a heavy snowfall of 1980/1981. Nakamura, T., et al, [1983, p.53-118, jpn] 40-69

Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.3 (Research data, 1979-1984). [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-73

Urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken, Japan, 1980-81 winter. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.171-335, jpn] 40-74

Urban snow damage and countermeasures in Japan. Numano, N., [1982, p.1-247, jpn] 40-77

Urban snow damage and countermeasures in Japan, 1980-81 winter. Numano, N., [1983, 126p., jpn] 40-78

Influence of ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.242-251, ger] 40-398

Snow control structures. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-1235

Ecological aspects of winter services. Dedic, O., [1985, p.25-30, ita] 40-1280

Winter assistance from the point of view of traffic. Knoflacher, H., [1985, p.31-36, ita] 40-1281

Planning winter road-cleaning service for country roads in the plain. Abbruzzese, F., [1985, p.37-42, ita] 40-1282

Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways. Minsk, L.D., et al, [1984, p.155-167, eng] 40-1427

Plastics applications in the Pisten Bully: reducing costs through cost analysis. Schmiedel, R., [1983, p.109-119, eng] 40-1432

Environmental assessment of calcium magnesium acetate as a road deicer. LaPerriere, J.D., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1489

Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga. Rudnev, V.K., et al, [1985, p.14, rus] 40-1640

New snowfighting plan tested under fire. Bush, S., [1985, p.115-116, eng] 40-1755

Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report. Swanson, H.N., [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762

Tips on getting better, less expensive sand for winter operations. Calabro, M.F., [1985, p.39-41, eng] 40-1802

Snow control program stresses preparedness. Amundson, W.W., et al, [1985, p.60-62, eng] 40-1804

Wetted salt: more muscle for snow and ice control. Shultz, S., [1985, p.68, eng] 40-1805

Snow loading: snowblower versus front end loader. Meitin, L., [1985, p.69, eng] 40-1806

Denver's snow control plan blends judgment and technology. Mrozek, J.S., [1985, p.78-80, eng] 40-1807

New radio system improves county snow control program. Nation, C., [1985, p.82-84, eng] 40-1808

Built-in snow and ice control for roadways. Kelley, J.F., [1985, p.89-90, eng] 40-1809

To clean side-ditches. Divin, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180

Ramp de-icing. [1975, 16p., eng] 40-2201

Laboratory study of factors affecting wetted snow roads. Nelson, W.G., [1986, p.134-142, eng] 40-2437

Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Ylösjoke, M., [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555

Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556

Road transport vehicle facing icing restrictions. François, J.C., [1986, p.15-17, fre] 40-2781

Winter traffic on concessionary highways. Carreau, M., [1986, p.17-18, fre] 40-2782

Urban winter traffic: experience of a person in charge. Guillon, J., [1986, p.18-20, fre] 40-2783

Salt: a valued ally of winter road services. Lettermann, G., [1986, p.20-22, fre] 40-2784

KT-703 universal engine for airports. Nishnevich, E.L., et al, [1985, p.16, rus] 40-2848

Machines for winter maintenance of roads. Stanovoi, L.V., et al, [1985, p.13-14, rus] 40-2886

Machines for spreading antifreezes. Gornyi, B.Z., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-2887

Performance of railroad tracks in freezing weather. Baraboshin, V.P., [1985, p.1-5, rus] 40-2904

Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936

Operating speeds of snow-and-ice control vehicles. McDonald, J.M., et al, [1983, 41p., eng] 40-3242

When snow falls in a small town. Quinn, B., et al, [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293

Power on rotary snow removing equipment. Kuriyama, H., et al, [1985, p.241-276, jpn] 40-3405

Snow plow. Blau, J.R., [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3469

Means for removing snow from road. Huotari, V.E., [1984, 4 col., eng] 40-3473

Impact guard for declutching snow thrower. Fujii, T., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3802

Runner to keep off snowplows. Schwab, K., et al, [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3803

Trailer hitch snow plow. Biance, M.P., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3804

Snow removal, Air Force style. Hayden, T.F., III, [1986, p.42-43, eng] 40-3860

Controlled chemical concepts for snow and ice removal. Derby, D., [1986, p.48-51, eng] 40-3861

Maintenance priorities—mechanic vs driver. Wyman, W.W., [1986, p.62-63, eng] 40-3864

Double-barrelled snow remover. [1985, p.35-37, eng] 40-4126

Evolution of snow removal equipment. [1980, 179p., jpn] 40-4191

Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance. [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438

Tampere 86: The AIPCR Congress on winter trafficability —a world-wide review. Bilotta, A., [1986, p.22-26, ita] 40-4440

Winter trafficability in member countries of the A.I.P.C.R. De Lannoy, H., [1986, p.27-33, ita] 40-4441

Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minsk, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443

Water trough testing pinpoints best snowplow angles. [1986, p.60-63, eng] 40-4525

Snow retention

Mathematical modeling of meltwater retention on soils. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2634

Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870

Climate of soil and snow melioration in the USSR. Shul'gin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-3057

Growth of snow-retaining plantations with common oak in the northeastern part of its area. IAkovlev, A.S., [1986, p.118-120, eng] 40-3452

Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., [1985, p.106-113, rus] 40-4027

Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff. Pierson, D.C., et al, [1985, p.1979-1985, eng] 40-4190

Snow retention and evaporation in agricultural fields. Delarov, D.A., et al, [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363

Interception of snow by the forest canopy. Kolesov, A.F., [1985, p.123-126, eng] 40-4373

Snow roads

Decisions of a meeting on ice as construction material. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.23-30, rus] 40-1055

Interactions between glacio-nival systems and roads as an object of investigation in engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1985, p.224-227, rus] 40-1081

Laboratory study of factors affecting wetted snow roads. Nelson, W.G., [1986, p.134-142, eng] 40-2437

CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al, [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438

Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839

Designing vibration plates for snow compacting. Vaisberg, I.S., et al, [1985, p.4-6, rus] 40-2840

Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines. Ivanov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2841

Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water. Vialobitskii, P.A., et al, [1985, p.28-33, rus] 40-2851

Preservation of northern ecosystems and new types of construction techniques. Novikov, I.P., [1986, p.22-23, rus] 40-4381

Snow rubber friction

See: Rubber snow friction

Snow samplers

Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345

Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116

Snow slides

Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813

Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311

Equation describing avalanche formation and movements. Eglit, M.E., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 40-2086

Influence of temperature and stratigraphic peculiarities of snow cover on the descent of slab avalanches. Bozhinskii, A.N., [1985, p.173-177, rus] 40-2096

Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1985, p.256-257, eng] 40-2362

Snow stabilization

New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799

See also: Snow cover stability

Snow stratigraphy

Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563

Snow measurement and data processing. Föhn, P.M.B., [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615

Oxygen isotope studies at the South Pole. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1984, p.62-63, eng] 40-1775

Influence of temperature and stratigraphic peculiarities of snow cover on the descent of slab avalanches. Bozhinskii, A.N., [1985, p.173-177, rus] 40-2096

Snow stratigraphy measured by an active microwave system. Fujino, K., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-2346

Sediment transport of the Gyajo Glacier, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363

Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1985, p.26-33, eng] 40-2394

Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397

Metamorphism in a snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., [1985, 175p., eng] 40-3829

Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1984-85. Endo, Y., [1985, p.1-8, jpn] 40-4031

Snow strength

Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido VI (1983-1984 winter). Shimizu, H., et al, [1984, p.25-39, jpn] 40-767

Strength comparisons between avalanche and non-avalanche snowpacks. Ferguson, S.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 40-816

Snow measurement and data processing. Föhn, P.M.B., [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615

Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616

Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.21-30, jpn] 40-4033

Snow surface strength and the efficiency of relocation by wind. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.355-358, eng] 40-4072

Terminology used for deposited snow. Qiu, J., [1986, p.89-96, chi] 40-4642

Snow structure

See: Snow cover structure

Snow surface

Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover. Williams, L.D., et al, [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422

Characteristics of snow surface hoar. Lang, R.L., et al, [1984, p.188-195, eng] 40-827

Adsorption of organic compounds on ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527

Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338

Measurements of daily variations in the subsurface wetness gradient. Denoth, A., et al, [1985, p.254-255, eng] 40-2361

Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616

Evaporation from the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.49-62, jpn] 40-3695

Evaporation at the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.31-38, jpn] 40-4034

Snow surface strength and the efficiency of relocation by wind. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.355-358, eng] 40-4072

Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface. Kondo, J., et al, [1986, p.123-135, eng] 40-4132

Relations between hoarfrost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510

Terminology used for deposited snow. Qiu, J., [1986, p.89-96, chi] 40-4642

Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778

See also: Glacier surfaces

Snow surveys

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's antarctic activities. Laughlin, T.L., [1985, p.65-68, eng] 40-44

Snow and ice studies. Nakamura, T., [1982, p.93-102, jpn] 40-51

Domestic science. Nakamura, T., et al, [1982, p.111-119, jpn] 40-52

Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.3 (Research data, 1979-1984). [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-73

Remote sensing application in agriculture and hydrology. Frayssc, G., ed, [1980, 502p., eng] 40-82

Snowcover monitoring from satellite data under European conditions. Haefner, H., [1980, p.339-372, eng] 40-83

Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-85

Radio echo sounding of ice and snow in Greenland and East Antarctica. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.401-416, eng] 40-86

Development of a standard snow surveying method. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.230-234, rus] 40-880

Snow cover surveys, 1983-84. [1984, 17p., eng] 40-1245

Characteristics of background sulfate pollution of the snow cover on the territory of the USSR. Belikova, T.V., et al, [1985, p.36-43, eng] 40-1414

Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan. Inoue, J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521

Balance of measurements of the *Nivose* Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84. Castets, P., et al, [1985, 48p., fre] 40-1599

Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region. Bovo, S., et al, [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1606

Local avalanche commissions in the Trento Autonomous Province. Caola, E., [1985, p.38-44, ita] 40-1611

Science of snow. [1985, 71p. + 67p., eng] 40-1747

History of snow research in Yamagata area, Japan. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.65-71, eng] 40-1752

Remote sensing of ice and snow. Hall, D.K., et al, [1985, 189p., eng] 40-1794

Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927

Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134

Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138

Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow. Danielou, Y., et al, [1985, 19p., fre] 40-2199

Symposium on snow and ice processes, 1984. [1985, 329p., eng] 40-2296

Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al, [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359

Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 29p., eng] 40-2561

Studying the consequences of human impacts on natural complexes. Emel'ianov, A.G., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 40-2590

Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 40-2750

Regional utilization of natural resources in Siberia; problems and prospects. Ishmuratov, B.M., ed, [1984, 196p., rus] 40-2930

Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1984, p.159-186, rus] 40-2931

Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996

Chemical composition of snow cover in the background areas of the Lake Baykal zone. Khodzher, T.V., [1985, p.90, rus] 40-3091

Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data. Ochiai, H., et al, [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201

Methods of studying snow cover in mountain expeditions. Gerasimov, S., et al, [1984, p.41-44, bul] 40-3281

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1985, p.29-43, ger] 40-3397

Cadaster of snow avalanches of the USSR. European part of the USSR and Caucasus. Kanaev, L.A., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 40-3755

Mass balance of the Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932

Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936

Snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B., [1986, p.97-103, eng] 40-4277

Symposium on the Snow of Hokuriku, Toyama, 15 October 1985. [1986, p.11-48, jpn] 40-4338

Interception of snow by the forest canopy. Kolesov, A.F., [1985, p.123-126, eng] 40-4373

12 years programme for baseline studies in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Buch, D., [1985, p.1241-1242, eng] 40-4466

Duration of snow cover in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., [1986, p.3-15, rus] 40-4505

Outline of the 18th Assembly of the IUGG. Zeng, Q., [1985, p.373-380, chi] 40-4653

Snow temperature

Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., [1985, p.174-179, eng] 40-753

Evaporation rate of a snow cover observed in Sapporo during the winters from 1970-1983. Kojima, K., [1984, p.41-49, jpn] 40-768

Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380

Sensing of snow melting by microwaves. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.306-308, eng] 40-2383

Laboratory study of factors affecting wetted snow roads. Nelson, W.G., [1986, p.134-142, eng] 40-2437

Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2706

Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048

Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221

Snow temperature rise related to sewage disposal at Mizuho. Nakawo, M., [1985, p.223-232, eng] 40-3520

Study of the microwave brightness temperature of snow from the point of view of strong fluctuation theory. Stogryn, A., [1986, p.220-231, eng] 40-4187

Relations between hoarfrost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510

Wet snow avalanche with heavy harmfulness in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.52-60, chi] 40-4638

Multi-sensor ice-snow thermistors. Li, W., et al, [1985, p.367-371, chi] 40-4652

Snow thermal properties

Thermal convection in snow. Powers, D.J., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009

Snow calorimetric measurement at SNOW-ONE. Fisk, D., [1982, p.133-138, eng] 40-1934

Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn. Lange, M.A., [1985, p.100-104, eng] 40-2319

Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338

Snow trenches

To clean side-ditches. Divin, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180

Snow tunnels

Ablation rates on the ceiling of a snow tunnel over a stream. Uematsu, T., [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-2387

Snow vehicles

Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Purse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] 40-3641

Dr. Poulter's antarctic snow cruiser. Freitag, D.R., et al, [1986, p.129-141, eng] 40-4012

Snow water content

Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813

New classification system for the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1984, p.179-181, eng] 40-825

Modelling the melting of snow and ice. Lundquist, D., [1983, p.83-89, eng] 40-1035

Dielectric constant of snow. Sihvola, A., et al, [1985, p.163-170, eng] 40-1324

Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators. Butler, D.R., et al, [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327

Density of dry snow. Ling, C.-H., [1985, p.194-195, eng] 40-1330

Microwave determination of snowpack liquid water content. Final report. Boyne, H.S., [1985, 38p., eng] 40-1761

Snow calorimetric measurement at SNOW-ONE. Fisk, D., [1982, p.133-138, eng] 40-1934

Field and laboratory measurements of snow liquid water by dilution. Davis, R.E., et al, [1985, p.1415-1420, eng] 40-2030

Mathematical description of snow-cover fields in mountains. Shentsis, I.D., [1985, p.91-96, rus] 40-2080

Measurements of daily variations in the subsurface wetness gradient. Denoth, A., et al, [1985, p.254-255, eng] 40-2361

Statistics of coarsening in water-saturated snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1986, p.347-352, eng] 40-2659

Snow water content *(cont.)*

Snow hardness due to water saturation and solar radiation. Izumi, K., [1985, p.37-48, jpn] **40-3694**

Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] **40-3954**

Wet snow accretion in wind tunnels. Admirat, P., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] **40-3963**

Snow wetness in Sierra Nevada, California. Bergman, J.A., [1986, p.367-375, eng] **40-4074**

Mass balance of snow cover in the accumulation and ablation periods. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.397-403, eng] **40-4077**

Snow water equivalent

Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1985, p.850-855, eng] **40-423**

Snow cover data, winter 1983-84. [1984, 45p., eng] **40-460**

Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] **40-576**

Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.48-54, rus] **40-580**

Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] **40-584**

Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting. Marriott, R.T., et al, [1984, p.145-154, eng] **40-820**

Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Ananicheva, M D., et al, [1984, p.121-126, rus] **40-862**

Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1983, p.9-19, eng] **40-1029**

Snow mapping in the Tasersuaq Basin. Sögaard, H., [1983, p.49-62, eng] **40-1032**

Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1983, p.63-73, eng] **40-1033**

Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.A., [1983, p.75-81, eng] **40-1034**

Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stüve, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] **40-1036**

Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover. Dickinson, R.B.B., et al, [1983, p.131-150, eng] **40-1039**

Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] **40-1040**

Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostriakova, N.V., [1985, p.88-91, rus] **40-1103**

Snow accumulation in relation to thinning of pine forest. Gary, H.L., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] **40-1390**

Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data: effect of land-cover categories and weather conditions. Hallikainen, M.T., [1984, p.372-376, eng] **40-1473**

Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] **40-1919**

Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, [1985, p.273-280, eng] **40-1960**

Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.57-66, eng] **40-1990**

Mathematical description of snow-cover fields in mountains. Shentsis, I.D., [1985, p.91-96, rus] **40-2080**

Calculating snow reserves in small mountain basins. Freidlin, V.S., et al, [1985, p.96-99, rus] **40-2081**

Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] **40-2082**

Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] **40-2135**

Part of snowmelt in total ablation of mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1984, p.29-40, rus] **40-2157**

Estimating urban snowmelt runoff by the temperature index approach. Westerström, G., [1986, 25p., eng] **40-2219**

Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., [1985, p.41-45, rus] **40-2238**

Determination of snow water equivalent. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1985, 98p. + appends., fin] **40-2554**

Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). D'iakonov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] **40-2591**

Mathematical modeling of meltwater retention on soils. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1985, p.37-44, rus] **40-2634**

Snow water equivalent measured by gamma radiation. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.465-477, eng] **40-2914**

Regional utilization of natural resources in Siberia; problems and prospects. Ishmuratov, B.M., ed, [1984, 196p., rus] **40-2930**

Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1984, p.159-186, rus] **40-2931**

Optimization of a snow network by ..ultivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al, [1986, p.93-108, eng] **40-3314**

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al, [1985, p.44-101, ger] **40-3398**

Snow water equivalent maps. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1983, p.193-209, eng] **40-3463**

Snow melioration and the climate of soil. Shul'gin, A.M., [1986, 70p., rus] **40-3476**

Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density. Kobayashi, S., [1985, p.117-122, eng] **40-3507**

Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.123-131, eng] **40-3508**

Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission. [1985, 684p., eng] **40-3613**

Use of aerial gamma surveys of snowpack for spring snowmelt runoff forecasts. Vershinina, L.K., [1985, p.411-420, eng] **40-3625**

Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] **40-3634**

Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1985, 189p., rus] **40-3669**

Blow snow at a Colorado alpine site: measurements and implications. Berg, N.H., [1986, p.147-161, eng] **40-3671**

Model for the depth of a dry snow cover. Motoyama, H., et al, [1985, p.15-25, jpn] **40-3692**

Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] **40-4023**

Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., [1985, p.106-113, rus] **40-4027**

Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. [1986, 612p., eng] **40-4039**

Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, [1986, p.297-304, eng] **40-4065**

Using real-time (SNOTEL) data in the NWSRFS model. Cooley, K.R., [1986, p.439-448, eng] **40-4080**

Recent developments in snowmelt-runoff simulation. Bergström, S., [1986, p.461-468, eng] **40-4082**

Snow, ice and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River, VT. Pangburn, T., et al, [1984, p.229-240, eng] **40-4225**

Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1986, p.173-179, eng] **40-4284**

All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] **40-4293**

Estimating snow load in California for three recurrence intervals. Azuma, D.L., [1985, 6p., eng] **40-4719**

Snow wood friction

See: Wood snow friction

Snowdrifts

Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kuraev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.51-56, rus] **40-540**

Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus] **40-556**

Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] **40-1037**

Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.111-123, jpn] **40-1523**

Forms of recesses for landscapes with large snowdrifts. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.5-6, rus] **40-1639**

Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] **40-2078**

Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] **40-2237**

Modelling a snowdrift by means of activated clay particles. Anno, Y., [1985, p.48-52, eng] **40-2307**

Design criteria and location of snow fences. Norem, H., [1985, p.68-70, eng] **40-2311**

Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.71-75, eng] **40-2312**

Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] **40-2352**

Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1985, p.238-241, eng] **40-2355**

Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.287-288, eng] **40-2375**

Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.76-83, eng] **40-2401**

Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density. Kobayashi, S., [1985, p.117-122, eng] **40-3507**

Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.123-131, eng] **40-3508**

Evaporation from the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.49-62, jpn] **40-3695**

Mixed-phase snow flow: stop and accumulation processes. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.165-176, jpn] **40-3704**

Efficient snow fences help you catch the drift. Hurlbut, M., [1986, p.58-60, eng] **40-3862**

Snow surface strength and the efficiency of relocation by wind. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.355-358, eng] **40-4072**

Transport rate of drifting snow and the mean wind speed profile. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.213-241, eng] **40-4099**

Block-section method in urban planning of the North. IAkushevskiĭ, L.E., [1986, p.23-25, rus] **40-4410**

Options for habitat in Antarctica. Kadambi, R.V.N., [1986, p.169-178, eng] **40-4455**

Analytical calculation of snow accumulation on mountain slopes. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.15-25, rus] **40-4506**

Snowfall

Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2. [1985, var.p., jpn] **40-49**

Antenna for broadcasting satellite in snowy areas. Suzuki, M., et al, [1984, p.75-81, jpn] **40-67**

Geographical studies on Fukui, Ohno, Yamagata and Shinjo cities which suffered from a heavy snowfall of 1980/1981. Nakamura, T., et al, [1983, p.53-118, jpn] **40-69**

Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] **40-489**

Aggregation of snowflakes in relationship to falling velocity. Sasyo, Y., et al, [1985, p.249-261, eng] **40-759**

Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.21-31, eng] **40-1030**

Analizing the visibility-impairing conditions during snowfalls and visibility forecasts for the Kolpashevo airport. Zenkevich, D.I., [1984, p.77-84, rus] **40-1217**

Radio wave attenuation by snowfall. Nishitsuji, A., et al, [1971, p.45-61, eng] **40-1232**

Polar low prediction facilitates planning. [1985, p.134-136, eng] **40-1443**

Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan. Inoue, J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, jpn] **40-1521**

Snow of Toyama. Tushima, K., [1985, p.125-128, jpn] **40-1524**

Studying snow for indication of industrial pollution. Dvornikova, L.L., et al, [1985, p.38-45, rus] **40-1619**

Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1985, p.196-206, eng] **40-1719**

Cloud systems causing heavy snowfall. Endoh, T., [1985, p.27-34, eng] **40-1748**

Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] **40-1829**

National winter storms operations plan. [1981, 56p. + figs., eng] **40-1892**

Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] **40-1927**

SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements. Olsen, R., et al, [1982, p.1-16, eng] **40-1928**

Airborne-Snow Concentration Measuring Equipment. Lacombe, J., [1982, p.17-46, eng] **40-1929**

Meteorology and observed snow crystal types during the SNOW-ONE experiment. Bilello, M.A., [1982, p.59-75, eng] **40-1931**

Meteorological measurements at Camp Ethan Allen Training Center, Vermont. Bates, R., [1982, p.77-112, eng] **40-1932**

Some natural obscurant categories. Harper, M.W., et al, [1982, p.163-175, eng] **40-1937**

Visible and infrared transmittance measurements. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1982, p.177-183, eng] **40-1938**

Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE. Nemarich, J., et al, [1982, p.185-206, eng] **40-1939**

Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., [1982, p.207-222, eng] **40-1940**

Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1982, p.255-267, eng] **40-1943**

Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1982, p.269-273, eng] **40-1944**

Snowfall in Italian cities in Jan. 1985. Baiano, G., [1985, p.38-50, ita] **40-2033**

Forecasting avalanches associated with heavy snowfall in western Altai. Kondrashov, I.V., et al, [1985, p.139-145, rus] **40-2091**

Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1985, p.150-155, rus] **40-2092**

Forecasting heavy snow at Wenatchee, Washington. Holcomb, J.W., [1981, 12p., eng] **40-2191**

Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] **40-2237**

Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] **40-2352**

Isotopic composition of falling snow. Higuchi, K., et al, [1985, p.261-262, eng] **40-2364**

Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.287-288, eng] **40-2375**

Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] **40-2392**

Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] **40-2405**

Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry, Ontario. Schemenauer, R.S., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418

World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553

Wavelength-dependent extinction by falling snow. Koh, G., [1986, p.51-55, eng] 40-2773

Study of microwaves during snowfall Jin, Y.-Q., et al, [1985, p.754-760, eng] 40-2820

Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna. Preibisch, H., [1985, p.675-683, ger] 40-2858

Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz. Espeland, R.H., et al, [1984, 122p., eng] 40-2876

When snow falls in a small town. Quinn, B., et al, [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293

On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al, [1985, p.239-248, chi] 40-3386

Snowfall in the Andes Mountains. Prieto, M. del R., [1984, p.1615-1624, spa] 40-3392

Example of measurement of the density of newly fallen snow at Sendai. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.335-343, jpn] 40-3406

Utah's Great Salt Lake—a classic lake effect snowstorm. Carpenter, D.M., [1985, p.309-311, eng] 40-3480

Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density. Kobayashi, S., [1985, p.117-122, eng] 40-3507

Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.123-131, eng] 40-3508

Snowfall in the southern Lake Michigan region. Kelly, R.D., [1986, p.308-312, eng] 40-3524

Frozen precipitation and concurrently observed meteorological conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3532

Quantitative measurements of snowfall using unattended mountain top radar. Kleppe, J.A., et al, [1985, p.335-343, eng] 40-3620

Short-term variation of snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., [1985, p.119-130, jpn] 40-3700

Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753

Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 40-3773

Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774

Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.27-37, eng] 40-3775

Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems. Black, B., et al, [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776

SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1984, p.121-152, eng] 40-3777

Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.161-178, eng] 40-3779

Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO. Wellman, R.J., et al, [1984, p.179-219, eng] 40-3780

Field sampling of snow for chemical obscurants at SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.265-270, eng] 40-3782

Performance of the Rockwell pace material sensor system at the SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI Field experiment. Lamboley, W., [1984, p.397-407, eng] 40-3786

Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Gland, H., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3957

Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.39-46, jpn] 40-4035

Quality of snow precipitation, a Sierra Nevada site. Woo, S., et al, [1986, p.201-209, eng] 40-4057

Subsurface flow and ground water recharge in a mountain watershed. Campana, M.E., et al, [1986, p.263-273, eng] 40-4061

Precipitation in a nearby forest stand. Sturges, D.L., [1986, p.387-396, eng] 40-4076

Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall. Kühn, W., et al, [1985, p.126-127, ger] 40-4109

Visible and infrared extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1986, p.1166-1169, eng] 40-4183

Analysis of snowfalls of particular intensity and length. Abbruzzese, F., [1986, p.43-48, ita] 40-4444

Polar lows—a threat to offshore operations in northern waters. Carstens, T., [1985, p.1149-1169, eng] 40-4461

Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project. Reynolds, D.W., et al, [1986, p.513-523, eng] 40-4752

Snowflakes

Aggregation of snowflakes in relationship to falling velocity. Sasyo, Y., et al, [1985, p.249-261, eng] 40-759

Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain. Matsuo, T., et al, [1985, p.340-346, eng] 40-761

Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1985, p.1023-1029, eng] 40-1223

Effects of air cooling due to snowflake melting on air motions in clouds. Moore, G.W.K., et al, [1985 p.10,659-10,66[illegible], eng] 40-1225

Snow crystal growth compared to other growth patterns. Taubes, G., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 40-1764

Airborne-Snow Concentration Measuring Equipment. Lacombe, J., [1982, p.17-46, eng] 40-1929

Snow and fog particle size measurements. Berger, R.H., [1982, p.47-58, eng] 40-1930

Structure and falling motion of early snow flakes. Kajikawa, M., [1985, p.269-271, eng] 40-2368

What becomes of a winter snowflake. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.312-215, eng] 40-3481

Short-term variation of snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., [1985, p.119-130, jpn] 40-3700

Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194

Microphysics of melting snowflakes detected by radar. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195

Tip splitting and dendritic growth patterns. Nittmann, J., et al, [1986, p.663-668, eng] 40-4315

Snowmelt

Snow as natural and socio-economical resources. Numano, N., [1982, p.44-47, jpn] 40-54

Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407

Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain. Matsuo, T., et al, [1985, p.340-346, eng] 40-761

Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin). Motoyama, H., et al, [1984, p.59-68, jpn] 40-770

Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1983, p.9-19, eng] 40-1029

Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.21-31, eng] 40-1030

Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stüve, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036

Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover. Dickinson, R.B.B., et al, [1983, p.131-150, eng] 40-1039

River and snowmelt runoff in Transcaucasus and the Lenkoran lowland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074

Accurate predictive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., [1985, p.3-23, eng] 40-1122

Impact of snowmelt on water quality, NE Minnesota. Heiskary, S.A., et al, [1983, 48p., eng] 40-1433

Snowmelt-runoff in alpine regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., [1985, 166p., eng] 40-1486

Snowmelt runoff models for water supply forecasting. Martinec, J., [1984, p.659-663, eng] 40-1554

Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, [1985, p.273-280, eng] 40-1960

Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134

Experience from a two year urban snowmelt runoff study. Westerström, G., [1986, p.146-157, eng] 40-2136

Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al, [1984, 160p. + append., ita] 40-2165

Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model. Knisel, W.G., et al, [1985, p.1487-1493, eng] 40-2207

Estimating urban snowmelt runoff by the temperature index approach. Westerström, G., [1986, 25p., eng] 40-2219

Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., [1985, p.41-45, rus] 40-2238

Water-snow streams and similar destructive phenomena. Sapunov, V.N., [1985, p.31-37, rus] 40-2260

Elution of acid solute through a snowpack, high-altitude Scotland. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1985, p.141-147, eng] 40-2411

Snowmelt runoff models for operational forecasts. Martinec, J., [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-2852

Characteristics of snowmelt induced peak flows in a small northern basin. Bengtsson, L., [1985, p.137-156, eng] 40-2853

Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., [1985, p.233-238, chi] 40-3385

"Meteor" type space vehicles for solving hydrological problems. Kupriianov, V.V., [1985, p.17-24, eng] 40-3615

Snow mapping in Greenland based on multi-temporal satellite data. Sögaard, H., [1985, p.383-393, eng] 40-3622

Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623

Use of aerial gamma surveys of snowpack for spring snowmelt runoff forecasts. Vershinina, L.K., [1985, p.411-420, eng] 40-3625

Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626

Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J. P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634

Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636

Effect of forest canopy on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover. Lafleur, P., et al, [1986, p.297-310, eng] 40-3664

Radiation in an alpine watershed during the snowmelt season. Olyphant, G.A., [1986, p.163-169, eng] 40-3672

Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674

Estimation of snowmelt from heat balance. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.63-75, jpn] 40-3696

Snowmelt runoff processes I. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.77-90, jpn] 40-3697

Stochastic model of seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., et al, [1986, p.296-302, eng] 40-3711

Optimum water supply planning based on seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.313-321, eng] 40-3713

Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. [1986, 612p., eng] 40-4039

Reservoir operations planning in snowmelt runoff regimes. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1986, p.13-22, eng] 40-4040

Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.53-61, eng] 40-4044

Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048

Seasonal snow and aufeis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049

Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Gieck, R.E., Jr., et al, [1986, p.283-291, eng] 40-4063

Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, [1986, p.297-304, eng] 40-4065

Estimations of snowmelting rate in a small experimental site. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1986, p.305-312, eng] 40-4066

Methodology for estimating design peak flows for Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., [1986, p.313-320, eng] 40-4067

Effects of seasonally frozen ground in snowmelt modeling. Sand, K., et al, [1986, p.321-327, eng] 40-4068

Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073

Snow wetness in Sierra Nevada, California. Bergman, J.A., [1986, p.367-375, eng] 40-4074

Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., [1986, p.377-386, eng] 40-4075

Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4079

Using real-time (SNOTEL) data in the NWSRFS model. Cooley, K.R., [1986, p.439-448, eng] 40-4080

Snowmelt-runoff simulation models. Tesche, T.W., [1986, p.440-459, eng] 40-4081

Recent developments in snowmelt-runoff simulation. Bergström, S., [1986, p.461-468, eng] 40-4082

Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087

Monitoring snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al, [1986, p.531-540, eng] 40-4089

Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., [1986, p.541-546, eng] 40-4090

Initiation of spring snowmelt over Arctic lands. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.547-554, eng] 40-4091

Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097

Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff. Pierson, D.C., et al, [1985, p.1979-1985, eng] 40-4190

Progression of regional snow melt. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4273

Impulse radar sounding in Kuranosuke snow patch, central Japan. Yamamoto, K., et al, [1986, p.1-9, jpn] 40-4337

Separation of a snowmelt hydrograph by stream conductance. Kobayashi, D., [1986, p.157-165, eng] 40-4622

Parameter values for snowmelt runoff modelling. Martinec, J., et al, [1921, p.197-219, eng] 40-4623

Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643

See also: Snow melting

Snowmobiles

See: Snow vehicles

Snowplows

See: Snow removal

Snowstorms

Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.4, rus] 40-1201

Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563

Snowstorms *(cont.)*
Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations. Ebersole, J.F., [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] 40-2237
Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352
Utah's Great Salt Lake—a classic lake effect snowstorm. Carpenter, D.M., [1985, p.309-311, eng] 40-3480
Snowfall in the southern Lake Michigan region. Kelly, R.D., [1986, p.308-312, eng] 40-3524
Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., [1985, p.47-52, rus] 40-3569
Synoptic study of blizzards during Third Antarctic Expedition. Trivedi, K.L., [1986, p.97-107, eng] 40-4454
Recognition of snowstorm avalanches in river basins. Dushkin, V.S., et al, [1986, p.73-82, rus] 40-4512

Soil aggregates
Determining physical properties of frozen coarse clastics. Davidenko, V.P., [1981, p.9-10, rus] 40-95

Soil air interface
Reclamation effect on forested and forestless swamps. Orlov, E.D., [1985, p.59-92, rus] 40-4664

Soil cement
Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia. Lintser, A.V., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1636
Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004

Soil chemistry
Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4
Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259
Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260
Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263
Geochemical characteristics of taiga soils. Matinian, N.N., et al, [1985, p.91-99, rus] 40-1592
Soil temperature regime in relation to organic carbon and texture. McDaniel, P.A., et al, [1985, p.1486-1489, eng] 40-1603
Explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3272
Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464
Techniques for measuring Hg in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4455
Soil development at Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. Mann, D.H., et al, [1986, p.1-6, eng] 40-4494

Soil classification
Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost". Zhang, C., [1984, p.163-170, eng] 40-2049
Reference base of soil classification. Shishov, L.L., et al, [1986, p.44-57, eng] 40-4369
Physical parameters of soil climate in the USSR. Dimo, V.N., [1986, p.66-77, eng] 40-4370
Classification of forest soils in mountains of China. Duning, X., et al, [1986, p.127-137, eng] 40-4750

Soil compaction
Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage. Kay, B.D., et al, [1985, p.973-978, eng] 40-429
Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] 40-654
Frost heave behavior of cohesive soil due to loading. Xie, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-156, eng] 40-680
Frost heave behavior of cohesive soils under three kinds of consolidated state. Xu, S., [1985, p.167-169, eng] 40-683
Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877
Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chebkasova, E.V., [1985, p.95-101, rus] 40-1898
Soil freezing response: influence of test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.49-58, eng] 40-1900
Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453
Freeze thaw consolidation of sediments, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, 83p., eng] 40-2868
Closed-system freezing of soil in earth dams and canals. Jones, C.W., [1986, p.1-8, eng] 40-3216
Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593
Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
Technology of hydraulic filling of structures from loessial loams with intensification of their dewatering. Melamut, D.L., et al, [1986, p.576-581, eng] 40-4614

Soil composition
Model for dielectric constants of frozen soils. Oliphant, J.L., [1985, p.46-57, eng] 40-617
New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al, [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726
Formation of humus in the north of the European USSR. Archegova, I.B., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1517
Geochemical characteristics of taiga soils. Matinian, N.N., et al, [1985, p.91-99, rus] 40-1592
Glacier environments and age determination. Geyh, M.A., et al, [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860
Soil formation processes and the evolution of soils. Targul'ian, V.O., ed, [1985, 249p., rus] 40-1980
Soil conditions of clear-cut areas in Karelia during the last decade. Fedorets, N.G., [1983, p.4-13, rus] 40-2599
Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga. Kuz'min, I.A., et al, [1983, p.71-78, rus] 40-2602
Pine seed preservation in taiga soil. Sokolov, A.I., [1983, p.78-85, rus] 40-2603
Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2653
Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1985, p.64-85, eng] 40-2713
Loess of Tajik SSR. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716
Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834
Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severskiĭ, E.V., [1985, p.44-60, rus] 40-3030
Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs. Kuznetsov, O.L., et al, [1985, p.140-157, rus] 40-4666

Soil conservation
Soil conservation in Alaska: past and present. Boyer, R.L., [1985, p.23-30, eng] 40-1285
See also: Soil erosion

Soil creep
Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
New Norwegian creep model and creep equipment. Berggren, A.-L., et al, [1985, p.181-185, eng] 40-221
Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230
Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground. Soo, S., et al, [1985, p.23-28, eng] 40-660
Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661
Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688
Cyclic creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.201-206, eng] 40-689
Compression and creep tests on an artificially frozen stiff clay. Ouvry, J.F., [1985, p.207-212, eng] 40-690
Deformational behavior of a tunnel in permafrost. Huang, S.L., et al, [1985, p.277-282, eng] 40-702
Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., [1985, p.307-315, eng] 40-707
Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354
Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands. Hampton, C.N., et al, [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355
Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground. Herzog, P., et al, [1985, p.42-44, ger] 40-1482
Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1985, p.187-194, eng] 40-1583
Ester West slide--a case history. Johnson, E.G., [1986, p.309-319, eng] 40-2451
Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., [1986, p.472-481, eng] 40-2465
Bearing capacity calculations for piles in permafrost. Parameswaran, V.R., [1986, p.751-759, eng] 40-2486
Effects of stress redistribution on creep in a borehole. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.58-64, eng] 40-3119

Soil dating
Chronological correlation of different states of mountain glacier deterioration. Pomortsev, O.A., [1984, p.100-106, rus] 40-2160
Loess of Tajik SSR. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716

Soil erosion
Bank-erosion in cold environment, Orwell Lake, MI. Reid, J.R., Jr., [1985, p.781-792, eng] 40-246
Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
Mountain forest of the Lake Baykal region. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., [1984, p.135-139, rus] 40-724
Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725
Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al, [1985, p.69-80, eng] 40-992
Snow melioration in the USSR. Somova, V.I., et al, [1985, p.228-233, rus] 40-1082
Environmental protection on northern oil fields. Nefedova, V.B., et al, [1978, p.53-56, rus] 40-1115
Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotskaya tundra. IUrtsev, B.A., et al, [1985, p.245-271, rus] 40-1143
Soil conservation in Alaska: past and present. Boyer, R.L., [1985, p.23-30, eng] 40-1285
Preservation and protection of soils from erosion in mountainous areas of Central Asia. Khanazarov, A.A., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-1590
Mathematical analysis of mudflow formation and flow. Kherkheulidze, I.I., [1984, p.47-60, rus] 40-2223
Environmental impact of human activities. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666
Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670
Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702
Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039
Hydrothermal regime of dark grey eroded forest soils. Makarova, G.P., [1985, p.45-49, rus] 40-3055
Revegetation of tailings dumps in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.68-77, rus] 40-3278
Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., [1985, p.150-153, rus] 40-3312
Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia. Voskresenskiĭ, K.S., et al, [1986, p.41-47, rus] 40-3411
Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography. Glazovskaia, M.A., [1986, 401p., eng] 40-3435
Nitrogen fixation activity of legumes in the western U.S. Johnson, D.A., et al, [1986, p.171-179, eng] 40-3673
Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland. Ashwell, I.Y., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-3680
Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains. Liverovskaia, I.T., et al, [1982, p.71-79, rus] 40-3941
Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., [1981, p.77-80, rus] 40-4015
Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1981, p.86-92, rus] 40-4017
Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020
Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1986, p.415-423, eng] 40-4078
Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520
Debris from ice lakes in Tibet. Lu, R., et al, [1986, p.61-71, chi] 40-4639
Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining. Chazov, B.A., et al, [1986, p.119-121, rus] 40-4655
See also: Soil conservation

Soil fluidization
See: Thixotropy

Soil formation
Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715
Development of taiga soil in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Sazonov, A.G., [1984, p.41-45, rus] 40-717
Soil cover in slope landscapes of the Upper Kolyma Highlands. Mazhitova, G.G., [1984, p.125-131, rus] 40-723
Temperature field of soils. Regularities of development and soil-forming role. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1985, 133p., rus] 40-1211
Mineral composition of deposits formed in permafrost conditions. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-107, rus] 40-1458
Soil formation processes and the evolution of soils. Targul'ian, V.O., ed, [1985, 249p., rus] 40-1980
Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598
Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia. Belousova, N.I., et al, [1986, p.71-80, rus] 40-3598
Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651
Soil formation in the central taiga of the Russian Plain. Nikitin, E.D., [1981, p.80-85, rus] 40-4016
Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019
Soil development at Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. Mann, D.H., et al, [1986, p.1-6, eng] 40-4494

Soil freezing
Electrical properties of freezing and thawing rocks under natural conditions. Zhandalinov, V.M., [1981, p.17-18, rus] 40-99
Processes affecting composition and structure of freezing rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1981, p.50-51, rus] 40-119
Physico-chemical changes in peat and sapropel during frost penetration. Popov, M.V., et al, [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121

Dynamics of concentration changes in pore solutions under cyclic freeze-thaw. Popov, V.I., [1981, p.57-58, rus] 40-124
Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Filatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130
Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground. Korelsha, M.M., et al, [1981, p.66-68, rus] 40-131
Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zhestkova, T.N., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 40-132
Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils. Lapshin, V.IA., et al, [1981, p.74-75, rus] 40-135
Vertical growth of seasonal ground ice accumulation. Utkin, B.V., [1981, p.75-77, rus] 40-136
Experimental study of ground-sample failures due to melting. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.92-94, rus] 40-143
Dependence of frost heave on the frost-penetration regime. Ganelea, L.B., et al, [1981, p.124-125, rus] 40-159
Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1981, p.128-130, rus] 40-161
Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Konovalov, A.A., [1981, p.155-156, rus] 40-169
Applying variational principles of conformal mapping to finding the freeze-thaw front. Ashpiz, E.S., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-170
Mathematical model of ground enthalpy variations for engineering calculations. Plotnikov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.163-165, rus] 40-173
Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.165-166, rus] 40-174
Polymer thermoinsulating materials for controlling freeze-thaw of ground. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1981, p.193-194, rus] 40-188
Proceedings. Ground freezing. [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196
Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1985, p.85-91, eng] 40-208
Frost heave theory of saturated soil coupling water/heat flow and its application. Ryokai, K., [1985, p.101-108, eng] 40-210
Numerical analysis of frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.109-117, eng] 40-211
Calculation of normal frost heave force. Guo, M., et al, [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212
Industrial tests on application of liquid nitrogen for ground freezing. Ostrowski, W.J., [1985, p.265-275, eng] 40-232
Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233
Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation. Tobe, N., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-234
Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235
Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
Freeze wall strength and stability design in shaft sinking. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.343-349, eng] 40-242
Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243
Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage. Kay, B D., et al, [1985, p.973-978, eng] 40-429
Snow cover and deep freezing of the lithosphere. Nekrasov, I.A., [1981, p.3-21, rus] 40-595
Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, [1985, 97p., eng] 40-611
Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613
Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving. Black, P.B., et al, [1985, p.36-45, eng] 40-616
Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627
Some characters of clay column during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-666
Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa. Tsuchiya, F., et al, [1985, p.77-81, eng] 40-668
Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1985, p.89-94, eng] 40-670
Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-671
Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681
Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682
Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692
Report on the Committee of Mechanical Properties of Frozen Soils. Kinoshita, S., et al, [1985, p.245-246, eng] 40-696
Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-698
Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells. Orth, W., et al, [1985, p.259-262, eng] 40-699
Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettier, K., [1985, p.263-269, eng] 40-700
On the devices for measuring frost penetration. Yahagi, H., [1985, p.271-276, eng] 40-701
Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704
Chemical properties of frozen fines in the Barguzin basin. Zaltseva, T.F., et al, [1984, p.75-81, rus] 40-719
Permafrost growth in recently drained lakes, Western Arctic Coast. Mackay, J.R., [1985, p.177-189, eng] 40-993
Freezing of a porous medium with water supply coupled Stefan problem. Fremond, M., et al, [1985, p.371-402, eng] 40-1001
National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350
Thermal aspects of soil freezing. Holden, J.T., [1985, p.1-5, eng] 40-1351
Mass transfer in a partially frozen soil. Clark, M.A., et al, [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353
Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354
Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze. Hieatt, M.J., et al, [1985, p.45-52, eng] 40-1357
Optimum ice wall construction. Harris, J.S., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-1358
Technical visit to the Kyoto subway (Karasuma line—Kamogawa section). English, H.C., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-1359
Modified Berg equation. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1424
Soil freezing characteristics versus heat extraction rate. Konrad, J.-M., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1504
Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593
Solving a plane stationary problem on temperature distribution in freezing ground. Proskuriakov, A.B., et al, [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1726
Soil freezing response: influence of test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.49-58, eng] 40-1900
Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919
Variations of infiltration parameters during freezing and thawing of soils. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.18-25, rus] 40-1920
Existence for a problem in ground freezing. Di Benedetto, E., et al, [1985, p.953-967, eng] 40-1957
Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.105-115, rus] 40-1998
Thermosyphon devices. Hegdal, L., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2196
Modeling soil frost depth under three tillage systems. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-2208
Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316
Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
Installation for investigation of frost heave forces on foundations. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1985, p.103-104, eng] 40-2514
Electrical freezing potentials and corrosion rates in clay sludge. Hanley, T.O., [1985, p.599-604, eng] 40-2593
Steady-state soil freezing fronts. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.235-237, eng] 40-2595
Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskiĭ, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633
Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805
Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834
Ground freezing for management of hazardous waste sites. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-2950
Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, 10p., eng] 40-2951
Literature review: effect of freezing on hazardous waste sites. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-2952
Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severskiĭ, E.V., [1985, p.44-60, rus] 40-3030
Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Inisheva, L.I., et al, [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061
Boundary integration equation method without matrices. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.237-243, eng] 40-3143
Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing. Gori, F., et al, [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148
Closed-system freezing of soil in earth dams and canals. Jones, C.W., [1986, p.1-8, eng] 40-3216
Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232
Quantitative estimate of the intensity of rock weathering processes on slopes. Makhinov, A.N., [1986, p.86-91, rus] 40-3338
Ground freezing during sedimentation. Khalikov, G.A., [1983, p.496-497, eng] 40-3340
Model of freezing front movement. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1985, 9p., eng] 40-3585
Chemical method of soil preparation for excavation in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1986, p.19, rus] 40-3594
Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.1825-1850, eng] 40-3660
Approximate numerical calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., [1985, p.79-85, eng] 40-3793
Frosts and thaws in Kazakhstan. Skakov, A.A., [1984, 175p., rus] 40-3943
Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil. Zaretskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72, eng] 40-4009
Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131
Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134
Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks. Bulatov, R.V., et al, [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304
Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384
Overwinter soil moisture changes. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.442-447, eng] 40-4526

Soil mapping

Mapping soil cover of northern areas from satellite photographs. Simakova, M.S., [1985, p.22-27, rus] 40-1893
Satellite photographs in studying soil covers. Mikhailov, I.S., [1985, p.73-81, rus] 40-2965
Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs. Mikhailov, I.S., et al, [1985, p.92-103, rus] 40-2966
Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography. Glazovskaia, M.A., [1986, 401p., eng] 40-3435

Soil mechanics

Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., et al, [1985, p.201-20[illegible], eng] 40-224
Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226
Mathematical model of ground movement due to thaw action in unsaturated soils. Corapcioglu, M.Y., et al, [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-674
Review of methods for generating synthetic seismograms. Peck, L., [1985, 39p., eng] 40-1587
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832
Dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
See also: Frozen ground mechanics

Soil microbiology

Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Rukosueva, N.P., et al, [1985, 84p., rus] 40-402
Pine seed preservation in taiga soil. Sokolov, A.I., [1983, p.78-85, rus] 40-2603
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Illina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828
Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica. Ramsay, A.J., et al, [1986, p.195-198, eng] 40-4021
Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin. Kuz'min, V.A., et al, [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368

Soil moisture

See: Soil water

Soil patterns

Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography. Glazovskaia, M.A., [1986, 401p., eng] 40-3435

Soil physics

Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1985, p.225-230, eng] 40-693
Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834
Electrical surveys in the Alberta foothills. Duckworth, K., [1983, p.57-66, eng] 40-3227
Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
Physical parameters of soil climate in the USSR. Dimo, V.N., [1986, p.66-77, eng] 40-4370
Ground dielectric properties. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 40-4674
Laboratory measurements of soil electric properties between 0.1 and 5 GHz. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1982, 12p., eng] 40-4675
In-situ thermoconductivity measurements. Faucher, M., [1986, p.13-14, eng] 40-4705
See also: Frozen ground physics

Soil pollution
Effects of deicing chemicals on ground and surface water. Bischofsberger, W., [1985, p.6-10, ger] 40-490
Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier. Pita, F.W., et al, [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477
Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover. Dronov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.157-160, rus] 40-2640
Environmental impact of human activities. P'iavchenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666
Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667
Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, p.73-79, rus] 40-2668
Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670
Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard. Krzyszowska, A.J., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994
Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
Explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3272
Explosives in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363
Bismuth-207 in environmental samples. Komura, K., [1985, p.555-558, jpn] 40-3492
Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1986, p.49-52, eng] 40-3708
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828
All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings. [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112
Petroleum pollution of cryogenic soils. Kalachnikova, I.G., et al, [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-4113
Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656
Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784

Soil pressure
Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239
Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243
Internal stresses in soils during frost heaving. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] 40-975
Frost-heave force on foundation base. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.205-212, chi] 40-3381
Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844

Soil profiles
Paludification of central taiga soils in western Siberia. Geras'ko, L.I. et al, [1984, p.32-37, rus] 40-716
New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al, [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726
Liquefaction resistance of volcanic soils sampled by [illegible] 40-1441
Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1985, p.52-67, rus] 40-1454
Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginskaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.67-81, rus] 40-1455
Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671
Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019

Soil settling
See: Settlement (structural)

Soil stabilization
Air duct ground stabilization system. Connor, B., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-499
Snow melioration in the USSR. Somova, V.I., et al, [1985, p.228-233, rus] 40-1082
Frost resistant asphalt-concrete road pavements. Markov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1205
Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356
Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 40-1713
Vertical drains for consolidation of weak, moist ground in cold regions. Svetinskii, E.V., et al, [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835
Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877
Problems in roadbed stability of the Ching-hai/Tibet highway. [1984, p.35-58, eng] 40-2040
Thermosyphon devices. Hegdal, L., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2198
Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436
Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhanitsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004
Construction of shallow foundations in rammed-down areas on frost-heaving ground with preliminary soil stabilization. Khalimov, O.Z., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4152
Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Esch, D.C., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437
Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements. Voronkevich, S.D., et al, [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522
Mechanical stabilization for the control of frost heave. Kettle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.899-905, eng] 40-4735

Soil strength
Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., et al, [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224
Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318
Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652
Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] 40-654
Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes. Ivanov, I.P., et al, [1978, p.54-60, rus] 40-1118
Penetration into geological targets. Forrestal, M.J., et al, [1984, p.285-308, eng] 40-1977
Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1986, p.155-166, eng] 40-2439
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3018
Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions. [1985, 88p., eng] 40-3019
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128
Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al, [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832
Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Cappe, J.F., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
Bridge foundations in permafrost. Baldassari, D., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4436
12 [illegible] East Greenland. Buch, D., [1985, p.1241-1242, eng] 40-4466
Frost heave forces and heave deformation of foundations. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.335-346, chi] 40-4648
Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736

Soil structure
Research for frost heave behavior of planosol. Jian, G., [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-665
Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684
Formation of soil structure under repeated freezing-thawing conditions. Skarzyńska, K.M., [1985, p.213-218, eng] 40-691
Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692
Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783
Granulometry and microgranulometry of loess. Lebret, P., et al, [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288
Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia. Naumov, E.M., et al, [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372

Soil surveys
Studying space structure of soil cover in the Lake Baykal area from satellite photographs. Kuz'min, V.A., [1985, p.53-57, rus] 40-632

Soil temperature
Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4
Soil water and temperature in pinyon-juniper stands. Everett, R.L., et al, [1985, 5p., eng] 40-46
Simulated physical effects of shallow soil heat extraction. Lundin, L.-C., [1985, p.45-61, eng] 40-445
Snow cover and deep freezing of the lithosphere. Nekrasov, I.A., [1981, p.3-21, rus] 40-595
Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625
Passive techniques for ground temperature control. Heuer, C.E., [1985, p.72-154, eng] 40-626
Shallow sediment temperature, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.207-209, eng] 40-1174
Temperature field of soils. Regularities of development and soil-forming role. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1985, 133p., rus] 40-1211
Soil-temperature monitoring network in Alaska. Ping, C.-L., [1985, p.13-18, eng] 40-1284
Temperature in abandoned offshore petroleum wells. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-1306
Winter temperatures of a palsa bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.20-24, fin] 40-1663
Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. MacLean, S.F., Jr., et al, [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1908
Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results. Klein, C.A., et al, [1986, p.200-206, eng] 40-2443
Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445
Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456
Temperature regime of cultivated and virgin soils in the north-taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Kazakov, V.G., [1985, p.76-89, rus] 40-2672
Studying sorptional receivers of radiation, designed for noncontact control of ground surface temperature near active wells and pipelines. Ageeva, O.S., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2850
Advisability of wide utilization of thermal wastes of power plants for thermal melioration of soils. Popovich, L.V., [1985, p.124-127, rus] 40-3062
Variations of the temperature field in a natural rocky cliff; as seen in the Vars Crest. Manté, C., [1985, p.99-139, fre] 40-3291
Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844
Reclamation effect on forested and forestless swamps. Orlov, E.D., [1985, p.59-92, rus] 40-4664
Ground surface temperatures in the Gåshamnöyra region, Spitsbergen. Kamiski, A., [1985, p.319-329, eng] 40-4776
See also: Frozen ground temperature

Soil texture
Soil temperature regime in relation to organic carbon and texture. McDaniel, P.A., et al, [1985, p.1486-1489, eng] 40-1603
Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453

Soil thawing
See: Ground thawing

Soil trafficability
Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow. Shanpov, L.Kh., et al, [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-1204

Soil veins
See: Patterned ground

Soil water
Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4
Phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1985, p.50-68, eng] 40-33
Soil water and temperature in pinyon-juniper stands. Everett, R.L., et al, [1985, 5p., eng] 40-46
Mechanism for the existence of an unfrozen liquid in the vicinity of a solid surface. Iwata, S., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-200
Determination of unfrozen water content by DSC. Horiguchi, K., [1985, p.33-38, eng] 40-201
Freeze thaw cycles and frost heave in clay soils. Xie, Y., et al, [1985, p.197-200, eng] 40-223
Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613
Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615
Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomerman, I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619
Thermal conductivity of clay, silt and sand in frozen and unfrozen states. Sawada, S., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-664
Relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil. Zhu, Q., et al, [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-679
Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682
Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684
Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688

Formation of soil structure under repeated freezing-thawing conditions. Skarzyńska, K.M., [1985, p.213-218, eng] 40-691

Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692

Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1985, p.225-230, eng] 40-693

Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783

Ground-water resources in permafrost, Qilian Mt. Cao, J., [1985, p.65-76, chi] 40-789

Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., [1985, p.77-81, chi] 40-790

Damage and prevention of pingos formed by water pressure in Yitulihe District. Jia, M., [1985, p.181-184, chi] 40-838

Plant and soil water storage in Arctic and boreal forest ecosystems. Miller, P.C., [1983, p.185-196, eng] 40-1153

Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349

Experimental measurement of channeling of flow in porous media. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1985, p.394-399, eng] 40-1481

Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054

Water content in seasonally frozen soil. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1985, p.1077-1084, eng] 40-2057

Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model. Knisel, W.G., et al, [1985, p.1487-1493, eng] 40-2207

How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Garczynski, F., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-2252

Hydrological research in the AgRISTARS programme. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.579-589, eng] 40-2817

Evaluating trafficability. McKim, H.L., [1985, p.474-475, eng] 40-2855

Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., [1985, 8p., eng] 40-2953

Cryogenesis and water regime of soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1985, p.171-177, rus] 40-3070

Boundary integration equation method without matrices. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.237-243, eng] 40-3143

Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing. Gori, F., et al, [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148

Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al, [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149

Using microwave spectroradiometry in determining moisture content of soils. Reutov, E.A., et al, [198(p.71-78, rus] 40-3234

Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284

Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564

Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1986, p.195-200, eng] 40-3676

Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., [1985, p.106-113, rus] 40-4027

Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131

See also: Unfrozen water content

Soil water migration

Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.26-28, rus] 40-107

Processes affecting composition and structure of freezing rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., [1981, p.50-51, rus] 40-119

Dynamics of concentration changes in pore solutions under cyclic freeze-thaw. Popov, V.I., [1981, p.57-58, rus] 40-124

Studying migration of salts in frozen water-saturated sands. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1981, p.58-60, rus] 40-125

Calculating moisture redistribution in freezing peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al. [1981, p.111-113, rus] 40-152

Dependence of frost heave on the frost-penetration regime. Gaskin, I.B. et al [1981, p.126-129, rus] 40-159

Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamolotchikova, S.A., [1981, p.128-130, rus] 40-161

Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Konovalov, A.A., [1981, p.155-156, rus] 40-169

Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground. Kronik, IA.A., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-172

Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.165-166, rus] 40-174

Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests. Knutsson, S., et al, [1985, p.65-70, eng] 40-205

Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1985, p.85-91, eng] 40-208

Some developments of a rigid-ice model of frost heave. Holden, J.T., et al, [1985, p.93-99, eng] 40-209

Frost heave theory of saturated soil coupling water/heat flow and its application. Ryokai, K., [1985, p.101-108, eng] 40-210

Numerical analysis of frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.109-117, eng] 40-211

Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.123-128, eng] 40-213

Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222

Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225

Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226

Dynamics of seasonal thawing of ground in eastern Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1981, p.116-127, rus] 40-606

Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, [1985, 97p., eng] 40-611

Thawing of frozen clays. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1985, p.1-9, eng] 40-612

On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 40-620

Regelation flow with ice sandwich permeater. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.85-94, eng] 40-621

Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil. Clark, A., et al, [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673

Water migration in frozen clay under linear temperature gradients. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.111-122, chi] 40-831

Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [1985, p.171-180, chi] 40-837

Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1017

Permafrost—large-scale research at Calgary and Caen. Burgess, M., [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-1717

Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919

Variations of infiltration parameters during freezing and thawing of soils. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.18-25, rus] 40-1920

Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.105-115, rus] 40-1998

Frozen soil and groundwater. Wen, B., [1984, p.91-92, eng] 40-2043

Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316

Mobility of water in frozen soils. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543

Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610

Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskiĭ, IA.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633

Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpina, N.S., et al, [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635

Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774

Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severskiĭ, E.V., [1985, p.44-60, rus] 40-3030

Dynamics of cryogenic parameters during economic development of the Medvezh'e deposit. Rogatina, N.P., [1985, p.106-110, rus] 40-3038

Climate of soil and snow melioration in the USSR. Shul'gin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-3057

Snow melioration and the climate of soil. Shul'gin, A.M., [1986, 70p., rus] 40-3476

Frost heave of saturated soils under overburden pressure. Ishizaki, T., [1985, 98p., eng] 40-3637

Thermal regime of peat-covered frost mounds. Outcalt, S., et al, [1985, p.345-354, eng] 40-3663

Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669

Kinetics at a water layer between an ice lens and soil particles. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.183-189, jpn] 40-3706

Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil. Zaretskiĭ, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72, eng] 40-4009

Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050

Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986, p.245-252, eng] 40-4060

Subsurface flow and ground water recharge in a mountain watershed. Campana, M.E., et al, [1986, p.263-273, eng] 40-4061

Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384

Overwinter soil moisture changes. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.442-447, eng] 40-4526

Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay. Qiu, G., et al, [1986, p.1014, chi] 40-4634

Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga geosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., [1986, p.349-351, rus] 40-4660

Soils

Growth rate of western and mountain hemlock on four soil ecosystems in the Petersburg/Wrangell area of southeast Alaska. Van Hees, W.W.S., [1984, p.225-229, eng] 40-1369

Mapping different types of northern landscapes. Varlamov, S.P., [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042

See also specific types of soils

Solar radiation

Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice. Hoshiai, T., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-258

Possibility of using solar radiation heating in Yakutia. Il'in, M.M., [1984, p.98-104, rus] 40-380

Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489

Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 40-769

Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin). Motoyama, H., et al, [1984, p.59-68, jpn] 40-770

House plants and winter gardens in the Far North. Kozupeeva, T.A., et al, [1985, 120p., rus] 40-1215

Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichaia, E.A., [1985, 125p., rus] 40-1519

Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562

Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019

Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moskalenko, I.G., [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094

Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover. Fukami, H., et al, [1985, p.118-122, eng] 40-2323

Climate of soils in the vertical zones of Caucasus and its control. Mamedov, R.G., [1985, p.24-27, rus] 40-3052

Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065

Parameterization of solar and terrestrial radiation. Wanner, C. et al [1986, p.25-31, ger] 40-3309

Calculating distances between hothouses in the Far North. Sharupich, V.P., [1984, p.65-69, eng] 40-3369

Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537

Effect of forest canopy on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover. Lafleur, P., et al, [1986, p.297-310, eng] 40-3664

Radiation in an alpine watershed during the snowmelt season. Olyphant, G.A., [1986, p.163-169, eng] 40-3672

Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-firn layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727

Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753

Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904

Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283

General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475

Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds. Olivero, J.J., et al, [1986, p.1263-1274, eng] 40-4501

Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658

Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678

Radiation conditions in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen). Głowicki, B., [1985, p.301-318, eng] 40-4775

Solid liquid interfaces

See: Liquid solid interfaces

Solid phases

Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations. Bénard, C., et al, [1985, p.794-803, eng] 40-2620

Solids

Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition. Pfeifer, H., et al, [1985, p.496-506, ger] 40-1956

Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993

On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study). Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211

Solifluction

Cryogenic structures and textures of soils in the northeastern USSR. Tursina, T.V., et al, [1981, p.73-74, rus] 40-134

Solifluction *(cont.)*
Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006
Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovalev, A.P., [1978, p.17-24, rus] 40-1119
Mapping the Angara reservoirs for economic development. Trzhtsinskiĭ, IU.B., [1984, p.42-50, rus] 40-1253
Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 40-1713
Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026
Rock glaciers of the Ak-Shyirak rock mass. Titkov, S.N., [1985, p.80-88, rus] 40-3034
Problems in studying disperse soils. Osipov, V.I., [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235
Quantitative estimate of the intensity of rock weathering processes on slopes. Makhinov, A.N., [1986, p.86-91, rus] 40-3338
Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, IA.U., [1986, p.129-135, rus] 40-4519
Granulometric composition of primitive cryogenic weathering crusts and solifluction deposits. IUrov, IU.L., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-4760

Solutions
Solidification of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451
Inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions. Looser, H., et al, [1985, p.743-744, eng] 40-982
Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions. Fang, L.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1501
Thermal analysis of silica-water systems during freezing and thawing. Ehrburger, F., et al, [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792
Dye aggregation in freezing aqueous solutions. Schirra, R., [1985, p.463-466, eng] 40-1901
Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325
Freezing of air-entraining agent solutions. Chatterji, S., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 40-2803
Freezing of solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers. Chatterji, S., et al, [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804
Ice crystal growth in subcooled NaCl solutions. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.527-532, eng] 40-3850
Water and aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., ed, [1982, 484p., eng] 40-4710
Properties of aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., [1982, p.215-338, eng] 40-4713
Water dynamics in heterogeneous systems at subzero temperatures. Derbyshire, W., [1982, p.339-450, eng] 40-4714
Structure of water in solutions in the subcooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., [1986, p.1663-1671, eng] 40-4740

Sonar
See: Acoustic measurement

Sonic velocity
See: Sound transmission

Sorting
Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645

Sound transmission
Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943
Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea. Greene, C.R., [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946
Audibility within and outside deposited snow. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.136-142, eng] 40-1320
Workshop on sound from icebreakers. Peterson, N.M., ed, [1981, 350p., eng] 40-3275

Sound waves
Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE. Nemarich, J., et al, [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939

Sounding
Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding. Won, I.J., et al, [1985, p.167-172, eng] 40-951
Electrical method for sounding the sea floor in the Arctic. Edwards, R.N., [1985, 87p., eng] 40-978
Transient processes technique of studying taliks from lake ice. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234
See also: Echo sounding; Radio echo soundings

South Atlantic Ocean
Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. IAkovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643

South Georgia
Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259
Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260
Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252
Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia. Craw, D., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-3752

South Sandwich Islands
Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376

Spaceborne photography
All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356
Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531
Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532
Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533
Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-534
Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535
Side-looking radar of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.76-83, rus] 40-536
Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537
Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538
Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.89-99, rus] 40-542
Studying space structure of soil cover in the Lake Baykal area from satellite photographs. Kuz'min, V.A., [1985, p.53-57, rus] 40-632
Mapping and regionalization of taiga soils on the basis of satellite photography. Konstantinov, V.D., [1984, p.223-228, rus] 40-729
Spaceborne radar scanning of snow-covered areas. Ushakova, L.A., et al, [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925
Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096
Remote sensing in geomorphologic analysis of large areas in Siberia. Zlat'kova, L.K., [1985, p.19-27, rus] 40-1097
Soil-geobotanical regionalization on the basis of satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1985, p.51-58, rus] 40-1099
Studying soil development in taiga from satellite photographs. Konstantinov, V.D., [1985, p.58-66, rus] 40-1100
Studying taiga soils from satellite data. Ovchinnikov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-1101
Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostriakova, N.V., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-1103
Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248
Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, IU.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249
Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250
Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1984, p.27-34, rus] 40-1251
Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliusnin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254
Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
Studying and mapping taiga biogeocenoses from satellite surveys. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1984, p.107-119, rus] 40-1257
Regionalization of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.119-131, rus] 40-1258
Satellite surveys of ice conditions on Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1412
Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
Radioglaciology. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
Mapping soil cover of northern areas from satellite photographs. Simakova, M.S., [1985, p.22-27, rus] 40-1893
Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092
Analysis of drifter observations from Grand Banks region. Petrie, B., et al, [1984, 69p., eng] 40-2146
Improvement of remote sensing technology. Ionikas, P.S., [1985, p.84-88, rus] 40-2742
Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed, [1985, 146p., rus] 40-2964
Satellite photographs in studying soil covers. Mikhailov, I.S., [1985, p.73-81, rus] 40-2965
Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs. Mikhailov, I.S., et al, [1985, p.92-103, rus] 40-2966
Study and preservation of vegetation in the North. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2981
Geobotanical interpretation of satellite photographs. Bostrem, V.G. [1984, p.102-107, rus] 40-2987
Use of space station polar platform for earth observations. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1984, 67p., eng] 40-3206
Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3233
Studying large-scale flow of sea ice from spaceborne television photographs. Karelin, I.D., [1985, p.86-93, rus] 40-3656
Glacier retreat on islands of Arctic Eurasia. Koriakin, V.S., [1985, p.103-108, rus] 40-3914
Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936
Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery. Curlander, J.C., et al, [1985, p.358-367, eng] 40-4103
Progress in snow hydrology remote-sensing research. Rango, A., [1986, p.47-53, eng] 40-4135
Mapping surface currents with CODAR. Barrick, D.E., et al, [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161
Saturation of LANDMASS MSS detectors over large ice masses. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.151-164, eng] 40-4163
Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227
Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229
Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery. Klepikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.1006-1011, eng] 40-4503
Snow-ice slopes as avalanche danger areas. Uskov, IU.S., [1986, p.82-88, rus] 40-4513
Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657
Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.247-255, rus] 40-4727
Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769
See also: LANDSAT

Spacecraft
Precision of determination of location by the navigation satellite system *Transit*. Abramov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.146-153, eng] 40-32
Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473
Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916
Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557
Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560
On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data. Kottenberg, H., et al, [1982, p.145-147, eng] 40-1842
Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925
Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218
Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818
Use of space station polar platform for earth observations. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1984, 67p., eng] 40-3206
Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360
Oceans and ice measurements from Canada's RADARSAT. Freeman, N.G.S., et al, [1986, p.87-100, eng] 40-4629

Specific volume
See: Density (mass/volume)

Specifications
See: Building codes; Design criteria; Standards

Spectra
Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412
Effect of pressure on spectra of ice VIII and X. Hirsch, K.R., et al, [1986, p.2771-2775, eng] 40-2801
Investigation of the spectral transmission of a crystal fog. Volkovitskiĭ, O.A., et al, [1983, p.368-372, eng] 40-3350
Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China. Qunzhu, Z., et al, [1985, p.451-462, eng] 40-3630

Measuring liquid water content for classified droplet sizes. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1985, p.103-117, jpn] 40-3699

Spectroscopy

Spectrometry of clouds with ice particles. Gardiner, B.A., et al, [19 p.171-180, eng] 40-2059

Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549

See also: Ice spectroscopy; Infrared spectroscopy

Spillways

Breakup of ice fields at the concentration overfall. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.94-99, rus] 40-1879

Concrete spillways in the North. Dneprovskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.40-43, rus] 40-2183

Field observations of the construction of Kolyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397

Spongy ice

Marine icing and spongy ice. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.153-163, eng] 40-4592

Sporadic permafrost

Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area. Brovkin, A.N., et al, [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168

Permafrost distribution in the southern part of Central Siberia. Shats, M.M., [1981, p.60-65, rus] 40-599

Pipeline construction and soil preservation in permafrost areas. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-1709

Spray freezing

Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124

Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1986, p.105-112, eng] 40-3125

Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135

CIDS spray ice barrier. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876

Springs (water)

See: Hot springs

St. Lawrence River

Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243

Stability

Roadbed stability in permafrost region. Yang, H., [1985, p.83-88, chi] 40-791

See also: Slope stability; Snow cover stability

Stabilization

See: Soil stabilization

Standards

Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sessin, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026

Automation of geocryological investigations. Tsibul'skiĭ, V.R., [1985, 145p., rus] 40-1213

Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739

See also: Building codes; Design criteria; Work time standards

Static electricity

Wind transport of electrostatically charged aerosols. Benninghoff, W.S., et al, [1985, p.592-596, eng] 40-262

Static loads

Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.363-368, eng] 40-362

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430

Stations

Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard. Krzyszowska, A.J., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994

See also: Drift stations; Weather stations

Statistical analysis

Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haeberli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472

Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al, [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314

Steam curing

See: Concrete curing

Steel structures

Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf. Wang, Q., et al, [1985, p.699-705, eng] 40-317

Flexible technology of bridge construction. Silin, K.S., et al, [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-557

Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649

Gas tanks. Berezhkovskiĭ, M.I., [1985, 109p. (Pertinent p.86-108), rus] 40-917

Ductile-to-brittle transition in steel weldments for Arctic structures. Zia-Ebrahimi, F., [1985, 61p., eng] 40-2063

Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141

Brittle failure of steel power-line supports and the improvement of their frost resistance. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2185

Gas cutting effect on low-alloy steels. Kudrin, V.G., et al, [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-2263

Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426

Seamless steel pipes for the Arctic regions and deep seas. Iwasaki, Y., et al, [1985, p.1059-1068, eng] 40-2618

Properties of heavy gauge steel plates for offshore structures. Nishizaki, H., et al, [1985, p.B269, eng] 40-2619

Thermophysical studies of auxiliary processes in welding of bridge structures. Paseek, V.V., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-2730

Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733

Coatings for offshore steel structures at low temperature. Kitayama, M., et al, [1985, p.1163-1170, eng] 40-2768

Spot weldability of cold-rolled high strength steel sheets. Kokubo, I., et al, [1985, p.81-84, jpn] 40-2860

Inhibited deicing salt and stainless steel automotive trim. Zaremski, D.R., [1968, 19p., eng] 40-2955

Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels. Kitada, T., et al, [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106

Strong steel plate for ice-breaking ships. Amano, K., et al, [1986, p.338-345, eng] 40-3107

High strength bend pipe for low temperature service. Nagumo, M., et al, [1986, p.346-353, eng] 40-3108

Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures. Nakano, N., et al, [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109

Strength of plates for offshore structures. Kohno, T., et al, [1986, p.397-402, eng] 40-3111

Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-3302

Development of high-strength steel plates for Arctic use. Tagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.477-484, eng] 40-4355

Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1986, p.389-400, eng] 40-4560

Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures. Roiak, G.S., et al, [1986, p.31-32, rus] 40-4611

Steels

Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete. Tripler, A.B., et al, [1969, p.322-333, eng] 40-483

Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al, [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605

Gas cutting effect on low-alloy steels. Kudrin, V.G., et al, [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-2263

Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733

Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal. Uchida, H., et al, [1985, p.809-815, jpn] 40-2889

Adhesion of steel and concrete piles to frozen ground. Kondrat'ev, S.D., [1985, p.154-159, rus] 40-3047

Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, R.L., et al, [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886

Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887

Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, R., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888

Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esaklul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889

Fatigue of cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.140-160, eng] 40-3893

Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894

Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al, [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895

Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitsunai, Y., [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898

Fatigue cracks in cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-3899

Stefan problem

Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground. Kronik, IA.A., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-172

Mathematical problems of the mechanics of continuous media (Dynamics of continuous media). Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-381

Univariate, multifrontal Stefan problem. Kaliev, I.A., [1984, p.37-52, rus] 40-382

Monotone free boundary in two-dimensional Stefan problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.97-99, rus] 40-383

Dynamics of multiphase media (Dynamics of continuous media). Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 162p., rus] 40-384

Solutions of univariate Stefan problems. Kaliev, I.A., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 40-385

Stefan problem in a finite domain. Takagi, S., [1985, 28p., eng] 40-435

Freezing of a porous medium with water supply coupled Stefan problem. Fremond, M., et al, [1985, p.371-402, eng] 40-1001

Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process. Gradoń, L., et al, [1985, p.1983-1989, eng] 40-1499

Phase boundary movements in the lithosphere. Gliko, A.O., [1985, p.1333-1336, rus] 40-1654

Stefan problem with one space variable. Kaliev, I.A., et al, [1985, p.861-865, rus] 40-2294

Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805

Effects of wall interaction on freezing materials. Chen, C.-K., et al, [1986, p.254-259, eng] 40-3145

Stefan problem. Meirmanov, A.M., [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474

Movement of crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.83-86, rus] 40-3733

Thermal Stefan problem with Newton's radiation condition. Tokuda, N., [1985, p.4513-4523, eng] 40-4181

Calculating changes in thawing ground around thermally insulated pipelines. Vakhromeev, IU.M., et al, [1986, p.81-85, rus] 40-4725

Stefan problem on frost penetration into fine-grained ground. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1986, p.113-120, rus] 40-4728

Steppes

Role of snow cover in sulfate pollution of surface water. Breslav, E.I., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-1969

Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704

Hummocks in the steppe and forest-steppe in central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.111-129, eng] 40-3396

Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945

"Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., [1986, p.131-136, rus] 40-4431

Stereophotography

Snow in different temperature gradients. Perla, R., [1985, p.181-186, eng] 40-1582

Storage

Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Umemura, T., et al, [1985, p.63-78, jpn] 40-35

Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. Skorbogatov, V.M., ed, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453

Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance. [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438

See also: Cold storage; Underground storage; Water storage

Storage tanks

Containing structures in areas of extreme climatic conditions. Pliskin, L., [1984, p.179-188, eng] 40-12

Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Preas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13

Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239

Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240

Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241

Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern. Soeda, K., et al, [1985, p.283-288, eng] 40-703

Thermal insulation of pipelines for petroleum products and reservoirs. Tugunov, P.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-915

Gas tanks. Berezhkovskiĭ, M.I., [1985, 109p. (Pertinent p.86-108), rus] 40-917

See also: Tanks (containers)

Storms

Wave statistics for offshore operations. Vik, I., et al, [1985, p.316-325, eng] 40-287

National winter storms operations plan. [1981, 56p. + figs., eng] 40-1892

Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632

Storm eroded Beaufort Sea coasts. Kobayashi, N., [1985, p.11,983-11,988, eng] 40-4618

Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R. et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687

See also: Ice storms; Snowstorms

Strain measuring instruments

Strain measurements of ice sheets. Stander, E., [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3439

Strain tests

Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression. Williams, S.A., et al, [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-745

Studies of the effect of stress and temperature on the shape of ice creep curves. Jacka, T.H., [1985, p.114-117, eng] 40-746

Shear deformation of ice to large strains. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.118-121, eng] 40-747

Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80. Lecourt, E.J., et al, [1980, 4 vols. + appends. A-E, eng] 40-1104

Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680

Large-scale ice strength test at slow strain rates. Chen, A.C.T., et al, [1986, p.374-378, eng] 40-3163

Strain tests *(cont.)*
Compression tests of sea ice at slow strain rates. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1986, p.379-384, eng] 40-3164
Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1986, p.15-28, chi] 40-4635

Strains
Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-157, eng] 40-217
Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316
On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343
Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430
Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido VI (1983-1984 winter). Shimizu, H., et al, [1984, p.25-39, jpn] 40-767
Strain rate on the surface of a glacier. Han, J., et al, [1985, p.41-49, chi] 40-786
Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Pratt, T., [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804
Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354
Uniaxial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.511-515, eng] 40-1447
Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1507
Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1985, p.187-194, eng] 40-1583
Evaluation of frost heave criteria and methodology. [1984, 21p. + appends., eng] 40-1758
Transient thermal strain of concrete. Khoury, G.A., et al, [1985, p.131-144, eng] 40-2070
Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381
Mechanical tests of Greenland and artificial ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.305, eng] 40-2382
Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426
Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956
Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., [1986, p.310-319, eng] 40-3154
Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.21-30, jpn] 40-4033
Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al, [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353
Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan. Jiankang, H., [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486
Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hausler, F.U., [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557
Strain and stress in the bottom layer of a glacier. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644

Stratigraphy
Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-979
Holocene glacier fluctuations in eastern Iceland. Sharp, M., et al, [1985, p.341-349, eng] 40-1867
Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] 40-2067
Acoustic probing of stratified snowpacks. Lee, S.M., et al, [1986, p.528-532, eng] 40-2560
Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fleisher, P.J., [1986, p.39-42, eng] 40-2564
Marine stratigraphy and amino-acid geochronology of the Gubik Formation, western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Brigham, J.K., [1985, 218p. + plates, eng] 40-2941
Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541
Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645
World's deepest well. Kozlovskiĭ, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791
See also: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy

Stream flow
Mechanisms of water channel formation in ice. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 40-853
Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow. [1983, 211p. eng] 40-1028
Geological work in Greenland in connection with hydrostations. Braithwaite, R., [1983, p.191-199, eng] 40-1043
Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1757
Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] 40-1911
Measurement of stream flow under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] 40-2127
Winter stream discharge measurements in Norway. Pettersson, L.-E., et al, [1986, p.10-22, eng] 40-2128
Discharge measurement for small streams during ice breakup. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1986, p.158-173, eng] 40-2137
Stage, discharge, and ice. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.247-272, eng] 40-2140
Macropores in snowpacks of Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.272-273, eng] 40-2369
Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., [1975, p.84-90, eng] 40-2606
Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., [1985, p.58-65, rus] 40-2979
Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaia, R.IA., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086
Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633
Snowmelt runoff processes I. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.77-90, jpn] 40-3697
Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.53-61, eng] 40-4044
Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046
Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation. Latkovich, V.J., et al, [1986, p.131-134, eng] 40-4052
Collection of stream flow data under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-4053
Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054
Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, [1986, p.297-304, eng] 40-4065
Estimation of glacier meltwater hydrographs. Bjerklie, D., et al, [1986, p.345-352, eng] 40-4071
Modelling snowmelt, infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment. Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4079
Using real-time (SNOTEL) data in the NWSRFS model. Cooley, K.R., [1986, p.439-448, eng] 40-4080
Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake. Coffin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.501-508, eng] 40-4086
Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., [1986, p.541-546, eng] 40-4090
Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland. Engblom, E., et al, [1986, p.47-51, eng] 40-4496
Multiple roughness ice covered channels. Chee, S.P., et al, [1986, p.53-62, eng] 40-4533
Heat emission accompanying thawing of a vertical ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.1508-1511, rus] 40-4763
See also: River flow

Streams
Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland. Morris, E.M., et al, [1985, p.190-193, eng] 40-1329
Effects of snow cover and streams on lichen growth. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-1907
Dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting. Beri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759

Streets
Snow control program stresses preparedness. Amundson, W.W., et al, [1985, p.60-62, eng] 40-1804

Stress strain diagrams
Time-dependence and volumetric change characteristic of frozen sand under triaxial stress condition. Shibata, T., et al, [1985, p.173-179, eng] 40-220
Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J. et al, [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229
Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230
Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244
Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.363-368, eng] 40-362
Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1985, p.3-21, eng] 40-442
Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxially compressive tests. Kuribayashi, E., et al, [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685
Mechanical properties of frozen soils. Ebel, W., [1985, p.231-236, eng] 40-694
Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., [1985, p.307-315, eng] 40-707
Historical survey on the plasticity of ice. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.3-13, jpn] 40-1269
Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1985, p.187-194, eng] 40-1583
Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124
Road construction in cold regions of North America. Cheng, G., [1985, p.265-278, chi] 40-3389
Estimation of the strain and stress rate of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.IU., [1985, p.93-96, rus] 40-3736

Stresses
Stress distribution in frost heaving soils. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.165-171, eng] 40-219
New Norwegian creep model and creep equipment. Berggren, A.-L., et al, [1985, p.181-185, eng] 40-221
Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268
Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-274
Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure. Sackinger, W.R., et al, [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309
Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316
Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.2. Shen, H.H., [1985, 20p., eng] 40-439
Stress concentrations in the root of an ice cover cantilever: model tests and theory. Svec, O.J., et al, [1985, p.63-73, eng] 40-446
Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643
Frost heave behavior of cohesive soils under three kinds of consolidated state. Xu, S., [1985, p.167-169, eng] 40-683
Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido VI (1983-1984 winter). Shimizu, H., et al, [1984, p.25-39, jpn] 40-767
Strength comparisons between avalanche and non-avalanche snowpacks. Ferguson, S.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 40-816
Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910
Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1985, p.252-258, eng] 40-961
Internal stresses in soils during frost heaving. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] 40-975
Uniaxial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.511-515, eng] 40-1447
Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al, [1985, p.141-153, eng] 40-1579
Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598
Stresses of a snow cover on a mountain slope. Oh'izumi, M., et al, [1985, p.215-217, eng] 40-2348
Bearing capacity calculations for piles in permafrost. Parameswaran, V.R., [1986, p.751-759, eng] 40-2486
Effects of stress redistribution on creep in a borehole. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.58-64, eng] 40-3119
Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179
Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367
Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils. Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.166-170, eng] 40-3526
Stresses in the snow cover and distribution of snow density. Yoshida, Z., [1985, p.1-14, jpn] 40-3691
Iceberg stress state. Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858
Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esaklul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889
Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894
Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al, [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895
Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abelkis, P.R., et al, [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897
Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitsunai, Y., [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.21-30, jpn] 40-4033
Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348
Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687
See also: Shear stress; Thermal stresses

Striations
Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997
Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679
Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al, [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875
See also: Ice scoring

Structural analysis
Glaciotectonic structures in glacial deposits, Canada. Hicock, S.R., et al, [1985, p.339-346, eng] 40-1756
Computing nonlinear wave effects on offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.439-453, eng] 40-2566

Structures
Snow control structures. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-1235
Structure of the Tuyuksu glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
Operating the Iowa icing wind tunnel. Jovic, S., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965
Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Launinen, J., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3966
Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Ross, R., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974
Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975
Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976
Wind forces on two-dimensional iced structures. McComber, P., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3978
Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979
Effect of partial flooding on uplifting ice forces. Christensen, F.T., [1985, p.3-16, eng] 40-4037
Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470
Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall. Määttänen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541
Pressure-area curve for ice. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1986, p.361-384, eng] 40-4605
Calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, I.J., [1986, p.405-440, eng] 40-4607
River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 40-4717
New anti-avalanche structures adopted in Friuli in the Carnic Alps. De Cecco, M., [1985, p.42-51, ita] 40-4748
See also specific types of structures

Studs
See: Tires

Styrofoam
See: Cellular plastics

Subarctic landscapes
See: Subpolar regions

Subglacial caves
Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130
Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598
Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476

Subglacial drainage
Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.99-107, eng] 40-1315
Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019
Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589
History of jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Sturm, M., et al, [1985, p.272-280, eng] 40-2683
Effects of jökulhlaup on ice-sheet margin. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1985, p.366-368, eng] 40-2695
Winter regime of Siberian and Far East rivers. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2980
Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3069
Peculiarities of exchange mechanisms in subglacial currents. Anisimova, E.P., et al, [1985, p.54-55, rus] 40-3087
Surveys of the Austre Lovenbreen Glacier, Spitsbergen. Griselin, M., [1985, p.389-410, fre] 40-3219
Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-3460
Mechanism of river-naled formation. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.63-73, rus] 40-4208
Role of ice cover in the formation of winter river discharge in Transbaikal. Kravchenko, V.V., et al, [1985, p.73-91, rus] 40-4209
Subglacial hydrology for an ice sheet resting on a deformable aquifer. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.20-30, eng] 40-4255
Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4256
Melt-water drainage pattern of composite glaciers. Thome, K.N., [1986, p.95-100, eng] 40-4264
Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity, Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al, [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265
Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476
Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, p.465-474, eng] 40-4566
Glacial tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Åmark, M., [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733

Subglacial navigation
Conventional submarine technology for under-ice operation. Chappuis, J., et al, [1985, p.729-754, eng] 40-320
Evolution and potential of the arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.848-857, eng] 40-329
Submarine navigation in deep ocean and under ice. [1983, 7p. + figs., eng] 40-3574
Subglacial submarine: unexpected invention of 1985 in the field of transportation. Volgin, A., [1986, p.140-141, rus] 40-4758

Subglacial observations
Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitsbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.49-63, rus] 40-852
Telemetry buoys for collecting Arctic acoustic and environmental data. Buck, B.M., et al, [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933
Simulation model for high-frequency undericе acoustic backscattering. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1985, p.71-79, eng] 40-939
Under-ice noise in relation to ice movement. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.111-113, eng] 40-944
Theoretical model for under-ice predictions. Tolstoy, A., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948
Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958
Future transpolar and high Arctic routes. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.30-41, ita] 40-1114
Under the ice at the top of the world. Luton, G., [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-1533
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
Daily course of convection under ice in a lake. Petrov, M.P., et al, [1985, p.73-79, eng] 40-1981
Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotlíakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642
Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677
Winter regime of Siberian and Far East rivers. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2980
Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazīĭ, G.I., ed, [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071
Phytoplankton of lakes in permafrost regions. Buntina, T.N., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073
Zooplankton distribution at the lower lake-ice surface. Galazīĭ, S.G., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-3080
Prediction of the current structure under drifting pack ice. Myrhaug, D., [1986, p.45-52, eng] 40-3117
Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.545-548, eng] 40-3346
Poincare waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461
Thickness, volume and subglacial relief of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481

Subgrade soils
Frost heave in ground beneath roads. Pietrzyk, K., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-658
Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1986, p.155-166, eng] 40-2439

Subgrades
Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714
Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
See also: Foundations

Sublimation
See: Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation

Submarine geology
See: Marine geology

Submarine permafrost
See: Subsea permafrost

Submarine topography
See: Bottom topography; Ocean bottom

Submarines
Conventional submarine technology for under-ice operation. Chappuis, J., et al, [1985, p.729-754, eng] 40-320
Evolution and potential of the arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.848-857, eng] 40-329
Smart submarining makes the oceans more opaque. Daniel, D.C., [1985, p.12-23, eng] 40-1426
Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978
Subglacial submarine: unexpected invention of 1985 in the field of transportation. Volgin, A., [1986, p.140-141, rus] 40-4758

Subpermafrost ground water
Calculating maximum size of naled from subpermafrost water. Sokolov, A.A., [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-549
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-1916
Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827
Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata. Glotov, V.E., et al, [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410
Preservation of subpermafrost ground water in western Yakutia. Borisov, V.N., [1985, p.131-132, rus] 40-4307

Subpolar regions
Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3233

Subsea permafrost
Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231
Numerical model of subsea permafrost. Outcalt, S., [1985, p.58-65, eng] 40-618
Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652
Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] 40-654
Electrical method for sounding the sea floor in the Arctic. Edwards, R.N., [1985, 87p., eng] 40-978
Cryolithologic zonation of the West Siberian plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.20-28, rus] 40-1015
Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. [1985, 237p., eng] 40-1157
Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159
Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292
Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea. MacAulay, H.A., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1297
Seismic surveys of shallow subsea permafrost. Neave, K.G., et al, [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1300
Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.91-92, eng] 40-1305
Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost. Walker, G.G., et al, [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-1308
Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Velikotskiĭ, M.A., et al, [1985, p.29-42, rus] 40-1452
Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumel', N.V., [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453
Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. [1985, p.72, eng] 40-1950
Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2754
Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865
Freeze thaw consolidation of sediments, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, 83p., eng] 40-2868
Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213
Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in fiords, Baffin I., NWT. Gilbert, R., [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223
Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., [1985, p.25-30, eng] 40-3502
Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844
Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al, [1986, p.819-830, eng] 40-3846

Subsurface drainage
Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area. Voltiuk, S.P., [1978, p.48-51, rus] 40-1117
Subsurface drainage and frost action on pavements. Kozlov, G.S., et al, [1984, 112p., eng] 40-1695
On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698

Subsurface investigations
Analysis of wide-angle reflection and refraction measurements. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.53-60, eng] 40-1299
Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with G.P.R. Pilon, J.A., et al, [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303

Subsurface investigations *(cont.)*
On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve spacially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.356-359, eng] 40-1471
Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1986, 128p., rus] 40-3607
Subsurface structures
Anchoring technique for subsurface and floating pipelines in swamps. Sokolov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.33-34, rus] 40-1568
Pipeline construction and soil preservation in permafrost areas. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-1709
Construction of a Siberian subway system. D'Anastasio, M., [1986, p.48, eng] 40-4734
Sulfur
Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples Chashchina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748
Sunshine
See: Insolation
Supercooled clouds
Effects of air cooling due to snowflake melting on air motions in clouds. Moore, G.W.K., et al, [1985, p.10,659-10,666, eng] 40-1225
Seminar on weather modification. [1985, 163p., rus] 40-1884
New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaude, N.O., et al, [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887
Modeling crystallization in supercooled stratiform clouds. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-1984
Model of metastable water and ice-water transformations. Godizov, A.G., et al, [1985, p.51-59, rus] 40-2236
Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239
Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Bufkov, M.V., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240
Artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds. Manzhara, A.A., et al, [1984, p.29-44, rus] 40-2241
Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.44-56, rus] 40-2242
Studying the characteristics of ice-forming aerosols obtained by burning of pulverized reagents. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 40-2243
Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions. Yamashita, A., et al, [1985, p.242-245, eng] 40-2356
Conditions for the origination of hail nuclei in clouds. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1982, p.197-200, eng] 40-3343
Ice particle production during rime growth. Mossop, S.C., [1985, p.1113-1124, eng] 40-3414
Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.M., et al, [1984, 18 col., eng] 40-3472
Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3969
Supercooled fog
Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
Remote control of supercooled fog dissipation by liquid propane. Zemskov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 40-2229
Dependence of crystallizing efficiency of propane on spray nozzle design. Zemskov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.94-100, rus] 40-2234
Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., [1979, p.50-52, bul] 40-2795
Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations. Shnefdman, V.A., et al, [1986, p.169-171, rus] 40-4729
Supercooling
Phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1985, p.50-68, eng] 40-33
Pressure in freezing water after supercooling. Horiuchi, Y., et al, [1985, p.69-75, eng] 40-667
International Symposium on Moisture and Humidity, 1985. [1985, 1028p., eng] 40-772
Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327
On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.263-271, eng] 40-2682
Intermolecular interactions and supercooling in structure of microemulsions. Veselova, O.V., et al, [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808
Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809
Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams. Kim, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-25, rus] 40-2967
On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116
Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962
Temperature dependence of the heat of crystallization of water. Efimov, S.S., [1986, p.1229-1233, eng] 40-4010
Water and aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., ed, [1982, 484p., eng] 40-4710
Supercooled water. Angell, C.A., [1982, p.1-81, eng] 40-4711
Properties of aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., [1982, p.215-338, eng] 40-4713
Water dynamics in heterogeneous systems at subzero temperatures. Derbyshire, W., [1982, p.339-450, eng] 40-4714
Supersaturation
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506
Superstructures
Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al, [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496
Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498
Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loset, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-2499
Ship superstructure ice accretion guidance forecasts. Feit, D.M., [1985, p.278-286, eng] 40-2508
Supplies
See: Logistics
Supports
Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387
Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskiĭ, G.B., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-524
Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-556
Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptsov, A.E., [1983, 150p., rus] 40-591
Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926
Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000
Method of calculating timbering for main shafts of mines in permafrost areas. IUdin, M.M., [1983, p.45-47, rus] 40-2002
See also: Pipeline supports; Power line supports
Suprapermafrost ground water
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-1916
Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata. Glotov, V.E., et al, [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410
Formation and distribution of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutia. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-4228
Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231
Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.94-108, rus] 40-4237
Surface drainage
Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746
Surface effect vehicles
See: Air cushion vehicles
Surface energy
Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778
Surface properties
Climatic factors in cold regions surface conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, p.508-517, eng] 40-1420
Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-3365
See also: Glacier surfaces; Ice surface; Microrelief; Snow surface
Surface roughness
Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045
Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern. Miller, S.R., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-2129
Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329
Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger] 40-2957
Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367
Heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder. Narten, R., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3960
Geostrophic drag of the high latitude atmospheric boundary layer. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.84-89, eng] 40-4176
Subglacial hydrology for an ice sheet resting on a deformable aquifer. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.20-30, eng] 40-4255
Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1986, p.389-400, eng] 40-4560
Surface structure
Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356
Surface temperature
Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-447
Road surface temperature. Nysten, E., [1980, 32p., eng] 40-965
Surface temperature and sea ice of an Arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., [1985, 193p., eng] 40-1485
Winter temperatures of a palsa bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.20-24, fin] 40-1663
Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708
Heat balance of the earth surface, soils and ground in permafrost areas of the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.131-136, rus] 40-3064
Mathematical models of the Barents Sea surface temperature and ice. Prival'skiĭ, V.E., [1983, p.985-987, eng] 40-3294
Time-lapse thermography: a unique electronic imaging application. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1984, p.84-88, eng] 40-4226
Ground surface temperatures in the Gåshamnöyra region, Spitsbergen. Kamiaki, A., [1985, p.319-329, eng] 40-4776
Surface waters
Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989. [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602
Heat and mass transfer between water-bodies and the atmosphere under natural conditions. Panin, G.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1678
Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces. Aseev, V.V., [1985, p.22-39, rus] 40-2962
Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters. Bannov-Bafkov, IU.L., et al, [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-3458
Surging glaciers
See: Glacier surges
Surveying
Iceberg scoring, King William Island, Arctic Canada. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493
Seeking the perfect floe. Ahlnäs, K., [1985, p.22-26, eng] 40-1540
Surveys
Cryogenic geomorphology of the Pleistocene outliers in the western sector of the Lena River delta. Grigor'ev, M.N., [1985, p.61-68, rus] 40-3031
See also: Aerial surveys; Geodetic surveys; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Glacier surveys; Ice surveys; Oceanographic surveys; Photogrammetric surveys; Photographic reconnaissance; Route surveys; Seismic surveys; Site surveys; Snow surveys; Soil surveys; Topographic surveys
Survival
See: Cold weather survival
Suspended sediments
Clay minerals in suspended and bottom sediments, Bering Sea Shelf, Alaska. Moser, F.C., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 40-1246
Distribution of organic matter under the ice in the Arctic Ocean. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1221-1232, eng] 40-1679
Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1985, p.165-174, eng] 40-1851
Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al, [1985, p.3-19, eng] 40-2103
Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al, [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2104
Sampling suspended-sediment in ice-covered rivers. Skinner, J.V., [1986, p.75-88, eng] 40-2132
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake. Coffin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.501-508, eng] 40-4086
Swamps
Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259
Adaptation of *Pinus silvestris* to extreme conditions in swamps. Pravdin, L.F., et al, [1984, p.26-42, rus] 40-348
Engineering-geological conditions of the BAM zone sediments. Koff, G.L., et al, [1978, p.52-58, rus] 40-433
Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskiĭ, G.B., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-524
Calorimetric method for studying phase composition of water in peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.114-119, rus] 40-544
Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tsvelodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601

Some aspects of permafrost development in the Baykal type depressions along the BAM railroad line. An, V.V., [1981, p.84-95, rus] 40-602

Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley. Beliakov, L.P., et al, [1981, p.95-101, rus] 40-603

Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River. Orlovskaia, K.V., [1984, p.54-58, rus] 40-718

Synthetic non-woven fabrics for road construction. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, [1979, 47p., rus] 40-1013

Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014

Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area. Voltiuk, S.P., [1978, p.48-51, rus] 40-1117

Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139

Winter drying of earth in quarries and drainage canals. Tupitsyn, N.M., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1206

Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, [1985, 251p., rus] 40-1214

Regionalization of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.119-131, rus] 40-1258

Evaluating the transformation of snow runoff from swamps during drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1985, p.102-108, rus] 40-1591

Winter temperatures of a palsa bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.20-24, fin] 40-1663

Studies of paluded natural complexes in the central Russian Plain. Viktorov, S.V., et al, [1982, p.122-135, rus] 40-1918

Studying the consequences of human impacts on natural complexes. Emel'ianov, A.G., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 40-2590

Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). D'iakonov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] 40-2591

Studying swamp mosses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenkova, S.V., et al, [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2749

Construction equipment for paluded surfaces. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-2885

Climate of the developed marshes in Byelorussia and its control. Shebeko, V.F., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3059

Improving the temperature regime of drained peat soils in the southwestern non-chernozem zone of the RSFSR. Shkalikov, V.A., [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-3060

Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal. Khudiakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068

Land reclamation impact on swamp water composition in the North. Kuraptseva, S.V., et al, [1985, p.54-56, rus] 40-3089

Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia-Center of the USSR. Chirskov, V.G., et al, [1986, 303p., rus] 40-3714

Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023

Mean annual river discharge in the north European USSR. Borshch, S.V., [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-4026

Frost heave of peat soils. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4146

Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227

Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, IU.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241

Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] 40-4661

Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662

Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665

Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs. Kuznetsov, O.L., et al, [1985, p.140-157, rus] 40-4666

Sweden

Parallel ridges in a former ice-divide zone in Sweden. Björkland, G., [1985, p.129-131, eng] 40-913

Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.A., [1983, p.75-81, eng] 40-1034

Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydro-electric stations. Fremling, S., [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605

Experiments with unsalted roads: final report. Öberg, G., et al, [1985, 86p. + appends, eng] 40-2751

Pingos in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1985, p.239-245, eng] 40-2779

Characteristics of snowmelt induced peak flows in a small northern basin. Bengtsson, L., [1985, p.137-156, eng] 40-2853

Deep-weathering in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2871

Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden. Hillefors, Å., [1985, p.293-301, eng] 40-2872

Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swantesson, J., [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2873

Snow water equivalent measured by gamma radiation. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.465-477, eng] 40-2914

Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626

Glacial tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Åmark, M., [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733

—Luleå

Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216

—Storglaciären

Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-4257

Switzerland

Water supply, Switzerland. Lang, H., et al, [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-1124

Snowmelt-runoff in alpine regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., [1985, 166p., eng] 40-1486

—Alps

Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407

Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985. David, P., et al, [1985, p.3-32, fre] 40-1242

Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868

Period of glacier advance in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., [1985, p.403-407, eng] 40-1874

Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334

Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J. [1985, p.245-249, eng] 40-2358

Ice avalanches: some empirical information about their formation and reach. Alean, J., [1985, p.324-333, eng] 40-2689

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Ellison, S., et al, [1985, p.44-101, ger] 40-3398

Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1985, p.102-177, ger] 40-3399

Ice avalanches. Alean, J., [1985, p.121-132, ger] 40-4200

—Davos

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1985, p.29-43, ger] 40-3397

—Grisons

Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagneux, R., [1983, 249., ger] 40-1011

—Haut Glacier d'Arolla

Moraines of the Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Gomez, B., et al, [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2686

—Jungfraujoch

Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilarski, L., [1985, p.55, eng] 40-4753

—Monte Rosa

Paleoclimatology of a glacier of Monte Rosa, Switzerland. Schotterer, U., et al, [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871

Symposia

See: Meetings

Synoptic meteorology

Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast. Vorontsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407

Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829

Systems analysis

Selection of heating systems for small towns. Barabaner, Kh.Z., [1984, p.64-68, rus] 40-373

Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] 40-863

Taiga

Cryogenic structures and textures of soils in the northeastern USSR. Tursina, T.V., et al, [1981, p.73-74, rus] 40-154

Frost mound structure in forest tundra and taiga. Evseev, V.P., [1981, p.85-86, rus] 40-141

Peculiarities of engineering-geocryolithological conditions of massive peat in northern taiga of West Siberia. Danilova, N.S., et al, [1981, p.138-139, rus] 40-165

Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions. Shcherbakov, N.M., et al, [1984, p.78-89, rus] 40-351

Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Rukosueva, N.P., et al, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-402

Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskii, P.L., et al, [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404

Soil formation in soil complexes affected by windthrows in the fir forests of southern taiga. Stroganova, M.N., et al, [1984, p.23-31, rus] 40-520

Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration. Pitul'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, 199p. (Pertinent p.45-100), rus] 40-527

Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.89-99, rus] 40-542

Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715

Paludification of central taiga soils in western Siberia. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1984, p.32-37, rus] 40-716

Development of taiga soil in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Sazonov, A.G., [1984, p.41-45, rus] 40-717

Mountain forest of the Lake Baykal region. Krasnoshchekov, IU.N., [1984, p.135-139, rus] 40-724

Hydromelioration problems and the interrelations of forests and swamps. Glebov, F.Z., [1984, p.200-205, rus] 40-727

Mapping and regionalization of taiga soils on the basis of satellite photography. Konstantinov, V.D., [1984, p.223-228, rus] 40-729

Taiga of the USSR. Parmuzin, IU.P., [1985, 303p., rus] 40-914

Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098

Studying soil development in taiga from satellite photographs. Konstantinov, V.D., [1985, p.58-66, rus] 40-1100

Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, [1985, 251p., rus] 40-1214

Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248

Studying and mapping taiga biogeocenoses from satellite surveys. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1984, p.107-119, rus] 40-1257

Geochemical characteristics of taiga soils. Matinian, N.N., et al, [1985, p.91-99, rus] 40-1592

Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga. Rudnev, V.K., et al, [1985, p.14, rus] 40-1640

Early stages of structure formation in young growths of clear-cut areas of taiga. Pegov, L.A., [1985, p.55-60, rus] 40-1651

Soil formation processes and the evolution of soils. Targul'ian, V.O., ed, [1984, 264p. rus] 40-1980

Role of snow cover in sulfate pollution of surface water. Brezlav, E.I., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-1989

Pine forests of the Far North. Tsvetkov, V.F., et al, [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014

Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598

Soil cultivation in clear-cut areas of taiga. Shubin, V.I., [1983, p.45-53, rus] 40-2601

Pine seed preservation in taiga soil. Sokolov, A.I., [1983, p.78-85, rus] 40-2603

Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaia, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667

Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671

Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1985, p.90-102, rus] 40-2673

Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704

VPL-149A all-terrain fire engine. Mordukhovich, A.I., [1985, p.15, rus] 40-2847

Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Kraseikha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849

Moss communities in fir and sorrel taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879

Regularities governing the growth of pine trees on Kola Peninsula. Tsvetkov, V.F., [1984, p.76-85, rus] 40-2984

Geobotanical interpretation of satellite photographs. Bostrem, V.G., [1984, p.102-107, rus] 40-2987

Classifying soils in the Tomsk area according to hydrothermal regime. Az'muka, T.I., [1985, p.92-96, rus] 40-3056

Pigment content in photosynthetizing organs of taiga plants. Konovalov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-3211

Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Migliachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232

Seasonal dynamics of chemical compounds in taiga soils. Tolchel'nikov, IU.S., et al, [1985, p.32-48, eng] 40-3425

Paludification processes in Karelian taiga. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-3597

Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651

Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828

Soil formation in the central taiga of the Russian Plain. Nikitin, E.D., [1981, p.80-85, rus] 40-4016

Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019

Seasonal snow and nufeis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049

Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills. Mackay, D., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198

Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203

Taiga *(cont.)*
Hydrogeochemical surveys and mapping of the Yenisey Range taiga. Koroleva, G.P., [1985, p.46-47, rus] 40-4297
Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia. Naumov, E.M., et al, [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372
Vegetation of dark conifer taiga in southern Timan. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4416
Structure of bilberry-spruce communities in central taiga. Ryzhova, N.A., [1985, p.19-29, rus] 40-4417
Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-4418
Bryophyta of water bodies and swamps of central Timan. Zheleznova, G.V., [1985, p.94-101, rus] 40-4420
All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654
Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657
Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Zinbchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658
Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga geosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., [1986, p.349-351, rus] 40-4660
Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663
Dynamics of tree-height variability in taiga spruce forests. Gusev, I.I., [1986, p.5-9, rus] 40-4761

Tailings
Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
Revegetation of tailings dumps in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.68-77, rus] 40-3278

Taliks
Hydrogeology and engineering geology. Tkachuk, E.I., ed, [1978, 136p., rus] 40-431
Conditions of ground water distribution in the BAM zone. Didenkov, IU.N., [1978, p.49-52, rus] 40-432
Unfrozen permafrost and other taliks. Van Everdingen, R.O., [1985, p.101-105, eng] 40-1307
Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2989
Performance of deeply sunk thermopiles in permafrost. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1985, p.147-154, rus] 40-3045
Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939
Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231
Formation and regime of Central Yakutia taliks on slopes. Boltsov, A.V., [1985, p.44-55, rus] 40-4232
Replenishment of sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-4233
Transient processes technique of studying taliks from lake ice. Nim, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234
Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236
Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryo-hydrogeological structures in mountains. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.130-131, rus] 40-4306
Protection and rational use of ground water in the western section of BAM. Blokhin, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.143-144, rus] 40-4310

Talus
Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.139-153, eng] 40-762
Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovalev, A.P., [1978, p.17-24, rus] 40-1119

Tanker ships
Study on 100,000 DWT ice-breaking tanker. Motozuna, K., et al, [1985, p.861-872, eng] 40-330
Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584
Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharski, D.B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014
Design study of a 200,000 DWT icebreaking tanker. Fujita, Y., et al, [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-3137
Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker. Matsushima, Y., et al, [1986, p.200-205, eng] 40-3138
Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470

Tanks (combat vehicles)
Review of antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 12p., eng] 40-3306
Tank E/O sensor system performance in winter: an overview. Lacombe, J., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3530
Tank thermal shielding test. Fink, J., et al, [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783
Performance of the Rockwell pave mobile sensor system at the SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI Field experiment. Lamboley, W., [1984, p.397-407, eng] 40-3786

Tanks (containers)
Construction of NKK ice model basin. Sudo, M., et al, [1984, p.135-144, eng] 40-1789
Concrete water tanks in Ontario. Slater, W.M., [1985, p.325-333, eng] 40-2893
Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al, [1986, p.219-226, eng] 4 -3141
See also: Storage tanks

Tectonics
Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997
Character of glaciotectonism. Aber, J.S., [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-4160
Glacial tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Åmark, M., [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733
Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765

Telecommunication
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
See also: Data transmission

Telemetering equipment
Telemetry buoys for collecting Arctic acoustic and environmental data. Buck, B.M., et al, [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933
Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937
MIZEX-84 high frequency accelerometer study. Becker, P.K., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-4699
See also: Remote sensing

Temperature
Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810
See also: Air temperature; Frozen ground temperature; Frozen rock temperature; Ice temperature; Low temperature research; Low temperature tests; Snow temperature; Soil temperature; Surface temperature; Thermal properties; Water temperature

Temperature control
Passive techniques for ground temperature control. Heuer, C.E., [1985, p.72-154, eng] 40-626

Temperature distribution
Numerical model of subsea permafrost. Outcalt, S., [1985, p.58-65, eng] 40-618
Temperature of concrete structures during hardening. Pitkänen, P., [1984, p.183-190, eng] 40-2116
Wind and temperature regimes in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766

Temperature effects
Soil temperature regime in relation to organic carbon and texture. McDaniel, P.A., et al, [1985, p.1486-1489, eng] 40-1603
Modelling of the structure of amorphous ice. Popescu, M., [1985, p.483-488, eng] 40-1899
Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand. Lian, H., et al, [1984, p.105-115, eng] 40-2045
Underground ice along the Qing-Zang highway. Li, L., et al, [1984, p.147-161, eng] 40-2048
Columnar ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756
Ice strength and grain size at high temperature. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.1441-1442, eng] 40-2997
Rail pull aparts on continuous welded rail. Elizondo, Y.J., et al, [1983, 54p. + append., eng] 40-3257
Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
See also: Thermal effects

Temperature gradients
Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790
Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Ratkje, S.K., [1985, p.141-143, eng] 40-2988
Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993
Performance of a frost heave cell for low-temperature-gradient experiments. Svec, O.J., [1986, p.53-57, eng] 40-3118
Quick hardening of snow under a strong temperature gradient. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.27-35, jpn] 40-3693

Temperature inversions
Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045
Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013

Temperature measurement
Errors and corrections in calculation of heat flux in Antarctic surface snow. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1985, p.35-38, eng] 40-2304
Development of a soil heating thermal probe for alpine permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-2442
Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445
Monitoring temperatures in an offshore Arctic well: a brief note. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.18-19, eng] 40-2558
Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737
Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688

Temperature regime
See: Thermal regime

Temperature variations
Non-solar influences on temperatures of south coastal Alaskan streams. Bishop, D.M., [1983, p.13(1)-13(19), eng] 40-2720
Snow temperature rise related to sewage disposal at Mizuho. Nakawo, M., [1985, p.223-232, eng] 40-3520
Glaciers as indicators of a carbon dioxide warming. Oerlemans, J., [1986, p.607-609, eng] 40-3668
Temperature variations in North China. Sun, J., [1985, p.317-322, chi] 40-4645

Tensile properties
Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-157, eng] 40-217
Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.375-380, eng] 40-364
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960
Strength and ductility of ice under tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1986, p.298-302, eng] 40-3152
Preliminary study of scale effect on flexural strength of ice specimen. Tozawa, S., et al, [1986, p.336-340, eng] 40-3157
Resistance of elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks. Peck, L., et al, [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466
Tensile properties and rupture of granular snow. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1985, p.171-178, rus] 40-3924
Tensile strength of impact ice. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3970
Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1986, p.15-28, chi] 40-4635

Terminology
Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping. Kreig, R.A., [1985, p.41-47, eng] 40-1296
International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurakikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433
Terminology of glacial geomorphology. Timofeev, D.A., et al, [1986, 256p., rus] 40-3475
Terminology used for deposited snow. Qiu, J., [1986, p.89-96, chi] 40-4642

Terrain identification
See also. Geobotanical interpretation

Test chambers
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al, [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546
See also: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers

Test equipment
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al, [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546

Tests
Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
Young arctic frazil sea ice: field and laboratory strength tests. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.1533-1546, eng] 40-4106
See also: Bearing tests; Cold weather tests; Environmental tests; Freeze thaw tests; Impact tests; Low temperature tests; Mechanical tests; Penetration tests; Pile load tests; Strain tests; Ultrasonic tests

Textures
See: Cryogenic textures; Soil texture

Thaw consolidation
Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al, [1985, p.159-163, eng] 40-218
Mathematical model of ground movement due to thaw action in unsaturated soils. Corapcioglu, M.Y., et al, [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-674
Theory of thawing ground consolidation. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761

Thaw depth
Modified Berg equation. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1424
Theory of thawing ground consolidation. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761
Effect of thermal insulation on a slope cut for a roadbed. Shang, J., [1985, p.331-334, chi] 40-4647

Thaw weakening
Frost heave prediction—Lake Hood test site. Esch, D.C., [1983, 2... eng] 40-500
Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomerman, I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619

Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al, [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-659

Calculating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] 40-2190

Mobility of water in frozen soils. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543

Thawing

See: Artificial thawing; Geothermal thawing; Ground thawing; Melting

Theories

Development of Soviet glaciology during the last 25 years. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1985, p.11-18, rus] 40-2072

See also: Analysis (mathematics); Ice age theory

Thermal analysis

Thermal analysis of pavement thawing. Rutherford, M., et al, [1986, p.369-383, eng] 40-2457

Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097

Thermal balance

See: Glacier heat balance; Heat balance

Thermal conductivity

Monotone free boundary in two-dimensional Stefan problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.97-99, rus] 40-383

Ground thermal properties. Farouki, O.T., [1985, p.186-203, eng] 40-629

Thermal conductivity of clay, silt and sand in frozen and unfrozen states. Sawada, S., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-664

Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1985, p.703-706, eng] 40-842

Theory of natural convection in snow. Powers, D., et al, [1985, p.10,641-10,649, eng] 40-1224

Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation. Takegoshi, E., et al, [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693

Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn. Lange, M.A., [1985, p.100-104, eng] 40-2319

Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328

Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681

Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation. Gruzdev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792

Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing. Gori, F., et al, [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148

Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al, [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149

Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150

Thermal conduction in ice melting problems. Strieder, W.C., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] 40-3266

Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723

Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3730

Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735

In-situ thermoconductivity measurements. Faucher, M., [1986, p.13-14, eng] 40-4705

Thermal diffusion

Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440

Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, [1985, p.979-987, eng] 40-2707

On the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1986, p.569-578, eng] 40-4575

Thermal drills

Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870

Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.85-86, eng] 40-1188

Field experience with thermal drilling in sea ice. Francois, R.E., [1984, p.129, eng] 40-1967

Thermal water jet ice drill. Beverly, C.N., [1984, p.149-163, eng] 40-1970

DREP research into ice penetration. Verrall, R., [1984, p.193-195, eng] 40-1972

Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1985, p.5-21, rus] 40-3721

Temperature distribution over the bit of a thermal drill. Fomin, S.A., et al, [1985, p.111-113, rus] 40-3740

Thermal effects

Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground, No.3. Xia, Z., [1985, p.3-7, eng] 40-197

Thermal aspects of frost action. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.47-54, eng] 40-203

Thermal and lighting standard for Alaska. Leonard, L.E., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-501

Frost heave of frozen soils. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.637-639, fre] 40-1227

Thermally forced circulation in a small, ice-covered lake. Rahm, L., [1985, p.1122-1128, eng] 40-1404

Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces. Takahara, H., et al, [1985, p.235-237, eng] 40-2354

Reinforced roads bridging voids. Kinney, T.C., [1986, p.320-329, eng] 40-2452

Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al, [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483

See also: Temperature effects

Thermal expansion

Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines. Shackelford, J.A., et al, [1986, p.21-30, eng] 40-2427

Thermal expansion of rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.857-863, jpn] 40-2890

Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891

Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] 40-3374

Thermal imagery

See: Infrared photography

Thermal insulation

Polymer thermoinsulating materials for controlling freeze-thaw of ground. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1981, p.193-194, rus] 40-188

Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237

Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodeznikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367

Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374

Structures of five to nine story buildings of increased seismic stability, in areas with earthquakes of magnitude 7 to 8 on the Richter scale. Dudkin, G.I., [1985, p.108-109, rus] 40-394

Performance of buried insulation layers. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-506

Designing foundations of the main body of the Anadyr thermo-electrical power plant, for perennially frozen ground. Guzenko, N.G., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 40-555

Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627

Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705

Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting. Mustard, J.N., et al, [1976, p.11-19, eng] 40-909

Gas tanks. Berezhkovskiĭ, M.I., [1985, 109p. (Pertinent p.86-108), rus] 40-917

Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskiĭ, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014

Frost heave model calculations for the Calgary Frost Heave Test Facility. [1985, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-1105

Cellular polyurethane thermal insulation for the temperature interval -180 to +180 C. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1146

Foam plastic for year-round application (down to -35 C). Krasheninnikov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1147

Decade of change and future trends in roofing; Proceedings. [1985, 488p., eng] 40-1375

Temperature of roof waterproofing systems under varying exposure. May, J.O., [1985, p.80-85, eng] 40-1376

Economic optimization of roof insulation thermal resistance. Adler, A., [1985, p.138-143, eng] 40-1378

Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watts, H., [1985, p.302-308, eng] 40-1379

Ice lenses under build-up roofs. Johnson, J.E., [1985, p.475-180, eng] 40-1380

Insulation sabotage: some comments from Canada. Eakes, J., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-1536

Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537

Effective technical solutions for northern conditions. Gerdt, A.A., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1564

Thermal insulation materials for modular construction. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567

Thermo-perlite insulation for wooden prefabricated house. Varshavskiĭ, I.P., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-1569

Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593

Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600

Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation. Takegoshi, E., et al, [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693

Environmental protection, surveys and mapping of pipeline construction sites. Amelin, A.V., et al, [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-1710

Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Rezek, J., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2028

Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al, [1985, 83p., fin] 40-2166

Moisture effects on extruded polystyrene insulation. McFadden, T., [1986, p.685-694, eng] 40-2480

Evolution of a factory insulated piping system. Casselman, J.M., et al, [1986, p.695-712, eng] 40-2481

Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482

Wetting tests of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-2549

Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures. Shtopko, D.F., et al, [1984, p.93-98, eng] 40-2791

Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202

Roof moisture surveys: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1985, p.438-443 + figs., eng] 40-3203

Heat flow sensors on walls—what can we learn. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.140-149, eng] 40-3226

Thermal insulation device. Lemercier, G., [1983, 8 col., eng] 40-3467

Freeze-proof livestock watering device and method. Lilyerd, J.R., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3470

Vacuum thermal insulation panel. Young, J.R., et al, [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3484

Method for heat absorption from a sea bottom or the like. Backlund, E.L., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3489

Tank thermal shielding test. Fink, J., et al, [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783

Heat propagation in multilayer systems. Glazunov, E.M., et al, [1986, p.1000-1004, eng] 40-3800

Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822

Measured and expected R-values of 19 building envelopes. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-3992

Cryogenic insulating cement-based concrete. Cheng, C.L., et al, [1986, p.446-454, eng] 40-4193

Effect of thermal insulation on a slope cut for a roadbed. Shang, J., [1985, p.331-334, chi] 40-4647

Unfrozen water content of phenol-based foam plastics. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723

See also: Pipeline insulation

Thermal measurements

See: Temperature measurement

Thermal processes

See: Hydrothermal processes

Thermal properties

Sensitivity of thermal predictions to assumptions in soil properties. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.17-23, eng] 40-199

Shallow sediment temperature, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.207-209, eng] 40-1174

Thermal aspects of soil freezing. Holden, J.T., [1985, p.1-5, eng] 40-1351

Emittance and interpretation of thermal images. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-1423

Thermal analysis of silica-water systems during freezing and thawing. Ehrburger, P., et al, [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792

Transient thermal strain of concrete. Khoury, G.A., et al, [1985, p.131-144, eng] 40-2070

Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation. Gruzdev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792

Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] 40-3359

Tank thermal shielding test. Fink, J., et al, [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783

See also: Ice thermal properties; Permafrost thermal properties; Snow thermal properties

Thermal radiation

Emittance and interpretation of thermal images. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-1423

Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., [1986, p.90-106, eng] 40-3523

Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769

Thermal regime

Review of analytical methods for ground thermal regime calculations. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.204-257, eng] 40-630

Ground frost regime regulation at the base of above-mine buildings. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.335-340, eng] 40-711

Thermal data for boreal forest communities. Morrisey, L.A., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-1173

On the thermal regime of arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., [1985, '07p., eng] 40-1487

Latitudinal and seasonal variations of daily no .uniformity of heat exchange between water bodies and the atmosphere. Volkova, E.V., [1985, p.287-293, rus] 40-2026

Internal accumulation of glaciers in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1985, p.113-117, eng] 40-2322

Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445

Thermal regime *(cont.)*
Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 108p., eng] **40-2754**
Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palsa, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1985, p.310-315, eng] **40-3225**
Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., [1980, p.998-1007, eng] **40-3658**
Thermal regime of peat-covered frost mounds. Outcalt, S., et al, [1985, p.345-354, eng] **40-3663**
Thermal and phase stability analysis of constructed ice islands. Hocking, G., et al, [1986, p.579-590, eng] **40-4576**

Thermal stresses
Studies of the effect of stress and temperature on the shape of ice creep curves. Jacka, T.H., [1985, p.114-117, eng] **40-746**
In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] **40-748**
Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting. Mustard, J.N., et al, [1976, p.11-19, eng] **40-909**
Behaviour and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., [1984, p.100-128, eng] **40-2114**
Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] **40-2441**
Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskiĭ, B.A., et al, [1985, p.52-55, rus] **40-2735**

Thermistors
Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results. Klein, C.A., et al, [1986, p.200-206, eng] **40-2443**
Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] **40-2445**
USACRREL precise thermistor meter. Trachier, G.M., et al, [1985, 34p., eng] **40-3305**
Multi-sensor ice-snow thermistors. Li, W., et al, [1985, p.367-371, chi] **40-4652**
In-situ thermoconductivity measurements. Faucher, M., [1986, p.13-14, eng] **40-4705**

Thermocouples
Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugaeva, R.T., [1984, p.90-95, rus] **40-1743**
Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, [1986, p.113-120, eng] **40-4050**

Thermodynamic properties
Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] **40-1549**

Thermodynamics
Industrial tests on application of liquid nitrogen for ground freezing. Ostrowski, W.J., [1985, p.265-275, eng] **40-232**
Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1985, p.862-867, eng] **40-425**
Latent heat and cooling rates from drop-freezing experiments. Yang, I.K., [1984, p.281-284, eng] **40-428**
Thermodynamic properties of water from 273.15 to 473.15K. Hyland, R.W., [1985, p.29-35, eng] **40-773**
Theories of freezing. Cerjan, C., et al, [1985, p.2376-2383, eng] **40-846**
Ice and snow mechanics—a challenge to theoretical and applied mechanics. Hutter, K., et al, [1985, p.163-217, eng] **40-1428**
Connection of point defect parameters with the melting point. Varotsos, P., et al, [1986, p.79-82, eng] **40-2594**
Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] **40-2774**
Thermodynamic stability of frazil ice crystals. Forest, T.W., [1986, p.266-270, eng] **40-3147**
Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., [1986, p.39-50, eng] **40-4043**
Supercooled water. Angell, C.A., [1982, p.1-81, eng] **40-4711**
See also: Frozen ground thermodynamics

Thermokarst
Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, eng] **40-204**
Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] **40-593**
Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotskaya tundra. IUrtsev, B.A., et al, [1985, p.245-271, rus] **40-1143**
Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1984, p.27-34, rus] **40-1251**
Mapping the Angara reservoirs for economic development. Trzhtsinskiĭ, IU.B., [1984, p.42-50, rus] **40-1253**
Multistage process of thermokarst development. Plakht, I.R., [1985, p.112-120, rus] **40-1460**
Radiocarbon dating of permafrost. Kostiukevich, V.V., [1985, p.141-150, rus] **40-1464**
Charts for estimating possibilities of thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.IU., et al, [1985, p.81-88, rus] **40-1897**
Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] **40-1991**
System of equations describing thermokarst processes in a dimensionless form. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.3-20, rus] **40-1992**
Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] **40-2670**
Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.9-15, rus] **40-2788**
Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1985, p.145-153, eng] **40-2989**
Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] **40-3808**
Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] **40-3809**
Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] **40-3810**
Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.59-70, rus] **40-3811**
Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., [1981, p.77-80, rus] **40-4015**
Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] **40-4023**
Mean annual river discharge in the north European USSR. Borshch, S.V., [1985, p.99-102, rus] **40-4026**
Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'ianovich, N.I., et al, [1985, p.126-135, rus] **40-4240**
Reclamation effect on land surface of permafrost areas. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1985, p.148-161, rus] **40-4242**
Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitskiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.70, rus] **40-4300**
Protection and rational use of ground water in the western section of BAM. Blokhin, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.143-144, rus] **40-4310**
Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p., rus] **40-4679**

Thermokarst development
Influence of climatic factors on the intensity of thermokarst lake development. Bosikov, N.P., [1985, p.9, rus] **40-3082**

Thermokarst lakes
Recent sedimentation rates in alassy lakes of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1981, p.101-106, rus] **40-604**
Zooplankton developing on ice of thermokarst lakes. Fedorova, A.I., et al, [1985, p.94-95, rus] **40-3081**
Influence of climatic factors on the intensity of thermokarst lake development. Bosikov, N.P., [1985, p.9, rus] **40-3082**
Economic development of sapropel under permafrost conditions. Ivanov, K.P., et al, [1985, p.100-101, rus] **40-3084**
Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al, [1985, p.138-143, rus] **40-3814**

Thermometry
See: Temperature measurement

Thermopiles
Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1981, p.184-185, rus] **40-184**
Control of permafrost beneath foundations of structures. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.197-199, rus] **40-190**
Artificial cooling devices and techniques for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.199-200, rus] **40-191**
Rational use of thermosiphons in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.201-203, rus] **40-192**
Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.203-205, rus] **40-193**
Permeable foundations of earth dams controlled by seasonal refrigerating units. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, [1984, p.95-99, rus] **40-1744**
Performance of deeply sunk thermopiles in permafrost. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1985, p.147-154, rus] **40-3045**
Thermosyphons in northern construction. Makarov, V.I., [1985, 169p., rus] **40-3477**
Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] **40-3764**
Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North. [1985, p.64, rus] **40-4143**
Modeling heat transfer between ground and a thermoconvective device during seasonal alternations. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., et al, [1985, p.65, rus] **40-4145**
Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] **40-4384**

Thermostats
Thermoelectric attachment to UT-15 thermostat to obtain temperatures below zero C. Posnov, N.P., et al, [1986, p.1235-1237, eng] **40-4380**

Thin sections
Strain-free preparations of thin ice samples by a chemical method. Takei, I., et al, [1985, p.177-181, jpn] **40-3705**
Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens. Perla, R., et al, [1986, p.111-114, eng] **40-4100**
See also: Microscope slides

Thixotropy
Loess structure and thixotropic properties. Lysenko, M.P., [1979, p.44-47, rus] **40-1116**
Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes. Ivanov, I.P., et al, [1978, p.54-60, rus] **40-1118**
Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] **40-1822**
Engineering and geological processes. Molokov, L.A., [1985, 206p., rus] **40-1876**
Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess. Mel'nikov, B.I., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] **40-1896**
Problems in studying disperse soils. Osipov, V.I., [1986, p.17-22, rus] **40-3235**
Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1981, p.86-92, rus] **40-4017**

Tibet
Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] **40-1006**
Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al, [1986, p.400-409, eng] **40-2459**
Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., [1985, p.233-238, chi] **40-3385**
Debris from ice lakes in Tibet. Lu, R., et al, [1986, p.61-71, chi] **40-4639**

Tidal currents
Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Mofjeld, H.O., et al, [1984, 60p., eng] **40-79**
Tide water glaciers and ice shelves in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.94-96, eng] **40-1163**
Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] **40-1670**
Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] **40-1671**
Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] **40-2019**
Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] **40-2992**

Tides
Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-18, eng] **40-355**
Intertidal sedimentation in high Arctic fiords, east-central Ellesmere Island. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1985, p.68-69, eng] **40-1160**
Evolution of tidal waves in river estuaries with ice covers. Zyrianov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.246-256, rus] **40-2022**
Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1986, p.749-754, eng] **40-2655**
Ice cover effect on hydrography, tides and normal modes. Murty, T.S., [1985, p.451-468, eng] **40-2916**
Modification by an ice cover of the tide in James Bay and Hudson Bay. Godin, G., [1986, p.65-67, eng] **40-3286**
Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena. Sytinskiĭ, A.D., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] **40-3738**

Timbering
Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] **40-2000**
Calculating the interaction between timbering and ice-bearing rocks. Protosenia, A.G., [1983, p.12-19, rus] **40-2001**
Method of calculating timbering for main shafts of mines in permafrost areas. IUdin, M.M., [1983, p.45-47, rus] **40-2002**
Pillarless method of coal mining in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1983, p.55-57, rus] **40-2003**
Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions. Samokhin, A.V., et al, [1983, p.78-80, rus] **40-2004**
Calculating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] **40-2190**

Timberlines
See: Forest lines

Tires
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains. Shimoda, S., et al, [1985, p.27-36, jpn] **40-1272**
ISTVS workshop on tire performance under winter conditions, 1983. [1985, 177p., eng] **40-3320**
Need for snow tire characterization and evaluation. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.1-2, eng] **40-3321**
Car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. [1985, p.35-43, eng] **40-3326**

Winter tire testing as seen by the independent tester. Domeck, D.C., [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-3327
Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328
Snow traction of passenger and light truck tires. Centner, R.W., et al, [1985, p.67-75, eng] 40-3329
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
Army basic criteria for tires. Collins, N., [1985, p.93-97, eng] 40-3331
Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., [1985, p.99-133, eng] 40-3332
Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333
NATO reference mobility model and the WES dimensional analysis method of describing tire performance. Turnage, G., [1985, p.157-175, eng] 40-3334
Field demonstration of traction testing procedures. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.176, eng] 40-3335
Radial tire demonstration. Liston, R.A., [1985, p.281-285, eng] 40-3866
Performance based tire specification system for military wheeled vehicles. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.277-280, eng] 40-3884

Tools
See: Equipment

Topographic effects
Neoglacial gelifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec). Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.91-97, fre] 40-3354

Topographic features
Wind direction and shape of deposited snow. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.382-383, jpn] 40-57
Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356
Trend of the study on glacial depositional facies in the world. Feng, Z., et al, [1985, p.89-97, chi] 40-792
Effect of simple terrain parameters on avalanche frequency. Judson, A., et al, [1984, p.12-23, eng] 40-797
Statistical avalanche zoning. McClung, D.M., et al, [1984, p.95-98, eng] 40-811
Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821
Snow redistribution from fetch to starting zone. Hartman, H., [1984, p.196-197, eng] 40-828
Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic. McKenna-Newman, C., et al, [1985, p.78-81, eng] 40-1161
Surface topography of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 1974-1981. Rasmussen, L.A., et al, [1985, 63p., eng] 40-1387
Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926
Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al, [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459
Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818
Temperature fields of the transition zone between two plateaus. Zhelezniak, M.N., [1985, p.117-127, rus] 40-3040
Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-3315
Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316
Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317
Spatial analysis in recreation resource management. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550
Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3551
Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669
Wind and temperature regimes in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766
See also: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Surface topography

Topographic maps
Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.83-87, rus] 40-1620

Topographic surveys
Surveying moraines damming glacial lakes. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1984, p.124-129, rus] 40-2162
Experience in highly accurate leveling from ice. Kabatskiĭ, G.I., [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2193
Surface area of Antarctica and the ice shelves based on new cartographic data. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.50-60, rus] 40-3642
Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687

Topography
Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskiĭ, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997

Towers
Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819
Interaction of ice and wind loading on guyed towers. Davenport, A.G., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3981
Devastating ice storms. Tymofichuk, T.E., [1986, 12p., eng] 40-3990
Communication tower icing in the New England region. Mulhevin, N., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3991
Vibrational ice control on transmission towers. Donaldson, R., [1985, 77p., eng] 40-4771
Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1986, 16p. + append., eng] 40-4772

Towing
See: Iceberg towing

Trace elements
Spectroscopic measurements of the total CO, CH4 and N2O content in the atmospheric layer in Arctic regions. Gabrielian, A.G., et al, [1983, p.316-318, eng] 40-3348

Tracked vehicles
Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle. Hirobe, R., [1985, p.153-154, eng] 40-906
Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga. Rudnev, V.K., et al, [1985, p.14, rus] 40-1640
Modal analysis as a tool to evaluate off-road vehicle body mounts. Rakheya, S., [1986, p.1471-1475, eng] 40-1882
SFM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915

Traction
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains. Shimoda, S., et al, [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272
Compression and shear strength of snow. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.37-49, eng] 40-1279
Glacial traction at Mýrdalsjökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.150-156, eng] 40-1322
Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1986, p.51-57, eng] 40-2430
General Motors single wheel test truck. Altenberndt, S., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-3322
Vehicle for cold regions mobility measurements. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.9-20, eng] 40-3323
Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325
Car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-3326
Winter tire testing as seen by the independent tester. Domeck, D.C., [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-3327
Snow traction of passenger and light truck tires. Centner, R.W., et al, [1985, p.67-75, eng] 40-3329
Field demonstration of traction testing procedures. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.176, eng] 40-3335

Trafficability
Snow cover trafficability. Samoĭlov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080
Interactions between glacio-nival systems and roads as an object of investigation in engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1985, p.224-227, rus] 40-1081
SFM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915
CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al, [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438
Evaluating trafficability. McKim, H.L., [1985, p.474-475, eng] 40-2855
See also: Soil trafficability

Transmission
High-angle snow reflectivity measurements at 35 GHz. Knox, J.E., [1982, p.149-160, eng] 40-1936
Study of microwaves during snowfall. Jin, Y.-Q., et al, [1985, p.754-760, eng] 40-2820
Investigation of the spectral transmission of a crystal fog. Volkovitskiĭ, O.A., et al, [1983, p.368-372, eng] 40-3350
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1984, p.121-152, eng] 40-3777
See also: Radiation absorption

Transmission line towers
See: Power line supports

Transmission lines
Trenchless laying of cables under northern conditions. Kuz'menko, V.V., [1985, p.33-35, rus] 40-1712
Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819
Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls. Havard, D., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3988
See also: Power lines

Transmissivity
See: Radiation absorption

Transparence
See: Light transmission

Transpiration
See: Evapotranspiration

Transportation
Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
Studying peat adfreezing to different hard surfaces. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.188-189, rus] 40-186
Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tsvelodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558
Movement of personnel and material to and within the Antarctic. Morlet, B., [1985, p.142-146, fre] 40-574
Polar cargo ship project. Balut, Y., [1985, p.147-151, fre] 40-575
Thermal insulation of pipelines for petroleum products and reservoirs. Tugunov, P.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-915
National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., [1985, 94p., eng] 40-1113
Remote camps for U.S. field projects in Antarctica. Splettstoesser, J., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-1247
Yamburg—the polar region of gas industry. Batozskiĭ, V.D., et al, [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1647
Advantages of using small cargo-lighters in the North. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1985, p.3-17, rus] 40-1701
Speed and maneuverability of the SA-15 ice-breaking transport ship. Tsoĭ, L.G., et al, [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702
Special types of transport in the Far North. Shmal', G.I., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1706
Stability of transport shafts in permafrost. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.80-81, rus] 40-2005
Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845
Introduction of the air cushion vehicle to the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al, [1985, 3p., eng] 40-3002
Problems of funding availability and design requirements for construction in the Far North. Kolesnik, A.A., et al, [1986, p.36-38, rus] 40-3420
Air cushion vehicle in Bethel, Alaska. McCall, O., et al, [1982, 69p., eng] 40-3576
New means of transportation for pipeline construction sites. Kovalev, E.P., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-3595
MI-10K helicopters for transportation in northern and inaccessible areas. Karavaev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-3825
See also: Marine transportation; Military transportation; Petroleum transportation; Tanker ships

Traverses
Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048
Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Purse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] 40-3641
JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1982. Nishio, F., et al, [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881
JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882

Tree lines
See: Forest lines

Trees (plants)
Adaptation of *Pinus silvestris* to extreme conditions in swamps. Pravdin, L.F., et al, [1984, p.26-42, rus] 40-348
Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions. Shcherbakov, N.M., et al, [1984, p.78-89, rus] 40-351
Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. IArmishko, V.T., et al, [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353
Adaptation and evolution at the northern limits of life. Kallio, P., [1984, p.131-150, eng] 40-1607
Results of the introduction of North American woody plants to Siberia. Vstovskaia, T.N., [1985, p.10-15, rus] 40-1891
Ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential. Bilham, R., et al, [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2718
Dynamics of tree-height variability in taiga spruce forests. Gusev, I.I., [1986, p.5-9, rus] 40-4761

Trenching
Iceberg scoring, King William Island, Arctic Canada. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493
Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121
Ice gouge hazard analysis. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-3880

Trucks
See: Motor vehicles

Tugboats
Ship-handling harbor tug "Anton Mazin". Vasil'ev, E.S., et al, [1985, p.8-12, rus] 40-638

Tundra
Individualistic growth response of tundra to environmental manipulations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1985, p.564-576, eng] 40-3
Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4
Formulas used in engineering-geocryological surveys. Drozdov, D.S., et al, [1981, p.44-46, rus] 40-116
Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259
Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260

Tundra *(cont.)*
Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357
Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404
Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512
Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.786-791, rus] 40-513
Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514
Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration. Pitul'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, 199p. (Pertinent p.45-100), rus] 40-527
Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tsvelodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558
Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-597
Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995
Interrelations of ecosystem development factors on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1985, p.67-72, rus] 40-1060
Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
Environment and communities of the tundra zone. Chernov, IU.I., [1985, p.8-22, rus] 40-1135
Climatic dependence of the southern boundary of tundra. Puzachenko, IU.G., [1985, p.22-56, rus] 40-1136
Principles of classification of tundra vegetation in the Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., [1985, p.56-79, rus] 40-1137
Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139
Fodder plants of tundra. Khantimer, I.S., [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140
Environmental impact of economic development in tundra. Druzhinina, O.A., [1985, p.205-231, rus] 40-1141
Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotskaya tundra. IUrtsev, B.A., et al, [1985, p.245-271, rus] 40-1143
Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, [1985, 251p., rus] 40-1214
Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83. Racine, C.H., et al, [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346
Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al, [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368
Permafrost conditions as indication of climatic changes. Tumel', N.V., et al, [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-1450
Comparison of eight types of tundra flora. Sokolova, M.V., [1985, p.1224-1232, rus] 40-1624
Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790
Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. MacLean, S.F., Jr., et al, [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1908
SFM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915
Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440
Alaska drilling and workovers: update on latest developments. Grimes, K.J., [1983, 6p., eng] 40-2582
Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612
Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665
Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704
Distribution of plant communities in the Byrranga mountain system (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1985, p.99-100, rus] 40-2706
Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment. Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p., eng] 40-2760
Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763
Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard. Krzyszowska, A.J., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994
Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., NWT. French, H.M., [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224
Vegetation of the Earth and ecological systems of the geo-biosphere. Walter, H., [1985, 318p., eng] 40-3247
Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland. Kallio, P., et al, [1986, p.52-58, eng] 40-3285
Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674
Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3827
Flora in the lower course of the Taz River. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942
Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944
Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020
Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills. Mackay, D., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198
Structure and specific composition of plant communities in the northern European USSR. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 106p., rus] 40-4415
Structure of grass stands in seeded tundra meadows. Kotelina, N.S., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 40-4419
"Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., [1986, p.131-136, rus] 40-4431
Revegetation of Alaskan disturbed sites by native tundra species. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1986, 15p., eng] 40-4718
Radiation conditions in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen). Glowicki, B., [1985, p.301-318, eng] 40-4775
Heat exchange in the subsurface soil layer, Spitsbergen. Glowicki, B., [1985, p.331-339, eng] 40-4777
Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784
Nutrient cycle of plants in tundra. Stoner, W.A., et al, [1978, p.165-181, eng] 40-4785
See also: Alpine tundra; Forest tundra

Tunneling (excavation)
Bearing behaviour of frost shells in the construction of tunnels. Meissner, H., [1985, p.37-45, eng] 40-662
Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-671
Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-698
Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells. Orth, W., et al, [1985, p.259-262, eng] 40-699
Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettier, K., [1985, p.263-269, eng] 40-700
Artificial freezing of water-bearing layers in the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel. Prolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1148
Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze. Hieatt, M.J., et al, [1985, p.45-52, eng] 40-1357
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM. Florov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1819
Cold regions features of the Whittier access tunnel. Slakey, D.M., et al, [1986, p.351-363, eng] 40-2455

Tunnels
Deformational behavior of a tunnel in permafrost. Huang, S.L., et al, [1985, p.277-282, eng] 40-702
Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356
Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al, [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] 40-1828
Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels. Shefkin, A.E., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-2179
Cold regions features of the Whittier access tunnel. Slakey, D.M., et al, [1986, p.351-363, eng] 40-2455
Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros. Vlasov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.33-34, rus] 40-3823
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1985, 191p., rus] 40-3854
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855
See also: Ice tunnels

Turbidity
See: Visibility

Turbulence
Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3233
Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., [1986, p.90-106, eng] 40-3523

Turbulent boundary layer
Internal wave dissipation under sea ice. Morison, J.H., et al, [1985, p.11,959-11,966, eng] 40-4616

Turbulent diffusion
Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.38-49, eng] 40-4171

Turbulent exchange
Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092

Turbulent flow
Theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air. Decker, R., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308
Freeze-proof livestock watering device and method. Lilyerd, J.R., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3470
Method for heat absorption from a sea bottom or the like. Backlund, E.L., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3489
Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., [1980, p.998-1007, eng] 40-3658
Polar Queen turbulence frame experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 40-4692

Turf
See: Peat

Tyndall figures
Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., [1986, p.114-120, eng] 40-3639

Ultrasonic tests
Ultrasonic Doppler speed indicator for icebreakers. Roberge, R., [1985, 19p. + appends., fre] 40-1658
Ultrasonic attenuation in ice crystals. Tamura, J., et al, [1982, p.95-97, eng] 40-3200
Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete. Lapuk, I.A., et al, [1979, p.71-76, rus] 40-3760
Measurement of ice growth during simulated and natural icing conditions using ultrasonic pulse-echo techniques. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.492-498, eng] 40-4527

Ultraviolet radiation
Meteorological studies at Antarctica. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, [1985, p.107-118, eng] 40-3543

Underground facilities
Optimizing engineering-geocryological investigations for the design and construction of underground storage for light petroleum products. Lapochkin, B.K., et al, [1981, p.168-170, rus] 40-176
Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes. Sobolev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.180-181, rus] 40-181
Thermal regime of underground structures containing unfrozen fluids. Liubeznova, L.V., et al, [1981, p.181-182, rus] 40-182
Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
Comparative field testing of buried utility locators. Bigl, S.R., et al, [1984, 25p., eng] 40-1683
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1684
Safety of structures built on permafrost. Mel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1708
Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807

Underground ice
See: Ground ice

Underground pipelines
Modeling the process of ground freezing around a "pipeline". Znestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.79-81, rus] 40-138
Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204
Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235
Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236
Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237
Protection of arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.356-361, eng] 40-361
Field prediction of the uplift force to conduits due to frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.135-139, eng] 40-677
Anchoring technique for subsurface and floating pipelines in swamps. Sokolov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.33-34, rus] 40-1568
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1684
Simplified design procedures for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G.E., [1985, p.451-456, eng] 40-1686
Evaluation of frost heave criteria and methodology. [1984, 21p. + appends., eng] 40-1758
Effect of frost action on buried water pipes. Gregersen, O., [1984, p.1-5, nor] 40-1834
Finite-element models for calculating the temperature fields of underground pipelines. Khomchenko, A.N., [1986, p.998-1000, eng] 40-3799
Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines. [1985, 136p., rus] 40-3937
Arctic submarine pipeline protection is calculated by optimization model. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 40-4137

Underground storage
Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Freas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13
Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Piastolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102
Determining the permeability of massive permafrost. Kalashnikov, P.I., et al, [1981, p.22, rus] 40-103

Optimizing engineering-geocryological investigations for the design and construction of underground storage for light petroleum products. Lapochkin, B.K., et al, [1981, p.168-170, rus] 40-176
Thermal regime of underground structures containing unfrozen fluids. Liubeznova, L.V., et al, [1981, p.181-182, rus] 40-182
Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204
Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239
Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
Storage of ice blocks prepared for water cooling. Vasil'eva, I.M., et al, [1984, p.81-87, rus] 40-1730

Underice

See: Ice bottom surface; Subglacial

Underwater acoustics

Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943
Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea. Greene, C.R., [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946
Theoretical model for under-ice predictions. Tolstoy, A., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948
Arctic acoustic tomography MIZEX 84. Spindel, R.C., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-1156
Smart submarining makes the oceans more opaque. Daniel, D.C., [1985, p.12-23, eng] 40-1426
Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597
Workshop on sound from icebreakers. Peterson, N.M., ed, [1981, 350p., eng] 40-3275
Under-ice reverberation rejection. Hodgkiss, W.S., Jr., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] 40-3657
Vertical array acoustics. Dicus, R.L., [1984, p.148-151, eng] 40-4703

Underwater ice

Underwater iceberg geometry. Buckley, T., et al, [1985, 113p. + 9 appends., eng] 40-1831
Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. [1985, p.72, eng] 40-1950
Occurrence of ice platelets at the Filchner Ice Shelf and its biological significance. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359

Underwater permafrost

See: Permafrost beneath lakes; Permafrost beneath rivers; Subsea permafrost

Underwater structures

See: Hydraulic structures

Unfrozen water content

Phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1985, p.50-68, eng] 40-33
Formula for calculating unfrozen water content in frozen rock samples. Danielian, IU.S., et al, [1981, p.31-32, rus] 40-109
Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122
Results of studying unfrozen water content of colloids. Efimov, S.S., [1981, p.50, rus] 40-123
Mechanism for the existence of an unfrozen liquid in the vicinity of a solid surface. Iwata, S., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-200
Determination of unfrozen water content by DSC. Horiguchi, K., [1985, p.33-38, eng] 40-201
Theoretical study of frost heaving. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.39-45, eng] 40-202
Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests. Knutsson, S., et al, [1985, p.65-70, eng] 40-205
Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, [1985, 97p., eng] 40-611
Model for dielectric constants of frozen soils. Oliphant, J.L., [1985, p.46-57, eng] 40-617
Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661
Characteristics of partially frozen unsaturated soil. Mizoguchi, M., et al, [1985, p.47-52, eng] 40-663
Some characters of clay column during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-666
Unfrozen water content in frozen ground. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.83-87, eng] 40-669
Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783
Observations of snow structure. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water content in silt. Tice, A.R., et al, [1985, p.99-109, chi] 40-830
Calculation of dielectric permeability of pore fluids in frozen rocks. Talalov, A.D., [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-1149
Microwave determination of snowpack liquid water content. Final report. Boyne, H.S., [1985, 38p., eng] 40-1761
Snow calorimetric measurement at SNOW-ONE. Fisk, D., [1982, p.133-138, eng] 40-1934
Field and laboratory measurements of snow liquid water by dilution. Davis, R.E., et al, [1985, p.1415-1420, eng] 40-2030
Water content in seasonally frozen soil. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1985, p.1077-1084, eng] 40-2057
Icing wind tunnel tests on the CSIRO liquid water probe. King, W.D., et al, [1985, p.340-352, eng] 40-2060
Measurements of daily variations in the subsurface wetness gradient. Denoth, A., et al, [1985, p.254-255, eng] 40-2361
Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-2442
Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774
Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041
Laboratory methods of studying frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 351p., rus] 40-3448
Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.M., et al, [1984, 18 col., eng] 40-3472
Measuring liquid water content for classified droplet sizes. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1985, p.103-117, jpn] 40-3699
Definition of mixed-phase snow flows. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701
Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Liashko, I.I., et al, [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769
Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Gland, H., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3957
Temperature dependence of the heat of crystallization of water. Efimov, S.S., [1986, p.1229-1233, eng] 40-4010
Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230
Unfrozen water content of phenol-based foam plastics. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723
Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730

United Kingdom

—Scotland

Iceberg scoring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456
Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland. Morris, E.M., et al, [1985, p.190-193, eng] 40-1329
Geomorphological evidence of avalanche activity in Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., [1985, p.247-256, eng] 40-2780

United States

Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284
Differences in ionic compositions and behavior in winter rain and snow. Topol, L.E., [1986, p.347-355, eng] 40-3355
Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minsk, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, its] 40-4443

—Alaska

Permanent bypass installed. [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-360
Well logging in permafrost. Petersen, J.K., et al, [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653
Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040
13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106
Growth and flowering of tussocks in northcentral Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1984, p.10-11, eng] 40-1107
National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., [1985, 94p., eng] 40-1113
Soil-temperature monitoring network in Alaska. Ping, C.-L., [1985, p.13-18, eng] 40-1284
Soil conservation in Alaska: past and present. Boyer, R.L., [1985, p.23-30, eng] 40-1285
Beach wildrye—native Alaskan grass. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.31-38, eng] 40-1286
Predicting the growth and yield of interior Alaska forests. Packee, E.C., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-1287
Fungi from high-latitude forests of Alaska. Laursen, G.A., [1985, p.58-66, eng] 40-1288
Permafrost temperature in an Alaskan transect. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.66-67, eng] 40-1301
Alaska-style vegetation inventory problems. Helm, D., [1984, p.47-49, eng] 40-1366
Growth rate of western and mountain hemlock on four soil ecosystems in the Petersburg/Wrangell area of southeast Alaska. Van Hees, W.W.S., [1984, p.225-229, eng] 40-1369
Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539
Permafrost thickness in northern Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.99-105, eng] 40-1576
Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989. [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602
Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629
Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753
Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790
Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829
Alaska. Walker, H.J., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-1905
Stress trajectories across the northeast Alaska Range. Gedney, L., [1985, p.1125-1134, eng] 40-2011
Alaska: ground-water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al, [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031
Resolving Alaska's water resources conflicts: proceedings. Dwight, L.P., [1985, 204p., eng] 40-2102
Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al, [1985, p.3-19, eng] 40-2103
Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al, [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2104
Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants. Vesikari, E., [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113
An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment. Swigart, B., et al, [1986, p.341-350, eng] 40-2454
Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, J.V., [1986, p.450-460, eng] 40-2463
Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.21. [1984, 681p., eng] 40-2512
Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D., ed, [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527
Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1985, 71p., eng] 40-2547
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 29p., eng] 40-2561
Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest. Blanchet, D., [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721
Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2754
Marine stratigraphy and amino-acid geochronology of the Gublik Formation, western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Brigham, J.K., [1985, 218p. + plates, eng] 40-2941
Revegetation techniques in arctic and subarctic environments. Kubanis, S.A., [1982, 40p., eng] 40-3573
Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939
Revegetation along pipeline rights-of-way in Alaska. Johnson, L., [1984, p.254-264, eng] 40-3994
Seasonal snow and aufeis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4056
Regional distribution of stream icings in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1986, p.339-344, eng] 40-4070
Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083
Forecast procedure for Jokulhlaups on Snow River in Southcentral Alaska. Chapman, D.L., [1986, p.491-499, eng] 40-4085
Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087
Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088
Man-made islands and environments, Alaska. Evans, C.D., et al, [1978, 92p. + appends., eng] 40-4201
Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Esch, D.C., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437
Water availability and use related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1977, 222p. + appends., eng] 40-4783

—Alaska—Adak

Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Freas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13

—Alaska—Alaska Range

Quaternary deflation by katabatic wind, Alaska Range. Thorson, R.M., et al, [1985, p.702-709, eng] 40-245

—Alaska—Anchorage

Anchorage taps Eklutna Lake for new water supply. Miller, R.E., et al, [1986, p.410-418, eng] 40-2460
Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986, p.245-252, eng] 40-4060

—Alaska—Barrow

Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. MacLean, S.F., Jr., et al, [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1908

United States *(cont.)*
—Alaska—Bethel
Air cushion vehicle in Bethel, Alaska. McCall, O., et al, [1982, 69p., eng] 40-3576
—Alaska—Brooks Range
Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska. Haworth, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-25, eng] 40-1109
Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83. Racine, C.H., et al, [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346
Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E., et al, [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870
—Alaska—Columbia Glacier
Surface topography of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 1974-1981. Rasmussen, L.A., et al, [1985, 63p., eng] 40-1387
Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429
—Alaska—Eklutna Lake
Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake. Kreft, P., et al, [1986, p.433-449, eng] 40-2462
Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake. Coffin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.501-508, eng] 40-4086
—Alaska—Exit Glacier
Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., [1985, 8p., eng] 40-2953
—Alaska—Fairbanks
Hydrology and geochemistry of a sub-Arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Flynn, D.M., [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1431
Heat loss from the central heat distribution system, Fort Wainwright. Phetteplace, G.E., [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1660
Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456
—Alaska—Kenai Mountains
Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1985, 60p., eng] 40-764
—Alaska—Kiskuyak River
Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344
—Alaska—Kodiak
Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska. Andrew, M.E., et al, [1985, 58p. + app., eng] 40-2940
—Alaska—Kotzebue
Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al, [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368
—Alaska—Lucile Lake
Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., [1985, p.39-49, eng] 40-2105
—Alaska—Maclaren River
Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106
—Alaska—McKinley River
Glacial geology of the McKinley River area, north-central Alaska Range. Werner, A., [1984, p.20-22, eng] 40-1108
—Alaska—North Slope
Milne Point Unit—small but welcome. [1985, p.55-58, eng] 40-1947
Alaska drilling and workovers: update on latest developments. Grimes, K.J., [1983, 6p., eng] 40-2582
—Alaska—Norton Sound
Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159
Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687
—Alaska—Prudhoe Bay
Puzzling pingos of Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, eng] 40-1110
Arctic drilling experience in Alaska. Miles, L.H., [1984, p.13-15, eng] 40-1528
Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al, [1981, 53p., eng] 40-1627
Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628
Acquisition and interpretation of ice Slar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. [1981, Var. p., eng] 40-1722
Arctic waterflood pipelines in Prudhoe Bay injection project require protection analysis. Arnold, C.L., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-1953
Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478
Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3436
Comparison of small-scale and large-scale sea ice strengths. Petrie, D.H., et al, [1986, p.265-277, eng] 40-4551
—Alaska—Shelikof Strait
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hompton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-399
—Alaska—Strandline Lake
History of jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Sturm, M., et al, [1985, p.272-280, eng] 40-2683
—Alaska—Susitna River
Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106
Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, 1982-1983. Lipscomb, S.W., et al, [1985, p.191-204, eng] 40-2108
Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046
Glacial hydrology in Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1986, p.329-337, eng] 40-4069
Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al, [1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092
Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1986, p.573-581, eng] 40-4094
—Alaska—Tanana River
Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, p.465-474, eng] 40-4566
Frazil ice pebbles, Tanana River, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al, [1986, p.475-483, eng] 40-4567
River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 40-4717
—Alaska—Terror Lake
Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344
—Alaska—Toolik Lake
Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palsa, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1985, p.310-315, eng] 40-3225
—Alaska—Wolverine Glacier
Growth of Wolverine Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, [1985, p.113-121, eng] 40-2107
—Alaska—Yukon River
Yukon River ice: freeze-up data (1883-1975). Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, 51p., eng] 40-976
Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1986, p.415-423, eng] 40-4078
—California
Estimating snow load in California for three recurrence intervals. Azuma, D.L., [1985, 6p., eng] 40-4719
—California—Sierra Nevada
Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, [1985, p.273-280, eng] 40-1960
Snow wetness in Sierra Nevada, California. Bergman, J.A., [1986, p.367-375, eng] 40-4074
Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project. Reynolds, D.W., et al, [1986, p.513-523, eng] 40-4752
—Colorado
Snow load design for Colorado Mountains. Berry, D.L., [1986, p.291-308, eng] 40-2450
—Colorado—Front Range
Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311
Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909
—Colorado—Niwot Ridge
Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821
Grain-size sampling of eolian soils in alpine tundra, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.443-450, eng] 40-1910
Blow snow at a Colorado alpine site: measurements and implications. Berg, N.H., [1986, p.147-161, eng] 40-3671
—Colorado—Rocky Mountains
Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
—Idaho—Salmon River
Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho. Earickson, J., et al, [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581
—Illinois River
Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.856-861, eng] 40-424
—Maine
Katahdin esker system, Maine. Shreve, R.L., [1985, p.639-646, eng] 40-1044
—Minnesota
Impact of snowmelt on water quality, NE Minnesota. Heiskary, S.A., et al, [1983, 48p., eng] 40-1433
—Minnesota—Lac qui Parle
Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549
—Montana
Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] 40-2067
—Montana—Glacier National Park
Goat Lick Bridge avalanches of 1979 and 1982. Martinelli, M., Jr., [1984, p.198-207, eng] 40-829
—Nevada—Sierra Nevada
Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054
Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al, [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073
—New England
Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borns, H.W., Jr., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] 40-2546
—New Hampshire
Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 78p., eng] 40-3582
—New Hampshire—Post Pond
Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982. Gow, A.J., et al, [1983, 25p., eng] 40-4676
—New York
Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444
Snow cover surveys, 1983-84. [1984, 17p., eng] 40-1245
—New York—Appalachian Plateau
Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fleisher, P.J., [1986, p.39-42, eng] 40-2564
—Ohio River
Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.856-861, eng] 40-424
Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwardo, H.A., et al, [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3551
—Pennsylvania—Pittsburgh
Construction materials data base for Pittsburgh, PA. Merry, C.J., et al, [1986, 87p., eng] 40-3583
—Utah—Great Salt Lake
Utah's Great Salt Lake—a classic lake effect snowstorm. Carpenter, D.M., [1985, p.309-311, eng] 40-3480
—Utah—Wasatch Mountains
Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., [1986, p.541-546, eng] 40-4090
—Washington—South Cascade Glacier
Modeling of glacier mass balance. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.350-359, eng] 40-2692
—Wisconsin—Kewaunee
Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546
—Wisconsin—Waukesha
Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Stanford, S.D., et al, [1985, p.220-228, eng] 40-2676
—Wyoming
Snow accumulation in relation to thinning of pine forest. Gary, H.L., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] 40-1390
Unsteady flow
Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.926-929, eng] 40-4737
Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.930-933, eng] 40-4738
Upwelling
Bathymetric sensing: effect of bottom reflectance on spectral irradiance. Topliss, B.J., [1984, 21p., eng] 40-2148
Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach. Sjöberg, B., et al, [1985, p.7273-7285, eng] 40-4631
Upwelling/downwelling in the marginal ice zones. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.819-832, eng] 40-4667
Urban planning
Prestressed advantage for durable parking structures. Monroe, D.C., [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-27
Snow problems on built-up areas of local cities. Numano, N., et al, [1984, p.52-54, jpn] 40-68
Urban renewal in snowy cities to obtain snow-resistibility. Numano, N., [1983, p.210-216, jpn] 40-70
Urban renewal techniques for snow protection. Numano, N., [1983, p.384-387, jpn] 40-71
Centralized heat supply of Yakutia and its development. Kolodeznikov, R.P., [1984, p.45-51, rus] 40-372
Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kursaev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540
Changes in permafrost conditions in build-up areas. Shatalova, T.IU., [1985, p.90-98, rus] 40-1016
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savel'ev, R., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-2824
Design of scientific compounds for Siberia. Scientific research centers, institutes, laboratories. Savel'ev, B.A., ed, [1982, 144p., rus] 40-4249
Specific features of the design of scientific research compounds for the Far North. Aksenov, V., et al, [1982, p.69-74, rus] 40-4250
Types of residential settlements in northern cities and villages. Novotel'nova, Z.G., [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-4411

Urea
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice. Yamaguchi, E., et al, [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151

Urethane foam
See: Cellular plastics

USSR
Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052
Water supply, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.81-99, eng] 40-1127
Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130

—Angara River
New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al, [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726

—Baykal Lake
Peculiarities of exchange mechanisms in subglacial currents. Anisimova, E.P., et al, [1985, p.54-55, rus] 40-3087

—Bennett Island
Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950

—Caspian Sea
Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388

—Caucasus
Developing a system of data gathering, storage and processing for the World Glacier Inventory. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1984, p.163-167, rus] 40-869
Studying physico-mechanical properties of snow during frequent avalanching in the Elbrus area in January 1983. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1984, p.255-260, rus] 40-887
Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935

—Chukotskiy Peninsula
Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotskaya tundra. IUrtsev, B.A., et al, [1985, p.245-271, rus] 40-1143
Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast. Vorontsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407

—Kamchatka Peninsula
Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782

—Kara Sea
Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537

—Karelia
Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR. Boch, M.S., et al, [1985, p.1337-1346, rus] 40-1625
Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-153, eng] 40-1661
Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663

—Kola Peninsula
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370
World's deepest well. Kozlovskiĭ, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791

—Kolyma River
Water balance of the Upper Kolyma Basin. Panfilova, V.K., [1986, p.293-296, eng] 40-4064

—Ladoga Lake
Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629

—Lena River
Ice passages. Liudogovskiĭ, V., [1985, p.40-41, rus] 40-2883

—Murmansk
Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast. Vorontsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407

—Ob' River
Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826

—Putorana Plateau
Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. IArmishko, V.T., et al, [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353

—Severnaya Zemlya
Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531
Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311

—Stanovoy Mountains
Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623

—Tajikistan
Loess of Tajik SSR. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716

—Taymyr Lake
Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944

—Taymyr Peninsula
Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665

—Taz Peninsula
Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020

—Terskey Alatau
Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931

—Tien Shan
Methods of glaciohydroclimatic evaluation of precipitation, snow cover and avalanche distribution. Getker, M.I., et al, [1984, p.107-116, rus] 40-860

—Transbaikal
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Climate of soils in Buryat and its control. Dugarov, V.I., [1985, p.30-33, rus] 40-3053

—Tyumen'
Problems of funding availability and design requirements for construction in the Far North. Kolesnik, A.A., et al, [1986, p.36-38, rus] 40-3420

—Ural Mountains
Permafrost thickness in the Polar and Subpolar Urals. Oberman, N.G., [1981, p.47-59, rus] 40-598

—Yamal Peninsula
Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Goncharov, IU.M., [1981, p.190-191, rus] 40-187

—Yenisey River
Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.84-92, rus] 40-1218

Utilities
Comparative field testing of buried utility locators. Bigl, S.R., et al, [1984, 25p., eng] 40-1683
Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] 40-3359
Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg. Shemakov, E.M., et al, [1986, p.46, rus] 40-3422
Seasonal water supply planning. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.303-312, eng] 40-3712
Cold climate utilities manual. Smith, D.W., ed, [1986, var.p., eng] 40-4633

Valleys
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluve. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Some aspects of permafrost development in the Baykal type depressions along the BAM railroad line. An, V.V., [1981, p.84-95, rus] 40-602
Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley. Beliakov, L.P., et al, [1981, p.95-101, rus] 40-603
Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963
Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrkin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032
Permafrost phenomena in the alluvium of shallow river valleys. Popov, V.A., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-3037
Dynamic tendencies of landscapes of the upper flood-plain terraces in the upper Kolyma River valley. Egorova, G.N., [1986, p.44-49, rus] 40-3412

Vapor
See: Water vapor

Vapor pressure
Thermodynamic properties of water from 273.15 to 473.15K. Hyland, R.W., [1985, p.29-35, eng] 40-773
Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-775

Vapor transfer
Condensation control in low-slope roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3204
Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow. Sugak, E.V., et al, [1986, p.890-895, eng] 40-3797
Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface. Kondo, J., et al, [1986, p.123-135, eng] 40-4132
Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778

Variations
Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.41-51, ger] 40-4788

Vegetation
Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River. Orlovskaia, K.V., [1984, p.54-58, rus] 40-718
Flora of the Magadan Region. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1985, 397p., rus] 40-919
Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052
Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098
Principles of classification of tundra vegetation in the Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., [1985, p.56-79, rus] 40-1137
Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139
Thermal data for boreal forest communities. Morrisey, L.A., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-1173
Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators. Butler, D.R., et al, [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327
Inventorying vegetation of the high latitude and altitude regions, USA. LaBau, V.J., ed, [1984, 296p., eng] 40-1363
Cold region vegetation information. Lent, P.C., [1984, p.20-27, eng] 40-1364
Alaska-style vegetation inventory problems. Helm, D., [1984, p.47-49, eng] 40-1366
Response of vegetation to landscape evolution on glacial till near Toolik Lake, Alaska. Jorgenson, T., [1984, p.134-141, eng] 40-1367
Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al, [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368
Using Landsat data for snow cover/vegetation mapping. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.II(140)-II(144), eng] 40-1535
Essence of biology in the North. Kallio, P., [1984, p.53-65, eng] 40-1606
Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790
Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2653
Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704
Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870
Recreational stresses on Arctic forest vegetation. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1985, p.88-93, rus] 40-2944
Some bio-ecological peculiarities of pines in the Far North. Semenov, B.A., [1984, p.69-75, rus] 40-2982
Mapping different types of northern landscapes. Variamov, S.P., [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042
Vegetation of the Earth and ecological systems of the geo-biosphere. Walter, H., [1985, 318p., eng] 40-3247
Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island. Henry, G., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287
Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549
Carbon dioxide evolution from subarctic peatlands in eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., [1986, p.189-193, eng] 40-3675
Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1986, p.49-52, eng] 40-3708
Revegetation along pipeline rights-of-way in Alaska. Johnson, L., [1984, p.254-264, eng] 40-3994
15th annual Arctic Workshop, April 24-26, 1986. [1986, 79p., eng] 40-4199
Naled effect on the development of vegetational cover. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.102-129, rus] 40-4211
Observations on the vegetation and vascular plants on Hopen. Skye, E., [1986, p.69-78, eng] 40-4497
Nutrient cycle of plants in tundra. Stoner, W.A., et al, [1978, p.165-181, eng] 40-4785
See also specific types of vegetation

Vegetation factors
Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040
Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562
Effect of forest canopy on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover. Lafleur, P., et al, [1986, p.297-310, eng] 40-3664
Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134

Vegetation patterns
Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259
Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260
Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-1836
Lichens of the North Ural high-mountain area. Magomedova, M.A., [1984, p.91-101, rus] 40-1837
Alpine tundras of northern Ural Mountains and their tolerance of human activities. Andreiashkina, N.I., [1984, p.110-122, rus] 40-1838
Secular fluctuations of climate and glaciers according to phyto-indications. Turnamina, V.I., [1985, p.76-81, rus] 40-3909
Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935
Flora in the lower course of the Taz River. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942
Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945

Vegetation patterns *(cont.)*
Structure of bilberry-spruce communities in central taiga. Ryzhova, N.A., [1985, p.19-29, rus] 40-4417
Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422
Lichens in high-mountain valley of the Arpa River (Central Tien Shan). Bredkina, L.I., [1986, p.15-20, rus] 40-4423
High altitude flora of the Kolymskiy Range. Kuvaev, V.B., [1986, p.61-65, rus] 40-4424
Floristic composition of mosses in Pamir-Alai. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1986, p.72-76, rus] 40-4426
Dryad flora in Tuva tundras. Khanminchun, V.M., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-4427
Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igosheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
High altitude plants of Mongolia. Karamysheva, Z.V., [1986, p.121-127, rus] 40-4430
Vehicle wheels
Bus wheel housing deicing project. Payne, J.N., et al, [1983, 39p., eng] 40-3262
General Motors single wheel test truck. Altenberndt, S., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-3322
Vehicle for cold regions mobility measurements. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.9-20, eng] 40-3323
Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325
Vehicles
On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343
1982-83 winter test report of the National Safety Council. [1984, 37p. + 21 figs., eng] 40-1343
Winter driving—a challenge in emissions control. [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-1362
Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt. Jameston, R.A., et al, [1968, 9p., eng] 40-2954
Submarine navigation in deep ocean and under ice. [1983, 7p. + figs., eng] 40-3574
Automotive corrosion by deicing salts. Baboian, R., ed, [1981, 426p., eng] 40-3805
See also specific types of vehicles
Vein ice
See: Ice veins
Velocity
Impact velocities to determine graupel accretional densities. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1985, p.2275-2279, eng] 40-1400
See also: Seismic velocity; Wind velocity
Velocity measurement
Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732
Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica. Jenssen, D., et al, [1985, p.138-145, eng] 40-750
Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751
Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752
Glaciological measurements on the 1983-1984 Soviet traverse from Mirny to Dome C. Hamley, T., [1985, p.180-184, eng] 40-754
Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755
Ventilation
Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemezov, E.N., [1984, 161p., rus] 40-590
Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000
Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845
Vertical sections
See: Profiles
Vessels
See: Ships
Viability
See: Cold weather survival
Vibration
Ice induced vibration measurements and ice navigation. Glen, I.F., et al, [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543
Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche lightpier. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.238-241, eng] 40-1881
Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
Trashrack vibration in hydroelectric power plants. Schleiss, A., [1985, p.299-303, ger] 40-3358
Infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1986, p.4807-4809, eng] 40-3684
Vibrational ice control on transmission towers. Donaldson, R., [1985, 77p., eng] 40-4771
Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1986, 16p. + append., eng] 40-4772
Viscoelasticity
Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40
Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.139-187, eng] 40-41
Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299
Visco-elastic buckling analysis of floating ice sheets. Sjölind, S.-G., [1985, p.241-246, eng] 40-2613
Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156
Uniaxial nonlinear viscoelastic constitutive relation for ice. Harper, B.D., [1986, p.156-160, eng] 40-4621
Viscous flow
Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground. Soo, S., et al, [1985, p.23-28, eng] 40-660
Transfer of basal sliding variations to the surface of a linearly viscous glacier. Balise, M.J., et al, [1985, p.308-318, eng] 40-2687
Visibility
Analizing the visibility-impairing conditions during snowfalls and visibility forecasts for the Kolpashevo airport. Zenkevich, D.I., [1984, p.77-84, rus] 40-1217
Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737
Some natural obscurant categories. Harper, M.W., et al, [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937
Visibility in blowing snow observed by the luminance contrast. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1985, p.265-266, eng] 40-2366
Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow. Takeuchi, M., et al, [1985, p.311-313, eng] 40-2385
Clear improvement in obscuration. Palmer, R.A., [1985, p.476-477, eng] 40-2856
Blow snow at a Colorado alpine site: measurements and implications. Berg, N.H., [1986, p.147-161, eng] 40-3671
Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al, [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771
Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications. Butterfield, J.E., et al, [1984, p.153-160, eng] 40-3778
Visible and infrared extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1986, p.1166-1169, eng] 40-4183
Vitreous ice
Infrared spectrum of vitreous ice. Mayer, E., [1985, p.3474-3477, eng] 40-1340
Volcanic ash
Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682
Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker?. Kyle, P.R., et al, [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1776
Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781
Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782
Volcanic ash in ice near the Yamato Mountains and the Allan Hills. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395
Ice chemistry of tephra layers in Byrd ice core from hydrovolcanic eruptions. Palais, J.M., [1985, p.42-48, eng] 40-2396
Volcanic ash in dirt layers of Allan Hills ice. Katsushima, T., et al, [1985, p.193-208, eng] 40-3516
Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice. Delmas, R.J., et al, [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619
Volcanoes
Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781
Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782
Interglacial eruptions. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785
Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786
Microseismic investigations of glaciers. Farberov, A.I., [1985, p.90-107, rus] 40-1787
Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska. Benson, K., et al, [1985, p.114-133, rus] 40-1788
Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
Climate and the present state of Kamchatka glaciers. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.97-103, rus] 40-3913
Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936
Volcano/ground ice interactions in Elysium Planitia, Mars. Mouginis-Mark, P.J., [1985, p.265-284, eng] 40-4133
Volume
See: Ice volume
Walls
Thermal regime of underground structures containing unfrozen fluids. Liubeznova, L.V., et al, [1981, p.181-182, rus] 40-182
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
Heating systems of municipal buildings in the North. IAnkina, T.I., [1984, p.73-77, rus] 40-375
Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378
Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xia, Z., [1985, p.317-322, eng] 40-708
Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926
New building code for methods of determining the resistance of enclosures to heat transfer. Kozhevnikov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-1025
Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356
Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al, [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483
Effects of wall interaction on freezing materials. Chen, C.-K., et al, [1986, p.254-259, eng] 40-3145
Heat flow sensors on walls—what can we learn. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.140-149, eng] 40-3226
Measured and expected R-values of 19 building envelopes. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-3992
Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures. Christensen, F.T., [1986, 246p., eng] 40-4038
Block-section method in urban planning of the North. IAkushevskii, L.E., [1986, p.23-25, rus] 40-4410
Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539
Warning systems
Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
Avalanche warning systems and snow cover monitoring. Gubler, H., [1984, p.137-140, eng] 40-819
Denver's snow control plan blends judgment and technology. Mrozek, J.S., [1985, p.78-80, eng] 40-1807
Prediction of ice formation on roads. Thornes, J.E., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 40-2948
Warning systems for road icing in the province Westfalen-Lippe. Kutter, M., et al, [1985, p.498-503, ger] 40-3292
Denver gets new help in its battle against winter. Tatom, C.A., [1986, p.67, eng] 40-3865
Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance. Harverson, D., [1986, p.8-9, eng] 40-4122
Ice warning systems: communication or control. Harverson, D., [1985, p.8-9, eng] 40-4744
Ice warning systems on British roads. Harverson, D., [1985, p.26-27, eng] 40-4745
See also: Monitors
Waste disposal
Environmental effects of surface disposal of waste drilling fluids. French, H.M., [1983, p.163-200, eng] 40-1234
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478
Literature review: effect of freezing on hazardous waste sites. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-2952
Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., NWT. French, H.M., [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224
Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] 40-3359
Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464
Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3566
Chemical analysis of munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1984, 95p., eng] 40-3578
Disposition of drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories. [1974, 82p., eng] 40-4130
Arctic ocean pollution. Alexander, V., [1986, p.31-35, eng] 40-4324
See also: Sewage disposal
Waste heat recovery
See: Heat recovery
Waste treatment
Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 40-1086
Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087
Land application systems for wastewater treatment. Reed, S.C., [1983, 26p. + figs., eng] 40-1088
Nitrogen removal in wastewater stabilization ponds. Reed, S.C., [1983, 13p. + figs., eng] 40-1089
Engineering systems for wastewater treatment. Loehr, R., et al, [1983, p.409-417, eng] 40-1090
Land treatment of wastewater. Reed, S.C., [1982, p.91-123, eng] 40-1091
Maintaining frosty facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1240

Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 40-1682
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1684
Wastewater plant cold weather operational problems. Pottle, D.S., [1986, p.510-519, eng] 40-2468
Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier. Pita, F.W., et al, [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477
Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers. Wall, D.J., et al, [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662
Ground freezing for management of hazardous waste sites. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-2950
Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, 10p., eng] 40-2951
Literature review: effect of freezing on hazardous waste sites. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-2952
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3356
Chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in plant wastewater. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1986, p.176-182, eng] 40-3357
Trashrack vibration in hydroelectric power plants. Schleiss, A., [1985, p.299-303, ger] 40-3358
Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics. Parker, L.V., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 40-3361
Cold weather O&M. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.10-15, eng] 40-3528
Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems. Reed, S.C., et al, [1986, 39p., eng] 40-3581
Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900
Wastewater treatment and reuse process for cold regions. Bouzoun, J.R., [1983, p.547-557, eng] 40-3993
Freeze thaw treatment of mud. Lewansdowski, R., [1985, p.175-188, fre] 40-4003
See also: Sewage treatment

Wastes
Changes in water quality induced by economic development. Konstantinov, A.F., [1984, p.15-20, rus] 40-921
Studying snow for indication of industrial pollution. Dvornikova, L.L., et al, [1985, p.38-45, rus] 40-1619
Snow cover pollution in Arctic regions. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 40-1988
Advisability of wide utilization of thermal wastes of power plants for thermal melioration of soils. Popovich, L.V., [1985, p.124-127, rus] 40-3062
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655
Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements. Voronkevich, S.D., et al, [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522
See also: Radioactive wastes

Water
Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339
Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325
Laboratory study of factors affecting wetted snow roads. Nelson, W.G., [1986, p.134-142, eng] 40-2437
Initiating boiling with ice. Apfel, R.E., et al, [1986, p.657, eng] 40-4314

Water air interactions
See: Air water interactions

Water balance
Water balance of Arctic rivers. Ovod, T.V., et al, [1985, p.3-22, rus] 40-577
Distribution of water balance elements in the Ob' River Basin. Gel'bukh, T.M., et al, [1985, p.22-43, rus] 40-578
On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 40-620
Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004
Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Gieck, R.E., Jr., et al, [1986, p.283-291, eng] 40-4063
Water balance of the Upper Kolyma Basin. Panfilova, V.K., [1986, p.293-296, eng] 40-4064
Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, [1986, p.297-304, eng] 40-4065

Water chemistry
Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357
Liquid domains in a frozen acetone-water mixture. Kano, K., et al, [1985, p.3748-3752, eng] 40-907
Nutrients and DOC in Showa Station lakes. Fukui, F., et al, [1985, p.28-35, eng] 40-1397
Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, F., et al, [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405
Impact of snowmelt on water quality, NE Minnesota. Heiskary, S.A., et al, [1983, 48p., eng] 40-1433
Polyvinyl chloride pipes and ground water chemistry. Parker, L.V., et al, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497
Glacier meltwater chemistry at two sub-polar glaciers in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1984, p.105-108, eng] 40-1511
Distribution of organic matter under the ice in the Arctic Ocean. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1221-1232, eng] 40-1679
Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714
Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850
Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422
On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic. Top, Z., et al, [1985, p.821-823, eng] 40-2573
Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932
Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
Zooplankton developing on ice of thermokarst lakes. Fedorova, A.I., et al, [1985, p.94-95, rus] 40-3081
Influence of ice cover growth on lake water chemistry. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3088
Mobility of mineral substances in shallow waters of the Bratsk reservoir. Semenova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.68-70, rus] 40-3090
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3356
Isothermal compressibility of water mixed with montmorillonite. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, p.45-50, eng] 40-3465
Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521
Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
Quality of snow precipitation, a Sierra Nevada site. Woo, S., et al, [1986, p.201-209, eng] 40-4057
Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., [1985, p.399-403, rus] 40-4115
Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169
Chemistry of surface waters and ground ice in permafrost areas. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.117-126, rus] 40-4239

Water content
Relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil. Zhu, Q., et al, [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-679
Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682
Role of water on an ice surface during riming electrification. Takahashi, T., [1985, p.262-266, eng] 40-760
Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051
Calorimeter for measuring free water content of wet snow. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.246-247, eng] 40-2357
Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., [1980, p.102-106, rus] 40-3720
See also: Snow water content; Unfrozen water content

Water erosion
Indices of frozen rock resistance to water erosion. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.3-4, rus] 40-90
Frozen rock classification according to water-erosion stability. Malinovskiĭ, D.V., [1981, p.175-176, rus] 40-179

Water films
Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., [1980, p.102-106, rus] 40-3720
Stefan problem on frost penetration into fine-grained ground. IAnitskiĭ, P.A., [1986, p.113-120, rus] 40-4728

Water flow
Freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., [1985, p.549-556, eng] 40-841
Sediment transport under ice cover. Lau, Y.L., et al, [1985, p.934-950, eng] 40-1237
Cryochemistry of water circulating in the glacier ice and permafrost. Pulina, M., [1984, p.137-163, eng] 40-1259
Thermally forced circulation in a small, ice-covered lake. Rahm, L., [1985, p.1122-1128, eng] 40-1404
Experimental measurement of channeling of flow in porous media. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1985, p.394-399, eng] 40-1481
Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbling and consolidation. Johnson, R.P., et al, [1984, p.564-568, eng] 40-1551
Icing wind tunnel tests on the CSIRO liquid water probe. King, W.D., et al, [1985, p.340-352, eng] 40-2060
Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774
Heat transfer in water over a melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, p.227-236, eng] 40-3142
Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China. Qunzhu, Z., et al, [1985, p.451-462, eng] 40-3630
Convection at a model ice edge. Calman, J., [1985, p.211-215, eng] 40-3710
Laboratory study of flow in an ice-covered sand bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4529
Resistance to flow in ice-covered channels. Hendriksen, F., et al, [1986, p.41-52, eng] 40-4532
Ice cover thawing caused by flowing water. Matousek, V., [1986, p.533-545, eng] 40-4572
Heat transfer in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1986, 81p., eng] 40-4709
Water dynamics in heterogeneous systems at subzero temperatures. Derbyshire, W., [1982, p.339-450, eng] 40-4714

Water freezing
See: Ice formation

Water ice interface
See: Ice water interface

Water intakes
Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed, [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396
Selection of ground-water intake sections in valleys of frozen rivers. Kulakov, V.V., [1979, p.91-93, rus] 40-397
Hydrogeology and engineering geology. Tkachuk, E.I., ed, [1978, 136p., rus] 40-431
Conditions of ground water distribution in the BAM zone. Didenkov, IU.N., [1978, p.49-52, rus] 40-432
Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbling and consolidation. Johnson, R.P., et al, [1984, p.564-568, eng] 40-1551
Pneumatic protection of water-intakes from frazil ice. Abazaev, M.E., et al, [1985, p.104-107, rus] 40-1734
Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugaeva, R.T., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 40-1743
Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475
Replenishment of sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-4233
Ground water monitoring in permafrost areas. Matusevich, V.M., et al, [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4305
Water lines and water intakes in permafrost regions. Bukatnikov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-4407

Water jets
See: Hydraulic jets

Water level
Shallow ground water level and temperature, Shinjo basin, 1976-80. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.1-90, jpn] 40-76
Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303
Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087
Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al, [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239
Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1985, p.93-96, eng] 40-1411
Experimental research on frost heave in various soils at different groundwater levels. Wang, S., [1984, p.217-229, eng] 40-2052
Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Ussuri rivers. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.44-52, rus] 40-2977
Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243
Modelling water levels for a lake in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1986, p.23-29, eng] 40-4041
Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539
Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho. Earickson, J., et al, [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581
Ice jams at the Liujiaxia reach of the Yellow River. Yang, L., [1986, p.27-38, eng] 40-4582
See also: Sea level; Water table

Water pipelines
Simplified design procedures for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G.E., [1985, p.451-456, eng] 40-1686
Anchorage taps Eklutna Lake for new water supply. Miller, R.E., et al, [1986, p.410-418, eng] 40-2460
Eklutna water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461

Water pipelines *(cont.)*
Evolution of a factory insulated piping system. Casselman, J.M., et al, [1986, p.695-712, eng] 40-2481
Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827
Waterline problems can be avoided with care and testing. Valley, D., [1986, p.61-62, eng] 40-3863

Water pipes
Frost damage of water-conduits. Sasaki, T., [1985, p.329-334, eng] 40-710
Heat transmission with steam and hot water. Aamot, H.W.C., et al, [1978, p.17-23, eng] 40-1267
Effect of frost action on buried water pipes. Gregersen, O., [1984, p.1-5, nor] 40-1834
Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., [1986, p.949-951, eng] 40-4165
Water lines and water intakes in permafrost regions. Bukatnikov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-4407

Water pollution
Nitrogen removal in wastewater stabilization ponds. Reed, S.C., [1983, 13p. + figs., eng] 40-1089
Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland. Morris, E.M., et al, [1985, p.190-193, eng] 40-1329
Polyvinyl chloride pipes and ground water chemistry. Parker, L.V., et al, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497
Role of snow cover in sulfate pollution of surface water. Breslav, E.I., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-1989
Adsorption of oil spills by drifting ice. Izmaĭlov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] 40-2192
Arctic sea pollution with radioactive wastes. Vakulovskiĭ, S.M., et al, [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2295
Behavior of chloroform in an ice-covered lake. Pecher, K., et al, [1986, p.123-132, eng] 40-2545
Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates. Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764
Weathering and toxicity of crude oil on sea water in the Arctic. Sydnes, L.K., et al, [1985, p.1076-1081, eng] 40-2862
Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1985, 118p., rus] 40-2959
Oil spill in the Melville Bay, Greenland, 1977. Grose, P.L., et al, [1979, 134p., eng] 40-3215
Chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in plant wastewater. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1986, p.176-182, eng] 40-3357
Sorbent preparations for oil pollution cleanup in northern seas. Mesiats, S.P., et al, [1985, p.692-694, eng] 40-3373
Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546
Investigating the pollution of Arctic sea waters. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.42-47, rus] 40-3568
Chemical analysis of munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1984, 95p., eng] 40-3578
Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover. Izmaĭlov, V.V., [1985, p.33-40, rus] 40-3653
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655
Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900
Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944
All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings. [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112
Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks. Bulatov, R.V., et al, [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304
Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryo-hydrogeological structures in mountains. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.130-131, rus] 40-4306
Arctic ocean pollution. Alexander, V., [1986, p.31-35, eng] 40-4324
Ground water purification stations in the Tyumen' region. Artemenok, N.D., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 40-4405

Water pressure
Pore pressure in thawing soil. Rydén, C.G., [1985, p.223-226, eng] 40-227
Pressure in freezing water after supercooling. Horiuchi, Y., et al, [1985, p.69-75, eng] 40-667
Damage and prevention of pingos formed by water pressure in Yitulihe District. Jia, M., [1985, p.181-184, chi] 40-838
Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., [1980, p.102-106, rus] 40-3720
Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity, Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al, [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265

Water purification
See: Aeration; Water treatment

Water reserves
Satellite data collection systems; hydrologic application. Taillade-Carriere, M., [1980, p.461-470, eng] 40-88
Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400
Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1984, p.121-126, rus] 40-862
Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920
Present techniques for predicting runoff from glacierized areas. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-41, eng] 40-1123
Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989. [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602
Runoff-forming role of naleds. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 40-1841
Resolving Alaska's water resources conflicts: proceedings. Dwight, L.P., [1985, 204p., eng] 40-2102
Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydro-electric stations. Fremling, S., [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605
Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641
Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., [1985, 8p., eng] 40-2953
Geographic analysis of natural resources of the Irkutsk region. Antipov, A.N., ed, [1985, 174p., rus] 40-2960
Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs. Zemskaia, T.I., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3079
Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618
All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293
Fresh water reserves in Siberia and the Far East. Borevskiĭ, B.V., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-4299
Naleds as part of the water reserves. Detkin, B.N., [1985, p.149-150, rus] 40-4312
Water availability and use related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1977, 222p. + appends., eng] 40-4783

Water retention
Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., [1986, p.377-386, eng] 40-4075

Water storage
Plant and soil water storage in Arctic and boreal forest ecosystems. Miller, P.C., [1983, p.185-196, eng] 40-1153
Ice and thermal conditions of pumped-storage power plants. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.269-273, rus] 40-2025
Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs. Vorob'eva, S.S., [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075
See also: Ice (water storage); Snow retention; Snow water equivalent; Water retention

Water structure
Dye aggregation in freezing aqueous solutions. Schirra, R., [1985, p.463-466, eng] 40-1901
Intermolecular interactions and rearrangements in structure of microemulsions. Veselova, O.V., et al, [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808
Structure of water in solutions in the subcooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., [1986, p.1663-1671, eng] 40-4740

Water supply
Techniques for prediction of runoff from glacierized areas. Young, G.J., ed, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-1121
Water supply, Switzerland. Lang, H., et al, [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-1124
Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., [1985, p.59-71, eng] 40-1125
Water supply, Greenland. Gottlieb, L., et al, [1985, p.73-80, eng] 40-1126
Water supply, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.81-99, eng] 40-1127
Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1128
Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129
Snowmelt runoff models for water supply forecasting. Martinec, J., [1984, p.659-663, eng] 40-1554
Resource potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.9-23, eng] 40-1588
Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989. [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602
Alaska: ground-water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al, [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031
Water supply in permafrost regions. Lin, F., [1984, p.93-104, eng] 40-2044
Anchorage taps Eklutna Lake for new water supply. Miller, R.E., et al, [1986, p.410-418, eng] 40-2460
Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al, [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
Fire protection for northern communities. Heinke, G.W., et al, [1985, p.538-546, eng] 40-2568
Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827
Seasonal water supply planning. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.303-312, eng] 40-3712
Optimum water supply planning based on seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.313-321, eng] 40-3713
Ice coolers in water supply systems of thermal power plants. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1981, p.55-60, rus] 40-3762
Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764
Using real-time (SNOTEL) data in the NWSRFS model. Cooley, K.R., [1986, p.439-448, eng] 40-4080
International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings. [1985, 616p., rus] 40-4114
Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., [1985, p.399-403, rus] 40-4115
Preservation of subpermafrost ground water in western Yakutia. Borisov, V.N., [1985, p.131-132, rus] 40-4307
Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-4309
Clearing the highly colored natural waters in northern regions. Draginskiĭ, V.L., et al, [1986, p.6-8, rus] 40-4404
Ground water purification stations in the Tyumen' region. Artemenok, N.D., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 40-4405
Water lines and water intakes in permafrost regions. Bukatnikov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-4407
See also: Alimentation

Water table
Water supply in permafrost regions. Lin, F., [1984, p.93-104, eng] 40-2044
Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., [1985, p.106-113, rus] 40-4027

Water temperature
Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5
Snow melting using hot water after bath. Nakamura, H., [1980, p.231-243, jpn] 40-61
Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63
Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mäkitalo, L.I., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 40-341
Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934
Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950
Power plant effect on ice regime of northern rivers. Orlova, G.A., [1984, p.23-39, rus] 40-968
Warm water cells in the North Water. Steffen, K., [1985, p.9129-9136, eng] 40-1047
Hot water drill for temperate ice. Taylor, P.L., [1984, p.105-117, eng] 40-1192
Heat transmission with steam and hot water. Aamot, H.W.C., et al, [1978, p.17-23, eng] 40-1267
Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings. Tsang, G., et al, [1985, p.74-85, eng] 40-1312
Seasonal changes in picnocline layers of Arctic seas. Petrov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.96-99, eng] 40-1418
Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539
Convection near 4 C in a water layer heated from below. Blake, K.R., et al, [1984, p.2608-2616, eng] 40-1630
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, P.C., et al, [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123
Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., [1983, 65p., eng] 40-2124
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 335p., eng] 40-2149
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 411p., eng] 40-2150
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 384p., eng] 40-2151
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 406p., eng] 40-2152
Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250
Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709
Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream. Puskas, J., et al, [1986, p.95-97, eng] 40-2776
Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3069

USACRREL precise thermistor meter. Trachier, G.M., et al, [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3305
Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344
Climatology. Gathman, S.G., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3376
Arctic waters. Swift, J.H., [1986, p.129-154, eng] 40-3379
Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521
Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., [1980, p.998-1007, eng] 40-3658
Snowmelt runoff processes I. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.77-90, jpn] 40-3697
Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962
Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., [1986, p.39-50, eng] 40-4043
Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169
Thin ice sheet formation on warm water. Hausser, R., et al, [1986, p.521-532, eng] 40-4571
Bubblers and pumps for melting ice. Ashton, G.D., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-4597
Heat transfer in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1986, 81p., eng] 40-4709
Water and aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., ed, [1982, 484p., eng] 40-4710
Supercooled water. Angell, C.A., [1982, p.1-81, eng] 40-4711
Water dynamics in heterogeneous systems at subzero temperatures. Derbyshire, W., [1982, p.339-450, eng] 40-4714

Water transport
Potassium-chlorine ratios in the Pacific subarctic front. Il'ichev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521
Seasonal changes in picnocline layers of Arctic seas. Petrov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.96-99, eng] 40-1418
Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179

Water treatment
Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 40-1086
Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087
Land application systems for wastewater treatment. Reed, S.C., [1983, 26p. + figs., eng] 40-1088
Nitrogen removal in wastewater stabilization ponds. Reed, S.C., [1983, 13p. + figs., eng] 40-1089
Engineering systems for wastewater treatment. Loehr, R., et al, [1983, p.409-417, eng] 40-1090
Land treatment of wastewater. Reed, S.C., [1982, p.91-123, eng] 40-1091
Maintaining frosty facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1240
Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 40-1682
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1684
Eklutna water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461
Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake. Kreft, P., et al, [1986, p.433-449, eng] 40-2462
Case study—city of Whitehorse. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467
Wastewater plant cold weather operational problems. Pottle, D.S., [1986, p.510-519, eng] 40-2468
Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers. Wall, D.J., et al, [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3356
Chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in plant wastewater. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1986, p.176-182, eng] 40-3357
Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics. Parker, L.V., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 40-3361
Cold weather O&M. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.10-15, eng] 40-3528
Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems. Reed, S.C., et al, [1986, 39p., eng] 40-3581
Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900
Wastewater treatment and reuse process for cold regions. Bouzoun, J.R., [1983, p.547-557, eng] 40-3993
Two-step filtering stations for river waters of northern regions. Neparidze, G.G., et al, [1986, p.4-5, rus] 40-4403
Clearing the highly colored natural waters in northern regions. Draginskiĭ, V.L., et al, [1986, p.6-8, rus] 40-4404
Ground water purification stations in the Tyumen' region. Artemenok, N.D., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 40-4405
Sewage treatment in the Far North. Mochalov, I.P., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-4406

Water vapor
Thermodynamic properties of water from 273.15 to 473.15K. Hyland, R.W., [1985, p.29-35, eng] 40-773
Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-775
Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics. Burch, D., [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776
Thermal convection in snow. Powers, D.J., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009
Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305
Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407
Transient simultaneous condensation and melting of a vertical surface. Galamba, D., et al, [1985, p.812-818, eng] 40-2622
Columnar ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756
Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202

Water waves
Analysis of river wave types. Ferrick, M.G., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-1050
Computing nonlinear wave effects on offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.439-453, eng] 40-2566
Ice cover effect on hydrography, tides and normal modes. Murty, T.S., [1985, p.451-468, eng] 40-2916
Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191
Poincare waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461
On zero-inertia and kinematic waves. Katopodes, N.D., [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] 40-3483
Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545
Nonlinear interactions of waves under a stressed, elastic ice sheet. Green, T., III, [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4538
See also: Ocean waves

Waterproofing
Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation. Tobe, N., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-234
Temperature of roof waterproofing systems under varying exposure. May, J.O., [1985, p.80-85, eng] 40-1376

Watersheds
Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, [1985, p.273-280, eng] 40-1960
Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al, [1984, 160p. + appends., ita] 40-2165
Effect of snow cover on time lag of runoff from a watershed. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.123-125, eng] 40-2324
Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665
Radiation in an alpine watershed during the snowmelt season. Olyphant, G.A., [1986, p.163-169, eng] 40-3672
Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.53-61, eng] 40-4044
Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054
Subsurface flow and ground water recharge in a mountain watershed. Campana, M.E., et al, [1986, p.263-273, eng] 40-4061
Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Gieck, R.E., Jr., et al, [1986, p.283-291, eng] 40-4063
Debris from ice lakes in Tibet. Lu, R., et al, [1986, p.61-71, chi] 40-4639

Wave propagation
Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmaĭlov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390
Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover. Williams, L.D., et al, [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422
Acoustic response of ice in contact with water. Lakhtakia, A., et al, [1985, p.144-148, eng] 40-455
Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea. Greene, C.R., [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946
Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic. Lawrence, T.N., et al, [1985, p.138-148, eng] 40-947
Theoretical model for under-ice predictions. Tolstoy, A., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948
Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding. Won, I.J., et al, [1985, p.167-172, eng] 40-951
Arctic acoustic tomography MIZEX 84. Spindel, R.C., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-1156
Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover. Squire, V.A., [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] 40-1373
Effect of sea ice cover on ocean surface waves. Wadhams, P., [1983, 223p., eng] 40-1374
Electromagnetic pulse propagation in dielectric slabs. Arcone, S.A., [1984, p.1763-1773, eng] 40-1959
Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
Evolution of tidal waves in river estuaries with ice covers. Zyrianov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.246-256, rus] 40-2022
Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1985, p.257-262, rus] 40-2023
Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate. Davys, J.W., et al, [1985, p.269-287, eng] 40-2109
Study of microwaves during snowfall. Jin, Y.-Q., et al, [1985, p.754-760, eng] 40-2820
Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna. Preibisch, H., [1985, p.675-683, ger] 40-2858
Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191
Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice. Fomin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.1362-1364, rus] 40-3409
Poincare waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461
On zero-inertia and kinematic waves. Katopodes, N.D., [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] 40-3483
Measurement of velocities of *P* and *S* waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3512
Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627
SNOW-TWO data report. Volume 2: System performance. Jordan, R., ed, [1984, 417p., eng] 40-3772
Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 40-3773
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774
Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.27-37, eng] 40-3775
Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems. Black, B., et al, [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1984, p.121-152, eng] 40-3777
Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.161-178, eng] 40-3779
Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.223-264, eng] 40-3781
Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174

Waves
See: Detonation waves; Elastic waves; Microwaves; Ocean waves; Radio waves; Shock waves; Sound waves; Water waves

Weather
Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice concentration. Gloersen, P., et al, [1986, p.3913-3919, eng] 40-4681
See also: Meteorology

Weather control
See: Artificial precipitation; Cloud seeding; Weather modification

Weather forecasting
FNOC Arctic operational support. Pollak, K., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-931
Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737
Forecasting heavy snow at Wenatchee, Washington. Holcomb, J.W., [1981, 12p., eng] 40-2191
Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska. Andrew, M.E., et al, [1985, 58p. + app., eng] 40-2940
Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. IAkovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643
Predicting avalanche risks in France. Present state and prospects. Pahaut, E., [1986, p.53-59, ita] 40-4445
See also: Frost forecasting; Long range forecasting

Weather maps
See: Meteorological charts

Weather modification
Seminar on weather modification. [1985, 163p., rus] 40-1884

Weather modification *(cont.)*
Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen. Zhikharev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.133-136, rus] 40-1888
Spreading of seeding agents in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1984, p.20-29, rus] 40-1913
Cloud modification. Seregin, IU.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
Ice forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786
See also: Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal
Weather observations
Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588
Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985. David, P., et al, [1985, p.3-32, fre] 40-1242
Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737
National winter storms operations plan. [1981, 56p. + figs., eng] 40-1892
Antarctic AWS data for 1980. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2925
Antarctic AWS data for 1981. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926
Antarctic AWS data for 1982. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927
Antarctic AWS data for 1983. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
Antarctic AWS data for 1984. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929
Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, p.60-68, eng] 40-3096
Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207
Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1984, 63p., eng] 40-3522
Meteorological studies at Antarctica. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, [1985, p.107-118, eng] 40-3543
Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753
Weather stations
Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588
Avalanche services in the Alps, Italy. Gagnati, A., [1984, p.7-17, ita] 40-1612
Technical bulletin, Dec. 1985, Vol.11, No.2. [1985, 8p., eng] 40-1832
Antarctic AWS data for 1980. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2925
Antarctic AWS data for 1981. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926
Antarctic AWS data for 1982. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927
Antarctic AWS data for 1983. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
Antarctic AWS data for 1984. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929
German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Selinger, F., [1985, p.55-67, ger] 40-2958
Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment. Barton, J.S., et al, [1986, p.8-12, eng] 40-3114
Nivometric station in the Alps of Siusi. Snow pillow application. Valentini, P., [1985, p.7-13, ita] 40-4746
Wind and temperature regimes in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766
Weathering
Landslides in mountain areas. Higashiura, M., et al, [1980, p.271-286, jpn] 40-72
Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] 40-1361
Microfractures in granites under Arctic conditions. Watts, S.H., [1985, p.161-172, eng] 40-1516
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.21. [1984, 681p., eng] 40-2512
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.22. [1984, 209p., eng] 40-2513
Rock temperature and chemical weathering in the Hunza Valley, Karakoram. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1984, p.616-633, eng] 40-2719
Weathering and toxicity of crude oil on sea water in the Arctic. Sydnes, L.K., et al, [1985, p.1076-1081, eng] 40-2862
Deep-weathering in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2871
Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden. Hillefors, Å., [1985, p.293-301, eng] 40-2872
Weathering and weathering residuals on the Canadian Shield. Bouchard, M., [1985, p.327-332, eng] 40-2874
Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095
See also: Frost weathering; Permafrost weathering
Weddell Sea
Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-[illegible]41
Welding
Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al, [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605
Blasting technique of pipe welding for cold regions. Gumerov, A.G., et al, [1985, 40p., rus] 40-1827
Ductile-to-brittle transition in steel weldments for Arctic structures. Zia-Ebrahimi, F., [1985, 61p., eng] 40-2063
Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels. Luft, H.B., et al, [1986, p.520-535, eng] 40-2469
Thermophysical studies of auxiliary processes in welding of bridge structures. Passek, V.V., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-2730
Strength of plates for offshore structures. Kohno, T., et al, [1986, p.397-402, eng] 40-3111
Rail pull aparts on continuous welded rail. Elizondo, Y.J., et al, [1983, 54p. + appends., eng] 40-3257
KTP-3 combined welding-installation assembly for cold regions. Sidorenko, V.P., et al, [1986, p.43-44, rus] 40-3421
Well casings
Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost. Badu, IU.B., et al, [1981, p.159-160, rus] 40-171
Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost. Bakshutov, V.S., et al, [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189
Heat conduction equation for thawed and frozen zones around wells. Dubina, M.M., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1145
Construction of bilge wells on frost heaving ground. Zaftsev, I.A., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-1574
Casing-off wells drilled in permafrost. Zel'tser, P.IA., [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-1646
Permafrost casing instrumentation. Saint, S.R., [1983, 42p., eng] 40-2581
Well logging
Determining lithology, ice volume and permafrost boundaries in wells. Sedov, B.M., et al, [1981, p.14-15, rus] 40-98
Well logging in permafrost. Petersen, J.K., et al, [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653
Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs. Judge, A., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 40-1294
Shallow geophysical borehole logging in Permafrost: a case history. Miller, R., [1985, p.51-52, eng] 40-1298
Well logging in permafrost. Peterson, J.K., et al, [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-1302
Application of radioactive isotope methods in surveys. Tishkin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1821
Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost. Scott, J.H., et al, [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062
Wells
Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction. Orlov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost. Bakshutov, V.S., et al, [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189
Equipment for drilling wells in hard rocks. Bolko, N.V., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-550
Heat conduction equation for thawed and frozen zones around wells. Dubina, M.M., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1145
Construction of bilge wells on frost heaving ground. Zaftsev, I.A., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-1574
New elastomer developed specifically for arctic wellheads. Copley, K., [1985, p.60-61, eng] 40-1797
Instruments for measuring frozen ground temperature in wells. IUr'ev, N.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-1824
Studying sorptional receivers of radiation, designed for noncontact control of ground surface temperature near active wells and pipelines. Ageeva, O.S., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2850
Heat loss factors affecting the design of deep Arctic steam wells. Galate, J.W., [1986, p.244-253, eng] 40-3144
Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986, p.245-252, eng] 40-4060
Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609
See also: Gas wells; Oil wells
Wet ice
Ice core drills usable for wet ice. Suzuki, Y., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-3518
Wet snow
Shear strength of snow immersed in water. Kobayashi, T., [1985, p.55-62, jpn] 40-34
Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow. Shivola, Å., et al, [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421
Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813
Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470
Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.57-66, eng] 40-1990
Water-snow streams and similar destructive phenomena. Sapunov, V.N., [1985, p.31-37, rus] 40-2260
Calorimeter for measuring free water content of wet snow. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.246-247, eng] 40-2357
Hardness of wet snow. Izumi, K., et al, [1985, p.267-268, eng] 40-2367
Snow hardness due to water saturation and solar radiation. Izumi, K., [1985, p.37-48, jpn] 40-3694
Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954
Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Gland, H., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3957
Heat balance during the growth of wet snow on electrical conductors. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1986, 4p., eng] 40-3959
Wet snow accretion in wind tunnels. Admirat, P., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3963
Aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines. Eeles, W.T., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3980
Wet snow management. Dumas, G., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3984
Wet snow avalanche with heavy harmfulness in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.52-60, chi] 40-4638
See also: Slush
Wettability
Equations describing foundation deformations under soil swelling. Mustafaev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.7-12, eng] 40-525
Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
Wharves
Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgaard, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] 40-300
Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1985, p.108-115, eng] 40-4477
See also: Docks; Piers
Wheels
See: Vehicles wheels
Whiteout
Verdict on Erebus. Mahon, P., [1984, 296p., eng] 40-354
Wind direction
Wind direction and shape of deposited snow. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.382-383, jpn] 40-57
Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570
Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753
Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013
Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615
Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617
Wind erosion
Quaternary deflation by katabatic wind, Alaska Range. Thorson, R.M., et al, [1985, p.702-709, eng] 40-245
Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078
Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland. Ashwell, I.Y., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-3680
Wind factors
Surface oil spill trajectory modelling for Georges and Browns Bank. Lawrence, D.J., et al, [1983, 30p., eng] 40-2122
Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352
Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355
International Workshop on Offshore Winds and Icing, 1985. [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495
Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotskiĭ, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230
Transport rate of drifting snow and the mean wind speed profile. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.213-241, eng] 40-4099
Block-section method in urban planning of the North. IAkushevskiĭ, L.E., [1986, p.23-25, rus] 40-4410
Stochastic modelling and stabilization of galloping transmission lines. Riaz, H., et al, [1986, p.137-143, eng] 40-4485
Wind (meteorology)
AWS data on diurnal variability of surface wind and air temperature. Allison, I., [1985, p.81-92, eng] 40-742
Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska. Andrew, M.E., et al, [1985, 58p. + app., eng] 40-2940
Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207
Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221
Glacier wind in the Rongbu Valley of Mt. Qomolangma. Gao, D., [1985, p.249-256, chi] 40-3387

Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537
Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851
Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670
Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4685
Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687
Estimating thickness of stresses in Beaufort Sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689
Wind and temperature regimes in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766

Wind power generation
Feasibility of the usage of wind energy to snow removal. Nakamura, T., [1983, p.303-305, jpn] 40-64

Wind pressure
Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000
Prediction of wind and snow loads for overhead lines. Ford, A.E.W., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3989

Wind tunnels
Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kurаev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540
Icing wind tunnel tests on the CSIRO liquid water probe. King, W.D., et al, [1985, p.340-352, eng] 40-2060
Wind-tunnel experiments on blowing snow. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-2310
Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions. Itagaki, K., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-2351
Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams. Kim, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-25, rus] 40-2967
Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239
Summary of NASA's research on the fluid ice protection system. Albright, A.E., [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3240
Wind tunnel simulation of atmospheric icing conditions. Rush, C.K., et al, [1955, p.244-259, eng] 40-3686
Experimental study on the generation of a snow cornice. Naitou, A., et al, [1985, p.91-101, jpn] 40-3698
Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954
Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud. Marek, J., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3958
Comparison of droplet size measurements by three methods. Stallabrass, J.R., [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3961
Wet snow accretion in wind tunnels. Admirat, P., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3963
Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
Operating the Iowa icing wind tunnel. Jovic, S., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965
Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3966
Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3969
Tensile strength of impact ice. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3970
Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971
Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice. Druez, J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3977
Prevention of wire icing by joule heating. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3986
Form and size of ice deposits on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.6-11, eng] 40-4253
Heat transfer and rate of ice growth on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.12-19, eng] 40-4254

Wind velocity
Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al, [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780
Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045
Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046
Relative humidity with respect to ice with katabatic winds. Wada, M., [1985, p.9-16, eng] 40-1395
Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast. Vorontsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407
Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Kodama, Y., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309
Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.71-75, eng] 40-2312
Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497
Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger] 40-2957
Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753
Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013
Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615
Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617

Windbreaks
Windbreaker structures for the protection of S.S.638, Giau Pass. Balzaretti, P., [1985, p.19-28, ita] 40-1609

Winter concreting
Cold-weather concreting. [1980, 14p., eng] 40-47
Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action. Elizarov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636
Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings. [1985, 184p., eng] 40-895
Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions. Aitcin, P.-C., et al, [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896
Maturity functions for concrete cured during winter conditions. Naik, T.R., [1985, p.107-117, eng] 40-898
Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting. Mustard, J.N., et al, [1976, p.11-19, eng] 40-909
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 28 + 14p., fin] 40-1492
Concrete pumps for the Far North. Korotov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-1571
Freezing concrete as a construction practice. Suprenant, B.A., [1985, p.195-197, eng] 40-1584
Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement. Kirichenko, O.A., et al, [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637
Formulas for calculating the cost of winter concreting. Vinogorskiĭ, N.S., [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1644
High frost resistance poured concrete mixes. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al, [1984, p.49-57, rus] 40-1738
Modified "thermos" method for winter concreting. Matiushin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.57-62, rus] 40-1739
Properties of hot concrete and its use in winter concreting. Kilpi, E., et al, [1982, p.(15)1-(15)11, eng] 40-2110
Strength development and frost resistance of concrete at low temperatures. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1983, p.137-148, eng] 40-2111
Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al, [1985, 83p., fin] 40-2166
Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211
Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting. Suprenant, B.A., et al, [1986, p.536-545, eng] 40-2470
Sodium adipinate (PAShch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, IU., et al, [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825
Improved winter concreting methods. Belen'kiĭ, B.S., et al, [1986, p.49-52, rus] 40-2837
Use of combined surfactant additives in concrete of hydraulic structures. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.316-320, eng] 40-3451
Reserve pores in water-saturated cement stone when freezing. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1986, p.69-72, rus] 40-3600
Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1986, p.106-110, rus] 40-3603
Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al, [1986, 83p., rus] 40-3606
Automatic electrically heated formwork for concretes. Shishkin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816
New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V.I., [1986, p.19-21, rus] 40-4409

Winter construction
See: Cold weather construction

Winter maintenance
Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2. [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-49
Water used for snow removal and melting in cities of Japan. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.317-332, eng] 40-58
Snow melting system by ground water on roads. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.365-366, jpn] 40-66
Urban renewal in snowy cities to obtain snow-resistibility. Numano, N., [1983, p.210-216, jpn] 40-70
Urban renewal techniques for snow protection. Numano, N., [1983, p.384-387, jpn] 40-71
Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.3 (Research data, 1979-1984). [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-73
Urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken, Japan, 1980-81 winter. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.171-335, jpn] 40-74
Urban snow damage and countermeasures in Japan. Numano, N., [1982, p.1-247, jpn] 40-77
Properties of de-icing chemicals. Igura, K., [1981, p.212-219, jpn] 40-80
Influence of ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.242-251, ger] 40-398
Milwaukee prevents pavement scaling. Goeb, E., [1985, p.431-436, eng] 40-427
D3-37A bulldozers with cogged buckets. Balovnev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-552
Field performance of experimental bridge deck membrane systems in Vermont. Frascoia, R.I., [1984, p.57-65, eng] 40-552
Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.4, rus] 40-1201
Calculating the need in deicing equipment. Ivanov, V.D., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1203
Full-scale freeze-thaw experiments. Dysli, M., et al, [1985, p.510-513, fre] 40-1226
Ecological aspects of winter services. Dedic, O., [1985, p.25-30, ita] 40-1280
Winter assistance from the point of view of traffic. Knoflacher, H., [1985, p.31-36, ita] 40-1281
Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways. Minsk, L.D., et al, [1984, p.155-167, eng] 40-1427
Slipperiness of pavements and driving safety. Malyshev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1638
New snowfighting plan tested under fire. Bush, S., [1985, p.115-116, eng] 40-1755
Means for controlling slipperiness in winter. Bielecka, K., et al, [1979, 2p., pol] 40-1833
Tips for winter storage and start-up. [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1904
Snowfall in Italian cities in Jan. 1985. Baiano, G., [1985, p.38-50, ita] 40-2033
Radio communication for winter road maintenance. Graziosi, F., et al, [1985, p.51-53, ita] 40-2034
Study of the use of icing monitors for winter road service; interim report. Seliger, R., [1981, 28p., ger] 40-2167
To clean side-ditches. Divin, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180
Resources of technical equipment utilization. Shpiller, E.D., [1986, p.51-55, rus] 40-2181
Costs of truck related highway damage to Alaska. Connor, B., [1986, p.31-40, eng] 40-2428
Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556
Winter maintenance. Pagan, A.R., [1985, p.36-37, eng] 40-2563
Road transport vehicle facing icing restrictions. François, J.C., [1986, p.15-17, fre] 40-2781
KT-703 universal engine for airports. Nishnevich, E.L., et al, [1985, p.16, rus] 40-2848
Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water. Vislobitskiĭ, P.A., et al, [1985, p.28-33, rus] 40-2851
Under low temperature conditions. Kaninskiĭ, O., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-2880
Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather. Ermachenkov, V., et al, [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-2881
Machines for winter maintenance of roads. Stanovoĭ, L.V., et al, [1985, p.13-14, rus] 40-2886
Machines for spreading antifreezes. Gornyĭ, B.Z., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-2887
Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines. Burygin, L., et al, [1985, p.34-36, rus] 40-2899
Performance of railroad tracks in freezing weather. Baraboshin, V.F., [1985, p.1-5, rus] 40-2904
Formation and melting of snow and ice deposits on roads. Maevskiĭ, A.A., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-3043
Means for removing snow from road. Huotari, V.E., [1984, 4 col., eng] 40-3473
Runner to keep off snowplows. Schwab, K., et al, [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3803
Corrosion of highway appurtenances due to deicing salts. Brown, M.G., [1981, p.44-54, eng] 40-3806
Snow removal, Air Force style. Hayden, T.F., III, [1986, p.42-43, eng] 40-3860
Denver gets new help in its battle against winter. Tatom, C.A., [1986, p.67, eng] 40-3865
Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance. [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438
Tampere 86: The AIPCR Congress on winter trafficability —a world-wide review. Bilotta, A., [1986, p.22-26, ita] 40-4440
Winter trafficability in member countries of the A.I.P.C.R. De Lannoy, H., [1986, p.27-33, ita] 40-4441
Winter maintenance and traffic safety in mountain country. Suter, K., [1986, p.34-36, ita] 40-4442
Winter maintenance of radio-communication corps equipment. Kupriianovich, V., [1986, p.62-65, rus] 40-4521

See also: Snow removal

Winter operation
See: Cold weather operation

Winter performance
See: Cold weather performance

Winter road service
See: Road maintenance; Snow removal; Winter maintenance

Wood ice friction
Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow. Spring, E., et al, [1985, 12p., eng] 40-985

Wood snow friction
Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow. Spring, E., et al, [1985, 12p., eng] 40-985

Wooden structures
Thermo-perlite insulation for wooden prefabricated house. Varshavskiĭ, I.P., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-1569
Development of construction in rural areas of the North. Lisovskiĭ, M.F., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-1649
All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985. Summaries. [1985, 3 vols., rus] 40-2747
Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples. Chashchina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748

Work time standards
Improving the organization of work and recreation of naval crews. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 80p., rus] 40-1698

X ray analysis
Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Filatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130
Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography. Ahmad, S., et al, [1986, p.659-660, eng] 40-2895
Electron beam penetration and X-ray excitation depth in ice. Oates, K., et al, [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-4332

X ray diffraction
X-ray diffraction technique of studying ice formation processes. Filatova, E.V., [1981, p.5, rus] 40-91
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyser. Mori, Y., et al, [1985, p.281-283, eng] 40-2373
Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions. Körber, C., et al, [1982, p.478-492, eng] 40-4491

Yemen Arab Republic
Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612

Young ice
Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538
On brine drainage channels of young sea ice. Wakatsuchi, W., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344
Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1985, p.278-280, eng] 40-2372
Surface layer salinity of young sea ice. Ono, N., et al, [1985, p.298-299, eng] 40-2379
Young arctic frazil sea ice: field and laboratory strength tests. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.1533-1546, eng] 40-4106

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1987--700-050--32,072